CD ROM: Building The Knowledge Engine

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

THE WORLD'S BIGGEST COMPUTER MAGAZINE

June 1988
Vol. 8 No. 6 • ISSUE 101
$2.95
Canada $3.50
CC 02927

Northgate's 386 Tower Low Cost Power Computing

The State Of The Eight: 8-Bit Computers – Alive And Running

.drafix 1 Plus CAD
Design and drafting graphics for personal and professional applications
386
NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**** 5-DIGIT 95014
95014 08905 0288
DAVID MCGLONE
19333 VALLCO PKY 315
TANDEM COMPUTERS
CUPERTINO, CA 95014
KD50
0 71486 02

NEW ZENITH 286—LOW PROFILE DESKTOP

3rd Class Printed Matter Enclosed.

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

"Ultra-Comp...Reaching new

ULTRA TURBO-10 640 PSC

- 4,77-10 MHZ Motherboard
- 640K 120 NS
- 8088-1 CPU
- 8 Expansion Slots
- AT Style Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- Keyboard Lock
- Reset Button
- LED and Power Indicators
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 360K Floppy Disc Drive
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Game Port
- Clock Calendar With Battery Backup

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$739**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$919**

EGA—EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$1189**

Options:

20MB 65 MLS H.H. W/Controller **$299**
30MB 65 MLS H.H. W/RLL Controller **$359**
41MB 61 MLS H.H. W/Controller **$399**
5.25 360K Floppy Drive **$89**
3.5 720K Floppy Drive **$119**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**

ULTRA 286-10

- 6-10 MHZ Motherboard
- 80286 CPU
- NORTON SI 13.3
- 0 Wait State
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 512K 120NS
- Expandable To 1 MEG
- Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Six 16-Bit Slots, Two 8-Bit
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Keyboard Lock
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port
- Game Port
- Clock Calendar With Battery Backup

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$1199**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Mitsubishi EGA 640x240 Monitor **$1379**

EGA—EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$1649**

Options:

44MB 28 MLS H.H. **$639**
71MB 28 MLS H.H. **$890**
5.25 360K Floppy Drive **$89**
3.5 720K Floppy Drive **$119**
3.5 1.44 MEG Floppy Drive **$139**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
12 MHZ Version **$100**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**

STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY

ULTRA-COMP keeps an innovative eye on the future to assure you of the latest technology and the finest quality products.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

ULTRA-COMP will design any system to your exact specifications. With all the options offered, your choices are virtually unlimited.

WARRANTY

ULTRA-COMP gives you a full one year warranty. No hidden costs.

DEALER INFORMATION
1-314-621-4999

ULTRA-COMP

2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Missouri 63102

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

frontiers in technology and value"

ULTRA 386-16

- 6-16 MHZ Motherboard
- 80386 CPU
- NORTON SI 18.7
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 3.5 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 MEG RAM 80NS
- Expandable To 4 MEG
- Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Two 32-Bit Slots, Five 16-Bit Slots, One 8-Bit Slot
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Keyboard Lock
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$2799**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$2979**

EGA—EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$3249**

Options:

44MB 28 MLS H.H. **$639**
71MB 28 MLS H.H. **$890**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**

ULTRA 386-16 TOWER

- 6-16 MHZ Motherboard
- 80386 CPU
- NORTON SI 18.7
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 3.5 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 MEG RAM 80NS
- Expandable To 4 MEG
- Hard/Floppy Controller Card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Two 32-Bit Slots, Five 16-Bit Slots, One 8-Bit Slot
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Reset Button
- LED Power And Turbo Indicators
- Keyboard Lock
- Serial Port
- Parallel Port

Mono—Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port

12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$2899**

Color—IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card

14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$3079**

EGA—EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$3349**

Options:

44MB 28 MLS H.H. **$639**
71MB 28 MLS H.H. **$890**
40MB Tape Backup **$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic **$99**

FRIENDLY SERVICE AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

Our friendly staff will be happy to assist you, checking delivery status, quoting you prices, or configuring a system. Our trained technicians are available everyday to answer your questions.

OPTIONS

ULTRA-COMP has a complete selection of peripherals, including Modems, Drives, Monitors, Keyboards, Cables, Cases, I/O Cards, and Seikosha Printers. SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

FAST DELIVERY

We keep our 82,000 sq. ft. warehouse well stocked and ship most orders within 1-2 days.

1-800-435-2266

Information and Missouri orders call 314-621-4999
Personal and Company checks accepted (on mail orders allow 2 weeks to clear)
Customer freight and handling F.O.B. St. Louis, Missouri
Non Credit Card Orders shipped UPS COD

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Minimum order $25.

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CD ROM: BUILDING THE KNOWLEDGE ENGINE

- **Northgate's 386 Tower Low Cost Power Computing**
- **The State of The Eight: 8-Bit Computers Alive and Running**
- **New Zenith 286—Low Profile Desktop**

ARTICLES

CD-ROM, Tooling Information Into Knowledge .. 10
Apple Introduces CD-ROM Drive 10
Third CD-ROM Conference Heralds Industry Emergence 20
IBM And Verbatim Announce New WORM Drives 21
Zenith's New Z-286 Low Profile Desktop System 22
The Northgate 386 Tower 33
Eight Bits: Alive and Running! 44
The Making Of A CD-ROM Disk 45
Some Facts Regarding Optical Storage 53
Computer Programs For Baseball Card Collectors 85
Celebrating 10 Years of BBSing 86
Editorial 105
11th World Computer Congress—First Call For Papers 105
GEM/3 Now Shipping 113
Feedback Forum 177

IBM-MS DOS

Networks For The Little Guy 121
Programming Watson 181
Easy Flow—Interactive Flow Charting Program For The PC 181
Intel Innboard 386/PC 182
Inside Concurrent DOS 386—Part 8 182
InterPath Introduces Shield Against Computer Viruses 288
Document Indexing Programs—Part II 289
Ashton-Tate's dBase IV, A Look Ahead 298
The Many Facets Of GEM—Part II 300
Baker's Dozen: 13+ Handy Utilities 304
Aracom: A BBS For All Seasons 307
VM/386 Brings Mainframe Technology To Your Desktop 308
Best Solution To The Mad Bombers! 316
Windows DRAW 104 318
QuickWindows 319
New GEM Desktop Publisher Release 1.1 321
Laser Cartridge For Spreadsheets 322
Surplus IBM Printer Makes Laptop Traveling Companion 323
Kimtron's MOS/30 Multi-User PC Solution 324
New LAN Board Has Speed And Self-Testing Capabilities 326
Fastback Plus For MSDOS! Version 1.01 Released 327
CMS Network Management Software 330
Hercules To Ship Network Card Plus 336
Microsoft Ships MS OS/2 Software Development Kit 336
Interleaf Relationship With IBM For New Publishing Products 337

APPLE

CADApple 3.5 191
Ask The Guru 191
C'Prime From Manx Software Systems 192
Softgraf Runs CGA On Mono-Monitor 338
Paintworks Gold 345

MACINTOSH

Hyperspectives—Intellectual Property, Probity And Propriety 197
MacUniverse 197
Apple's Macintosh II Chosen For TI's New AI Computer System 198
New AI Computer System 198
PC MACTerm With pcANYWHERE III Runs A PC From A Mac 349
AST Announces Revised Release Dates For Mac86 350
Apple Crate—Mac External SCSI Drives 353
A/UX, VMS, MacWorkStation Products Released . 354
Silicon Beach Software Ships Beyond Dark Castle 354

AMIGA

The Amiga Workbench 205
The Amiga Database Survey—Part 3 205
Arkanoid By Discovery Software 206
Mimetics Soundscape Utilities 1 206
Aegis' Second Annual Desktop Video Contest Begins 365
ZOOM!—New Arcade Game For Amiga 369
Learning To Type With IntelliType 370

ATARI ST

Updates On Three *Computer Shopper* Articles .. 213
GFA Artist Offers 1,00 Colors 213
MichTrom Software For Kids 214
Microdeal Releases Slaygon For Amiga And Atari ST 214

COMPUTER BOOKS

Six Mini Book Reviews 221
Computer Book List 221
Premier Coverage Of HyperTalk For Mac Users!. 222
Advanced Commodore 128 Graphics And Sound Programming 222
SQL: The Structured Query Language 222

CLASSIC COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

GeoSynch: GeoSpell, GeaFont, And Driver Magic! 229
An Interview With Max Toy, President Of Commodore 378
SpeedTerm: Telecomputing For The 64 & 128 .. 379
Engine 64: A Diesel For The Commodore C-64.. 384
Getting The Most From Your C-128 387
Two From Mountain 392

TIMEX SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column 229
More Timex Sinclair 466

TANDY

The CoCo Column 230

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The TI Forum 230

ATARI

Applying The Atari 232
QuickCode—The Programmers Library 8-bit Atari Software 472
Note And Point 474
Daisy-Dot II 497

ADAM

Secrets Of The Adam 232

MISC.

MISCELLANEOUS

MIDI Column 245
Update On Bible Searching Program 246
New Multi-user dBase Compiler Eliminates Costly Networks 253
Mainframe Connectiity For Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager 258
QuadRam JT Fax For PC 258
Splash The VGA Paint Program 487
QMS High-Resolution Color PostScript Printer .. 489
Micro Design Ships 800 Megabyte WORM Drive. 489
Thoroughbred Releases 8-User PS/2 Operating System 491
Version 3.0 Of Software Bridge Has More Functions 491

UNIX

Unix: A RISC-Y Business? 245

COMPUTER STARTER

Ask Dr. John 261
Your BASIC Backpack 261

C*SIX—NOTES

C*SIX Information Sources Keeping In Touch .. 408
Bulletin Boards R'Us! 408
Networking 417
Godspell Is Online 419

OTHER

Coming Events 490, 491
Bulletin Board .....409, 410, 411, 412, 413, ...414, 415, 416
Users Groups .....425, 426, 427, 428, 429, & 430
Showcase .....396, 398, 400, 402, 404, & 528
Classifieds 438
Advertiser Index 492
Service Directory 454

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

ABC

Computer Shopper (ISSN 0886-0556) is published monthly for $21 per year by *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.*, 5211 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32780. Second-class postage paid at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, P.O. Box 1419, Titusville, FL 32781.

Entire Contents Copyright © 1986 *Computer Shopper of Titusville, Inc.* —All rights reserved.

Subscription $21 Per Year (USA Only)
COMPUTER SHOPPER, Inc.
5211 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575
Compuserve No. 70275,1023
Delphi; CShopper
GENIE S.VEIT
MCI MAIL-CSM

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by *Computer Shopper*, is the property of *Computer Shopper* and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in *Computer Shopper* only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of *Computer Shopper* for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. *Computer Shopper* standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guarantees should be stated in all forms of advertising within *Computer Shopper*. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of *Computer Shopper*.

FOUNDER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within *Computer Shopper* and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

Glenn E. Patch
Founder

FOUNDER—Glenn E. Patch
PUBLISHER—Stan Veit
EDITORIAL
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF—Stan Veit
ASSOCIATE EDITOR
John J. Anderson
TECHNICAL EDITOR—Ted Drude
ASSISTANT EDITOR—Chris Portch
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT—Patti Dixon

CONTRIBUTORS
Dr. Ron Albright, Lon Andrews
Jeff Brenner, Phillip Chien
Don Lancaster, Cheryl Peterson
Mark Fendrick, Ervin Bobo
Ronald Bobo, Andrew Fried
Johnathan Zittrain, Peter Ruber,
Barbara & John McMullen
Hal Nieburg, D.F. Scott
Ronny Richardson, Fred Blechman

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Bernard Monroe
PRODUCTION MANAGERS
Ronald Stuter, David A. Vega
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Sam Batts
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION ASST.
Nancy Altman
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS
Debi Hartling, Mary McDonel
COPY EDITING
Charlotte Barbour, Tracy Kirkland,
Tara Hines
COMPOSITORS
Pamela Dowdy, Kandy Avery
Candace Cardonia, Susan Morris,
Lori Conway, Susan Hardin,
Jason Register, John Hannah

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER,
ADVERTISING
Russell Gilchrist
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES
See Page 530

CIRCULATION
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
James Gerth
FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR
Pat Irelan

MARKETING DEPARTMENT
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING
Kevin Mulligan
CUSTOMER SERVICE REP.
Sharon Stevens

COVER DESIGN
Richard Murrey
COVER PHOTO
Rick Bostick

Patch Communications

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN—Glenn E. Patch
PRESIDENT/C. E. O.
Burrell Patch
VICE PRESIDENT/C. F. O.
Donald F. Welk
VICE PRESIDENT/BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT—Linda Rew
GROUP PUBLISHER
Ronni Sonnenberg
COMPUTER OPERATIONS DIRECTOR
Dan Wade
DIRECTOR HUMAN RESOURCES
Nancy King
ACCOUNTING MANAGER
Beverly Ryan
CREDIT MANAGER
Rita Bellamy

TeleVideo® Tele/386

- Zero Wait State
- 16 MHz 32 Bit
- 80386 OPT 80387
- 8 Slots
- 2 MB Exp to 16 MB
- 220W Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar/Alarm/Battery
- Serial & Parallel
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Enhanced at Keyboard
- 90 Day Warranty $2758

Hard Disk Sizes Available:
- 40 MB Half Height ..... CALL
- 71 MB Full Height ..... CALL

TeleVideo® Engineering Workstation

- Concurrent UNIX V.3 and MS-DOS using Merge-386
- High-resolution graphics with windowing support
- 3-button optical mouse
- Ethernet networking capability
- 15-inch monochrome and optional 19-inch color monitor

..... CALL

LASER PRINTERS

CITIZEN OVERTURE 110	$1499
PANASONIC 4450	CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD	
Laser Jet 2	1795
CANON	
LPB-8 II	1695
PCPI Laser Image 2000	2649
Genicom 5010	CALL
Packard Bell PB-8300	1999

PRINTERS

OTC TriMatrix™

OTC-700N	700 CPS	$1695
OTC-850XL	850 CPS	1825

star micronics ..... CALL

CITIZEN
16 Month Warranty

120-D	120 CPS	$177
180-D	180 CPS	185
MSP-40	200 CPS	299
MSP-45	200 CPS	409
MSP-50	250 CPS	385
MSP-55	250 CPS	469
MSP-124	132 CPS	437
MSP-15E	160 CPS	319
Tribute 224	200 CPS	592
Premier	35 CPS	442

PANASONIC
2 Year Warranty

KXP 1080I II	140 CPS	$198
KXP 1091I II	192 CPS	205
KXP 1092 I	240 CPS	326
KXP 1524	240 CPS	590
KXP 1592	180 CPS	429
KXP 1595	240 CPS	479
KXP 3131	17 CPS	295
KXP 3151	22 CPS	448
All NEC Printer		CALL
All Okidata		CALL
Fujitsu		CALL
Canon		CALL
Alps		CALL
Seikosha		CALL
C. Itoh		CALL

ALTOS MULTI USER SYSTEMS WITH XENIX

Altos 386 Series 1000/2000	CALL
Altos 386	CALL
Altos 686	CALL
686	CALL
886	CALL
1086	CALL
2086	CALL
3086	CALL
Altos Software	CALL

MOTOROLA Computer Systems

UNISYS Series-5000 Series-7000

PLOTTERS

ROLAND

DXY-880	$1067
DXY-885	1297
DXY-980	1369
DXY-990	1755
DPX-3300 A-D Flatbed	CALL

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

DMP-29/40/695	CALL
DMP-41/42	2219
DMP-51/52	3480/2959
DMP-51/52 MP	3919/3479
DMP-56A	4069
DMP-56C	4220
DMP-61-A-D	3479
DMP-62-A-E	4812
Ioline	CALL
Encad	CALL

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP

1023 Artisan Pen Plotter	$4095
1042 GT W/Plot Mgr	8116
1043 GT W/Plot Mgr	6822
1044 GT W/Plot Mgr	CALL

CalComp Electrostatic Plotter

Series - 5700	CALL
Series - 5800	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

H.P.-7440 A	999
H.P.-7475 A	1449
H.P.-7550 A	3149
H.P.-7570 A	3969
H.P.-7595 A Draftmaster I	8389
H.P.-7596 A Draftmaster II	CALL

DIGITIZERS

Hitachi	CALL
Houston Instruments	CALL

KURTA

IS-1 12x12 w/Corded 4 Button Cursor & Stylus	$ 450
IS-1 12x17 w/Corded 4 Button Cursor & Stylus	684
IS-3 24x24 w/16 Button Cursor & Cable	2540
IS-3 30x36 w/16 Button Cursor & Cable	3338
IS-3 36x48 w/16 Button Cursor & Cable	3895
IS-3 42x60 w/16 Button Cursor & Cable	4511

CAD SOFTWARE

AUTO CAD 2.9	CALL
EZ CAD	$ 299
FAST CAD	1549
ELECTRONIC DIGITIZING CAMERA & SOFTWARE	CALL

Cal Comp	CALL
Hewlett Packard	CALL

SUMMAGRAPHICS

12x12 w/Stylus, 4 Button Cursor	$ 395
12x18 w/Stylus, 4 Button Cursor	699
17x24 w/Cable, 16 Button Cursor	2395
24x36 w/Cable, 16 Button Cursor	CALL
36x48 w/Cable, 16 Button Cursor, Stand	CALL
42x60 w/Cable, 16 Button Cursor, Stand	CALL

MONITORS

19" CAD Monitors & Boards	CALL
NEC 19" Multisync	CALL
OPTICAL SCANNER & SOFTWARE	CALL

TERMINALS/MONITORS

Wyse Terminals

Wyse WY-30 Green	$ 290
Wyse WY-50 Green	360
Wyse WY-60 Green/ White/Amber	395
Wyse WY-85 Green	428
Wyse 99GT	458
IBM Terminals	CALL
Altos IV	379
Altos V	513

Televideo

T. V. 905	299
T. V. 955	385
T. V. 9220	399
T. V. 965	CALL

Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	CALL
NEC Multisync	CALL
Thompson Monitor 1 Year Warranty	CALL
19" CAD Monitor & Boards	CALL
NEC 15"/19" Multisync	CALL
Wyse 700	$680
Wyse 530	189
Amdek	CALL
Packard Bell	89
Princeton Graphics LM 300 Portrait Monitor	CALL

CALL FOR SOFTWARE

Scottsdale Systems

—Since 1980—

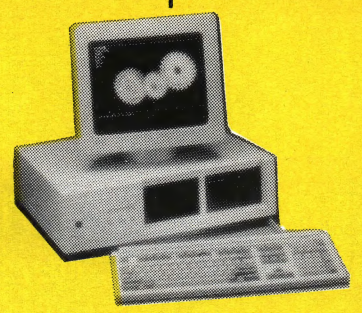
617 N. Scottsdale Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257

602-941-5856 For Inquiries

1-800-777-2369 Toll Free — For Orders

Prices listed are for cash/MasterCard and Visa add 1½%/American Express add 5%/AZ residents add 6½% tax/add $3.00 for C.O.D./all items are new with manufacturer's warranty/Returned products subject to 20% restocking fee and in new condition in original packaging, with all warranty cards and manuals, cables/No credit issued after 30 days from date of shipment/We do not guarantee compatibility/Personal and company checks take up to 5 days to clear/No APO's/Prices and specifications subject to change/Product subject to availability/all applicable trademarks recognized and on file.

WYSEpc 386



- 1 MB Exp to 24 MB
- Zero Wait State
- Front Panel Displays Date, Time, Speed, Disk Access, + Systems Performance
- Switch & Software Selectable
- 8/16 MHz
- Socket for 80387 or 80287
- 1.2 Disk Drive
- Serial & Parallel
- 8 Slots
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 220 W Power Supply
- Security Keylock
- MS-DOS 3.2 GW-BASIC 3.2
- 1-year Warranty $2842
- 40 MB Hard Drive 3459
- 80 MB Hard Drive 3668

WYSE 286

- 6 & 10 MHz
- Socket for 80287
- 640 K RAM Exp to 15 MB
- 1.2 Disk Drive
- Choice of IBM PC AT or IBM Enhanced PC keyboard
- 8 Slots • S/P
- MS-DOS 3.1 and GW-BASIC
- 1 Year Warranty $1479
- Model 2108 1231
- Model 2112 1710
- Model 2214 1999

VX88 PACKARD BELL

- XT™ compatible
- High speed CPU, 5.5/8MHz
- Fully integrated motherboard with MGA/CGA controller
- Front mounted reset
- 360KB FDD standard
- 640KB RAM standard
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- 4 expansion slots
- AT™ style keyboard
- Serial port, parallel port
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 1 year warranty $799

SAMSUNG LAPTOP S5000

- 80286 10 MHz
- 20 MB hard disk drive
- 1.44 MB floppy
- Supertwist LCD screen
- EL backlight
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Parallel/serial port

..... $2341

MITSUBISHI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

AMDEK

LASERDRIVE-1™
Ultra-High Storage Drive
STANDBY POWER SYSTEMS

ALLOY

P.C. Slave/16N	$699
NTNX	345
APT-40 MB Tape Drive	359

Electronic Protection Devices	CALL
Modems	CALL

COMPUTERS FROM IOWA?

"We at Gateway 2000 are often asked how a company located in Iowa can have the best priced IBM Compatible Computers in the nation.

Gateway 2000 is centrally located in order to efficiently serve the entire country. We are honest, hard working, well educated people, committed to succeeding and growing in the highly competitive micro-computer market.

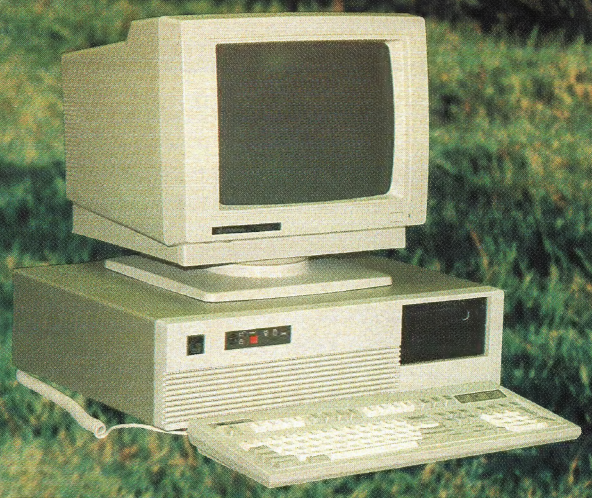
Gateway 2000 is a full-service and support organization that realizes the key to our success lies in a satisfied customer base.

One look at the configuration we have listed below and you will see that we have high quality equipment at an incredible price. We have many different configurations available, so call one of our knowledgeable sales people, if you have any questions.

We look forward to doing business with you, and establishing a long term business relationship."

OUR MOST POPULAR CONFIGURATION — THE GATEWAY 2000 A12

- 12 Mhz 80286 Processor (Switchable to 6)
- Phoenix BIOS
- 1 Meg 0 Wait State RAM (80 NS)
- 1 - 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive (Teac)
- Seagate ST251 (40 Meg, 28ms if Partitioned)
- 1 - Parallel and 2 - Serial Ports
- 101 Key enhanced Keyboard (Keytronic)
- 14" Samsung EGA Monitor (640 x 350)
- Everex Autoswitch EGA Card
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Battery Backed-up Clock Calendar
- 8 Expansion Slots (6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit)
- Space for 5½ ht. Storage Devices
- Completely IBM Compatible
- 1 Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

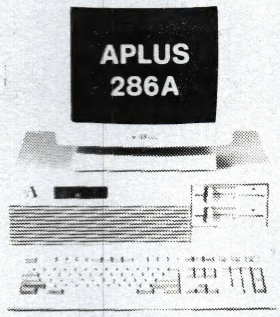


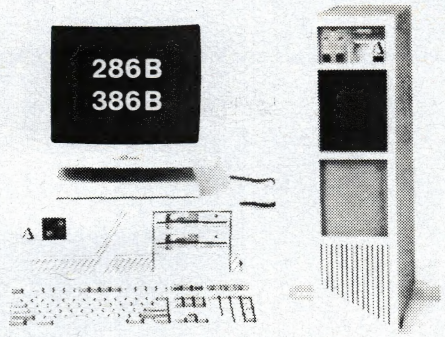
GATEWAY 2000

$1995 COMPLETE (386 SYSTEM ADD $1000)
Assembled, Tested, 48 Hour Burn-in

Gateway 2000 • P.O. Box 2414 • Sioux City, IA 51107
800-233-8472/712-255-7899

LIKE PS/2 Model30 +EXTRA FEATURES





APLUS SUPERSET – 30

$695.00

ON BOARD FUNCTION:
- 10MHz 8088-1 CPU
- COLOR/MONO/HERCULES
- CGA EMULATION ON MONO MONITOR
- PARALLEL, SERIAL PORT
- FDC (360K, 720K, 1.2MB, 3½", 5¼")
- CLOCK/CALENDAR, BATTERY
- TURBO SWITCH
- 3 EXPANSION SLOTS (HORIZONTAL)
- 640K MEMORY ON BOARD
- 2 x 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT KEY BOARD (Mechanical Key Switch)
- FCC
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

APLUS XT-10

- 8088-1 CPU, 10MHz
- 640K RAM ON BOARD (120NS)
- 2 PARALLEL, 1 SERIAL (2nd OPTION)
- CLOCK/CALLENDAR, BATTERY
- FDC (360KB/1.2MB, 5¼", 3½")
- AT STYLE KEY BOARD (84 Key)
- 2x360K DRIVE
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- AT LOOK ALIKE CASE
- OPERATION MANUAL
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MONOCHROME SYSTEM	$680
RGB COLOR SYSTEM	$880
EGA COLOR SYSTEM	$1100

APLUS – 286A

- 80286 CPU, 512K RAM ON BAORD, UP TO 1MB
- PHOENIX BIOS
- ATHDC/FDC (WESTERN DIGITAL WA2)
- 1x1.2MB TEAC DRIVE
- 101 ENHANCED KEY BOARD (MECHANIC SWITCH)
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- AT CASE
- OPERATION MANUAL

MONO SYSTEM	10MHz..	$ 959
	12MHz..	$ 979
RGB SYSTEM	10MHz..	$1150
	12MHz..	$1179
EGA SYSTEM	10MHz..	$1360
	12MHz..	$1390

APLUS – 386B

$2350.00

- 80386-16 CPU, 16/20MHz (6 LAYERS), 0 WAIT
- 2MB RAM CARD, 16MB (OPTION)
- 1024K RAM ON BOARD (100ns)
- FOUR 16-BIT AND THREE 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT
- 1x1.2MB TEAC DRIVE
- 101 ENHANCED KEY BOARD (MECHANIC SWITCH)
- 200W POWER SUPPLY, SYSTEM CLOCK/BATTERY
- PARALLEL, SERIAL PORT
- AT HDC/FDC CARD (WESTERN DIGITAL WA2)
- AT CASE

VGA (Video Graphic Array) ... $CALL
Display: IBM PS/2 analdg, multisync type & EGA monitor
Graphic Mode: 320x200x256 colors
640x480x16 colors, 640x350x16 colors
Text Mode: 360x400x16, 720x400x16

APLUS – 286B

$999.00

- (Same Spec As Aplus 286A)
- 6/12MHz (BABY SIZE, AWARD BIOS)

APLUS – 386S

$2550.00

- SAME SPEC AS APLUS-386B
- VERTICAL CASE W/DIGITAL SPEED LED INDICATOR AND CARD KEY LOCK

AT/XT SYSTEM BOARD

- S-386, 80386 CPU 16/20MHz ..... $CALL
- AT 12MHz w/phoenix Bios, clock $360
- AT 10MHz w/phoenix Bios, clock $340
- AT 12MHz (XT size, award Bios) $340
- XT 10MHz w/phoenix Bios ..... $ 94
- XT 10MHz w/ERSO Bios ..... $ 90
- XT 10MHz (4 Layers, award Bios) $105
  Half XT size, fit for standard XT case
- XT 8MHz w/phoenix Bios ..... $ 85
- XT 4.77MHz w/phoenix Bios ..... $ 80

ADD ON BOARD

- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT... $43
- COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT $43
- MCP (Mono, Color, Hercules + Printer) $65
  Can emulate CGA operation on mono monitor
- MONO GRAPHIC/PRINTER 132 COLUMN $53
- EGA + PRINTER 720x348·640x350 ..... $125
  (EGA/CGA/MDA/HERCULES)
- SEGA/SHARP SCAN (Upto 1280x768) $155
  (EGA/CGA/MDA/HERCULES)
- XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (2D) ..... $ 21
- XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (4D) ..... $ 25
- CLOCK CARD (XT) ..... $ 18
- MOUSE W/DOCTOR HALO II SOFTWARE .... $ 65
- XT 512K MULTIFUNCTION CARD (P/S/Clock) .. $ 60
- XT I/O PLUS II (P/S/G/Clock) ..... $ 42
- XT MULTI I/O (Disk I/O, P/S/G/C/FDC) ..... $ 52
- SUPER MULTI I/O (AT/XT) ..... $ 63
  P/S/Clock/FDC 360K to 1.44MB, 5¼", 3½")
- ALL IN ONE CARD (JUKO GT) $119
  CGA/MDA/HERCULES/COMPOSITE/LIGHT PEN P/S/GAME/CLOCK/FDC
- GAME I/O ..... $ 15
- JOY STICK ..... $ 20
- XT HDC/FDC ..... $ 95
- RS 232 SERIAL CARD (1 Port) ..... $ 21
- RS 232 SERIAL CARD (2 Port) ..... $ 25
- AT I/O (P/S/G) ..... $ 45
- AT/XT 360K, 720K, 1.44MB FDC ..... $ 58
- AT HDC/FDC (WESTERN DIGITAL WA2) $135

★FREE GIFT Computer accessories giveaway. For purchases over $100 (This month only) ★

CHASSIS

- XT Flip Top Case $28
- XT Slide off Case $28
- AT Jr. for XT Slide Off Case for XT $36
- Baby AT Case $55
- AT Case Slide Off $65
- Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply $285

POWER SUPPLY

- XT 150W Power Supply $45
- AT 200W Power Supply (UL) $70
- AT 220W Power Supply $75

★ MONTH SPECIAL ★

☆ XT BARE BONE SYSTEM $195
- 4.77–10MHz Switchable ERSO BIOS
- XT 150W Switch Power Supply
- AT Jr Case.

☆ AT BARE BONE SYSTEM $490
- 6-10MHz Switchable ERSO BIOS
- AT-200W Switch Power Supply
- AT Case.

ACCESSORIES

- Printer Cable 6Ft, 10Ft, 15Ft.... $6 $8 $10
- Centronics Cable 6Ft, M/M, M/F, F/F.. $ 8
- Serial Cable 6Ft, M/M, M/F, F/F .... $ 7
- Gender Changer M/M, F/F ..... $ 4
- A/B Switch Parallel/Serial $21
- 4 Way Data Switch Parallel/Serial ... $30

KEYBOARD

- 6151 ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEY).. $59
- 5060 AT STYLE (AT/XT, 84 KEY)..... $45
- KEY TRONIC ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEY) MECHANIC SWITCH $75

MODEM

- EVEREX INTERNAL 300/1200 BAUD $90
- EVEREX INTERNAL 2400 BAUD $185
- VOICE MODEM 1200 BAUD (SPK/Micro)... $235

MONITOR

- SAMSUNG 1252 AMBER 12" TTL ... $ 75
- SAMSUNG FLAT SCREEN ..... $ 90
- AOC BLACK/WHITE HIGH CONTRAST $135
- SAMSUNG RGB 1465W 14" (640x200) $239
- SAMSUNG EGA 1453i 14" (640x350). $359
- TATUNG EGA (640x350) $385
- TATUNG MULTISYNC (800x560) $545
- NEC. MULTISYNC (800x500) $555

DRIVES

- FUJITSU 360K ..... $ 79
- TEAC 360K ..... $ 85
- TEAC 3½" 720K $120
- TEAC 1.2MB $120
- SEAGATE 20MB (65MS) $279
  ST-225 W/WD Controller
- SEAGATE 30MB (65MS) $309
  ST-238 W/WD Controller
- SEAGATE ST-4038 30MB (39MS) $485
- SEAGATE ST-4051 40MB (39MS) $620
- SEAGATE ST-4096 80MB (28MS) $870

all orders are PROCESSED WITHIN 24 HOURS

VISA MasterCard

ORDER ONLY 1-800-443-5373
For California **213-949-9345**

APLUS COMPUTER
10016 Pioneer Boulevard
#102, Santa Fe Springs
California 90670
Fax: (213) 949-4125

TECH SUPPORT & INFORMATION (213) 949-9345
MONDAY-SATURDAY 8 AM.— 5 PM. PACIFIC TIME
TERMS: COD cash, certified check, Master & Visa Card.
All returns must have prior authorization be in like new condition and in oranginal packaging.
Allow 7 days delay shipping for personal and company checks.
Prices subject to change without notice.

IBM PC/XT, PS II and AT are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

A Higher Technology

STi SUNNYTECH INC.

SUNNY 88-10 MHZ

CRT PORTABLE **EGA AVAILABLE**

- 8088-1 RUNNING 4.77 AND 10 MHZ
- 256K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY 110V/220V
- 1 PARALLEL, 1 SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK AND CALENDAR
- AT 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- 9" DUAL FREQUENCY AMBER MONITOR
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$860

- **WITH A 20 MEG HARD DRIVE $1189**
- **WITH A 30 MEG HARD DRIVE 1250**

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

- T1000 ..... $ 765
- T1100PLUS 1450
- T1200 2295
- T3100/20 3150
- T3200 3750
- T5100 4650

SUNNY 286-12 MHZ

0 WAIT
CRT PORTABLE

- 80286 RUNNING AT 6 AND 12 MHZ
- 256K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- 80287 SOCKET, 7 SLOTS
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD DRIVE AND FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
- 9" DUAL FREQUENCY AMBER MONITOR
- 3 HALF HEIGHT DRIVE SPACES
- ONE PARALLEL PORT (SERIAL OPTIONAL)
- AT 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- REAL TIME CLOCK AND CALENDAR
- 192 WATT POWER SUPPLY 110V/220V
- 17.3" x 8.2" x 16.9" 28LB
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

$1209

- **WITH A 20 MEG HARD DISK $1459**
- **WITH A 40 MEG HARD DISK 1639**

SUNNY 286-12 MHZ

0 WAIT

Includes the following standard features and options.

- 80286 RUNNING AT 6 AND 12 MHZ
- 256K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- 1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL FLOPPY AND HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- ONE PARALLEL PORT
- REAL TIME CLOCK AND CALENDAR
- 8 SLOTS, 80287 SOCKET
- AT STANDARD CHASSIS WITH RESET, TURBO SET, LED LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

HIGH RES. (SAMSUNG) MONO. MONITOR $945

- **WITH A 20 MEG HARD DISK $1185**
- **WITH A 40 MEG HARD DISK 1349**
- **WITH A 80 MEG HARD DISK 1759**

EGA COLOR SYSTEM

HIGH RES. (QUIMAX 720 x 350, 14") EGA MONITOR $1360

- **WITH A 20 MEG HARD DISK $1599**
- **WITH A 40 MEG HARD DISK 1764**
- **WITH A 80 MEG HARD DISK 2174**

XT ADD-ON BOARDS

- MONOGRAPHIC WITH PRINTER PORT ..... $ 45
- COLOR GRAPHIC WITH PRINTER PORT 45
- XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (2D) 21
- XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (4D) 25
- XT MULTI I/O (DISK I/O) 52
  P/S/G/CLOCK/FDC
- XT I/O PLUS II 42
  S/P/G/CLOCK
- XT RS-232 1 PORT 21
- XT RS-232 2 PORT 25
- XT CLOCK 19
- XT GAME I/O 15
- XT PARALLEL PRINTER CARD 15
- XT HDC/FDC 99
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC 132 COLUMN 49
  WITH PRINTER PORT
- MONOCHROME/COLOR GRAPHIC CARD 75

AT/XT SYSTEM BOARDS

- XT 4.77/8MHZ TURBO BOARD ..... $ 85
  WITH PHOENIX BIOS OK
- XT 4.77/10MHZ TURBO BOARD 95
  WITH PHOENIX BIOS OK

AT ADD-ON BOARDS

- AT/XT 1.2MB/720K/360K ..... $ 59
  FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- AT HDC/FDC WA-2 139
  WESTERN DIGITAL WITH CABLE
- AT I/O PLUS II 49
  P/S/G (2nd SERIAL OPTION)
- AT PARALLEL/SERIAL (2nd SERIAL OPTION) 45
- AT 2MB EMS CARD OK 120
- HEGA-II 120

KEYBOARD

- XT/AT 5060 STYLE KEYBOARD ..... $ 49
  84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY, 3 LED INDICATORS
- XT/AT 6151 STYLE KEYBOARD 59
  101 KEYS, 12F KEYS, SEPARATE NUM & KEYPADS
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEYS 65

CHASSIS

- XT FLIP TOP CASE ..... $ 29
- XT SLIDE OFF CASE 29
- AT JR. SLIDE OFF CASE 39
  KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESET BUTTON, LED
- AT CASE WITH LED, KEYLOCK 65
  AND RESET TURBO SET BUTTON, LED

ACCESSORIES

- A/B - SERIAL OR PARALLEL DATA SWITCH ..... $ 17
- 4-WAY-SERIAL OR PARALLEL DATA SWITCH 27
- MS DOS 3.3 WITH GW BASIC 95
  WITH PURCHASE OF ANY SYSTEM
- PRINTER CABLE 6 FT. 5.00
- PRINTER CABLE 10 FT. 7.00
- PRINTER CABLE 15 FT. 9.00
- CENTRONIC CABLE 6 FT. 8.00
- M/M, M/F, 36 PIN 10 FT. 10.00
- SERIAL CABLE 6 FT. M/M, M/F, F/F, 25 PIN 7.00
- GENDER CHANGER, M/M, F/F 3.00
- POWER STRIP 9.50

Corporate 1000 and University PO's Welcome!!

Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

XT/AT are Registered Trademarks for IBM

SUNNY 386 TOWER SYSTEM

- INTEL 80386, 16 MHZ RUNNING AT 20 MHZ, SI = 23
- SUPPORT INTEL 80387 OR 80287
- 32 BIT ZERO WAIT 1 MEGABYTE MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 2 MEGABYTES ON THE SYSTEM BOARD
- LSI MEMORY CONTROL LOGIC SUPPORTS UP TO 16 MEGABYTES OF STANDARD 100NS MEMORY EXPANSION
- IBM PC-AT BUS TIMING FOR I/O ADAPTERS COMPATIBILITY
- EGA ON THE SYSTEM BOARD SUPPORTS, VGA 640 x 480 GRAPHICS, CGA, MDA, AND THE HERCULES EMULATION FOR EARLIER DISPLAY STANDARDS COMPATIBILITY
- SYSTEM AND EGA BIOS ARE EXECUTED IN FAST 32 BIT MEMORY
- EGA BIOS SUPPORT EXTENDED VIDEO MODES FOR MULTISYNC TYPE HIRESOLUTION DISPLAYS
- TWO ASYNCHRONOUS PORTS
- TWO PARALLEL PRINTER PORTS
- SUPPORT FOR UP TO 16 MEGABYTES OF 32 BIT SLOT-UPGRADEABLE MEMORY
- NCL HARD DISK AND FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- KEYTRONIC ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- SUNNY TOWER ENHANCED CASE WITH 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- EGA MONITOR
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY $2999
- **WITH A 40MB HARD DISK** $3399
- **WITH A 80MB HARD DISK** 3799

SUNNY 88-10

Includes the following standard features and options.

- 8088-1 4.77 TO 10 MHZ
- 256K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1 PARALLEL, 1 SERIAL, GAME, CLOCK AND CALENDAR
- AT STYLE 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- AT FEATURES CHASSIS WITH RESET, TURBO SET, LED LIGHTS
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 8087 SOCKET, 8 SLOTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

HIGH RES. (SAMSUNG) MONO. MONITOR $640
- **WITH A 20 MEG HARD DISK** ..... $ 929
- **WITH A 30 MEG HARD DISK** 959

EGA COLOR SYSTEM

HIGH RES. (QUIMAX) EGA MONITOR $1050
- **WITH A 20 MEG HARD DISK** $1339
- **WITH A 30 MEG HARD DISK** 1369

SUNNY 286-12 MHZ

0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE

- 80286 RUNNING 6 AND 12 MHZ
- 256K RAM ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB
- SOCKET FOR 80287, 5 SLOTS
- DUAL MODE 640 x 400, 80 x 25, SUPERTWIST MGA/CGA LCD WITH EL BACKLIT. HERCULES PROGRAM WORKABLE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH 12 FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO SERIAL PORTS
- ONE PARALLEL PORT
- EXTERNAL 5¼" 25 PIN DRIVE PORT
- 150 WATT AC 110/220V AUTOSWITCHABLE
- CGA/MGA MONITOR PORT 9 PIN
- HARD DISK/FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 1.44MB 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB 3½" HARD DISK
- 9.45" x 16" x 8.27" H x W x D 19.8LB
- CARRYING BAG WITH SHOULDER STRAP
- ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY $1975

HARD DISKS

- ST-225/KIT 20MB $279
- ST-238/KIT 30MB 309
- ST-4096 80MB 28MS 780
- ST-251 40MB 40MS 396

FLOPPY DRIVES

- TEAC 360K 89
- TEAC 720K 125
- TEAC 1.2M 120
- TEAC 1.44M 145

MODEMS

- EVEREX 1200 INTERNAL ..... $ 95
- EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL 190

POWER SUPPLY

- XT 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY ..... $ 45
- AT 200 WATT UL POWER SUPPLY 68

MONITORS

SAMSUNG

AMBER, 12", TTL ..... $ 75
SWIVEL BASE, 720 x 350, 80 x 25
RGB, 14", 16 COLORS, 640 x 200, 80 x 25 250

TATUNG

- CM-1495, 14" MULTI-FREQ. $535
  800 x 560, TILT/SWIVEL
- TATUNG MULTI-FREQ. 799
  BUNDLE PACKAGE, MONITOR & EGA CARD

QUIMAX

DM-14, HIGH RES. MONOCHROME MONITOR $129
14", 750 x 350, 132 COLUMNS x 44 LINES
DARK-GLASS NON-GLARE SCREEN, TILT/SWIVEL
DM-2214, EGA MONITOR, 720 x 350, 64 COLORS 389
AMBER/GREEN MONO TEXT MODE, AUTO SWITCHING
BETWEEN EGA/CGA, 0.31MM DOT PITCH, TILT/SWIVEL BASE

For Information, Customer Service or Technical Support Call Hours: Mon.-Fri. - 9-5 EST. (201) 569-7773 - FAX: (201) 569-6279

STI SUNNYTECH INC.

460 SYLVAN AVENUE
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS, N.J.
07632

OUR TERMS

- Shipment by UPS, FOB NJ for 48 continental states.
- COD orders based on Cash/Money Order/Certified Check/Cashier's Check.
- For pre-payments include shipping and insurance.
- NJ orders add 6% sales tax.
- Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear.
- All returns are subject to our approval.
- There will be a 20% restock fee within 14 days from invoice date.
- Shipping charges will be deducted from any credits or refunds.
- All items returned to us must include original documentation and package.
- Authorized returns must be sent shipping prepaid, with RMA number.
- All basic systems carry a comprehensive 12 month parts and labor warranty.
- All individual parts carry a 90 day warranty from us.
- Any additional warranties are covered by manufacturers.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- No surcharge on credit card orders.

TO ORDER CALL OUR TOLL FREE SALES HOTLINE AT:
HOURS: MON.-FRI. - 9-6 EST. - SAT. 10-5

1-800-367-1132

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

MEGA 4000 4.77-8 MHz XT® SYSTEM

INFO 286 6/10 MHz TURBO SYSTEM

QUALITY GUARANTEED

48 HOURS BURN IN

F.C.C. 'B' Approved

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT MONO SYSTEM

☐ **MONO I:** **$445**
- 256K, Expandable to 640K
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Style Case With Keylock Protection
- 84-Key AT Style Keyboard
- Mono Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res. Mono Monitor

☐ **MONO II:** **$735**
With Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive & WD Hard Disk Controller

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT COLOR SYSTEM

☐ **COLOR I:**.....**$629**
- 256K, Expandable to 640K
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Style Case With Keylock Protection
- 84-Key AT Style Keyboard
- Color Graphic Card With Printer Port
- 14" RGB Monitor

☐ **COLOR II:**.....**$919**
With Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive & WD Hard Disk Controller

INFO 286 10MHz MONO SYSTEM

☐ **MONO I:** **$865**
- 512K, Expandable to IMB
- One 1.2MB TEAC Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Mono Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res. Mono Monitor

☐ **MONO II:** **$1129**
With Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive

☐ **MONO III:** **$1339**
With Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive

INFO 286 10MHz COLOR SYSTEM

☐ **COLOR I:**.....**$1079**
- 512K, Expandable to IMB
- One 1.2MB TEAC Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Color Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 14" RGB Monitor

☐ **COLOR II:**.....**$1315**
With Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive

☐ **COLOR III:** **$1525**
With Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT EGA SYSTEM

☐ **EGA I:** **$819**
- 256K, Expandable to 640K
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 150W Power Supply
- AT Style Case With Keylock Protection
- 84-Key AT Style Keyboard
- Enhanced Graphic Adaptor
- 14" EGA Monitor

☐ **EGA II:** **$1109**
With Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive & WD Hard Disk Controller

XT BARE BONE SYSTEM

Include:
- 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHz Mother Board, OK
- AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled and Tested
- FCC 'B' Approved
- Operation Manual

$155

INFO 286 10MHz EGA SYSTEM

☐ **EGA I:** **$1269**
- 512K, Expandable to IMB
- One 1.2MB TEAC Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Enhanced Graphic Adaptor
- 14" EGA Monitor

☐ **EGA II:** **$1505**
With Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive

☐ **EGA III:** **$1715**
With Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive

10 MHz 286: THE IDEAL CHOICE FOR AN INEXPENSIVE WORK STATION

COMPLETE TURBO XT SYSTEM
(XT **MONO** I)

WITH MONITOR

ON SALE NOW!

$445 IN STOCK

- **MORE THAN 100,000 UNITS SOLD:**

COMPLETE 10MHz 286 SYSTEM
(10MHz **MONO** I)

WITH MONITOR

$865

SPECIAL OFFER

TO ORDER CALL Inside California 714-897-2037 (12 Lines)

MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION

Retail Store
Please Visit For Demonstration

Retail Hours:

Mon. - Fri. 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM
Sat. & Sun. 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM

(714) 897-1562

Terms:
1. We Accept COD Cashier's Check, Prepaid Cashier's Check, Money Order, Personal & Company's Check
2. University and Corporate PO's accepted upon approval
3. California Residents add 6% Sales Tax
4. Add $3.00 handling charge, plus UPS shipping charge.
5. Prices are subject to change without notice.

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE

INFO 286 6/12 MHz TURBO SYSTEM

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- 80286 microprocessor with 80287 socket
- Chips & Technology VLSI chipset
- Keyboard selectable 6/12 MHZ clock speed
- Expandable to IMB on board, 640k base memory and 384k extension (512/512k optional)
- Legal Award/phoenix BIOS
- Adjusted I/O bus speed for add-on cards compatibility
- 8 input/output slots (6 16-bits, 2 8-bits)
- Up to 15 megabyte system extension memory; 8 megabyte EMS
- Clock/Calender with battery backup
- 200W power supply (110-220V)
- Space saving case w/keylock protection, reset button, LED's for Turbo, Hard Drive, Power on/off
- Optional digital display of system speed
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard w/separate cursor & numeric keypads
- Support 360K, 720K, 1.2MB, 1.44MB disk drives
- Upgrade storage capacity by 20, 30, 40, 80 MB hard drive with WA2, NCL, RLL controllers

OS/2 Compatible

QUALITY GUARANTEED

48 HOURS BURN IN

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

F.C.C. CLASS 'B' APPROVED FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

INFO 286 12MHz COLOR SYSTEM

☐ **COLOR I:** **$1149**

- 512K, Expandable to IMB
- 1.2MB TEAC Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender with Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Color Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 14" RGB Monitor

☐ **COLOR II:**
W/Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive ... **$1385**

☐ **COLOR III:**
W/Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive ... **$1595**

INFO 286 12MHZ EGA SYSTEM

☐ **EGA I:** **$1349**

- 512K, Expandable to I MB
- 1.2MB TEAC Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender with Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Enhanced Graphic Adaptor
- 14" EGA Monitor

☐ **EGA II:**
W/Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive.... **$1585**

☐ **EGA III:**
W/Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive.... **$1795**

UPGRADE OPTIONS

• 1.2MB Teac Drive	**$99**
• 360K Teac Drive	**$85**
• 720K Toshiba Drive	**$119**
• AT Serial/Parallel Card (2nd Serial Optional +$25)	**$39**
• MS DOS 3.3 with GW Basic	**$79**
• Citizen 180 cps printer (with printer cable)	**$195**
• Digital Display	**$30**
• 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)	**$59**
• Everex 1200 Baud Internal Modem	**$95**

INFO 286-12 Starter Package

☐ **MONO I:** **$945**

- 512K, Expandable to IMB
- One 1.2MB Teac Drive
- Dual HD/FD Controller
- 200W Power Supply
- Space Saving Case
- Clock/Calender With Battery Back up
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard (Keytronics)
- Hercules Compatible Mono. Graphic Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res. Mono Monitor

☐ **MONO II:**
W/Seagate 225 20MB Hard Drive ... **$1209**

☐ **MONO III:**
W/Seagate 251 40MB Hard Drive ... **$1419**

Immediate Delivery

Complete 12MHz 286 System WITH MONITOR

SPECIAL OFFER

$945

(12 MHz **MONO** I)

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA **1-800-322-4556**

MON. - FRI. 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT 9:00 AM - 3:00 PM

Warranty Policy:

One-Year

Parts and Labor ***Free***

Warranty

- IBM PC/XT, AT are the registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

DEALER INQUIRY: **(714) 897-2037**
TECH SUPPORT: **(714) 897-2037**
RETAIL STORE: **(714) 897-1562**

8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D
Stanton, CA 90680
FAX: (714) 897-9173
TLX: 3720117 MAY

MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION

The True Challenge Of CD-ROM

Tooling Information Into Knowledge

by John J. Anderson

It takes time to learn how to use a powerful tool efficiently. You need to be familiar with the tool itself, and know how to use it. You also need to be familiar with the job you mean to do, and understand how that specific tool can help you to accomplish that job. For many, acquiring such mastery is an encompassing task.

There is a next step, however—a higher degree of mastery—and that grants to some of us the ability to *create* powerful tools.

Here is a short but accurate definition of a computer: a tool for making tools.

Therefore the computer is one of the most powerful tools we may imagine. Yes, a computer is a tool, but it is emphatically not a tool in the same way that, say, a monkey wrench is a tool.

It sometimes amazes me how many otherwise intelligent, computer-literate persons fail to recognize the importance of this distinction. They look at hardware and software as respectively equivalent to a Philips head and a sharp screw. Such a view is not incorrect; it is simply incomplete. It is ignorant of a basic truth concerning the nature of information technology: that while the computer represents a powerful tool for the accomplishment of tasks, it also represents the modern task of the accomplishment of tools. And toolmaking, after all, is what Homo sapiens are all about.

As your nearest anthropologist will tell you, a human culture is defined in terms of its tools. We are what we make, so to speak. And the beginnings of computer culture are upon us.

As computers continue to get cheaper, easier to use, and accessible to more people, they have an increasing effect on the fabric of our minds. Just as the evolution of the opposable thumb and the interlock of hand, eye, and brain have to this day shaped the development of our species, the computer has already begun shaping the development of our minds. Computers can make our work easier, but they must also make our minds stronger and smarter. It is not as specifically important that we use computers to process words, create a spreadsheet, or maintain a database, as that we use it as an external extension of the mind: strengthening the breadth, scope, and clarity of that mind. A Nautilus machine, if you will, for developing mind musculature.

We can abstract this introduction very simply, by looking at the yawning chasm that exists today between information and knowledge. Here's a 20th Century notion: computers can process information, but only humans can process knowledge. It sometimes amazes me how many otherwise intelligent, computer-literate persons seem to believe it shall always be thus. Personally, I see the flat, ugly bill of a platitude sticking out of that notion.

I could spend the rest of the magazine putting the case that in the 21st Century, such a notion will be viewed as quaint. But not to panic—our theme lies elsewhere.

The advent of CD-ROM throws the problem into sharp relief. Here we have a technology of immense power: the potential to put the Great Library of Alexandria onto a person's desktop. Yet ironically, we can see through the sheer power of CD-ROM how useless mere information is where there is no engine to transform that information into knowledge.

Strangers In Paradigm

The theme of Microsoft's Third International Conference on CD-ROM, held recently in Seattle, was "The Industry Emerges." Min Yee, Conference chairman, made an analogy in his opening remarks. He compared the emergent CD-ROM industry with the emergent movie industry at the beginning of this century. This is a comparison perhaps more apt than even Mr. Yee suspects.

At the advent of the motion picture, filmmakers were unable to conceive of the medium outside of the paradigms they already knew. As a result, they securely bolted the camera down in front of a stage play, and made a direct record of the proceedings from the point of view of a good seat in the audience. It took over 20 years and the vision of pioneers such as D. W. Griffith to realize the true power of the motion picture. Techniques we take for granted today: camera angles, dollies, pans, cuts, close-ups, parallel action, flashbacks, and so on—these were devised and mastered by people of extraordinary imagination. The people who accomplished these innovations were able to break through existing paradigms. They were able to maximize the potential of a new medium by creating new tools using that medium itself.

continued on page 11

Apple Introduces CD-ROM Drive

by John J. Anderson

Apple Computer has embraced optical storage technology by announcing the AppleCD SC, a compact disk read-only memory drive to be used with individual Macintosh and Apple II computers or shared by users connected to the AppleShare File Server.

In addition to being one of the first personal computer manufacturers to make a CD-ROM drive available through retail stores, Apple also is launching extensive efforts aimed at the third party development community to stimulate a wide array of CD-ROM disks.

CD-ROMs can store the resources of a small library—providing users access to vast quantities of pre-recorded information—including text, digitized images and sounds such as voice and music. A single 12-centimeter disk holds as much as 700 800K Macintosh floppy diskettes—well over 550 megabytes, or about 270,000 pages of typewritten text.

To date, publishers have used the extraordinary capacity of CD-ROMs primarily for text and number-oriented reference materials such as encyclopedias, catalogs and specialized databases of medical, legal, and financial information. These products have been available largely through value-added resellers that serve specific vertical markets. By making a CD-ROM drive readily available through retail and other sales channels, and by providing extensive support for developers, Apple expects to stimulate development of a much wider variety of CD-ROM products that take advantage of the graphics and sound capabilities of its Macintosh and Apple IIgs computers and can be used with the Apple II as well.

"CD-ROM is a logical extension of Apple's unique computing platform," said Jean-Louis Gassee, senior vice president of research and development. "One by one we have added capabilities that help people deal meaningfully with information: copy-and-paste simplicity, graphics, sound, processing power, systems integration and finally, in HyperCard, a radically different way of organizing and navigating through information. CD-ROM complements all of Apple's other strengths by providing a cost-effective and convenient delivery system for vast amounts and varieties of information. It's reasonable to expect that publishers will use the tools we've provided to build a completely new genre of information retrieval products."

"The arrival of an Apple CD-ROM drive is significant in other respects, too," Gassee continued. "An installed base the size of Apple's gives publishers the pool of potential customers they've been waiting for, while its retail, educa-

continued on page 12

About CD-ROM

CD-ROMs, compact disks with read-only memory, offer users unmatched convenience and security for bulk information handling. The manufacturing standard, developed and licensed by N.V. Philips, ensures that all CD disk drives will be compatible with all CD-ROM disks (machine-specific formats are exceptions to the rule).

CD-ROMs are about five inches in diameter. Yet a single disk can store up to 600 megabytes of permanent computer data—the equivalent of 1500 floppy disks or 250,000 pages of text.

Because of their design, CD-ROMs ensure against possible tampering with information or accidental erasure. Since CD-ROMs are read by a low-powered laser beam which optically scans the markings on the disk, they also do not wear out with repeated use.

CD-ROMs have numerous advantages over traditional methods of data storage:

- CD-ROMs are easy to store. Every telephone number in the U.S., for example, could be contained on five disks and kept in a desk drawer.
- Data is easily updated because only new data need be added at the premastering step; the updated disk would then replace the old disk.
- Despite the density of data, the error rate for a CD-ROM disk is lower than that of magnetic tape.
- CD-ROMs are capable of storing digitized data from many sources, including audio, images, text, and graphics.
- Duplicates can be stamped out mechanically at a much faster rate than magnetic tape can be reproduced.
- Random access makes CD-ROMs ideal as reference book replacements because they provide quick and easy access to specific information.
- A CD-ROM disk is lightweight and rugged. ●

CD-ROM continued from page 10

Missing Links

Now we stand at a threshhold conceivably more significant than that of the advent of the motion picture. CD-ROM gives us random access to immense amounts of pictures (both motion and still), sound, and data—in short, "interactive multimedia."

And yet, the early fruits of industry labors bear little more interest than Sarah Bernhardt's filmed portrayal of "Norma"(1906). There is what I term "incipient kitchen sinkism"evident in most CD-ROM titles today. That is a tendency to securely bolt a developer's system in front of a large database, and make a direct CD-ROM record of that database. Gee, that's great. The Encyclopedia Didactica on a single disk. But how do I transform that information into knowledge? Other than the fact that I no longer require two bookshelves to house the thing, what inherent advantage is there to containing the data in this new format?

The thing that we lack, the thing we shall spend the balance of this century and much of the next perfecting, are the dynamic links between bodies of linear information. In so doing, we shall embark on the first steps toward the creation of a "knowledge engine," capable of providing users not only with volumes of information, but with a means of transforming that information into knowledge.

That the creation of such a tool is the real challenge of CD-ROM is known to John Sculley of Apple Computer, who was in Seattle to announce Apple's new CD-ROM drive. His closing address to attendees was the dramatic high point of the conference. An abridged version of his comments follows.

Sculley's Vision Of CD-ROM

"Thank you very much. I'm very happy to be in the state of Washington—the Apple Capitol of the world. I'm afraid we can't quite compete with the number of apples that are shipped up here each year, but we're working on it.

Two years ago when this conference was first inaugurated, Bill Gates compared the development of CD-ROM with the discovery of papyrus as a medium for recording events. And as you know, paper has been a modest success. Despite the warnings of some, books and paper won't ever be completely replaced by technology. In fact, through desktop publishing, technology has raised the standard of printed documents to new levels of elegance and style—by making them look more like books and less like computer printouts. The printed page is an enduring, universal medium.

CD-ROM disks are lightweight, durable, and rugged.

What CD-ROM promises is another universal medium for delivering information, that brings together forces from three industries—computing, publishing, and entertainment. It has redefined existing categories, and is creating brand new ones. It provides a medium for many data types—graphics, sound, text and images—and is multiplying the potential of each of these types by providing a gateway to multimedia experiences.

So it's a truly revolutionary concept. If you can express it electronically, you can store it on CD-ROM.Yet some seem impatient for mass acceptance of CD-ROM. But if you consider how long it took for paper to become popularized, we're not really doing too badly.

The Chinese developed methods for manufacturing paper in the First Century AD. And the Egyptians had been writing on papyrus stalks for centuries. But paper didn't find its way to the West until hundreds of years later, when jailers in an Eighth Century Turkish prison learned the art of papermaking from their Chinese prisoners. And from there paper-making spread to Europe. But for another 500 years parchment remained the dominant medium. It took over 1000 years from its first development in China for paper to be recognized as a revolutionary tool by Western Civilization.

And we're just beginning year three of CD-ROM.

The exhibits and the new products we've seen in the past few days confirm the predictions that CD-ROM will be a significant and enduring medium for storing information. But what will guarantee that CD-ROM will live up to its potential as a revolutionary medium? Let's look at the phrase "storage medium."

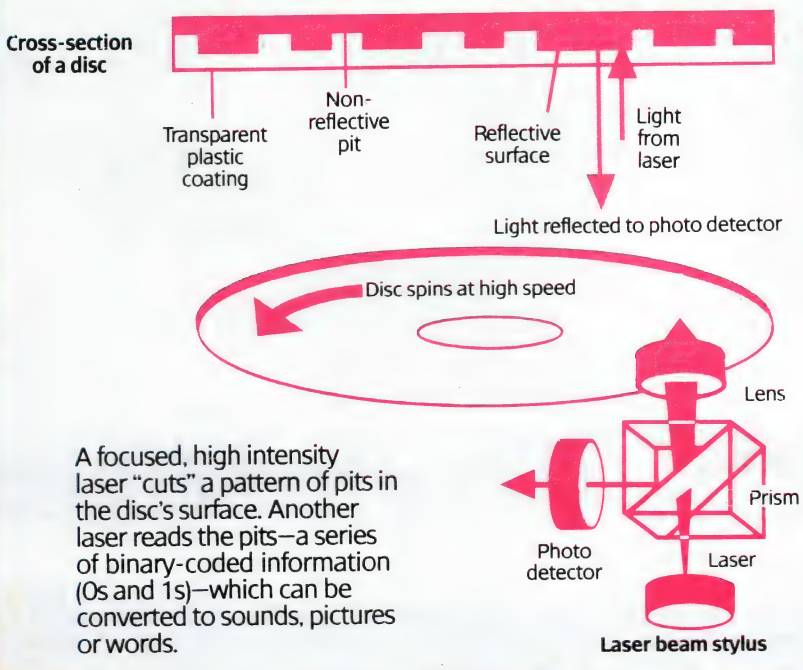
The word "storage" can conjure up different images for us. It might remind us of those boxes of books and papers from college that we never threw out and were left to gather dust in a storage locker somewhere. Some common terms used to define storage are: to abandon, to put into mothballs, to put on the back burner, to pickle, to preserve, to salt, to leave to rot. Now that pretty well describes my college papers.

But storage is also described as a source, supply, a nest egg, a collection, and a treasure. And I think this last definition, treasure, especially applies to CD-ROM storage capabilities.

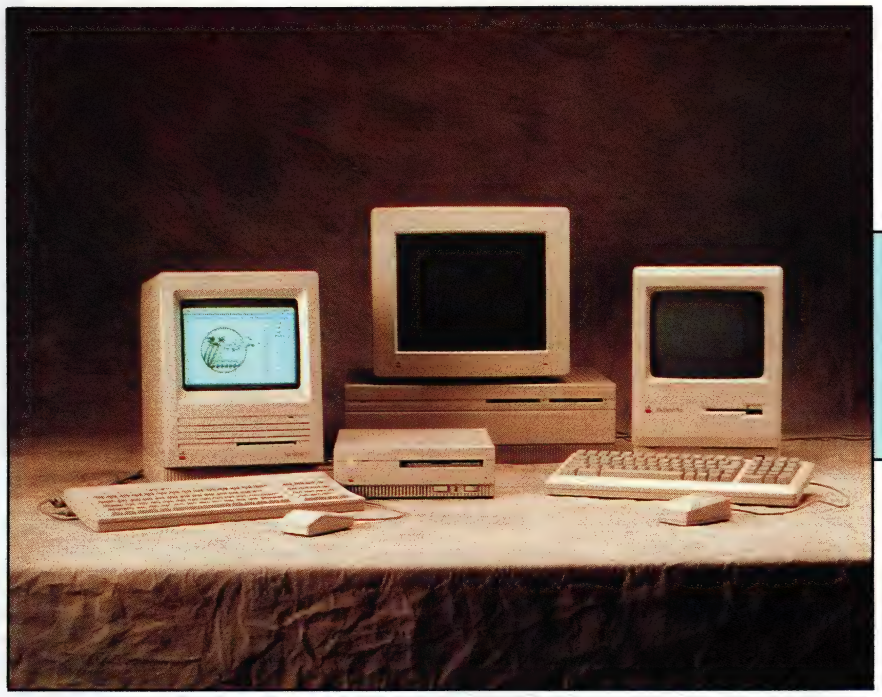
But not buried treasure. Unlike the contents of a padlocked storage room next to a freeway, the data on a CD-ROM is more accessible. The problem is there's a lot more of it. If you filled one CD-ROM with a detailed list of furniture, rugs, trunks, and old college term papers, it could hold the contents of every basement and attic in Redmond, Washington. Now what that means is that while the CD-ROM is a high density, very cost-effective medium, there's a greater risk that its messages might get lost in a sea of data.

continued on page 45

How an optical disc works



A focused, high intensity laser "cuts" a pattern of pits in the disc's surface. Another laser reads the pits—a series of binary-coded information (0s and 1s)—which can be converted to sounds, pictures or words.



AppleTalk forges a link between CD-ROM drive and multiuser access.

Apple Drive continued from page 10

tion and corporate sales channels provide an efficient way to get products to those customers."

"We're already seeing exciting examples of the rich learning environments that can be created with CD-ROM databases that incorporate text, images and sound," Gassee said, referring to several projects underway at major U.S. universities that bring together instructional curricula with research materials. For example, Boston University and Harvard University are collaborating on the "Perseus Project," which is integrating more than 100 megabytes of text with 10,000 images that pertain to the history, political science, languages, art and philosophy of ancient and classical Greece. University of Southern California's "Project Jefferson," which combines online retrieval, hypermedia and curriculum development with an integrated software package based on the U.S. Constitution, and Brown University's "Intermedia" project, a multi-user workstation environment for scholars and researchers, are two other examples of sophisticated information retrieval systems that utilize CD-ROMs. Educators of younger students also are using encyclopedia and other reference works on CD-ROM as well as developing multimedia databases.

Currently available disks for the AppleCD SC, outside the realm of education, are designed for specific professions. These include "Kwikee Inhouse," a graphics service for advertising layouts (Multi-Ad Services, Peoria, IL); a medical database, "Medline Knowledge Finder," (Aries Systems Corporation, North Andover, MA); "Real-Scan" real estate management system (LaserScan Systems, Miami, FL); and "Books in Print Plus" (Bowker Electronic Publishing, New York), which is used in libraries as well as bookstores.

The legal and healthcare markets are especially well-suited for CD-ROMs. Their reference materials are often published without cumulative indices, which makes manual data searches very cumbersome. Relational databases published on CD-ROM disks would provide many of the benefits of online information services, such as enabling users to search by key words, without costly communications charges.

Apple also expects corporations to become significant users of CD-ROMs for inhouse publishing of manuals, catalogs and corporate databases; to distribute reference materials (such as parts lists in the automotive industry) and "boilerplate" documents (in insurance, for example); and courseware and tutorials in industrial training applications. Federal, state and local governments also could use CD-ROMs for storing and copying forms on demand, for easy access to government policies and regulations, to store training manuals and to distribute materials that are frequently quoted or incorporated into documents, such as military parts specifications, building codes, health and safety ordinances and the like.

CD-ROM titles for consumers are likely to serve home educational needs (encyclopedias, atlases and other reference books), sound studios and musicians (sound and special effects libraries for creating synthesized music, for example) or work at home (word processing software and writers reference tools, for example).

To expedite development of CD-ROM titles in all of these markets, Apple has designed its drive to be compatible with the International Standards Organization's standard file format, commonly known as "High Sierra." While Macintosh and Apple II file support will be available when drives are first shipped to customers, ISO/High Sierra support will come a little bit later. Customers who purchase drives before that time will receive a software upgrade free of charge.

In addition, Apple is providing extensive support to potential publishers. Some 500 developers attended an Apple CD-ROM Development Conference held at the tail end of the Microsoft Conference in Seattle. Speakers representing Apple and current CD-ROM publishers discussed topics such as hardware and software tools, data preparation and designing the human interface.

Apple also plans to support developers by offering a starter kit that will give them a cost-effective way of quickly developing prototype CD-ROM disks. Specific elements of the starter kit—hardware, software, and coupons for converting hard disk data to a CD-ROM disk—will be announced to developers at the time the Apple CD SC begins shipping in quantity.

At the conference and as an ongoing service to interested developers, Apple has demonstrated how its HyperCard software can be used as part of Macintosh CD-ROM disks. HyperCard lets users easily navigate through large quantities of data by association and context, rather than merely by hierarchical indexes. HyperCard provides developers with an alternative to programming the Macintosh interface. And just as the Macintosh development environment provides a consistent graphic interface with icons and windows, HyperCard provides consistent elements such as cards, buttons and stacks that can be used across applications. Users do not have to learn new command schemes with each new disk they acquire.

HyperCard also is an open-ended development environment that can be customized for particular projects. For example, teams on both the Perseus and Jefferson projects have used the extension capabilities of HyperCard, adding functions which are important for searching very large relational databases. Apple's technical staff will work closely with publishers in augmenting HyperCard functions.

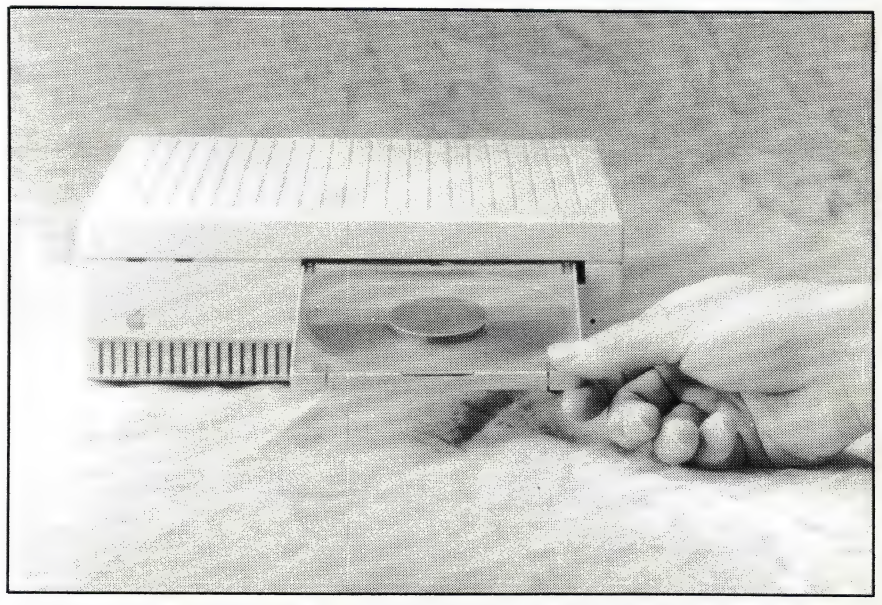
The AppleCD SC drive, which will be available in the U.S. very soon at a suggested retail price of $1199, features a 64K memory buffer and SCSI interface that enables it to transfer data more quickly, and an audio chip set and "desk accessory" software that let it play audio CD tracks on CD-ROM as well as commercial audio compact disks. The drive includes a headphone jack, two RCA audio jacks for external amplifiers and a universal power supply that makes it compatible with electrical standards around the world. By early fall, Apple will ship the unit in six language versions—Kanji (Japan), British, French Canadian, German, French, Dutch, Swedish, and Italian.

Disks are loaded in the AppleCD SC drive through a slot in the front of the drive. Prior to loading, disks are placed in an Apple CD Caddy—a sturdy plastic case that protects the disk and offers convenient storage for the user. The CD caddy will be available in five-pack bundles. Front access allows the drive to be stored above or below the computer without taking up additional desk space. The AppleCD SC has the same footprint as Apple's other SCSI storage products, which lets it easily be stacked with those devices.

The unit plugs directly into the SCSI port of Macintosh Plus, SE and II computers. The Apple IIe and GS require an upgraded version of the Apple SCSI card, available for $299. The drive can be daisy-chained to as many as six other SCSI peripherals.

In addition, both Macintosh and Apple II users can share information and lower the cost of the AppleCD SC per user by connecting to an AppleShare File Server (version 2.0). Plans for A/UX, Apple's implementation of the UNIX operating system for the Macintosh II, to support the Apple CD-ROM drive also are underway.

The drive comes with an accessory kit that contains an Apple CD Caddy, software drivers, Apple CD Remote Desk Accessory software (which controls functions needed to play audio CDs), and an owners manual. ●



Apple CD-ROM drive is an investment in the future.

The Best of Both Worlds

QIC 386-A

This is a Powerhouse! The latest in PC speed and adaptibility. For all the latest multi-tasking, applications and advanced graphics programs, this system is for you.

Features:

80386 running at 6 and 16MHz, Speed and wait state selection from keyboard, 0 wait state design, 1024K DRAM with 64K static RAM cache, Six 16 bit and two 8 bit expansion slots, 101 key keyboard, 1.2MB Floppy drive, Combination floppy/hard disk controller, 192 watt power supply, and System clock/calendar with battery backup.

The Basic System $1,795.00

MONOCHROME SYSTEM

Basic QIC-386 System, Monochrome Monitor, and Monographic Card.

The Monochrome System $1,945.00

EGA SYSTEM

Basic QIC-386 System, EGA Monitor, and EGA Card.

The EGA System $2,315.00

QIC-07-04/88

QIC XT TURBO

This is a reliable system at a reasonable price. It's the perfect introduction into the multi-faceted world of computer applications.

Features:

8088-1 running at 4.77 and 10MHz, Speed selection from keyboard, 0 wait state, 256K expandable to 640K DRAM, 8 expansion slots, 84 key keyboard, 360K floppy drive and controller, and 150 watt power supply.

The Basic System $399.00

XT TURBO MONO SYSTEM WITH DISK DRIVE

Standard Turbo System, 20MB hard disk drive, Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar, Monographic Card and Amber Monitor.

The XT Mono System with Disk Drive $899.00

To order a QIC computer call,
(SALES) ..... (408) 432-8880
(Technical Support) ..... (408) 432-7520
(FAX Number) ..... (408) 432-1250

Fortune 1000 Corporations ask for Corporate Department.

QIC RESEARCH INC.

1961 Concourse Drive, Suite C
N. San Jose, Calif. 95131

QIC is not afffiliated with MDS Quantel, Inc..
XT and PC are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

$399.00
COMPLETE SYSTEM
The QIC 10 MHz XT Turbo

The Basic System Features
- 8088-1 running at 4.77 and 10 MHz 0 wait state
- 256K expandable to 640K
- 8 expansion slots
- 150 watt power supply
- 360K floppy drive and controller card
- AT style keyboard
- AT style case
- Reset button
- LED power and Turbo indicators.

$899.00
20MB Mono System

Basic System with:
- 20MB system hard disk
- Monographic card
- Monographic Monitor
- Parallel, Serial and Game ports
- Clock/Calendar

* $55.00
COMPUTER STAND

THE MINI MODEM

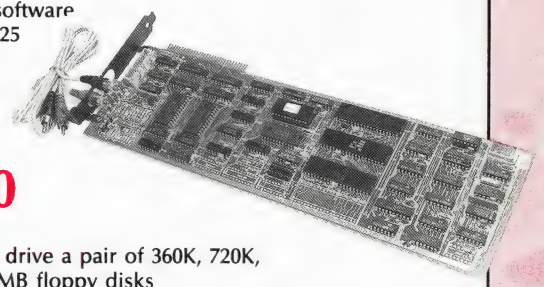
Good things definitely come in small packages and the QIC pocket modem is no exception. The size of this little modem makes it perfect for traveling or your laptop computer.

$139.00

Features:
- 300/1200 BPS
- Plug directly into a standard RS232 serial port
- Compatible on Hayes, Bell 103 and 212 (domestic) and CCITT V.21 V.22 (international) lines
- Statis LED, speed indicator, carrier detect
- Built in speaker
- BitCom software.

SUPER FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD

The Mini/micro FDC allows you to take advantage of the reduced size of the 3.5 inch disk while still having access to the large base of software available on 5.25 inch disks.



$65.00

Features:
- Capability to drive a pair of 360K, 720K,
- 1.2MB or 1.4MB floppy disks
- Can run combination 3.5 and 5.25 drives
- Comes with manual and cable.

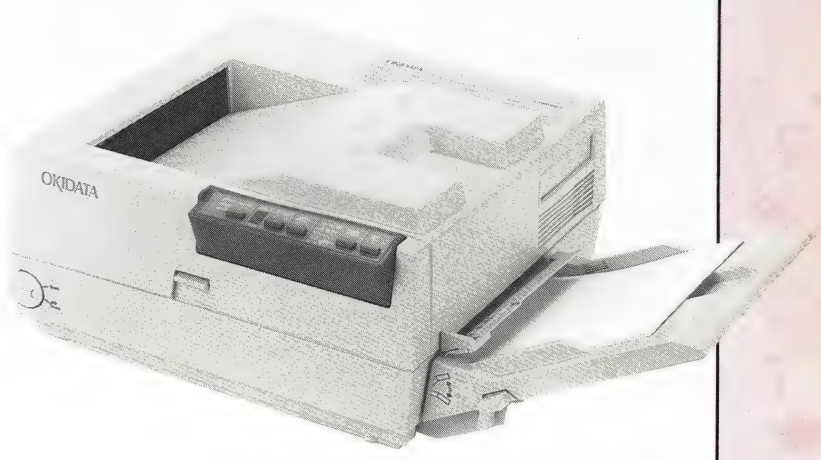
The QIC Sol

$175.00
1200/2400 EVEREX INTERNAL MODEM

Features:
- 1/2 size
- Hayes "AT" command set
- Bell 103, 212 (domestic) and CCITT V.22 (international) lines
- Supports Com 1 through Com 4
- BitCom software
- Made in the USA

LASER PRINTERS

Make your spreadsheets and graphics jump off the page with the LaserLine 6. The combination of 15 fonts and memory expansion cartridge allows the LaserLine 6 to run the most high powered software packages on the market. So, make your print work shine with the LaserLine 6

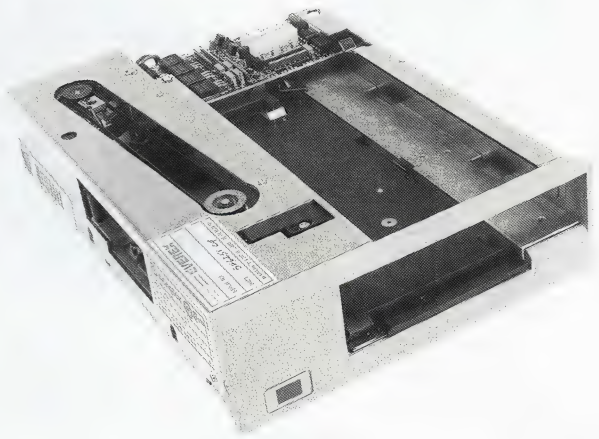


$1,695.00

Features:
- Most advanced laser technology
- 6 pages per minute
- Resolution of 300 dots per inch
- 15 built in typeset quality fonts
- Uses boldface and italic type
- 272 bytes of built in memory
- Compatible with HP's LaserJet and LaserJet Plus

EVEREX TAPE BACK-UP UNIT

Imagine the time and money it would take to re-create your precious data stored on a hard disk if it accidentally erased. Now, this worry is over. With the Stream 60 Tape Back-up Unit, you can create a mirror little image of your hard disk information. This tape back-up unit is the insurance you need.



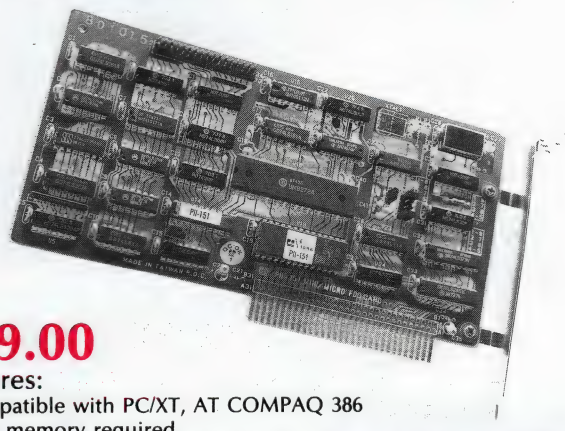
60MB TEAC INT.....	$650.00
60MB TEAC EXT.....	$690.00
60MB Wangtek INT.....	$759.00
60MB Archive EXT.....	$779.00
120MB Wangtek INT.....	$995.00
120MB Wangtek EXT..	$1,195.00

Features:
- Mirror little image/file by file backup and restore
- 5 megabytes per minute
- Network capabilities
- Multiple tape back-up
- Built in scheduler program lets you set times for automatic backup

utions

VIDEO TAPE BACKUP UNIT

Finally an inexpensive way to backup your hard disk drive information. The video trax tape backup unit lets you use your VCR recorder to insure the storage of your precious hard disk information. With this revolutionary card, your VCR becomes your tape backup unit.

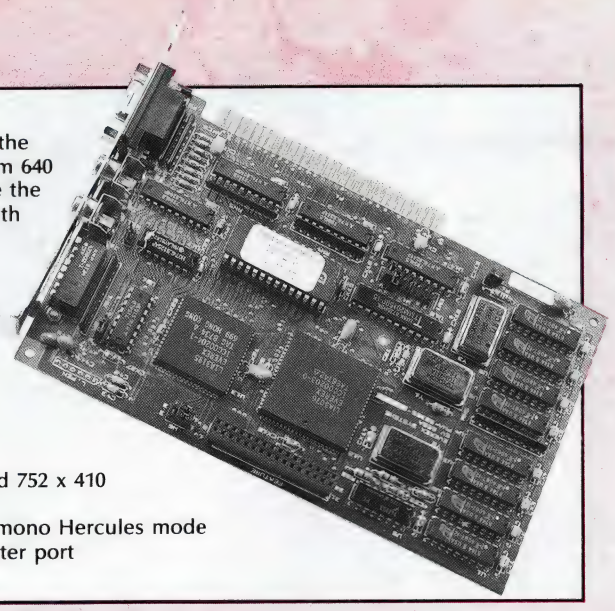


279.00

Features:
- Compatible with PC/XT, AT COMPAQ 386
- 256K memory required
- Backup directory lists individual file size and backup by name
- 1 MB per minute disk image backup
- Multiple copy of data
- VHS, Beta and European formats with video in and out ports.

EGA GRAPHICS CARD

This EGA noticeably increases the resolution of your monitor from 640 x 350 to 640 x 480, you can see the pictures jumping out at you-with a little help from the micro enhanced deluxe EGA card.



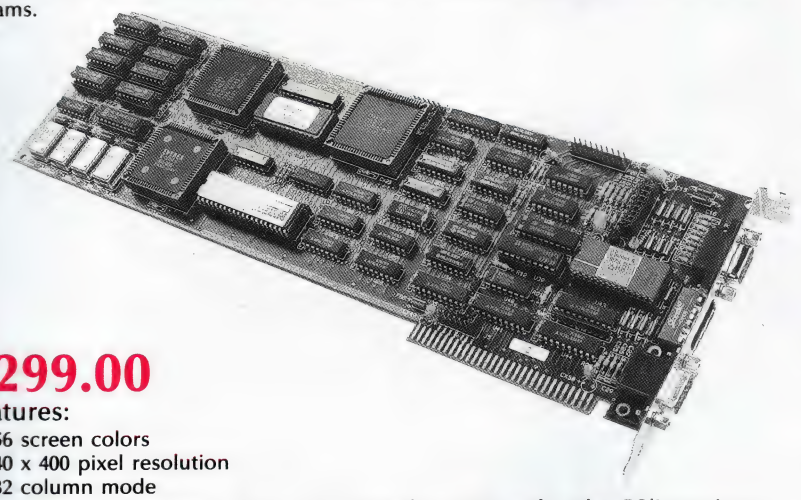
$149.00

QIC EGA CARD

Features:
- EGA Resolution 640 x 480 and 752 x 410
- 640 x 200 in color mode
- Displays standard 720 x 348 mono Hercules mode
- 132 column and parallel printer port
- 256K on board memory.

QIC VGA CARD

Compare colors and screen resolution with this revolutionary VGA card. This screen resolution, as well as a full spectrum of color options, paints the picture of your dreams.



$299.00

Features:
- 256 screen colors
- 640 x 400 pixel resolution
- 132 column mode
- Supports multifrequency, EGA, CGA, Hercules, MDA and analog PS/2 monitors
- Desktop Publishing resolution: 800 x 600 x 4 and 1,280 x 600 x 2

THE MOUSE

Move your cursor around the page as easily as a mouse across a kitchen floor. Our little friend scurries around your screen and easily puts software commands at your fingertips.

$59.00

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE
- Two button
- RS-232C output
- 500mm/setup
- Resolution .12mm/dot
- 200 dpi and driver

QIC RESEARCH INC.

1961 Concourse Drive
N. San Jose CA 95131

To order a QIC computer, call

(408) 432-8880 (SALES)

Technical support (408) 432-7520

FAX Number (408) 432-1250

Fortune 1000 Corporations ask for our Corporate Dept.

All prices are subject to change without notice.

XT/PC/AT/IMB, Laserline 6, LaserJet, LaserJet Plus, HP, TEAC, Wangtek, Archive, Microsoft, Hayes, Bell BitCom, Compaq, VHS, Beta, EGA, CGA, Hercules and MDA are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

STANFORD System Enhancements . . .

PERIPHERALS

System Options

- Seagate/Miniscribe/Micropolis HD Drivers
- Thomson/Samsung Monitors
- EGA:VGA/CGA Video Graphic Cards
- EEMS Memory Expansion Cards
- 300/1200/2400 Baud Modems
- Optical Mouse/No Slot Clock
- Panasonic Printers
- Panasonic Facsimile Cards

Enhanced Extended/ Expanded-Memory Specification Cards

EEMS RAM Card for XT or AT (8 bit Card 2 MB extended memory. Board comes with 0K)	$125
EEMS RAM Card for AT (16-bit 2 MB extended/ expanded-memory/card. Board comes with 0K)	$155
EEMS RAM Card for 386 (32-bit 2 MB extended/ expanded-memory/card. Board comes with 0K)	$235
8 MB EEMS RAM Card for 386 (32-bit 8 MB extended/ expanded-memory/card. Board comes with 0K)	$365
576K RAM Card	$ 35
640K RAM Card	$ 40

EGA/Video Adapter

Regular EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128
Enhanced Graphic Adapter/Auto Switch (640 x 350)	$149
Advanced EGA with Printer Port (640 x 400)	$185
Genoa Super EGA Plus (600 x 800)	$280

Keyboards

XT/AT Keyboard 5060	$55
XT/AT Enhanced Keyboard (101 keys)	$69
XT/AT Enhanced Keyboard (101 keys) with click	$79
IBM Selectric MCK 860 (Click Type) AT/XT	$69
IBM Selectric MCK 415 (Click Type) AT/XT (101 keys)	$99

Monitors

Monochrome

Samsung Amber with Swivel Base	$100
Samsung (Flat Screen) w/Swivel Base	$120
Thomson 230A Standard Monochrome	$125
Thomson 450 A Spread Sheet Monitor	$125

Color Monitors

Thomson 4120 CGA (14" 560H x 240V)	$296
Thomson 4160 CGA (14" 640H x 200V)	$380
Thomson 4460 EGA (14" 640H x 350V)	$425
Thomson 4375 Ultra Scan (14" 800 x 560V)	$529

Hard Disks

Seagate ST 225 20 MB (65 ms)	$ 275
Seagate ST 238 30 MB (65 ms)	$ 285
Seagate ST 251 40 MB (40 ms)	$ 490
Seagate ST 251-1 40 MB (28 ms)	$ 549
Seagate ST 4096 80 MB	$ 950
Miniscribe 6053 44 MB (28 ms)	$ 740
Micropolis 1333 44 MB (28 ms)	$ 740
Miniscribe 6085 71 MB (28 ms)	$ 895
Micropolis 1335 71 MB (28 ms)	$ 895
Miniscribe 6128 110 MB (28 ms)	$1150

Hard Disk Drives with XT Controller Kits

ST 225 20 MB 1/2 HT with Seagate controller and Cable	$320
ST 238 30 MB 1/2 HT with RLL controller and Cable for XT	$350

Floppy Disk Drives

Fujitsu 360k Floppy for XT/AT	$ 89
Fujitsu 1.2 MB Floppy for AT	$ 99
Toshiba 720k 3 1/2" Floppy Drive	$140
Toshiba 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive	$175

SPECIALS

HP Scanjet Scanner w/interface card	**$1489**
HP Laserjet Toner Cartridge	**$89**
Seagate ST 4038 Hard Disk-30 MB Full Height (40 ms)	**$509**
Color Graphic Printer Card	**$53**
Monochrome Card	**$53**
Floppy Drive Controller for XT	**$20**
I/O plus II board (1 serial/ 1 parallel 1 game port)	**$63**
I/O plus II board (2 serial/ 1 parallel/1 game port)	**$65**

Hard Disk and Floppy Controller Cards

Floppy Controller for PC/XT/AT	$ 46
Floppy Disk Controller for XT	$ 25
Adaptek or OMTI RLL Hard Disk Controller for XT	$ 93
Stanford Hard Disk Controller for XT	$ 70
Stanford Hard and Floppy Controller for XT	$ 95
Western Digital Hard and Floppy Controller for AT	$170
DTC RLL Hard and Floppy Controller for AT	$210
NCL Hard and Floppy Controller for AT	$160
Stanford Hard Disk Drive Controller for AT	$118
Hard Disk Cable-XT and AT	$ 8
Hard and Floppy Cable-XT and AT	$ 10

Main Boards

4.77/8 MHz XT Turbo with Phoenix BIOS	$ 95
4.77/10 MHz XT Turbo with Phoenix BIOS	$ 112
Baby AT Main Board 6/10 0 wait state Phoenix BIOS	$ 398
STD AT Main Board 6/10 1 wait state Phoenix BIOS	$ 375
Baby AT Main Board 6/8/10/12 1 wait state Award BIOS	$ 368
Baby AT Main Board 6/12 1 wait state Award BIOS	$ 368
Baby AT Main Board 8/12 0 wait state Award BIOS	$ 448
STD 386 AT Main Board 16 MHz supporting 80287 math co-processor Award BIOS	$1266
STD 386 AT Main Board 16 MHz supporting 80387 math co-processor Award BIOS	$1366
STD 386 AT Main Board 18 MHz supporting 80387 math co-processor Award BIOS	$1400
Phoenix BIOS (additional)	$ 40

Miscellaneous Products

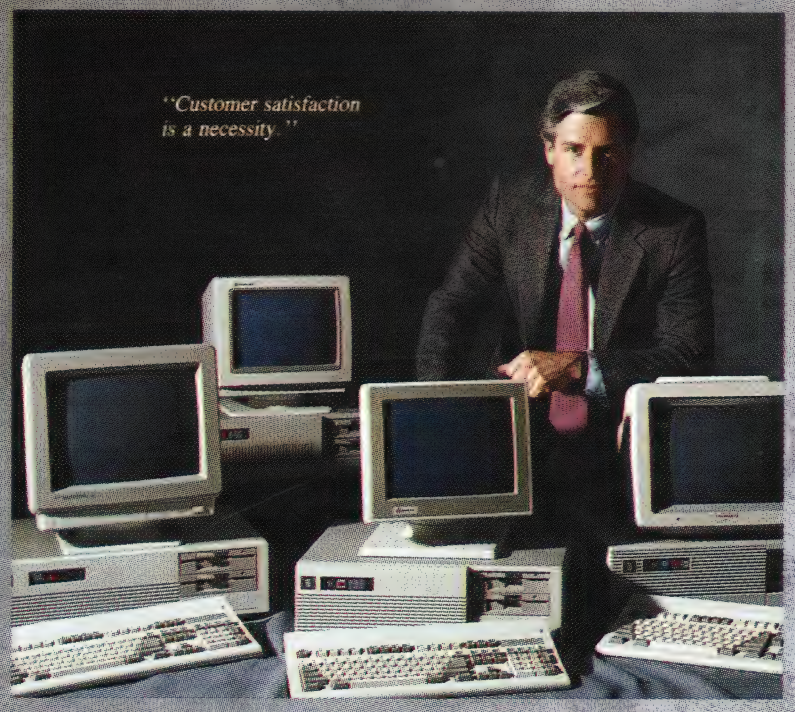
Optical Mouse with Dr. Halo Software	$109
IBM 3278/3279 Terminal Emulator Card	$530
Stanford 80286 Accelerator Card for PC/XT	$329
MS DOS 3.3	$105

Power Supplies

150 Watt P/S	$60
200 Watt P/S (Regular)	$90
200 Watt P/S (Compact)	$77

Cases

XT Flip Top Case & Speaker	$39
XT Slide Case & Speaker	$44
Reg AT Case & Speaker	$70
Baby AT Case & Speaker	$68
XT Case with AT Features	$50
Enhanced Reg AT Case & Speaker	$90
Enhanced (Tower) Case for AT	$349



Call us for Volume / Dealer/ Reseller Discounts

Special Offer

w/System Purchase! . . .

Dr. Halo III . . . $49.99 (retail value $139.95) or
Desktop Publishers' Graphics . . . $59.99 (retail value $195.00)

Ask us for our Optional On-Site Service

FREE Shipping and credit card usage

TO ORDER CALL: 1-(800) 248-4786

IN CALIFORNIA: (408) 435-1515
Tech Support: (408) 435-2626
FAX (International Sales): (408) 435-8424
TELEX (International Sales): 4943373 WASAE
Hours: Mon–Fri 8:00 am – 5:30 pm P.S.T.

*System price does not include memory (DRAMS).

Stanford Systems will run OS/2, MS DOS, Xenix, Unix, MicroSoft Excel, AutoCad Ver. 9.0, Lotus and D-Base III . . . or your money back. If Stanford Systems prove incompatible, return the system with original published version of the software mentioned within 30 days of invoice date. We will replace with a compatible system, or at our option, refund purchase price. Prices, terms of sale, and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent or better products. Errors and omissions are excepted. All trademarks are copyrighted by their respective owners.

*Reprinted by permission from Computer & Software News Feb. 22, 1988. Copyright–Lebhar-Friedman, Inc., 425 Park Ave., NY, NY 10022

Stanford Systems. The Computer Maker with a Human Face.

"....a modest public image hides a substantial maker. 786 sells directly to large end users who are buying in volume."

Ives Brant. Computer Software News

SYSTEMS

Basic System Features

HD/FD Controller • 1.2 MB floppy drive • Serial port (Com 1) and parallel port • Optional 2nd serial port (Com 2) & optional game port • 200 Watt P/S • High quality metal case • Hardware reset switch and turbo L.E.D. • Optional digital L.E.D. • Clock/calendar w/battery back-up • Complete documentation • Enhanced keyboard (101 keys) •Heavy duty packaging.

Stanford 386–20

9/20 MHz 23 MHz Throughput

Intel true 32 Bit 80386-20 CPU (20 MHz) 9/20 MHz software (keyboard) switchable clock • CMOS memory, 16 channel Interrupt, 7 DMA channels • RAM can be expanded to 16.5 MB of 32 bit high speed interleaved memory • 2–32 bit, 4–16 bit and 2–8 bit expansion slots • Supports 80387-20 and/or 80387-16 Math co-processors • Award BIOS ver. 3.03, all set up utilities are programmed in ROM • (Phoenix BIOS optional) • Plus basic system features.

$2299*

Stanford 386–18

9/18 MHz 21 MHz Throughput

Same configuration as in system 386–20 except: intel true 32 bit 80386-16 CPU • Plus basic system features.

$2049*

Stanford 286–16

8/12 MHz 16 MHz Throughput

Intel 80286–12 cpu, 8/12 MHz software (keyboard) switchable clock • Award BIOS, Norton SI (Ver 3.0): 15.8 • DRAM can be expanded to 1 MB on M/B • Selectable between 0 wait state or one wait state • 8 expansion slots (5–16 bits, 3–8 bits) • Socket for 80287 math co-processor • Plus basic system features.

$1119*

Stanford 286–12

6/8/10/12 MHz 1 Wait State

Same configuration as in 286/16 except: Intel 80286–10 CPU, 6/8/10/12 MHz software (keyboard) Switchable clock • Plus basic system features.

$989*

NETWORKING

Stanford Intelligent Net-II Card

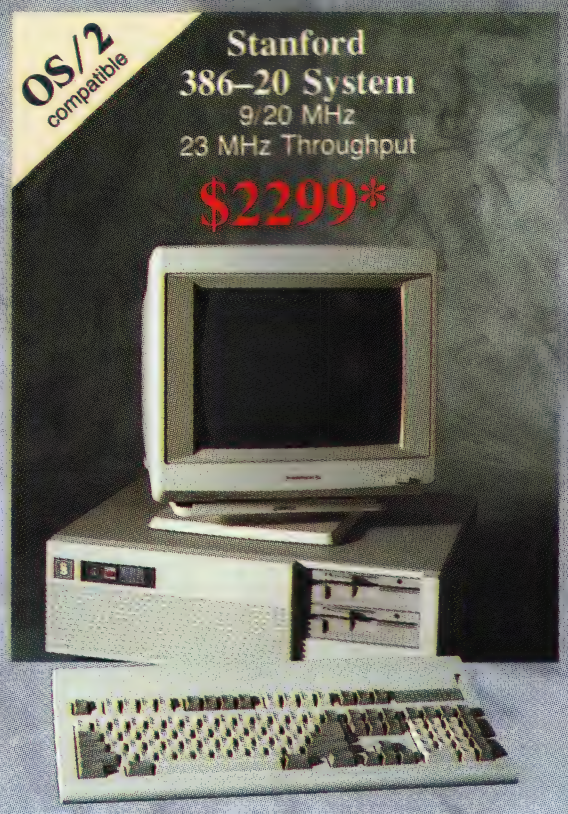
Ether Net/Cheaper Net specification, 80186 processor & 82586 LAN co-processor. Data transfer rate: 10 MB/S. Network software compatibility: PC-Net, MS-NET, Novell.

$499

Xenix Multi-Terminal Card

Microprocessor-based intelligent terminal controller. Z-80B CPU • 16 KB dual port RAM, 8 KB local RAM• 6 asynch. serial channels • Compatible w/ Xenix terminal/device • Includes drivers for SCO Xenix V2.2 & MS Xenix V2.

$599



SYSTEMS

Stanford 4.77/10

4.77/10 Mhz, software switchable M/B • Phoenix BIOS, Norton SI: 3.3 • Socket for 8087 Math co-processor • Multi I/O card controls 2 floppies – serial port (Com 1) parallel port, clock/ calendar, 2nd serial port (Com 2) and game port optional • 360K floppy drive • AT/XT style keyboard • AT Jr. case, XT size with AT features • Hardware reset switch and Turbo L.E.D. • Keyboard lock, power L.E.D. • 150 watt power supply • 8 expansion slots • High quality, heavy duty packaging

$459*

Stanford 4.77/8

4.77/8 MHz, software switchable M/B • Stanford or Phoenix BIOS • Socket for 8087 Math co-processor • Norton SI: 1.7 • AT/XT style keyboard • XT slide case • Hardware reset switch and Turbo L.E.D. • Keyboard lock, power L.E.D. • 150 watt power supply • 8 expansion slots • High quality, heavy duty packaging

$439*

STANFORD SYSTEMS

786 COMPUTER COMPANY

174 Component Drive, San Jose, CA 95131

The #1 High-Tech Direct

Made in USA

CLUB 286

• 80286 CPU / • 1.2MB Floppy / • FL/HD Controller / • 512K Memory
• 101 Keyboard / • 195 Watt Power Supply / • 6/8/10 Keyboard Selectible
• Optional 80287 Socket / • F.C.C. UL Approved

Model 208 8MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System.....**$995**
Model 210 10MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System.....**$1259**
Model 211 10MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System.....**$1359**
Model 212 12MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System.....**$1595**
For an EGA System .....Add **$350**

CLUB 386

• 80386 CPU / • 1.2MB Floppy / • FL/HD Controller / • 1MB Memory • 64KB Cache / • 101 Keyboard / • 16MHz CPU '0' Wait State / • 195 Watt Power Supply

Model 316 16MHz '0' Wait State 80386 Mono System.**$1995**
For an EGA System..... **$2315**

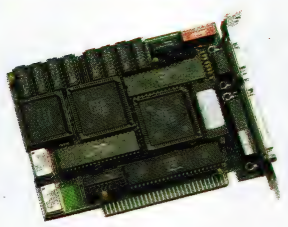
On Site Service Available

Hard Disk add on for above Systems:
20MB 65ms.....**$279**
40MB 39ms.....**$425**
70MB 28ms.....**$710**
130MB 18ms..... **$1895**

PRINTERS

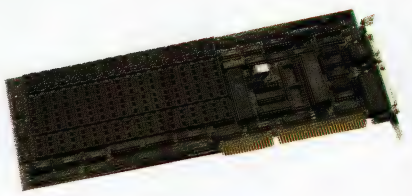
FX 286e 9 Pin NLQ.....**$470**
Star Micronics NX1000 9 Pin.....**$199**
Okidata 192+9 Pin.....**$350**
HP Laserjet.....**$1815**

VIDEO CARDS



Mono.....**$75**
Mono (Fonts).....**$128**
EGA Deluxe / Printer Port.....**$149**
EGA Deluxe.....**$139**
CLUB Ultimate EGA.....**$130**
CLUB VGA Card..... .....**$295**

MULTIFUNCTION & MEMORY



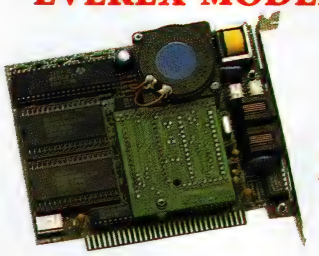
384K Memory Card for XT.....**$99**
576K Memory Card for XT.....**$53**
2MB Extended Memory Card with Serial, Parallel Ports. **$115**
3MB Extended Memory Card for AT.....**$125**
10MB Memory Card for AT.....**$140**
2MB EMS Card for AT.....**$99**
3MB EMS Card for AT.....**$110**
Mini I/O (1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 opt) for XT. **$70**
Mini I/O (1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 2nd opt) for AT. **$70**
Mini I/O (1 Parallel, 3 Serial, 2nd opt with Game) for XT. **$79**
Mini I/O with Floppy Controller for XT....**$85**
80286 Accelerator Card for XT.....**$399**
*All prices are with 0K

MONITORS

Mono
12'' Flatscreen Mono.....**$85**
14'' Evervision Mono.....**$120**
19'' CLUB Mono (with Card).....**$1595**

EGA
14'' Evervision EGA.....**$360**
14'' NEC Multisync II+.....**$640**
14'' Nanao
(.31mm).....**$490** (.28mm).....**$575**

EVEREX MODEMS



New POCKET MODEM

with free Bitcom Software

300/1200 Baud Int.....**$99**
300/1200/2400 Baud Int.....**$170**
300/1200/2400 Baud Ext.....**$210**
300/1200 Baud Pocket Modem.....**$115**

Mon - Fri	7:30 — 6:30 (West Coast)
Mon - Fri	10:30 — 9:30 (East Coast)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order, California add 7% Sales Tax.
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier Check, VISA (3%), MasterCard (3%), American Express (4%) or Approved Company P.O.
TERMS: All prices are subject to changes and quantity may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 10% Restocking Fee. Call For RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. Limited Warranty. 1 Year parts and 6 months labor.

Everex, IBM AT/XT, PS/2, NEC, Nanao, StarMicronics, Okidata, HP, AutoCAD, Lotus 1 2 3, GEM, Ventura, DBase III+, Wordstar, WordPerfect, Seagate, Micropolis, Priam and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CLUB III 3/22/88

Marketing Co. in America

CLUB XT Turbo

- 8088 CPU
- 4.77 / 10MHz
- Floppy Controller
- Keyboard Switchable
- 256K Expandable to 640K
- 8 Slots
- 360K Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- 8087 Socket

Model 110 10MHz Mono System.....**$595**
20MB Hard Disk with Mono System.....**$889**
30MB Hard Disk with Mono System.....**$929**
40MB Hard Disk with Mono System.....**$1049**
For an EGA System .....add **350**

CLUB XT Turbo Professional System

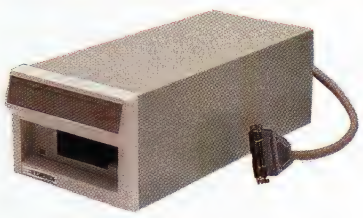
Model 110 10MHz System with MS DOS 3.3 Mono Monitor and Card and High Quality Star Micronics Printer NX-1000 (130 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ)

$845

EGA Version..... **$1245**

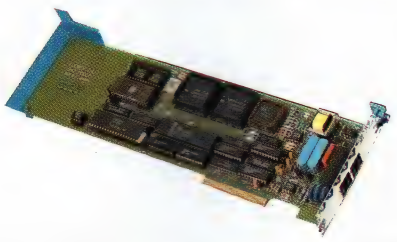
Runs DOS 3.2, DOS 3.3, AutoCAD, Lotus 1 2 3, GEM, Ventura, DBASE III+, WordStar, WordPerfect and a whole lot more.....

EVEREX TAPE BACKUP



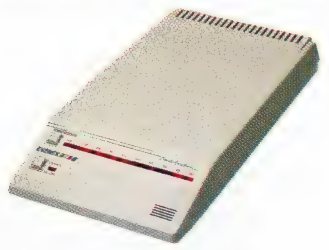
	INT	EXT
40 MB (Cassette)	**$580**	**$620**
60MB (Cassette)	**$650**	**$690**
60MB (Cartridge)	**$757**	**$827**
125MB (Cartridge)	**$995**	**N/A**

PRODUCTS for PS/2



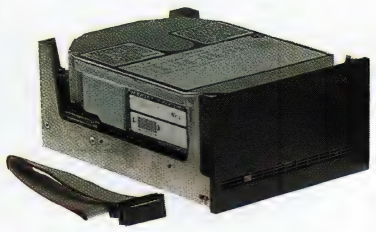
RAM 4000 EMS Board.....(0K) **$399**
60MB Tape Backup Int.....**$1095**
60MB Tape Backup Ext.....**$1285**
125MB Tape Backup Ext.....**$1595**
PS/2 Modem 2400 Baud Int.....**$299**

PRODUCTS for MAC



	INT	EXT
20MB HD	**$445**	**$645**
40MB HD	**$899**	**$949**
60MB Tape Backup	**N/A**	**$950**
2400 Baud Modem	**N/A**	**$320**

HARD DISKS



For XT
(with Controller and Software)

20MB ST225 65ms.....**$295**
30MB ST238 65ms.....**$310**
40MB ST251 39ms.....**$485**

For AT

20MB ST225 65ms.....**$279**
40MB ST251.....**$425**
44MB Micropolis 28ms.....**$560**
71MB Micropolis 28ms.....**$710**
130MB Priam 18ms.....**$1895**

OTHERS

80287-6.....**$169**
80287-8.....**$230**
80287-10.....**$265**
80387.....**Call**
Printer I/O Master.....**$88**
Hard Disk Chassis.....**$99**
101 Keytronic Keyboard..**$55**
DOS 3.3.....**$95**
Mechanical Mouse.....**$55**
Optical Mouse.....**$75**
360K 5¼" Floppy.....**$85**
720K 3½" Floppy.....**$105**
1.2MB 5¼ Floppy.....**$95**
1.44MB 3½ Floppy.....**$120**
150 Watt Power Supply for XT.....**$85**
195 Watt Power Supply for AT.....**$135**
256K 150ns/120ns, DRAM (per chip).....**$8/$9**
265K 100ns/80ns, DRAM (per chip).....**10.50/Call**
1MB 120ns/100ns DRAM (per chip).....**$35/45**
64K 150ns/100ns (per chip).....**$5/$6**

Corporate, University and Government P.O's Welcome
Dealers Quantity Discounts Available

In Canada Call PC Centre
Tel: (416) 470-0560 or (416) 470-0560
Fax (416) 470-2644
Pricing in this ad does not reflect pricing in Canada

Peripherals Division

(415)490-2201

FAX (415) 490-2687 (24 hrs.)
Tech Support (415) 683-6580

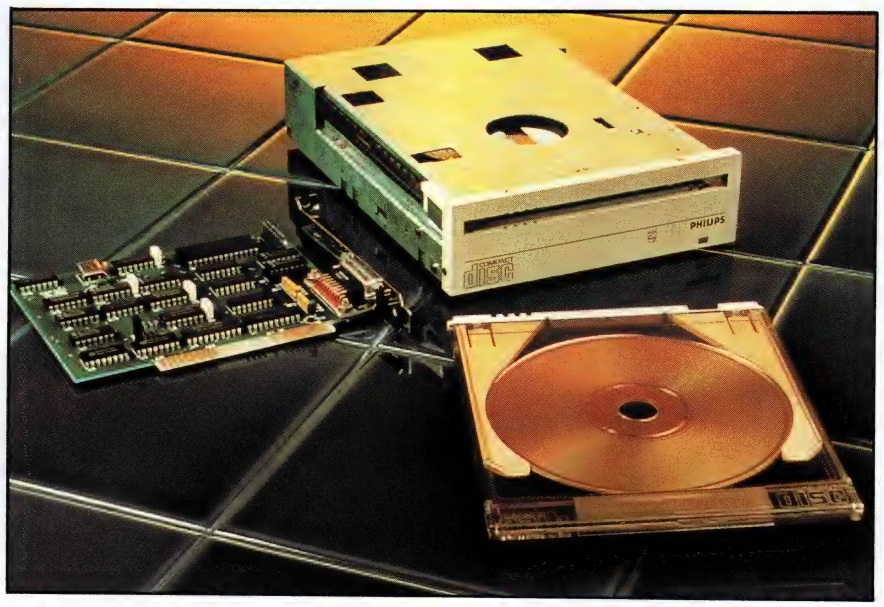
CLUB
American Technologies, Inc.
3401 W. Warren Ave., Fremont, CA 94539

Third International Conference On CD-ROM

Heralding An Emergent Industry

by John J. Anderson

A year ago, CD-ROM was a promising technology; a year from now, CD-ROM will be a self-sustaining industry. Today, we stand on the threshhold that separates past promise from future performance. Reflecting this status, the theme for the Third International Conference on CD-ROM was "The Industry Emerges."



By all reports, this emergence is proceeding rapidly: drive sales, product releases, and in-house development activity are increasing at a gratifying pace. An indicator of particular interest is the number of exhibitors at this year's Conference—more than twice last year's total. Clearly, the industry is emerging. But where is it heading?

Several speakers at the Conference had ideas to offer on that subject, including Joe Dionne (McGraw-Hill), Bill Gates (Microsoft), Jim Manzi (Lotus), and John Sculley (an abridged transcript of Sculley's comments appears in an accompanying article).

As opposed to last year, many more of this year's attendees have projects either under way, or under close consideration. Breakout sessions at the conference were organized into four tracks: one for managers, one for marketers, one for producers, and one for authors and designers. Presenters in nearly all cases drew directly from their own recent CD-ROM experiences.

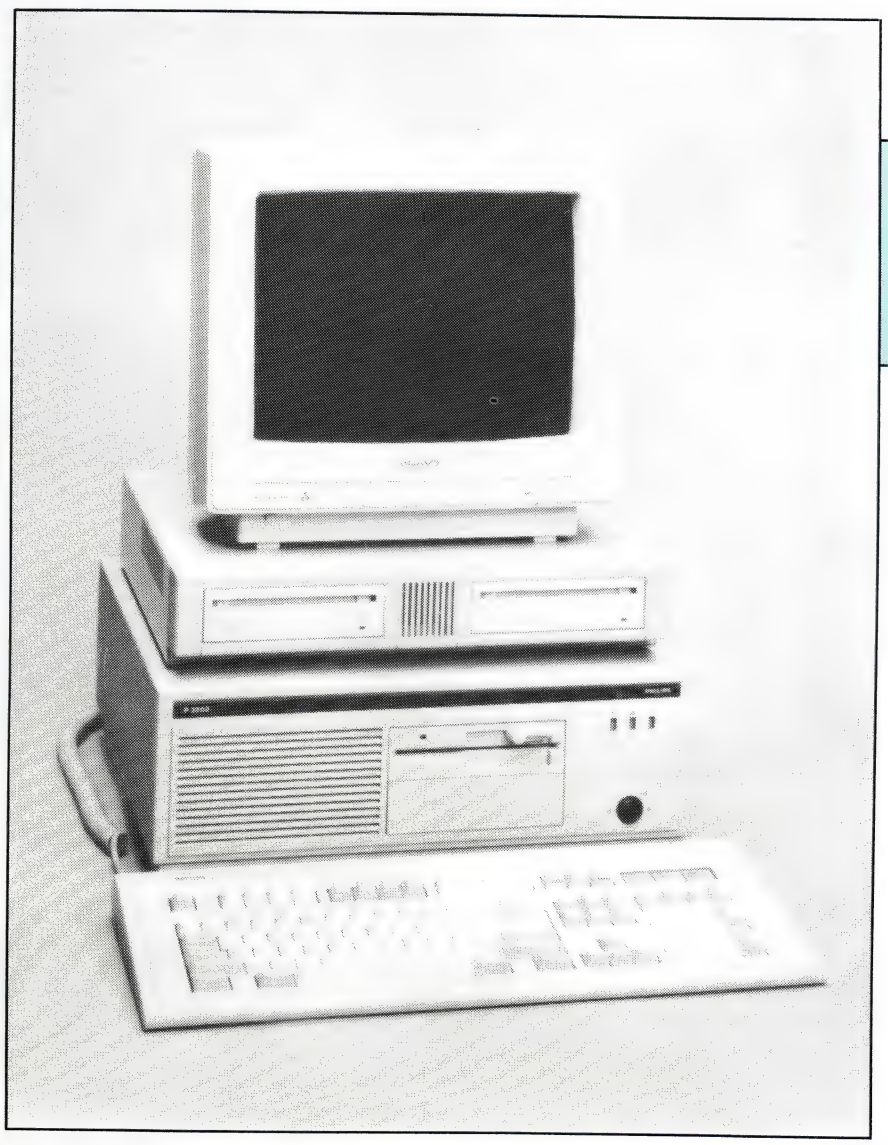
Two years ago, at the First International Conference on CD-ROM, there was much more to hear about than to see. Last year, at the Second International Conference, there was a dramatic increase in exhibitors and products on the show floor. This year, the exhibit area was doubled in size over last year, to accommodate the much greater number of exhibitors and products available for perusal and review. Some of the highlights of the show follow:

Link Forecasts Sharp Takeoff for CD-ROM

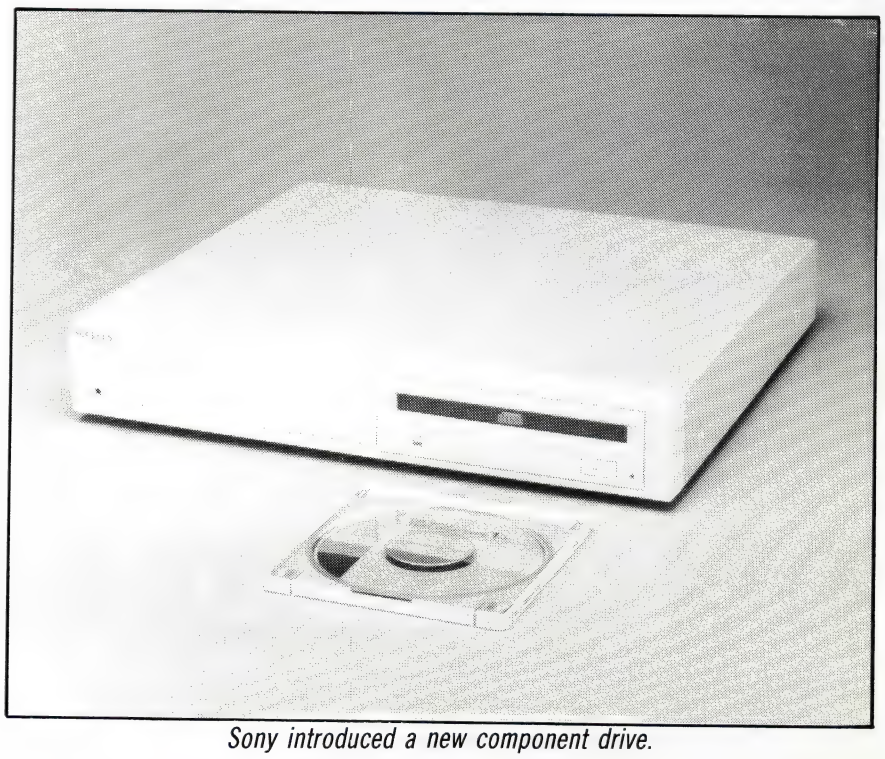
At a private client briefing session held just before the start of the Microsoft Conference, LINK Resources unveiled findings of its most recent efforts to size and forecast the CD-ROM and CD-I industries. Presentations were delivered by Steven Sieck, vice president Electronic Services, and David Rosen, director of LINK's Electronic Entertainment Program.

Sieck discussed LINK's new CD-ROM forecast model, which places net U.S. customer expenditures for the industry's products and services in 1987 at about $85 million, several times the previous year's performance. The electronic services research and consulting company sees fastest growth (153 percent) occuring in 1989, on the way to an industry total of $2.25 billion in 1992.

continued on page 21



LMS CM132 desktop unit features dual CD- ROM drives for total capability.



Sony introduced a new component drive.

Conference continued from page 20

"A split view of how we see the industry developing," said Sieck, "shows that content ownership and packaging, disk replication, and application and authoring services will account for four-fifths of industry revenues by 1992." The remainder, almost $300 million, will go for CD-ROM drives, licensed software packaged with the disks, authoring systems, and the latest on the scene, CD-servers—specialized products for optimizing users' access to CD-ROM data via local area networks.

"CD-servers and the role of LANs in CD-ROM/workstation connectivity will have a very significant impact on the development of corporate, library, and educational markets," Sieck said. Internal government and corporate CD-ROM applications are expected to account for the largest number of actual drives at the end of five years, but commercial database publishing activities will generate the most money for suppliers. "By then close to $2 billion will be spent annually for commercially-marketed databases and software delivered on CD. And that's excluding a 'product-associated segment'—information on CD-ROM that complements the use and maintenance of other, primary systems and services—which more than any other part of the market is poised for explosive growth this year."

David Rosen, Director of LINK's Electronic Entertainment Program, presented tamer projections for the consumer interactive disk market for the same period. "Current trends in the consumer market suggest a slow consumer adoption of interactive CDs through 1992," said Rosen, basing his analysis on LINK's annual tracking surveys of consumer purchasing and usage of products and services including CD players and disks, personal computers, and VCRs.

Slide tray adds extra protection for disks.

Rosen, the executive editor of CD-I News, sees CD-I getting off to a slow start. "We expect to see the first CD-I players on the market by the end of 1988," he said. "Product launch will really happen in 1989, with first-year sales of about 75,000 units."

"Pricing remains the real unknown, with so much depending on the state of the U.S. and world economy, and the yen/dollar ratio," he added. LINK expects CD-I software sales (excluding promotional tie-ins) in the U.S. to reach 3.7 million disks in 1992.

DVI Format Continues To Advance

GE's DVI Technology Venture demonstrated new real-time video compression capabilities and enhanced system features for its Digital Video Interactive (DVI) technology at the Conference. Application development and delivery systems were also shown.

The new Edit-Level Video (ELV) capability was demonstrated by recording the performance of a live juggling act on stage, compressing it instantaneously, and playing it back in real-time. ELV is a valuable tool application developers can use to interactively experiment with a variety of video scenarios on their DVI development system without incurring the time and expense involved in post-production editing. Then the developer need only apply the off-line presentation level video compression process to those motion sequences selected for the final application.

High resolution still images, compressed directly on the DVI system in one or two seconds, were also shown. Compression ratios from 7-to-1 up to 25-to-1 can be interactively selected. Exact reproduction, with no quality loss, required for graphic illustrations medical applications, is also possible with compressions between 2- and 3-to-1.

Significant advances in full-motion video quality were also demonstrated. These advances were accomplished solely through software improvements, pointing to the advantages offered by the fully-programmable, flexible DVI technology platform.

Two new DVI systems were shown for the first time. The DVI Application Delivery System is a combination of video, audio and utility boards designed to run in an IBM PC-AT or compatible computer. End users will

continued on page 53

IBM And Verbatim Announce New WORM Drives

by Ted Drude

While advances in CD-ROM continue to dominate the headlines, WORM (write-once, read-many) technologies are also starting to come to market. IBM introduced their first optical WORM drive for the PC and PS/2 in 1987, the Model 3363 Optical Storage Drive. Verbatim (now a subsidiary of Kodak) has revealed that it's working on its own version of a WORM disk drive, for release later this year.

IBM's 3363 Worm Optical Storage Drive

The IBM 3363 drive has approximately 200 Megabytes of storage, more than 550 times the capacity of a standard 360K floppy. The drive is available in two different versions. One is mounted internally for the PS/2 Models 60 and 80. The other version is mounted externally and works with the Model 30, 50, and standard XT/AT bus machines. Both versions of the 3363 were announced at a $2950 price.

The main advantage of the 3363 over a conventional Winchester drive is its removable disk cartridge. As IBM states, "Customers can use the small removable WORM disks to store and retrieve large amounts of data, such as sets of technical manuals, catalogs, or company historical documents". This sounds like a descrition of applications traditionally thought to be best handled by CD-ROM. IBM apparently feels that their WORM drive is a better way to go.

A clear advantage of WORM over CD-ROM is that the disks can be produced without the use of a disk mastering facility, and it can also be used as a back-up device for "large fixed disks". A disadvantage of both IBM's WORM and CD-ROM drives are their slow data access speeds. Both are considerably slower than Winchester drives.

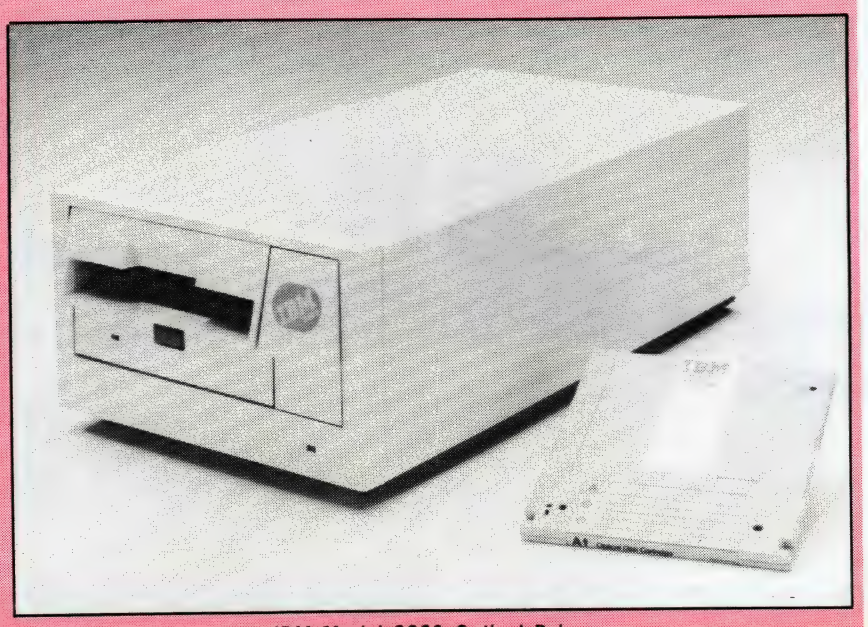
Verbatim's WORM Project

Verbatim is expecting to ship their new WORM drive in 1988. The Verbatim WORM has a 3.5 inch form factor, also using a removable disk cartridge. The disks will contain 50 Megabytes of data each, considerably less than either CD-ROM or IBM's 3363 WORM. However, the Verbatim drive has an advantage, in that it will have relatively fast access speed for an optical drive. Verbatim states that their disk's data access peformance will be about as good as a mid-range Winchester drive.

Price hasn't officially been set on the Verbatim disk cartridges yet, but rumors are floating around that they might be available for under $50. If so, this drive may find a strong niche as a very cost-effective, and yet reasonably good performing optical disk storage media.

The Verbatim WORM drive will be available in both PC-bus and SCSI interfaces, allowing it to be integrated into existing personal computers. Verbatim is targeting OEM and VAR vendors as likely markets for their drives. They haven't made it clear whether they'll be selling the drives under their own name or not. For more information the WORM drive, contact Verbatim at 435 Indio Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 773-5777.

Both IBM and Verbatim's announcements show that WORM storage is definitely coming to market, after years of development work. The technology is finally becoming practical enough to be used in actual products, not just prototypes for trade shows. While CD-ROM will probably continue to grab the major headlines in optical storage technology for a while, its long term future may not be as rosey. Just as the read-only video laserdisk suffered when read/write VCRs appeared in great numbers in the consumer marketplace, WORM drives may eventually overshadow CD-ROM. ●



IBM Model 3363 Optical Drive.

Zenith's New Z-286 Low Profile Desktop System

by Ted Drude

Since IBM's introduced its PS/2 line, just a little over a year ago, the "second tier" of PC compatible manufacturers (Compaq, Zenith, and Tandy) have been reserved in their responses. The rumor mill says that each of the manufacturers is busy working on machines with MicroChannel bus architecture, but they've all been delayed by numerous legal and technical problems.

Zenith, however, isn't sitting still any longer. They have just introduced their first system since the PS/2's introduction: the Z-286LP (the "LP" stands for Low Profile). The Z-286 incorporates many PS/2-like features: its motherboard uses highly integrated custom chip circuitry, its RAM memory comes in SIMM modules, it has VGA compatible graphics, and it's designed to run either MSDOS 3.3 or OS/2 (also available from Zenith).

The Z-286's "Tech Specs" And System Overview

The base Z-286 comes with the following standard equipment: an 8Mhz 80286 CPU, 1Megabyte RAM, 40 Megabyte 3.5 inch Winchester (28 ms. access time), 1.44 Megabyte 3.5 inch floppy drive, and a VGA compatible video board. Preliminary base price (subject to change) is $3999.00. There is a one year warranty on the system, with parts and labor covered on a carry/ship in basis. Zenith is positioning the Z-286 directly between the PS/2 Model 50 and 60, in both price and capabilities.

You could think of the Z-286 as a machine with the power of a PS/2 Model 60, in a package about the same size and price of a Model 50. But, it's missing something: the MicroChannel bus. Zenith, like Compaq, is betting that the standard AT bus still has some life left in it, and they have chosen to stick with it for now. Even without MicroChannel, we're impressed with the Z-286. It's a solid performer, and compares favorably with the other high end 286-based machines on the market.

Zenith Low Profile is high on looks.

A Closer Look At The Hardware—The Motherboard

The Z-286LP is constructed with a highly integrated motherboard design. The main board is mounted at the bottom of the low profile case. Onboard is an 8Mhz 80286 CPU, and an obligatory socket in case you want to add an 80287 math coprocessor.

The main RAM memory is mounted on the motherboard in SIMMs (single inline memory modules). There are six SIMM sockets on the motherboard, which can use either 256K or 1 Meg SIMMs. Using 256K SIMMs, a total of 1.5 Meg can be installed on the motherboard. With 1 Meg SIMMs, a total of 6 Megabytes can be put on the motherboard. Of course total RAM can still be expanded to 16 Megabytes, by using external bus memory expansion boards in addition to the onboard RAM.

The SIMM RAM memory, however, has a big advantage over external expansion RAM. It runs with zero wait states. Zenith claims that their 8Mhz CPU, using zero wait states, has much better performance than 10Mhz 286 machines, using one wait state (like the IBM PS/2 Model 50 and 60). We ran PC Magazine's Laboratory Benchmark Series on both machines, and found these claims to be slightly exagerated (see Table 1).

While the Z-286's CPU was faster than a PS/2 Model 60 for some operations, it was slower on others. The overall benchmark differences between the two machines, in composite processing speed, was virtually nil. At best, we can call it a draw. At worse, you would probably never be able to notice the difference between them anyway.

Zenith has used another little trick on the Z-286 to speed up processing speed. The BIOS ROM code is copied to RAM at boot up time. From then on, all BIOS access are made from RAM instead of ROM. This eliminates the need for extra waits states when running BIOS routines. Zenith affectionately calls the technique "Slushware" and it does account for some increased system throughput.

Modular Expansion Bus

One of the main technical differences between the Z-286 and the PS/2s has already been mentioned: the lack of a MicroChannel bus. Zenith, along with Compaq, has chosen to stick with AT bus for now. The Z-286 uses a modular bus expansion system, which Zenith is famous for. The full-length AT bus slots (all three of them) aren't hardwired into the motherboard, but are connected via a special bus adapter.

The motherboard itself has only a single bus expansion slot, and the AT bus expander is plugged into it at a right angle. The bus expansion adapter then sticks up from the motherboard, creating a three slot AT bus in the system unit box. Expansion cards are mounted parallel to the motherboard, keeping the overall system profile very low, but allowing even full height AT cards to be inserted (unlike many "Baby AT" cases on the market).

The Z-286's video card fills the lowest AT slot, so that leaves only two open for expansion. That's much less than most full-sized AT clones, but of the I/O ports are now integrated on the motherboard. This includes a parallel port, two serial ports, a CMOS clock/calendar, a floppy disk controller, and hard disk controller. At the lower back of the enclosure, a DB-25 is found for the parallel connector, and two DB-9's for the serial ports. The floppy/hard disk controller circuitry, embedded on the motherboard, allows IDS cables to be directly connected.

Although Zenith is mum about the possibilities, it's not inconceivable that the Z-286 could be converted over to MicroChannel architecture at a later date, with very little fuss. The AT bus adapter board could be replace with a MicroChannel bus adapter, or perhaps even a hybrd AT/MicroChannel bus adapter. At this point, however, only Zenith knows for sure...and so far, they aren't talking!

The Z-449 Video Board

Zenith has not tried to put the video on the motherboard of the Z-286—another difference between it and the PS/2. Instead, a normal bus video adapter, the Z-449, is used. The Z-449 is basically an modified EGA adapter, which has been expanded to include the VGA's high resolution mode (640x480). The lower resolution, 256 color modes of the VGA and MCGA are not supported by the Z-449.

For software compatibility, we have found the Z-449 to have very good compatibility with all EGA modes. Most software written for the VGA hi-res mode, and using proper BIOS calls, also worked fine. Some software, however, didn't recognize the Z-449 as a VGA compatible, instead defaulting to the EGA mode. We suspect, however, that VGA software which allows manual selection of video mode would work just fine.

The Z-286 comes with a video adapter, but without a video monitor. Zenith offers two models that are acceptable: the 1390 and 1490. The 1490 is Zenith's now famous flat screen monitor, which has no curve on the CRT face, and is highly recommended as a no-glare screen. The 1390 is internally similar to the 1490, but using a more conventional (and less costly)

continued on page 74

System Performance Comparison

PC Laboratory Benchmark Series Rel.4

	IBM PS/2 Model 60	Zenith Z-286
CPU Speed Test		
128K NOP	3.40	4.18
Do-Nothing	2.91	2.97
Integer Add	1.72	1.82
Integer Mult	0.97	1.10
String Sort	2.43	2.42
Prime Sieve	3.34	3.35
Disk Speed Test		
Seq Create	2.07	2.75
Seq Write	2.00	2.64
Seq Read	1.94	2.53
Rand Write	2.21	2.80
Rand Read	2.15	2.58

Table 1

The Most Important Question You Should Answer Before Buying Any Single User Accounting Software Program.

As your business grows you need to add more integrated terminals to your system. Will your accounting software program have upgradeability to 3.1 DOS with complete record and file locking functions?

Multiuser processing is a completely different environment than the single user. The vast majority of single user accounting software programs are incapable of upgradeability to complete record and file locking functions. COUGAR MOUNTAIN'S ACT 1 was designed from inception to have upgradeability to 3.1 DOS, giving you unlimited growth potential. All data files are automatically upgradeable to the multiuser version.

ACT 1 SERIES SM

ONLY

$139.50

Plus Shipping & Handling

ACT 1 Awarded

Here's more reasons why ACT 1 has become the industry standard and why thousands of users are selecting, and changing to, ACT 1.

GENERAL FEATURES
"LOOKUP" Windows throughout.
Menu driven with 2 help references.
Multi company and report generator.
Sample data files included.
Complete audit trail.
All modules can post to multiple profit centers.
Fully integrated with single source entry.
Date sensitive user-defined fiscal calendar.
User defined financial reports.
User can design checks, invoices, statements & W-2s.
User defined chart of accounts, account numbers & stock numbers up to 15 alphanumerics.

GENERAL LEDGER
Allows for multi company ledgers.
Unlimited multi-level accounts for departmentalized reporting.
Allows recurring journal entries.
User can process transactions 2 periods into next year.
Allows budgeting.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
Open invoice and/or balance forward.
Allows unapplied payments.
Prints statements.
Handles recurring accounts receivable.
Supports partial payments & finance charges.
Allows unapplied credit memos.
Up to 5 user-defined aging periods.
Mailing labels & reports with 7 different sorts.

INVENTORY
Supports: LIFO, FIFO, weighted averages & standard cost.
Supports markup, margin or list.
Allows up to 4 places to right of decimal for unit cost & price.

SALES INVOICING
Supports service or product oriented businesses.
User defined tax tables including multiple sales taxes.
Prints packing slips.
Prints invoices.
Alerts user to customer exceeding credit limit.
Sales history reports.
Automatic updating of inventory daily.
Allows return credit memos.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
Can post to 200 general ledger expense accounts per invoice.
Prints checks.
Automatically prepares payments.
Supports partial and handwritten checks.
Processes credit and debit memos.
Computes discounts and records discounts taken.

PAYROLL
Generates automatic payroll.
Provides up to 8 user-defined rates.
Allows post facto payroll.
Allows distribution of payroll expenses to user-defined departments.
Benefits and deductions are calculated on fixed amounts.
Hourly amounts, percentage of gross or variable.
Allows additions to gross which may be taxable, nontaxable or partially taxed.
Handles 401K & cafeteria.
All tax tables easily updated by the user.
Handles payroll draws, per diem pay, contract & piece work, hourly and salary.
Handles tip accounting.
Prints checks and W-2s.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
IBM PC* or compatible. **HARD DISK REQUIRED.**

TO ORDER CALL (800) 344-2540 8:00-5:00 MST Monday-Friday

UNCONDITIONAL 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
applicable on all products bought directly from COUGAR MOUNTAIN SOFTWARE.
Products must be returned in resaleable condition.
Restocking fee applicable.

ACT 1 series is UPGRADEABLE to ACT 2 series which is multiuser for LANS & Networks. Data files are automatically upgradeable.

Trademarks:
IBM - International Business Machines
MS - DOS Microsoft, Inc. PC - DOS IBM

Technical support is available via our Toll-Free Telephone Number.

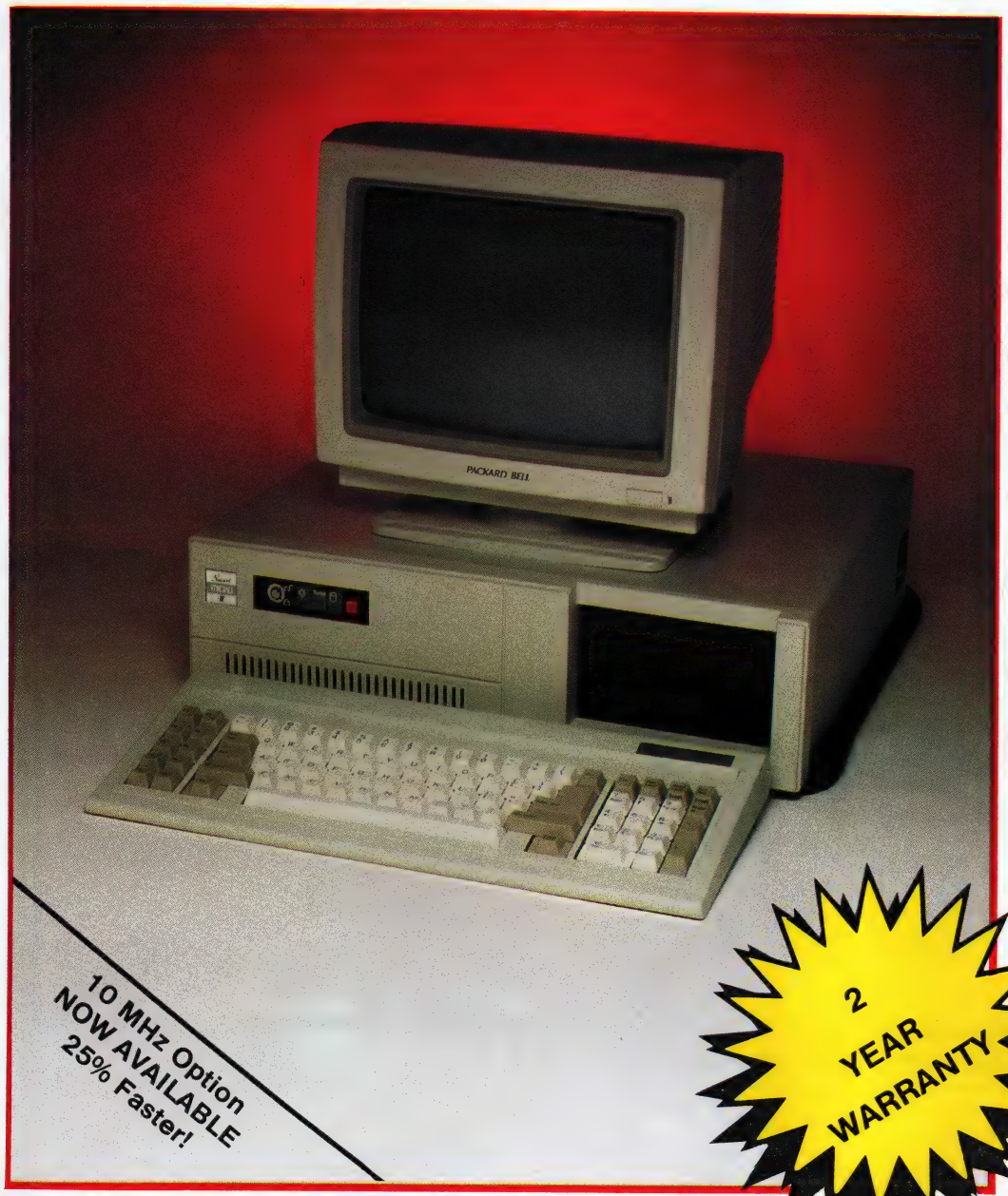
Training seminars available.

To order by mail send $139.50 plus $11.50 S&H to:

COUGAR MOUNTAIN
S·O·F·T·W·A·R·E™

2609 Kootenai, Box 6886, Boise, Idaho 83707, 208-344-2540

- GET SMART -



SMART MICRO Ⓔ ™

- **Compatibility** — *by far the best and most compatible bios.* **We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly:** *Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- **Turbo speed** — *4.77 mhz to 8 mhz both keyboard and software selectable.*
- **Turbo light** — *No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo.*
- **8 expansion slot motherboard**
- **512K memory** — *High quality pre-tested chips on a 640K motherboard.*
- **FREE Hercules compatible high resolution amber monitor and graphics card.**
- *We even give you a* **tilt and swivel based monitor** *for your comfort.*
- **One** *high quality* **360K floppy drive.** (Our head technician checks each one.)
- *Continuous and heavy duty* **150 Watt power supply** *(15 Watts more than most competitors).*
- **A battery backed-up clock/calendar**
- **A slot for a math co-processor chip 8087.**
- **1 serial port** — *you can add a second.*
- **1 parallel port for your printer.**
- **1 game port** *for joy sticks.*
- *AT style keyboard with 10 function keys.*
- **FCC Class B Approved.**

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$659.95

(21 Day Money Back Guarantee)

SMART MICRO Ⓔ ™ OPTIONS:

(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and EGA card (640 x 350 resolution) $449.95

MULTISYNC style multiscan monitor (800 x 600 resolution) and 132 col. EGA card $699.95

CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor $210.00

(EGA, CGA and multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor)

8087 math coprocessor... $125.00

Enhanced 101 key keyboard... $25.00

Tactile 101 key enhanced keyboard keyboard $40.00

Smart Micro Ⓔ with hard drive

21 megabytes — complete system $999.95

33 megabytes — complete system $1049.95

42 megabytes — complete system $1099.95

Dos 3.2 ..... $80.00

Mouse $69.95

300/1200 baud modem w/software $69.95

2400 baud modem w/software $149.95

360K floppy disk drive $89.00

3½" floppy disk drive... from $135.00

You're in good company with Micro Smart!

In addition to the thousands of home-users who rely on Micro Smart, our corporate clients include:

University of Alabama
Boston University
Georgia Tech
Granite State Power
Harvard University
Holy Cross
New England Power
State of New York
Tufts University
University of Harvard
University of Pennsylvania
U.S. Government
Honeywell
Mass Electric
Yale University
Xerox Corporation

FREE SOFTWARE!

All of the systems shown come with PC-WRITE word processor, PC-CALC spreadsheet, PC-DESKTEAM, and Smart Utilities.

MICRO SMART INC.

200 Homer Avenue, Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090
FAX: 617-881-1520

TRADEMARKS: IBM Corp.; Lotus Development; Tandy Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.; Micro Smart, Inc.; Novell; NEC.

© 1988 Micro Smart, Inc.

ORDER TOLL FREE!

1-800-333-8841

(Orders Only)

Technical Assistance (617) 872-9090

Order by 2:00 p.m.
shipped by 5:00 p.m.
Call for this month's special.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The prices quoted here are for cash. We will accept MasterCard, VISA, Discover and American Express. C.O.D.'s are accepted without any deposit. Purchase Orders are accepted based on prior approval. Call today for details. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
21 day money back guarantee less shipping, handling and insurance.

- MICRO SMART -

SMART MICRO/AT286™ 10MHz

- **Compatibility** — *by far the best and most compatible bios.* **We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly:** *Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- **8 expansion slots** *to fill all of your expansion needs.*
- **Turbo light** — *No guessing, If it's lit, it's Turbo.*
- **512K memory** — *High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1MB on the motherboard).*
- **FREE Hercules compatible high resolution amber monitor and graphics card.**
- **We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.**
- **One high quality floppy drive.** *1.2 meg or 360 K. (Our head technician checks each one.)*
- **200 watt** *power supply.*
- **AT style keyboard with 10 function keys.**
- **1 parallel port.**
- *Slot for a math co-processor 80287.*
- *A* **clock calendar** *for automatic time and date w/***battery backup.**
- **FCC Class B Approved.**

$999.95

AT/286 systems complete with Hard Drives

20 megabyte complete systems $1,399.95
42 megabyte complete systems $1,499.95
60 megabyte and larger ..... from $1,699.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY

WHEN QUALITY, PRICE AND SERVICE COUNT

Long waits for your system? **NEVER!** Order it by 2:00 pm on any week day and, if in stock, we will ship it that day. Microsmart provides you with service all year round!

All of our computers are given a primary burn for 48 hours and after setup, are burned again for 72 hours. We then configure YOUR system and diagnostically check it out.

SERVICE

No one does it better! Shipments are made Monday through Friday. ***All in-stock items are shipped the same day if your order is placed by 2:00 p.m.*** Orders placed after 2:00 p.m. are shipped the next business day.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

We pride ourselves in our ability to assist in most situations. We will even try, when able, to help you with a competitor's product, or try to steer you in the right direction for assistance. Just call our well-trained technical staff. You will find them anxious to be of service. Call (617) 872-9090.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Absolutely. We don't want you to have a product that you aren't happy with. Just let us know within 21 days of receipt and, upon return, we will give you a refund (less shipping handling and insurance).

- **Digital display unit** *showing speed and activity of the printer and serial port.*

NEW! DIGITAL DISPLAY $49.95

WARRANTY

We're the best. TWO YEARS on all parts, materials and labor. No hidden costs,. If it breaks, we fix it, FREE! Just ship your unit to us freight prepaid and we will ship it back within 24 hours of arrival.

AFTER WARRANTY SERVICE

As a team, we have been serving you since 1981. We know how important it is for you to be up and running. In and out of warranty service is treated the same, YOU'RE IMPORTANT TO US! All repairs are done within 24 hours! For technical assistance call (617) 872-9090.

AT 286™ OPTIONS
(Sold with system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and EGA card (640 x 350 resolution) $449.95

MULTISYNC Style multiscan monitor (800 x 600 resolution) and 132 column EGA card $699.95

CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor $210.00
(EGA, CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)

80287 math coprocessor ..... $CALL

Enhanced 101 key Keyboard $25.00

Tactile 101 key enhanced keyboard $40.00

Dos 3.2 ..... $80.00

Mouse $69.95

300/1200 baud modem w/software $69.95

2400 baud modem w/software $149.95

360K floppy disk drive $89.00

3½" floppy disk drive ..... from $135.00

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-333-8841

(Orders Only)

Technical Assistance (617) 872-9090

Order by 2:00 p.m.
shipped by 5:00 p.m.
Call for this month's special.

MICRO SMART INC.

200 Homer Avenue, Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090
FAX: 617-881-1520

TRADEMARKS: IBM Corp.; Lotus Development; Tandy Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.; Micro Smart, Inc.; Novell; NEC.

© 1988 Micro Smart, Inc.

- GET SMART -

SMART MICRO 386™

- **8/16Mhz,** *no wait state. With our* **FREE** *64K memory caching, it's* **23MHz.**
- **Compatibility** — *by far the best and most compatible bios.* **We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly:** *Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...*
- **1024K-memory** — *High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended) optional 4MB on the motherboard.*
- **Battery backed up clock calendar**
- **1 parallel port.**
- 1 serial port *(second port $20.00 additional).*
- **8 layer motherboard.**
- **8 full expansion slots**
- **Enhanced keyboard (101 key)**
- **Hercules compatible graphics card.**
- **High-resolution monochrome monitor** *with a* **tilt and swivel base.**
- **1.2MB floppy drive.**
- **3 half-height external access device bays.**
- **2 half-height internal device bays.**
- **200 watt** *power supply.*
- **64K memory caching.**
- **FCC Approved.**

$2,299.95

(21 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE)

SMART MICRO 386™ OPTIONS:

(Sold with complete system and installed)

- **EGA exchange with EGA monitor and EGA card (640 x 350 resolution)** $449.95
- **MULTISYNC style multiscan monitor (800 x 600 resolution) and 132 column EGA card** $699.95
- **CGA exchange complete with 640 x 200 CGA card and monitor** $210.00

(EGA, CGA and multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor)

- **42 to 204 megabyte drives installed** ..... *from* $499.95
- **360K floppy drive** $89.00
- **DOS 3.2** $80.00

Tape back-up system ... *from* $499.95

- **3½" disk drive** ..... *from* $135.00
- **300/1200 modem** *with software* $69.95
- **2400 baud modem** *w/software* $149.95
- **Mouse** *w/Dr. Halo software* $69.95

386 MAX

A MEMORY MANAGER for 80386-based Systems

- Helps solve the DOS "RAM Cram" Problem
- Enhances System Speed
- Provides LIM 4.0 Expanded Memory

SoftBytes 386MAX gives your 386 computer more DOS conventional memory, more speed, and up to 32 Megabytes of high-performance Lotus/Intel/Microsoft (Version 4.0) expanded memory.

* Available only with 386 system.

$49.95*

(Reg. $69.95)

MICRO SMART INC.

200 Homer Avenue, Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090
FAX: 617-881-1520

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-333-8841

(Orders Only)

Technical Assistance (617) 972-9090

Dealer Inquiries Invited
CORPORATE and
VOLUME PURCHASE DISCOUNTS $CALL

Call For This Month's Special

TERMS & CONDITIONS

The prices quoted here are for cash. We will accept MasterCard, VISA, Discover and American Express. C.O.D.'s are accepted without any deposit. Purchase Orders are accepted based on prior approval. Call today for details.

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

21 day money back guarantee less shipping, handling and insurance.

TRADEMARKS: IBM Corp.; Lotus Development; Tandy Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.; Micro Smart, Inc.; Novell; NEC.

© 1988 Micro Smart, Inc.

-SMART-LINQ™ -

SMART-LINQ™
NOVELL STYLE NETWORK
$399.95
(complete with software)

OUR NET WORKS

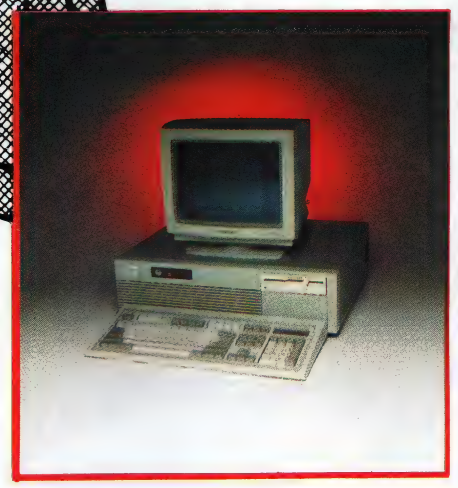
EASY INSTALLATION
We prepare the system for you (standard or custom configuration).

IT IS READY TO USE

With SMART-LINQ™ you just PLUG & PLAY

ADD STATIONS WITH EASE
The system will handle from two to thirty work stations. Add a station whenever you need to.

With SMART-LINQ™ you just PLUG & PLAY



SMART-LINQ™ - SMART FEATURES
- DEDICATED FILESERVER? NO!

Any Station in our network can be established as the file server. Unlike many networks, you do not need to dedicate a specific unit as a file server with SMART-LINQ™.

- FILE & RECORD LOCK? YES!
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY!!

2 YEAR WARRANTY
We are confident of our product. Therefore we offer you a two year repair or replacement, at our option, warranty on all parts of our Smart-Linq™ Network except cables. Just ship your unit to us freight prepaid and we will ship it back within 24 hours of arrival.

AFTER WARRANTY SERVICE
As a team, we have been serving you since 1981. We know how important it is for you to be up and running. In and out of warranty service is treated the same, YOU'RE IMPORTANT TO US! All repairs are done within 24 hours! For technical assistance call (617) 872-9090.

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-333-8841
(Orders Only)

Technical Assistance (617) 872-9090

Our hours are from 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. E.S.T.
Monday through Friday and from
10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. E.S.T. on Saturday

Call For This Month's Special

MICRO SMART INC.
200 Homer Avenue, Ashland, MA 01721
1-617-872-9090
FAX: 617-881-1520

TRADEMARKS: IBM Corp.; Lotus Development; Tandy Corp.; Microsoft, Inc.; Micro Smart, Inc.; Novell; NEC.

1988 Micro Smart, Inc.

At DMP, We Know Our Syst

• • • • *Because at* ***DMP,*** our systems engineers design computers around the needs of the discriminating shopper, not the impulse buyer searching for a cheap, no frills clone.

The one who knows the value of a dollar . . . and what he should get for it!

That's why all ***DMP*** systems are packed with more standard features than any others currently available . . . *bar none!*

So go ahead, compare for yourself. Then make ***DMP*** your choice.

The Smart Choice.

Looking forward to serving your needs . . .

Bill

Wm. *"Bill"* Wagstaff
Vice President - Customer Support

"AS SEEN IN" PC MAGAZINE

DMP 386-16/20 Turbo

- ✓ 16/20 Mhz 386 Motherboard
- ✓ Intel Processor, 0 Wait States
- ✓ 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✓ 80386-20 Dual Speed Processor
- ✓ 80387 Co-processor Ready
- ✓ 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- ✓ 512K RAM Memory
- ✓ AT-style Case - Nickel-plated, Beige
- ✓ Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- ✓ Heavy Duty 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ✓ Keyboard Turbo Speed Switchability
- ✓ Audio Speaker
- ✓ Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ✓ Hardware Reset Switch
- ✓ 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- ✓ Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- ✓ 102 Key AT-style Keyboard with LED lights
- ✓ Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Controllers
- ✓ Keyboard Keylock with 2 Keys
- ✓ Parallel Printer Port
- ✓ 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- ✓ 100% IBM Compatibility
- ✓ Comprehensive 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- ✓ 1 Year Free Technical Support
- ✓ Complete Component - level Documentation

Complete system price	**$2399**
System without monitor	2299
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	2599
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	2999
System without hard disk drive	1799
Base System	1299

DMP 286- 6/12 Deluxe Baby Turbo

- ✓ 6/12 Mhz 286 Baby AT Motherboard
- ✓ 0 Wait States
- ✓ Phoenix Bios - #1 In Compatibility
- ✓ 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✓ 80286-12 Dual Speed Processor
- ✓ 80287 Co-processor Ready
- ✓ 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- ✓ 256K RAM Memory - 4096K Maximum
- ✓ Baby AT-style Case - Nickel-plated, Beige
- ✓ Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- ✓ Heavy Duty 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ✓ Audio Speaker
- ✓ Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ✓ Hardware Reset Switch
- ✓ 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- ✓ Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- ✓ 102 Key AT-style Keyboard with LED Lights
- ✓ Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Controllers
- ✓ Keyboard Keylock with 2 Keys
- ✓ Parallel Printer Port
- ✓ 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- ✓ 100% IBM Compatibility
- ✓ Comprehensive 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- ✓ 1 Year Free Technical Support
- ✓ Complete Component - level Documentation

Complete system price	**$1299**
System without monitor	1199
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	1499
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	1999
System without hard disk drive	899
Base System	499

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc

Corporate, Government & Educational Purchase Orders Welcome With Approved Credit

Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micr

Quantity Discounts Available . . . Dealer Inquiries Welcome

count Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. •

You're In Good Company with DMP

- Black & Decker
- Coca Cola
- Parke Davis Pharmeceuticals
- Maybelline Cosmetics
- NCR Corporation
- Honeywell
- Proctor & Gamble
- Chevron Oil
- Pan-Am World Service
- ITT
- IBM
- Merrill Lynch
- General Foods
- 3M Corporation
- TRW Corporation

. . . as well as thousands of other major corporations, governmental branches, educational institutions and end users!

Quality, Reliability, Workmanship

DMP uses only the highest quality, state-of-the art components available in each system built. Absolutely no cost-shaving substitutes used.

Trained technicians individually assemble, burn-in and bench-test each system in our huge assembly and lab facilities under some of the most exacting, painstaking quality control standards in the industry today.

No shortcuts.

And best of all, they're made in the U.S.A.!

You can trust DMP for quality, reliability and workmanship.

Customer Service & Technical Support

Nothing is worse than questions without answers. Enter DMP's technical support staff.

Friendly and well trained, each *"tech's"* goal is to offer responsive solutions to customer problems

You'll notice this ***DMP*** *advantage!*

Custom System Configurations

Don't see the exact system you've been thinking of?

A DMP representative can help you design one around your demanding specifications.

Just ask!

Optional Accessories

DMP stocks hundreds of co-processors, modems, memory upgrades, tape backups and other peripherals and accessories to put all the options in your hands.

1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

DMP warrants your system to be free from defects in materials or manufacture for a period of 1 year from date of invoice.

Ask your DMP representative for details.

DMP'S "EXTEND A YEAR" Supplemental Warranty Assurance Program

12 Months / 12,000 Hours *(whichever comes first)*

Our customers asked for it, now DMP offers it... it's DMP's exciting **S.W.A.P.** program. An easy inexpensive way to add additional warranty coverage to any system purchased from DMP.

For a nominal charge, DMP will warrant your system to be free of defects in material or manufacture for an additional year . . . parts and labor included. There are no deductibles and it is entirely transferrable. Certain restrictions apply.

Protect your investment, ask your DMP representative for details.

ems *Aren't* For Everyone ...

DMP 286-6/12 Standard Turbo

- ✓ 6/12 Mhz 286 AT Motherboard
- ✓ 0 Wait State
- ✓ Phoenix Bios - #1 In Compatibility
- ✓ 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✓ 80286-12 Dual Speed Processor
- ✓ 80287 Co-processor Ready
- ✓ 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- ✓ 256K RAM Memory
- ✓ Standard AT-style Case - Nickel-plated, Beige
- ✓ Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- ✓ Heavy Duty 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ✓ Audio Speaker
- ✓ Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ✓ Hardware Reset Switch
- ✓ 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- ✓ Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- ✓ 102 Key AT-style Keyboard with LED Lights
- ✓ Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Controllers
- ✓ Keyboard Keylock with 2 Keys
- ✓ Parallel Printer Port
- ✓ 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- ✓ 100% IBM Compatibility
- ✓ Comprehensive 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- ✓ 1 Year Free Technical Support
- ✓ Complete Component - level Documentation

Complete system price	**$1349**
System without monitor	1249
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	1549
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	2049
System without hard disk drive	949
Base System	549

DMP XT-4/10 Standard Turbo

- ✓ 4.77/10 Mhz 8088 XT Motherboard
- ✓ Phoenix Bios - #1 In Compatibility
- ✓ 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 360KB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✓ 8088-2 Dual Speed Processor
- ✓ 8087 Co-processor Ready
- ✓ 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- ✓ 256K RAM Memory - 1MB Maximum
- ✓ XT-style Case - Nickel-plated, Slide
- ✓ Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- ✓ Heavy Duty 150 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ✓ Audio Speaker
- ✓ Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ✓ 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- ✓ Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- ✓ Composite Video Adaptor
- ✓ CGA Color Graphics Adaptor
- ✓ Microsoft Bus Mouse-compatible Interface
- ✓ Parallel Printer Port
- ✓ Game Port
- ✓ Light Pen Interface
- ✓ Serial RS232C Port
- ✓ Hard & Floppy Disk Controllers
- ✓ 84 Key XT-style Keyboard with LED Lights
- ✓ 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- ✓ 100% IBM Compatibility
- ✓ Comprehensive 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- ✓ 1 Year Free Technical Support
- ✓ Complete Component-level Documentation

Complete system price	**$849**
System without monitor	799
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	999
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	1599
System without hard disk drive	549
Base System	189

DMP XT-4/10 Deluxe Turbo

- ✓ 4.77/10 Mhz 8088 XT Motherboard
- ✓ Phoenix Bios - #1 In Compatibility
- ✓ 30MB Hard Disk Drive
- ✓ 360KB Floppy Disk Drive
- ✓ 8088-2 Dual Speed Processor
- ✓ 8087 Co-processor Ready
- ✓ 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- ✓ 256K RAM Memory - 1MB Maximum
- ✓ Mini AT-style Case - Nickel-plated, Beige
- ✓ Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- ✓ Hardware Reset Switch
- ✓ Hardware Turbo Switch
- ✓ Heavy Duty 150 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ✓ Audio Speaker
- ✓ Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- ✓ 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- ✓ Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- ✓ Composite Video Adaptor
- ✓ CGA Color Graphics Adaptor
- ✓ Microsoft Bus Mouse-compatible Interface
- ✓ Parallel Printer Port
- ✓ Game Port
- ✓ Light Pen Interface
- ✓ Serial RS232C Port
- ✓ Hard & Floppy Disk Controllers
- ✓ 102 Key AT-style Keyboard with LED Lights
- ✓ 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- ✓ 100% IBM Compatibility
- ✓ Comprehensive 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- ✓ 1 Year Free Technical Support
- ✓ Complete Component-level Documentation

Complete system price	**$899**
System without monitor	849
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	1099
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	1649
System without hard disk drive	599
Base System	199

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Product

DMP

"Technology Everyone Can Afford"

"No Hassles" Money Back Guarantee

DMP wants you to be completely satisfied with every system purchased. It must be as we advertised it to be and what you expected. If any system is unsatisfactory, simply call for a return authorization number (RMA) within 30 days from invoice date for a credit, refund or replacement ... **guaranteed!***

Thank's For Your Support

DMP earns it reputation everyday. Day-by-day.

When you purchase a system from DMP, you get much more than boards and chips. You get a team of dedicated professionals who stand behind each and every system ... and the customers who purchase them!

Call Now!

There's no better time to discover the **DMP** advantage!

To Order Call TOLL FREE

1-800-PCS-TO-GO (1-800-727-8646)

VISA

MasterCard

(313) 477-3600 If 800 Lines Are Busy
(313) 477-4351 For Dealer Inquiries
(313) 477-4508 Corporate, Government & Education Inquiries
(313) 477-2774 For Customer Service & Order Tracking
(313) 477-2793 Technical Support & Shipping
(313) 477-2903 Fax Line
(313) 477-0311 BBS Line (Bulletin Board System) NEW

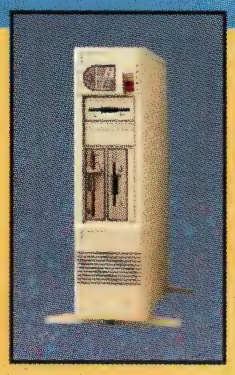
BUSINESS HOURS
Monday thru Friday
9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. EST
Saturday
10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. EST

DMP's
Special Priority Delivery Service
Place your order from DMP's stock before 2:00 p.m., and it will ship that day! Consult your DMP representative for overnight and *"2nd day"* delivery anywhere in the US!

TERMS: UPS, COD orders are FOB Discount Micro Products facility-cash, cashier's check and money orders accepted. Prepay mail-in orders sent with personal or corporate checks subject to 15 day fund clearance. Prices shown are US currency cash wholesale, level 10 quantity. All items advertised are new with manufacturer's warranty. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax. Orders under $100, add $5 for processing. Purchase order and credit card customers add 2.9% for handling. Shipping and insurance costs are extra. Assembly charges for computer systems may apply. Purchase orders accepted only upon approved credit - call for confirmation before remitting - net 15 terms only. *All sales final.* All returns must be freight prepaid, insured and accompanied by a valid RMA # secured from DMP's customer service department. 15% restocking fee applied to returns and refused shipments. Make all instruments payable to **Discount Micro Products, Inc.** 30-Day Money Back Guarantee excludes shipping, handling and insurance charges.

Discount Micro Products Inc. • 32210 Eight Mile Road • Farmington Hills, Michigan 48024

Smarter by Design.



Optional

CPU 386/20
Monitor Not Included

CPU 386/16
Monitor Not Included

CPU 286/P
Includes LCD Display

	CPU 386/20	CPU 386/16	CPU 286/P
Standard Features			
CPU	80386-20	80386-16	80286-12
Clock Speed (MHz)	8/16, 10/20	8/16	6, 8/12
Wait State	Zero	Zero	Zero, Norton V3 SI rating: 15.3
RAM	1MB static column	1MB static column	512K DRAM (80ns)
On Board Expansion Memory	Up to 4MB	Up to 4MB	Up to 4MB
System Expansion Memory	Up to 12MB	Up to 12MB	Up to 16MB
Math Co-Processor Support	80287/80387	80287/80387	80287
Controller Card Handles	2 hard disks, 2 floppies	2 hard disks, 2 floppies	1 hard disk, 1 floppy
Disk Drive(s) Included	1.2MB floppy drive	1.2MB floppy drive	20MB hard drive, 1.44MB floppy drive
Clock/Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes, with 10-year battery life
Ports	2 serial, 1 parallel, joystick adapter	2 serial, 1 parallel, joystick adapter	2 serial, 1 parallel, joystick adapter
Expansion Slots	1 32-bit memory bus, 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit	1 32-bit memory bus, 5 16-bit, 2 8-bit	3 16-bit, 2 8-bit
Keyboard	101-key enhanced	101-key enhanced	86-key
Power Supply (watts)	200	200	200
Reset Switch	Yes	Yes	Yes, with 2-second safety delay
BIOS	Award 32-bit ROM	Award 32-bit ROM	Phoenix
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year
System Configurations			
Monochrome System w/Hard Drive	$2,735 $3,130 (40MB)	$2,035 $2,430 (40MB)	n/a $1,795 (20MB)
EGA System w/Hard Drive	$3,185 $3,580 (40MB)	$2,485 $2,880 (40MB)	n/a n/a
Special Note	Also available as CPU 386/20 Tower (optional). Made in U.S.A.	Also available as CPU 386/16 Tower (optional). Made in U.S.A.	22-pound portable includes 20MB hard drive and Supertwist EL backlit LCD. Made in U.S.A.

YOUR SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

*All CPU systems carry a **30 day money back guarantee**. You'll receive a full refund, excluding shipping charges. Returns must be shipped prepaid and insured, as new, and include documentation, as well as a Return Authorization Number on the shipping label. CPU 286 basic systems carry a comprehensive **18 month parts and labor warranty**. CPU 386, 286/P and Turbo XT basic systems are warranted for one year. During the warranty period, we will repair or replace, at our option, any defective part at no additional charge. Add-on products (hard drives, monitors, etc.) carry manufacturer's warranties.*

©1988 Computer Products United, Irwindale, California. All rights reserved. Pricing and system configurations are subject to change without notice.

Better By Desire.

CPU 286/12

Monitor Not Included

CPU 286/10

Monitor not included

CPU TURBO XT

Includes Monochrome Monitor

	CPU 286/12	CPU 286/10	CPU Turbo XT
Standard Features			
CPU	80286-12	80286-10	8088-1
Clock Speed (MHz)	6, 8/12	6, 8/10	4.77/10
Wait State	Zero, Norton V3 SI rating: 15.3	Zero, Norton V3 SI rating: 11.5	Zero
RAM	512K DRAM (80ns)	512K DRAM (100ns)	640K
On Board Expansion Memory	Up to 4MB	Up to 4MB	Up to 640K
System Expansion Memory	Up to 16MB	Up to 16MB	Up to 8MB EMS
Math Co-Processor Support	80287	80287	8087
Controller Card Handles	2 hard disks, 2 floppies	2 hard disks, 2 floppies	2 floppies
Disk Drive(s) Included	1.2MB floppy drive	1.2MB floppy drive	360K floppy drive
Clock/Calendar	Yes, with 10-year battery life	Yes, with 10-year battery life	Yes
Ports	2 serial, 1 parallel, joystick adapter	2 serial, 1 parallel, joystick adapter	1 serial, 2 parallel, game port
Expansion Slots	6 16-bit, 2 8-bit	6 16-bit, 2 8-bit	8 8-bit
Keyboard	101-key enhanced	101-key enhanced	84-key standard
Power Supply (watts)	200	200	150
Reset Switch	Yes, with 2-second safety delay	Yes, with 2-second safety delay	Yes
BIOS	Phoenix	Phoenix	DTK
Warranty	18 months	18 months	1 year
System Configurations			
Monochrome System w/Hard Drive	$1,135 $1,530 (40MB)	$1,035 $1,285 (20MB)	$595 $890 (20MB)
EGA System w/Hard Drive	$1,585 $1,980 (40MB)	$1,485 $1,735 (20MB)	$1,045 $1,340 (20MB)
Special Note	Features Selectable System Bus Timing for add-on board compatibility. Made in U.S.A.	Also available in optional full size case with five drive bays. Made in U.S.A.	$595 Complete. Includes 12" high resolution monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.

TO ORDER, CALL (800) 824-2936

We accept Visa, MasterCard, and cashier's checks. Purchase orders welcome with approved credit. Personal checks take 15 days to clear. Written inquiries should be sent to CPU, Dept. 28, 12803 Schabarum Avenue, Irwindale, CA 91706. Hours: Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. PST; Saturday, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. PST.

Computer Products United

In California: (800) 662-6111
Local Inquiries: (818) 338-5959
Tech Support: (818) 814-2367

VISA MasterCard

New! Portacomp II

Two computers for the price of one

a hi-speed office machine

• 12MHz • EGA Monitor capability • 512K RAM • 720K FDD • 20 or 32MB, 39ms hard disk • Top quality keyboard

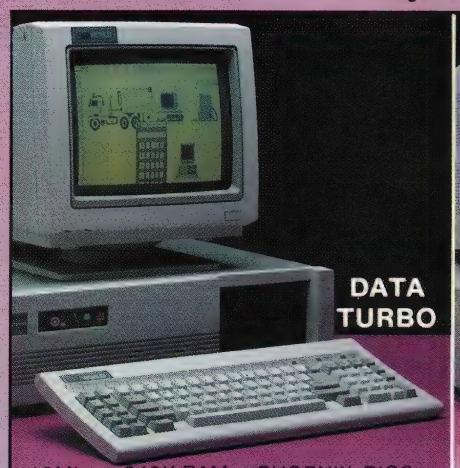
a power-user's big screen portable

• Hi-resolution (640/400) LCD screen... 9½" x 6" • Office quality keyboard • Hi-storage hard disk • Open expansion slots

special features

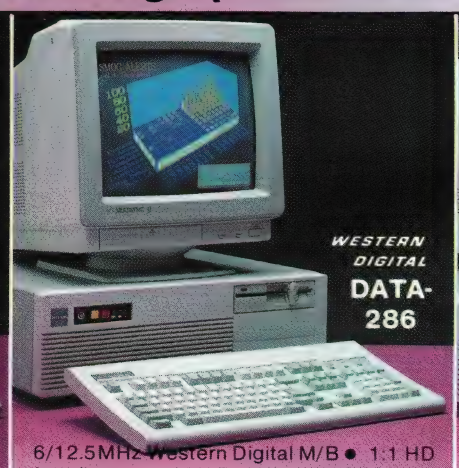
• Keyboard "click" touch • 0/1 wait state • Turbo push button • Reset push button • 20 lbs. • 16" x 9½" x 8¼". • Toll-free techline **$1995**

Keep moving up with DATAWORLD and stay ahead



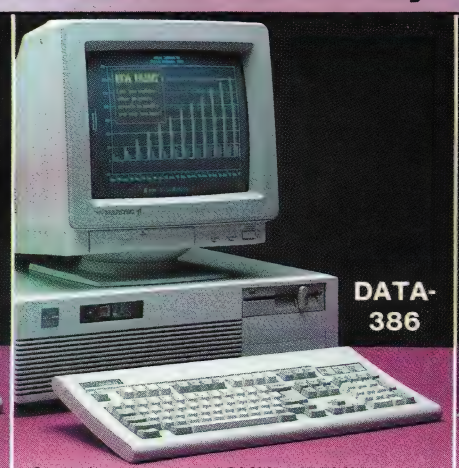
DATA TURBO

10Mhz • 640K RAM • PHOENIX BIOS • 360K FDD • 84 Key "click" touch K/B • Turbo push button • Reset push button • PAR, SER, game ports • 8 Exp. slots • Mono card & Mono monitor **$695**



WESTERN DIGITAL DATA-286

6/12.5MHz Western Digital M/B • 1:1 HD Interleave • 512K RAM • 1.2MB FDD • 101 Key "click" touch K/B • Reset push button • Exp. slots MGA, CGA, PAR, SER, HD/FDD controller on motherboard • Mono monitor **$1195**



DATA-386

0 wait state • 16MHz (20MHz opt.) • 1MB RAM (2MB opt.) • 1.2MB FDD • 101 Key "click" touch K/B • Reset push button • 7 Exp. slots • Mono card & monitor **$2175**

VERTICAL CASE

AVAILABLE on 286/386 Models

Prices subject to change.
No charge for credit card, check, COD. 30 day moneyback guarantee (Shipping charges non-refundable).

Dealer/overseas inquiries welcome

In-Calif. 1-800-722-7734
Out-Calif. 1-800-722-7702

A PREFERRED COMPUTER SYSTEM

DATAWORLD®

3733 San Gabriel River Parkway, Pico Rivera, CA 90660-1495

The Northgate 386 Tower

Excellent Performer, Excellent Price

Reviewed by Andrew M. Fried

Times are changed. Not too terribly long ago, a computer mail order house catered to a highly select group of hard core "hackers"—the people who would stay up all night hacking at their keyboard writing programs.

What happened since then? Well, the small mail order business got larger and the mail order business became infinitely more respectable.

Today, Fortune 500 companies routinely order computer equipment through the mail. Little stores do, too. So do government agencies, schools, banks, and the list goes on. Yes, the hackers are still around but they represent a miniscule amount of today's mail order business.

It's not surprising, then, that many mail order firms are taking advantage of the maturation of the industry and doing what was unthinkable only three years ago, manufacturing and selling expensive, high quality business systems in a market previously reserved exclusively for the hobbyist type end user.

There are several companies in this class that come to mind, and Northgate is one of them. These companies have created specific product lines geared primarily towards the small business environment rather than the low cost home market.

This review is about such a product—the Northgate 386 Tower. At a cost of more than $3,000, it's definitely not being marketed to the average home user. On the other hand, it's advanced features and exceptionally high performance makes this machine an excellent choice for a business that demands high speed computational power for applications such as file servers, CAD workstations and software development.

System Configuration

The Northgate 386 Tower is a 32 bit, 80386 based machine which uses the Mylex motherboard and a ROM BIOS produced by American Megatrends. The motherboard operates at a 16MHz clock speed, although a 20MHz system board is also available for approximately $700 more.

The 16MHz unit is shipped complete from the factory and includes the upright tower case, one megabyte of RAM on the motherboard along with an additional 64K static RAM caching system, a 1.2 megabyte 5¼" floppy disk drive, a 3½" 1.44 megabyte disk drive, a Miniscribe 3675 65 megabyte fixed disk drive with an Adaptec RLL 16 bit fixed disk/floppy controller card, two serial ports, one parallel port, a 14" high resolution monochrome monitor complete with a tilt and swivel base, a Hercules compatible graphics card, and the famous Northgate Omni-Key 102 keyboard.

Of particular interest is the on-board cache memory. This memory, which uses zero wait state, 35 nanosecond, static RAM chips permits the system to increase overall efficiency by as much as 400%. Although it is supported, this memory is not included in the one megabyte which comes standard with every system.

The standard memory used on the system board consists of the familiar 41256-120 chips used by many AT style clones. If you so desire, up to four megabytes of memory can be placed directly on the motherboard. To do so, however, would require you to remove the existing chips and replace them with one megabyte chips. Northgate offers this upgrade for an additional $1100.

While some of the advertisements would lead you to believe that the motherboard operates with zero wait state, it does not. The cache memory, which under normal conditions is used approximately 85% of the time, consists of no wait state static RAM memory. The memory on the motherboard, however, uses two wait states.

Northgate bundles a set of software with every system they sell. Included with all 386 Towers is the MSDOS 3.3 operating system, GWBASIC version 3.30A, a disk cache program and a disk optimization program from Golden Bow Systems called VOPT.

Northgate advertises numerous options for the 386 Tower; among them are 4 megabyte memory upgrades for $1100, 20MHz CPUs for $700 and an EGA monitor and card for $495. In addition, fixed disk drives with up to 300 megabytes are available as are SCSI interfaces.

The Warranty

I usually make mention of the manufacturers warranty at the end of my review. This time, however, I feel it is worth mentioning up front.

Northgate provides a one year parts and labor warranty on their 386 Tower. In addition, Northgate offers an overnight parts replacement guarantee that reads, "In the event of failure of a part that disables the system, Northgate will ship, the same day if notified by 12 noon Central Time, a new replacement part." That has got to make it one of the best warranties in the business!

The Tower

I don't want to sound like Andy Rooney and ask, "Have you ever wondered why they call a sideways computer case a tower..." but I will. The Northgate 386 Tower is not the size of a filing cabinet nor is it much larger than it's AT style counterpart. Anyway, instead of calling it a sideways-upright-PC/AT-like case they decided to simply call it the Tower.

Unlike the AT style case, however, the Tower is able to support up to three half height external units (such as floppy drives) as well as two additional units inside the case. There are advantages to this type of design; foremost is the savings in desk space. On the other hand, I feel a floor mounted unit has certain disadvantages you need to be aware of.

Northgate Tower: plug and go with confidence.

To begin with, sitting on the floor exposes the unit to a lot more dust and dirt. With the help of the power supply fan and heating convection, this causes a dirty motherboard. A dirty motherboard, in turn, can cause problems ranging from overheating to corrosion.

Another problem with the Tower is that the monitor cable is far too short. In fact, the cable barely reached from the floor standing position to the tabletop. If you plan on placing the Tower in a convenient location, five will get you ten that you'll need to order a monitor cable extension. You may even need a keyboard extension depending upon how long the monitor cable is!

Finally, the floor mounted box left me with a real dilemma—how do I get the monitor up to eye level? I'm used to looking at a monitor that sits above my AT; looking down just doesn't seem natural! OK, so I am a little finicky.

Keyboard

This will probably get me some hate mail but I'll give you my thoughts concerning keyboards. I personally don't think that there has ever been a better keyboard than the original IBM PC keyboard that was introduced in 1974.

Ever since the first clone hit the market, one of the biggest shortcomings the clones had was that they were unable to duplicate the "Rolls Royce" feel that the IBM PC keyboard provided. For four years I have been reviewing computers, and for four years I have been complaining about problems with the keyboards on these clones. My most famous complaint, of course, was that the keyboards were generally "smooshy."

In other cases, the keyboards had either no tactile sensation or required you to press the keys so hard that it was almost like operating an old fashioned manual typewriter (anyone still

continued on page 74

XT TURBO SYSTEM 900 8 MHZ

MAGITRONIC

$329

–System prices do not include RAM. Call for today's current, low prices–

■ XT Slide Out Case ■ 150W Power ■ 101 Keyboard ■ 1-360KB Toshiba Floppy Drive ■ Floppy Controller–Controls 2 Internal Drives ■ Phoenix Bios ■ Speed: 4.77-8 Motherboard ■ CPU 8088-2 Microprocessor

WITH MONO $449
Complete w/Monographic Hercules Compatible Card, Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

WITH COLOR $619
Complete w/Color Graphics Card, 14" RGB Color Samsung Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

WITH EGA $799
Complete w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

XT TURBO SYSTEM 900-10 10 MHZ

MAGITRONIC

$479

–System prices do not include RAM. Call for today's current, low prices–

■ Speed: 4.77 + 10 MHz ■ AT Jr. Case ■ XT Size with AT Features ■ Reset Button ■ Turbo Button ■ Keyboard Lock ■ Power LED ■ 150 Watt Power Supply ■ CPU 8088-1 Microprocessor ■ 2-360KB Toshiba Floppy Disk Drive ■ Keyboard ■ Multi I/O Serial Port, Parallel Port, Game Port, Clock Calendar ■ Floppy Controller–Controls 2 Internal Drives

WITH MONO $599
Complete w/Monographic Hercules Compatible Card, Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

WITH COLOR $769
Complete w/Color Graphics Card, 14" RGB Color Samsung Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

WITH EGA $969
Complete w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

OPTIONS

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MEG ST-225 with Western Digital Controller $279
30 MEG ST-238 w/Adaptec Controller ... $309
TOSHIBA 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE ND-352, 720K w/ Installation Kit $119

ADD-ON BOARDS
MULTI I/O 1/2 Card G/CL/S/P/FDC $52
I/O PLUS II G/CL/S/P/ $42
640K RAM Card. O/K $35

XT/AT Floppy Controller
3½", 1.44MB, 720K
5¼", 1.2M, 360K $69
MS DOS VERSION 3.3 AND GW BASIC $99.99
XT User's Operating Manual For PCXT and XT Turbo $5.99

OPTIONS

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MEG ST-225 with Western Digital Controller $279
30 MEG ST-238 w/Adaptec Controller ... $309
TOSHIBA 3½" FLOPPY DRIVE ND-352, 720K w/ Installation Kit $119

ADD-ON BOARDS
MULTI I/O 1/2 Card G/CL/S/P/FDC $52
I/O PLUS II G/CL/S/P/ $42
640K RAM Card. O/K $35

XT/AT Floppy Controller
3½", 1.44MB, 720K
5¼", 1.2M, 360K $69
MS DOS VERSION 3.3 AND GW BASIC $99.99
XT User's Operating Manual For PCXT and XT Turbo $5.99

ACCESSORIES

MAGITRONIC PC/AT INTERFACE BOARDS
MGB-208 AT 2.5M, RAM Card $69
MGB-231 AT I/O Card Parallel/Serial/Game $49
MGB-231-2 AT/XT Parallel/Serial $39
MGB-249 EGA Card EGA/CGA/MDA 132 Column ... $139
AUTOSWITCH

MAGITRONIC PC/XT INTERFACE BOARDS
MULTI I/O 1/2 CARD G/CI/S/P/FDC $52
I/O PLUS II G/CI/S/P $42
640K RAM Card O/K $35
EMS ABOVE BOARD PC/XT 2M Ext. Memory .. $99

GENIUS MOUSE
GM6 + GM6 Mouse, Dr. Halo III (Software) Genius Mouse Market Menu Library Two User Manuals, Genius Mouse Pocket, Pad & Cutting Board $79

MAGICABLES
6 FT. Printer Cable with Thumbscrew $6
4-WAY Serial or Parallel Switch Box $29
A/B Serial or Parallel Switch Box $19
CENTRONIC M to M 36 Pins–6 ft. $8.50
M to F 25 Pins RS232–6 ft. $7
M to M 25 Pins RS232–6 ft. $7
AT to MODEM Cable–6 ft. $6.50
GENDER CHANGER M/M or F/F–6 ft. $4

FLOPPY DRIVES
TOSHIBA
TOSHIBA 360K (Black Face) $79
TOSHIBA 1.2M (Beige Face) $99
TOSHIBA 3½" 720K w/5¼" bracket $119
TOSHIBA 3½" 1.44 meg w/5¼" bracket $149

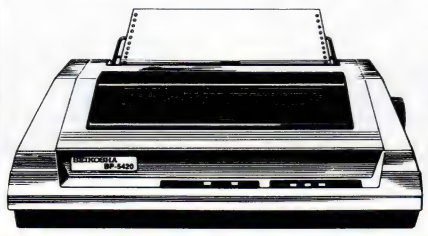
MODEMS
DISCOVERY/INTERNAL 300-1200 Baud Modem 1/2 Card w/Datatalk Software $79
EXTERNAL 300-1200 Baud $89
2400 BAUD/INTERNAL 2 yrs. Warranty w/Bitcom Software $139
All Modems Fully Hayes Compatible

MONITORS
SAMSUNG
Samsung MD-1252G Amber 12" Monochrome Monitor TTL, Swivel Base. $75
Samsung CD-4644 RGB, 14 Color Monitor $249
Samsung CD-1453M1 EGA, Hi Resolution RGB, 640x350 Dot Resolution, Tilt & Swivel Base $359
Mitsubishi MULTISYNC Composite Video RGB, TTL, RGB Analog Monochrome TTL $499

MINIMUM ORDER $25

PRINTERS

Seikosha
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
SP180AI 100 CPS, 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 10" Carriage $149
SP1200AI 120 CPS, 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 10" Carriage $199
SL80AI 135 CPS, 45 CPS LQ, 24 Pin Dot Matrix, Narrow Carriage, Pull Tractor $359
SK3000AI 300 CPS, 50 CPS NLQ, 9 Pin Dot Matrix, Narrow Carriage $349



SK3005AI 300 CPS, 50 CPS NLQ, 9 Pin Dot Matrix, Wide Carriage $449
SP5420AI 420 CPS, 104 NLQ, Wide Carriage $1099

Star
NX-1000 120 CPS, 30 NLQ, Narrow Carriage, 4K Buffer, 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 4 Fonts $169
ND-10 180 CPS, 45 NLQ, Narrow Carriage, 12.6K Buffer, 9 Pin Dot Matrix $249
NX-1000 Rainbow 120 CPS, 30 NLQ, Narrow Carriage, 6.5K Buffer, 9 Pin Dot Matrix, 4 Fonts, 7 Color Printing $279

FUJITSU
DL 3400 Printer Wide Carriage, 24 Pin Dot Matrix, Impact Type, Logic-Seeking, Bi-Directional Printing, 240 cps. 60 LQ, Optional Fonts and Color Kits $549

PRINTER CABLE w/purchase of printer $4.99

MAGITRONIC

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

9-02 43rd ROAD,
LONG ISLAND CITY
NEW YORK 11101

NEW YORK ORDERS
AND GENERAL INFO.
CALL 718-706-7670

CALL FOR SPECIAL MAGITRONIC DEALER PRICES ON ORDERS OF 10 SYSTEMS +

- All systems fully assembled, tested, burned in & shipped in computer shipping carton. IBM, PC, XT, AT, Samsung, Toshiba, Microsoft, Seagate & Western Digital are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

FOR INFORMATION CALL 1-718-706-7670
FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT ONLY CALL 1-800-548-7544

Orders Only 1-800-277-5454 / TERMS: C.O.D., Cash, Certified Check or Money Order. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

MAGITRONIC

PC/AT SYSTEM 1000 "0" WAIT STATE 10 MHZ

–System prices do not include RAM. Call for today's current, low prices–

■ AT Case ■ 200 Watt Power Supply ■ Speed: 6-10 MHz Mother Board ■ 80286 Microprocessor ■ 1.2M Toshiba Floppy Drive ■ Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller Card (Western Digital) ■ 8 I/O Interface Slots ■ 101 Keyboard ■ Fully Expandable

WITH MONO $819
Complete with Monographic Hercules Compatible Card, Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

WITH COLOR $989
Complete w/Color Graphics Card, 14" RGB Color Samsung Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

WITH EGA $1199
Complete w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

MINI SYSTEM 1000 "0" WAIT STATE 12 MHZ

–System prices do not include RAM. Call for today's current, low prices–

All Systems Include Video Card & Monitor

■ AT Jr. Case ■ 200 Watt Power Supply ■ Speed: 6+12 MHz Mother Board ■ 80286 Microprocessor ■ 101 Keyboard ■ 1.2M Toshiba Floppy Drive ■ Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller ■ 8 I/O Interface Slots ■ Expandable to 4 megs EMS

WITH MONO $919
Complete with Monographic Hercules Compatible Card, Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

WITH COLOR $1089
Complete w/Color Graphics Card, 14" RGB Color Samsung Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

WITH EGA $1269
Complete w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/tilt & swivel.

OPTIONS

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MEG ST-225 ..... $239
40 MEG ST-251 ..... $429

TOSHIBA
3½" FLOPPY DRIVE
ND-3565, 1.44 MEG w/Software & Installation Kit $149

TOSHIBA
3½" FLOPPY DRIVE
ND-352, 720K w/Installation Kit $119

ADD-ON BOARDS
XT/AT Floppy Controller
•3½", 1.44MB, 720K
5¼", 1.2M, 360K $69
AT 2.5M
Ram Card, O/K $69

AT I/O Card
Parallel/Serial/Game .. $49

AT/XT
Parallel/Serial $39

MS DOS
VERSION 3.3 AND GW BASIC $99.99

OPTIONS

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MEG ST-225 ..... $239
40 MEG ST-251 ..... $429

TOSHIBA
3½" FLOPPY DRIVE
ND-3565, 2 MEG w/Software & Installation Kit $149

TOSHIBA
3½" FLOPPY DRIVE
ND-352, 720K w/Installation Kit $119

ADD-ON BOARDS
XT/AT Floppy Controller
3½", 1.44MB, 720K
5¼", 1.2M, 360K $69
AT 2.5M
Ram Card, O/K $69

AT I/O Card
Parallel/Serial/Game .. $49

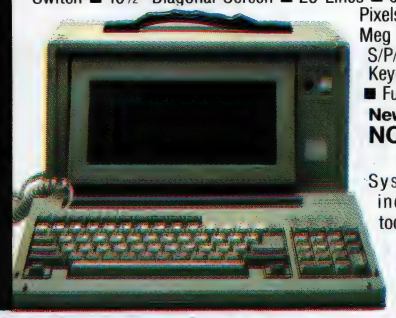
AT/XT
Parallel/Serial $39

MS DOS
VERSION 3.3 AND GW BASIC $99.99

LAP TOPS

LCD LAPTOP SIZE
PORTABLE XT-10 10 MHz SYSTEM with 20 Meg Hard Drive

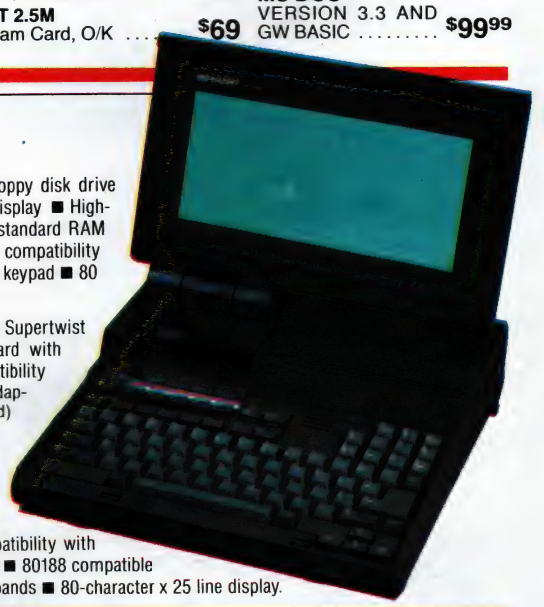
■ Liquid Crystal Display Combining Flat Panel, Super Twist Display Technology with Electra Luminescent Backlight ■ Lightweight 16"x8"x9" ■ 8086-1 CPU ■ 4.77/10 MHz Switchable ■ 165W Power ■ 110-220 Auto Switch ■ 10½" Diagonal Screen ■ 25 Lines ■ 80 Character ■ 640x200 Pixels ■ 1-360K Floppy ■ 20 Meg Hard Drive ■ Multi I/O S/P/GC/C ■ AT Style Keyboard ■ Reset Button ■ Fully Tested and Burned In.



New Low Price NOW $1299

System prices do not include RAM. Call for today's current, low prices.

SHARP



PC-4521 PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER $1999
■ Built-in 20MB hard disk drive ■ Built-in 3.5" 720KB floppy disk drive ■ Easy viewing illuminated Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display ■ High-Speed 80188 compatible processor (7.16 MHz) ■ 640KB standard RAM memory ■ Long lasting lead battery ■ Extensive software compatibility with IBM PC/XT ■ 88-key keyboard with separate numeric keypad ■ 80 character x 25 line display

PC-4501 LAP-TOP COMPUTER $699
■ Built-in 3.5" 720KB floppy disk drive ■ DC operation ■ Supertwist Crystal Display for excellent readability ■ 78-key keyboard with integrated numeric keypad ■ Extensive software compatibility with IBM PC ■ Optional internal Color/Monochrome CRT adaptor ■ 80188 compatible processor (7.16 MHz clock speed) ■ 256KB Memory expands to 640KB ■ 80-character x 25 line display.

PC-4502 PERSONAL COMPUTER $1269
■ Built-in dual 3.5 ■ in 720KB floppy disk drives ■ DC operation ■ Illuminated Supertwist Crystal Display for excellent readability ■ 88-key keyboard with separate numeric keypad for fast entry ■ Extensive software compatibility with IBM PC ■ Optional internal Color/Monochrome CRT adaptor ■ 80188 compatible processor (7.16 MHz clock speed) ■ 640KB Memory expands ■ 80-character x 25 line display.

ORDER NOW: 1•800•227-5454

FOR ORDERS IN NEW YORK, CALL 1•718•706-7670

We accept Mastercard and Visa (4% additional surcharge), cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. Add $3/handling charge per box plus additional shipping charges. COD orders–add $2 per carton. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. All return items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Complete 6-month Warranty on entire system. 1-year Warranty on Floppy Drive. Full service in-house technical support throughout and beyond Warranty.

MAGITRONIC TECHNOLOGY INC.

Seikosha Business Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with Seikosha's quality business printers. From high speed data processing to letter quality word processing . . .Seikosha has the business printer for you.

The MP-5300AI is a 300 cps, wide carriage printer that zips through spreadsheets, correspondence, graphics and reports. It features a 6K print buffer that keeps your computer free for the next job. The MP-5300AI is an easy printer to use. You can set margins, print style and much more from the front panel. Its hard to imagine that we can sell this hard-working printer for under $500. However, if you call now you can start enjoying better output and reduced costs right away.

If you need a color capable printer, that's also fast, the Seikosha MP-1300AI is the printer for you. It prints at 300 cps and has an optional 7 color printing kit that creates stunning documents. Word processing is the MP-1300AI's forte. For heavy duty printing at an incredible price, choose the MP-1300AI.

The Seikosha 420 cps BP-5420AI gives you high quality print at the highest speed ever. In addition, it contains an 18K print buffer that will keep your computer free for additional data entry. The BP-5420AI reduces the processing time of your large volume business needs to an incredible minimum.

MidWest Micro has the solution to your high volume business needs. Call today and get the most from your printer dollars.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Put Your Business In The Fast Lane . . .

Seikosha MP-5300AI

300–360 CPS
Wide Carriage

Your Price
$439 *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call
Retail $999

- High Speed 300 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ
- Wide 15.5", 136 Column Carriage
- Both Epson And IBM Compatible
- Large 6K Print Buffer
- Built-In Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Both Rear & Bottom Paper Paths
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original Plus 4 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Paper Loading & Ejection
- Variety of Printing Styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/ Subscript & Underlining
- Two-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

420 CPS - 15.5" Wide Carriage

Seikosha BP-5420AI

Your Price
$999 *Even Less*

- Fast 420 CPS Draft/104 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM And Epson Compatible
- 15.5", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- 18K Print Buffer
- Both Parallel And Serial Interfaces
- Rear And Bottom Paper Path
- Tractor And Friction Feed
- 2 Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Retail $1849

300 CPS High Speed Printer

Seikosha MP-1300AI

Your Price
$299 *Even Less*

- 360 CPS Printing/50 CPS NLQ
- Versatile IBM And Epson Codes
- Large 10K Buffer
- High Resolution Graphics
- Rear And Bottom Paper Path
- Parallel And Serial Interfaces
- Quiet 55dBA Operation
- Easy Front Panel Margin Set
- Optional Easy-To-Handle 7-Color Printing Kit
- 2-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Retail $799

MP-1300AI 7-Color Printing Kit - $119

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Swan Technologies

WHAT'S OPTIONAL ON THEIRS IS STANDARD ON OURS!!

Swan XT10 $599

With MSDOS 3.3 Add $89.95

10MHz
Complete System with Single 360K Drive & Monographic Monitor Assembled & Tested IBM® XT Compatible

- 10/4.77 MHz 8088-1CPU
- 640K of RAM
- 150W Power Supply
- Ports: (1) Serial, (1) Parallel, (1) Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 101 Key Enhanced "AT" Touch & Click Style Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- **Hercules Compatible Video Card (720 x 348)**
- **Quality Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel**

Mono System w/Dual Floppies $669.00

Mono System w/20MB Seagate HD $889.00*

Mono System w/30MB Hard Drive $929.00*

Base Unit w/o Monitor or Video Card $499.00*

**Single 360K Floppy Drive*

Swan AT12 $999

With MSDOS 3.3 Add $89.95

12MHz
Complete System with 1.2MB Drive & Monographic Monitor Assembled & Tested IBM® AT Compatible

- 80286 12/6 MHz (Keyboard Switchable) 11.7 Norton S.I.Rating
- 640K of RAM on 1MB Motherboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Ports: (1) Serial , (1) Parallel, (1) Game
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Drive Controller
- (8) Expansion Slots
- 101 Enhanced "AT" Touch & Click Style Keyboard
- Clock Calendar w/Battery Backup
- **Hercules Compatible Video Card (720 x 348) w/Parallel Port (2nd)**
- **Quality Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel**

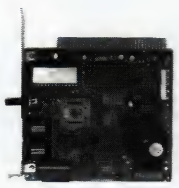
Mono System w/40MB Miniscribe H D #3650 .....$1395.00

Mono System w/40MB Seagate HD #251 .....$1495.00

Base Unit w/o Monitor or Video Card $899.00

Swan Modems

w/PC Talk III software



- **Hayes ® compatible**
- **Auto answer/dial**
- **Tone and pulse**
- **Full 1 year warranty**

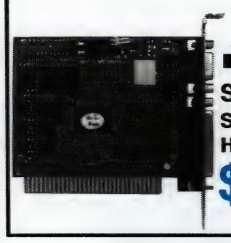
2400 baud internal $119.95

1200 baud internal $69.95

Swan Video Cards

ALL CARDS INCLUDE:

■ **PARALLEL PRINTER PORT** ■ **FULL 1 YR WARRANTY**



SWITCHABLE	CGA	MONOCHROME
Switchable from Hercules ® to CGA	640 X 200 w/4 colors	740 x 348 Resolution
$79.95	$59.95	$59.95

Swan AT-Style Keyboard

- 101 Key Enhanced AT "Touch & Click" style Keyboard
- XT & AT compatible
- Full 1 year warranty

$69.95

Option Upgrades for XT10 & AT12:

Monochrome to Color System, with CGA card and RGB Monitor,
Add $170.00

Monochrome to Enhanced Color System with 640 x 480 EGA card (CGA, MDA, HGA modes) and EGA monitor,
Add $399.00

Optional High Speed Hard Drives For the AT12

Miniscribe 3053 (40MB)
■ 25 ms Access/1/2Height

Miniscribe 6085 (71MB)
■ 25 ms Access/Full Height

Seagate ST-251-1 (40MB)
■ 25 ms Access/1/2 Height

Seagate ST-4096 (80MB)
■ 25 ms Access/Full Height

Call For Information & Pricing

30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
Your complete satisfaction is our top priorty. Any Swan computer system may be returned within 30 days from the date of shipment for a full refund. *

FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE GO THE EXTRA YEAR
A full 1 year warranty is included, with a 2nd year SEW (Swan Extended Warranty) available. Call or write for details.

FAST DELIVERY ... We ship within 24 hours. †

TECHNICAL SUPPORT Our support staff is on call 9-5 Mon-Fri to answer all of your questions and make sure that you get the most from your systems.

** Items returned must be as-new, without modification or damage. All warranty cards, manuals and packaging must be included. Return shipping must be prepaid and insured, bearing a RAC (Return Authorization Code) on the shipping label. † Custom Systems May Take Longer.*

Purchase orders accepted from qualified corporations and institutions.

OPEN: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri; 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EAST COAST TIME

tcp

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

Turn Page For Ordering Information

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS...

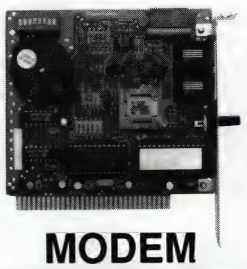
Seagate ST-251-1
40 MB Hard Drive
- 28 ms Access
- 1/2 Height Drive

$489

Swan EGA VIDEO CARD w/Parallel Port
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- EGA/CGA/TTL
- Full 1 Yr Warranty

$129

Swan Technologies



MODEM w/PC Talk III Software
- Internal
- Hayes ® compatible
- Auto answer/dial
- Tone and Pulse
- Full 1 year warranty

2400 baud $119.95

1200 baud $69.95

NEW SAMSUNG RGB Monitor
- 14" Anti-Glare Screen
- 640 x 240 Resolution
- Tilt/Swivel

only **$199**

SIDEKICK Plus: BORLAND
$129.95

WordPerfect CORPORATION
VERSION 5.0
NOW SHIPPING!
CALL FOR DETAILS

PARADISE™ VGA PLUS VIDEO CARD
- 800 X 600 in 16 colors (256K colors available)
- 132 column text mode

only **$269**

$149 ABILITY PLUS
Integrated Productivity Package
MICENT

Central Point Software INCORPORATED
DELUXE OPTION BOARD
- Read Macintosh Disks On Your PC!
- Works with Pagemaker, MS Word, Excel and Many More!

$129

Panasonic Office Automation
1080iII
- 144 cps draft
- NLQ Mode
- HI Resolution Graphics

$164.95

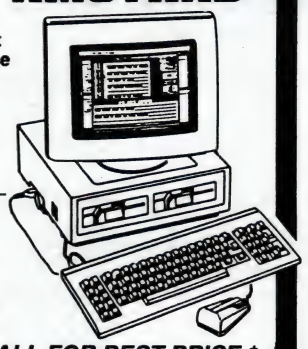
KXP-1524
24 Pin Printer
- 240 cps draft
- 15" carriage
- 7 print modes

.....$599

ALL PRINTERS CARRY A 2 YR WARRANTY

PC 1640 AMSTRAD
DESK TOP
- 8MHz Processor/640K
- 3 Available Slots
- Parallel, Serial & Game Port
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- MS-DOS 3.2
- GEM Desktop, GEM Basic
- SupportsTTL/CGA/EGA

PPC 640
PORTABLE
- 8MHz Processor/640K
- Supertwist LCD Display
- Single or Dual 3.5" Drives
- 2400 baud Internal Modem
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- 101 Key AT-Style Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3



*FULL PC Compatibility * CALL FOR BEST PRICE **

ALDUS
Pagemaker .....$CALL

AMERICAN
Design CAD 3.0 .....$189.00

ANSA
Paradox (2.0) $409.00

ASHTON-TATE
dBase III+ $389.00
dBase IV .....$CALL
FrameWork II $399.00
Multimate Advantage II ...$299.95
Rapidfile $244.00

BORLAND
Quattro $129.00
Eureka $104.95
Reflex $89.95
Reflex Workshop $44.95
Sidekick(unprotected) ...$54.95
Sidekick Plus $129.95
Superkey $59.95
Sprint .....$CALL
Turbo Basic $67.00
Turbo C $75.95
Turbo Developers Libry$259.95
Turbo Lightning $59.95
Turbo Pascal $62.95
Turbo Pascal N. Mthds .$62.95
Turbo Prolog $64.95
Turbo Prolog Toolbox $64.95
Turbo Tutor $62.95

MICE
IMSI Optical Mouse w/Dr.Halo III $89.00
MICROSOFT Mouse $109.00
LOGITECH HiRez (320dpi) Mouse ..$99.00

MONITORS
TTL Monochrome
Amdek 410A Amber, Green,or White $149.00
Packard Bell Amber w/std. $97.00
Samsung TTL $89.00

RGB/CGA
Goldstar 4135 .....$269.00
Thomson 4160 .....$279.00
Samsung SC452C $199.00

EGA
NEC Multisync II .....$CALL
Packard Bell EGA/CGA/TTL Auto ...$419.00
Amdek 722 .....$477.00
Magnavox 8873 Multimode $479.00

MODEMS
Hayes Smart Modem
1200B Internal $259.00
2400B Internal .....$CALL
Packard Bell External
300/1200 baud $149.00
2400 baud External $179.00
Zucker
300/1200 Half Card Modem .... with software $87.00

MICENT ■ 300/1200 Bd ■ Includes Software
Pocket Modem **$119.00**

To order by mail: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal & company checks to clear. **Shipping:** $4.00 for software. FOR ALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6lbs Call our Toll Free Number 1-800-468-9044 for shipping charges. Add $3.00 per box shipped COD. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign orders. **Terms: PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD 1.9% FOR MASTERCARD OR VISA.** All products include factory warranty. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL** Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard

EDUCATIONAL and CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
Purchase orders accepted from qualified corporations and institutions
CALL 1-800-468-9044
FAX: 814-237-4450

OPEN: 8:00AM-9:00PM Mon-Fri; 10:00AM-6:00PM Sat, 12:00PM-8:00PM Sun EAST COAST TIME

tcp TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O.BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE, PA 16804

tcp SHIPS IT

SOFTWARE

BOEING
Boeing Calc $209.00
Boeing Graph $189.00

BRODERBUND
Graphics Library Disks $24.95
Print Shop $39.95
Print Shop Companion $32.00
Toy Shop $42.95

CENTRAL POINT
COPY II PC $27.00
Deluxe Option Board $129.00
PC Tools Deluxe $44.00

DAC SOFTWARE
Dac Easy Accounting $62.95
Dac Easy Acct. Tutor ..... $CALL
Dac Easy Payroll. $39.95
Dac Easy Payroll Tutor ..... $CALL

FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback $79.00

FUNK
Sideways $37.95
Worksheet Utilities $59.00

GENERIC SOFTWARE
Gen. CADD 3.0 ..... $69.95
Gen. CADD 3-D Modeling $CALL
Gen. CADD w/Dot Plot $89.95
Call For Pricing on Libraries

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Think Tank $109.00

LOTUS
123 ..... $307.00
Freelance Plus $369.00
Manuscript $337.00
Symphony $439.00

MECA
Managing Your Money $129.95

MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY
Carbon Copy Plus $109.00

MICROPRO
Wordstar 2000+ ..... $CALL
Wordstar Prof Rel 4 ..... $229.00

MICRORIM
DB Graphics $189.00
R Base for DOS $439.00

Microsoft
PC Excel ..... $CALL
PC Works $129.00
Bookshelf w/CD ROM ... $CALL
C Compiler $295.00
Chart 3.0 ..... $249.00
Flight Simulator $34.95
Fortran $299.00
Macro Assembler $99.95
Learning DOS $34.95
MS-DOS & GW Basic ... $CALL
Mouse $109.00
Pascal $179.00
Project $349.00
Quick Basic $64.95
Quick C $64.95
Windows 2.03 ..... $69.00
Windows/386 ..... $129.00
Word Version 4.0 ..... $239.00

MICROSTUFF
Crosstalk XVI $94.00

MIGENT
Ability Plus $149.00

NORTON PRODUCTS
Norton Commander $39.95
Norton Utilities $49.95
Norton Advanced Utilities .. $84.00

OMNIS *from BLYTH*
Quartz ..... $CALL

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Expert $64.95
VP Planner Plus $89.95

PERSONICS CORP
Smart Notes $47.95

QUARTERDECK
DESQView $79.95

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
First Publisher $59.00
First Publishing Fonts .. $CALL
Harvard Total PM II $369.00
Harvard Graphics $279.00
PFS First Choice $85.00
Professional File $139.00
Professional Plan $79.00
Professional Write $115.00

SPRINGBOARD
Newsroom Pro $49.95
Clip Art I or III ..... $CALL

SYMANTEC
Q & A $199.00
Q & A Write $115.00

TURNER HALL
Note It Plus $49.00
SQZ Plus $57.95

WORD PERFECT
Data Perfect ..... $CALL
Executive $115.00
Library $59.00
Plan Perfect $179.00
Wordperfect (5.0) ..... $CALL

XEROX
Ventura Publisher $519.00

HARDWARE

PC HARD DRIVES

MiniScribe
8438 30MB w/cont.(65 ms) $339.00
3650 40MB (61 ms) $349.00
3053 40MB (25 ms) $579.00
6085 71 MB (28 ms) $779.00

Seagate
ST-225 w/cont.20MB (65 ms) .$259.00
ST-238 w/cont.30MB (65 ms) .$299.00
ST-251-0 40MB (42 ms) $379.00
ST-251-1 40MB (28 ms) $489.00
ST-4096 80MB (28 ms) $799.00

Swan Technologies
TAPE DRIVE BACKUPS 1 YR WARRANTY
40MB XT Tape (Internal) $339.00
40MB AT Tape (Internal) $359.00
40MB AT Tape (External) $479.00

MAGNAVOX
7613 TTL (Green) $89.00
7623 TTL (Amber) $89.00
8762 RGB/CGA $249.00
8515 RGB/CGA $289.00
8053 EGA $349.00
8873 EGA Multimode $479.00

PC ADD ON BOARDS

AST
Advantage! (128K) ..... $CALL
Advantage Premium (512K) .FOR
Rampage 286 (512K) ..... PRICING
SixPakPlus (64K) ..... ON
SixPakPremium (512K) ..... ASTI

ATI
EGA Wonder $179.00
Graphic Solution $169.00
VIP VGA $299.00

BOCA RESEARCH
CALL FOR PRICING ON VIDEO AND BOCA RAM CARDS

EPIC
EPIC EGA $119.00
EPIC EGA 480 ..... $129.00

HERCULES
Graphics Plus $179.00
In-Color Card $299.00
Other Hercules boards in stock... Call for price

Swan RAM CARDS
Aboveboard Compatible Memory Cards - Include Software Utilities Disk
XT RAM CARD w/0K $99.95
AT RAM CARD w/0K $119.95
Call For Pricing on:
512K/1MB/2MB Upgrades

INTEL
AboveBoard PC $219.00
AboveBoard PS/XT $259.00
AboveBoard 286 ..... $309.00

PARADISE
Autoswitch 350 ..... $149.00
Autoswitch 480 ..... $169.00
Autoswitch Mono $159.00
Paradise VGA $269.00

VIDEO 7
VEGA Deluxe $199.00
VEGA VGA $299.00

ZUCKER
CGA $89.95
Monochrome Graphics $94.95

intel CHIPS
Numeric Coprocessors
8087 ..... $104.00
8087-2 ..... $147.00
80287 ..... $179.00
80287-8 ..... $259.00

Call for Pricing on Memory Chips. Prices are too volatile to list!!!

DISK-KOUNTS

per box of 10		3.50	5.25"
BONUS	DS/DD	$16.95	$6.95
MAXELL	DS/DD	$17.95	$9.95
VERBATIM	DS/DD	$19.95	$9.95
SONY	DS/DD	$16.95	$8.95

FEDERAL EXPRESS®

Software orders over $100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express
(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $4.00 per order. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is back-ordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!

SECURITY
- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you.
- Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.

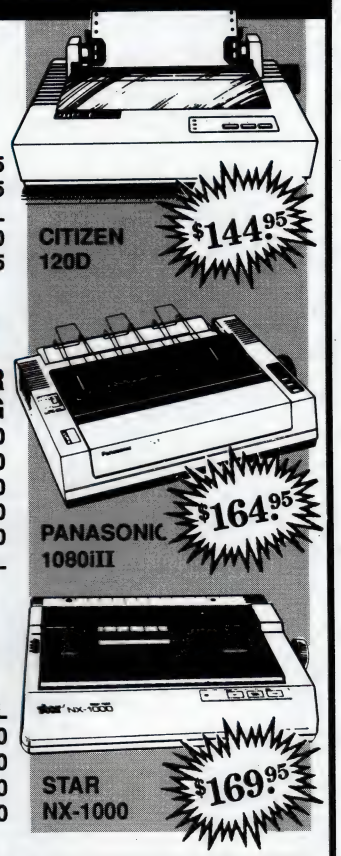
CUSTOMER SUPPORT
- After sales support.
- Knowledgeable staff, all graduates of Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp".
- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately & on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN
180D $159.95
MSP-40 ..... $294.95
MSP-45 ..... $CALL
Premier 35 ..... $459.00
Tribute 224 ..... $629.95

Panasonic
1091iII ..... CALL FOR
1092i ..... PRICING
1592 ..... $389.00
1524 ..... $599.00
1595 ..... $469.00
3131 ..... $319.00
3151 ..... $519.00
Laser Printer ..... $CALL

star
NX-1000 Rainbow ..... $CALL
NX-15 ..... $349.00
ND-15 ..... $429.00
NB24-10 ..... $499.00
NB24-15 ..... $639.00



EPSON 1 EPSON
CALL FOR PRICING ON EPSON PRODUCTS

Qume. ScriptTEN
Laser Printer $3995
- 3MB RAM
- 10 Pages/Minute
- 35 Resident Fonts
- HP - LaserJet Compatible

FREE FEDERAL EXPRESS DELIVERY

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS!

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

For Information
Call 814-234-2236
FAX 814-237-4450

tcp

Cost and Quality . . . the Rose Hill Compatibles!

On-Site Service and Leasing Available!

ATROSE MODEL 1800

IBM AT Compatible
80286, Runs at 6 or 8MHz
512K Expandable to 1 MB
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
192 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
200 Page Manual
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$875.00
(Add $125 for 10 MHz)

ATROSE MODEL 1700

IBM AT Compatible
80286, Runs at 8 or 12MHz
1 MB on Board
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
192 Watt Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
Small Footprint
200 Page Manual
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$1,275.00

XTROSE SUPER TURBO

IBM XT Compatible
4.77 or 10MHz
AT JR. Style Case
Lock, Reset & Turbo Switch
256K on Board, Expandable to 640K
360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Adaptor
8 Slots
150 Watt Power Supply
On Year Limited Warranty
Full Documentation
Burned In & Tested

UNIT PRICE
$399.00

386 ROSE MODEL 81 TOWER SYSTEM

80386, Runs at 20 MHz
1 MB Expandable to 2 MB on Board
LSI Logic Support to 16 MB 32 Bit memory
PC AT BUS Timing for Adaptor Compatibility
Socket for 80387
Socket for 80287
EGA Graphics on Board
Support 640 × 480
System & EGA BIOS Executed in 32 Bit Memory
EGA BIOS Supports Extended Video for Multisync
32 Bit Slot
2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel Ports
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced RT Style Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Burned-In & Tested
Documentation
One Year Limited Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$2,499.00

ROSE HILL SYSTEMS

Look to the Rose . . .

4865 Scotts Valley Drive Scotts Valley, CA 95066
CA Call: (408) 438-3871 Outside CA, Call: (800) 248-ROSE Tech Support, Call: (408) 438-3939

No Surcharge for VISA or MasterCard TERMS: Cash, VISA, or MasterCard. C.O.D. and Company Check on Approval.
Because of our Low Prices, all sales are final. A 15% charge will be applied for all unauthorized returns. Prices subject to change without notice.
IBM, AT, and XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation. NEC Multispeed EL is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation.

386 ROSE MODEL 3800

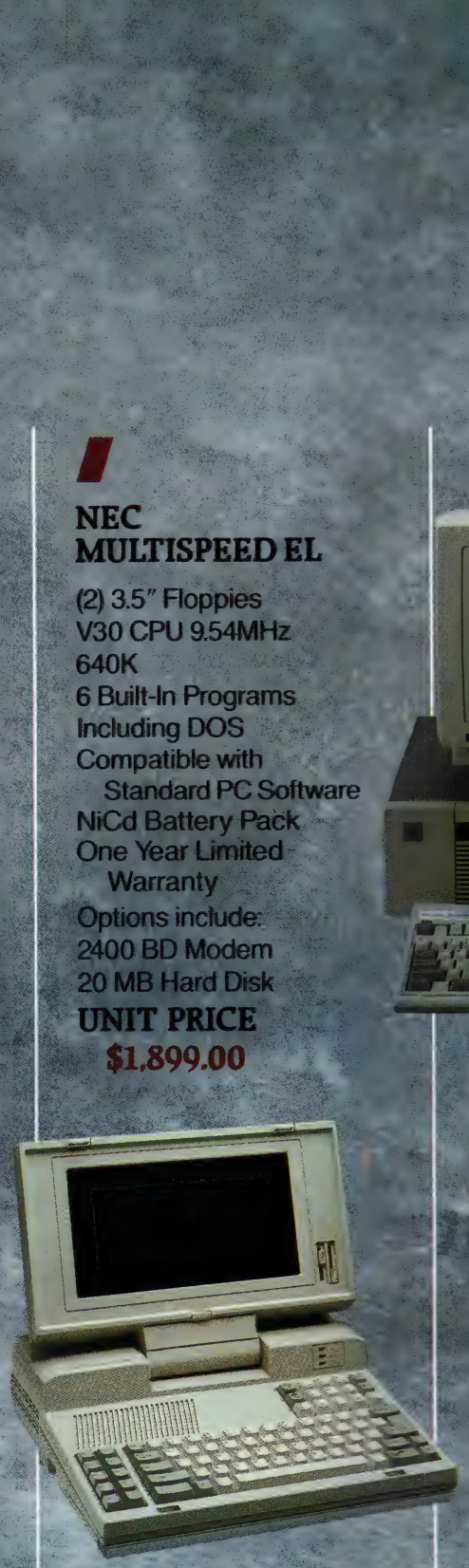
80386 Runs at 20MHZ
SI = 21.5
1 MB Expandable
to 2 MB on Board
Supports 16 MB
32 Bit Memory
PC AT BUS Timing for
Adaptor Compatibility
Socket for 80387
Socket for 80287
EGA Graphics on Board
Supports 640 × 480
Multisync Extended
Graphics
System & EGA BIOS
Executed in
32 Bit Memory
32 Bit Slot
2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel Ports
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced RT Style
Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Burned In & Tested
Documentation
One Year Limited
Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$2,199.00

NEC MULTISPEED EL

(2) 3.5" Floppies
V30 CPU 9.54MHz
640K
6 Built-In Programs
Including DOS
Compatible with
Standard PC Software
NiCd Battery Pack
One Year Limited
Warranty
Options include:
2400 BD Modem
20 MB Hard Disk

UNIT PRICE
$1,899.00



ATROSE 1800B

IBM AT Compatible
Runs at 10MHz 0 Wait
512K Expandable
to 1 MB
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
192 Watt Power Supply
2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel Ports
Reset Switch
200 Page Manual
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Limited
Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$1,149.00

386 ROSE MODEL 3000

80386 16 MHz
1 MB with 64K
Ram Cache
LEDs for Speed, Power,
and H.D.
8 Expansion Slots
Floppy/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Style Keyboard
Front Panel Reset
200 Watt Power Supply
48 Hour Burn-In & Test
One Year Limited
Warranty
MADE IN U.S.A.

UNIT PRICE
$1,799.00

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

Mono System, add ... 125.00
Color System, add ... 325.00
EGA System, add 525.00

XT HARD DISKS
20 MB System, add . $299.00
30 MB System, add . $325.00
40 MB System, add . $399.00

AT HARD DISKS
20 MB System, add . $250.00
40 MB System, add . $450.00
60 MB System, add . $575.00
80 MB System, add . $950.00
150 MB System,
add $2,100.00

Send for Rose Hill Catalog * Hundreds of Other Items!

ALL CLONES ARE CREATED EQUAL...BUT CMO MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- Intel 8068, 12 MHz Speed
- 256-640K Mother Board Memory
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Drive Controller
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- IBM Compatible BIOS
- 4 Half Height Front Storage Slots
- 83-Key AT-XT Switchable Keyboard
- 24 Hour Burn-In

BASE SYSTEM PRICE: No. CAPC12-1

Monitor Optional **$559**

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- 8 MHz 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 512K Motherboard Memory Expandable to 1 MB
- 12 I/O Expansion Slots (6 16-Bit & 2 8-bit)
- Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard Disk/Floppy Controller Card
- 238 Watt Power Supply
- Fully Compatible High Speed BIOS
- 84 Key 5151-Type Style Keyboard
- 5 Half-Height Front Storage Slots (4 exposed)
- 24 Hour Burn-In

BASE SYSTEM PRICE: No. CA5170-01

Monitor Optional **$899**

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:

- 10 MHz 80286 16-Bit Microprocessor
- 512K Motherboard Expandable to 1 MB
- 12 I/O Expansion Slots (6 16-Bit & 6 8-Bit)
- Battery Backed-up/Real-Time Clock
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Controller Card
- 238 Watt Power Supply
- Fully Compatible High Speed BIOS
- 5 Half-Height Front Storage Slots (4 exposed)
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 24-Hour Burn-In

BASE SYSTEM PRICE: No. CA5191-01

Monitor Optional **$1199**

GREAT PRICING · EXPERT CONSULTATION · ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MEMORY BOARDS

BOCA BocaRam AT
- 15 Bit, Runs to 16 MHz
- 0 MB - 4 MB Memory
- Expanded, Extended, LIM

No. BOAT00 ..... **$149**

EVEREX RAM 3000 Deluxe
- 0-3MB AT Memory Board
- Lotus - Intel - Microsoft EMS
- Full Length Card

No. EV159 ..... **$129**

INTEL Inboard/386/PC
- Converts PC to 16 MHz
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 1MB On Board Memory

No. INIB1200 ..... **$799**

INTEL Math Co-Processors
- No. IN8087PC **$129**
- No. IN80287-8AT **$299**
- No. IN80287-10AT **$319**
- No. IN80387 ..... **$539**

QUADRAM Quad 386 XT
- IBM-XT Upgrade to 80386 Processor
- 1 MB of Onboard Memory
- 16 MHz, Single Slot

No. QU3861 ..... **$799**

MOUNTAIN Racecard
- 80286 Accellerator
- 10 MHz Clock Speed
- Half Card w/Hot Key

No. MBRC5306 ..... **$379**

VIDEO BOARDS

NSI Smart EGA Plus
- Supports CGA, EGA, VGA, MDA
- 800 X 600 Resolution
- Keyboard Reset

No. NSI04 ..... **$219**

BOCA Multi-EGA
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 16 Color/64 Palette, 132 Column
- 256K of Video Memroy

No. BOEGAM **$149**

EVEREX Autoswitch Enhancer
- Autoswitch EGA
- 132 Column Operation
- Parallel Printer Port

No. EV657 ..... **$149**

HERCULES Graphics Card Plus
- 720 x 348 Bit Mapped Graphics
- RAM Font Software Included
- Parallel Port

No. HEGCP **$159**

NEC GB-1 Graphics Board
- 640 x 480 Resolution
- 16 Colors, 64 Color Palette
- MDA, CGA, and EGA

No. NECGB1 ..... **$229**

VIDEO SEVEN VEGA V•G•A
- 800 x 600 Resolution
- 256 Simultaneous Colors
- Supports Both Analog & Digital

No. VSVGA **$319**

TAPE BACK-UP

EVEREX Excel-Stream 60-8
- 60 MB Cassette Back-up
- Backs up 5 MB per minute
- Built-in Formatter

No. EV60E **$729**

IRWIN 10 MB Tape Drive
- 10 MB Formatted Capacity
- 8 Minute Back-up Time
- Half-height Internal

No. IW110D **$219**

MOUNTAIN Drivecard
- 20 Meg. No. MB20 ..... **$449**
- 30 Meg. No. MB30 ..... **$499**
- 50 Meg. No. MB50 ..... **$699**

SYSGEN Bridge-File
- PS/2 5¼" External
- 360K and 1.2 MB Compatible
- Easy Access To Software

No. ST2260 ..... **$259**

RACORE JR. Expansion Chassis
- Provides 360K Disk Drive
- Clock/Calendar
- Parallel Port and Expansion

No. RR1500 ..... **$299**

SEAGATE (Controller Optional) Hard Drives
- 20MB ½ Ht No. ST-225 ..... **$299**
- 30MB ½ Ht No. ST-238 ..... **$299**
- 40MB ½ Ht No. ST-251 ..... **$439**

WE SHIP 90% OF ALL ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS

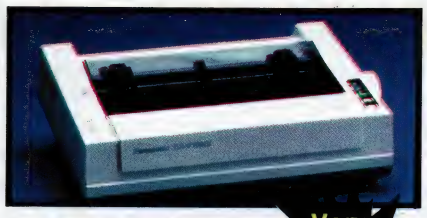
CMO

SELECT FROM OVER 3000 PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPANY FOR COMPUTER HARDWARE & PERIPHERALS

FIRST QUALITY PRODUCTS AT SPECIAL PRICES

PRINTERS



PANASONIC KX-P1080i

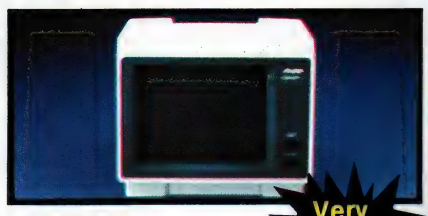
Very Special Price

$169

BROTHER
HR20 22cps LQ Daisywheel . . 349.00
M1109 100cps/9 Pin 199.00
M1509 180cps/45 NLQ 369.00
EPSON
LX800 150cps/30NLQ 80col . . 179.00
KODAK
Diconix 150p 150cps/50NLQ . 319.00
OKIDATA
ML193 Plus 200cps/40NLQ . . 459.00
ML293 240cps/100NLQ DI 9 Pi 519.00
ML393 450cps/180NLQ 24Pi . 969.00
PANASONIC
KXP1091-II 194cps 209.00
STAR MICRONICS
NX-1000 144cps/36NLQ 189.00
NX15 120cps/50NLQ 132col . . 309.00
TOSHIBA
TB321SL 24 Pin 499.00
TB341E 599.00
TB351S 24 Pin 779.00

MONITORS

AMDEK
410 12"A/G/W Non-Glare 149.00
722 Dual Mode 419.00
MAGNAVOX
623 12" Amber/Green Mono . . . 89.99
505 14" RGB/COMP/TTL 199.00
053 Enhanced EGA 359.00
873 14" Multimode 469.00



AMDEK Video 310A

Very Special Price

$95

THOMPSON
4120 14" RGB/COMP/ANLG . . 229.00
4160 14" HI-Res RGB/ANLG . . 309.00
4375M 14" Ultrascan 529.00
NEC
1402 Multi-Sync II 599.00
1501 Multi-Sync Plus 15" . . . 1079.00
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
Max12 12" Amber TTL 139.00
Ultrasync 12" VGA PS/2 . . . . . 529.00
ZENITH
ZMM149 14" VGA Mono 209.00
ZCM1490 14" Anlg/TTL VGA . 699.00

COMMUNICATIONS

MODEMS
Best Data Products
2400 Baud 1/2 Card w/Soft . . . 139.00
ANCHOR
Volksmodem 300/1200 . . . . . 99.99
Lightening 2400 Baud 299.00
HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 Ext. 289.00
Smartmodem 2400 Ext. 419.00
US ROBOTICS
1200 Baud External 119.00
2400 Baud Internal ½ Card . . 179.00
NOVATION
Parrot 300/1200 Compact 89.99

HAYES Smartmodem 1200B Internal

Very Special Price

$279

FACSIMILE
BROTHER
Fax-100 Facsimile 1069.00
SHARP
FO300 Facsimile 1329.00
FO500 Facsimile 1749.00
FO700 Facsimile 1989.00

ACCESSORIES

CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC Option Board 79.99
Copy II PC 26.99
5th GENERATION
Logical Connection 256K 329.00
Logical Connection 512K 399.00
Fastback Plus 89.99
MICROSOFT
Buss Mouse/Paint-Menus . . . 109.00
Serial Mouse/Paint-Menus . . . 109.00
LOGITECH
Buss Mouse w/Plus Soft 79.99
Serial w/Paint-Draw 149.00
Buss w/Paint-Draw 149.00
Publisher Mouse 129.00
PS/2 2-Button w/Plus Soft 69.99
Hi-Res Buss Mouse w/Soft . . . 109.00
IMSI SOFTWARE
Optimouse w/Dr Halo 89.99
Genius GM-6 + Mouse 59.95

5TH GENERATION 512K Logical Connection

Very Special Price

$399

SCRATCH & DENTS, CLOSE-OUTS, DEMONSTRATORS, LEFT-OVERS

COMPUTERS
AT&T 6300 . . . . . 799.00
Commodore 8032 . . . . . 99.00
Compaq Portable Plus 1999.00
Compaq Portable 286/M1 . . . . . 2499.00
Compaq Deskpro 286 . . . . . 2899.00
Compaq Deskpro 386 . . . . . 3899.00
H-P 150 Portable 699.00
IBM PC AT 339 . . . . . 2199.00
IBM XT 286 . . . . . 1599.00
ITT Xtra XP3, 286 (New) 1199.00
ITT Xtra XP5, 286 (New) 1599.00
NEC Powermate II, 40MB, 1.2 . . . . . 1999.00
Zenith 171 . . . . . 1149.00

PRINTERS
Blue Chip 59.00
Commodore 8023 . . . . . 149.00
Corona LP300 Laser 1499.00
Diablo 630 . . . . . 449.00
Diablo 635 . . . . . 649.00
Epson LX86 . . . . . 159.00
Daisywriter 2000 CSF 129.00
Epson FX286/LQ1000 CSF 99.00
H-P 7470I Plotter 699.00
NEC Pinwriter Tractor 129.00
IBM Quietwriter I 299.00
IBM Quietwriter II 799.00
IBM Quietwriter II Tractor 69.00
IBM Proprinter II 229.00
Juki 5510 Color 249.00
Juki 6300 . . . . . 249.00
NEC 660 Parallel 399.00
NEC 8850 Spinwriter 929.00
Okidata Laserline 6 . . . . . 1129.00
Okidata 192P 299.00
Panasonic KXP1091-II 169.00
Olympia Compact RO 69.00
Silver Reed 600/800 CSF 99.00

MONITORS
Amdek 410A 99.00
Commodore 1080 . . . . . 199.00
Commodore 2002 . . . . . 199.00
Commodore 1902 . . . . . 199.00
Compaq Dual Mode-Green 99.00
IBM Monochrome 129.00
Teknika MJ22 Color 119.00

SOFTWARE
Borland Turbo "C" 64.99
Borland Turbo Basic 64.99
Central Point Copy II PC 26.99
Dac Easy Accounting 46.99
Dac Easy Bonus Pak 99.99
5th Generation Fastback Plus 89.99
Microstuff Crosstalk XVI 89.99
Paul Mace Utilities V 4.1 . . . . . 79.99
Peter Norton Utilities 4.0 . . . . . 49.99
Storage Dimensions Speed Stor V 4.2 . . . . . 89.99
Wordperfect Corp. Wordperfect 209.00
Xerox Ventura 1.1 . . . . . 499.00

DISK DRIVES
Bernoulli Single 10 MB 599.00
Bernoulli Dual 10 MB 1199.00
Commodore 8250 . . . . . 129.00
Tallgrass 6180 Tape B/U 2499.00
Idea DPR 10/10 MB Ext. 99.00
Idea DPR 15-RF 299.00
Idea DPR 5-RI 99.00
Tandon ½ Hgt. 360K 49.00

ACCESSORIES
Curtis Safe Strip/6 . . . . . 19.99
CMS 60 MB Tape B/U 369.00
Eagle Monochrome Cards 39.99
IDEA Minimax 128K 59.99
ITT Color Video Adapt 99.99
ITT Mono Video Adapt 69.99
Liberty AT Exp. Board 149.00
Maynard 60 MB EX Tape B/U 699.00
Multimate Adv. Keyboard 199.00
Quadboard Gold C/S/P 239.00
Quadlink Compaq 249.00
Quadram 8K P/S Mfazer 99.00
Quadram 8K S/P Mfazer 99.00
Quadram EGA Prosync 199.00

In the U.S.A. and in Canada

Call toll-free: 1-800-233-8950.

Outside the U.S.A. call 717-327-9575 Fax 717-327-1217

Educational, Governmental and Corporate Organizations call toll-free 1-800-221-4283

CMO, 101 Reighard Ave., Dept. A5, Williamsport, PA 17701

OVER 350,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS • ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED • CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL WE SHIP.

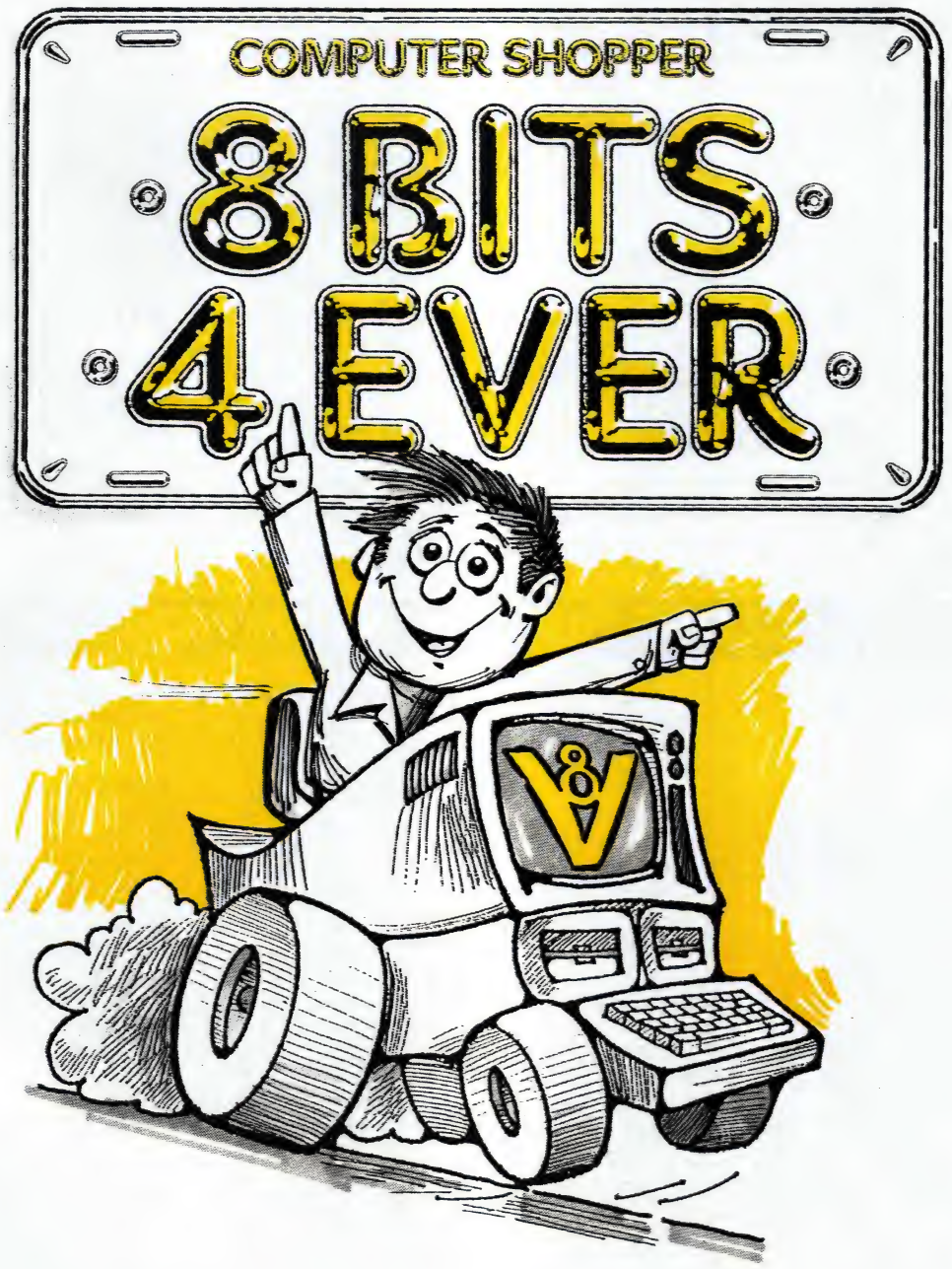
POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery, use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Credit cards are not charged until we ship. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are U.S.A. prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

A506

The State Of The Eight: 8-Bits Alive And Running

In a classic scene from a popular Star Trek episode, Dr. "Bones" McCoy looks down at a crumpled mass of organic matter, which is really an alien life-form, momentarily stunned by a phaser pistol. After scanning the alien body, McCoy realizes that it's still fully alive—even though it should have been killed instantly by the tremendous blast directed at it. McCoy whirls around, looks directly at Capt. Kirk and exclaims "By Golly Jim...it won't DIE!"

With the same incredulity, we often hear similar statements of disbelief: "I can't believe IT!" "Weren't 8-bit machines dead two years ago?" "Who in their right mind would still be using one of those things?" These are some typical statements often made by members of the "mainstream" computer press. Especially when they find out that a magazine the size of *Computer Shopper* not only devotes a large section of the magazine to 8-bit computers every month, but that the section is still growing!



Classic Computing

For years, *Computer Shopper* has run regular columns, and feature articles, for most 8-bit computers including Apple, Atari, Commodore, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Timex-/Sinclair, Heath/Zenith, and many other CP/M machines. While most other general interest computer magazines gave up on 8-bit machines years ago, *Computer Shopper* has continually maintained its commitment to them.

In late 1987, a new section appeared in *Computer Shopper*, called "Classic Computers." This section is reserved for some of the most popular 8-bit computers, whether in production or not. Our intent was to insure a continuing place for these systems, as long as there is sufficient reader interest.

From time to time, new columns may be added to Classic Computers and, eventually, some will be dropped. Our decisions on what to add or delete will definitely be influenced by reader feedback. (This month, due to popular demand, we are proud to announce the addition of a monthly Coleco Adam column.)

Let's Hear It From the Experts

Why are so many people still interested in Classic Computers? The reasons widely vary, but two are the most important: there is a large installed user base, and there are still huge amounts of good, inexpensive software for them. Despite their relatively slow processing power, and somewhat limited expandability, these computers can still be excellent choices for entertainment, education, home, and small business users. Since there is still a lot of interest in Classic Computers, we've decided to deliver a "State of the Eight" message to our *Computer Shopper* readers.

We asked some of our regular 8-bit contributors to provide a short summary of what's been happening in their particular area of expertise: Phil Chien (Apple II), Jeff Brenner (Atari), Don Eamon (C-64), Cheryl Peterson (C-128), Jonathan Zittrain (TI-99/4A), Mark Fendrick (Timex/Sinclair), and George Ewing (Heath/Zenith). (In addition, we've got some information about FOG, an international user group for users of Classic CP/M based systems.) As you can tell from the reports filed by our contributors, "Eight is still Great" and Classic Computers will probably be with us for quite a while to come.

Apple II

by Phil Chien

It seems appropriate that this month's cover story is on optical drives, since Apple recently introduced a CD-ROM drive which will work with both the Mac and the Apple II line. While Apple's main thrust is obviously toward the 16 and 32 bit machines, they sure haven't given up on the 8/16-bit Apple II family either. When Apple insures that their latest peripherals will work with the Apple II, it's a strong statement that they believe there is life left in them!

The best proof of the 8-bit Apple's popularity is its columns here in *Computer Shopper*. The Apple II is the only 8-bit machine which isn't in the "Classic Computers" section. No one doubts that the Apple II is a classic, but it's also an extremely popular machine which still sells well, and the only one which has a clear 16-bit upgrade path.

When the Apple II and II+ first appeared, Tandy was just starting to sell its Model I, Commodore had its PET, and most other manufacturers were selling some type of S-100 CP/M system. Question: "Where are they now ?" Answer: Most are either out of business, selling PC clones, or have totally switched product lines, leaving their original products behind long ago. Apple is the only company still selling, and supporting, computers which are based on the same basic platform originally marketed 10 years ago. Programs written years ago will usually run without any modification on the latest Apple IIgs.

So, what's been happening with the Apple II lately ? Well, in addition to the aforementioned CD-ROM drive, Apple has continued to support the IIe, IIc, and IIgs with high capacity floppy drives, ProDOS, and many other peripherals. Third parties have also kept pace by providing 16-bit (65816) co-processors, massive memory boards, high speed accelerators, IBM MSDOS emulators, and other exotic accessories.

The IIc's closed architecture makes it a little more difficult to expand, but that hasn't stopped third-party companies from introducing RAM cards, co-processors, and other peripherals for it as well. And speaking of the IIc, the Laser 128, a low-cost, partially compatible Asian clone of the IIc, is selling like hotcakes. Apple may have to lower the price on the real IIc or lose more sales.

So what's in the Apple II's future? There are lots of rumors. The IIc may be offered with a 3.5 inch, high density (1.6 Meg) flopppy drive. Apple may do a low end IIc using a Mega II chip (used in the IIgs) and less than 20 other chips! A SCSI port may be offered on the IIc and IIe. Apple may release another, much improved, LCD display panel for a truly portable IIc, and there also may be a portable version of the IIgs in the works. Which of these rumors will come true, and which are just dreams? Keep reading *Computer Shopper's* Apple II columns and find out!

Atari 8 Bit

by Jeff Brenner

The Atari 8-bit line consists of the original Atari 400 and 800, the 600XL, 800XL, 1200XL, 65XE, 130XE, and the new XE Game System. A common misconception about the 8-bit Atari computer line, is that the 8-bitters are "orphan" computers, abandoned by their manufacturer in favor of different (and more profitable) ventures. The shift of company attention and resources to the ST line has been cited as proof of Atari's apathy towards the 8-bit line.

continued on page 77

CD-ROM
continued from page 11

Now I believe that the combination of CD-ROM technology, multimedia, and personal computers will spark a new renaissance in communication and in education. And it will create a new community—not just of information sources, but of ideas. The age of information must give way to an age of knowledge and wisdom.

Information is merely signs and numbers, sounds and images. But knowledge involves their meaning. We must provide people with the tools to get at the meaning of all of this information and integrate it into their daily environment. So we need navigational tools which will bridge the gap between our natural and learned ability to manipulate information and the huge capacity of the CD-ROM.

We've found the library, now we need a librarian. Enter the personal computer.

Now that we've been living with personal computers for more than a decade, we're beginning to understand their impact on people and organizations. Computers, like paper, are a permanent part of the landscape. Each year, as computing technology continues to expand and refine itself, we see more opportunities for building toward a network of personal computers that truly serve the individual.

We've seen increases in the power and speed of our technology—with more MIPs, and more storage—and the rise of new applications to take advantage of that power. We've seen a commitment among manufacturers to establish standards in networking. And we've seen the personal computer become an indispensable tool for professional musicians, from Sting and Herbie Hancock to the Los Angeles Opera Company. We've seen the value of desktop publishing extend into the realm of desktop presentation.

There are students who are now in their first year of high school who have had computers in every classroom they've inhabited since kindergarten. And we've seen technical users begin to understand the value of an intuitive and graphic user interface. And nontechnical users demanding more computing power.

All of these changes are marked by a common objective: accessing, publishing, and distributing information, whether in words, pictures, or sounds. At Apple, the application of our own technology has revolutionized our business operations. What you see when you visit Apple is a Macintosh on every desk—and they're all connected—to local networks that share printing and file services, to local data sources like CD-ROM drives, to global electronic mail services that link all Apple offices, manufacturing sites, distribution centers, as well as key customers, developers, and vendors. And minicomputers and mainframes in 16 worldwide data centers.

All of us rely on Apple technology to do our jobs. From our security guards who connect into databases of company property, to personnel managers who access employee information from databases on a VAX. Even our design engineers use the Macintosh as a front end to our Cray supercomputer.

We've found that the personal computer is a more powerful tool for the individual when it can effectively connect to other data sources. And this ability to draw on a variety of resources is something we'll need more and more as we move toward the 21st Century. The pressures of rapid change, the compression of time to make decisions, and the cost to process transactions are making it increasingly necessary to have flexibility and accessible tools for managing information.

We believe the combination of CD-ROM technology and the personal computer can give us both—the tools and the information. And that's what makes CD-ROM a revolutionary medium. It's our desire to speed the momentum of this new medium, and we have one distinct advantage over the paper sellers of the 13th Century—a market that's as ripe as a Red Delicious apple in September.

One of the reasons it took so long for paper and printing technologies to spread was that most people couldn't read or write. The availability of paper and the invention of movable type gave rise to another revolution: literacy. As more people learned to read and write, the demand for paper increased.

Our vision of multimedia includes the development of new forms of communication drawing upon vast amounts of stored information in a variety of data types. But today we cannot expect our customers to invest in the equivalent of learning a whole new skill set like writing and reading in order to fulfill that vision. A central part of that vision is providing unrestricted pathways through an intuitive and graphic user interface. Our goal is to provide people with the freedom to share more than just data and facts, but ideas. CD-ROM is a logical extension of our focus on the individual.

Computer visionary Ted Nelson has been promoting the concept of "hypermedia" for almost three decades. Only now are we seeing commercial implementations of it. In the future we will have much more intuitive ways of navigating through enormous collections of information, combining text, graphics, sound, and motion.

Together these technologies will deliver more than information—they will provide tools that will allow exploration and provoke insight. And that is what we believe makes CD-ROM more than just a significant new medium—but a revolutionary one.

As I noted earlier, all great new technologies have a germination period. Many of the technologies present in our Macintosh and Apple II computers existed even before Apple was founded. In fact many of them also predate Xerox's PARC, and had their beginnings in university laboratories and the ARPAnet. If you look back to the early '60s at Ivan Sutherland's Sketchpad, you can see the roots for our conventions of drawing on screens. Yet it was 20 years from Sketchpad to the Macintosh. And if you look back to the mid '60s at Doug Englebart's NLS, or "Online System," you can find the origins of the mouse. And yet it was 15 years from NLS to Macintosh. If you look back to the early '70s at what Alan Kay, Adelle Goldberg, Dan Ingalls and others accomplished in developing Smalltalk, you can find early versions of windows, menus, and bit-mapped graphics. But it was more than 10 years from Smalltalk to Macintosh.

If you examine these early research projects carefully, you'll find many features and capabilities that are still waiting to be developed. It seems to be an incubation period that averages 15 years before advanced research can mature into commercial technology and find its way into the marketplace. And it seems to take that long whether the engineering is difficult or relatively simple.

Now things that we know that we want—like great flat panel displays—they take a long time to develop. And things which are relatively quick to engineer, like the mouse, or even paper, take a long time before we recognize that we want them.

So let's project that forward. If that 15-year time span continues to hold true, we can look into the advanced technology labs today for a glimpse of the kind of computer products that we'll be seeing early in the next century. By the year 2000, we'll still only be in year 15 of CD-ROM.

The computers we'll see will be connected in networks as seamlessly integrated as today's phone system. They will bring to any desktop—or even laptop—a view into libraries and databases around the world. They will combine text with visual and sound resources into hypermedia structures that deliver information with the fluidity of natural thought. And they will produce and display 3-D color animation that will help us visualize complex models with the same ease with which we now graph a column on a spreadsheet.

We'll use artificial intelligence to create software "agents" that recognize and anticipate our strategies and preferences, boosting our productivity.

Our (Apple's) vision is to be the leading innovator in personalized multimedia technology and products in the 1990s. Our mission as a company is to create cultural tools to empower individuals with new ways of learning, thinking, and working. To us, mainframes are nice peripherals.

CD-ROM, HyperCard, television-quality images, and artificial intelligence are core technologies for the future.

I see many new product and market opportunities ahead in business, education, and government. Our focus should not be on the technology alone, but on how it enables us to transform data into ideas and knowledge. We believe that today's personal computers, and those of tomorrow, will prove the best platform for us to develop experiences that are engaging, informative, and compelling.

What we've seen so far with personal computing and optical storage technology is a first step along unrestricted pathways to information, and multimedia experiences. With CD-ROM, we see a medium that can provide us with massive amounts of information and data. With personal computers, we're seeing more power and flexibility. With HyperCard, we have a tool that is developing on two parallel paths—first as the "dashboard" to huge amounts of data, and second as a development tool enabling authors and users to customize information. We want to provide consistent tools for the developer and the user to maximize their interaction with the medium. Apple intends to be a prime mover in shaping the cultural tools of tomorrow.

But we place great faith and reliance

continued on page 53

The Making Of A CD-ROM Disk

The same basic technology is used to make all prerecorded optical disks—audio CDs, CD-ROMs, and video disks. In each instance, four distinct steps occur:

1. Program Production. The original music, video, or data is recorded digitally and transcribed to produce a Master Tape.
2. Tape Mastering. The Master Tape then undergoes a conversion process during which additional information is generated and cue codes are added.
3. Disk Mastering. The information from the Tape Master drives a laser and is recorded on polymer photoresist that is coated onto the surface of a glass disk. A disk master is produced by developing and metalizing all of the recorded information in millions of microscopic pits.
4. Replication. By galvanic processing, the Disk Master surface is transferred onto nickel shells to form negatives and positives from which stamper copies are made for mass replication. Using an injection molding process, the information contained on the surface of the stamper is transferred to a transparent plastic disk. The disk is given a reflective aluminum coating, over which a protective layer of lacquer is applied. After the center hole is punched out, the optical disk is silk-screen labeled and packaged for shipment to the customer.

Write-once and reversible optical disks are made in a similar way, but require a different metal layer or layers so users can optically record their digitized data onto the disks. ●

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

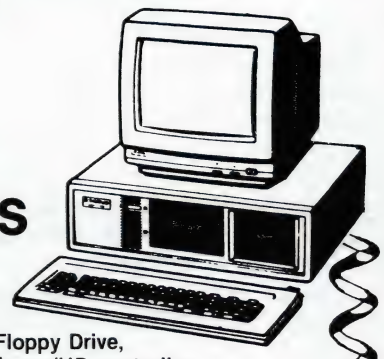
Absolutely the Best Prices!
Positively the Best Service!

Place Your Order by 4:00 p.m. and Receive Your Order by 10:00 a.m.

This is only a partial listing of our huge inventory of computer products. We carry just about every major brand of computers, disk drives, monitors, modems, and printers—with our team of 20 knowledgeable professional *computer* salespeople, we will get the right equipment to you at the *right* price—*right* away.

- *Volume discounts available for dealers, educators and corporate customers*
- *All products carry full manufacturer's guarantee*
- *Free technical support* • *30 day money back guarantee*
- *Corporate and university purchase orders welcomed*
- *No sales tax charged (except N.Y.)*

XT and AT Compatibles



10MHZ AT COMPATIBLE

- with 1 MEG MB/OK, • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive,
- 0 Wait State, Western Digital Floppy/HD controller
- AT Enhanced Keyboard, • 11.6 times faster than XT.
- 1 yr. warranty **$725**

10 MHZ XT COMPATIBLE

- 640 K MB/OK, Power Supply
- 1 Year Warranty • Turbo Case **$195**

Seagate HARD DRIVES

ST-225 20 MB	$239
ST-225 w/ W/D Controller	$269
ST-238 w/ 30 MB W/D Cntr	$329
ST-4038 30 MB AT	$489
ST-251 40 MB AT	$429
ST-251-01 40 MB AT *High Speed*	$499

All kits include cables, S.W. & mounting, M.H., etc.

intel BOARDS

ABOVE BOARD 286 w/512K	$319
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 w/512K	$345
INBOARD 386 w/adapter kit	$999

ADD-ONS

CLOCK CARD	$19.50
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$52
RS232 CARD	$23
GAME I/O	$18
640K RAM CARD	$34
FDC 360K *thru* 1.4 MB	$55
MULTI I/O CLOCK S/P/G/FDC	$62

MODEMS

EVEREX 1200 INTERNAL	$89
DISCOVERY 1200 EXTERNAL	$99
EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL	$175
EVEREX 2400 EXTERNAL	$219

With Software, Manuals & Full Mfg. Warranty.

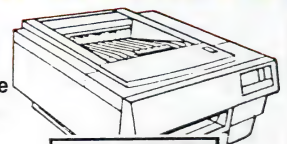
DELUXE CABLES

PRINTER CABLE	$6.50
MODEM CABLE	$7.50
SERIAL CABLE	$7.50
CENTRONICS CABLE	$8.50

5 year warranty on all cables!
Many other cables in stock

SPECIAL!

HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET II



- 512K memory
- 32-font storage
- prints 8 pages per minute
- 300 x 300 dpi
- 16 character LCD control panel
- Toner Cartridge Included

FREE PRINTER CABLE

$1699

SAMSUNG MONITORS

Amber 12" MONO TILT'N SWIVEL
720 x 350 resolution; 12" diagonal tube; 80 characters x 25 rows.
MD-1252G **$76**

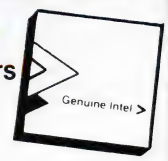
14" COLOR TILT'N SWIVEL
640 x 200 resolution; RGB, TTL separate input; 80 characters x 25 rows
MD-1465W **$257**

14" EGA/RGB
.31 dot pitch; RGB, TTL separate input signal; Mode 1: 16 color/640 x 200 resolution; Mode 2: 64 color/640 x 350 resolution.
CD-1453M2 . . . . . **$369**

ACCESSORIES

Switch Boxes A/B SER/PAR	$24
Switch Boxes A/B/C/D SER/PAR	$37
Surge Protector 6 outlet 15 amp UL	$13

intel CHIPS



INTEL Math-Coprocessors

8087	$109
8087-2	$149
8087-10	$199
80287-6	$189
80287-8	$249
80287-10	$299
80387-16	$479
80387-20	$749

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

FACTORY BOXED

D-RAMS *ALL MAJOR BRANDS*
All speeds: 4164, 41256, 1 MEGS . . **$CALL**
V20-8 NEC..**$6.90** V20-10 NEC..**$15.90**
V30-80 NEC..**$11.90**

EVEREX

EV855 FAXMODEM
w/ BITCOM 3 Software

- IBM® XT, AT™ or compatible
- Built-in speakerphone
- Supports EGA, CGA, Hercules
- 4800 BPS FAX Group III compatible
- 1200 BPS Modem Hayes Compatible
- Supports HP® Laserjet and Canon IX-12 Scanner **$399**

VGA PACKAGE

- ATI VIP Board • 13" Color Monitor
- Manufactured for a major OEM
- Upgrades any XT or AT to VGA Graphics
- EGA • CGA • MDA • Hercules
- 640x480 Resolution

Retails for $1199

SPECIAL... $799

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE

411 SEVENTH AVENUE • PITTSBURGH, PA 15219 • FAX #(412) 281-7032

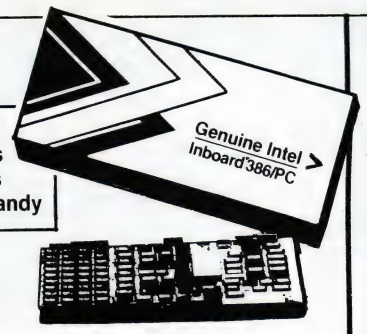
800-752-7437
(412) 281-2222

GENERAL ELECTRONICS POLICY: We accept purchase orders from municipalities, universities and companies with a favorable D&B rating. COD orders are cash or certified check. We accept Master Card & Visa with a 2.5% surcharge. American Express with a 4.5% surcharge. No orders charged until shipped. Add $2 for COD. All merchandise carries a full 1 year warranty on parts & labor. Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Returned products subject to 10% restocking fee. Call for price of shipping. Dealer & quantity discounts available. Return authorization required. Price/availability subject to change.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

$25 minimum on credit cards

INBOARD 386/PC



Use on IBM PC's IBM XT's Compaq & Tandy

- Runs software 10 times *faster.*
- Easy installation, no switches or jumpers.
- Transforms any PC/XT into a 16MHz 80386.
- Includes 1MB of 32 bit memory. (2MB more with piggyback option)
- No compability problems
- Uses only 1 slot.
- 5 year INTEL warranty.
- Corporate Buyer: Call for Quantity Discounts

$729 6+
$745 1-5

PC TOOLKIT

- Reversible T-15 torque screwdriver
- 3 prong parts retriever
- ¼" & 3/16" nut drivers
- Assembly tweezer
- Extra parts tube
- 3 assorted screwdrivers
- *ALL IN VINYL CASE*

$17.99

FREE CATALOG

WITH PURCHASE

Order Today! Limited Quantities

Or send $5 now (refundable with your next purchase) for our ***Full Color Computer Products Catalog***

- 170 pages of name brand hardware, software, supplies, accessories & data furniture.
- Complete product reference— a *must* for all computer users.
- Thousands of items, all at discount prices.

GENERAL ELECTRONICS
411 Seventh Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

NANAO FLEXSCAN®

A Brighter Alternative to NEC®

- 14" tilt, swivel TTL-Analog
- 15.5 KHZ - 35 KHZ Hoz. Scan
- 50 HZ - 80 HZ Vert. Scan
- .31 Dot Pitch • 820H x 620V Resolution
- Supports PGA, EGA, CGA, HGC, MDA
- All controls front mounted

8060H .31 MM . . . **$529**
8060S .28 MM **$569**

Genius Mouse

With Dr. Halo III Software

- *2 user manuals, pad and board*
- *Microsoft® PC Mouse® compatible*
- *Connector: D-25P*
- *Opti-mechanical control*
- *200 Dot/Inch resolution*
- *9600 BAUD*

$68

EPROMS

Brand New No Pulls or Erased

2764-150	$4.65
2764-200	$4.50
2764-250	$4.25
27128-200	$6.25
27128-250	$5.80
27256-250	$5.90
27C512	$14.50

CHEMICALS

CALL FOR CASE DISCOUNTS

Chemtronics

KONTACT CLEAN™
Non-residual contact cleaner. Excellent for plugs & sockets.
C247 24 oz. Aerosol spray . . . **$4.95**

CHEMPAD™
Lint-free, nonabrasive pad presaturated with IPA. Precise, cleans magnetic heads, defluxes PCBs.
C2400 50 pads. Individ. wrapped **$6.95**

CHEMSWAB™
Lint-free nonabrasive foam swab with IPA, Foamstip #120. Cleans heads & tape transport components.
CS25 25 pcs. **$9.95**

TECH SPRAY

SCREEN AND KEYBOARD CLEANER
Removes grease, dust, salts, inks, fingerprints, nicotine, soot, grime. Safe on plastics, glass, metal, etc.
1687-3S 3 oz. Aerosol spray. . . **$2.95**

PRECISION DUSTER
Pressurized dusting gas removes dirt, grit, dust, lint, etc. No moisture, residue, non-flammable, non-abrasive.
1668-15S 15 oz. Aerosol spray. . **$3.95**

TAPE/DISKETTES

Tape Cartridges DC 300A Type	$18.50
Diskettes 5¼" DS/DD w/sleeves	.37
KAO 3½" DS/DD	$1.39
KAO 3½" 2MB High Density	$3.25

ANALOG MULTIMETER

- Cigarette-pack Size w/Mirror Scale
- Single Range Switch
- Diode Protected Meter Movement
- Two Pin Jacks for All Measurements
- Safety Test Leads & One AA Bat. Included

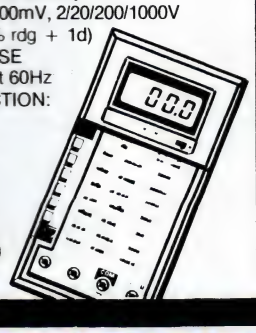
- DV VOLTAGE: 0-10/50/250/500V
- AC VOLTAGE: 0-10/50/250/500V
- DC CURRENT: 0-0.5/500/250mA
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

LIST ~~$18.95~~
$9.95

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD, 1999 Count, auto-zero, auto-polarity
- MAXIMUM COMMON MODE VOLTAGE: 500 V DC or RMS
- POWER: 9 V alkaline or carbon zinc battery
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR: "LO BAT" appears on LCD 20% of battery life
- DC VOLT RANGES: 200mV, 2/20/200/1000V
- ACCURACY: ± (0.25% rdg + 1d)
- NORMAL MODE NOISE REJECTION: 100dB at 60Hz
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION: 1000V DC or peak on all ranges
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

LIST ~~$79.95~~
$49.95



EVEREX

EV159A	**RAM 3000 Deluxe** 0-3 MB base, extended/expanded memory for AT	$139
EV100	**Magic Card 360KB** 0-384K RAM, 1 parallel, 1 serial, clock.	$109
EV1250	**286 Turbo Board** 10 MHz 286 accelerator card	$259
EV138	**Mini Magic I/O** 0-576K base memory for PC/XT/AT.	$59
EV659	**Micro Enhancer Deluxe** High-res EGA card. Autoswitching, with CGA emulation for games, parallel port.	$149
EV673	**EVGA Card** Video graphics array board for PC/XT/AT compatibles. Over 256,000 colors. 132 column modes.	$264
EV170A	**Magic I/O** I/O board for PC/XT/AT.. parallel/serial (opt. 2nd serial)	$79

CALL FOR OTHER EVEREX MODELS

ACCESSORIES

XT Power Supply 150 Watt **$49**
AT Power Supply 200 Watt **$69**
XT Slide Case **$29**
AT TURBO case **$72**

Deluxe Floppy File w/lock 100 disc **$8**
Power Center w/swivel
15 amp surge protection . . **$49**

GENERAL ELECTRONICS

CALL TOLL FREE

411 SEVENTH AVENUE • PITTSBURGH, PA 15219 • FAX #(412) 281-7032

800-752-7437
(412) 281-2222

GENERAL ELECTRONICS POLICY: We accept purchase orders from municipalities, universities and companies with a favorable D&B rating. COD orders are cash or certified check. We accept Master Card & Visa with a 2.5% surcharge, American Express with a 4.5% surcharge. No orders charged until shipped. Add $2 for COD. All merchandise carries a full 1 year warranty on parts & labor. Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Returned products subject to 10% restocking fee. Call for price of shipping. Dealer & quantity discounts available. Return authorization required. Price/availability subject to change.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

$25 minimum on credit cards

Compuclassics

1 800 328-4473 US 1 818 705-1895
1 800 231-6603 CA

SOFTWARE

ALDUS
Pagemaker 499.00
AMERICAN SMALL BUSINESS
Design Cad 165.00
Design Cad 3D 165.00
ASHTON TATE
Multimate II 289.00
Dbase III Plus 409.00
Rapidfile 219.00
Framework II 429.00
Chartmaster 239.00
Master Graphics 379.00
AUTODESK
Autosketch Enhanced 65.00
BANNER BLUE
Org Plus 65.00
BLOC DEVELOPMENT
Formtool W/Greatest Hits 65.00
BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES
Boeing Graphics (3D Color) 219.00
BORLAND
Turbo Database Toolbox 65.00
Turbo Graphix 65.00
The Developer's Library 235.00
Turbo Lightning 65.00
Reflex 90.00
Superkey 65.00
Turbo Prolog 65.00
Turbo Basic 65.00
Turbo C 65.00
Sidekick 59.00
Sidekick Plus 119.00
Eureka 99.00
Quattro 149.00
Paradox V 2.0 405.00
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL
Turbo Pascal 4.0 65.00
Turbo Tutor 4.0 45.00
BOURBAKI
1 Dir PLUS 55.00
BREAKTHROUGH
Timeline V 3 CALL
Timeline Graphics 119.00
BRODERBUND
Print Shop 39.00
Memory Mate 45.00
BUTTONWARE
PC File + 45.00
CENTRAL POINT
Copy II PC 29.00
Copy II PC Option Brd Dlx 115.00
PC Tools Deluxe 45.00
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Supercalc IV 299.00
Superproject Expert 459.00
ACCPAC Easy 69.00
ACCPAC BPI 295.00
Silverado 99.00
CONCENTRIC DATA SYSTEMS
R & R Relational Report 115.00
CONSUMER SOFTWARE
Duet 75.00
CORE INTERNATIONAL
Corefast 99.00
DAC
Easy Accounting 2.0 59.00
Easy Payroll 2.0 40.00
Bonus Pack 109.00
DELTA TECHNOLOGY
Direct Access 59.00
DIGITAL MARKETING
Grammatik II 59.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Desktop 32.00
Gem Draw Plus 179.00
Gem Collection 69.00
Gem Word Chart 119.00
Presentation Team 295.00
Desktop Publisher 185.00
DIGITALK
Smalltalk V 79.00
Smalltalk V 286 149.00
EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS
X Tree 39.00
X Tree Pro 69.00
FIFTH GENERATION
Fastback 82.00
Fastback Plus 105.00
FOX SOFTWARE
Foxbase Plus 215.00
Foxbase Multi-user 299.00
Foxbase Runtime Unlimited 279.00
FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways 40.00
GENERIC SOFTWARE
Generic Cad 59.00
Dot Plot 29.00
Auto Convert 29.00
Auto Dimension 29.00
3D Solid Modeling/Rendering 179.00
HAYES
Smartcom III 165.00
IBM
Displaywrite IV 299.00
DOS 3.3 95.00
LATTICE
Lattice C Compiler 245.00
LEADING EDGE
Word Processor W/Spell/Merge 65.00
Word Processor V1.5 125.00
LIFETREE
Volkswriter III 169.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Grandview 169.00
LOTUS DEVELOPMENT
Symphony V 2 489.00
Manuscript 369.00
Lotus 1-2-3 329.00
Hal 110.00
Freelance Plus 369.00
Graphwriter 369.00
Metro 75.00
MATHSOFT
Mathcad 2.0 239.00
MAXTHINK
Max Think 49.00
MECA
Managing Your Money 4.0 125.00
MERIDIAN TECHNOLOGY
Carbon Copy Plus 109.00
MICROLOGIC
Tornado W/Library 79.00
MICROPRO
Wordstar Professional 4.0 259.00
Wordstar 2000 Plus 245.00
MICRORIM
Rbase for Dos 509.00
MICROSOFT
Pageview 39.00
Quick C 69.00
Word 239.00
Quickbasic 69.00
C Compiler 309.00
Fortran Compiler 309.00
Cobol Compiler 469.00
Macro Assembler 105.00
Learning DOS 39.00
Flight Simulator 39.00
Excel 329.00
Windows 386 145.00
PC Works 145.00
MICROSTUF
Crosstalk XVI 99.00
Crosstalk Mark 4 129.00
MIGENT
Ability Plus 145.00
NANTUCKET
Clipper 399.00
NASHOBA
Nutshell Plus 169.00
NEW ENGLAND SOFTWARE
Graph-In-The-Box 55.00
NORTH EDGE SOFTWARE
Timeslips III 119.00
PAPERBACK SOFTWARE
VP Info 69.00
VP Planner 59.00
VP Planner Plus 99.00
PATTON & PATTON
Flowcharting II Plus 155.00
PAUL MACE
Mace Utilities 59.00
PC SUPPORT GROUP
Lightning 59.00
Lucid 3D 59.00
PEACHTREE
Complete Accounting II 169.00
PERSOFT
Smarterm 240 219.00
Referee 49.00
PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Utilities 55.00
Norton Utilities Advanced 79.00
Norton Commander 39.00
POLYTRON
Polywindows Desk Plus 49.00
Polyboost II 45.00
PRIME SOLUTIONS
Disk Technician 65.00
Disk Technician Plus 95.00
QUAID SOFTWARE
Copywrite/Zerodisk CALL
QUARTERDECK
Desqview 2.01 75.00
RIGHTSOFT
Rightwriter 59.00
SCITOR
Project Scheduler Network 379.00
ASK SAM SYSTEM
Ask Sam 255.00
SIMON & SCHUSTER
New World Writer 79.00
Typing Tutor IV 32.00
SOFTCLONE
Mirror II 39.00
SOFTLOGIC SOLUTIONS
Disk Optimizer 42.00
Cubit 42.00
Double DOS 42.00
@ Liberty 119.00
Magic Mirror 60.00
SOFTWARE MASTER
Flash 5.0 49.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Professional Publisher 65.00
PFS Professional Write 119.00
PFS Professional File 140.00
PFS Professional Plan 89.00
PFS First Choice 79.00
Harvard Total Project II 375.00
Harvard Graphics 339.00
SOFTWARE TOOLS
Viewgen 95.00
SYMANTEC
Q & A 235.00
TRAVELLING SOFTWARE
Laplink Plus 90.00
TURNER HALL
Note-It-Plus 59.00
SQZ Plus 69.00
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst 69.00
UNISON WORLD
Printmaster Plus 32.00
Art Gallery I & II (Each) 22.00
Newsmaster 55.00
WALLSOFT
The Documentor 189.00
dFlow 89.00
WISEWARE
Prime Time 65.00
WORD PERFECT CORPORATION
Word Perfect 5.0 209.00
Word Perfect Network Server 305.00
Word Perfect Network Add-On 75.00
Plan Perfect 175.00
Data Perfect 275.00
Word Perfect Executive 119.00
Word Perfect Library 59.00
WORD TECH
DBXL Diamond 89.00
Quicksilver Diamond 345.00
XEROX
Ventura Publisher 1.1 519.00

HARDWARE

ARRAY TECHNOLOGIES (ATI)
Ega Wonder 189.00
AST RESEARCH
Premium 286 Model 140 Computer 2749.00
Premium 286 Model 80 Computer 1645.00
Advantage Premium 512K 335.00
Six Pack Plus 384K 249.00
Six Pack Premium 256K 219.00
Rampage AT 512K 365.00
AST 5251/11 Enhanced 579.00
Hot Shot 395.00
ATD ZUCKER
Monographics Short Card 79.00
Memory Expansion 384K 175.00
Modular I/O Bare P/S/Clock 75.00
Clock Board Standalone 35.00
1200 Baud Internal Modem 85.00
CITIZEN
120D 229.00
MSP 40 349.00
MSP 15 429.00
MSP 20 379.00
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
P15 Power Director 99.00
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS
IRMA 3278 789.00
EVEREX
EV 1800-8MHZ AT System 875.00
EV 1800 10MHZ AT System 1049.00
Evercom II 1200 Modem 129.00
Evercom III 2400 Int Modem 225.00
Magic I/O For AT 59.00
RAM 3000 EMS Expansion 119.00
FIFTH GENERATION
Logical Connection 256K 349.00
HAYES
Smartmodem 1200 325.00
Smartmodem 1200B W/Software 325.00
Smartmodem 2400 489.00
Smartmodem 2400B W/Software 489.00
HERCULES
Hercules Monochrome Plus 199.00
HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet II 1799.00
Fonts for Laserjet II CALL
INTEL
Above Board PC 64K 269.00
Above Board 286 W/512K 369.00
8087-3 (5MHZ) 119.00
8087-2 (8 MHZ) 175.00
80287 (6 MHZ) 199.00
80827 (8 MHZ) 299.00
80287 (10 MHZ) 349.00
INTERNATIONAL BATTERY
AT Replacement Battery 27.50
AST Six Pack Battery 3.50
IRWIN MAGNETICS
120 XT 20MB Internal 479.00
125 AT 20 MB Internal 479.00
KENSINGTON
Masterpiece 89.00
Masterpiece Plus 109.00
Masterpiece Remote 115.00
LOGITECH
Logimouse C7 95.00
Logimouse Hi Rez 85.00
Logimouse C7 + Paintbrush 135.00
Logimouse W/Cad/Paint 145.00
Publisher Mouse 155.00
MICROSOFT
BUS Mouse W/Paintbrush 115.00
BUS Mouse W/Windows 155.00
Serial Mouse W/Paintbrush 115.00
Serial Mouse W/Windows 155.00
MICROSPEED
Fast 88 79.00
MIGENT
Pocket Modem 129.00
MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse BUS Plus 99.00
PC Mouse Serial Plus 99.00
NEC HOME ELECTRONICS
Multisync II 629.00
Multisync Plus 1055.00
NEC INFORMATION SYSTEMS
P 760 Printer 689.00
P 660 499.00
P 2200 80 COL 389.00
OKIDATA
Microline 182 269.00
Microline 192 Plus 375.00
Microline 193 Plus 549.00
Microline 292 W/Interface 549.00
Microline 293 W/Interface 749.00
Laserline 6 1539.00
PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 169.00
Modular Graphics Card 129.00
VGA Plus 259.00
PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard 20 MB 659.00
Hardcard 40 MB 815.00
POLAROID
Polaroid Palette 1499.00
Polaroid Palette Plus 2399.00
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
Practical Modem 1200 Internal 99.00
Practical Modem 1200 SA 119.00
Practical Modem 2400 INT 165.00
Practical Modem 2400 SA 199.00
SAMSUNG
Amber Monitor 85.00
SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY
ST 251 40MB No Controller 439.00
ST 225 20MB W/Controller 299.00
ST 238 30MB W/Controller 349.00
ST 4038 30MB For AT 529.00
SUMMAGRAPHICS
Summasketch 1201 Plus 419.00
TOSHIBA
T 1000 Laptop 1059.00
T 3100-20 Laptop 3699.00
P321 Printr 549.00
P341 E SL 759.00
P351 Model 2 1109.00

ADVANTAGES

- Orders placed before 3 p.m. (PST) shipped same day.
- We welcome corporate accounts.
- Free technical support.
- Immediate replacement of defective goods.
- Bulk discounts.
- One million dollar inventory.
- Immediate shipment on purchase orders from qualified institutions (schools and universities included).
- No hidden charges.

TERMS:

All prices subject to change without notice. We do not guarantee compatibility. No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard. 2% surcharge American Express. No returns without RA#. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods: $3.50 C.O.D. charge. Shipping $4.50 per item, less on bulk orders. ($8.50 Blue Label.) (Higher for some hardware items.)

Call for prices for any item not included in this price list.

Order desk & technical support open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday–Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (PST)

P.O. BOX 1588
6934 Canby St. Suite #109-110
Reseda, CA 91335

We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts.

Telex 292415COMPU UR/Fax 818-705-4885

1 818 705-1895 US 1 800 231-6603 CA 1 800 328-4473 US

"You were right! Interquest has the best values in the latest technology..."

INTERQUEST DELIVERS—

Full One Year Warranty

Unlimited Choices—We will design any system to fit your exact needs.

TURBO-10 640 PSC

4,77-10 MHZ Motherboard • 640K 120 NS • 8088-1 CPU • 8 Expansion Slots • AT Style Case • AT Style Keyboard • Keyboard Lock • Reset Button • LED and Power Indicators • 150 Watt Power Supply • 360K Floppy Disc Drive • Parallel Port • Serial Port • Game Port • Clock Calendar With Battery Backup

Mono-Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port
12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$739**

Color-IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card 14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$949**

EGA-EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$1189**

Options:

20MB 65 MLS H.H. W/Controller	**$299**
30MB 65 MLS H.H. W/RLL Controller	**$359**
41MB 61 MLS H.H. W/Controller	**$399**
5.25 360K Floppy Drive	**$89**
3.5 720K Floppy Drive	**$119**
40MB Tape Backup	**$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic	**$99**

286-10

6-10 MHZ Motherboard • 80286 CPU • NORTON SI 13.3 • 0 Wait State • 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive • 512K 120NS • Expandable To 1 MEG • Hard/Floppy Controller Card • 8 Expansion Slots • 6-16 BIT Slots, 2-8 BIT • 200 Watt Power Supply • Enhanced Keyboard • Reset Button • LED Power And Turbo Indicators • Keyboard Lock • Serial Port • Parallel Port • Game Port • Clock Calendar With Battery Backup

Mono-Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port
12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$1199**

Color-IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card 14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$1379**

EGA-EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$1649**

Options:

20MB 65 MLS H.H.	**$259**
41MB 61 MLS H.H.	**$359**
44MB 28 MLS H.H.	**$639**
71MB 28 MLS H.H.	**$890**
5.25 360K Floppy Drive	**$89**
3.5 720K Floppy Drive	**$119**
3.5 1.44 MEG Floppy Drive	**$139**
40MB Tape Backup	**$299**
12 MHZ Version	**$100**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic	**$99**

386-

6-16 MHZ Motherboard • 80386 CPU • NORTON SI 18.7 • 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive • 3.5 1.44 Floppy Drive • 1 MEG RAM 80NS • Expandable To 4 MEG • Hard/Floppy Controller Card • 8 Expansion Slots • 2-32 Bit Slots 5-16 Bit Slots 1-8 Bit Slot • 220 Watt Power Supply • Enhanced Keyboard • Reset Button • LED Power And Turbo Indicators • Keyboard Lock • Serial Port • Parallel Port

Mono-Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port
12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$2799**

Color-IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card 14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$2979**

EGA-EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$3249**

Options:

44MB 28 MLS H.H.	**$639**
71MB 28 MLS H.H.	**$890**
40MB Tape Backup	**$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic	**$99**

386-16 TOWER

6-16 MHZ Motherboard • 80386 CPU • NORTON SI 18.7 • 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive • 3.5 1.44 Floppy Drive • 1 MEG RAM 80NS • Expandable To 4 MEG • Hard/Floppy Controller Card • 8 Expansion Slots • 2-32 Bit Slots 5-16 Bit Slots 1-8 Bit Slot • 220 Watt Power Supply • Enhanced Keyboard • Reset Button • LED Power And Turbo Indicators • Keyboard Lock • Serial Port • Parallel Port

Mono-Hercules Compatible Graphics Card With Parallel Printer Port
12" Samsung TTL 720x348 Monochrome Monitor Tilt Swivel **$2899**

Color-IBM Compatible Color Graphics Card 14" Mitsubishi RGB 640x240 Monitor **$3079**

EGA-EGA Card And Mitsubishi EGA 640x350 Monitor **$3349**

Options:

44MB 28 MLS H.H.	**$639**
71MB 28 MLS H.H.	**$890**
40MB Tape Backup	**$299**
MS DOS 3.3 With GW Basic	**$99**

Any of these components may be purchased separately.

INTERQUEST

1-800-654-0200

In Illinois 1-312-860-5588

781 Dillon, Wood Dale, Illinois 60191

VISA MasterCard

Prices Subject to Change. Minimum Order $25.

**IBM, IBM PC, IBM PC XT are trademarks of International Business Machines*

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE
800-223-4492
NYS (716) 833-6723
Mon-Fri: 9 AM-7 PM (EST) FAX-(716) 833-7101

FREE

Order any item advertised and receive a FREE software package consisting of:

MGA

SAMSUNG Electronics

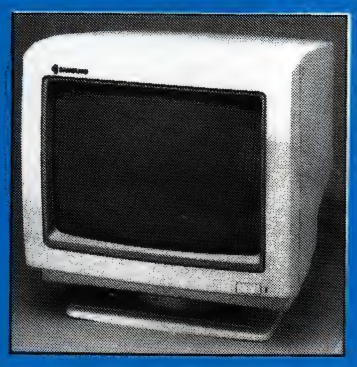
- AMBER/GREEN
- 12" DIAGONAL & 90° DEFLECTION
- TTL SIGNAL
- RESOLUTION: 720 x 350
- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE

$75

Hi Resolution Mono Graphics Card w/ Printer Port $49

CGA

SAMSUNG Electronics 1464



- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE
- .41 DOT PITCH
- 640 x 200 RESOLUTION
- RGB, TTL SEPARATE INPUT
- 14" DIAGONAL TUBE
- 16 COLOR

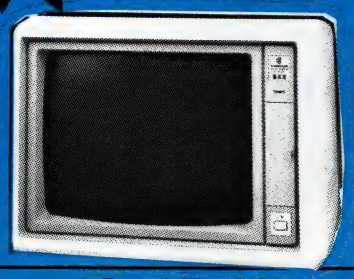
$225

Color Graphics Adapter w/Printer Port $49

EGA

NEW

SAMSUNG Electronics 1453 mi



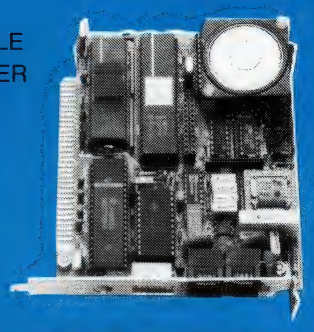
- 14" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- TILT 'N SWIVEL BASE
- .31 MM DOT PITCH
- 640 x 350 RESOLUTION
- GREEN TEXT SWITCH
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

$339

Enhanced Graphics Adapter/Auto Switching . . . $125

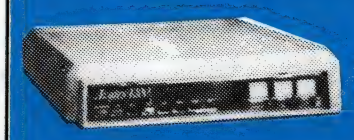
INTERNAL MODEMS

- 100% HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- BELL 212 AND 103A COMPATIBLE
- FULL OR HALF DUPLEX
- COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE INCLUDED



1200 Baud	2400 Baud
$64	$125

EXTERNAL MODEMS

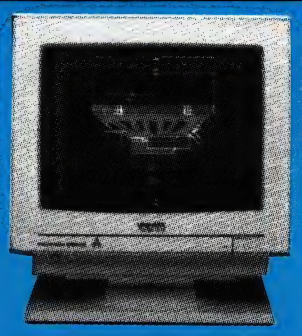


- HAYES COMPATIBLE
- AUTO DIAL/AUTO ANSWER
- BELL 212 AND 103A COMPATIBLE
- TONE/PULSE DIALING
- SOFTWARE INCLUDED

1200 Baud	2400 Baud
$79	$145

MULTI-SYNC

MAGNAVOX.



- MULTI-MODE TEXT/GRAPHICS DESIGN
- 926 x 580 RESOLUTION
- 14" SCREEN
- GREEN TEXT SWITCH
- ACCEPTS RGB VIDEO IN DIGITAL OR ANALOG FORM
- 3 FREQUENCY BANDS (AUTOMATIC SWITCHING)
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

$469

Multi-Mode Graphics Adapter $199

SHARP UX80

A UNIQUE 3-in-1 BUSINESS MACHINE.
IT'S A FAX. IT'S A PHONE. IT'S A COPIER.

- Built-in multi-function telephone
- 8 level halftone transmission for superb image quality.
- Enlargement/reduction function
- Stationary Document Scanner
- Copy Function
- Auto Contrast Adjustment

$999

SOFTWARE!

Word Processing, Spread Sheet, Communications, Desktop Organizer and Games.

10 Mhz. XT SYSTEM

- TURBO 4.77/10 Mhz MOTHERBOARD
- 640K MOTHERBOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K DRIVE w/CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORTS
- EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR w/BATT. BACKUP
- FULL DOCUMENTATION **$375**

AT 286/10 SYSTEM $699

- 3.5 Floppy Drives... 720K & 1.44MB Now Available!

FREE Lifetime Service Warranty On All Systems...

AT 286/12 SYSTEM

- 80286 (SWITCHABLE 6/12 MHz)
- 1MB MOTHERBOARD
- 1.2 MB HIGH CAPACITY FLOPPY
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORTS
- 1.2MB FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR w/BATT. BACKUP
- FULL DOCUMENTATION **$789**

286/12

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

HARD DRIVES

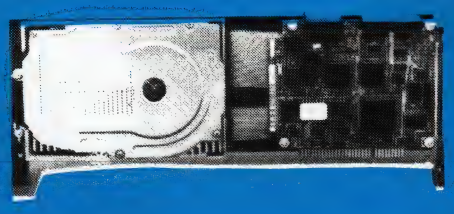
30 Meg.	40 Meg.	65 Meg.	80 Meg.
• ST-238	• ST-251	• ST-277R	• ST-4096
$279	$335	$409	$669
• ½ HEIGHT • 65 MSEC • CONTROLLER • CABLES	• ½ HEIGHT • 40 MSEC • SOFTWARE		• FULL HEIGHT • 28 MSEC • SOFTWARE

Seagate

All drives come with mounting hardware, formating instructions.

30 MEG HARD CARD

- 32.7 MB FORMATTED
- USES ONLY 1½ SLOTS
- INSTALLS IN SECONDS
- 65 MSEC ACCESS
- HEAD PARKING
- SHOCK MOUNTED



$329

Nobody Beats Our Prices... We Guarantee It!

We will meet or beat any advertised price on the above listed items.

- TERMS: ALL RETURNS MUST HAVE PRIOR AUTHORIZATION, BE IN LIKE NEW CONDITION, AND IN ORIGINAL PACKAGING
- N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD 8% SALES TAX
- PERSONAL AND BUSINESS CHECKS ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR
- ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
- PRICES & BRAND NAMES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA mastercharge

COMPUTER TERMINAL
4246 RIDGE LEA RD.
AMHERST, NY 14226

The Untouchables...

for Price, Quality and Fast Service.

SCSI-286/12 $1545
Mono System

80286-12 microprocessor, 1MB of hi-speed 100ns DRAM, front panel reset switch, 1.2MB floppy drive, three half-height drive bays (two front access), AT compatible keyboard, on/off speaker switch, W.D. compatible combination hard disk/floppy controller, Everex AMI BIOS, 192 Watt power supply, high quality monitor and one year limited warranty.

EGA System $1895
EGA card and EGA monitor

SCSI XT Turbo
with Monitor **$699** with Hard Disk **$999**

SCSI-386/16 $1945
Mono System

Intel 80386-16 microprocessor, 16/8MHz keyboard selectable, 0 wait state, 1MB Ram, front panel reset switch, front panel access to 5 half-height drive bays, 1.2MB floppy drive, AT compatible keyboard, Everex AMI BIOS, clock/calendar with battery backup, 192 watt power supply, high quality monitor and one year limited warranty.

EGA System $2315
EGA card and EGA monitor

SCSI-286/8
Mono System with Printer $1195

80286 16 bit Intel CPU, AT style keyboard, 512K motherboard expandable to 1MB, Everex AMI BIOS, clock/calendar with battery backup, 1.2MB floppy drive, high quality monitor, STAR Micronics printer and one year limited warranty.

EGA System with Printer $1598
EGA card, EGA monitor and STAR Micronics printer.

Monographics

- Hercules graphics compatible
- 132 columns
- 720 x 348 **$85**
- Eversion 14" Flat screen
- 720 x 348 pixels
- Tilt & Swivel base **$138**

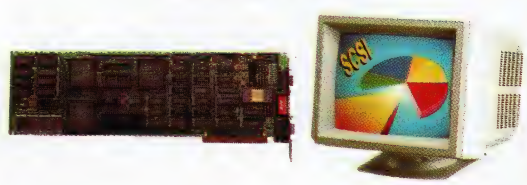
Monographic combo $180

EGA Video

- Micro Enhancer
- 640 x 350 EGA
- Parallel port (optional) **$149**
- Eversion 14" EGA
- 640 x 350 resolution
- Tilt & Swivel base **$390**

EGA Video combo $490

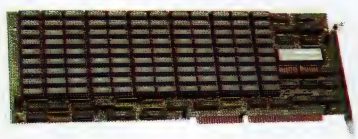
Super EVGA



- Supports EGA, CGA, Hercules, MDA software for PC/AT/XT
- All 17 VGA modes **$299**
- Multisync II monitor **$599**

Super EVGA combo $874

Multifunction



RAM 4000 for PS/2 4MB capacity, extended or expanded **$299**

Multifunction for AT
serial, parallel and game ports **$169**

Memory for PC
0-576K memory **$45**

Memory for AT
3MB, extend/EMS **$139**

Mini I/O for PC/XT/AT
2 serial ports (2nd optional) parallel port
for AT **$75** for XT **$79**

EMS for AT & XT
2MB expansion memory
for AT **$159** for XT **$99**

*All prices refer as ØK RAM installed.

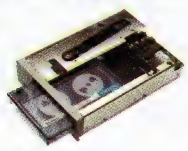
Hard Disk

Micropolis
28ms access time, voice coil technology, auto head parking, plated media, high quality, high storage and high performance
44MB **$575** 71MB **$865**

Other Hard Disk Drives

20MB Subsystem	$290	40MB Subsystem	$399
30MB Subsystem	$360	Seagate ST251	$520

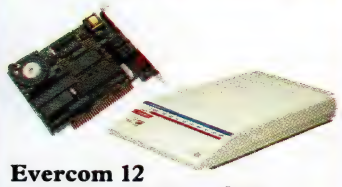
Everex Tape Backups



Backup 5MB in one minute, image/file by file, mounting hardware, software and tape, controller included.

	Int	Ext
60MB Cartridge	$757	$827
60MB Cassette	$650	$690

Everex Modems

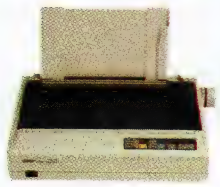


Evercom 12
300/1200 Baud internal **$99**

Evercom 24
300/1200/2400 Baud internal **$175**
external **$199**

All modems are Hayes compatible

Printers



STAR Micronics NX1000
- Multi fonts
- NLQ mode
- 120 CPS
- Epson compatible **$199**

Products for Macintosh

Hard Disks (External)

SCSI-MAC 20D	$649
SCSI-MAC 40D	$949
SCSI-MAC 91D 18ms	$1495

Tapes Backups
SCSI-MAC 60T **$950**

Modems
- Bell 103/212A • CCITT-22/BIS
- 300/1200/2400 Baud • On/Off speaker
- Super sleek look • Fully Hayes Compatible • Works with Smartcom, Apple Link, Mac Teminal.

SCSI-2400MD **$320**

Southern California Systems, Inc.
1480 Lakeview Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807

Open: M-F 8 AM to 6 PM, SAT 10 AM to 3 PM
Corporate Buyer and University P.O.'s are Welcome.

Sales (Outside CA) 1-(800) 237-7274
Sales (714) 777-2943
FAX: (714) 777-0513

Everex, Eversion, IBM AT, PC, XT, PS/2, OS/2, Hercules, Samsung, Intel, Seagate, Hayes, NEC, Star Micronics, Epson, Micropolis, Smartcom, Mac Terminal, Applelink and Macintosh are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Conference continued from page 21

be able to interactively access full-motion video, audio, graphics and text from a standard CD-ROM or other digital medium.

The DVI Application System is created by adding authoring tools and video and audio digitizers to the Application Delivery System. DVI application developers will be able to utilize a low-cost application development environment based on the same vehicle as their target application system.

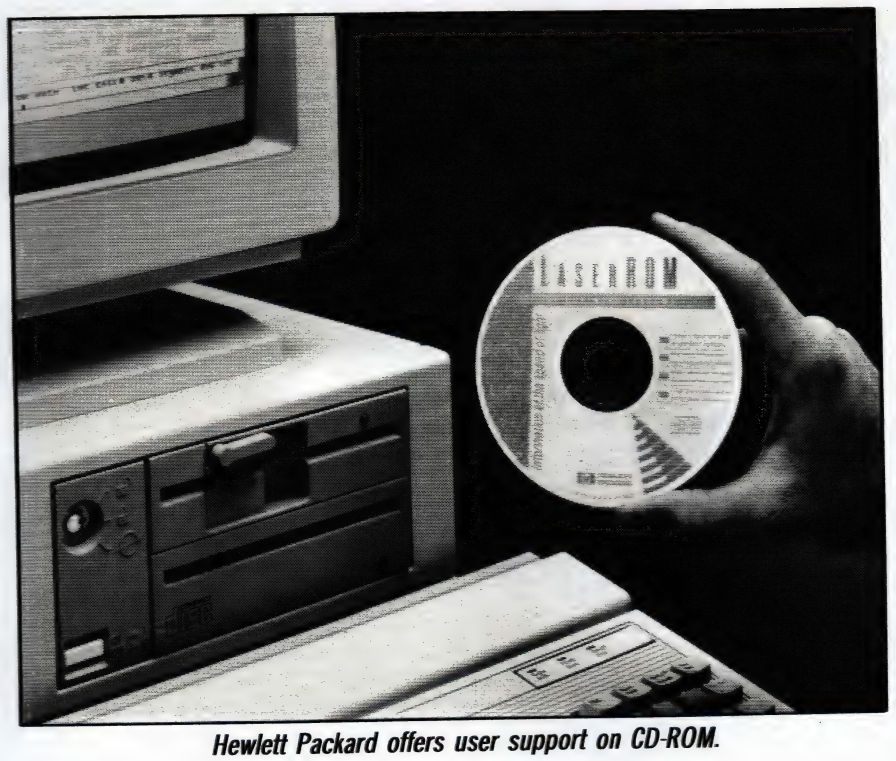
The GE DVI Technology Venture is currently developing a set of authoring tools to accompany the development system. The first authoring tools include edit-level motion video (ELV) compression, high-resolution still image compression, audio compression, graphics paint, standard "C" development tools, and a microcode assembler and debugger. These authoring tools will be delivered to the first group of development beta test sites during this month.

Microsoft Announces Two New CD-ROM Titles

Microsoft Corporation announced two new titles in its CD-ROM Reference Library series. One, Microsoft Small Business Consultant, is a comprehensive collection of publications on how to start and run a small business. The other, Microsoft Stat Pack, provides easy access to thousands of statistics compiled by the U.S. government. The two products join Microsoft's first CD-ROM product, Microsoft Bookshelf, a tool for power writers that provides electronic access to ten commonly-used reference works.

Both Microsoft Small Business Consultant and Microsoft Stat Pack provide users with quick and inexpensive access to materials that are often hard to obtain in print. They increase users' productivity by placing key information at their fingertips, saving hours of research time. Still more time is saved through the ability to copy information electronically into a word processor or spreadsheet, without having to rekey it.

"With the price of CD-ROM drives about half what it used to be and low-cost products such as Small Business Consultant and Stat Pack now available, a much broader range of users will be able to benefit from CD-ROM technology," said Tim Lopez, vice president of Microsoft's CD-ROM division. "Instead of spending hours researching through library stacks or paying thousands of dollars for online database searches, users can now have vast quantities of information available at their fingertips for less than $150 per disk."



Hewlett Packard offers user support on CD-ROM.

Because of CD-ROM's enormous storage capacity (over 600 MB per disk), random-access search capabilities, and low production costs, it is an ideal medium for publishing large quantities of information. The disks are accessed through a standard personal computer by adding a CD-ROM drive and Microsoft MSDOS CD-ROM Extensions.

Microsoft Small Business Consultant was created to help small-business owners obtain the information they need to start a business and keep it running successfully. By making this information available quickly and easily, Small Business Consultant helps business owners make timely decisions based on sound data. It saves them the time of performing extensive library searches for information that often is not readily available in either print or electronic form. It also saves them money: with a suggested retail price of $149, Microsoft Small Business Consultant costs less than half the price of the print versions of the publications it contains.

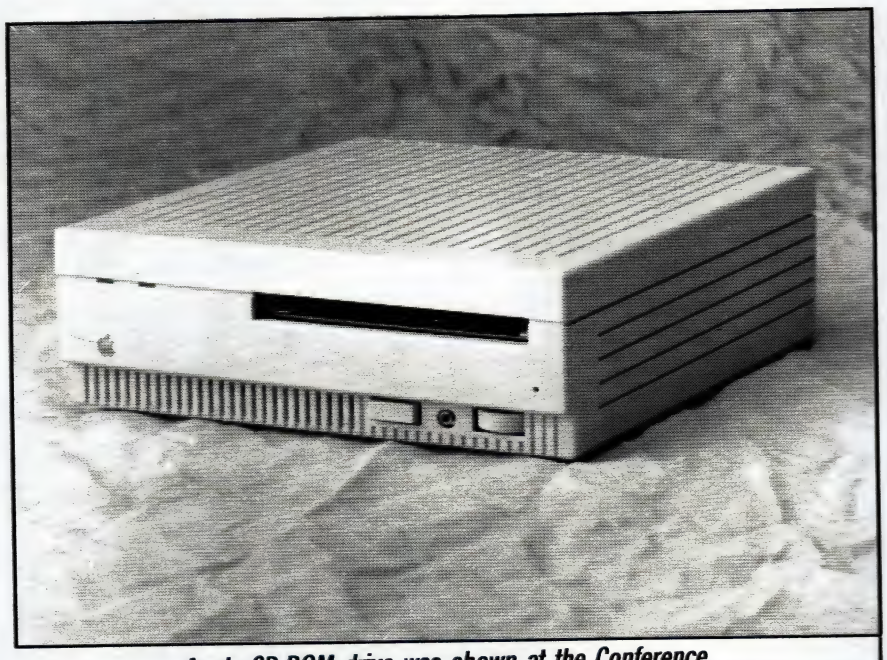
Over 220 government publications are included in Microsoft Small Business Consultant. In addition to materials published by the Small Business Administration, the disk includes publications from agencies such as the Department of Commerce, Veterans Administration, Defense Department, and General Services Administration. The disk also includes several publications from the accounting firm of Deloitte Haskins and Sells, with topics ranging from expanding a business overseas to a guide for foreign investment in the United States.

Designed to answer the questions most commonly asked by small business operators, Microsoft Small Business Consultant includes information on the following subjects: planning, starting, and developing a business; bank loans and other SBA programs; accounting and record-keeping; doing business with the government; advertising, marketing and selling; importing and exporting; liability and crime protection; general management and personnel management; and business information sources.

Because of the breadth of material it includes, the Small Business Consultant is helpful both for those starting a new business and for existing business owners who would like to advance their skills and improve the efficiency of their business. Others who can benefit from the information include accountants and other business consultants, bankers, government and lending agencies dealing with small businesses, and librarians.

To use the Small Business Consultant, the user simply enters key words on a topic of interest, such as franchise

continued on page 54



Apple CD-ROM drive was shown at the Conference.

CD-ROM continued from page 45

on the innovative spirit and drive of third party developers to help extend the technology and generate widespread acceptance. This conference is an important opportunity for sharing information, and we've all been deluged with it here. But more importantly, it's been an opportunity to share ideas. The people and companies who have come here from different industries and perspectives are people who already share one common idea. They are each personally motivated by the potentials of CD-ROM technology.

And it goes beyond recognizing a new business opportunity. We share a belief that the combined power of technology can be a positive force in the world. We share a passion for new solutions that will serve to unlock doors to information, not put up bigger ones. The computer is a simulation engine capable of encompassing all categories of tools previously created by man. It has the power to extend the reach of individuals by providing information and allowing them to apply their own insights to it. We at Apple are dedicated to the continuing refinement of our technology in human interface, networking, communications, and information. Working separately, we each have made an impact on communications in the Information Age. Now we need to look to each other to enhance our ability to share information and ideas.

We've each been a part of the crafting of the Information Age. Now we have the opportunity together to craft the future." ●

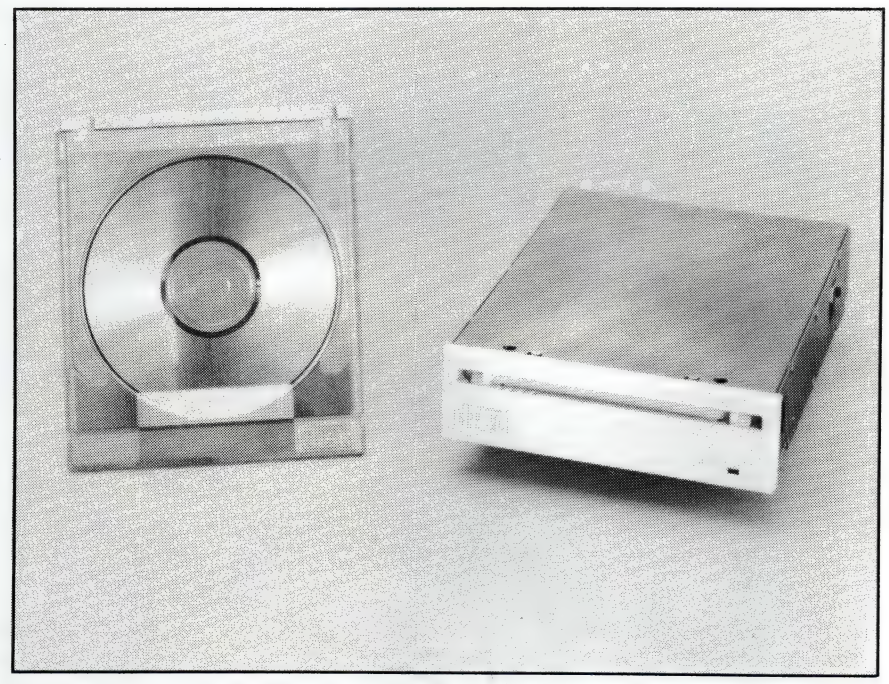
Some Facts Regarding Optical Storage

In 1985, 18 million American office workers each filed an average of 10 pieces of paper a day and needed four file cabinets to hold 12 months worth of documents. Four full file cabinets of text information would take up less than one-third of a single 12-inch high density disk.

A high-density optical disk contains between 10,000 and 20,000 tracks per inch compared to less than 50 for a standard magnetic floppy disk.

A high-density optical disk can hold the equivalent of 40 large reels of magnetic computer tape or up to 10,000 frames of microfilm.

There are three categories of optical storage media: 1) prerecorded media (CD-audio, CD-ROM, and video disks) where information is recorded on the disk at a factory. 2) Write-once media, where users record their own information on the disk and cannot alter or update that data. 3) Reversible or erasable media, where users record their own information on the disk and can alter or update data on the disk. This technology is now in its infancy. ●



Disk caddy makes half-height drives a reality.

Conference continued from page 53

licenses or inventory control. The search software then searches the disk for information relating to these topics and displays a list of the entries it finds. The user can choose to view any or all of the entries. Material can also be electronically pasted into a word processing document and then printed out to provide the user with a hard copy.

In addition to providing helpful business information, Microsoft Small Business Consultant includes templates created by the Small Business Administration for developing monthly cash flow and profit-and-loss projections. By simply loading these templates into a spreadsheet program and entering the required data, users can see a detailed analysis of their current business position.

Also included in the Small Business Consultant are a variety of job-analysis forms, checklists, and business-plan outlines that can be transferred directly to the user's word processor. In addition, the Small Business Administration's study guide materials are included to help users assimilate the wealth of information provided on the disk. The study guides ask questions about the material presented in the publications; users can press a key to see the correct answers.

Microsoft Stat Pack is a compilation of official U.S. government facts and figures on the economy, politics, demographics, manufacturing, industry, trade, agriculture, and business. By replacing volumes of reference material with a single CD-ROM disk, Stat Pack lets users find statistical information quickly and easily. It enhances user productivity by eliminating time-consuming library searches and long waits for publication availability. With a suggested retail of $125, it also is far more affordable than either online database searches or other CD-ROM products providing similar information—solutions that typically cost thousands of dollars.

Microsoft Stat Pack is helpful for anyone who needs quick and easy access to statistical data, including marketing researchers; strategic planners; librarians; information specialists in both the private and public sector (including local, state, and federal governments and agencies); journalists and writers; professors and students; farm cooperatives; and commodity and trade associations. It includes such documents as: Statistical Abstracts of the United States, a compendium of social, political, and economic statistics and one of the top-selling publications of the U.S. Government Printing Office; U.S. Business Statistics, covering statistics both on general business subjects (e.g., business indicators, employment, and earnings) and specific sectors (e.g., construction and real estate, transportation, and communication); and Agricultural Statistics, with statistics on agricultural production, supplies, consumption, facilities, costs, and returns.

As with Small Business Consultant, Stat Pack searches are performed simply by entering key search words on the topics of interest. Data obtained through these searches may be electronically pasted into a word processing document for further manipulation. Each table on the disk also has a corresponding spreadsheet file that can be loaded into a spreadsheet application for further manipulation.

Microsoft Small Business Consultant and Microsoft Stat Pack are compatible with popular word processing and spreadsheet software, allowing users to transfer data electronically from the disk to applications instead of having to rekey the information. Compatible word processors include Microsoft Word 2.0 and higher, IBM DisplayWrite III and IV, MultiMate I and II, PC-Write 4.71, PFS Write 1, VolksWriter 3, WordPerfect 4.2, and WordStar Professional 4.0. Compatible spreadsheet programs include Microsoft Excel 2.0 or higher, Microsoft Multiplan 3.0, Microsoft Works, and Lotus 1-2-3.

Microsoft Small Business Consultant and Microsoft Stat Pack have the same user interface as Microsoft Bookshelf—a character-based version of the popular Windows interface. With such user-prompting features as drop-down menus and dialog boxes, this interface makes it easy for even inexperienced users to learn the products quickly without extensive training.

Both products also come with complete documentation, including online help as well as an easy-to-use reference manual. The manual provides instruction on how to set up and start the application; conduct a search from within or outside a word processing environment; cut and paste data from the disk into a word processing document; access and retrieve tables and templates; and save time with shortcut keys and hot keys.

CD-ROM Drive Is New Entry From Sony

Huge online memory capacity is now available from Sony with its new CDU-7101 stand-alone CD-ROM drive designed for use with IBM PC XT/AT and compatible computer systems.

"We designed this system for the general business applications market," states Clem Shemanski, director of sales and marketing, Sony Computer Peripherals Division. "We believe that CD-ROM will emerge as a real market this coming year as the need for ultra-large storage, archival memory and large-scale quick-access reference storage increases."

The CDU-7101 comes with a PC interface (Sony bus), connecting cable, disk caddy and MSDOS CD-ROM Extensions disk. The system will access CD-ROM disks holding up to 540 Mb of data as well as conventional CDs for music.

Data transfer rate is 150 Kb per second on a sustained basis. The burst transfer rate is 600 Kb per second up to one block in length (2,048 bytes in Mode 1; 2,936 bytes in Mode 2). Access time averages 0.5 seconds.

The CD-ROM's optical pickup is automatically locked when the caddy is unloaded, and the unit's auto-loading mechanism assures easy and foolproof disk insertion. The caddy itself provides field-loadable media protection.

The new unit has three ways of ejecting the caddy: manually via a front-panel button, automatically via the host computer, and emergency ejection via the access hole.

Sony's LEC (Layered Error Correction) circuit is built into the drive and does not require attention from the host computer's CPU. Extensions to the Sony interface allow improved host computer control.

Up to four of the CD-ROM units can be daisy-chained through the Sony bus, and all units can provide the capability of output of CD-ROM audio tracks.

Laser Magnetics Introduces New Line Of Drives

Following the first volume shipments of its 5.25-inch half-height CD-ROM drives, Laser Magnetic Storage International Co. has introduced desktop configurations of these new products.

The CM 121 desktop unit succeeds the industry's best sold CD-ROM drive, the LMS CM 100. Over 20,000 units are now in use worldwide. Featuring front loading and an average access time of less than 500 milliseconds, the CM 121 provides virtually error-free access to up to 600 megabytes of prerecorded information on a removable compact disk. "Its MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure) is expected to exceed 16,000 hours, which will set new reliability standards in the CD-ROM industry," said Robert van Eijk, CD-ROM product sales manager at LMS. In addition to reading CD-ROM disks, the CM 121 desktop model will also play standard compact audio disks.

LMS's new CM 121 is plug-compatible with the CM 100, eliminating the need to modify existing application software. The CM 121 uses the same CM 153 host adapter for the IBM PC XT/AT, PS/2 Model 30 computers, and true compatibles. "Our new CM 121 offers improved performance, a smaller footprint, and increased reliability, without the need to change software or controllers," added van Eijk.

Quantity-one price for the CM 121 model is $820.

The new CM 131 offers the same performance features as the CM 121, but offers an industry standard SCSI interface. Through its SCSI interface, the CM 131 desktop model is the perfect product for the integration of CD-ROM with a larger variety of host systems. In addition, up to seven drives can be daisy-chained to one host, thereby offering online random access to up to 4.2 gigabytes of information. Quantity one price is $1130.

The CM 132 is the first dual drive subsystem in the CD-ROM industry. A desktop model consists of two CD-ROM drives in one cabinet and features an industry standard SCSI interface. The low-profile unit fits easily between the CPU and the monitor, saving valuable work space. Quantity one price is currently $1990. LMS plans to continue to support both the CM 100 and CM 110 CD-ROM drives.

HP Embraces CD-ROM As A Customer Support Tool

With the introduction of the Hewlett-Packard LaserROM service last September, HP became the first company to distribute customer support documentation on CD-ROM. This innovative service consists of preparing a CD-ROM with technical information (application notes, manuals, software status bulletins, etc.), sending the disk to the customer, and updating the disk on a monthly basis.

Equally important, HP LaserROM fits into Hewlett-Packard's overall customer support strategy. As the computer marketplace has evolved, support has become an increasingly important factor in the system purchase decision. This explains why HP emphasizes its customer support programs and continually explores new opportunities that could enhance this vital area.

Hewlett-Packard began seriously evaluating CD-ROM technology as a means to deliver customer support documentation in 1987. To understand the breadth of this evaluation, consider that HP devotes more than 1,000 people to developing, maintaining, and distributing support documentation. Further illustrating this point, HP provides 7,900 manuals containing more than one million pages to its customers.

The company thought that placing support documentation on CD-ROM

continued on page 73

Northgate's "C/T"—The New Keyboard Champion!

The Resounding Favorite of Critics, Corporations and People Like You Who Know and Demand the Best—For the Least!

NOW COMPATIBLE WITH ALL IBM PS MODELS

"Northgate's excellent tactile response approximates the 'clicky' feel that IBM keyboards are known for. Typing on the C/T is smoother and more comfortable than on any of the replacement or clone keyboards I've tried."

Jonathan Matzkin, *PC Magazine*

"I was surprised to discover how these keyboards increased my productivity. My ears can tell when my fingers have mistyped, and when I'm flying across the keys, my fingers get the kind of feedback they evidently need. As far as I'm concerned, C/T could also stand for Certainly Terrific."

Keith Ferrell, *COMPUTE!s PC*, March, 1988

Northgate "has something special to offer...In operation, the 101 C/T feels like a close cousin of the original IBM-PC...It is very crisp and firm...[J]udging from its bank-vault construction, it may very well outlast its users."

James Stovall, *PC Clones*, May, 1988

- 10-Day Money-Back Satisfaction Guaranteed!
- 3-Year Unlimited Warranty

$99.00

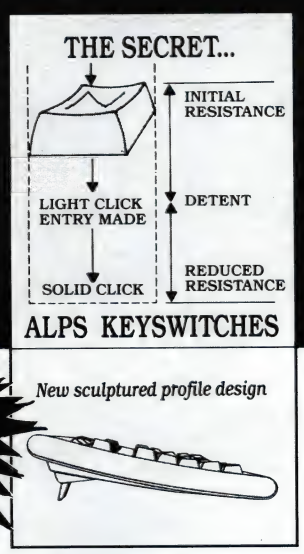
Enhanced 101-Key Model C/T 101

Separate cursor pad and numeric keypad; Enlarged L-shaped Enter Key, Double-Wide Backspace, Shift and CapsLock Keys; Lights for CapsLock, Numlock, ScrollLock. Full AT and XT Compatible. Heavy, metal base so keyboard won't slip around on desk.

$79.00

Standard 84-Key Model

This model features the function keys on the left as in the original IBM design. Has the same Click/Tactile feel as the 101-key model. Features L-Shaped Enter key, double-wide CapsLock and 3 LED Lights.



Here's Why The Experts Rave

Northgate is giving the world what it has always wanted—The touch, the sound, the feel of a selectric typewriter. No more of the mushy, spongy feel, the dull thunk that lets you know you have fingertips—but not that you have typed in a character. Finally you can get IBM-like keyboard feel at a sensational price.

Other companies give you keyboards with a rubber-like membrane below the keys. No click, no sound, no feel. But cheap to make. OURS AREN'T! Northgate uses Alps Keyswitches, the most expensive, highest quality switches available for keyboards! And Northgate quality assures you years of service.

Typists Love The Touch, Pros Love The Productivity

Plug the Northgate "C/T" into your system. Press a key. WOW! At first touch you know this is it. The key passes detent at center position with a slightly audible "click." Sound and change in tension tell your fingers you've made an entry. As the key bottoms, a more positive click confirms the entry and signals the finger to release and hit another key. Touch typists love it.

In actual typing tests, speed increased by up to 28 percent with a 16 to 20 percent reduction in errors. Besides making typing enjoyable again, the increases in production you get with the "C/T" should be enough reason to replace all your keyboards.

3-Year Unlimited Warranty

Some day all keyboards will use the same key-switches and quality components Northgate incorporates in its 84-key and 101-key keyboards. But for now, Northgate leads the way. Order yours today. If you are not 100% satisfied in every way, return it within 10 days for a full refund.

Phone Orders Toll Free Answered 24 Hours

800-453-1400

or mail your order today.

For orders of 10 or more phone our general office at 612-553-0111

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

13895 Industrial Park Boulevard, Suite 110
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441

Northgate Computer Systems
13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Suite 110
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441

Ship:

_____ (Quantity) "C/T" 101 @ $99.00
_____ (Quantity) "C/T" 84 @ $79.00
_____ For IBM PS Models add $30.00

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Type of Computer _____
Visa/Mastercard No. ____/____/____/____
Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

Note: order processing takes 3-4 days. We ship UPS. For ground shipping add $7.00 ea. allowing 2-3 weeks for delivery. For second day after processing time add $12.00 ea. For overnight after processing time add $22.00 ea.

Compatible with most current model XT and AT type systems with standard 5-pin din connector. Some computers are not compatible with standard IBM connectors—these may include some models of Zenith, Tandy, and AT&T.

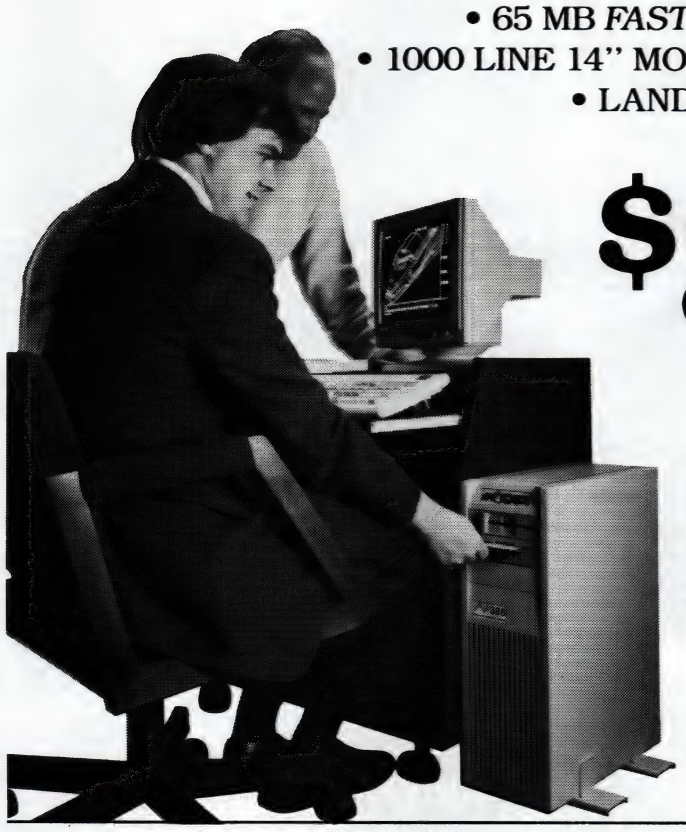
IBM, PS and AT are registered trademarks of IBM Corp. Copyright 1988 Northgate Computer Systems.

Compare performance...compare cost...compare features...compare quality.
Nowhere in the world will you find a 386 system to compare with...

"386 Northgate Power™"

ALL THESE FEATURES AND MORE ARE STANDARD

64 KB ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHING • 1.2 AND 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES • VERTICAL CASE
• 65 MB *FAST* HARD DRIVE • RLL ENCODING • 1:1 INTERLEAVING
• 1000 LINE 14" MONITOR • HARD AND FLOPPY DISK CACHING • AUTO OPTIMIZE
• LANDMARK 1.09 RATING: 23.2 • NORTON V4 SI: 18.7



$3658.50 complete system

MORE PERFORMANCE, MORE FEATURES IN A COMPLETE SYSTEM, NOTHING MORE TO BUY!
Yes, "386 Northgate Power" includes every feature you see here. No phony "bare bones" pricing. No hidden costs. Extras galore you won't get from other vendors. And a price hundreds lower than you'll pay elsewhere for the same features—if they're even offered!

TWO FLOPPY DRIVES—a 5¼" 1.2MB AND a 1.44 MB 3½" for total disk compatability with IBM and portables. HARD AND FLOPPY DRIVE CACHING for instant data read and write: a 65MB HARD DRIVE INCLUDED IN OUR LOW PRICE! Plus many more quality advantages!

We cut no corners to bring this Spectacular System to you. Every part is World Class. Each System Skillfully Engineered and Custom Constructed in our own Plymouth, MN facilities.

SYSTEM IS FULLY CONFIGURED, HARD DRIVES ARE FORMATTED, SOFTWARE LOADED, READY TO USE... "386 Northgate Power" is the Ideal System for High Speed CAD/CAM Workstations; Desktop Publishing; Ultra High Speed LAN File Servers; Intermediate Size (1-16 terminals) time sharing systems using XENIX/UNIX.

The Complete System arrives at your office fully configured, ready to plug-in and run. Hard drives are formatted, and partitioned. PLUS, you get "Insta-Cache" disk caching AND VOPT, Golden Bow's great disk optimizing *program all included in the amazing low price!*

Study the features and see why "386 Northgate Power" is the best value in state-of-the-art power computing, then...PHONE NORTHGATE TO PLACE YOUR ORDER. (Delivery times are subject to order demand levels.)

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

386 Northgate Power System Price Complete $3658.50

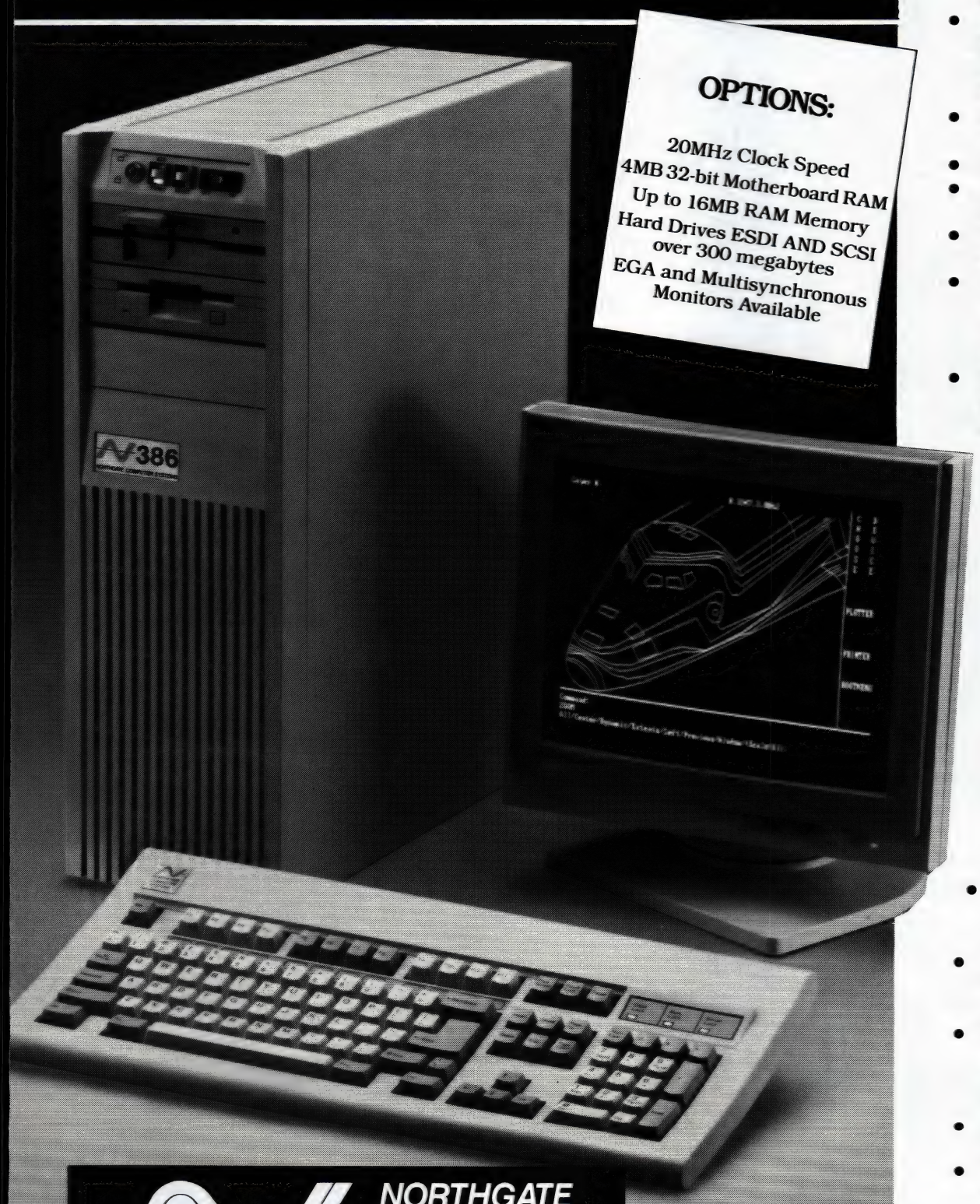
OPTIONS—ADD:	
20MHz INTEL DOUBLE SIGMA 80386 PROCESSOR	$949
3MB ADDITIONAL RAM INCL. EMS CARD (SUBJECT TO CURRENT MARKET CHIP PRICING)	CALL
HARD DRIVES ESDI AND SCSI TO 389MB (Un-Formatted)	CALL
EGA MONITOR W/640 X 480 AUTOSELECT CARD	$495
MULTISYNCHRONOUS MONITOR W/640 X 480 AUTOSELECT CARD	$695
MULTISYNCHRONOUS MONITOR W/800 X 600 AUTOSELECT CARD	$795
65 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE FOR FAST BACKUP (INTERNAL)	$349
40 MEGABYTE STREAMING TAPE BACKUP (INTERNAL)	$495
60 MEGABYTE STREAMING TAPE BACKUP (INTERNAL)	$695
60 MEGABYTE STREAMING TAPE BACKUP (EXTERNAL)	$895
ON-SITE THIRD PARTY MAINTENANCE	CALL
EXTENDED WARRANTY AFTER ONE YEAR	CALL

TAKE THE NORTHGATE THRUPUT TEST.
Find out if your "zippy-fast" hard drive system is REALLY in the fast lane. Send us $5.00 cash, check or money order and we'll send you the THRUPUT test program. In seconds you'll know how your system compares to Northgate systems. And when you buy a Northgate system, we'll refund the $5.00!

NO PHONE REQUESTS PLEASE

The New Price/Performance Leader in State-of-the-art Power Computing!

Compare "386 Northgate Power" Feature-For-Feature, Dollar-For-Dollar With Any Other 386 On The Market:



OPTIONS:

20MHz Clock Speed
4MB 32-bit Motherboard RAM
Up to 16MB RAM Memory
Hard Drives ESDI AND SCSI over 300 megabytes
EGA and Multisynchronous Monitors Available

All These Features are Standard on "386 Northgate Power":

- 64KB OF 0 WAIT STATIC RAM CACHING IMPLEMENTED WITH 35/40 NANOSECOND STATIC RAM (Fastest Benchmark Tests of any 16MHz System)
- 8/16 MHz Cache/No-Cache, Keyboard Selectable
- BIOS with Setup and Diagnostics in ROM
- GENUINE DOUBLE SIGMA INTEL 386 PROCESSOR (Beware! Others may supply 16 MHz single Sigma Chips)
- 1 MEGABYTE OF 32-BIT DYNAMIC RAM ON BOARD. OPTIONAL 4MB ON MOTHERBOARD, 16 MB USING LOW COST RAM
- 6 AT-Compatible 16-bit slots; 2 XT-Compatible 8-bit slots
- Realtime Clock/Calendar
- 80287 or 80387 Co-Processor Capability
- ELEGANT, HEAVY-DUTY VERTICAL CASE (Not a PC Stood on End)
- TWO FLOPPIES—1.2MB 5.25 AND 1.44MB 3.5 (Others sell only a 1.2 MB and charge up to $200 for the 1.44MB Drive)
- 65 MB HARD DRIVE WITH DISK CACHING (For virtually zero-wait read/write access)
  - 14 INCH 1000 LINE FLAT SCREEN MONITOR (A $149.00 added value at no extra cost)
  - STD Herc. Graphics Card Supplied.
  - Our Own Insta-Cache program—up to 1.6MB of instant-access disk caching. Makes disk read/write access near zero-wait!
  - The superb Golden Bow Systems VOPT disk optimizer, another Northgate Exclusive. Super-fast disk organizing program keeps hard drives operating at "factory-new" performance!
- MS-DOS 3.3 (the most current version) with GWBASIC in bound covers.
- OUR EXCLUSIVE "C/T" 101 KEYBOARD Nationally advertised at $99.00.
- Fully Compatible with Novell, MS-DOS, Microsoft OS/2, Xenix, Unix AND VIRTUALLY ALL 286 SOFTWARE
- FULL YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, PARTS AND LABOR
- DESIGNED AND BUILT IN AMERICA

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

13895 INDUSTRIAL PARK BOULEVARD, SUITE 110
PLYMOUTH, MINNESOTA 55441

Use Our Toll-Free Order Number

800-548-1993

Hours: M-F 8 a.m.-7 p.m. CST
Sat. 9 a.m.-3 p.m. CST

COPYRIGHT 1988, NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS BRAND NAMES SHOWN ARE TRADEMARKS OF RESPECTIVE COMPANIES PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PC MAGAZINE REPORTS..."PC Labs tested drive

AND NORTHGATE'S 80286

TAKE THE NORTHGATE THRUPUT TEST!

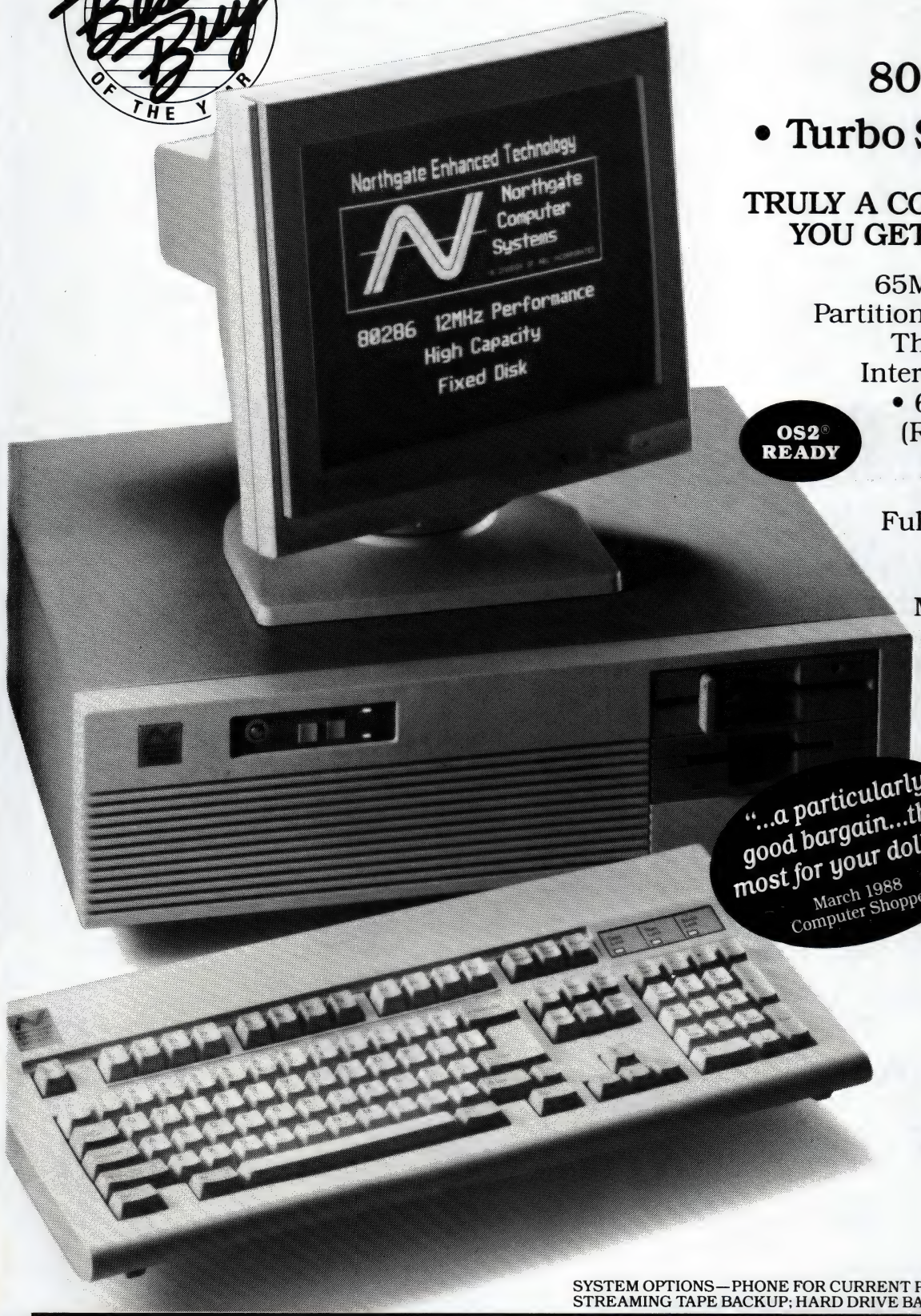
Find out if your "zippy-fast" hard drive system is REALLY in the fast lane. Send us $5.00 cash, check or money order and we'll send you the THRUPUT test program. In seconds you'll know how your system compares to Northgate systems. And when you buy a Northgate system, we'll refund the $5.00!

NO PHONE REQUESTS PLEASE

Now, with Northgate Super 286

Turbo Throughput™

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR



OS2® READY

"...a particularly good bargain...the most for your dollar."
March 1988
Computer Shopper

800,000 Bytes Per Second Data

• Turbo Speed Hard Drive Controllers

TRULY A COMPLETE, READY TO USE SYSTEM YOU GET ALL THESE QUALITY FEATURES:

65MB Miniscribe Hard Drive, Formatted and Partitioned 32.5MB in C and D Partitions • Turbo Throughput 16-Bit Hard Drive RLL and 1:1 Interleave Controller • 12MHz Intel Processor • 6 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit Expansion Slots • 1.2MB (Reads & Writes 360K Disks) AND 1.44MB Drive (Reads & Writes 720K) • 200 Watt Power Supply • 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Port • Full Size (Not Baby Size) Case with Keylock, Turbo On/Off, Indicator Lights • 14 Inch Tilt/Swivel Flat Screen Amber Graphics Monitor with 1000 Line Resolution Capability for CAD • Hercules Compatible Graphics Card • Latest Version MS-DOS 3.3 with GWBasic including hardbound manuals for both (Northgate is a Microsoft OEM Licensee).

AND NOW, TO GIVE YOU EVEN GREATER PERFORMANCE...

DRIVE CACHING AND VOPT™ OPTIMIZER ARE INCLUDED!

Installed on your hard drive is Northgate's exclusive Insta-Cache™ Hard Disk Caching program. Once a file is read it's in cache. Retrieving it again is 0-wait. No hard drive access is needed. This is an $80.00 value, yours at no extra cost. AND...WE ALSO GIVE YOU THE BEST DISK OPTIMIZER PROGRAM EVER—VOPT™ BY GOLDEN BOW SYSTEMS. CLEANS UP FRAGMENTED SECTORS AUTOMATICALLY EVERY TIME YOU START YOUR SYSTEM. A $50.00 VALUE, AGAIN YOURS FREE WITH THE NORTHGATE 286.

SYSTEM OPTIONS—PHONE FOR CURRENT PRICING: EGA, EGA+; MFM HARD DRIVES, ESDI & SCSI TO 300MB; STREAMING TAPE BACKUP; HARD DRIVE BACKUP FROM $389; MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS; CO-PROCESSORS.

400% Faster Performing WORLD CLASS QUALITY Features Unmatched Anywhere

The Bottom Line

$2199.00 complete as shown

throughput on all the (21) machines in this review, (Feb. 16, 1988)
WAS THE FASTEST...

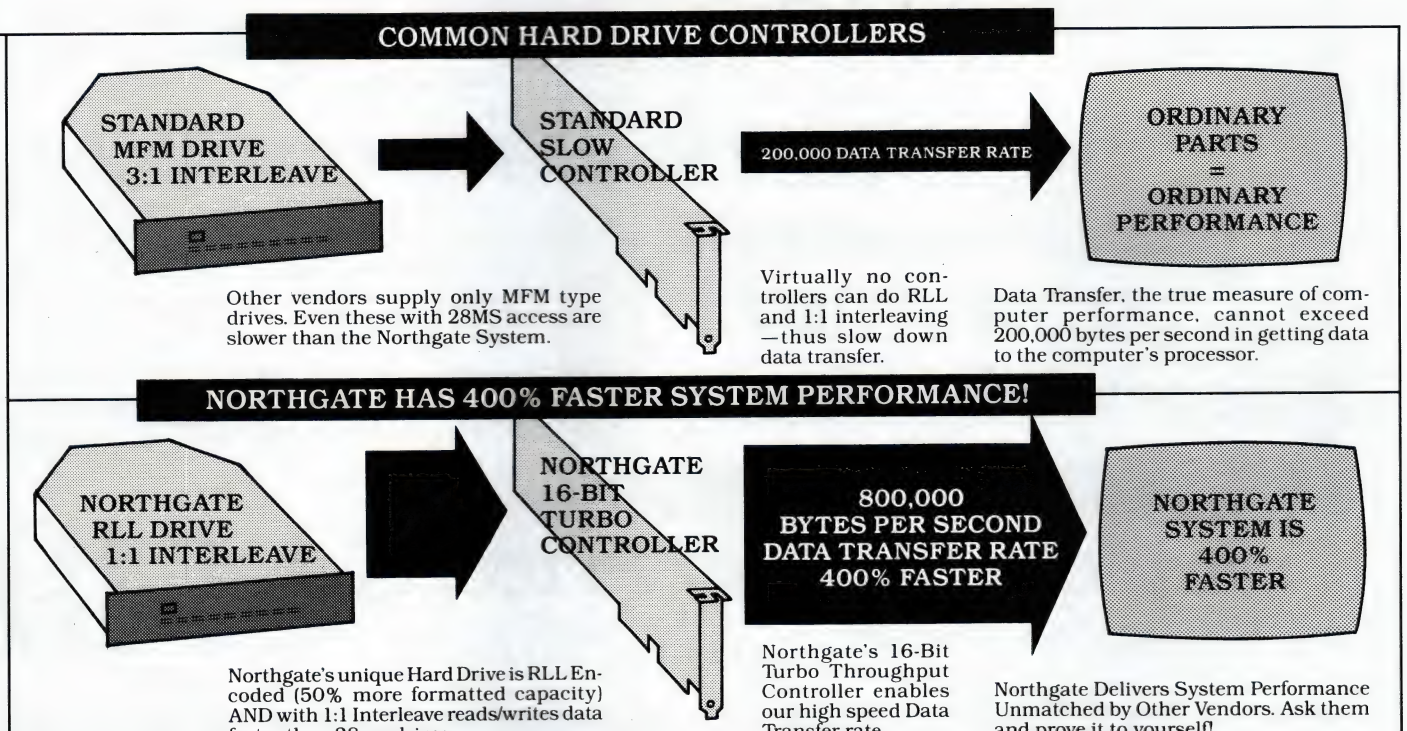
65MB Hard Drive System you get:

Computing Power

Transfer Rate • RLL Encoded Hard Drives • 1:1 Interleaving • World's Highest Performance AT Class Computer System!

HERE'S THE SECRET OF TURBO THROUGHPUT

THE ADVANCED DESIGN THAT MAKES THIS SYSTEM PERFORM 400% FASTER THAN OTHER AT TYPE COMPUTERS AS THEY ARE COMMONLY CONFIGURED AND SOLD BY MOST VENDORS IN THE PC INDUSTRY!


COMMON HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS
STANDARD MFM DRIVE 3:1 INTERLEAVE
STANDARD SLOW CONTROLLER
200,000 DATA TRANSFER RATE
ORDINARY PARTS = ORDINARY PERFORMANCE
Other vendors supply only MFM type drives. Even these with 28MS access are slower than the Northgate System.
Virtually no controllers can do RLL and 1:1 interleaving—thus slow down data transfer.
Data Transfer, the true measure of computer performance, cannot exceed 200,000 bytes per second in getting data to the computer's processor.
NORTHGATE HAS 400% FASTER SYSTEM PERFORMANCE!
NORTHGATE RLL DRIVE 1:1 INTERLEAVE
NORTHGATE 16-BIT TURBO CONTROLLER
800,000 BYTES PER SECOND DATA TRANSFER RATE 400% FASTER
NORTHGATE SYSTEM IS 400% FASTER
Northgate's unique Hard Drive is RLL Encoded (50% more formatted capacity) AND with 1:1 Interleave reads/writes data faster than 28ms drives.
Northgate's 16-Bit Turbo Throughput Controller enables our high speed Data Transfer rate.
Northgate Delivers System Performance Unmatched by Other Vendors. Ask them and prove it to yourself!

Most computers look similar. Most vendors advertise processor speed and 28MS hard drive access. There is little to distinguish one from another. Thus everyone tends to assume all computers are alike.

NOT SO. Northgate is truly a different System. And because it is, the computer buyer gets far greater computer value for his money. That's why Northgate has soared in popularity. Those who know choose Northgate.

They know they get value through performance that's demonstrated every time they turn on the system. They know all parts are World Class, not the ordinary "off the shelf" items others use to keep costs down.

Northgate pioneered RLL Hard Drive and 1:1 Interleaving in its 286 systems. To our knowledge, no competitor even offers these vital performance features. Call them. We did. Only Northgate gives you this unique throughput-enhancement.

If Northgate pricing seems higher, don't be deceived by Bare Bones Prices you see in others' ads. Northgate's System is complete—IT'S THE 286 SYSTEM YOU WON'T OUTGROW! We encourage you—Shop Around, Call all the Others and Compare.

ALL THIS PLUS...The Computer Industry's Most Meaningful Service and Warranty Policy...

30-Day Compatibility Warranty:
Northgate guarantees its systems will operate any standard, commercialy available DOS programs written for use on IBM Compatible Computers. If, on consultation with Northgate, a program cannot be made to operate satisfactorily, owner may return the system, complete and unaltered for a prompt and full refund including all freight costs.

One-Year Overnight AT NORTHGATE EXPENSE Parts Replacement Warranty:
Northgate Computer Systems warrants that all systems sold by Northgate will be free of defects in workmanship and materials for one year from date of shipment.

- In the event of failure of a part that disables the system Northgate will ship, the same day if notified by 12 Noon Central Time, a new replacement part. Customer must phone Northgate Customer Service for diagnosis of the failure.
- Shipment of the replacement part will be by overnight-express service—AT NORTHGATE'S EXPENSE—for next day delivery depending on the carrier's ability to provide such service in owner's geographic area.
- Owner must return any replaced part, complete and unaltered, and pay return shipping costs, to be received at Northgate within two weeks after receiving the replacement part.
- Northgate's Customer Service department will provide full instructions on making the repair or replacement and will consult with customer on the phone to assure repair is properly completed and the system is again operating.
- In the case of a complete system returned for repair under warranty, customer pays freight to Northgate and Northgate pays return freight by whatever service the system is sent to Northgate.

In the event of a part replaced under warranty, the new part carries a NEW ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE FROM SHIP DATE!
NOTE: Many computer vendors extend only the parts manufacturer's warranty which may be as little as 30-days.
All products sold by NORTHGATE are fully guaranteed by Northgate for one year from date of shipment.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

13895 INDUSTRIAL PARK BLVD., SUITE 110
PLYMOUTH, MINNESOTA 55441
HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8A.M.-7P.M. CST, Sat. 9A.M.-3P.M.

USE OUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

800-548-1993

VISA MC COD TERMS: Credit Card, Pre-Payment (allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear) Wire Transfer and Purchase Orders for Rated Accounts. We also ship to APO and FPO. All shipments are FOB Minneapolis, MN

ALL CORPORATION AND BRAND NAMES IN THIS AD ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. NORTHGATE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR OMMISSIONS IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT. • PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. • TURBO THROUGHPUT, INSTA-CACHE AND NORTHGATE ARE TRADENAMES OF NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS. COPYRIGHT 1988, NORTHGATE

Northgate's V20/8MHz XTurbo Is Now Available with 60MB Hard Drive and the same "Enhanced Technology"

NOW...for the buyer who doesn't need 286 speed but wants an XT type system with through-put up to four times faster than other systems, Northgate offers its XTurbo/V20/8-65.

This system also features the MiniScribe hard drive and high speed controller. It is furnished complete with:

V20 Microprocessor • 640K Memory on Motherboard • 360K Floppy Drive • MiniScribe 60MB FAST Hard Drive with 1:1 interleave • 8 Expansion Slots • 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Port, Clock-Calendar, Game Port • Amber Screen TTL Graphic Monitor with Hercules Compatible Video Card • Northgate "C/T" Click-Tactile 84-key AT style keyboard • Case is the AT style with turbo button, keylock reset button and indicator lights. *(Second Floppy Drive pictured is optional at additional cost.)*

Complete System Price: $1449.00

Same system with 30MB Hard Drive $1299.00

NORTHGATE GIVES YOU *THE MOST POWERFUL CONSUMER PROTECTION WARRANTY* IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY...

30-Day Compatibility Warranty:

Northgate guarantees its systems will operate any standard, commercially available DOS programs written for use on IBM Compatible Computers. If, on consultation with Northgate, a program cannot be made to operate satisfactorily, owner may return the system, complete and unaltered for a prompt and full refund including all freight costs.

One-Year Overnight AT NORTHGATE EXPENSE Parts Replacement Warranty:

Northgate Computer Systems warrants that all systems sold by Northgate will be free of defects in workmanship and materials for one year from date of shipment.

In the event of failure of a part that disables the system Northgate will ship, the same day if notified by 12 Noon Central Time, a new replacement part. Customer must phone Northgate Customer Service for diagnosis of the failure.

Shipment of the replacement part will be by overnight express service—AT NORTHGATE'S EXPENSE—for next day delivery depending on the carrier's ability to provide such service in owner's geographic area.

Owner must return any replaced part, complete and unaltered, and pay return shiping costs, to be received at Northgate within two weeks after receiving the replacement part.

Northgate's Customer Service department will provide full instructions on making the repair or replacement and will consult with customer on the phone to assure repair is properly completed and the system is again operating.

In the case of a complete system returned for repair under warranty, customer pays freight to Northgate and Northgate pays return freight by whatever service the system is sent to Northgate.

In the event of a part replaced under warranty, the new part carries a NEW ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE FROM SHIP DATE!

NOTE: Many computer vendors extend only the parts manufacturer's warranty which may be as little as 30-days. *All products sold by Northgate are fully guaranteed by Northgate for one year from date of shipment.*

TERMS: Northgate accepts VISA and MASTERCARD charge cards with no surcharge. Purchase orders from established accounts, also accepted as well as COD (Cashiers Check) and Wire Transfer. Personal and Company Checks require 18 days to clear. APO and foreign orders accepted. All shipments are FOB Plymouth, MN. Delivery is subject to time required for order processing, manufacturing and 24 hour testing.

CONSUMER PROTECTION TIP TO PROSPECTIVE COMPUTER BUYERS:

When shopping, remember the Better Business Bureau Motto: "If it sounds too good to be true, it probably is." Exceedingly low prices are your first warning.

Most computer direct sales firms are trustworthy. BUT, better to be safe than sorry.

BEFORE YOU PLACE YOUR ORDER, PHONE THE BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU OFFICE IN THE VENDOR'S AREA. (Your local BBB will give you the phone number for the appropriate office.)

Use our Toll-Free Order Number

800-548-1993

Hours: M-F
8 a.m.–7 p.m.
Central.
Sat. 9-3

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
A DIVISION OF ABL INCORPORATED

13895 Industrial Park Blvd., Suite 110 • Plymouth, MN 55441

All trademark names used in the advertisement are the property of their respective companies.
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

COMPLETE 12 MHz ZERO-WAIT 286 SYSTEM

WITH 32 MB HARD DRIVE!

Can you believe it? *Yes you can!*

32 MB hard drive. 12 MHz ZERO Wait State. Fully AT compatible. Our *complete* '286 system ready to plug in and fly right out of the box! At the amazing price of only $1,295!

How is it possible? By buying direct from the manufacturer that's how. ZEOS International offers you the finest, best-backed fully AT compatible systems available . . . at *factory direct* prices.

We think you'll agree, this is the very best value you'll find anywhere.

And every ZEOS® system is fully assembled, burned-in and tested in our own laboratories. We would like to build one for you. Give us a call today!

OTHER ZEOS OPTIONS:

- Basic System Only: Everything except HDD/HDC. $995
- Complete *64 MB* hard drive system! Only $1,595
- EGA Upgrade. 14" EGA color monitor with ZEOS EGA card. Fully tested. Add $495
- Many other drives and options available. Call Toll Free for details, 800-423-5891.

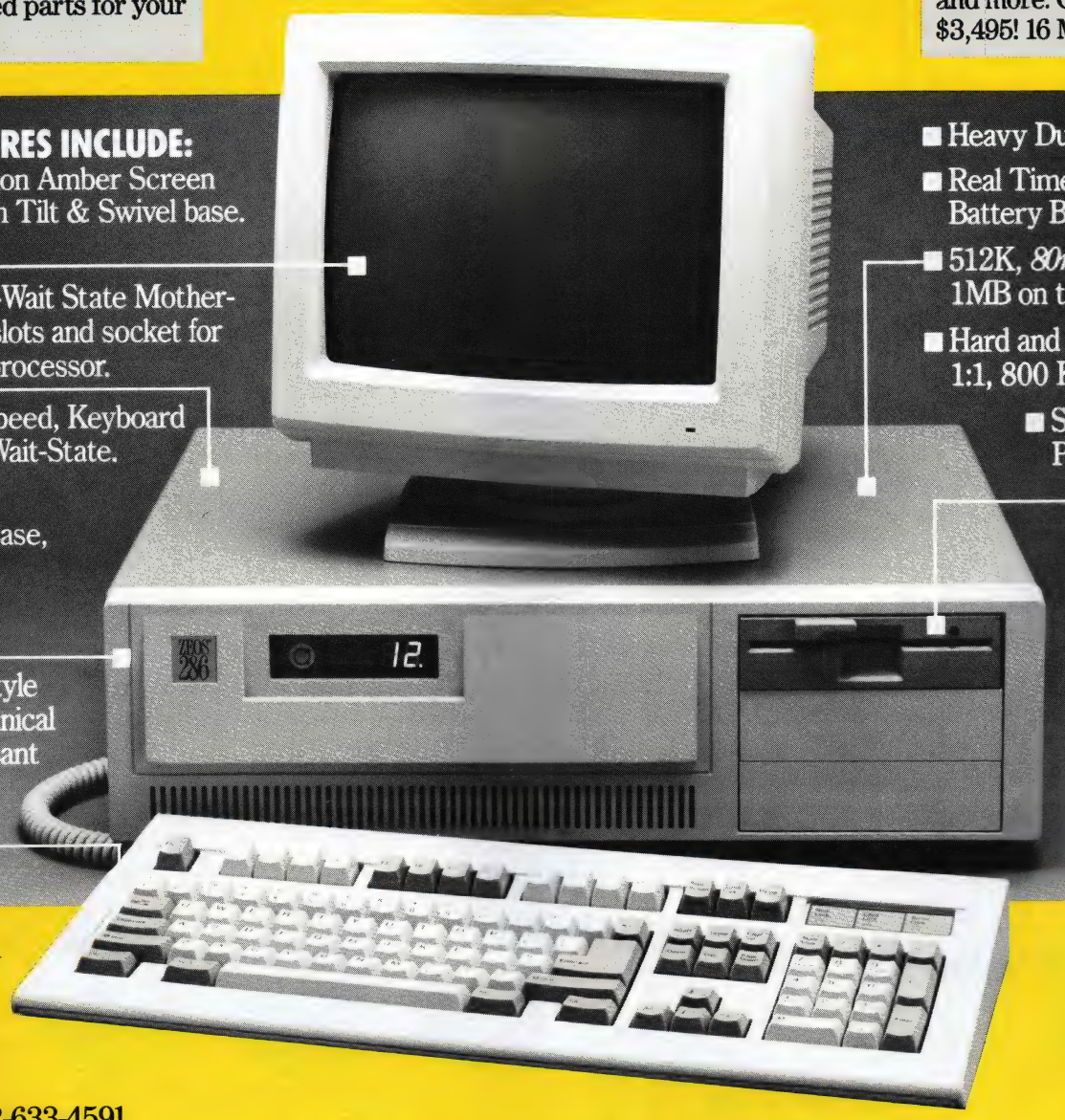
ZEOS® Customer Assurance Program

Compare not only our features but the ZEOS® Customer Assurance Program as well: 1. Full refund within 30 days of shipment if you are not absolutely satisfied. 2. One full year limited warranty on parts and labor. 3. Federal Express replacement of any failed parts for your first year of ownership.

ONLY $1,295.00

NEW! ZEOS® '386 Tower System

Available now! ZEOS® 386 Tower System! Complete with 64 MB HDD; Adaptec 2372 HDC, 1:1 interleave, 800 KB/sec transfer rate; 1 MB RAM, Zero-Wait, cache memory, 1.2 FDD, High Resolution tilt swivel monitor, 101 key keyboard, and more. Complete 20 MHz System $3,495! 16 MHz $2,995!



STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 12" High Resolution Amber Screen TTL Monitor with Tilt & Swivel base. Easy on the eyes!
- 80286 CPU Zero-Wait State Motherboard with 8 I/O slots and socket for 80287 Math Co-processor.
- 6/12 MHz Dual Speed, Keyboard Selectable, Zero Wait-State. Phoenix BIOS!
- Deluxe AT-style Case, Security Keylock, Reset Button, LEDs.
- Full 101 key AT-style Keyboard, Mechanical Tactile with Pleasant "Click" Feel.
- Heavy Duty 200W Power Supply.
- Real Time Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup.
- 512K, *80ns* Memory expandable to 1MB on the Motherboard.
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller; 1:1, 800 KB/sec!
- Serial and Parallel/Printer Ports.
- 1.2 MB High Capacity Floppy Drive.
- 32MB hard drive.
- High Resolution Monochrome Graphic Card.
- FCC approved.
- Norton SI: 15.3.

AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.

Due to currency fluctuations and other factors beyond our control, prices are subject to change without notice.

Call for complete warranty details.

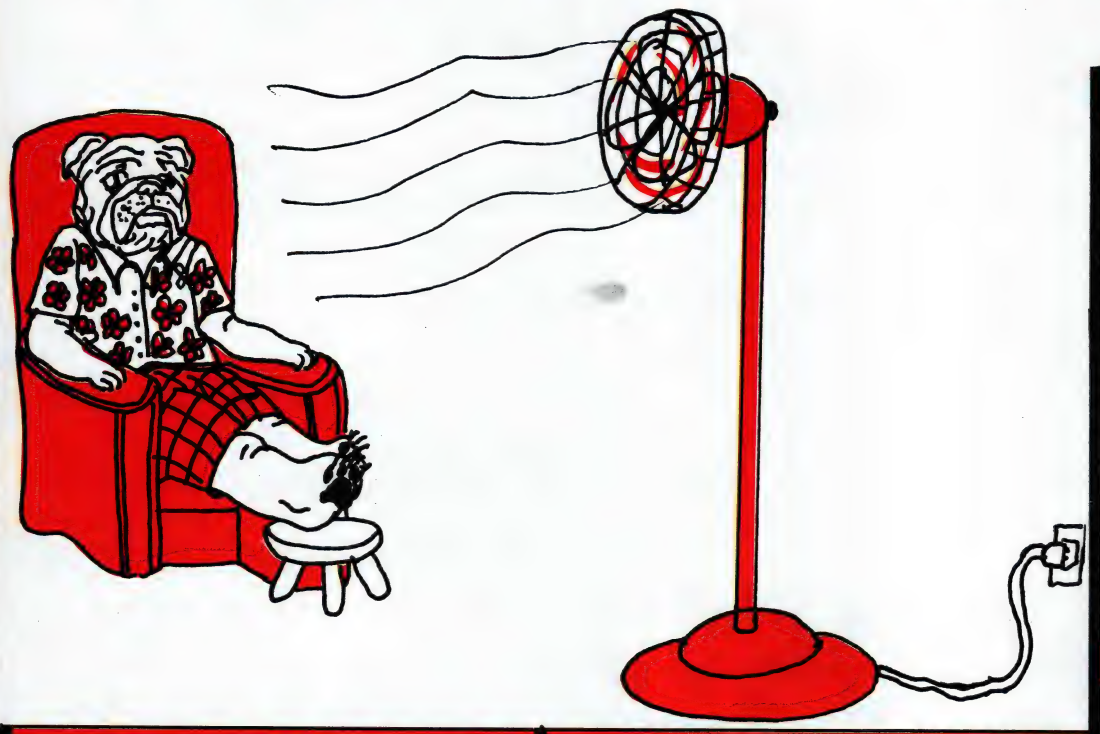
In Minnesota Call: 612-633-4591
FAX Orders Dial: 612-633-2310

VISA MasterCard COD

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE 800-423-5891

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
530 5th Avenue NW, Suite 1000
St. Paul, MN 55112

THE HEAT'S ON...



IBM

PERSONAL SYSTEM/2

Model 30 w/2 floppy	$1250
Model 30 w/1 floppy & 20 mg	1725
Model 50	2695
Model 60 - 40/70	3425/3650
Model 80 - 40/70	4450/4975

90 day warranty through Bulldog

COMPAQ

386 Desk Pro 40/60/130	$4599/5575/6950
286 Desk Pro 12 mhz	1795
Compaq II Model IV	2879
Compaq Port. 386 model 40/100	5999/7399
Compaq III 20mb/40mb	3695/4195
VGA Monitor	549
VGA Card	469

90 day warranty through Bulldog

MATH COPROCESSORS

803-87-20	750
80387-16	475
80287-8	249
80287-10	299
8087-3	119
8087-2	149

COMPATIBLE

TURBO XT

8 mhz, 1 floppy, 640K, AT style keyboard, monographics card, mono monitor $750
Color System add **$150**
w/20 mb add **$279**, w/30 mb add **$299**
90 day warranty thru Bulldog

Club AT

10 mhz, 1 mb Ram, 1.2 floppy $1095
Club 386 - 16 mhz, 1 mb Ram, 1.2 floppy $1850

Wyse AT Systems

8 mhz, 1.2 floppy, 1 m.b. Ram, serial/parallel port, clock calendar, DOS 1195
12 mhz - 0 wait state, 1.2 floppy, 1 m.b. Ram, serial/parallel port, clock calendar, DOS 1895
Wyse 386 system, 1.2 floppy, 1 m.b. Ram, serial/parallel port, clock calendar, DOS 2595

All Wyse systems carry a 1 year manufacturers warranty — parts and labor.

LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed	$1410
NEC Multispeed EL	1625
NEC Multispeed HD	2299
Toshiba 1000	810
Toshiba 1200	2395
Toshiba T1100 Plus	1450
Toshiba 3100	3169
T 3200	3895
T 5100	4995

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI VGA	$269
EVEREX MICRO ENHANCER	135
EVEREX THE EDGE	189
GENOA SUPER HI RES	179
HERCULES GRAPHICS	181
HERCULES IN COLOR	289
ORCHID EGA	259
PARADISE Auto Switch 480	159
PARADISE VGA+	245
QUADRAM EGA PLUS	169
QUAD PRO SYNC	209
SIGMA COLOR 400	299
NEC GB-1 Multisync	199
NEC MVA	795
STB Chauffeur HT	135
STB Multi Res II	169
VEGA DELUXE	189
VEGA VGA	265

MULTI FUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	$239
AST Advantage Premium w/512K	449
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K	205
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/256K	199
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced	625
AST RAMPAGE 286	375
AST HOTSHOT	355
EVEREX MAGIC CARD II w/384K	215
EVEREX MINI MAGIC w/o K	59
FAST 88/V20 w/Switch	89
INTEL Above Board 286 w/512K	319
INTEL Above Board PS286 w/512K	349
INTEL Inboard 386 w/Adapter	1040
INTEL Inboard 386 for PC w/1 m.b.	699
INTEL Above Board II for PS/2 w/oK	259
IRMA BOARD II	699
J RAM III for PC w/o K	169
J RAM III for AT w/o K	229
J LASER PLUS PC/AT	489/589
ORCHID JET 386 w/adapter	975
ORCHID PC NET STARTER KIT	735
ORCHID TINY TURBO 286	269
ORCHID RAMQUEST 50/60 w/2mb	659
ORCHID TWIN TURBO	389

MICE & MISC.

GENIUS MOUSE w/Dr. Halo	$63
MICROSOFT w/WINDOWS	145
MICROSOFT MOUSE w/PC paint brush	119
MOUSESYSTEMS MOUSE	89
LOGITECH MOUSE C7 Plus	74
LOGITECH HI RES	99
KODAK DATA SHOW w/Cooling Fan	750
MICROFAZER II w/64K	229

Sales Hot Line 1-800-438-6039

BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express

3241-E Washington Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

For returns call: **(404) 860-6899** *In Georgia call:* **(404) 860-7364**

Policy: Add 3% (minimum $10) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 2 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Georgia residents add sales tax. All prices are USA prices and are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be replaced or repaired at our descretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee. All returns must be assigned an RMA number for return authorization. Call (404) 860-6899.

...and BULLDOG is COOLING OFF PRICES!

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800 180 CPS, 30 NLQ	$189
FX 86E 240 CPS, 40 NLQ	289
FX 286E 240 CPS, 40 NLQ	415
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ	319
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	479
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	659
LQ 2500 324 CPS, 108 NLQ	829
EX 800 300 CPS, 60 NLQ	399
EX 1000 300 CPS, 60 NLQ	469

OKIDATA

182 Plus 180 CPS, 30 NLQ	229
192 Plus 200 CPS	305
193 Plus 200 CPS	439
292 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	439
293 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ	575
294 Plus 400 CPS, 100 NLQ	809
393 450 CPS, 120 LQ	925
Laser Line 6	1450

TOSHIBA

321 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ	469
351 SX 350 CPS, 100 NLQ	950
341SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ	615

NEC

2200	359
P6/P7	435/619
P5XL/P9XL	850/1030
3550/8850	725/1020

PANASONIC

1080i Model II	195
1091 Model II	199
1092	309
1592	405
1595	469

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laser Series II	1695

DICONIX 150	325
OTC 850 850 CPS	1775

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20mb w/contr. ST225	279
Seagate 30mb w/contr. ST238	309
Seagate 30 mb for AT ST4038	489
Seagate 40 mb for AT ST251	399
Micropolis 70 mb	695
IOMEGA BERNOULLI	
10 mb w/card	1039
10 + 10 w/card	1550
20 + 20 w/card	1925
BERNOULLI PLUS	3450
BERNOULLI BOX II 5¼"	
20 mb internal	955
20 mb external w/card	1195
dual 20 mb external w/card	1795
SYSGEN Durapack single	925
dual external/internal	1695/1395
Plus Hard Card 40	709
Plus Hard Card 20	525
Priam 60 mb AT	819
Priam 43 mb AT	685

MODEMS

Everex 1200 int./ext.	$89/115
Everex 2400 int./ext.	179/249
Hayes 1200/2400	279/419
Migent Pocket Modem	125
US Robotics 2400 direct internal	169
Ventel Half Card 1200 w/Crosstalk	259
Vental Half Card 2400 w/Crosstalk	359
Ventel 1200 Plus	239
Ventel 2400 Plus	359

MONITORS

AMDEK

410	$145
Color 722	435

PRINCETON

MAX12	149
HX12	419
HX12E	449
HX9	415
Ultrasync	529

IBM

Mono 8503	199
Color Display 8512	449
Color Display 8513	515
Color 8514	1150
Magnavox RGB80	259

NEC

NEC Multisync II	589
NEC Multisync Plus	879
NEC Multisync GS	199
NEC Multisync XL 19"	2075

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker	$459
Chartmaster	209
Clipper	379
Corefast	99
Crosstalk XVI	99
D Base III	379
DBXL	129
Enable 2.0 w/Perspective	379
Fastback Plus	115
Foxbase +	199
Freelance Plus	329
Framework II	389
IBM Display Write IV	289
Lotus	309
Lotus Hal	49
Managing Your Money 4.0	125
Microsoft Word 4.0	229
Microsoft Excel	329
Microsoft Works	129
Multimate Advantage II	269
Multiplan	119
Office Publisher	589
Office Writer 5.0	259
Peachtree II Complete	149
PFS Prof Write	119
PFS Prof File	145
PFS 1st Choice	89
Quantro	150
R Base for DOS	419
Revelation	469
Super Calc IV 1.0	269
Symphony 1.2	439
Ventura Desktop Publishing	499
Volkswriter III	149
Word Perfect 5.0	199
Wordstar 2000 + 3.0	239
Wordstar Pro 4.0	209

TAPE DRIVES

Everex 60 m.b. internal	$550
external	635
Genoa Galaxy 60 mb internal	799
external	929
Archives 40 mb internal	339
Sysgen Quic 60 internal	895
external	949
Sysgen 20 mb internal	575
external	650

Prices Subject To Change

For Orders Call: **1-800-438-6039**

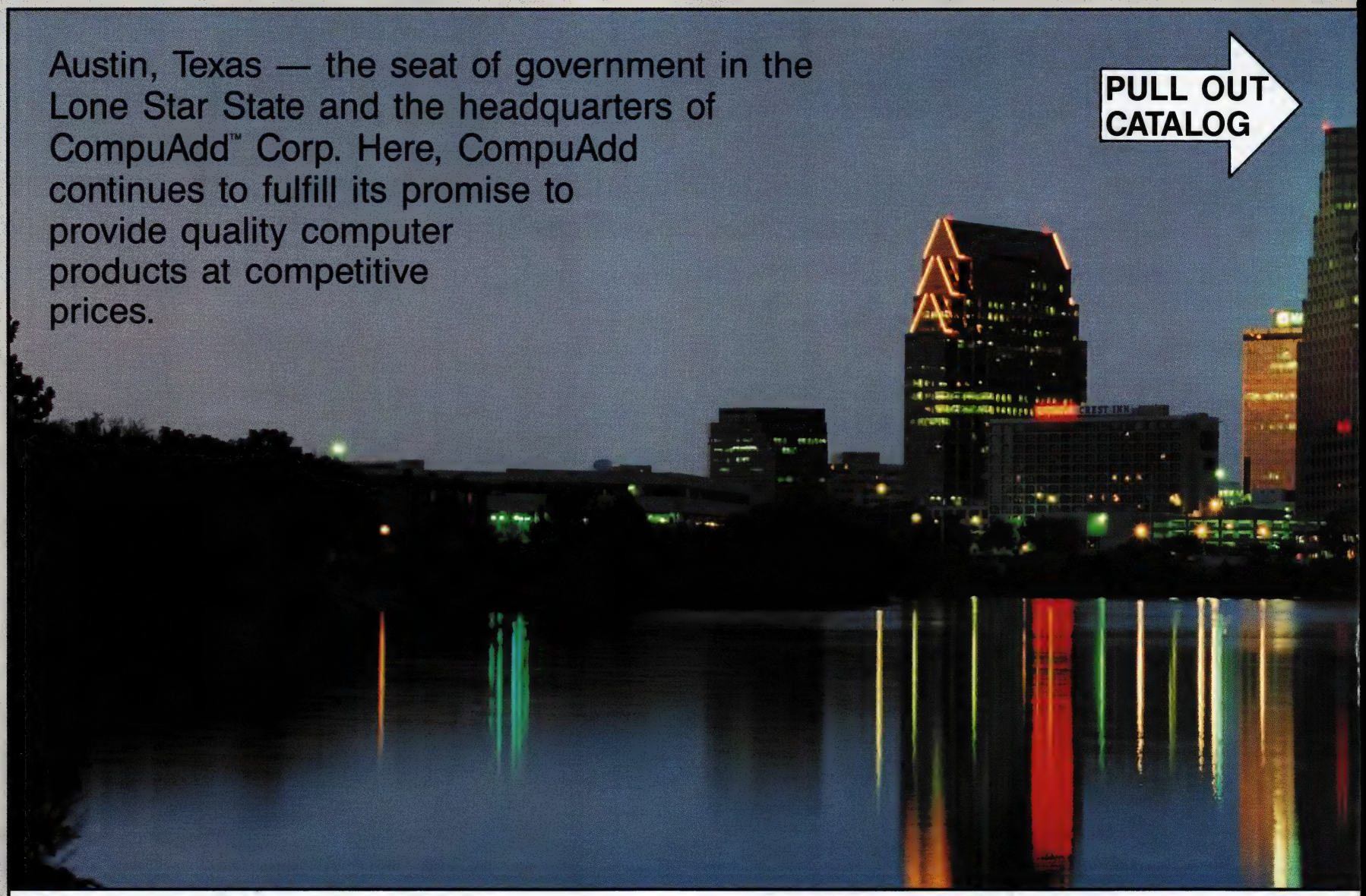
BULLDOG

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

For shipping & technical call: **(404) 860-6905** or **(404) 860-7364**

Austin, Texas — the seat of government in the Lone Star State and the headquarters of CompuAdd™ Corp. Here, CompuAdd continues to fulfill its promise to provide quality computer products at competitive prices.

PULL OUT CATALOG



San Antonio, Texas now has two CompuAdd Superstores. Our regular retail outlet and outside sales team in the McCarty store provide prompt, personal service to San Antonio businesses.

The 100,000-square-foot corporate headquarters in northwest Austin houses the manufacturing and assembly groups, administrative offices, and an international division, which serves customers in Europe, South America, Mexico, and Canada.

CompuAdd was established in March 1982 as a direct-response company specializing in add-on products for the growing personal computer industry.

Today, CompuAdd's own products — Standard Brand™ computers and peripherals — are nationally recognized for their reasonable prices and dependable performance. *PC Magazine*, a leading industry periodical, bestowed Editor's Choice awards on CompuAdd's Standard-286/8™ and Standard-286/10™ personal computers and its FlashCard™ hard disk cards.

CompuAdd — the third fastest-growing private company in America, according to *Inc.* magazine, December, 1987.

CompuAdd

"Personal Computer Products"

$2

Summer Special!
8-piece Tool Kit for basic computer maintenance.
41131 $12.00
Now Only..... **$9.95**

Summer Special!
Durable Disk File Box with lock for 100 diskettes.
41615 $6.49
Now Only..... **$5.49**

Your Window Into Savings!

CompuAdd
"Personal Computer Products"

Special Edition Summer 1988

TO OUR CUSTOMERS:

Welcome to CompuAdd's Summer Catalog Special Edition -- This catalog is your window into CompuAdd's world of computers, computer accessories, and office supplies. It's our largest catalog yet, incorporating a wide variety of exciting office products along with our nationally recognized line of personal computers.

Looking for savings? -- Turn to any page. You'll notice that we consistently offer our products at lower prices. These savings, combined with our superior service, assure you of the best value around.

Leaf through our catalog -- While we continue to offer the best in personal computer products, you can now turn to CompuAdd for low-cost, high-quality fax machines, personal copiers, business and scientific calculators, microcassette recorders, business phones, and answering machines.

Need some help? -- Confused about how a product works? Unsure if it's appropriate for your application? Call our toll-free sales number and a sales representative will help you out. Don't see what you need in the catalog? Call and ask -- we just might have it!

Use our quarter! -- Toll-free lines are available for your ordering convenience. Our coast-to-coast hours are 8 a.m. - 9 p.m. CST Monday through Friday and 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. CST on Saturday.

Relax -- *We guarantee your satisfaction.* You can return any hardware product within 30 days of purchase for a full refund of the purchase price. If you should have any questions about your purchase, you can call our toll-free customer service line: 1-800-999-9901.

So take a look -- We're sure you'll see something you want!

Thank you for your order!

THE COMPUADD TEAM

P.S. Don't miss our new, expanded hard drive section on pages 8-9 and our new office products section on pages 28-32.

Corporate Accounts:

In Dallas/Ft. Worth
10478 Brockwood
Dallas, TX 75238
214-553-8181

In Austin
3010 W. Anderson Ln.
Austin, TX 78757
512-459-1609

In San Antonio
6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX 78238
512-684-8679

Toll-Free Across the Nation
12303-E Technology Blvd.
Austin, TX 78727
800-456-3116

Retail Stores:

6003 Randolph Blvd.
San Antonio, TX
512-657-7765

12304 Research Blvd. #1
Austin, TX
512-250-8594

6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy.
San Antonio, TX
512-684-8010

3010 W. Anderson Ln.
Austin, TX
512-459-1002

2707 Realty Dr. Suite 108
Carrollton, TX
214-416-1499

204 E. 6th Street
Austin, TX
512-476-7174

10478 Brockwood
Dallas, TX
214-553-8440

437-B McCarty
San Antonio, TX
512-525-1163

STANDARD- 286/10™ SYSTEM

PC MAGAZINE
Editor's Choice
Feb. 16, 1988

"Overall, the Standard-286/10 appears to be one of the most attractive values.... It comes with a good complement of manuals and software and performs precisely as you would expect. You should be happy with this one."

Alfred Poor
PC Magazine

QUALITY ASSURED

Our most popular 80286-based computer, the Standard-286/10, has received fantastic reviews from customers and critics alike. They rave about the system's solid performance, flawless compatibility, consistent quality, and remarkable low price.

The Standard-286/10 also receives constant applause for its conscientious design, thorough documentation, and outstanding customer service. All this, plus its many standard features, will make the Standard-286/10 popular with you, as well!

Featuring:

- 6 and 10MHz switchable speeds
- 80286 processor
- 512KB RAM expandable to 1MB
- 9.4 on Norton's SI Benchmark 4.0 test
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual floppy/hard drive controller
- Six 16-bit expansion slots
- Two 8-bit expansion slots
- 200-watt power supply
- Math coprocessor socket
- Internal clock/calendar with battery backup
- Choice of AT-style, 5151, or enhanced 101-key keyboard

63150 *$1145*

Other Standard-286 systems are also available. *Turn to page 6.*

63150
Monitor is optional.

START OFF RIGHT...

The perfect starter system for the student, a new business, or the home.

Career Starter Kit™

FEATURING:

The Standard Turbo/10™, PC/XT® -compatible computer with:

- 4.77MHz and 10MHz switchable speeds.
- 8088 processor
- 640KB RAM
- 360KB half-height floppy drive
- Floppy drive controller
- 150-watt power supply
- Hardware reset circuit
- Choice of AT-style, 5151, or enhanced 101-key keyboard

Monitor - a high-resolution amber monochrome monitor with 12" display screen and monochrome graphics card with parallel port.

Printer - Star Micronics NX-1000™ provides software compatibility, plus 120cps draft and 30cps near letter quality printing, multiple type styles, nine-pin print head, Epson LX-800 and IBM ProPrinter II® emulation, dot-graphics capability, and tractor/friction paper feed.

Software - You'll appreciate **Professional Zen™**, a totally integrated software package that includes ZenWord™, ZenCalc™, and ZenLink™. **ZenWord** supports multiple type styles and more than 50 printer types. It features mail merge and spelling checker. **ZenCalc** provides 45 statistical functions. **ZenLink** supports XMODEM and XON/XOFF protocols. You can cut and paste between all Zen modules. The MS-DOS® operating system and GW BASIC® programming language complete your system.

Accessories - We've even added 200 sheets of continuous form paper, a printer cable, and ten blank floppies to get you started.

63717..... **$929**

Career Starter Kit with EGA

Career Starter Kit with industry standard 14" tube size EGA monitor (13" diagonal), EGA card, and I/O card with serial and parallel port.

63718..... **$1329**

...WITH A STARTER KIT!

This kit gives your business computing power in a hurry.

Professional Starter Kit™

FEATURING:

The Standard-286/10™, AT®-compatible computer with:

- 6MHz and 10MHz keyboard-selectable speeds
- 80286 processor
- 512KB RAM (expandable to 1MB on motherboard)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Dual floppy/ hard drive controller
- Eight expansion slots
- 200-watt power supply
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Choice of AT-style, 5151, or enhanced 101-key keyboard

Monitor - A high-resolution amber monochrome monitor with 12" display screen and monochrome graphics card with parallel port.

Printer - Epson LX-800 provides software compatibility, plus draft (150-180cps) and near letter quality printing, multiple type styles, Epson Character Graphics set, dot-graphics capability, and tractor/friction paper feed.

Hard Drive - An internal 20MB, half-height hard drive with an access time of 65ms.

Software - You'll appreciate **Professional Zen**, a totally integrated software package that includes ZenWord, ZenCalc, and ZenLink. **ZenWord** supports multiple type styles and more than 50 printer types. It features mail merge and spelling checker. **ZenCalc** provides 45 statistical functions. **ZenLink** supports XMODEM and XON/XOFF protocols. You can cut and paste between all Zen modules. The MS-DOS operating system and GW BASIC programming language complete your system.

Accessories - We've even added 200 sheets of continuous form paper, a printer cable, and ten blank floppies to get you started.

63725..... **$1545**

Professional Starter Kit with EGA

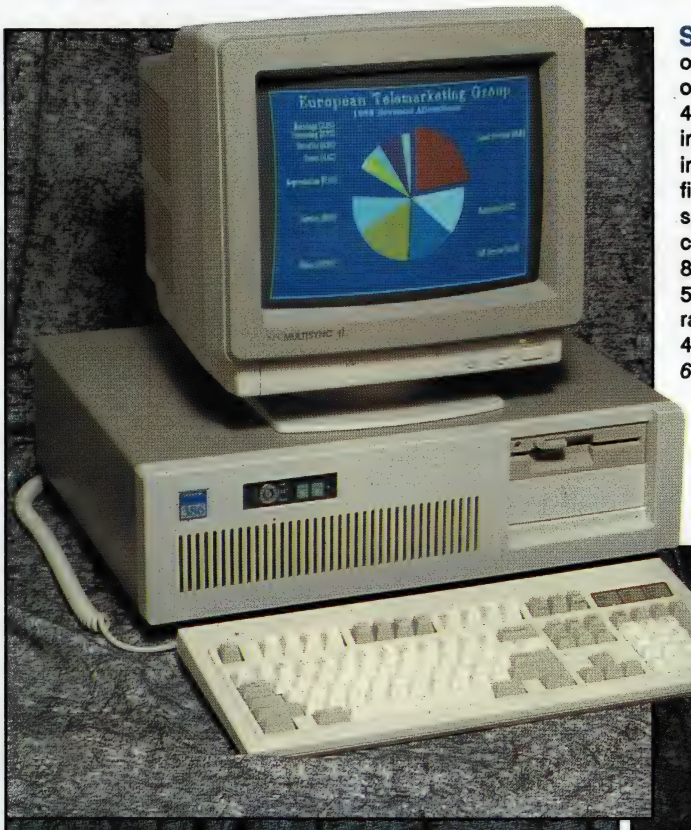
Professional Starter Kit with industry standard 14" tube size EGA monitor (13" diagonal), EGA card, and I/O card with serial and parallel ports.

63726..... **$1945**

STANDARD BRAND™

AT® -COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

The logical choice for superior speed and satisfaction.



63250

Standard-386/16™ runs at software-selectable speeds of 16, 8, 6, and 4.77MHz. The system comes with 1MB RAM on a 32-bit high-speed memory board that is expandable to 4MB (supports up to 10MB RAM on expansion cards). For increased system throughput, the BIOS can be relocated into high speed RAM. System includes 1.2MB floppy drive, five 16-bit and two 8-bit expansion slots, a 200-watt power supply, dual diskette/fixed drive controller, real-time clock/calendar, coprocessor support for either the 80287 or the 80387, and your choice of enhanced 101-key, AT-style, or 5151 keyboard. The Standard-386 has a Landmark speed rating of 20MHz and scores 17.6 on Norton's SI Benchmark 4.0 test. Monitor is optional.
63250 $2095

63105

"... Its performance, features, and price are enough to make me want to take it home."

Vincent Puglia
PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Feb. 18, 1987

Standard-286/8™ runs at switchable speeds of 6 and 8MHz. Includes 512KB RAM expandable to 1MB, internal clock/calendar with battery backup, math coprocessor socket, six 16-bit expansion slots, two 8-bit expansion slots, 1.2MB floppy drive, 200-watt power supply, and your choice of enhanced 101-key, AT-style, or 5151 keyboard. Scores 8.8 on Norton's SI Benchmark 4.0 test at 0 wait state. Monitor is optional.
63105 $1045

63177

"We found the Standard Brand 286/12 to be a fast and versatile AT-compatible."

Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook, Volume V, Issue 5

Standard-286/12™ runs at switchable speeds of 6 and 12MHz with no wait state. It includes 1MB RAM, internal clock/calendar with battery backup, math coprocessor socket, six 16-bit expansion slots, two 8-bit expansion slots, 200-watt power supply, 1.2MB floppy drive, dual floppy/hard drive controller, and your choice of enhanced 101-key, AT-style, or 5151 keyboard. The Standard-286/12 at 0 wait state scores 13.7 on Norton's SI Benchmark 4.0 test. Monitor is optional.
63177 $1345

The Standard-286/10, 10MHz AT-compatible computer is also available. Turn to page 3.

STANDARD BRAND™
PC/XT® -COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

Standard Turbo/10™ uses an 8088 processor with selectable processing speeds of 4.77 and 10MHz. The system includes 640KB RAM, math coprocessor socket, 360KB floppy drive and controller, eight expansion slots, 150-watt power supply, and your choice of enhanced 101-key, AT-style, or 5151 keyboard. Monitor is optional.
63050 $629

Standard Turbo/8™ offers an 8088 processor with switchable operating speeds of 4.77MHz and 8MHz. The system includes 256KB RAM, a math coprocessor socket, a 360KB floppy drive and controller, eight expansion slots, 150-watt power supply, and your choice of enhanced 101-key, AT-style, or 5151 keyboard. Monitor is optional.
63010 $499

63050

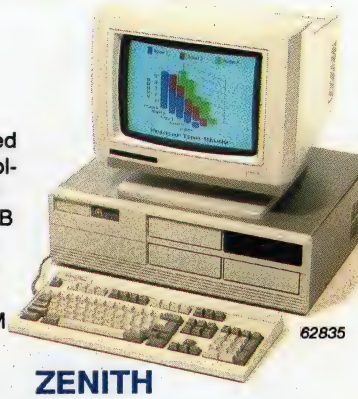
ZENITH data systems

62821

ZENITH COMPUTERS

Z-181 boasts perhaps the most advanced LCD screen available. System includes 640KB RAM and runs at 4.77 or 8MHz. The computer has twin 720KB floppy drives and runs PC/XT-compatible software. Other features include: MS-DOS, serial port, parallel port, RGB/composite video port, interface for a hard drive, and rechargeable battery pack with AC adapter.
62810 $1575

Z-183 offers switchable speeds of 4.77MHz and 8MHz and the same built-in, backlit, supertwist screen as the Z-181 plus 640KB RAM (expandable to 1.64MB), a 21MB RLL hard drive, a 720KB floppy drive, battery options, a convenient built-in handle, a serial port, a parallel port, and an enhanced keyboard.
62821 $2495


62835

Z-386 is a 16MHz system based on the advanced 80386 technology. Equipped with 1MB RAM (expandable to 16MB), a 1.2MB floppy drive, and a 40MB hard drive, the Z-386 includes such time-saving features as an enhanced page-mode static RAM and a 32-bit memory bus.
62835 $4519

ZENITH ACCESSORIES

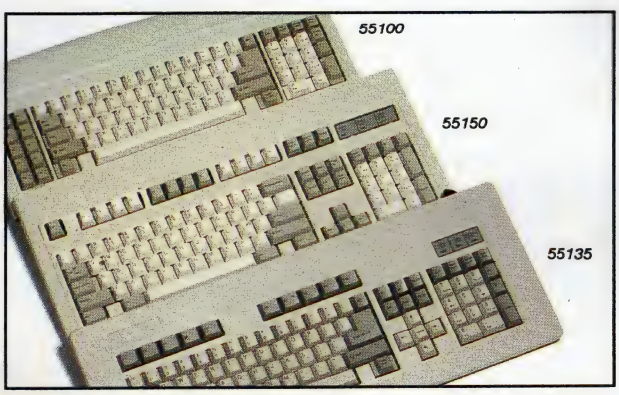
62807

Zenith carrying case with printer pocket for models 181 and 183.
62807 $49

Zenith 360KB half-height external floppy drive for the 181 and 183 models.
62809 $319

Zenith interface cable for the 5.25" drive.
62808 $39

See page 14 for Zenith modems.



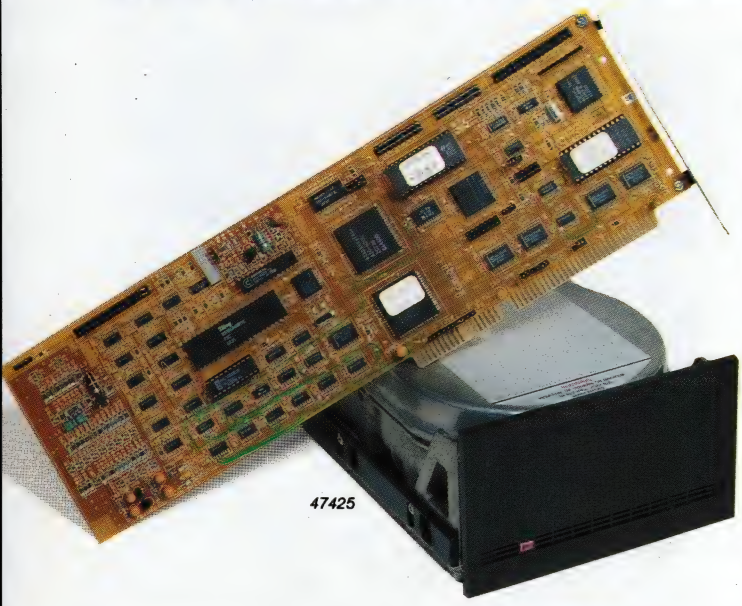
KEYBOARDS

AT-style 5060 keyboard has 84 keys and an enlarged enter and shift keys for easy operation.
55100 $69

Enhanced 101-key keyboard for AT or XT compatibles with 101 keys including 12 function keys.
55150 $69

5151 keyboard for the IBM PC/XT, AT, and compatibles. Includes separate numeric and cursor key pads.
55135 $69

MASS STORAGE WITH MASS APPEAL


47425

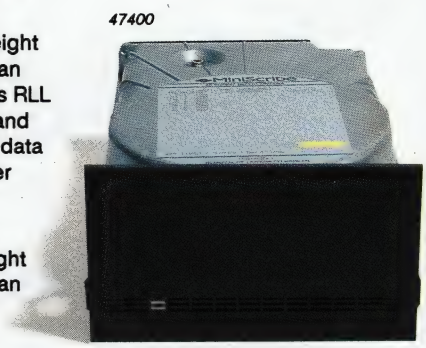
These popular AT-compatible hard drives give you fast access to stored data.

Hard drives for AT compatibles include: drive, data cable, mounting hardware, manual, and free PC-FullBak® disk backup software. Hard drives above 30MB come with partitioning software.

MiniScribe 110MB full-height hard drive for the AT with an access time of 28ms. Uses RLL encoding, 1:1 interleave, and has a 7.5MBit per second data transfer rate. RLL controller card included.
47425 $1189

MiniScribe 71MB full-height hard drive for the AT with an access time of 28ms.
47400 $799

47400



Seagate 40MB half-height hard drive for the AT with an access time of 28ms.
47207 $459

Seagate™ 20MB half-height hard drive for the AT with an access time of 65ms.
47003 $299

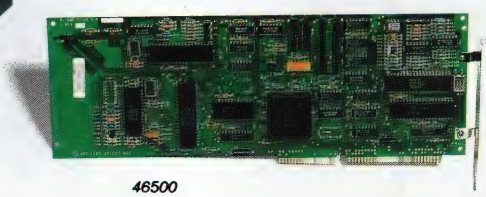
MiniScribe 43MB half-height hard drive for the AT with an access time of 25ms.
47204 $569

MiniScribe 40MB half-height hard drive for the AT with an access time of 61ms.
47203 $399

47003

47207

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER

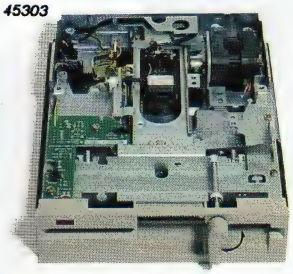

46500

Western Digital® AT dual floppy/hard drive controller coordinates your computer, your hard drive, and your floppy.
46500 $149

FLOPPY DRIVES

Floppy drives allow you to store information on removable and portable diskettes.

45303



360KB Teac® floppy drive for the AT (grey).
45303 $109

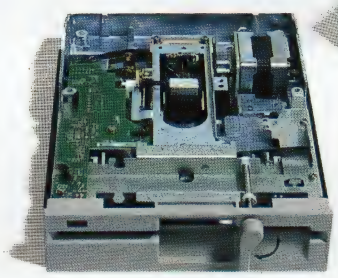
45302

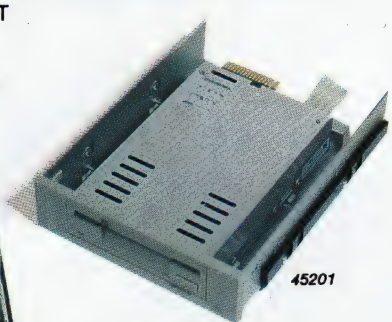
360KB half-height floppy drive for the AT (grey).
45302 $109

1.2MB floppy drive for the AT (grey).
45350 $109

1.2MB Teac floppy drive for the AT (grey).
45351 $119

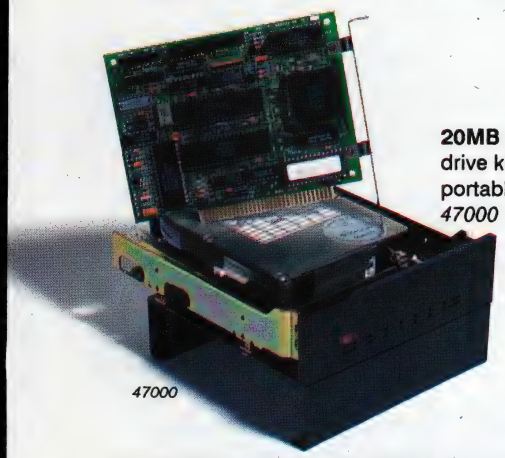
45351



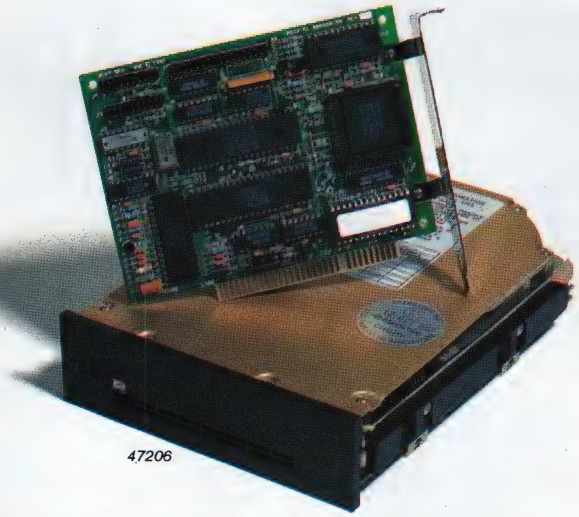

45201

720KB half-height 3.5" floppy drive (grey).
45201 $115

These leading PC/XT-compatible hard drives are easy on the wallet.


47000

20MB 3.5" half-height hard drive kit suitable for Compaq portables.
47000 $299


47206

Seagate 20MB half-height hard drive for the PC/XT with an access time of 65ms.
47002 $289

MiniScribe 20MB half-height hard drive for the PC/XT with an access time of 65ms.
47001 $279

MiniScribe 40MB half-height hard drive for the PC/XT with an access time of 61ms.
47206 $395

Hard drive kits for PC/XT compatibles include: drive, cables, mounting hardware, controller card, complete manual, and free PC-FullBak disk backup software.

STRIKE IT RICH WITH THE FLASHCARD-49!

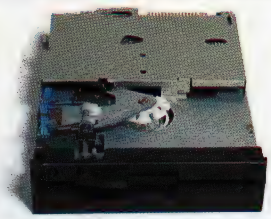
When you uncover the FlashCard-49, you'll discover a motherload of high-capacity, high-speed mass storage -- all on a card and at a fraction of the price of other comparable hard-cards.

47208

47208 FlashCard-49™, 49MB Seagate, 28ms. *$549*
47104 FlashCard-30™, 30MB MiniScribe, 65ms. *$339*
47005 FlashCard-20™, 20MB MiniScribe, 65ms. *$319*

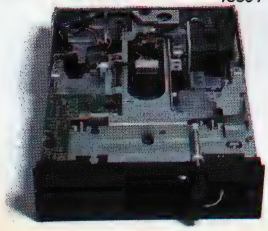
PC MAGAZINE

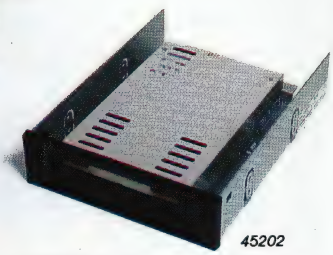
The FlashCard-20 and FlashCard-30 were PC Magazine Editor's Choice. February 20, 1987.


45300

360KB half-height floppy drive for the PC/XT (black).
45300 $99

360KB Teac floppy drive for the PC/XT (black).
45301 $109


45301


45202

720KB half-height 3.5" floppy drive (black).
45202 $109

CONTROLLERS

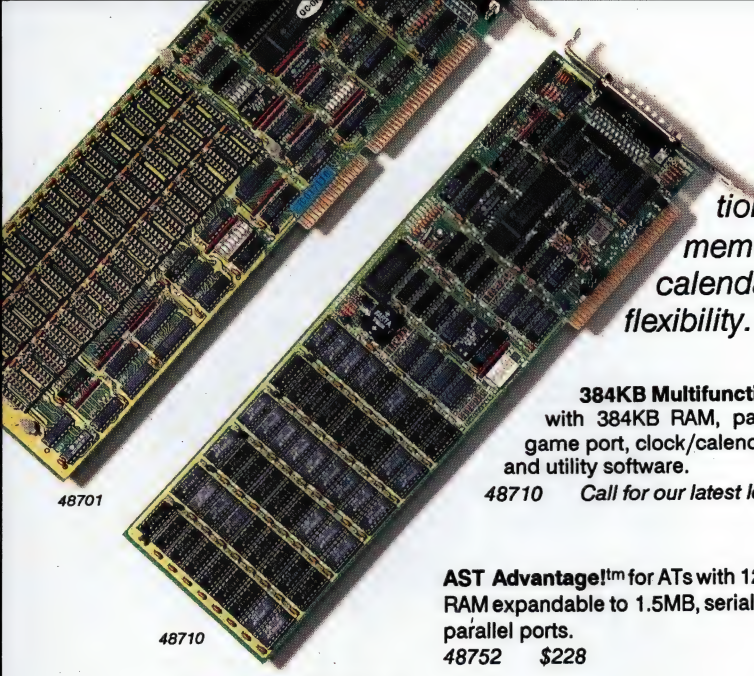
Floppy controller card operates two PC/XT-compatible floppy drives efficiently.
46300 $39

Western Digital PC/XT hard drive controller provides smooth hard drive operations.
46502 $79

46502
46300

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Multifunction cards provide a variety of options including additional random-access memory (RAM), ports, and real-time clock/calendars, to increase your system's speed and flexibility.



48701

48710

384KB Multifunction card for your PC/XT with 384KB RAM, parallel port, serial port, game port, clock/calendar with battery backup, and utility software.
48710 Call for our latest low price.

AT-Multifunction card with 0KB is expandable to 1.5MB and supports either 64KB or 256KB chips. Includes serial and parallel ports.
48701 $110

AST Advantage!tm for ATs with 128KB RAM expandable to 1.5MB, serial, and parallel ports.
48752 $228

AT-MFC Memory Piggyback with 0KB is expandable to 1.5MB RAM for increased memory storage.
48901 $25

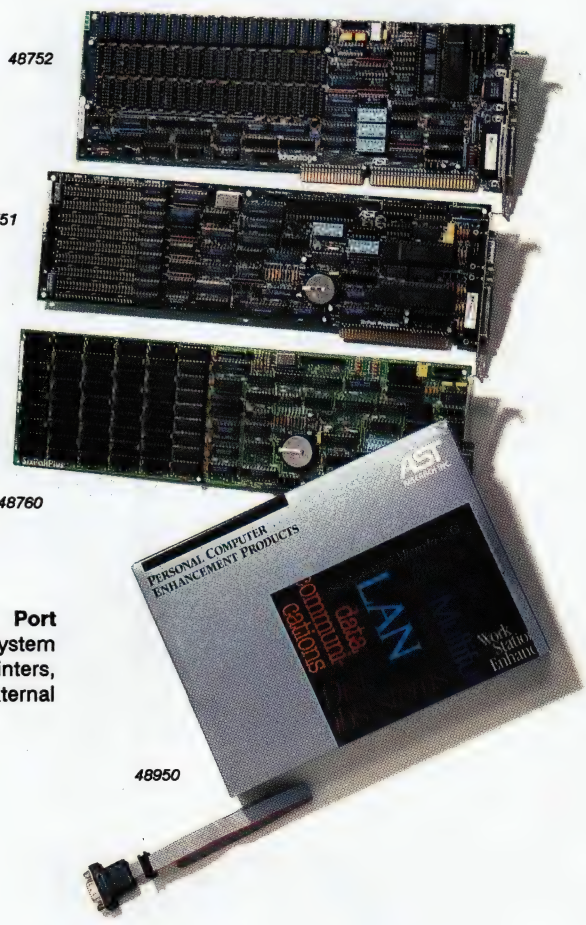
AST SixPakPremiumtm for PC/XTs with 256KB RAM expandable up to 2MB, serial port, parallel port, clock/calendar, and software. Supports Lotus/Intel/Microsoft and AST expanded memory specifications.
48751 $197

Second Serial Port Option for the AT/XT input/output or AT MFC cards provides for system expansion.
48900 $20

AST SixPakPlus® for PCs with 384KB RAM, serial port, parallel port, clock/calendar with battery backup, and utility software.
48760 $259

48900

48901



48752

48751

48760

AST Advantage Serial Port adds a serial port to your system for use with certain printers, pointing devices, or external modems.
48950 $19

48950

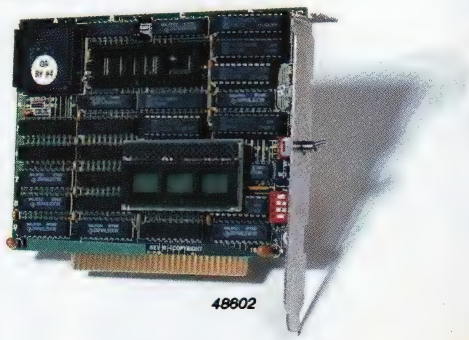
ACCELERATORS

Increase your PC's processing speed to turbo speeds (higher than 4.77MHz) with an accelerator card.

48601

Orchid TinyTurbo 286tm board gives your PC/XT the power of an AT.
48601 $299

Charge Card 286tm makes your PC/XT run 6.6 times faster.
48602 $269



48602

MEMORY CARDS

Extra memory allows you to run more powerful applications and may increase the operational speed of a program.

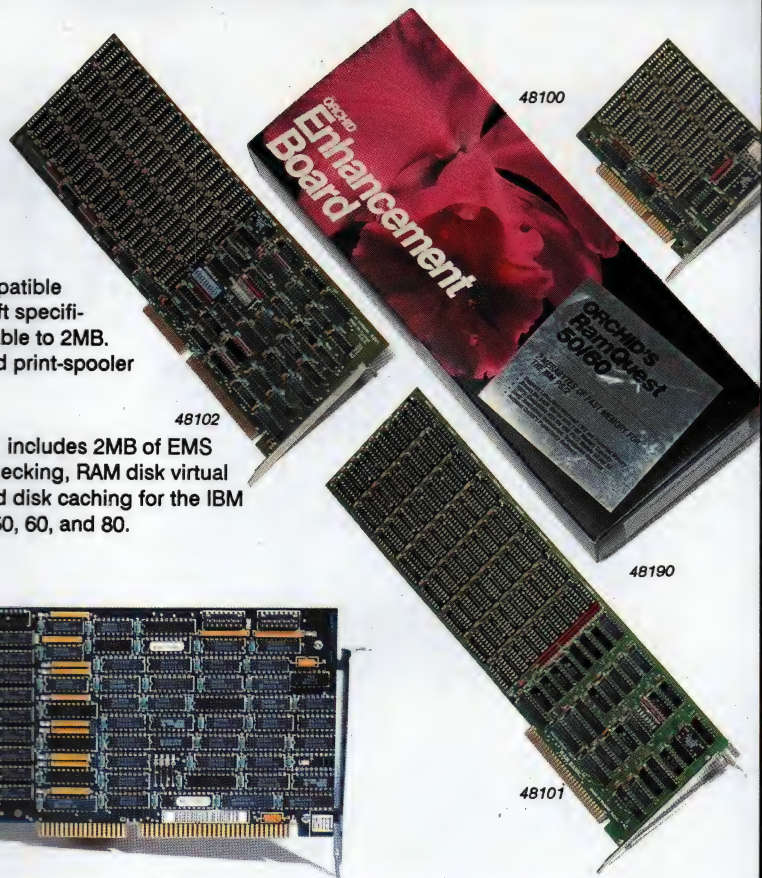
Mem-576 short card for the XT supports either 64KB or 256KB chips. It comes with 0KB and is expandable up to 192, 384, or 576KB.
48100 $35

XT EMS Card (Expansion-Memory-Specification) for the XT, with 0KB expands to 2MB and is compatible with the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft specification. Includes virtual RAM disk and print-spooler software.
48101 $99

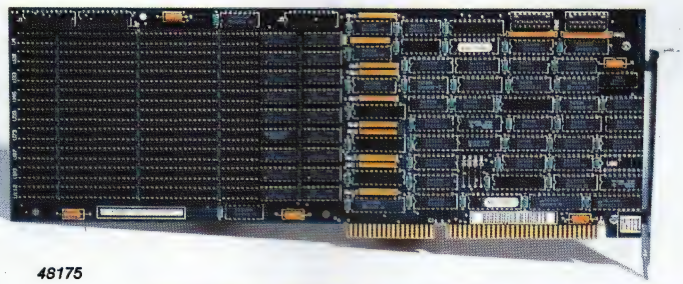
Intel Above™ Board 286 for AT/PC/XT supplies three memory boards in one: conventional, expanded, and extended. Includes 512KB expandable to 2MB.
48175 $349

EMS Card for the AT is compatible with the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft specification and has 0KB expandable to 2MB. Includes virtual RAM disk and print-spooler software.
48102 $119

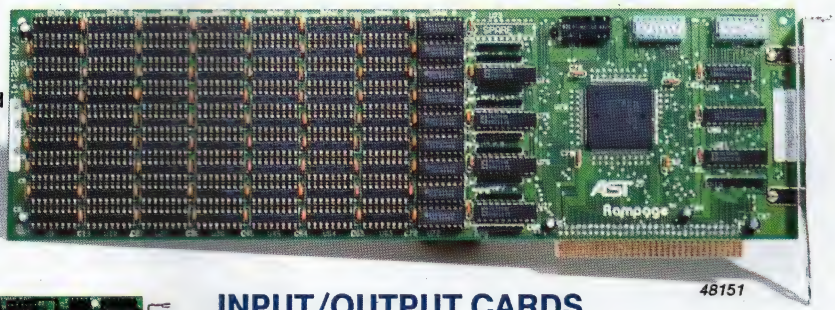
Orchid RamQuest 50/60™ includes 2MB of EMS memory, automatic parity checking, RAM disk virtual storaging, print spooling, and disk caching for the IBM Personal System/2 models 50, 60, and 80.
48190 $669



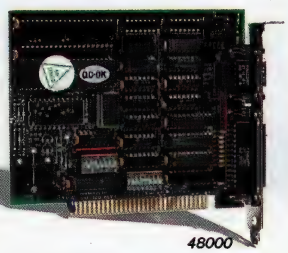
48100 48102 48190 48101

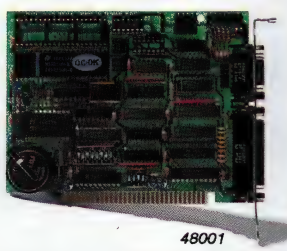

48175

AST RAMpage/2™ expanded memory board comes with 64KB RAM expandable to 2MB.
48151 $229



48151


48000


48001

INPUT/OUTPUT CARDS

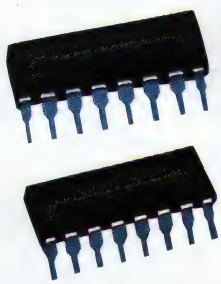
Add a serial or parallel port to your system with an economical I/O card.

I/O Card for AT compatibles with serial port and parallel port.
48000 $59

I/O Card for PC compatibles with serial port, parallel port, game port, and clock/calendar with battery back up.
48001 $65

RAM CHIPS

Come in sets of 9 with a one-year warranty.

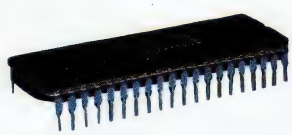


50603	256KB chip set for AT (80 nanoseconds).
50600	256KB chip set (100 nanoseconds).
50601	256KB chip set for AT (120 nano seconds).
50602	256KB chip set (150 nanoseconds).
50501	64KB chip set (120 nanoseconds).

Call for our latest low prices.

MATH COPROCESSORS

Math coprocessors speed up your calculations.



8087-3 Math coprocessor (5MHz).
50200 $129

8087-2 Math coprocessor (8MHz).
50201 $159

80287-6 Math coprocessor (6 MHz).
50250 $219

80287-8 Math coprocessor (8 MHz).
50251 $269

80287-10 Math coprocessor (10MHz).
50252 $349

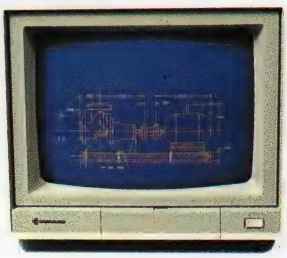
80387-16 Math coprocessor (16MHz).
50275 $525

80387-20 Math coprocessor (20MHz).
50277 $779

MONOCHROME MONITORS

51001

Samsung[tm] **12" flat** screen amber monochrome monitor with tilt/swivel base.
51001 $95



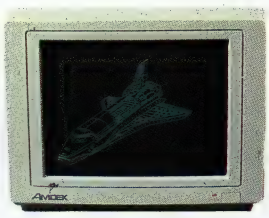
51000

Samsung 12" curved screen amber monochrome monitor.
51000 $89

51002

51003

Amdek® **300A** for Apple or IBM is a composite 12" amber monochrome monitor. It requires a color card to work in IBM compatibles.
51002 $129



51006

Amdek 310A with a 12", high-resolution amber monochrome monitor.
51003 $135

Amdek 410W black and white display, with 12" flat screen
51006 $159

51004

Quadram Amberchrome[tm] **12"** with a high-resolution 12" amber display.
51004 $119

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARDS

Monochrome monitors require a monographics video card except where indicated.

Hercules[tm] **Monochrome Graphics Card Plus** is the world's best-selling graphics and adapter board. Monochrome display with high-resolution graphics and text display. Includes parallel port.
48350 $179

Monographics Card is a high-resolution monochrome graphics card. Includes parallel port.
48301 $65

48301

48350

COLOR MONITORS

51101

Princeton® HX-12+ is a color monitor with a .28mm dot pitch, 770x200 line resolution, and 18MHz bandwidth.
51101 $399

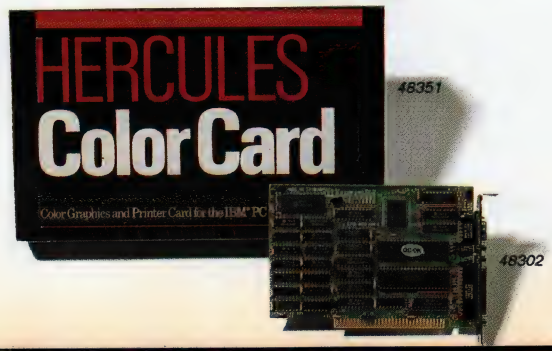
51100

IBM-compatible color monitor with 12" screen.
51100 $239

COLOR GRAPHICS CARDS

Hercules Color Graphics Card has color graphics and printer port for the AT/PC on a space-saving half-size card.
48351 $149

Color Graphics Card is a high-resolution color graphics adapter that operates in both color and composite mode. Includes a parallel port.
48302 $59



48351

48302

EGA MONITORS

Enhance your system with either of these fine EGA color monitors that gives superior resolution and color.

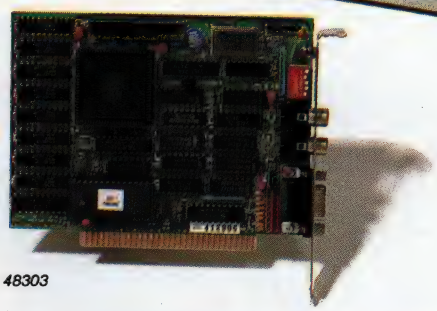
51201

IBM-compatible 14" EGA monitor offers the best value in an enhanced color monitor. Its industry standard 14" tube with 13" (diagonal) screen offers .31mm dot pitch and high resolution.
51201 $349

51202

NEC Multisync® II, one of the finest multisynchronous monitors available, adjusts to any horizontal synchronization frequency between 15.5KHz and 31.7KHz. It has a resolution up to 800x675, and supports both TTL and analog inputs. The 14" display has a 30MHz bandwidth and .31mm dot pitch.
51202 $679

48376



48303

EGA/VGA CARDS

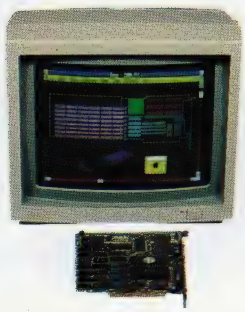
Video-7® Vega VGA card, compatible with all existing IBM graphic/text standards, has resolutions of 640x480 and 800x600 with 16/64 color capability. Used with an analog monitor, it has 640x480 resolution with 16/262,144 color capability or 320x200 with 256/262,144. Supports popular software packages.
48377 $299

Video-7 Vega Deluxe™ EGA card supports EGA, CGA, and monographics displays. Capable of 37% higher resolution with the NEC Multisync II or other multisynchronous monitors and appropriate software.
48376 $249

EGA-480 card is an IBM/EGA-compatible card with 256KB display memory, and 16/64 color capability. The EGA-480 automatically configures itself to a resolution of 640x350 or 640x480, depending on your monitor.
48304 $159

EGA-350 card is IBM-EGA compatible, has 256KB display memory, high-resolution (640x350) graphics mode, and displays 64 colors, 16 at a time. It supports EGA, CGA, and monochrome displays.
48303 $129

VIDEO COMBOS



Upgrade or enhance your system with our quality video combos in monographics, color, or enhanced graphics.

Flatscreen Monographics Combo

Includes Samsung 12" flat screen monitor with tilt and swivel base, and monographics video card.

51700 ***$139***

Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) Combo

Includes 12" color monitor and color card.

51701 ***$289***

Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) Combo

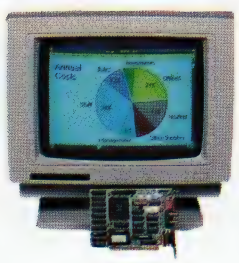
Includes a 14" industry standard tube with 13" diagonal EGA monitor and EGA-350 card.

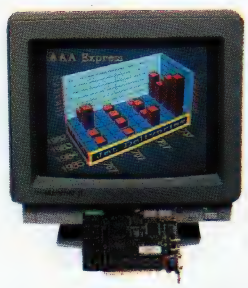
51702 ***$469***

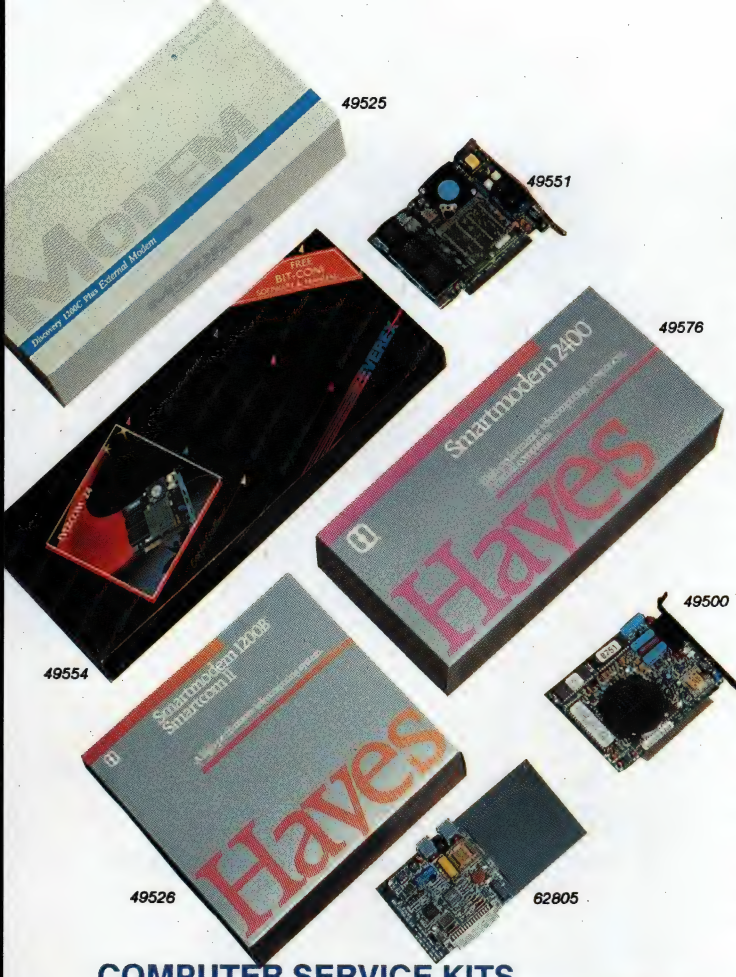
Ultimate EGA Combo

Includes the NEC Multisync II monitor and a Video-7 Vega Deluxe EGA card.

51703 ***$869***







MODEMS

Modems allow your computer to communicate with other computers over telephone lines. The greater the baud rate, the more quickly your data is transmitted.

Internal Modems

1200 baud 1/2 card internal modem with software.
49500 $69

2400 baud internal modem with software.
49553 $139

Everex Evercom™ 1200 baud 1/2 card internal modem with software.
49502 $99

Everex Evercom 2400 baud 1/2 card internal modem with software.
49551 $189

Everex Evercom II 24™ 2400 baud internal modem designed for the Micro Channel™ architecture of the Personal System/2™. Includes communications software.
49554 $179

Hayes Smartmodem™ 1200B 1200 baud 1/2 card internal modem with Smartcom II® software.
49526 $299

Hayes 2400B 2400 baud internal modem.
49552 $449

Zenith 1200 baud internal modem.
62805 $209

Zenith 2400 baud internal modem for Zenith 181 and 183 models.
62806 $472

External Modems

External modems require a serial port and cable.

1200 baud external modem.
49525 $89

2400 baud external modem.
49557 $159

Everex 2400 external modem.
49575 $239

Hayes Smartmodem 1200 baud external modem.
49501 $319

Hayes 2400 baud external modem.
49576 $469

COMPUTER SERVICE KITS

Computer Service kits are handy versatile kits that keep all the necessary tools for maintaining your computer right at your fingertips.

Basic Tool Kit includes chip inserter, extractor, 3-claw holder, tweezers, four screwdrivers, four nutdrivers, and torque screwdriver in a vinyl case.
41131 $14

Soldering Tool Kit includes chip inserter, extractor, anti-static wrist strap, coiled ground cord, soldering iron, desoldering tool, various solder tools, pliers, and clippers in a vinyl case.
41132 $29

Advanced Tool Kit includes chip inserter, chip and square chip extractors, anti-static wrist strap, multiple screwdriver with six extensions, two nutdrivers, and two torque screwdrivers in a vinyl case.
41133 $35

Troubleshooting Tool Kit includes chip inserter, chip and square chip extractors, anti-static wrist strap, multiple screwdriver with six extensions, two nutdrivers, and two torque screwdrivers, a logic probe, a logic pulser, and a 3-piece tweezer set in a vinyl case.
41134 $79

TANDY® -COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Introducing CompuAdd's new line of compatible add-on products for Tandy MS-DOS computers.

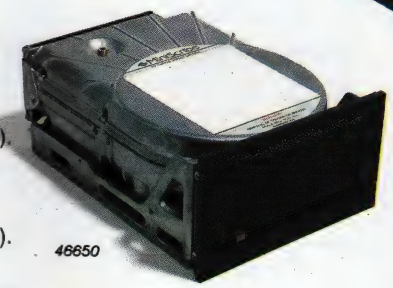
INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Hard drive kits include: MiniScribe drive, drive controller, mounting hardware, cable, manual, and installation guide.

20MB half-height hard drive for Tandy 1000/A/SX/TX (65ms).
46600 $319

20MB half-height hard drive for Tandy 3000 HL (65ms).
46602 $375

40MB half-height hard drive for Tandy 1000/A/SX/TX (61ms).
46630 $395



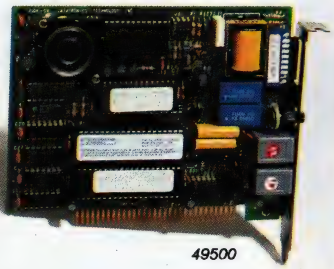
43MB half-height hard drive for Tandy 3000 HL (25ms).
46632 $749

71MB full-height hard drive for Tandy 3000 HL (28ms).
46650 $999

MODEMS

1200 baud internal modem is a Hayes-compatible 1/2 card with 5.25" format communications software.
49500 $69

1200 baud external modem is Hayes-compatible.
49525 $89

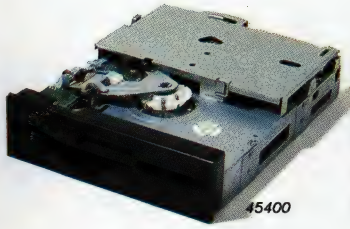


CABLES

Parallel printer cable, 6', Centronics.

39628 For Tandy 1000 models (CE34-C36m). *$8.95*

39625 For Tandy 3000 HL models (DB25M-C36M). *$8.95*



FLOPPY DRIVES

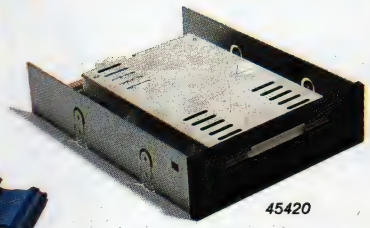
Floppy drive kits include: drive, mounting hardware, cable, and installation guide.

360KB floppy drive for Tandy 1000/A/SX/TX.
45400 $99

360KB floppy drive for Tandy 3000 HL.
45401 $99

720KB floppy drive for Tandy 1000/A/SX/TX.
45420 $109

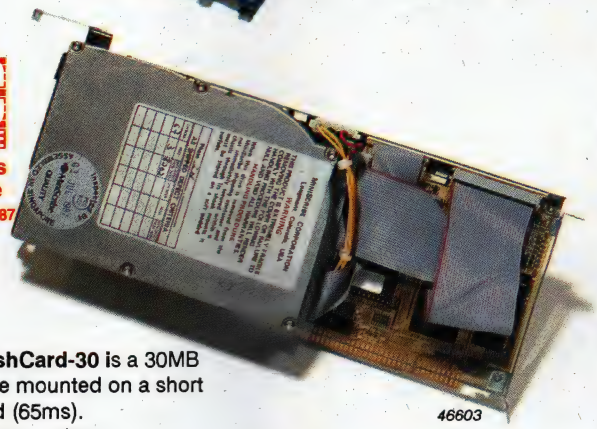
1.2MB floppy drive for Tandy 3000 HL.
45440 $109



FLASHCARDS

The FlashCard™ simplifies fast disk storage by mounting a 3.5" drive and controller together in one compact package.

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Feb. 20, 1987



FlashCard-20 is a 20MB drive mounted on a short card (65ms).
46603 $359

FlashCard-30 is a 30MB drive mounted on a short card (65ms).
46620 $379

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Jan. 27, 1987

Logitech Serial Mouse is a programmable mouse with three buttons to position data, create graphics, or edit text. Includes 5.25" software and manual. *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice. Serial port interface required.
55050 $79

TANDY COMPATIBILITY QUICK REFERENCE BY PART NUMBER

	1000	1000-A	1000-EX	1000-HX	1000-SX	1000-TX	3000-HL
20MB PC Hard disk	46600★	46600★	No	No	46600	46600	46602■
40MB PC Hard disk	46630★	46630★	No	No	46630	46630	No
43MB AT Hard disk	No	No	No	No	No	No	46632■
71MB AT Hard disk	No	No	No	No	No	No	46650■
Internal modem	49525	49525	No	No	49525	49525	49525
External modem	49500✓	49500✓	49500•	49500•	49500✓	49500	49500✓
Printer cable	39628	39628	39628	39628	39628	39628	39625
5.25" 360KB Floppy disk	45400	45400	No	No	45400	45400	45401
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy disk	No	No	No	No	No	No	45440
3.5" 720KB Floppy disk	45420	45420	No	No	45420	45420	No
20MB FlashCard	46603★	46603★	No	No	46603	46603	No
30MB FlashCard	46620★	46620★	No	No	46620	46620	No
Logitech serial mouse	55050✓	55050✓	55050•	55050•	55050✓	55050	55050✓

KEY

- ★ Requires Tandy 256/384KB RAM/DMA upgrade.
- ✓ Requires Tandy serial port upgrade.
- • Requires Tandy "Plus" style serial port upgrade.
- ■ Includes hard disk controller card.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

CLEANERS

Clean up your computer's act. A clean system means that your data will be protected better and your system will perform smoothly.

Head cleaning kit for 5.25" disk drive.
41001 $12

Head cleaning kit for 3.5" disk drive.
41000 $15

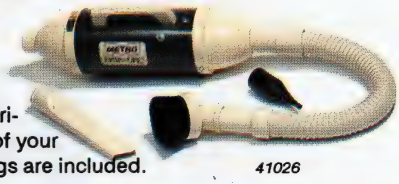
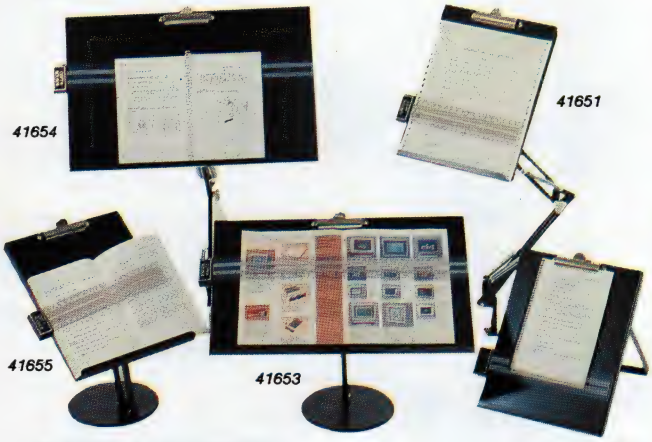
Microcomputer cleaning kit (for complete cleaning including 5.25" floppy drives and screen).
41015 $25

Compuduster.
41010 $24

Screen cleaning kit.
41020 $16

Mini vacuum helps remove the dust that accumulates on your keyboard.
41025 $9

Data-Vac® is a lightweight vacuum/blower (three pounds) equipped with a 19" flexible hose, a shoulder strap, and three attachments for intricate precision cleaning of your system. Five vacuum bags are included.
41026 $49



COPY HOLDERS

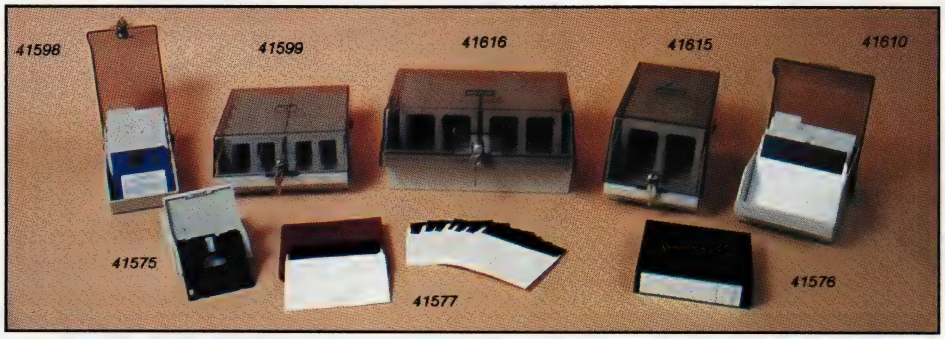
41650 Copy holder with stand 9.5x11". *$7*
41651 Copy holder with adjustable arm 9.5x11". *$11*
41653 Copy holder with stand 19x12". *$19*
41654 Copy holder with adjustable arm 19x12". *$22*
41655 Copy holder with stand 9.5x11". *$9*

MONITOR STANDS

Monitor stands allow you to position your computer screen for easier viewing.

12" Tilt/swivel monitor stand.
41565 $12

14" Tilt/swivel monitor stand.
41566 $14

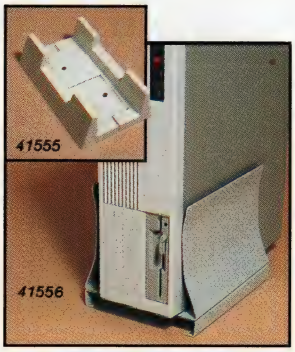


SYSTEM STANDS

Increase your work area by putting your computer under the desk with a system stand.

Plastic vertical system stand.
41555 $13

Metal vertical system stand.
41556 $19



FLOPPY STORAGE

Safeguard your floppies from accidental damage with durable file boxes that get disks out of the desktop danger zone.

File boxes for 5.25" floppies.
41610 For 50 floppies, without lock. *$4.99*
41615 For 100 floppies, with lock. *$6.49*
41616 For 120 floppies, with lock. *$7.49*

File boxes for 3.5" floppies.
41598 For 40 floppies, without lock. *$4.49*
41599 For 80 floppies, with lock. *$6.49*

Cases for 5.25" floppies.
41576 For 10 floppies. *$2*
41577 For 6 floppies. *$1.25*

Case for 3.5" floppies.
41575 For 10 floppies. *$2*

Portable carry-case with handle for 5.25" floppies.
41617 For 120 floppies, with lock. *$25*

FOR FAST DELIVERY, CALL 1-800-727-2966

ORDERING BY PHONE

Use the order form to plan your purchases, then call the number above between 8am - 9pm Monday - Friday or 9am - 5pm Saturday, CST. We accept VISA and Master Card. COD orders ($50 minimum) must be paid for with a money order or cash.

ORDERING BY MAIL

Complete the order form and mail it to **CompuAdd, 12303-G Technology Blvd., Austin, Texas 78727**. Be sure to include your name, address and method of payment. COD orders ($50 minimum) must be paid for with a money order or cash.

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Please add 2% of your order to cover shipping and handling costs (minimum $2). Next-day or second-day UPS service is also available - call for details and prices.

Check your order carefully to ensure that all items are present and in good condition. Claims for incomplete orders must be submitted within ten days. If there is a question about your order, contact us immediately. If your order has been damaged in transit, contact the nearest UPS office within ten days and file a claim. Keep the original shipping carton for UPS' inspection. The carrier is responsible for damage incurred during shipment.

WARRANTY INFORMATION

CompuAdd provides a limited one-year warranty on most of the products it sells. For specific warranty information, please ask our salespeople or write to the address above.

RETURNS

CompuAdd offers a 30-day money-back guarantee on hardware products. We will refund the purchase price of the product (excluding shipping and handling). All items must be shipped insurance and freight prepaid, and accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. All items must be in original, like-new condition, including all packaging material and documentation. We will not accept returns sent COD.

BILLING ADDRESS

PHONE NUMBER DATE

FIRST NAME LAST NAME

COMPANY NAME IF APPLICABLE

STREET ADDRESS APT/BLDG/SUITE

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

SHIPPING ADDRESS
(if different from billing address)

PHONE NUMBER

FIRST NAME LAST NAME

COMPANY NAME IF APPLICABLE

STREET ADDRESS APT/BLDG/SUITE

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

QUANTITY	PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	SUBTOTAL

METHOD OF PAYMENT

___VISA ___MasterCard ___Check

___Cashiers' Check / COD ___Money Order

_____ _____

Account Number Exp. Date

Bank Name on Card_____

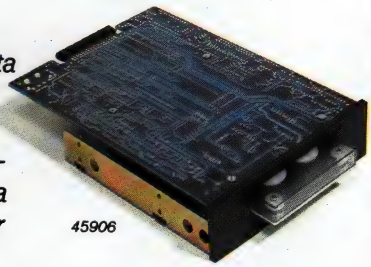
SUBTOTAL	
SALES TAX Texas Residents: Add 8% Sales Tax	
SHIPPING Please add 2% of your order to cover shipping and handling costs (minimum $2).	
TOTAL	

***CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL U.S.:**
Please call us at (512) 258-5575 for ordering information.

Prices subject to change without notice 4/88

TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Protect the valuable data and software stored on your hard drive with regular backups. Transferred to tape, your data is safe in case of power or computer failure. Software is included with each backup system.



45905 40MB internal tape backup for the AT. *$389*

45906 40MB internal tape backup for the XT. *$389*

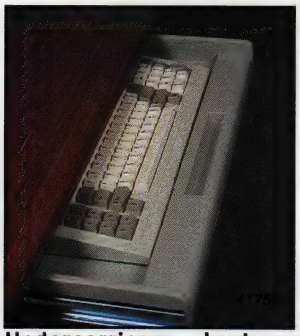
45950 60MB internal tape backup. *$757*

57801 20/40MB tape cartridge. *$21.99*

57850 60MB tape cartridge. *$29.95*

KEYBOARD DRAWERS

Keyboard drawers provide convenient storage and protect your keyboard from the detrimental effects of dirt.



Undercarriage keyboard drawer attaches easily under desktop or shelf. Inside dimensions are 22.4" x 10.1" x 3.6".
41753 *$17*

Keyboard drawer for out-of-the-way storage under CPU or monitor.
41750 *$24*

Keyboard drawer with power center allows you to switch on your peripherals from a convenient central location.
41751 *$59*

BLANK FLOPPIES

All floppies come in boxes of 10.

5 .25" Floppies:

57000 360KB DS/DD. *$7*

57004 360KB Maxell® DS/DD. *$9*

57002 360KB Verbatim® DS/DD. *$10*

57200 1.2MB DS/HD. *$15*

57202 1.2MB Maxell DS/HD. *$18*

57201 1.2MB Verbatim DS/HD. *$19*

3 .5" Floppies:

57401 720KB Sony® DS/DD. *$19*

57440 1.44MB Sony DS/HD. *$55*

STATIC MATS

Static mats dissipate static electricity before it harms your computer. Each mat includes a 10' coiled ground cord.

41075 11.5"x 22" mat. *$16*

41076 19.5"x 23.5" mat. *$19*

41077 23.5"x 25.5" mat. *$24*

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CHASSIS

Full-height hard-drive chassis with 45-watt power supply and cables for XT or AT.
46100 *$119*

Drive not included.

EPSON

Equity™ II+ combines power, performance, and value. Its dual speed (6 and 10MHz) 80286 processor and 640KB RAM deliver ample power for a wide range of tasks. The system also features support for an 80287 coprocessor. The system has three 16-bit expansion slots, three 8-bit expansion slots, clock/calendar, AT-style keyboard, one 360KB floppy drive, MS-DOS, GW BASIC, custom Epson utilities, and documentation.
62726 *$1150*

ABOUT COMPUADD:

OUR BEGINNINGS

CompuAdd Corp. was established in 1982 as a mail-order company specializing in diskette drives and hard drives for personal computers.

Since then, CompuAdd has become a leading distributor and manufacturer of computers, add-on products, and accessories.

THE PRESENT

In December 1987, *Inc.* magazine rated CompuAdd as the third fastest-growing privately-held company in America over the last five years.

We've been able to achieve this phenomenal growth because we offer the best possible products and customer support, while maintaining competitive prices.

THE FUTURE

CompuAdd continues to grow, and in new directions. We have several retail outlets in Dallas, Austin, and San Antonio. The State of Texas recently awarded CompuAdd a contract to sell computers and peripherals to state agencies.

Our emphasis on price, quality, and support will continue to serve our customers in the mail-order, retail, corporate, and institutional markets.

INTERNATIONAL SALES

We welcome inquiries from dealers and companies outside the United States:

Phone: 512-258-5575
FAX: 512-250-5760
Telex: 763543 COMPUADD AUS

IBM® PERSONAL SYSTEM/2™ ADD-ON PRODUCTS

Increase the performance of your IBM Personal System/2 system with these add-on products.

48190

Orchid RamQuest 50/60™ offers 2MB of EMS memory with automatic parity checking for the Personal System/2. Software-configurable, RAM disk virtual storaging, print spooling, and disk caching are some of its impressive features. RamQuest supports OS/2 and Lotus/Intel/Microsoft specifications.
48190 $669

49554

Everex Evercom II 24™ 2400 baud internal modem with software is designed specifically for use with the Micro Channel™ architecture of the Personal System/2. Also included is the BitCom software which stores up to 32,000 numbers for auto-dialing. Other modem features include auto-answer, auto-sensing of tone/pulse dialing, and auto-voice switchover.
49554 $179

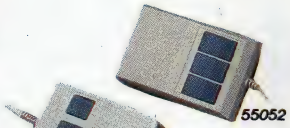
62554

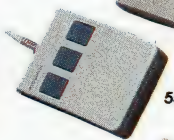
External 5.25" drive provides your IBM PS/2 with AT/XT 5.25" compatiblity without requiring use of an expansion slot. No external power cord needed. It installs as drive B and permits read and write bidirectional transfer of data from 360KB to 720KB format. Includes board, cable, and floppy drive. Compatible with IBM PS/2 Models 30, 50, 60, and 80.
62554 $269

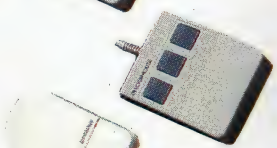
POINTING DEVICES

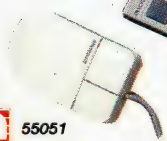
Mouse

Essential for desktop publishing, the mouse can also be used in many programs to provide easy cursor movement.


55052


55050


55049


55051

Standard Brand™ Mouse is a three-button optical/mechanical mouse that is compatible with the Microsoft Serial Mouse and Mouse Systems PC Mouse.
55052 $55

Logitech® Serial Mouse is a programmable mouse with three buttons to position data, create graphics, or edit text. Includes software and manual. *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice (Jan. 27, 1987). Serial port interface required.
55050 $79

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice

Logitech Bus Mouse is a three-button optical mouse that offers high resolution (200 dpi) and maximum compatibility with most software. Includes bus interface card.
55049 $89

Microsoft® Bus Mouse is a mechanical mouse with bus interface that doesn't require the use of a serial port.
55051 $119

55000

55001

Joysticks

The joystick requires a game port.

55000 Standard Brand joystick. *$19.95*

55001 Mach III joystick with fire button. *$35*

39625

39627

39661

CABLES

39625 Parallel Printer Cable 6' (DB25M to C36M). *$8.95*
39627 Parallel Printer Cable 10' (DB25M to C36M). *$11.95*
39660 AT Serial Pigtail Cable 2' (DB9F to DB25M). *$4.95*
39661 AT Serial Cable 6' (DB9F to DB25M). *$7.95*
39663 AT Serial Cable 10' (DB9F to DB25M). *$10.95*
39655 XT Serial Cable 6' (DB25F to DB25M). *$7.95*
39657 XT Serial Cable 10' (DB25F to DB25M). *$10.95*
39675 Hewlett-Packard Serial Cable 6' (DB25F-DB25M). *$7.95*
39677 Hewlett-Packard Serial Cable 10' (DB25F-DB25M). *$10.95*
39700 Full Pin Cable 6' (DB25M to DB25F). *$7.95*
39702 Full Pin Cable 10' (DB25M to DB25F). *$10.95*
39690 Full Pin Cable 6' (DB25M to DB25M). *$7.95*
39692 Full Pin Cable 10' (DB25M to DB25M). *$10.95*
39695 Full Pin Cable 6' (DB25F to DB25F). *$7.95*
39697 Full Pin Cable 10' (DB25F to DB25F). *$10.95*
39705 Centronics® Cable 6' (C36M to C36F). *$10.95*
39707 Centronics Cable 10' (C36M to C36F). *$13.95*
39710 Centronics Cable 6' (C36M to C36M). *$10.95*
39712 Centronics Cable 10' (C36M to C36M). *$13.95*
39610 Keyboard Extension Cable 6' coiled. *$6.95*
39615 Monitor Extension Cable 6' (DB9M to DB9F). *$6.95*

Sensational Software! Sensational Software Selection!

SOFTWARE

Word Processing

MultiMate Advantage II™ by Ashton-Tate is a flexible word processor with exhaustive conversion support for popular applications and printers. Includes extensive dictionary with legal/medical terms, custom dictionaries, spelling checker, list and file manager, and six math functions. Requires at least 384KB RAM and MS-DOS 2.0-3.2.
60025 $269

WordPerfect® by WordPerfect Corp. formats documents, prepares outlines, and generates tables of contents. Includes 115,000-word dictionary, thesaurus, and mail merge. Requires at least 256KB RAM.
60015 $215

Word® by Microsoft is a powerful word processor providing style sheets and macros for easy and professional-looking results. Requires at least 320KB RAM, DOS 2.0. Includes both 5.25 and 3.5"diskettes.
60000 $229

WordStar Professional by MicroPro, a complete word processing package including mail merge, spelling checker, and index/table of contents generator. Requires at least 192KB RAM.
60010 $239

Professional Write by Software Publishing is perfect for the professional who wants polished reports in minutes. Includes spelling checker, custom dictionary, thesaurus, and macro support. Optimized for speed. Requires at least 320KB RAM and DOS 2.0 (DOS 3.2 requires 384KB RAM). Includes both 5.25 and 3.5"diskettes.
60020 $115

Desktop Publishing & Graphics

Ventura Publisher™ page and document composition software by Xerox produces fine quality publications. Novices and experts will appreciate the handy style sheets and automatic table of contents/index generator. Requires at least 512KB RAM, DOS 2.1, hard disk, graphics controller, and pointing device.
59405 $529

Pagemaker® by Aldus assists you in creating distinguished reports, brochures, and newsletters with page formatting, layout, and design tools. Recommended configuration is an AT-compatible, 640KB RAM, DOS 3.0, one floppy drive, one 20MB hard disk, an EGA card and display, a pointing device, and a laser printer.
59400 $545

The Print Shop® by Broderbund offers a selection of 16 borders, 20 patterns and designs, and 12 type styles to create signs, banners, letterhead, and greeting cards. Choose from a library of 120 graphics or create your own. Requires at least 48KB RAM.
61050 $38

FONTASY® by Prosoft accentuates your documents with 28 type styles (supports over 275 fonts). Features graphics for simple illustrations, proportional spacing, reversal capability, and thorough online help. Requires at least 512KB RAM for 9-pin printers (640KB RAM for 24-pin printers), MS-DOS 2.0, a graphics adapter, and dot-matrix printer.
59420 $36

The Newsroom™ by Springboard makes you editor-in-chief with this word processor package that includes five type styles and sizes, automatic text layout, graphics, a clip-art collection, and modem support. Requires at least 256KB RAM, DOS 2.0 and color graphics card.
59425 $35

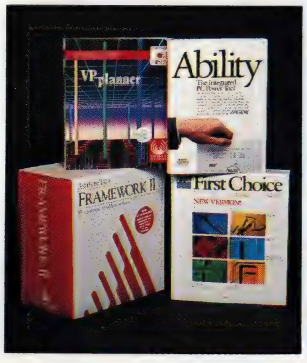
Printmaster Plus™ by Unison World creates custom fliers, banners, calendars, and stationery. You design the layout, select the type, and enter the message. Requires at least 256KB RAM, MS-DOS 2.0, a graphics card adapter. Supports most printers.
61015 $30

Windows "Draw !"™ with Clip Art by Micrographx creates diagrams and designs using pull-down menus.This interactive graphics program can be used alone or in conjunction with *Windows.* Requires at least 320KB RAM.
59820 $172

PC Paint by Mouse Systems is an easy-to-use graphics application that includes 17 fonts. Merge graphs from other programs to create comprehensive presentations. Requires at least 256KB RAM, MS-DOS, a graphics adapter card, and a mouse. Supports most printers.
59800 $53

Gem Draw™ ***Plus*** by Digital Research enhances your printed materials with charts, tables, and diagrams. Includes a 40-piece clip art library. Requires at least 256KB RAM. 3.5" diskettes available free with enclosed coupon.
59815 $169

Certificate Maker™ by Springboard lets you choose from over 200 styles and 24 borders to create a variety of certificates. Features a name list file to print multiple copies. Includes 36 gold foil seals and stickers. Requires at least 256KB RAM, MS-DOS 2.1, and IBM color graphics card.
61040 $25



Spreadsheets and Integrated Packages

Framework II™ by Ashton-Tate comes complete with word processing, spreadsheets, data management, telecommunications, and graphics. Customize and create applications with the FRED™ programming language. Requires at least 384KB RAM.
60110 $345

First Choice by Software Publishing provides the beginner with accessible word processing, thesaurus/spelling checker, file management, spreadsheet analysis, business graphics, and electronic communications. Requires at least 512KB RAM and DOS 2.0. Includes both 5.25" and 3.5"diskettes.
60605 $79

The Twin Classic™ by Mosaic is an integrated package that supplies you with a spreadsheet, file manager, and presentation graphics.
60120 $55

Ability™ by Migent features word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, telecommunication, and audio/visual presentation applications in one software package. Requires at least 384KB RAM. The audio/visusal presentation package requires a graphics card.
60102 $59

VP-Planner® by Paperback is a multi-dimensional database that creates user-defined spreadsheets. Conserves memory by storing only the cells that actually contain information, Features user-defined macros and background mode for printing. Requires at least 256KB RAM.
60130 $55

Sensational Software! Sensational Selection!

Database Management

dBASE III® Plus by Ashton-Tate includes a fully-relational database, the dBase programming language, a built-in networking system, a data catalog, the Advanced Query system, and a day-to-day management system. Designed for the new and experienced user alike. Requires at least 256KB RAM and MS-DOS 2.0.
60600 $409

Q&Atm by Symantec answers your data management needs with a powerful database that is easy to set up, a report generator that offers advanced options for professional-looking reports, and a word processor that includes a spelling checker. Requires at least 512KB RAM. 3.5"diskettes available free with enclosed coupon. Compatible with Symphony, 1-2-3, dBASE, WordStar, MultiMate, and PFS: File.
60615 $199

Reflex® : The Analyst by Borland permits you to analyze data from five different viewpoints: form, list, graph, crosstab, and report. Generates reports and mailing labels from your database. Requires at least 384KB RAM, MS-DOS 2.0, IBM Color Graphics Adapter, Hercules Monochrome Graphics Card, or equivalent.
60610 $82

Finance

Managing your Money® by Meca includes: budgeter, checkbook, tax planner and strategist, net worth tracker, financial calculator, life insurance evaluator, investment analyzer, retirement and college planner. It even prepares your accounts payable and receivable, invoices, mailing labels--the works! Requires at least 256KB RAM, DOS 2.0.
60800 $125

Sylvia Porter's Financial Plannertm by Timeworks organizes your finances with financial planning by objectives, checkbook and checkwritig, budgeting, and financial tracking. Requires at least 256KB RAM and MS-DOS 2.0.
60810 $55

Dollars & Sense by Monogram is tailored for home or small business financial management. Prepares budgets, split transactions, records, billings, and tax estimates. Not copy protected. Requires at least 256KB RAM and DOS 2.1.
60805 $105

Security

Coffee Break by MPPi keeps sensitive information secure when you are away from your desk. The program disables the CONTROL key and covers your screen with a custom display until the chosen password is entered. Requires at least 9.7KB RAM and MS-DOS.
58595 $21

Utilities

Norton's Utilitiestm ***Advanced Edition*** by Peter Norton Software optimizes your disk for fast access time, locates 'lost' data, and performs all those practical utilities for which Norton is famous. 3.5" diskettes available with enclosed coupon.
58536 $79

Norton's Utilities by Peter Norton Software increases system performance by restoring lost files, speeding up searches, showing directory structure, converting batch files to interactive, and much more. 3.5" diskettes available with enclosed coupon.
58535 $50

PC Tools® Deluxe by Central Point Software interfaces with DOS to implement DOS commands from within other applications, manages files and subdirectories, and recovers deleted files. Requires at least 192KB RAM. Includes both 5.25" and 3.5" diskettes.
58566 $40

Sideways® by Funk customizes your spreadsheets with nine type sizes and spacing, margin, and column control. Compatible with 1-2-3 and Symphony. Requires at least 64KB. 3.5 " diskette available free with enclosed coupon.
58580 $40

Copy II® PC by Central Point Software lets you to create backup copies of most copy-protected software for archival purposes to protect expensive software.
58565 $23

PC-FullBak® by Westlake Data quickly backs up and restores files from your hard disk to protect your crucial data. Requires at least 128KB RAM, DOS 2.0.
58600 $49

Fastback by Fifth Generation makes backups to protect data stored on your hard disk. In four minutes, it formats diskettes and backs up a 10MB hard drive. Requires at least 128KB RAM and DOS 2.0.
58555 $92

Disk Optimizertm by SoftLogic Solutions safely reorganizes and compresses files to continuous sectors for reduced access time. Requires at least 128KB RAM and DOS 2.0.
58560 $39

SideKick® by Borland runs an editor, phone directory, autodialer, monthly calendar, appointment calendar, calculator, and ASCII table while simultaneously running other programs like *1-2-3* or *dBASE III*. Not copy protected. Requires at least 128KB RAM, MS-DOS 2.0, a disk drive, and a Hayes-compatible modem.
58585 $50

X-TREEtm by Executive Systems simplifies file and directory management. It structures, sorts, and organizes files. Not copy protected. Requires at least MS-DOS 2.0 and 192KB RAM.
58575 $35

PathMindertm by Westlake Data manages your computer's directories and files. Maintains a file security and systems log. Requires at least 256KB RAM and MS-DOS 2.0-3.
58598 $35

SafetyNettm by Westlake Data is a 4KB memory resident program that allows you to recover accidentally erased files. SafetyNet maintains deleted files' allocated file space permiting recovery of files long after they have been deleted.
58596 $44

Languages

Turbo Pascal® by Borland powers up your computer with the Pascal language. Includes full-screen interactive editor, fast separate compiler, and support for: 64KB+ programs, device-independent graphics, and macros. Minimum requirements for an integrated environment: 384KB RAM, for command line: 256KB RAM.
58201 $62

QuickBASIC by Microsoft speeds up the programming process by eliminating the lengthy compile step. Supports the 8087 and 80287 coprocessors. The full-screen windowing editor aids in debugging and provides context-sensitive help. Requires at least 320KB RAM and DOS 2.1.
58235 $61

Turbo BASIC® by Borland is a high-performance, high-speed BASIC program that includes an interactive editor, a trace debugging system, and a fast compiler. Requires at least MS-DOS 2.0.
58200 $57

Sensational Software! Sensational Selection!

Communication

Crosstalk XVI ® by MicroStuf is a complete communications software package. The extensive prompt system makes it extremely user friendly. Supports Crosstalk, XMODEM, X.PC, Send/Capture, and Kermit protocols. Requires at least 96KB RAM and a modem.
59000 $99

Smartcom II ® by Hayes simplifies telecomputing by storing the phone numbers, log-on sequences, and communication parameters. Supports Hayes Verification, Stop/Start, Send Lines, XMODEM, and XMODEM CRC protocols. Requires at least 196KB RAM and a modem.
59105 $85

CompuServe Subscription Kit offers easy access to electronic services and online databases by means of a local phone call or supplemental networks such as TYMNET
59110 $21

Games

Flight Simulator by Microsoft makes you the pilot of a Cessna 182. Learn to navigate airports under various weather and flight conditions. When you've earned your wings, try your skill against enemy fighters in World War I Ace. Requires at least 128KB RAM, gaphics adapter card. Joystick/mouse usage is optional.
61500 $35

Jet by SubLOGIC puts you in the cockpit of the technologically advanced F-16 Fighting Falcon or the F-18 Hornet.

Requires at least 128KB RAM and an EGA or color graphics card. Joystick usage is optional.
61510 $35

Scenery Disks enhance your *Jet* and *Flight Simulator* programs by increasing the variety and detail of the terrain. These disks supply visible landmarks for "sight" maneuvering. Requires at least Flight Simulator 2.0 or Jet 1.3.
61511 Dallas, Ft. Worth, Houston $16
61512 Los Angeles, San Francisco, Las Vegas $16
61513 Washington DC, Charlotte, Miami $16

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?™ by Broderbund whisks you off on an international adventure of mystery and intrigue as you try to determine the whereabouts of the infamous thief Carmen Sandiego and her gang. Requires at least a Hercules-compatible graphic adapter.
61520 $30

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? by Broderbund has the daring criminal Carmen Sandiego loose again in this equally enthralling sequel. This time you scour the United States to follow the trail of Carmen and her gang of crooks. Requires a Hercules-compatible graphics adapter.
61521 $30

Sargon III® by Hayden Software is stimulating for the chess master and helpful for the novice. Sargon III allows you to take back moves, change sides, and study classic chess problems. It even suggests moves for you, visually displays the moves it considers, or monitors a game between you and an opponent for illegal moves. Requires at least 128KB RAM.
61528 $15

F-15 Strike Eagle® by MicroProse challenges your combat piloting ability with four skill levels. Navigate dangerous missions using the sophisticated instrument panel that includes Heads Up Display. Requires at least 128KB RAM, a CGA or EGA monitor, and that drive A is 5.25". Joystick usage is optional.
61527 $25

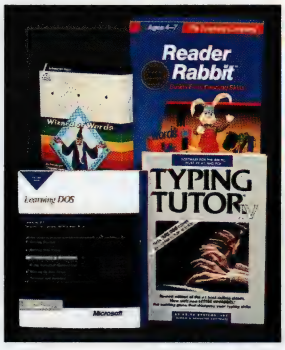
King's Quest III, the third installment of the popular Quest series by Sierra On-Line, is a graphics-adventure program with realistic 3-D animation. Advanced design includes parser, self-mapping features, and choreographed soundtrack. Requires at least 256KB RAM and MS-DOS.
61523 $30

NFL Challenge by XOR puts you on the gridiron, coaching your choice of the 28 NFL teams. Simulation introduces chance events like individual player characteristics, fumbles, interceptions, injuries, substitutions, and penalties. Animated coverage with instant replay possible on systems with RGB color monitors. Requires at least 256KB RAM, DOS 2.0, and monochrome or color adapter card.
61524 $59

Destroyer™ by Epyx puts you in command of a Fletcher Class US Naval Destroyer in this exciting graphics-action game. Seven progressively difficult scenerios add to the realistic simulation of piloting a WWII destroyer. Minimum requirement for PC-compatibles is a color monitor.
61522 $25

Education

Learning DOS by Microsoft is a comprehensive guide to understanding the IBM PC operating system. Teaches you file management, application, and batch file skills. Requires at least 256KB RAM and MS-DOS 2.0.
61000 $32



Typing Tutor IV® by Simon & Schuster customizes lessons to your abilities. Also includes an arcade-style game that entertains as it helps increase your typing speed. Requires at least 128KB RAM, MS-DOS 2.0 (PCjr requires DOS 2.1).
61020 $32

Reader Rabbit™ by The Learning Co. makes learning to read fun. Designed for ages 4-7, Reader Rabbit keeps your child's attention with four animated games that teach reading, spelling, vocabulary, and memory skills. Requires at least 256KB RAM, MS-DOS, a color graphics adapter. 3.5 diskette available for nominal fee with purchase of this package.
61035 $25

Alge-Blaster!™ by Davidson & Assoc. helps develop a strong foundation in algebra fundamentals. Factoring polynominals and systems of equations are easy to solve with the helpful prompts provided. New problems can be inserted into the program. Requires at least 128KB RAM, DOS 2.0, and color/graphics.
61030 $26

Math Blaster Plus!™ by Davidson & Assoc. teaches basic skills in math including: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percentages. Five different learning activities, animation and color, "Blasternaut" math game, and award certificates add to the fun of learning. Requires at least 256KB RAM, DOS 2.0, and color/graphics.
61025 $29

Wizard of Words by Advanced Ideas increases children's reading, spelling, and vocabulary skills through five educational games. Tailor your child's learning of the resident 38,000 words or customize the lessons with your own vocabulary lists. Requires at least 128KB RAM and a color card. 3.5 diskette available for nominal fee with purchase of this package.
61045 $25

Books

61005 ***Running MS-DOS*** by Van Wolverton. *$16*

PRINTER STANDS

Organize printer paper with a durable printer stand to create more workspace.

Roll 'N' Fold stand for 80-column printer keeps paper neat and out of the way.
38755 $24

Roll 'N' Fold stand for 132-column printer.
38756 $30

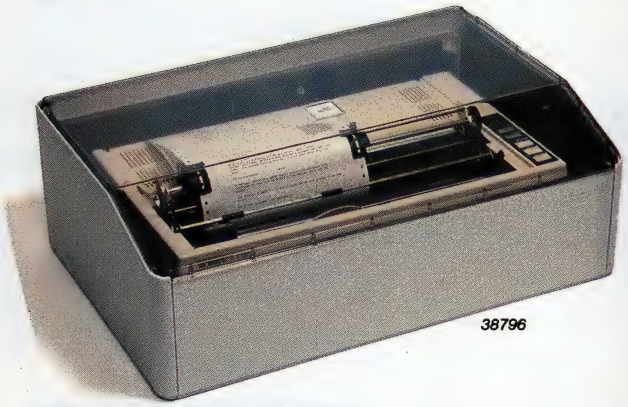
Universal printer stand is made of heavy duty plastic and holds any size printer (without tray).
38760 $6

Universal printer stand (with tray).
38761 $12

Multifunction printer stand for 80-column printer with under-printer drawer (plastic).
38765 $16.50

No Frills plastic stand for 80-column printer.
38748 $10

No Frills metal stand for 132-column printer.
38749 $24

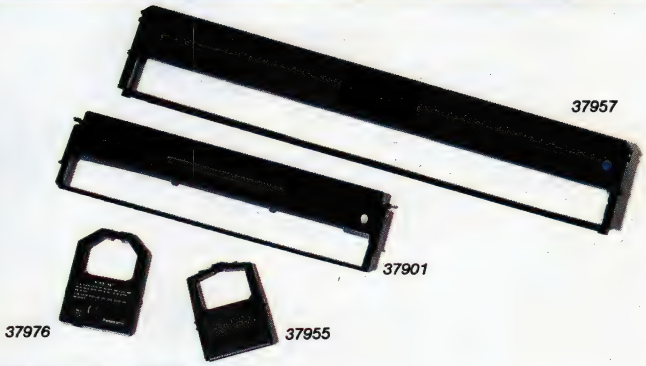


PRINTER MUFFLERS

Kensington® mufflers control noise making your printer a more pleasant co-worker.

Printer muffler for 80-column printer (19" x 16" x 6").
38795 $45

Printer muffler for 132-column printer (26" x 16.25" x 8.5").
38796 $59



PRINTER RIBBONS

37902	Epson FX-286e. *$6*	*37956*	Okidata 292e. *$10*
37901	Epson FX-86e/LX-800. *$6*	*37957*	Okidata 293e/294. *$13*
37930	Epson EX-800. *$12*	*37976*	Panasonic 1080i, 1091i, 1092i, 1592, 1595. *$12*
37915	Epson LQ-850. *$8*		
37916	Epson LQ-1050. *$10*	*38066*	Star NX-1000. *$6*
37955	Okidata 192/193. *$10*		

CONTINUOUS FORM COMPUTER PAPER

White, 9.5"x11", 250 sheets.
35010 $5

White, 9.5"x11", 1400 sheets.
35016 $11

White, 9.5"x11", 2500 sheets.
35020 $19

Green bar,15"x11", 650 sheets.
35035 $11.50

Green bar, 15"x11", 2500 sheets.
35036 $25

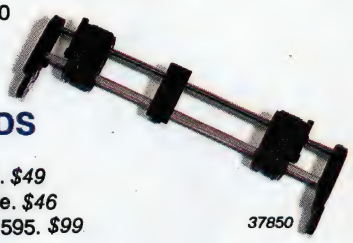
Pastel, 9.5"x11" (50 ea. pink, ivory, canary, blue).
35025 $7.50

Bright, 9.5"x11" (50 ea. red, yellow, green, blue).
35026 $7.50

Mailing labels, 5000 (1 across, 1"x3").
35610 $12

TRACTOR FEEDS

37850 For Okidata 192. *$49*
37851 For Okidata 292e. *$46*
37875 For Panasonic 1595. *$99*



DOT-MATRIX PRINTERS

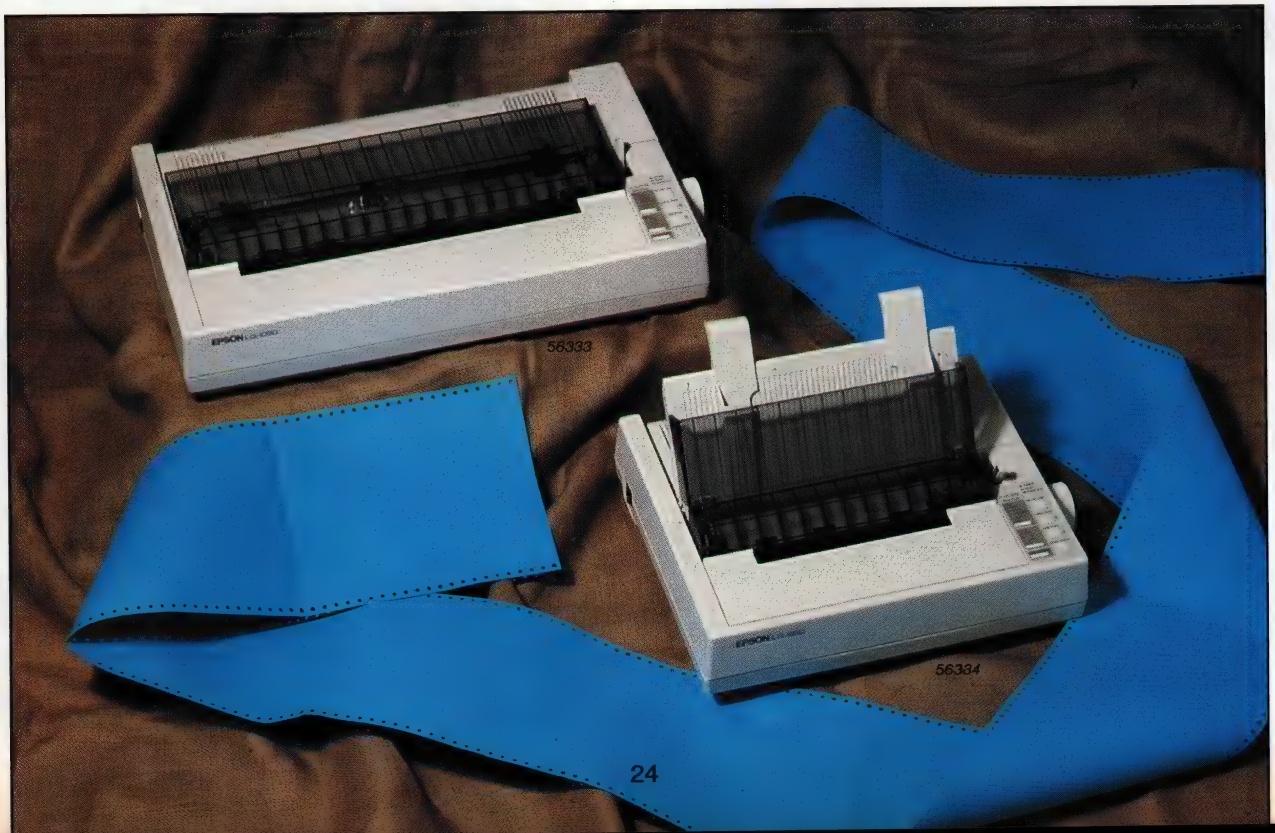
EPSON®

Model LX-800 provides the quality and software compatibility you expect from Epson plus draft (180cps) or near letter quality printing (30cps), multiple type styles, Epson Character Graphics set, and dot-graphics capability. Parallel interface. (80 columns).
56301 *$234*

The FX series dot-matrix printers have been industry standards for many years. These new additions are built with meticulous attention to detail to ensure performance durability. Printing 240cps in draft mode and 48cps in near letter quality mode, these printers can boost your printing output quickly and efficiently. Parallel interface.
56310 Model FX-86e (80 columns). *$399*
56311 Model FX-286e (132 columns). *$579*

The EX-800 dot-matrix printer is ideal when you have a large volume of printing to be done. It prints 300cps in draft mode and 60cps in near letter quality mode. A choice of type styles customizes your print jobs. Parallel/serial interface. (80 columns).
56320 *$499*

The LQ series features a 24-pin print head that produces letter quality printing on a dot-matrix printer. An economical machine that creates good-looking printed material. The LQ-500 printer prints 180cps in draft mode and 60cps in letter quality mode. Includes an 8KB buffer and a Centronics-compatible, 8-bit parallel interface (the RS-232 interface is optional). The LQ-850 and LQ-1050 printers print 264cps in draft mode and 88cps in letter quality mode. Each includes a 6KB buffer and serial and parallel interfaces.
56335 Model LQ-500 (80 columns). *$389*
56334 Model LQ-850 (80 columns). *$619*
56333 Model LQ-1050 (132 columns). *$859*



OKIDATA®

The 190 series maintains the sleek space-saving profile that made this series popular. Added speed, paper handling, and compatibility features make the 190 Plus printers the easiest to use in their class. Prints up to 200cps in draft mode and 40cps in near letter quality mode. Parallel interface.
192 Plus (80 columns).
56350 *$329*
193 Plus (132 columns).
56351 *$539*

The Microline® 292/293 series of printers offer high-quality dot-matrix printing with enhanced graphics capability. IBM compatible, these printers reproduce graphics, spreadsheets, and text files using a dual 9-pin printhead and a special Lotus® -compatible driver. They print 240cps in draft mode and 100cps in near letter quality mode. Parallel interface kit included.
292e Microline (80 columns).
56356 *$459*
293e Microline (132 columns).
56357 *$599*

The wide-carriage Microline 294 is faster and more versatile than many other comparably priced printers. Printing in utility mode at 400cps and near letter quality at 100cps, this printer is ideal for time-dependent applications. Handling sheets up to 16" wide, it connects by a parallel port. (132 columns).
56358 *$849*

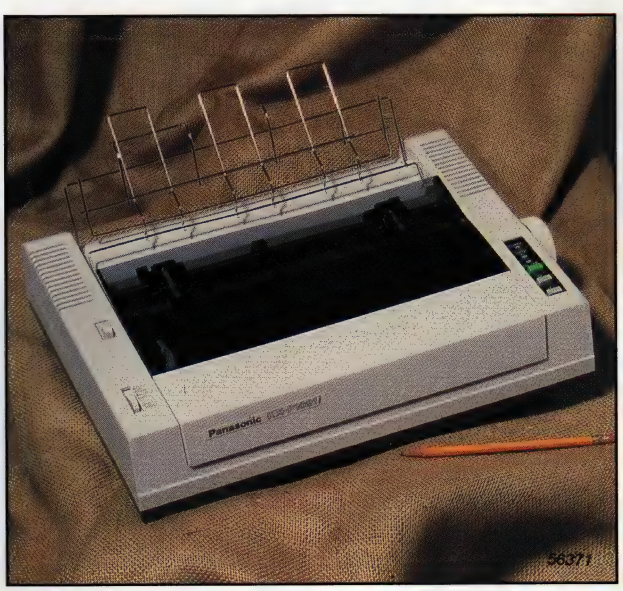
PANASONIC®

Model 1080i is a 10" printer operating at 120cps in draft mode and 24cps in near letter quality mode. Proportional spacing, print mode selector, and high-resolution graphics make this an all-around printer for everyday office needs. Parallel interface. (80 columns).
56370 *$179*

Model 1091i prints at 160cps in draft mode and 32cps in near letter quality. This 10" printer , offers all the features of the 1080i with increased speed. Parallel interface. (80 columns).
56371 *$199*

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice Nov. 10, 1987

Model 1092i prints at 240cps in draft mode and 48cps in near letter quality mode. Proportional spacing, high-resolution, dot-addressable graphics, and downloadable characters make this printer ideal for any business use. Parallel interface. (80 columns).
56372 *$349*



Model 1592 is a high performance printer that prints at 180cps in draft mode and 38cps in near letter quality mode. Parallel interface. (132 columns).
56373 *$449*

Model 1595 prints at 240cps in draft mode and 51cps in near letter quality mode to quickly meet all your printing demands. Parallel and serial interface. (132 columns).
56374 *$479*

39401 40002

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

TESTERS

Mini-Tester (M-F) tests for faulty RS-232 interfaces.
40002 *$7*

Mini-Wiring (DB25M-DB25F) permits custom configuration of the RS-232 interface.
40006 *$15*

Quick Tester RS-232 M/F has 18 LEDs to check EIA interface problems.
40007 *$14*

Loopback Tester RS-232 M/F has four LEDs to monitor leads.
40008 *$9*

Reverser RS-232 tests for the common problem of reversed transmit and receive data pins.
40050 *$6*

JUMPER BOXES

Jumper boxes custom design in-line adapters for non-standard ports.

40000 Male to female. *$4*
40001 Male to male. *$4*
39999 Female to female. *$7*

CONVERTERS

For communication between different interfaces, use a converter.

39402 DB9F to DB25M. *$7*
39401 Parallel to serial. *$39*
39400 Serial to parallel. *$39*

GENDER CHANGERS

Gender changers permit connections between cables with same type of connector ends.

40015 Male to male (DB9). *$4*
40016 Female to female (DB9). *$4*
40020 Male to male (DB25). *$4*
40021 Female to female (DB25). *$4*
40025 Male to male (C36). *$8*
40026 Female to female (C36). *$8*

LINE BOOSTERS

40035

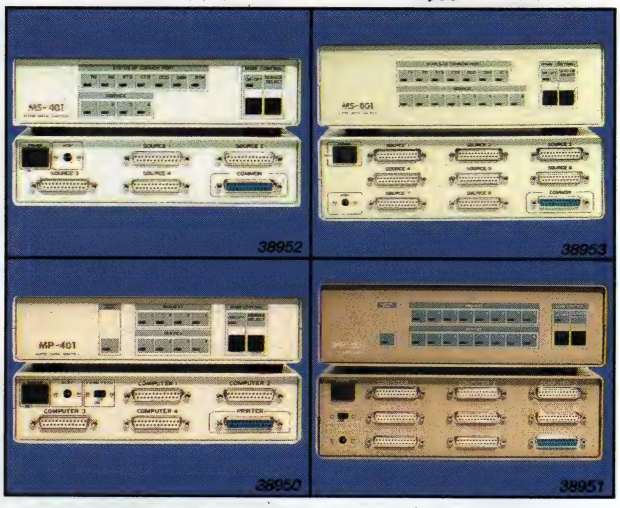
Amplify transmission signals to the receiver with a line booster.

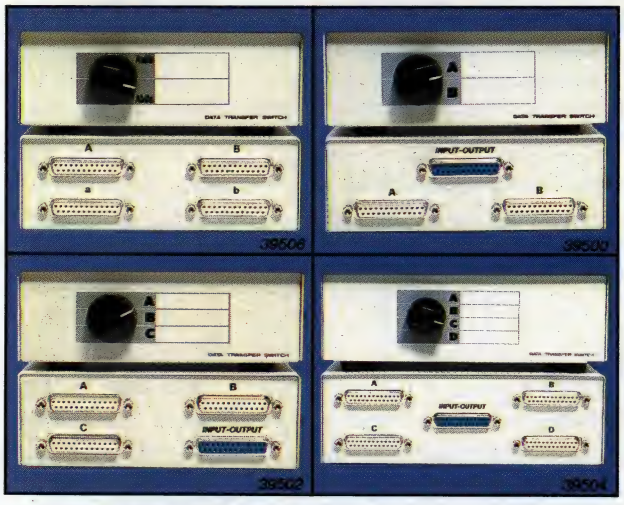
39425 Centronics booster. *$39*
39426 RS-232 booster. *$39*

NULL MODEMS

Null modems are used for in-line connection of like devices.

40035 Male to male. *$5*
40036 Male to female. *$5*
40037 Female to female. *$5*





AUTOMATIC SWITCH BOXES

These are ideal for offices where multiple users share peripherals. These devices automatically queue print jobs. Available with DB25F connectors. Numbers in parentheses reflect computers/peripheral.

38952 Serial auto switch box (4 /1). *$65*
38953 Serial auto switch box (8 /1). *$89*
38950 Parallel auto switch box (4 /1). *$65*
38951 Parallel auto switch box (8 /1). *$89*

MANUAL SWITCH BOXES

Multiple users can share peripherals or a single user can use many peripherals with the flip of a switch. Numbers in parentheses reflect computers/peripherals.

25-Pin (serial or parallel):

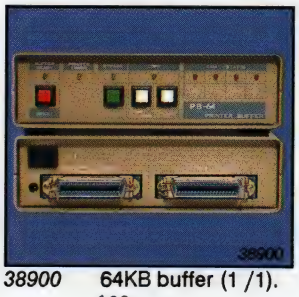
39506 X switch box (2/2). *$19*
39500 AB switch box (2/1). *$15*
39502 ABC switch box (3/1). *$19*
39504 ABCD switch box (4/1). *$23*

36-Pin (Centronics, not pictured):

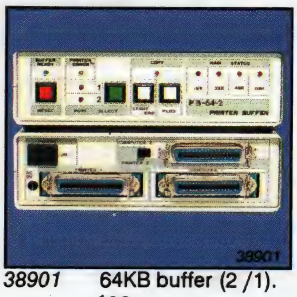
39507 X switch box (2/2). *$19*
39501 AB switch box (2/1). *$15*
39503 ABC switch box (3/1). *$17*
39505 ABCD switch box (4/1). *$19*

BUFFERS

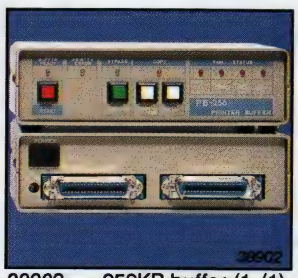
Increase productivity by printing and computing at the same time. All buffers connect with Centronics parallel interfaces. Numbers in parentheses indicate computer/peripheral.



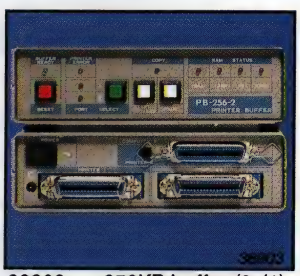
38900 64KB buffer (1 /1). *$63*



38901 64KB buffer (2 /1). *$86*



38902 256KB buffer (1 /1). *$135*



38903 256KB buffer (2 /1). *$149*

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

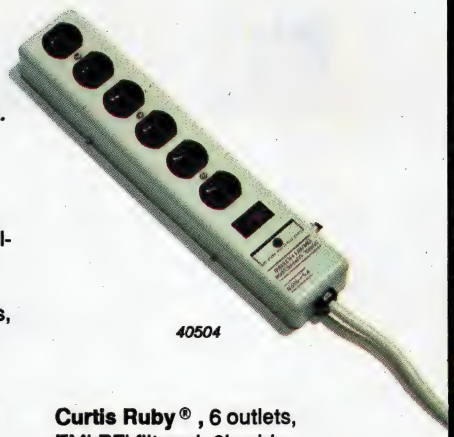
Sudden surges of power can cause serious damage to your computer and erase valuable data. These accessories protect your system from surges of voltage and current.

40527

RS-232 (M-F) surge protector for serial ports.
40005 $5
Curtis® Safe Strip, 6 outlets (two switched), 7' cable.
40525 $17

4-outlet basic power strip.
40500 $8
6-outlet basic power strip.
40501 $9
6-outlet basic surge protector with circuit breaker.
40502 $12
6-outlet full surge protector with surge indicator light.
40503 $15
6-outlet full surge protector with light and noise filter.
40504 $16
4-outlet full protector with light and noise filter and EMI-RFI filtration.
40506 $14

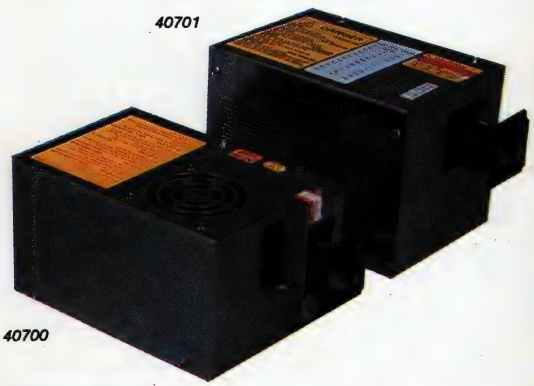
6-outlet full protector with light and noise filter and EMI-RFI filtration.
40505 $19
Curtis Diamond®, 6 outlets, switched, lifetime warranty.
40527 $28
Curtis Diamond Plus®, includes modem protection.
40528 $39
Curtis Emerald®, 6 outlets, 6' cable, built-in circuit breaker, warranty.
40529 $33



40504

Curtis Ruby®, 6 outlets, EMI-RFI filtered, 6' cable, circuit breaker, warranty.
40530 $45
Curtis Ruby Plus®, includes modem protection.
40531 $55

40701



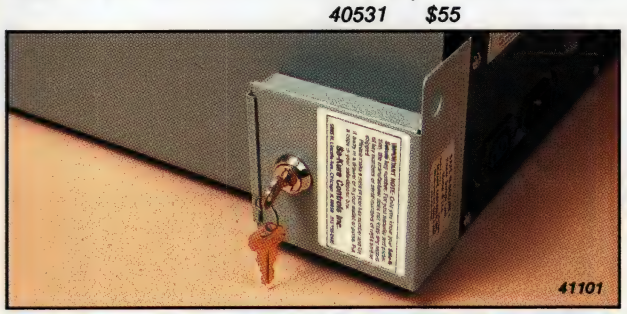
40700

POWER SUPPLIES

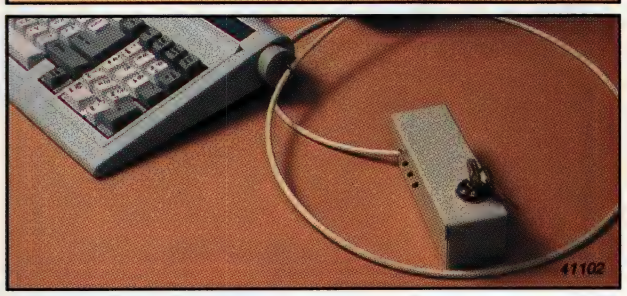
Increase output with a new, effective power supply.

150-watt replacement power supply for PC/XT.
40700 $69

200-watt replacement power supply for the AT.
40701 $119
200-watt replacement power supply for the mini AT.
86011 $79



41101



41102

SECURITY

Secure valuable equipment with these tamper-resistant steel devices.

SE-KURE cylinder screw guard system for protection against equipment theft.
41101 $59

SE-KURE power-switch lock with keys ensures security for disk drives.
41100 $36

SE-KURE steel plug and cable system protects four of your most valuable peripherals with easily installed plugs.
41102 $49

COVERS

Protect your computer when it is not in use with these attractive and handy covers.

41775

41726

Dust cover for PC/XT. Clear plastic.
41775 $6
Dust cover for AT. Clear plastic.
41776 $6

Keyboard cover for PC/XT, or AT. Rigid smoked plastic.
41725 $5
Keyboard cover for 5151 or enhanced 101-key keyboard. Rigid smoked plastic
41726 $5

41695

41696

Disk drive cover for PC/XT. Black rigid plastic.
41695 $4
Disk drive cover for AT. Tan rigid plastic.
41696 $4

CALCULATORS

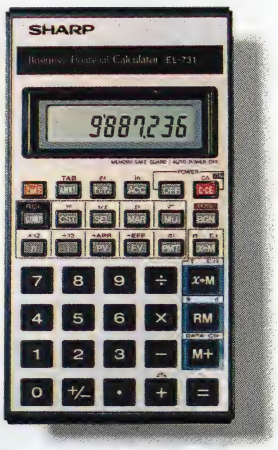
ADD UP YOUR SAVINGS WITH HEWLETT-PACKARD® AND SHARP® CALCULATORS FROM COMPUADD

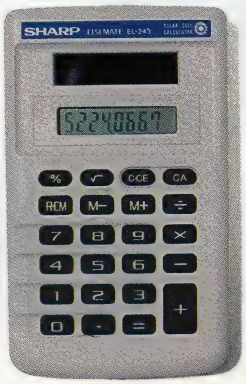
HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator (HP-12C) solves your everyday business calculations, including simple and compound interest, present and future values, amortization, depreciation. Includes five financial registers. The HP-12C has 99 lines of program memory, it executes unconditional branching statements, 2-conditional tests, and automatic memory allocation. Features 10-digit LCD display, continuous memory, automatic power off, diagnostic self-check without program loss, RPN logic system with automatic four memory stack, error recovery, stack manipulations, and 20 registers.
52050 *$69.95*

Hewlett-Packard Scientific Calculator (HP-28S) is equipped with 32KB RAM; graphics; HP Solve; symbolic algebra; symbolic calculus; binary conversions; high-level, structured programming; list-based statistics; enhanced RPN with algebraic input; and matrix/vector arithmetic. Features four lines by 23-character display, continuous calculator memory, soft keys, menu labels, separate number and letter keyboards, and an infrared printer interface.
52052 *$189*

Sharp Financial Calculator (EL-731) easily handles your business calculations including interest, margin, mark-up, bond yield, amortization, annual/effective rate conversion, and percent/delta percent functions. The statistical mode has mean, summation, and standard deviation. Features 8-digit display with decimal selection, Memory Safe Guard, and Auto Power Off.
52011 *$17.99*

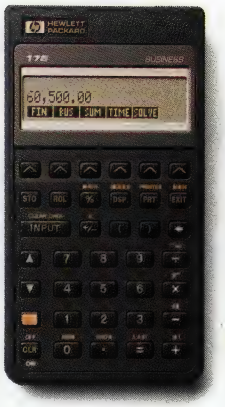


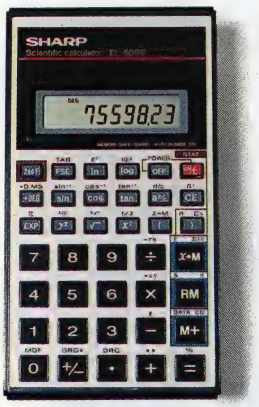


Sharp Solar Calculator (EL-243) performs the basic arithmetic functions. Features 8-digit LCD solar-powered (80 lux) display, enlarged add key, 3-key memory, one-touch percent key, and square root key.
52005 *$4.99*

Special Value!

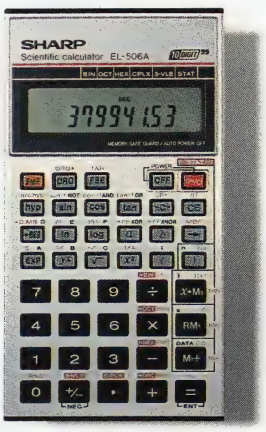
Hewlett-Packard Business Calculator (HP-17B) handles custom formulas without programming. Performs business and finance functions such as amortization, depreciation, bonds, interest rate conversions, and list-based one- and two-variable statistics and forecasting. Features continuous calculator memory, 2-line alphanumeric display, and soft keys.
52051 *$95.95*





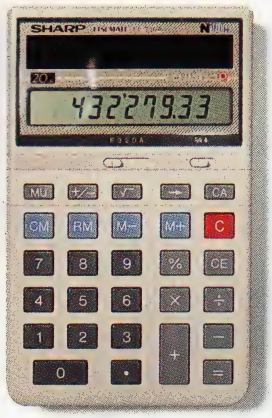
Sharp Scientific Calculator (EL-509S) is preprogrammed with 56 scientific and statistical functions including fraction calculations; degree conversions; 3-angle modes; rectangular/polar coordinate conversions; modifying functions; and fixed decimal, scientific, and engineering notation. It features 15-level nested parentheses capability and constant, power, reciprocal, and chain calculations. Large keys, easy-to-read 8-digit LCD display, four-key memory, Memory Safe Guard™, and Auto Power Off™ make this the perfect wallet-sized calculator for the college student.
52010 *$13.99*

Sharp Two-Memory Scientific Calculator (EL-506A) has a 10-digit display and is preprogrammed with 93 scientific and statistical functions including three-variable linear equations; logical operations; fixed decimal, scientific, and engineering notation; and display format exchange. It features complex number calculations; Hex, octal, and binary calculations; probability calculations with normal distribution random variable; 15-level nested parentheses capability; constant, power, reciprocal, and chain calculations; 3-key memory x 2 with Memory Safe Guard; and Auto Power Off.
52009 *$17.99*



Sharp Solar Calculator (EL-376A) handles constant, power, reciprocal, and chain operations. Features 8-digit LCD solar-powered (50+ lux) display, enlarged add key, 3-key memory, one-touch percent key, and square root key.
52008 *$6.99*

Special Value!



Sharp Solar Semi-Desktop Calculator (EL-336A) readily tackles constant, power, reciprocal, and chain calculations. Features 10-digit LCD solar-powered (20+ lux) display, enlarged add and zero keys, 5-position decimal selector, 4-key memory, one-touch percent key, square root key, mark-up and mark-down functions, backspace key, and fold-out stand for desktop use.
52007 $21.99

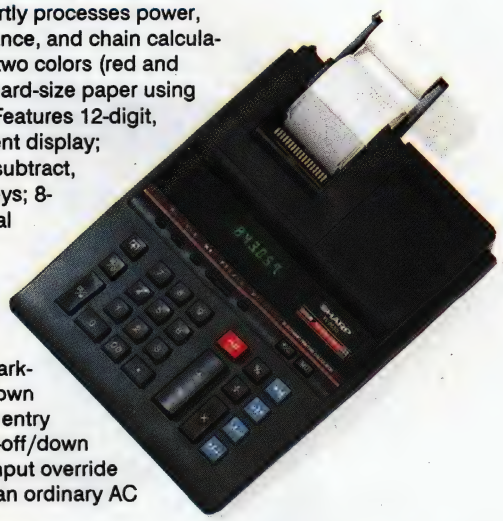
Sharp Semi-desktop Calculator (EL-1601T) computes power, reciprocal, balance, and chain calculations. Features 10-digit green fluorescent display, 4-position decimal selector, 3-key memory; print/non-print modes, one-touch percent key, and item count key. Uses 4 AA batteries and standard-size paper. Batteries not included.
52002 $34.99

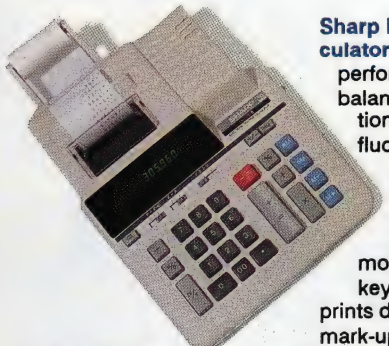
Sharp Printer Calculator (EL-1611S) a hand-held printer with desktop features that performs your daily calculations including constant, power, reciprocal, and chain calculations. Features 10-digit LCD display; decimal point selector, 3-key memory, print/non-print modes, swing-out paper holder, and Auto Power Off. Uses 3 AA batteries and standard-size paper. Batteries not included.
52003 $24.99

Sharp Desktop Calculator (EL-1192D) crunches numbers like a pro! Performs power, reciprocal, balance, and chain calculations. Includes such handy features as a 10-digit, green fluorescent display; enlarged add, subtract, and multiply keys; 5-position decimal selector; 4-key memory; print/non-print modes; one-touch percent key; and non-add/sub-total key. AC adapter included. Uses standard-size paper.
52000 $45.99

Sharp Deluxe Desktop Calculator (EL-2197II) whizzes through power, reciprocal, balance, and chain calculations. Features 12-digit green fluorescent display; enlarged add, subtract, and multiply keys; 8-position decimal selector; 4-key memory; print/non-print modes; one-touch percent key; sub-total key that also prints dates, code numbers, etc.; mark-up and mark-down functions; item entry counter; backspace key; and round-off/down function. Powered by an ordinary AC outlet. Uses standard-size paper.
52004 $69.99

Sharp Deluxe Desktop Calculator (EL-2630) expertly processes power, reciprocal, balance, and chain calculations. Prints in two colors (red and black) on standard-size paper using an ink ribbon. Features 12-digit, green fluorescent display; enlarged add, subtract, and multiply keys; 8-position decimal selector; 4-key memory; print/non-print modes; one-touch percent key; mark-up and mark-down functions; item entry counter; round-off/down function; and input override decimal. Uses an ordinary AC outlet.
52006 $89.99





Sharp Deluxe Desktop Calculator (EL-1197III) speedily performs power, reciprocal, balance, and chain calculations. Features 10-digit, green fluorescent display; enlarged add, subtract, and multiply keys; 6-position decimal selector; 4-key memory; print/non-print modes; one-touch percent key; sub-total-key that also prints dates, code numbers, etc.; mark-up and mark-down functions; item entry counter; and backspace key. Powered by an ordinary AC outlet. Uses standard-size paper.
52001 $59.99

SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

PHOTOCOPIERS

Canon® PC25 Personal Copier is a versatile copier with 67% and 78% reduction and 120% enlargement capability. Produces quality reproductions from business card size originals to legal size originals. Prints 1-19 multiple copies and includes an automatic letter-size paper cassette tray with a 100-sheet paper volume. Weighs 72.43 lbs. and measures 11.5" x 18.88" x 19.38". Includes 90-day warranty at any authorized Canon service site. Requires toner cartridge. Shipped via UPS in two cartons.
56152 $999

56152

56151

Canon PC5 Personal Desktop Copier eliminates having to feed single sheets of paper with its multiple stack feeding feature for up to 50 sheets. Copies sheets, books, and 3-D objects from bus-iness card size to letter size using a heat-roller fixing system.This copier has a 1-9 multiple copies capability, a 1:1 reproduction ratio, and a warm-up time of 18 seconds. Weighs 28 lbs. and measures 5.4" x 14.4" x 16.4". Includes 90-day warranty at any authorized Canon service site. Requires toner cartridge.
56151 $599

Canon PC3 Personal Portable Copier travels with you to copy sheets, books, and 3-D objects from business card size to letter size using a heat-roller fixing system. This copier has single-sheet bypass, a 1:1 reproduction ratio, and a warm-up time of 18 seconds. Weighs 26 lbs. and measures 5.4" x 14.4" x 16.4". Includes 90-day warranty at any authorized Canon service site. Requires toner cartridge.
56150 $499

56150

38353

TONER CARTRIDGES

PC3/PC5 black ink toner cartridge for the PC3 and PC5 copiers.
38354 $69

PC25 black ink toner cartridge for the PC25 copier.
38353 $69

TEAK OFFICE ACCESSORIES

Personalize your office in style with these handsome accessories. Crafted in teak wood, these accessories will complement any executive office.

41600

41611

TEAK DISK FILES

For 45, 3.5" diskettes, with four teak wood dividers.
41600 $15

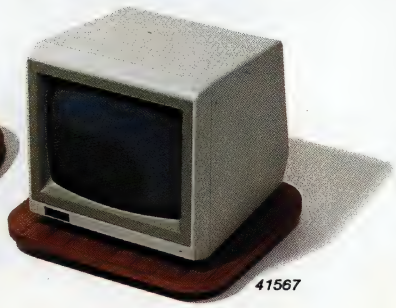
For 50, 5.25" diskettes, with four teak wood dividers.
41611 $20

TEAK SWIVEL BASES

Teak turntable system stand is the attractive answer for those who share personal computer systems. The swivel base easily swings the computer to face different users.
41557 $46

Teak turntable monitor base positions your monitor for flexible viewing, while creating more room on your desktop.
41567 $27

41557


41567

MICROCASSETTE RECORDERS

Collect your thoughts with a microcassette recorder.

52500

Panasonic® microcassette recorder (RN-15), sleekly styled, this voice-activated recorder measures a mere 3/4" in depth. Features fast playback, one-step recording, two tape speed selections, silent full auto-stop, lockable pause, edit function, AC adapter, and earphones. Measures 4.625" x 2.3125" x .75".
52500 $135

Panasonic microcassette recorder (RN-185) is a voice-activated, two-speed recorder capable of recording for up to two hours on a standard 60-minute cassette. Features one-step recording, auto-stop, pause control, edit function, 3-digit tape counter, battery/record indicator LED, and built-in condenser microphone and speaker. Measures 4" x 2.375" x 1.0625".
52501 $49.00

52501

ANSWERING MACHINES

These efficient answering machines keep you from missing important calls.

Panasonic answering machine (KX-T1427) is a beeperless remote answering machine with Auto-Logic™ for one button playback, pause, and record. Features automatic timer; automatic interrupt when handset is lifted; and LCD display that shows the time, number of calls, and amount of tape used. From a touch-tone phone, you can initiate 12 control functions, including: record new out-going message, monitor room, and turn on/off timer. The voice-synthesized announcements of time, number of calls, and time message was recorded keep you informed while you're away.
52601 $119.95

52601

52600

Panasonic answering machine (KX-T1412) is a dual cassette answering machine with Auto-Logic for one button playback, pause, and record. Features voice-activated out-going and in-coming message modes, quick erase, flashing LED call counter, and ring counter for auto answer. Modular connection is easy to install.
52600 $74.95

TELEPHONES

Open your lines of communication with one of these hard-working business phones.

52650

Panasonic EASA-Phone® (KX-T2322) the integrated telephone system, includes auto/speed dialing, tone/pulse selector, electronic hold, and bell-volume control. Fully modular connection makes it easy to install.
52650 $49.95

Panasonic 2-line EASA-Phone (KX-T3122) for integrated phone service with two separate lines and 3-way conference capability. Features auto/speed dialing, tone/pulse selector, and electronic hold.
52652 $79.95

52652

52653

Panasonic 2-line/Speaker EASA-Phone (KX-T3142) for integrated phone service with 2 separate lines and 3-way conference and speaker-phone capability. Features auto/speed dialing, tone/pulse selector, and electronic hold.
52653 $89.95

52602

Panasonic EASA-Phone/Answering machine (KX-T2420) combines a full-function phone and answer machine into one package. Features Auto-Logic operation for auto rewind, message playback, and reset; out-going and in-coming message variables; tone remote control system for remote Auto-Logic operations with voice synthesized announcements; auto/speed dialing; tone/pulse selector; and monitor speaker for on-hook dialing.
52602 $139.95

To Order, Call: 1-800-727-2966

FAX MACHINES

56051

Sharp FO-210 fax machine delivers dramatic half-tone transmissions with eight levels of shading and automatic contrast adjustment. Capable of transmitting a page every 18 seconds, it includes automatic document feed, built-in phone, speed dialing, automatic re-dial, and timed transmissions. Group-3, Group-2, CCITT, and FMG1 compatible.
56051 $1399

Sharp FO-150 fax machine provides powerful half-tone transmissions with eight levels of shading, automatic contrast adjustment, and high speed transmission (7200, 6900, 4800, 2400 bps) with automatic fallback. Space-saving with its compact design and built-in phone, this fax machine is also priced to be cost-effective. Group-3 compatible.
56050 $1049

Sharp® FO-300 fax machine offers high-quality half-tone transmissions with 16 levels of shading, and automatic contrast adjustment. Capable of transmitting a page every 18 seconds, it includes automatic document feed, built-in phone, speed dialing, automatic re-dial, and timed transmissions. Group-3, Group-2, CCITT, and FMG1 compatible.
56052 $1499

56052

56050

Contents

Accelerators 10
Answering machines 31
Buffers 26
Cables 15, 19
Calculators 28-29
Cleaning kits 16
Computers 3-7, 18
Controllers 8, 9
Copy holders 16
Covers 27
Dot-matrix printers 24-25
Electronic supplies 26
Fax machines 32
FlashCards 9, 15
Floppy disks 18
Floppy drives 8, 9, 15
Floppy storage 16, 30
Hard drives 8-9, 15
Hard drive chassis 18
Input/output cards 11
Joysticks 19
Keyboards 7
Keyboard drawers 18
Laptop computers 7
Memory cards 11
Microcassette recorders 31
Mouse devices 15, 19
Modems 14, 15
Monitors 12, 13
Monitor stands 16, 30
Multifunction cards 10
Order form 17
Paper 23
Photocopiers 30
Power supplies 27
Printer accessories 23
PS/2 products 19
RAM chips & coprocessors 11
Sound enclosures 23
Security devices 27
Software 20-22
Starter kits 4-5
Static mats 18
Surge suppressors 27
Switch boxes 26
System stands 16, 30
Tandy peripherals 15
Tape backup systems 18
Telephones 31
Tool kits 14
Video cards 12, 13
Video combos 13

Prices, product descriptions, and illustrations in this catalog are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damages due to omissions or typographical errors.

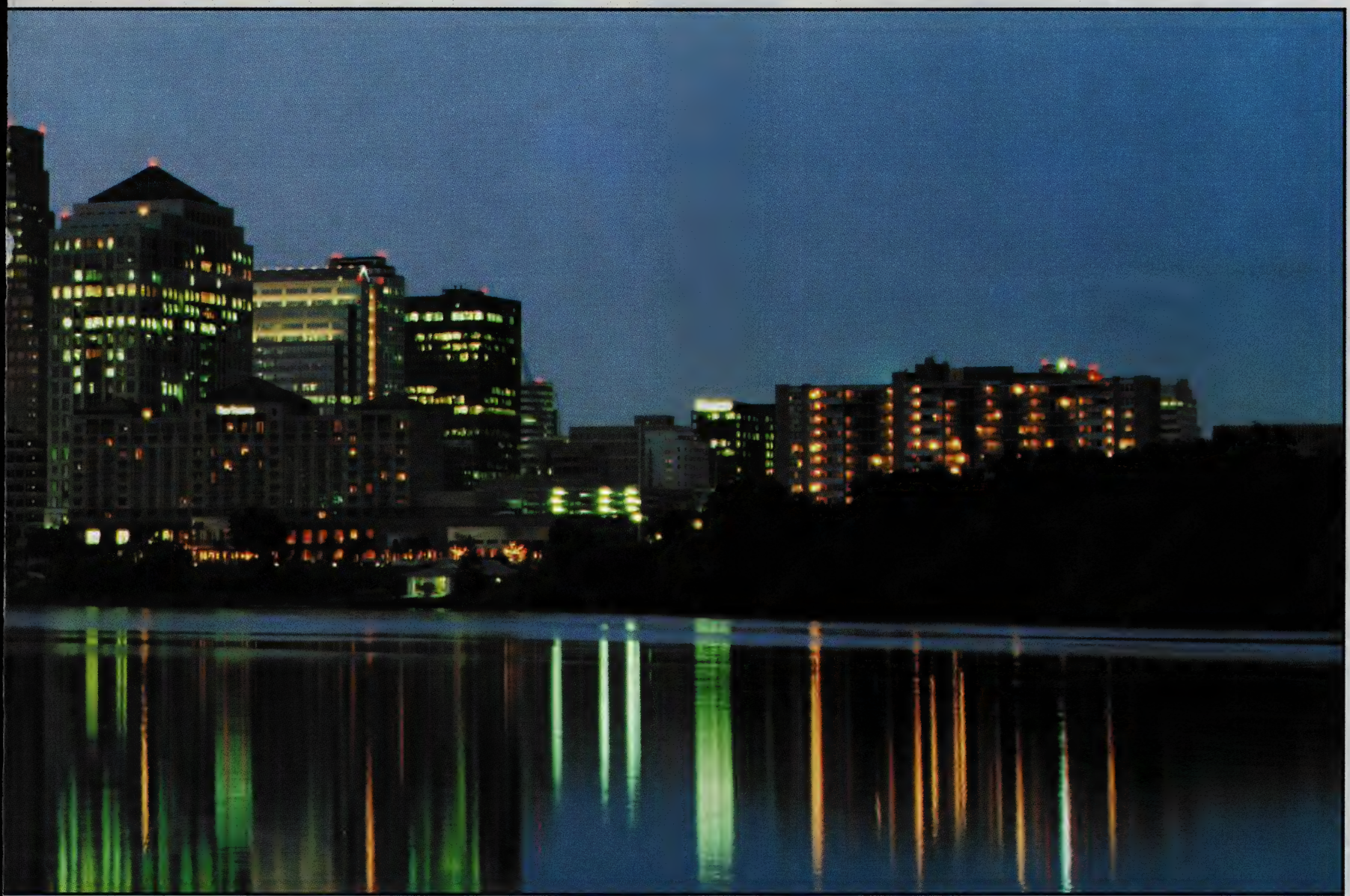
Products named in this catalog are trademarks of their manufacturers.

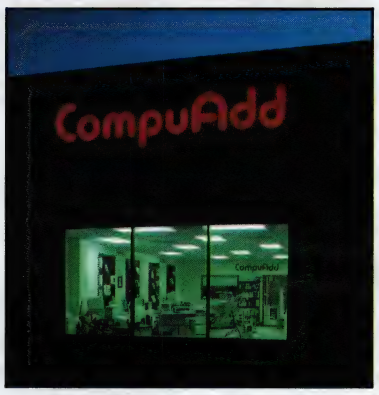
CompuAdd™
"Personal Computer Products"

12303-G Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
SPARTA, ILLINOIS
PERMIT #1

Copyright © 1988, CompuAdd Corp.





Austin retail outlets at 12034 Research Boulevard #1, 204 East 6th Street, and 3010 West Anderson Lane. Outside sales representatives at the Anderson Lane store provide service for businesses in the Austin area.

CompuAdd also offers quality computers from well-known manufacturers such as IBM®, Compaq®, Zenith®, and others. Look for monitors from Samsung®, NEC®, Princeton®, and Amdek®; hard drives from MiniScribe® and Seagate Technologies®; and printers from Okidata®, Panasonic®, and Epson®. Also see our wide assortment of office products, computer tools, and accessories — all at discount prices.

Call or write for your free product catalog:

800-727-2966

In Dallas, visit one of our two CompuAdd Superstores. The largest computer showrooms in Texas, CompuAdd Superstores feature warehouse-style displays and on-site technical support.

CompuAdd Catalog Sales
12303-G Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

CompuAdd

"Personal Computer Products"

CALL TOLL FREE:
800-727-2966

Service:	FAX:
800-527-3125	512-250-5760
Telex: 763543	Outside USA:
COMPUADD AUS	512-258-5575

W H A T T H E E X P E R T S S A Y :

" The Mylex 386: an incredible value"

Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

"(Mylex) performance leaves the PS/2 Model 80, Compaq's lightening - quick Deskpro 386/16 and even the PC's Limited screamingly fast 386/16 in the dust . . . the 386 motherboards Mylex is producing are the nicest, cleanest, highest quality boards I've ever seen . . . for less than $1500 you can swap your current AT motherboard for one that blows every other 386 system in the industry, regardless of price, right out of the ballpark . . . Where the (fast) 286 took 180 seconds the Mylex clocked in at a blazing 18 seconds, faster by a full factor of 10." *Steve Gibson, InfoWorld.*

"The Mylex 386: An incredible value . . . the real winner among 386's are those built around (the Mylex) motherboard." *Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents*

Performance
Rated #1
by Infoworld
(Mylex motherboard)

Complete System:
50 MB (33ms)
with monitor only

$2995

Guaranteed Compatibility with:
- OS 2
- XENIX 386
- UNIX 386
- PC MOS 386
- WINDOWS 386
- NOVELL

Call for Portables,
Towers, 12 Slots

Free 132 column
43 line display card

- 16 MHz, zero wait states (Model 100)
- 24MHz performance (Landmark)
- 1MB RAM, upgrades to 4MB RAM on motherboard (16MB opt.)
- 64K 45 nanosecond static RAM cache memory to speed up RAM read/writes 3 to 4 X
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- AT Keyboard
- Hercules-compatible monographics with 132 column by 43 lines mode
- Samsung amber monitor with tilt base
- 50MB (33ms) hard disk (Made in USA)
- Dual floppy/dual hard drive controller
- Complete Setup & Diagnostics in BIOS
- 80287 and 80387 support
- 3 Drive opening case - 5 Drive Capacity
- FCC Approved
- 200 Watt UL Approved ASTEC power supply (Used by IBM)
- 5 year sealed lithium battery
- Model 120 • 20MHz optional yields 30MHz performance (Landmark)

PC Direct evaluated nearly every 80386 motherboard on the market before selecting the Mylex caching motherboard. The Power 386 is the fastest and highest quality implementation of the Mylex motherboard. Our Power 386 Model 200 is the fastest production 386 available anywhere. We have combined a 20MHz, zero wait state cache motherboard with a 150MB ultra high speed hard disk and 1 to 1 interleave ESDI controller, 4MB of high speed RAM and hard disk caching software. The Model 220 adds to these features full IBM analog & digital VGA color graphics compatibility. Nothing but the finest components go into a PC Direct PC. Our extensive list of corporate accounts gives testimony to the quality of our computers and our customer support. Call now to discuss the many custom configurations we can build to your specifications.

Call now to discuss your specific needs!

(415) 974-5133

Outside California
1-800-338-3597

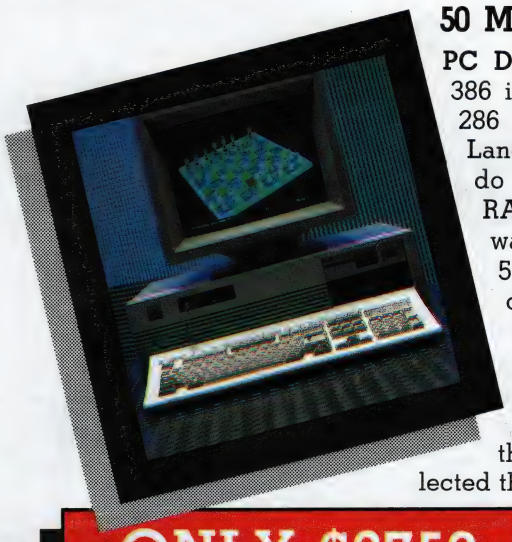
PC Direct

109 Minna St. Suite 311
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 974-5133
Fax: (415) 974-6996

1-2 PUNCH

1 ■ FINEST QUALITY SYSTEMS AT ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES
2 ■ 30 DAY RISK-FREE TRIAL. UNCONDITIONAL.

WORLD'S FASTEST 386-16

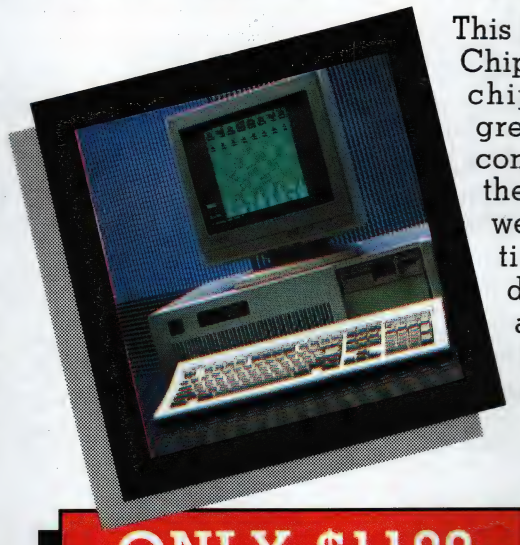


50 MB System

PC Direct offers the fastest 386 in it's class—a 16 MHz 286 that runs 24 MHz on Landmark Speed-test. How do we do it? 64K static RAM cache and true zero wait states make it run 50% faster than most other 386's. Our line-up of American-made parts includes the motherboard, the hard disk (50 MB, 33 ms), and the keyboard. We've selected the most expensive components available to ensure that this complete system is the Mercedes of 386 PC's.

ONLY $2750

12 MHz 286 WITH 20 MB



This 12 MHz 286 uses the Chips and Technologies chipset to ensure greater reliability and compatibility. This is the finest machine that we have seen. The optional LED Output displays the speed and internal functions of this 4 speed machine.

- 512K (expands to 1MB)
- 20 MB hard disk
- 1.2 MB floppy
- 84 key AT-style keyboard
- Award BIOS
- Space saving design

ONLY $1188

- 6/8/10/12 MHz keyboard switchable
- 50MB 33ms drive add $299

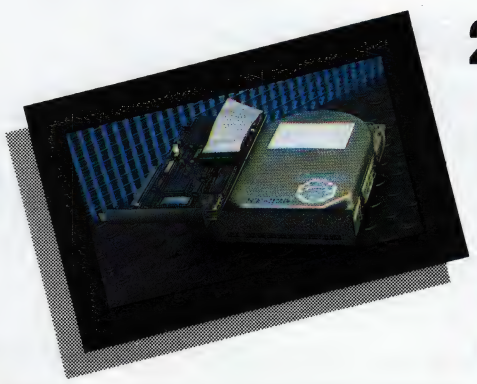
COMPLETE XT: 10 MHz, 10 MB

The finest quality XT we could find, right down to details like the 10 MHz speed, key-lock, turbo light and American keyboard.

- 256 K
- 4.77/10MHz
- American-made Keytronics keyboard
- Hercules compatible monographics
- 360K Fujitsu floppy
- Parallel printer port
- High resolution amber tilt & swivel monitor
- 10MB (formatted) Hard Disc
- 20 MB add $140
- 30 MB add $170

ONLY $765

Quantities limited



20 MB KIT

ONLY $259

10MB Kit $199
30MB Kit $299
42MB ST251 (38ms)

ONLY $439

Prices subject to change without notice.

PC DIRECT is able to offer high quality systems at very low prices because we bring the equipment direct from the manufacturer to you. We have evaluated almost every computer component made and have selected these offerings for their combination of exceptional value and extremely high quality. We extend a one year unconditional warranty and a 30-day risk-free trial. Call to discuss your applications with a Sales Engineer for no charge and no obligation.

We accept VISA, Mastercard or prepaid sales. Out of state COD's add 3%. American Express add 5%. Net 30 purchase orders add 7% OAC.

800-338-3597

VISA® AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards We Accept MasterCard

CALL FOR UP TO THE MINUTE PRICES!

(415) 974-5133

PC DIRECT

100 Minna St., San Francisco, CA 94105

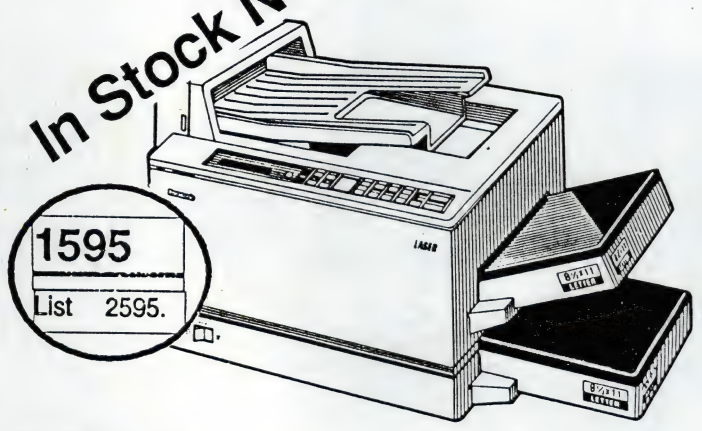
KAL PC

Terms : Minimum order $50.
Payment of cashier chk or money order enable us to ship most order within 24hrs. Personal check required bank clearance before shipping. Customer pay shipping & handling .Merchandise are new full manufacturer warranty.Prices subject to change. COD avail. to customer w/referen

Mail to:6833 S. Gessner #296
Houston, Tx 77036

(713)270-9808

Laser Partner Panasonic Office Automation

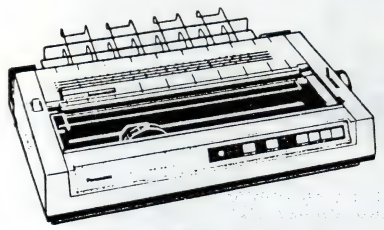


Specifications:
Print 11 page per minute
Dual letter size 250-sheet trays
Optional envelope and legal tray
300 dpi resolution
Emulations: HP laser Jet+, Epson FX-286, IBM proprinter, Panasonic KX-P1092, Diablo630
Internal memory 512K exp. to 1.5MB
Comprehensive front panel control
15 character LCD display mesg.
Both parallel & serial standard
5000 page per month duty cycle

Scanner

899.95
List 1499.

FX-RS505 Panascan...899
Flat bed scanner upto legal size
PC interface & software included
Produces: PCC, PCX, TIFF files
Resolution upto 400 DPI
Compatible: Ventura, Pagemaker



PRINTER

KX-P1080i-II.....159
144cps draft, 28cps NLQ
IBM/Epson selectable
Friction/Tractor built in
Centronic parallel interface
Auto paper load cut sheet

KX-P1091i- II.....184
192cps draft; 38cps NLQ
Courier/Bold NLQ fonts
IBM proprinter/Epson modes
Fiction/Pull tractor
40 down loadable

KX-P1092i.....299
288cps draft, 56cps NLQ
Adjustable push tractor
E-Z set front panel selector
240dot/ingraphics
Auto cutsheet feeder optional

KX-P1592.....389
136col for wide paper
180cps draft, 38cps NLQ
Adjustable push tractor
NLQ printing in all pitches
Centronic parallel w/ 7K buffer

KX-P1595.....429
136col. for wide paper
240cps draft, 51cps NLQ
Hi-thruput white spacing 360cps
Diablo 630, IBM, Epson modes
Parallel & RS-232 standard

KX-P1524.....499
24pin letter quality printer
Hi speed 240cps draft, 80cps lq
Auto memo load paper park
Auto cut sheet feeder option
Parallel / serial interfaces std.

EPSON

EQUITY I : 256K,DOS 2.1, GWbasic, Key board, Par/Ser. Only add monitor & board.

1drive/2 drive	499/599
1 drive w/20MB Seagate	729
1 drive w/30MB Seagate	779

EQUITY II: 640K, Dos 3.1, basic, keybd, Parr./Ser., clock, mono/color graph board.

1 drive/2 drive	899/999
1 drive, 20MB Seagate	1199
1 drive, 30MB Seagate	1229

EQUITY III+: 80286/10Mhz,Dos 3.2, GWbasic, keybd, 640K, Par/Ser, Clock, Cal.

40MB sys	40MB, 55ms Miniscribe	1799
40MB sys	40MB, 30ms Seagate	1899
40MB sys	40MB, 28ms Epson	2099

PRINTER

LX-800	180CPS, 30NLQ, 80Col	184
LX-86	120CPS, 16NLQ, 80 Col	159
FX-85	160 CPS, 36NLQ, 80 Col	279
FX-86E	180CPS, 40NLQ, 80 Colum	299
FX-286E	200CPS, NLQ, 137 Col.	399
EX-800	300CPS, 60NLQ, 80Col	399
EX-1000	300CPS, 60NLQ, 137 Col	489
LQ-1000	24 Pin, 180 CPS	499
LQ-850	24 Pin, 80 Col	499
LQ-1050	24 Pin, 132 Col	679
LQ-2500	24Pin, 324CPS	899
GQ-3500	Laser, 640K, 6 ppm	1299

We carry an extensive inventory of accessories for EPSON products.

LaserJet II

HP make the BEST laser printer
MICROLAND bring you the BEST price and MOST complete selection.

SERIES II	512K,6fonts,par/ser	1599
Memory	HP: 1MB, 2MB, 4MB	CALL
Memory	Pacific data 1,2,4MB	CALL
Memory	1MB by Destiny Tech.	299
TONER	Genuine HP brand	89
FONT	Largest selection,as low as	99
LJet500+	512K,dual bin feeder	2999
Letter tray	for 8.5x11 paper	57
Legal tray	for 8.5 x 14 paper	59
Dust cover	avoid harmful contaminant	29
HP	Deskjet, laser quality	Very LOW
HP	PaintJet color printer	959
PaintJet	print cartridge Blk/Color	22/29
HP	Ruggedwriter 480cps	1150
SketchPro	pen & 4-button tablet	439
Laser Plot	uses LJ as plotter	125
Thinkjet	Parallel or serial	339
7440A	ColorPro A-size, 8-pen	899
7475A	A & B size, 6-pen	1329
7550A	Auto-feeder, 8pen	2729

Large format plotter upto E size available call

SCANNER

HP Scanjet	Flatbed scanner	1099
Scanjet int	Bd., cable, software	349

Seagate

HARD DISK

SEAGATE	ST-225 W/controller	249
SEAGATE	ST-238 W/controller	269
SEAGATE	ST-251(40MB, 39ms)	359
SEAGATE	ST251(40MB,28ms)	379
Miniscribe	3650 (40MB, 55ms)	289
SEAGATE	ST-4096 (80MB, 28ms)	689
SEAGATE	ST-4144R(120MB,28ms)	889
Western	Digital AT RLL Contrl	119

TAPE BACKUP

Best choices, price, quality, speed

SmartImage	60MB internal	449
SmartImage	60MB external	599
ALLOY	40MB Floppy-tape	299
Genoa	60MB internal	799
Genoa	60MB external	899

NEC

POWERMATE I: 640K, enhance keybd, Dos 3.2, Basic, Par/Ser, Clock calendar.

Basic sys	w/1.2MB floppy	1249
20MB sys	20MB, 65ms Seagate	1499
40MB sys	40MB, 30ms Seagate	1599

POWERMATE II: same as PMI with 8 slots, 5 drive slots, 10Mhz, 2 Serial ports.

Basic sys	w/1.2MB floppy	1499

LAPTOPS

MultiSpeedEL	Model II, NEW	1389
MultiSpeedHD	w/ 20MB drive	2149
Laplink	cable & softwr	99

BROTHER	Fax-100, Group 3	899
Procom	Ext. 360K, 5.25" for PS/2	249
NUTSHELL	database	57
Autocad	Rel. 9, ADE	SAVE

MODEM

1200B	internal, SmartTeam., softwr	69
2400B	internal, Leading Edge, sftwr	179
1200ES	Smarteam external /sftwr	109
2400ES	Smarteam ext w/sftwr	209
2400EP	Practical ext. 2400baud	199

MOUSE

MS Serial	Microsoft w/software	99.95
MS bus	Microsoft w/software	92.95
PC mouse	optical w/Dr Halo	99.50
Genious mouse	GM6+, 3 button	69

BOARD

Mono bd	mono graph 720x348	49
Color bd	color graph 640x200	49
Generic EGA	640x350x16 color	109
Smart EGA	640x480x16 color	129
Smart EGA+	800x600x16color	169
Vega delux	640x480x16 color	299
SuperEGAhi-res	800x600x16	169

MONITOR

Epson	mono monitor 720x350	109
Epson	color monitor, 640x200	349
Taxan 124	TTL amber mono	99
EGA	Taxan 765 640x350	359
Multisync	NEC EGA 800x560	569
Multisync	Taxan 770+ 800x600	499
Wyse 700	mon & bd 1280x800	699
Crystalview	Taxan 19" 1280x960	1395

Q286-AT 12MHz

Low price/High Quality

Only $649!

Base unit included:
-80286 6/8/10/12 MHz Microprocessor
-80287 Math Coprocessor socket
-Chip Technology VLSI chip set
-Power,Hard disk,Turbo light indicators
-0K RAM / upgradable to 1MB on board
-200W power supply 110V / 220V
-360K floppy drive (add $15 for 1.2M drive)
-WesternDigitalhard/floppycontroller
-FCC approved AT case
-Storage room for 5 half height devices
-Award BIOS w/ setup in ROM
-Fully assembled and tested
-Manuals included - Made in USA
-Clock/Calendarw/rechargable battery
-Front panel reset switch
-Keyboard lock for security

OPTIONS

AT/XT keyboard	59
Q286-12 w/40MB (miniscribe)	1029
Q286-12 w/40MB (seagate)	1129
MonochromeMonitor/Board	149
EGA Monitor/Board	499
360K 5.25" floppy drive	99
720K 3.5" floppy drive	139
MS-DOS and GWBASIC	69
RAM upgrade	CALL
Parallel/Serial adapter	69

MORE COSTS LESS

PEACHTREE COMPLETE™ II:

Complete Accounting Is Still Just $199.

You know what you're looking for in an accounting system. Power. Flexibility. Ease of use. Now **Peachtree Complete II: The Business Accounting System** offers more. More features. More functions. And an enhanced user interface that not only looks great, but makes accounting easier and more efficient than ever before. All at a price that's substantially less than you'd expect. The first Peachtree Business Accounting System sold for $4,800. Now at just $199, Peachtree Complete II is a value you can't afford to ignore.

More Power, More Flexibility. We cut the price, but we certainly didn't cut corners. Today, Peachtree Complete II: The Business Accounting System is the most comprehensive accounting system you can buy at virtually any price. We've made enhancements to each of the eight modules that make up Peachtree Complete II. You can use them individually, or integrate them for maximum control and efficiency. You can even distribute them among separate computers. Over 250,000 Peachtree customers have already put these modules to work in their businesses.

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Invoicing
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Inventory
- Fixed Assets
- Job Cost

More New Features. Peachtree Complete II has a brand new look and an entire range of state-of-the-art features to make your accounting procedures easier and more effective than you thought possible. Peachtree's Complete II's latest features include:

☑ **Windows and Pop-Up Menus** make it easy to see what you're doing and where you want to go next. When you get ready to make a choice, just "aim and shoot."

☑ **Smart HELP** on-line, all the time. One keystroke gives you a pop-up rescue window full of context-sensitive information.

☑ **Quick and Easy Error Handling** gives error messages in plain English along with suggested solutions. No more complicated error codes.

☑ **Enhanced Report Capabilities.** Range printing allows you to print only what you need, only when you need it. A great feature for starting and stopping long reports. And now Complete II can produce over 450 reports.

☑ **Increased Numeric Capacities** to $999,999,999.99 in key areas. Plus, an unlimited number of companies.

☑ **Ongoing Tax Updates.** Complete II allows you to update your accounting tax files or you can order updates directly from Peachtree.

☑ **Service Invoicing,** the perfect addition to our product invoicing. Enter information free form on service invoices or store predefined paragraphs.

*"... best documentation... superb manuals ... head and shoulders above the manuals for other low-priced systems..."**

More Confidence. Peachtree Complete II includes comprehensive documentation to get you started and help you along the way: a separate quick-start Installation Guide, Accounting Primer, eight-volume Reference Library, and extensive Tutorials on each application—all at no extra charge! Plus, we stand behind all our products with a toll-free hotline for technical support ($1 per minute, $20 minimum) and an established network of support centers across the country.

COMPARE FEATURE FOR FEATURE

System-Wide Features
- Over 450 reports
- Unlimited number of companies and consolidations
- Automatic menu-driven conversion of your existing Peachtree Business Accounting data files
- Increased numeric capacities to $999,999,999.99 in key areas

General Ledger
- Chart of Accounts includes 76 suggested and 26,000 user-defined accounts.
- 1 to 13 user-defined fiscal periods
- Repeating journal entries
- Financial statement comparisons may include current period and year-to-date with budget and/or prior period comparison
- Reversing journal entries

Accounts Receivable/Invoicing
- Open item or balance forward customers
- Up to 14,400 customers
- Supports partial payments
- User-defined terms codes and aging periods
- Automatic transactions with monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, and annual frequency options

Accounts Payable
- Up to 14,400 vendors
- Partial payments of invoices
- Cash requirements forecasting by due date
- User-defined billing cycle on automatic invoices
- Checks printed with unlimited invoice listing on stub
- Ability to void and reprint checks

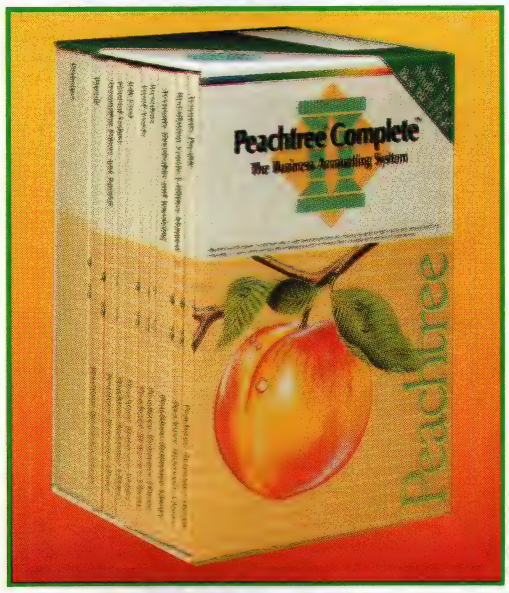
Inventory
- Supports average, last purchased and standard costing methods
- Up to 19,500 inventory items (SKUs)
- Automatic price change on multiple items by percent or amount

Fixed Assets
- Handles 13,000 assets and 13 methods of depreciation
- Updated to handle current tax laws

Job Cost
- Tracks costs and profitability on a job-by-job basis
- Compares estimated costs with actual costs for specific tasks

Payroll
- Built-in current year federal, state, city and county tax tables for all 50 states with automatic calculation capabilities
- Automatic payroll processing supporting hourly, salaried, commission or draw-against-commission pay types
- New tax laws incorporated into program
- Processes up to 3,900 employees
- Supports Cafeteria Plan
- User modifiable tax tables with updates published regularly by Peachtree Software
- Printed and magnetic media W-2s generated automatically

More Satisfaction or Your Money Back. We stand behind all our products with a **30-day money-back guarantee** when you buy directly from Peachtree. If you're not satisfied, simply return the product in saleable condition within 30 days and receive a prompt refund. (A $20 restocking fee applies to all returns.)



Less Money. Peachtree Complete II gives you more for less. More power, more flexibility, more features, more options, and more confidence for a low, low $199. Call today to begin enjoying the benefits of Peachtree Complete II, the accounting system you can count on.

*"The wide range of modules, low price, and solid documentation make this a top choice."**

More Power with PDQ II and Timeslips. Extend the power of Peachtree Complete II with **Peachtree Data Query II.** PDQ II lets you transfer your valuable Peachtree accounting information to Lotus 1-2-3®, dBASE® and other databases and spreadsheets for further analysis. Plus, PDQ II allows you to create custom reports such as invoices and statements. All for **just $199.**

And now Peachtree Complete II is compatible with **Timeslips® III,** a leading time and expense tracking program. With Timeslips III Accounting Link (TAL™), you can integrate your time and billing with your Peachtree accounting for total efficiency. Order Peachtree Complete II with Timeslips III now for just $399 and receive TAL (reg. $79.95) FREE.

**InfoWorld,* December 1987.

Hardware Specifications: Requires PC/MS-DOS version 2.0 or higher with 384K of usable memory and a minimum 10 MB hard disk. For use with the IBM® PC, PC XT, PC AT, Personal System/2™ and compatibles. 3½" media optionally available. Not copy protected.

Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. dBASE is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate Corporation. Timeslips and Time-Link: Plus III are trademarks of North Edge Software Corp. IBM is a registered trademark and Personal System/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines.

**Call for international shipping rates.

Call Now to Order or for a Dealer Near You

1-800-247-3224

In Georgia, call 1-404-564-5800

To Order by Mail, Add $12.50 Shipping and Handling and Send to:** (In Georgia, add applicable sales tax)

Peachtree Software

A Member of the Intelligent Systems Family

4355 Shackleford Road, Dept. CPS, Norcross, GA 30093

PC/XT

88-12

EXCELlent

Price
Service
Support

286-10

88-10

286-12

EXCEL PC/XT

4.77-8 Mhz Turbo
IBM XT Style Case
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Keys, *Key Tronic* Keyboard
CPU 8088-2 Processor
640K Dynamic RAM
1-360K Floppy Drive
Real Time Battery Clock
Parallel Port,Serial Port
Game Port
Bus Mouse Port
Monochrome & RGB Color Graphics
640x400 Resolution Exp.
Runs Color Software on
Monographics TTL Monitor

MODEL 1	$ 575
MODEL 2	$ 635
MODEL 20	$ 869
MODEL 30	$ 909

EXCEL 88-10

4.77-*10 Mhz 0-Wait State* Turbo
IBM AT Style Case
Reset, Turbo Buttons
Power, Hard Drive LED
Keyboard Keylock
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Keys, *Key Tronic* Keyboard
CPU 8088-10 Processor
640K Dynamic RAM
1-360K Floppy Drive
Real Time Battery Clock
Parallel Port, Serial Port
Game Port
Bus Mouse Port
Monochrome & RGB Color Graphics
640x400 Resolution Exp.
Runs Color Software on
Monographics TTL Monitor

MODEL 1	$ 639
MODEL 2	$ 699
MODEL 20	$ 933
MODEL 30	$ 973

EXCEL 88-12

4.77-*12 Mhz 0-Wait State* Turbo
IBM AT Style Case
Reset, Turbo Buttons
Power, Hard Drive LED
Keyboard Keylock
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Keys, *Key Tronic* Keyboard
CPU NEC V20 Processor
640K Dynamic RAM
1-360K Floppy Drive
Real Time Battery Clock
Parallel Port,Serial Port
Game Port Bus Mouse Port
Monochrome & RGB Color Graphics
640x400 Resolution Exp.
Runs Color Software on
Monographics TTL Monitor
Norton SI 4.9

MODEL 1	$ 689
MODEL 2	$ 749
MODEL 20	$ 983
MODEL 30	$1023

EXCEL 286-10

6-*10 Mhz 0-Wait State* Speed
IBM AT Style Case
Reset, Turbo Buttons
Power, Hard Drive LED
Keyboard Keylock
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Keys, *Key Tronic* Keyboard
640K Dynamic RAM
1-1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
80287 Coprocessor Slot
Real-Time Clock
Hard and Floppy Controller
Parallel Port
Game Port
Bus Mouse Port
Monochrome & RGB Color Graphics
640x400 Resolution Exp.
Runs Color Software on
Monographics TTL Monitor
Norton SI 10.5

MODEL 1	$ 999
MODEL 20	$1269
MODEL 40	$1439
MODEL 60	$1629

EXCEL 286-12

6-*12 Mhz 0-Wait State* Speed
IBM AT Style Case
Reset, Turbo Buttons
Power, Hard Drive LED
Keyboard Keylock
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Keys, *Key Tronic* Keyboard
1 MEG *EMS* Dynamic RAM
1-1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
80287 Coprocessor Slot
Real-Time Clock
Hard and Floppy Controller
Parallel Port
Game Port
Bus Mouse Port
Monochrome & RGB Color Graphics
640x400 Resolution Exp.
Runs Color Software on
Monographics TTL Monitor
Norton SI 13.9

MODEL 1	$1249
MODEL 20	$1519
MODEL 40	$1689
MODEL 60	$1879

MS DOS 3.2 With GWBasic only **$55** with purchase of any EXCEL.

MODEL 1 = 1 Floppy Drive System
MODEL 2 = 2 Floppy Drive System
MODEL 20 = 1 Floppy Drive & 20 MEG Hard Drive
MODEL 30 = 1 Floppy Drive & 30 MEG Hard Drive
MODEL 40 = 1 Floppy Drive & 40 MEG Hard Drive
MODEL 60 = 1 Floppy Drive & 65 MEG Hard Drive

COMPUTERS UNDERGO A 48-HOUR BURN-IN PERIOD. MEET OR EXCEED IBM COMPATIBILITY REQUIREMENTS AND COME WITH A ONE FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. INTEL IS A TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION. IBM PC, IBM XT, IBM AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF IBM CORPORATION.

NETWORK P.C.

Your Complete Midwest Computer Dealer

1-800-87EXCEL
ORDER NOW
Call For Free Catalog
For Info & Support Call 402-470-3440

NETWORK P.C.

Your Complete Midwest Computer Dealer

1-800-87EXCEL
ORDER NOW
Call For Free Catalog
For Info & Support Call 402-470-3440

PC/AT BOARDS

AT2001 DTK 6-10Mhz 0-Wait State, AT Motherboard, Built-in Setup, SI-11.5 — $339

AT2001B DTK 6-10Mhz 0-Wait State, XT Size AT Motherboard, Built-in Setup — $339

AT20012 DTK 6-12Mhz 0-Wait State, AT Motherboard, Built-in Setup, Norton 13.9, 16Mhz Through-Put — $449

AT2002 EXCEL AT Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, Controls 2-Floppies, 2-Hard Drives, W/Cables — $145

NEW **AT2002-RLL** AT RLL Hard Disk Drive Controller, 2-Drives — $159

AT2003 AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2MEG/1.4 MEG Floppy Controller — $ 69

AT2004 AT Multi I/O Card, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports — $ 48

AT2005 AT 2 MEG Multi I/O Card, Expandable to 2 Meg, same ports as AT2004 — $115

AT2015 AT 2.5 MEG EMS RAM Card — $ 99

AT2006 AT/XT 4-Port RS-232 Serial Card, 2-Pop., COM1 thru COM7 — $ 55

AT2013 EXCEL Bare Bone Computer, 6-10Mhz 0-Wait State, Exp. to 1MEG — $499

VIDEO & MONITORS

VI2002 Monochrome Graphic and Printer Card — $ 45

VI2004 Color Graphic CGA and Printer Card — $ 45

NEW **VI2006** EGA Card, EGA,CGA,MGA & 640x480 VEGA Resolution, 132 Column — $155

SAMSUNG

VI2015 Composite Amber Monochrome Monitor, 640x200 Res., .50 DP — $ 79

VI2010 TTL Amber Monochrome, 720x348, DP .38 — $ 79

VI2016 TTL Amber Monochrome, 720x348, Resolution, Tilt & Swivel — $ 93

VI2012 TTL Amber Monochrome, Flat Screen, 720x348 Resolution, Tilt & Swivel — $ 97

VI2013 RGB Color, 640x200, .38 DP, Tilt & Swivel with Text Green Switch — $269

VI2014 EGA/CGA Color, 640x350, .38 DP, Tilt & Swivel, Text Green Switch — $399

THOMPSON

VI2021 RGB Color, 560x350, .50 DP, Composite, Text Green Switch — $249

VI2023 EGA/CGA Color, 640x350, .38 DP, Tilt & Swivel, Text Green Switch — $399

VI2024 Ultrascan MGA/CGA/EGA/VGA, 800x500 Res., .31 DP — $499

RELISYS

NEW **VI2070** 14" TTL Amber Monochrome & CGA, Tilt & Swivel, 720x350, .31 DP — $127

VI2071 14" EGA/CGA Color, 640x200, .31 DP, Tilt & Swivel — $399

VI2072 14" Multisync MGA/CGA/EGA/VGA, 800x500, .31 DP — $499

NEW **VI2073** 14" Multisync & 100% VGA Board Package, MGA,CGA,EGA,VGA — $799

PC/XT BOARDS

XT2002 XT Turbo 4.77-8Mhz Motherboard, ERSO BIOS, 0K - — $ 89

XT2003 XT 4.77-10MHz 0-Wait State Motherboard, ERSO, 0K — $ 99

XT2003-12 4.77-12Mhz 0-Wait State Motherboard, ERSO, 0K — $119

XT2004 360K/720K Floppy Controller, 2-Drives — $ 21

XT2004-4 360K/720K Floppy Controller, 4-Drives — $ 22

XT2005 Juko Super Multi-Display & I/O Adapter, MGA, CGA, CGA Composite, Floppy Controller, Serial, Parallel, Clock, Game, Bus Mouse Ports — $109

NEW **XT2005AUTO** Juko Auto Super Multi-Display, Same as XT2005 and Runs Color Software on TTL Monographic Monitors — $139

XT2005M Juko Mouse, Microsoft Compatible, 3-Button, Bus Mouse — $ 49

XT2006 Multi I/O, Floppy, Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock Ports — $ 59

XT2007 640K RAM Expansion Card, Expand from 64 to 640K — $ 35

XT2007E 2 Megabyte EMS RAM Card, (Lotus/Intel Spec) — $ 79

XT2008 Clock Card, Battery Backup w/Software — $ 21

XT2009 Clock & Serial RS-232 Card w/Software — $ 35

XT2010 Game I/O Card, Two Ports — $ 15

XT2011 Parallel Printer Port — $ 15

XT2013 RS-232 2-Port Serial Card 1-Populated — $ 23

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

DR2001 EXCEL 360K Floppy Disk Drive Black Face Plate — $ 79

DR2002 EXCEL 360K Disk Drive Tan — $ 83

DR2003 EXCEL 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive Tan Face Plate — $ 99

DR2005 TOSHIBA 720K, 3.5", Disk Drive Kit, Tan or Black Face Plates — $125

DR2006 TOSHIBA 1.4MB,3.5", Disk Drive Kit, Tan or Black Face Plate — $149

DR2021 SEGATE ST-225 20 MB Hard Drive Kit, 80 MS — $293

DR2022 FUJI 20 MB 3.5" Hard Drive, 60 MS with 5.25" Mounting Bracket — $260

DR2023 FUJI 20 MB 3.5" Hard Drive Kit, XT with Controller & 5.25" Bracket — $299

DR2024 EXCEL 20 MB Hard Card, 1-1/2 Slots, FUJI Drive 60 MS — $389

DR2030 SEGATE ST-238 30 MB Hard Drive Kit, 65 MS — $345

DR2035 FUJI 30 MB 3.5" Hard Drive Kit, XT with Controller & Bracket, 60 MS — $359

DR2040 SEGATE ST-251 40 MB AT/XT Hard Drive, 38 MS — $459

DR2042 MINISCRIBE 3650 40 MB AT/XT Hard Drive 60 MS — $399

DR2070 MINISCRIBE 72 MB AT Hard Drive 28 MS — $899

NETWORKING

NT2001 PC OFFICE, 2.5 Megabits Per Second Network Board, Runs IBM LAN, TORUS Tapestry, Network OS, Simple Installation, W/Clerk Network Software — $199

NT2002 NT2001 Network BIOS Driver — $139

NT2004 IBM LAN Network Software Ver. 1.2 — $149

NT2020 CBIS Network OS Software, IBM/Novell Compatible, Per Node Price — $149

NT2005 Network Terminator Pair, One per PC OFFICE Network — $ 19

NT2006 Network Cable 25 Ft — $ 32

NEW **NT2030** EtherNet Network Board, 10M Bits/Sec., Protocal:CMSA/CD, PC-NET, MS-NET, Novell's Advanced Netware. — $299

NEW **NT2035** IBM 3278/79 Terminal Emulator Card, IRMA Compatible, File Transfer TSO/CMS, w/Software — $579

MISCELLANEOUS

XT2014 150 Watt XT Power Supply — $ 47

XT2030 XT Winchester Hard Disk Controller With Cables — $ 63

PR3001 6 Foot Printer Cable — $ 5

PR3002 10 Foot Printer Cable — $ 6

PR3003 36 Pin to 36 Pin Printer Cbl — $ 9

PR3004 A/B Printer Switch Box — $ 21

PR2001 Citizen 120D Printer 120CPS — $173

PR2005 Citizen 180D Printer 180CPS — $199

AC2001 Surge Power Stripe, 6 Outlet — $ 10

AC2002 AC Surge Power Pad Monitor Stand — $ 25

AC2003 AC 300 Watt UPS, Uninterruptible Power Supply — $259

AT2008 200 Watt AT Power Supply — $ 73

CO2001 1200 Baud Modem, Hayes Compatible, External — $ 77

CO2012 2400 Baud Modem, Hayes Compatible, Internal — $167

CO2013 2400 Baud Modem, Hayes Compatible, External — $199

IO2001 LOGITECH Logimouse C7, Serial Mouse, w/Software Plus — $ 99

IO2002 EGA Mouse Bus Mouse, For VI2006, Microsoft Mouse Compatible — $ 49

IO2003 GENUIS GM6+, 3 Button Mouse, Genuis Paint, Serial — $ 50

IO2004 GENUIS GM6 Plus, Microsoft Compatible Mouse w/Dr. Halo III, Serial — $ 79

IO2010 Joystick IBM Compatible, with 2 Fire Buttons — $ 20

IO2011 Super Joystick Station, Arcade Style — $ 23

EXCEL BARE BONE COMPUTERS

0K RAM, Case, Power Supply, Motherboard

SS2001 EXCEL PC/XT — $175
SS2002 EXCEL 88-10 — $199
SS2003 EXCEL 88-12 — $219

NETWORK Professional Computers

DIVISION OF WAA INC.
P. O. Box 80008
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68501
For Information & Technical Support Call 402-470-3440

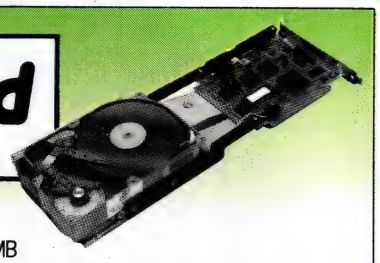
NETWORK GUARANTEE
30 Day Satisfaction Guaranteed on any product purchased. Items must be returned in 10 days of purchase for a full refund. After 11 days a 15% restocking fee.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

NETWORK P.C. POLICY
There are NO Surcharges on Credit Cards. Add $3 handling per shipment plus shipping charges. COD orders-add $2 per carton. Prices and avail subject to change without notice.

VISA
MasterCard

Leprecard



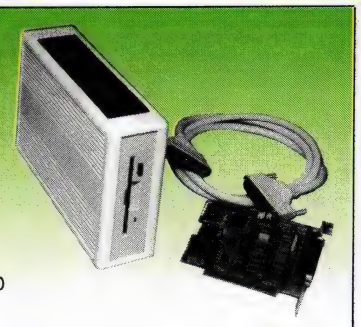
FAST 28-65 ms. access. **BIG** Up to 49MB
LOW POWER Less than 10 watts of power means less strain on the power supply, lower operating tremperatures, and longer component life.
QUALITY Leprecards feature components utilizing the latest technology from Seagate & Western Digital. 1 year warranty. 35 page Illustrated User's Guide.
FREE SOFTWARE Including **TakeTwo,** the backup utility named PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice in 1986 & 1987. Call for details on the right card for your system!

30MB 65ms	30MB 40ms	49MB 28ms
$349	$389	$549

Now includes PC-QUIK Disk Cache

TANDY 1000/A/SX/TX Leprecards add $20

3.5" Floppy Kits

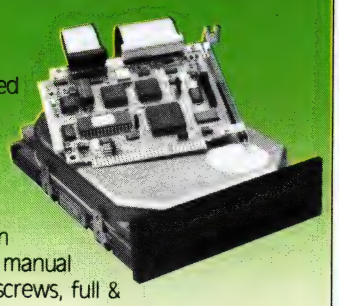


Instant Laptop & PS/2 compatibility. All kits include bracket to mount in 5¼" drive bay.

Now included: **TakeTwo,** the backup utility PC MAGAZINE named as their Editor's Choice.

$119	$149	$249
720K Internal for PC/XT/AT Requires DOS 3.2 or optional $19 driver software.	1.44 MB Internal for AT only. Includes driver software.	1.44MB Internal for PC/XT. Includes high speed floppy Controller & cables. Supports two drives.

PC/XT Disk Kits



- Drive & controller pretested & formatted
- Genuine Western Digital short slot controller
- 30 page installation guide & reference manual
- Cables, mounting screws, full & half-height face plates
- **TakeTwo** backup software, PC MAGAZINE "Editor's Choice"
- 1 year Warranty, 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- Optional: 150 watt, UL/FCC approved power supply, $69

TANDY 1000 kits add $20

20MB kit $289
Seagate ST225 21.4MB/65ms/Half-Height/14.8 watts

30MB kit $329
Seagate ST238 32.7MB/65ms/Half-Height/14.8 watts

40MB kit $487
Seagate ST251 42.8MB/Half-Height/11 watts
pre-formatted into a pair of 21MB/28ms partitions

65MB kit $549
Seagate ST277R 65.5MB/Half-Height/11 watts
pre-formatted into a pair of 32MB/28ms partitions

286[10] Computer

$895

Is your PC running out of slots, or maybe not capable of keeping up with today's applications? Buy our system with stunning AT class performance, top quality components, at a little more than the cost of a speedup card.

80286 processor running at 6/10Mhz with 0 wait states provides a Norton SI rating of 11.5. 8 slots - Room for 1 full-height and 3 half-height drives - 200 watt power supply - Clock calendar - Choice of 1.2 or 1.44MB floppy drive - Combination Hard Disk/Floppy drive controller - Maxiswitch 84 or 101 key Keyboard - 512 RAM standard expandable to 1MB - Award BIOS - 1 year warranty - 30 day money back guarantee.

OPTIONS:

Increase system memory to 640K or 1 megabyte of RAM **CALL**

Monochrome graphics adaptor and tilt/swivel amber monitor **$139**

Orchid Designer VGA (color) graphics adaptor & NEC Multisync II monitor **$878**

I-O Board wih serial, parallel, and game ports(2nd Serial option) **$59**

1.5 MB Laser Printer

"One of the Laserjet's strongest competitors."
INFOWORLD October 5, 1987

$1595

- 100% HP Laserjet, Epson & IBM compatible
- 1.5MB RAM Gives Full Page 300dpi graphics
- Vector graphics capability improves speed on programs like Autocad & Ventura up to 93%
- 9 resident & 5 soft fonts standard
- Printer utility software
- Serial & Parallel Interfaces
- 120 day TRW on site maintenance
- 1 year Warranty
- Options: All HP style font cartridges
  Toner Cartridge **$29**

AT Hard Disks

- Includes IBM AT rails & cables
- **SpeedStor** or **OnTrack** large drive software
- Formatted, Partitioned & Tested

Size	Model	Speed	Capacity	Price
HH	Seagate ST251	40ms	42.8MB	$439
HH	Seagate ST251-1	30ms	42.8MB	$489
FH	Seagate ST4096	28ms	80.2MB	$749
FH	Micropolis 1333	30ms	44MB	$555
FH	Micropolis 1335	28ms	71MB	$749
FH	Maxtor 1140	27ms	117MB	$1669

Orchid

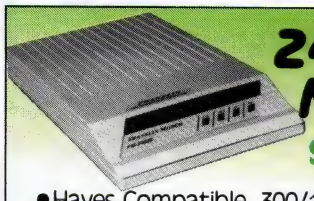
Designer VGA
1024x768 **$279**
Tiny Turbo 286 **$289**
Twin Turbo **$409**

Shamrock

Toll Free **800-722-AT-XT**
California **805-373-7847**
FAX **805-379-9345**

2524B Townsgate Road, Dept. S
Westlake Village, CA 91361

- No extra for Visa/Mastercard (AMEX add 3%).
- Prices include UPS surface shipping.
- Federal Express shipping just $1.50 per pound.
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.
- Corporate & Institutional PO's accepted.



2400 MNP Modems

$239/$229

- Hayes Compatible, 300/1200/2400
- MNP level 4 error correction
- **FREE** MIRROR II Software, a $69 value
- Internal model $229, fits in short slot

2400 without MNP $189 Ext $169 Int

Western Digital

FileCard 30 Disk Card	$419
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT's 1003-WA2	$139
above w/ RLL Encoding for AT's 1003-RA2	$149
Hard only/12Mhz up AT's, 1.1 Interleave 1006-WAH	$179

Conference continued from page 54

would make the information more valuable to the customer. In addition, there was the belief that CD-ROM would enable HP to update support documentation with greater speed. Considering that one change to an operating system can affect more than 20 manuals, this benefit should not be minimized.

These perceptions were confirmed through a prototype CD-ROM containing technical support documentation. Customers who tested this prototype disk communicated the following benefits: increased productivity by quickly retrieving information as opposed to searching through paper documents; CD-ROM monthly updates are more convenient than inserting paper pages into a binder; a disk takes up a fraction of the space required by its equivalent in paper form.

The prototype disk served as a springboard for what has become known as HP LaserROM. It should be noted that Hewlett-Packard provides the LaserROM service to complement paper documentation, not replace it. While the HP LaserROM service might eventually reduce the amount of paper documentation distributed, this will not be known until the technology has been used by customers for an extended period of time.

Today, the HP LaserROM service supports the HP 3000 business computers, including the commercial RISC-based Precision Architecture computers. With more than 26,000 in use throughout the world, the HP 3000 is the second most widely-installed general purpose business computer. From a corporate perspective, HP LaserROM is comprised of approximately 15 percent of the company's total customer support documentation. HP intends to add several new CD-ROM-based information services to the HP LaserROM family over the next year.

By subscribing to the new service—regular mailings of updated CD-ROM disks—HP customers will be able to access up-to-date reference manual information, application notes, solutions to known problems and information about HP products and services.

HP believes it is the first company in the computer industry to provide a CD-ROM-based support-information service. Initial product offerings in the HP LaserROM family are only for users of HP 3000 business computers including the new commercial RISC-based HP Precision Architecture computers.

"We plan to add up to 10 new information services to the HP LaserROM family during the next year," said Lane B. Nonnenberg, marketing manager of HP's Applications Support Division.

The new service is targeted for MIS professionals and managers in system support and software development. CD technology now allows HP to store vast amounts of text and graphics on one HP LaserROM disk. Each disk can hold about 600 Mbytes, the equivalent of 200,000 pages, 1,500 floppy disks or a stack of product manuals 25 feet high.

The disk is read by a compact disk drive that is an internal peripheral to the HP Vectra PC or IBM PC/AT. This drive occupies the space of one floppy-drive slot, leaving the other available for general PC use. Because HP LaserROM makes use of a PC, access to HP technical information is not dependent on main computer system availability.

The user interface is simplified by the use of a run-time version of MS-Windows, which comes with HP LaserROM at no extra charge.

Each significant word on the disk is indexed. HP LaserROM's file-management system uses the index to locate specific information across multiple databases in a matter of seconds. Customers now can spend time using information rather than looking for it.

HP LaserROM file searches can be done in three ways: browse searching allows customers to find information by going from a general table of contents to specific sections of interest; in keyword searching, the customer specifies the information to be located by selecting words, phrases, topics of interest, words in proximity to one another or words to be used in Boolean search strings—a built-in thesaurus, when activated, also can assist in locating information; and HP LaserROM also allows customers to search with wildcards.

Regular mailings of updated disks will be made so customers will have the most current information. The new service is based on an annual subscription that includes databases and retrieval software. Each HP LaserROM disk contains a cumulative, up-to-date set of support information.

HP LaserROM may be purchased annually for $2700 per subscription. The subscription service also can be ordered with a starter kit that contains a half-height internal compact disk drive that customers can install in their HP Vectra PC or IBM PC/AT.

Reference Technology Announces CD-ROM Services

Reference Technology, a leading CD-ROM service company, has announced a complete set of services to assist organizations in publishing and distributing information on CD-ROM. Called the Information Distribution for Electronic Access (IDEA) Service Package, it includes the necessary capabilities to implement a wide variety of CD-ROM applications.

The IDEA service package consists of services that Reference Technology can perform for customers in its data center in Boulder, Colorado as well as capabilities that can be licensed from Reference Technology for in-house data preparation at the customer's own facility. The IDEA service package includes four specific services:

IDEA 1—Reference Technology has added to its previous services the data preparation capabilities to produce applications that utilize the research software being developed by West Publishing Company and Wang Laboratories. Reference Technology is the exclusive United States service bureau providing complete data capture, data conversion, indexing, formatting, and mastering of CD-ROM disks using the West/Wang format.

Philips-designed cartridge is supported by LMS.

IDEA 2—Reference Technology's established data preparation services are now available to be licensed to customers who desire to perform any of the steps of data conversion, indexing, and High Sierra/ISO 9660 formatting inhouse. These data preparation steps run on DEC VAX and MicroVAX systems.

IDEA 3—Reference Technology has an agreement to become the exclusive United States distributor of the Elektroson CD Simulator system for providing CD-ROM High Sierra/ISO 9660 formatting and application simulation on a personal computer workstation. Reference Technology can now support customers who need to simulate and format CD-ROM applications in their own facility using a PC-based processor.

IDEA 4—Reference Technology offers a complete preparation and delivery system for electronic forms generation and distribution using CD-ROM. By adding an image scanner and Reference Technology's form creation and indexing software to the CD Simulator system, customers can capture, index, and format forms electronically. With Reference Technology's forms fill-in software and a laser printer on an IBM PC or compatible, forms can be distributed on CD-ROM and then retrieved, filled-in, and printed out.

With this series of IDEAs, organizations publishing information on CD-ROM have a wide range of alternatives to meet their specific requirements. They can have Reference Technology provide data preparation services, license VAX-based data preparation software for inhouse usage, obtain a PC-based CD Simulator system, and utilize a complete PC-based system for electronic forms applications.

Reference Technology provides the services to put information on CD-ROM disks, the software and hardware to access the information, and the project management expertise to assist customers in successfully implementing CD-ROM applications.

Geovision And Tandy Announce Marketing Agreement

Geovision Inc., a software and CD-ROM database developer in Norcross, GA, announced that it has signed an agreement with the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corporation, whereby Radio Shack will include Geovision products in its Express Order Software program.

"This is Radio Shack's first listing of CD-ROM products for the Express Order Program," according to Howard Elias, senior director, Computer Merchandising for Radio Shack. Listings include several CD-ROM titles and CD-ROM player hardware (from Hitachi). The Express Order program provides a single source for a large variety of software titles through Radio Shack's nationwide retail outlets.

Included in the agreement is the Geovision GEOdisc U.S. Atlas geographic database and the companion Windows/On the World application software. The Geovision System allows the user to access, display, and manipulate the vast amount of geographical data contained in the CD-ROM database. All of the data is separated into layers (i.e., state and county boundaries, highways, waterways, railroads, etc.). The database also contains latitude and longitude data which allows for accurate location and positioning of any of over 1,000,000 entities in the database.

Ed Hanley, Geovision's director of sales says, "There is an incredible demand for a cost-effective approach to the problems in dealing with large geographic databases. The Geovision system satisfies this need with its PC-based CD-ROM approach to desktop

continued on page 74

Zenith
continued from page 22

curved CRT tube. Both monitors are analog RGB input with multi-synching capability.

Disk Storage Systems

Another area where Zenith didn't scrimp on the Z-286 is in the disk systems. Like the PS/2 line, the machine is designed with 3.5 inch drives in mind. The floppy drive is a 1.44 Meg version, with built-in autosensing for lower capacity disks (720K). It reliably read all the low density disks we fed it during the course of our evalution, but really needed HD (high density) disks when using the 1.44 Meg format.

The standard hard disk is a 40 Meg 3.5 inch Winchester with fast 28 ms. average access time. As Table 1 shows, it's a very good performer and comparable to the best 5.25 inch drives on the market. The 3.5 inch 40 Meg drive is not only fast, but it's unbelievably quiet, and quite a pleasant change after working with older hard disks that constantly whine.

Enclosure and Power Supply

The Z-286 enclosure is compact, less than four inches high and about 1.5 feet square. Zenith states that the machine was designed to take as little deskspace as possible, and that its footprint is smaller than most monitors. Under the 1390 monitor, the system enclosure is quite diminuitive. The monitor and keyboard will take up much more room than the enclosure, a far cry from the behemothic enclosures of earlier AT style machines.

The round-barrel key lock, another leftover from the AT, has been moved to the back of the machine. It's now a more reasonable physical security feature, which keeps the enclosure top from being removed, but stills allows the system to operate when locked. There is also a steel security loop built into the enclosure's back, so it can the unit can be more fully secured, a big requirement in educational and governmental computing environments.

The system power supply is an 80 watt switcher, which automatically adjusts for proper voltage (110-220) and frequency (50-60Hz). While 80 watts may seem a little light in power, especially when 150 or 200 watt supplies are found in most AT compatibles, the highly integrated motherboard circuitry, and 3.5 inch drives, draw much less power. So the power supply still provides more than adequate power to the expansion slots for any peripheral boards your likely to install.

Keyboard and "Bells and Whistles"

Zenith has their own version of the 101-key Enhanced keyboard for the Z-286. It replaces the older AT/Selectric-style keyboards used on the Z-240/248 (a key layout which Zenith actually offered before IBM did). As a long time fan of older Zenith keyboards, we still aren't comfortable with the Enchanced 101-key layout in general. But we did like the tactile feel of the new Zenith keyboard.

Zenith is also famous for its little "bells and whistles" found on their earlier PC and AT compatibles. There are some on the Z-286, too. For example, all on-board expansion RAM can be automatically allocated as EMS (expanded memory specification) memory. No special software drivers are needed, the EMS is handled in hardware. This immediately breaks the 640K DOS memory limit, using software written for EMS.

The Zenith PC's have always included a ROM-based debugger utility, very similar to DEBUG.COM, called the "Zenith MFM" monitor. It's also present on the Z-286, and is most helpful in diagnosing problems, or running tests on defective equipment. The ROM debugger menu also includes a CMOS memory SETUP utility, which allows system configuration changes to be made without having to rely on a floppy disk-based utility (that always get lost the day after the computer is first installed).

Summary

After using the Z-286 for a while, we found ourselves increasingly attracted to its strong points: small footprint, quite operation, good keyboard, and fine performance. Zenith has done a good job in producing a machine which can be legitimately marketed as an alternative to IBM's mid-range PS/2s, and a strong OS/2 platform.

The relative price/performance value of the Z-286, however, doesn't appear to be attractive, since it's a premimum priced product. There are several 386 based machines sold in its price range, and many comparably equipped 286 based machines are selling for less. On the other hand, many Zeniths are sold at large discounts, mostly from large educational and governmental contracts.

Zenith's continued success in winning these large contracts, proves that they can price their product to sell, when needed. It's hard to not imagine that the Z-286 is large a part of their strategy to win even more. If you can find the Z-286 at a competitive price, it's an excellent piece of hardware. ●

LMS CM121 features SCSI interface.

Conference
continued from page 73

geographic information systems processing."

"In addition to the large educational market for this PC-based mapping package," continued Hanley, "the opportunities for inexpensive but effective geographic information systems exist in dozens of vertical markets including real estate, mineral exploration, transportation, hazardous waste management, local and state government, and many others. We believe that the agreement we have reached with Tandy will be a very effective means to penetrate a large number of these vertical markets."

BMUG to Produce "PD-ROM"

BMUG, Inc. (Berkeley Macintosh Users Group) has announced that it will publish a special anthology of its shareware library on CD-ROM. This product, called the BMUG PD-ROM, will include public domain software and shareware as well as digests of public messages from selected electronic services. The PD-ROM will give an individual easy access to several hundred megabytes of software and information which would previously have been difficult and expensive to access, store, and maintain.

Through an agreement with Discovery Systems, a publisher of compact disk products based in Dublin, Ohio, the anthology should be available for under $100 retail. "We were fortunate to team up with a publisher who shares our goal of delivering this material to the users as inexpensively as possible, like we do with our floppy-disk-based library of over 150 disks available at $3 each," said Stephen Howard of BMUG. "We're not looking at this project as a money-maker for the group; we're producing the PD-ROM as a public service to the community. The disk ties in nicely with BMUG's Registration Assistance Program, where we pay the postage and help deliver Shareware registration checks, to help both shareware users and authors."

Howard continues, "You would have had to be crazy to collect all this stuff before. Now, with the PD-ROM, you would be crazy to not to. Everyone who buys a CD-ROM for the Macintosh will want to have this disk."

The PD-ROM will be designed for use with Apple's CD SC compact disk drive and HyperCard system software. The contents of the disk have been drawn from a wealth of available material and will be tested and screened prior to publication.

"I think it's great," said Marsh Williams of Discovery Systems. "The price and utility of this product make it a terrific value for every Mac CD-ROM user." ●

Northgate
continued from page 33

remember what those were?). For the most part, however, the biggest problem was that the keyboards just had a bad feel.

Some people overcame that when they bought clones by purchasing IBM keyboards at extremely high costs. Seems pretty silly to buy a clone computer for $495 only to pay another $350 just for the keyboard! Believe it or not, many people did it!

As fate would have it, IBM decided they had to improve upon the keyboard and released a somewhat more conventional QWERTY keyboard when they introduced the PC/AT line of micros. The keyboards greatest asset lies in the oversized <enter> key.

Almost immediately, two armed camps of users formed—those that liked the original PC keyboard and those that were willing to relearn typing for the comfort of the new AT keyboard. No sooner did the dust settle when IBM announced the newest style keyboard which was a bastardized AT style keyboard with a bunch of extra keys stuck all over the place. Worst of all, however, was that they moved the location of the function keys, the ESC key and a few other often used keys. While some liked the new style, many didn't.

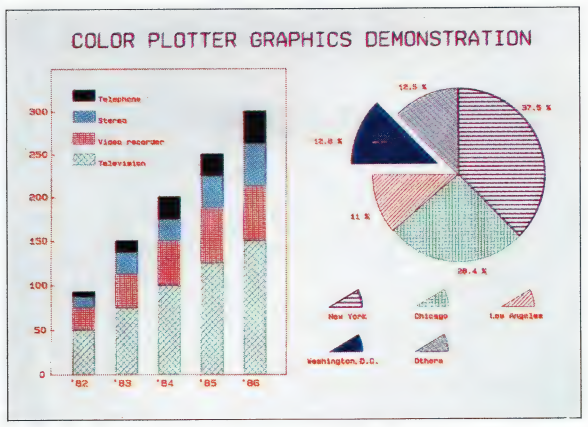
Enter Northgate and their Omni-Key 102 style keyboard. The Northgate 386 Tower comes with a new style keyboard. This keyboard is like a crossbreed between the new style keyboards and the old style AT keyboards. To begin with, the first thing Northgate did was to remove the function keys from the top of the keyboard and put them in the left hand side where they belonged.

The original keyboards only had ten function keys whereas the new 102 style keyboards contain twelve. Northgate got around this problem by putting the ten function keys in the normal location and then adding function keys 11 and 12 along the top row directly above F1 and F2 respectively.

Northgate duplicated the new style keyboards by adding the four button cursor control and the separate numeric keypad. They added the insert, delete, home, end, page up and page down keys, and the oversized entry key while leaving most of the other keys pretty

continued on page 77

We can make you look very good ...At a very low price!!!



Introducing—

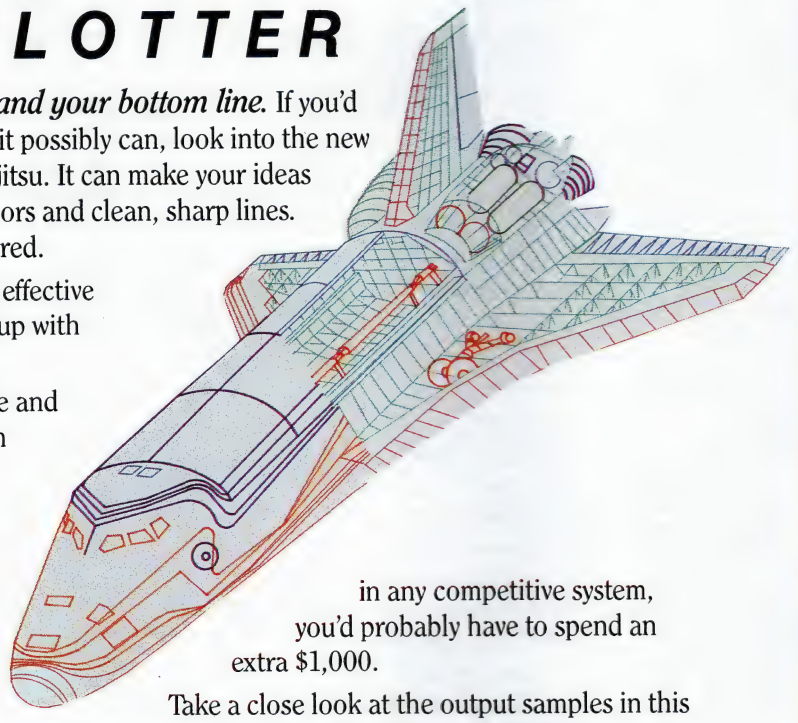
ImageGraph COLOR PLOTTER

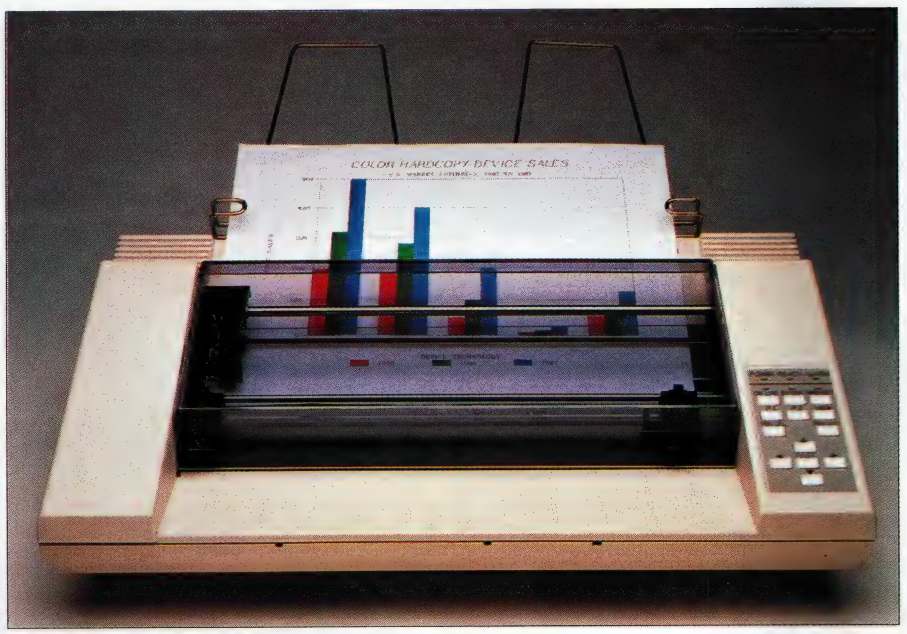
~~$1295.00~~ **$899.00**

A way to improve your image and your bottom line. If you'd like your image to look as good as it possibly can, look into the new ImageGraph color plotter from Fujitsu. It can make your ideas look brilliant, with clear, bright colors and clean, sharp lines. At a price that won't make you see red.

Reports, proposals, transparencies. Just about any kind of presentation will become more effective with ImageGraph. Until now, if you wanted this kind of quality in a plotter, you had to put up with big, bulky machines that were as noisy as they were expensive.

Advanced technology and years of experience have produced a plotter that's small, reliable and exceptionally affordable. In fact, to get the colors, resolution and versatility of ImageGraph in any competitive system, you'd probably have to spend an extra $1,000.





Take a close look at the output samples in this advertisement. You'll see living proof that superior graphics and affordability are not mutually exclusive.

Big ideas look bigger and better with ImageGraph. Up to a full 11.7″×32″, if you wish. Quite an accomplishment for a plotter this compact (just 16.8″×10.4″×3.8″, 9.9 lbs.).

Expand your thinking. With a variety of paper sizes, even postcards. And still keep every detail clear.

Show your versatility. On a range of paper types—normal, coated, tracing, transparent. ImageGraph can put your image ahead of the rest.

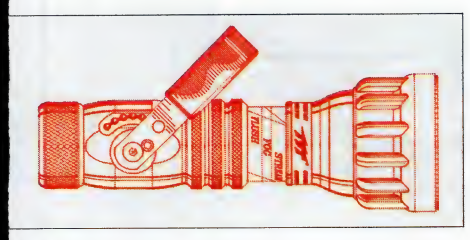
Let your ideas speak for themselves. ImageGraph is almost as quiet as a PC mouse, and talks to both parallel and serial interfaces.

With ImageGraph, even the smallest budget can produce big results. Only ImageGraph can give you quality, reliability and versatility. All at a price that's at least a third less than any other plotter.

So don't settle for anything less. Find out how ImageGraph can improve your presentations. You'll find that business never looked better.

FIRST TIME EVER!

$899.00



ImageGraph Color Plotter

SPECIFICATIONS

PAPER SIZE	Postcard to 11.7″×32″ maximum
APPLICABLE PAPER	Normal paper (thickness 50-200 um) and overhead transparent film, etc.
PLOTTING AREA	276×399mm max.
PLOTTING SPEED	250mm/sec in the X- or Y-axis direction (10 in/sec)
PEN UP/DOWN	10 cycles/sec
RESOLUTION	0.025mm (1000 steps per inch)
ACCURACY	
LENGTH	(Plotted length×0.5%)+0.3 mm max.
REPEAT	0.1mm max. without changing pens 0.2mm max. with changing pens
PERPENDICULAR	0.5mm/200mm max.
RIPPLE	0.2mm (peak to peak) max.
COLOR OF PENS	6 color (black, red, green, purple, blue and orange)
TYPE OF PENS	Water-based ink ball point pens and permanent ink plastic tip pens
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	5-35° C (in operation)
HUMIDITY	35-75% RH in operation, no condensation
POWER CONSUMPTION	35W max.
POWER SOURCE	115VAC, 50/60 Hz
OUTER DIMENSION	16.8″×10.4″×3.8″
WEIGHT	9.9 lbs.
INTERFACE	Centronics interface (7 or 8 bit parallel) and RS-232-C interface (serial interface) FPG-315-201 GP-IB interface conforms to IEEE-488
COMMAND	56 types of graphic commands 12 types of RS-232-C control commands

FUJITSU

FUJITSU

COMPONENT OF AMERICA, INC

Space shuttle from AutoCAD® is a trademark of AUTODESK, Inc.

ULTRA-COMP

1-800-435-2266

Information and MO orders 1-314-436-0396
2600 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Missouri 63102
Dealer Inquiries Welcome 1-314-621-4999

Personal and company checks accepted (on mail orders)
Customer freight and handling, F.O.B. St. Louis, MO
Non Credit Card orders shipped UPS, COD

MasterCard VISA

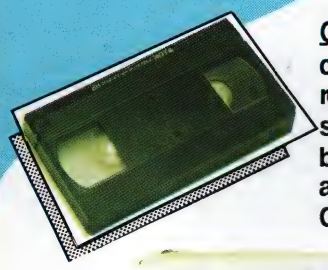
Prices subject to change

* MAXTOR * MICROSOFT * MINISCRIBE * MOUNTAIN * NEC * NOVELL * PANASONIC *

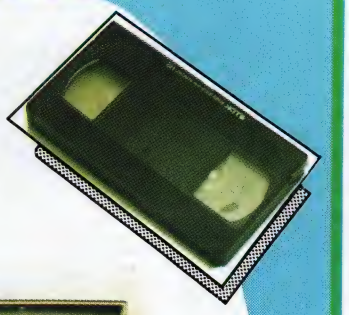
* ACER * ALPS * ARCHIVE * AST * AVATEX * CASPER * COLORADO * CTX * DATACOPY * HAYES * LOGITECH

* PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS * SAMSUNG * SEAGATE * STAR * TAXAN * TI * TOSHIBA * WESTERN DIGITAL * WYSE

FREE ! FREE ! FREE !



CUT THE LEARNING CURVE... with the purchase of the ISD IBM-Compatible computer and receive the ISD VCR Training Cassette - FREE. Manuals are important for reference, but to get started you need more. You need help to cut through the confusion of setup, cables, switches and commands. ISD has been in the computer industry for 18 years, built on a foundation of service and customer satisfaction. We understand and can appreciate the problems of getting started which is why we developed the "How-To" Cassette.



So, whether you are working at home or in the corporate environment, make your computer system the productive tool it was designed to be... now.

Call ISD today and order your evaluation unit with a 30-day money-back guarantee.

* 12MHz 80286, 512K System
* Phoenix BIOS
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 8 Expansion Slots (6 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit)
* 5 x 1/2 Height Bays
* Clock/Calendar
* 1.2Mb Floppy Drive (Teac)
* 40Mb Hard Drive (Seagate 251)
* Floppy & Hard Drive Combined Interface (WA2)
* 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Ports
* 101 Keytronic Keyboard
* 12" Samsung Hi-Res Monochrome Monitor
* Hercules Compatible MonoGraphics Adapter
* One Year Manufacturer's Warranty
* FCC Approved

COMPLETE SYSTEM !

$1,389^{00}$

* 12MHz 80286, 512K System
* Phoenix BIOS
* 200 Watt Power Supply
* 8 Expansion Slots (6 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit)
* 5 x 1/2 Height Bays
* Clock/Calendar
* 1.2Mb Floppy Drive (Teac)
* 40Mb Hard Drive (Seagate 251)
* Floppy & Hard Drive Combined Interface (WA2)
* 2 Serial, 2 Parallel Ports
* 101 Keytronic Keyboard
* 14" Samsung EGA Monitor (640 x 350)
* Paradise Autoswitch EGA Card
* One Year Manufacturer's Warranty
* FCC Approved

COMPLETE SYSTEM !

$1,935^{00}$

SEAGATE HARD DRIVE KITS

ST 225 20MB (65MS) with Western Digital Controller	269^{00}
ST 238 30MB (65MS) with Western Digital 27X Controller	315^{00}
ST251-0 40MB (40MS) with Western Digital WA2 Controller	495^{00}
ST251-1 40MB (25MS) with Western Digital WA2 Controller	595^{00}

TAPE BACKUP...

Archive 60Mb Int.	570^{00}
Colorado 40Mb Int.	350^{00}
Mountain 40Mb Int.	495^{00}

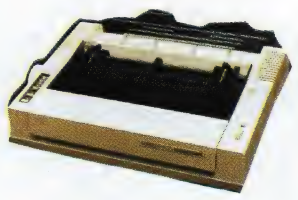
Panasonic Office Automation OA

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1081i	189^{00}
KX-P1091i	212^{00}
KX-P1092i	339^{00}
KX-P1592	442^{00}
KX-P1595	498^{00}
KX-P1524	599^{00}

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

KX-P3131	325^{00}
KX-P3151	519^{00}



We Accept Master Charge, VISA, COD
Terms Available based on prior approval

ISD Company

Orders & System Quotes: 800-433-1347
Tech Support: 513-294-6777
FAX: 513-294-1778

ISD COMPANY - MIDWEST
Dayton, Ohio 45419

ISD COMPANY - WEST
Idaho Falls, ID 83401

Northgate continued from page 74

much in the same as an AT style keyboard.

While Northgate's Omni-Key keyboard has a somewhat light touch when compared to the original IBM PC, there is probably no clone keyboard that I know of on the market today that has a better tactile feel than the Northgate; it features the familiar click sound, click sensation and tactile feel of IBM's own keyboards.

Once again, I would like to say that the Northgate Omni-Key 102 keyboard is probably the most comfortable keyboard for those of you that have grown accustomed to the original IBM AT style keyboard while still wanting to upgrade to the new 102 style keyboards. They feature good tactile response, they're laid out well, are attractive and very pleasant to use.

For those of you that want a keyboard such as this but don't want to have to buy an entire Northgate system to get one, I might mention that Northgate markets their keyboards separately. They may be ordered directly from Northgate for approximately $100.

The Storage Devices

The Northgate 386 Tower, in its normal configuration, is equipped with an Adaptec 2372 RLL controller and a Miniscribe 3675 fixed disk. While the drive itself is not a real screamer (it has a 65 ms seek time), it makes up for that in a number of other ways.

To begin with, the disk and controller combination permit the disk to be formatted to a 1:1 interleave. In simple terms, that means that one revolution of the disk is all that is needed to read all of the data on the track.

I can thank Steve Gibson for the next little bit of trivia. According to Steve, the drive has six heads instead of four or five. The extra head further reduces the amount of movement that is necessary to read contiguous files which helps to increase the effective speed of the disk.

With Steve Gibsons permission, I used the new version of SpinRite, a disk utility program that he wrote that measures not only the capability of a hard disk but actually improves its operation, to test the Towers disks. I was able to confirm, for myself, many of the claims that Northgate makes regarding the performance of their fixed disk and controller. By the way, Lon Andrews is currently reviewing SpinRite for *Computer Shopper* so look for his review of this remarkable new disk utility.

Add to that a disk cache program (more on that in a moment) and you have a real winning combination! In fact, according to SpinDisk, (another program from Steve Gibson) the combination of the disk controller and hard disk result in a effective transfer rate of almost 800,000 bytes per second!

On the floppy side of the house, the Tower comes with two units—a 1.2 megabyte 5¼" AT style drive and a small 1.44 megabyte 3½" micro floppy drive. This means that you have the ability to read virtually all of the disk formats that have appeared on the PC since its introduction.

Disk Cache Program

Northgate bundles a disk cache program with their systems called "QCACHE." The program, which was written by P.R. Glassel and Associates, acts somewhat like a RAM disk. When a disk read is requested, more data is read into memory than is needed to meet the call. Subsequent calls to the disk are checked to see if the data has already been read into memory and, if so, fills the subsequent read requests directly from RAM.

Don't confuse this program with the high speed 64K RAM cache on the motherboard; QCACHE uses standard base memory for its buffers.

Programs such as this help to provide a significant reduction in the number of physical accesses to the hard disk. Since RAM requests are filled very quickly, the overall effect is to speed up the systems performance.

VOPT Disk Optimization

Aside from the physical access delays encountered when using the fixed disk, fragmented files also cause processing delays. In order to minimize this, Northgate bundles VOPT with their Tower and includes the program in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

This program, which is marketed by Golden Bow Systems, rearranges the location of files on the fixed disk so that all of their clusters lie contiguously. A subsequent read to such a file would be faster since the disk head does not have to travel as much. There are several such programs currently on the market, the most popular of which is Nortons Speed Disk.

Since the program is included in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, it is executed every time the system is rebooted. As a general rule, it only takes it a few seconds to unfragment all of the files on the fixed disk.

Unlike Norton's program, VOPT does not appear to keep all of the files inside a directory together. It simply eliminates the individual file fragmentation.

Benchmarks

Testing high speed 80386 based machine using software designed for the 8088 is kinda like testing a race car capable of traveling in excess of 300 mph in the parking lot of K-Mart on Sunday. There really isn't any good way to compare the two systems. Furthermore, there really isn't any software that takes full advantage of the 32 bit architecture of a 386 based machine.

As such, I'll be forced to compare the Tower against an average 10MHz 1 wait state 80286 based machine.

Norton SI (comparison to a PC/XT)

10MHz AT 9.8

16MHz Tower 18.4

Prime Number Benchmark (involved 6,618,116 divisions)

10MHz AT . . . . . 69.5 seconds (1265 timer ticks)

16MHz Tower . . . . 33.4 seconds (608 timer ticks)

Seconds to perform repetitive mathematical calculations:

OPERATION	AT	TOWER
Time used in int addition :	17	7
Time used in long addition :	21	8
Time used in float addition :	622	289
Time used in int subtract :	15	7
Time used in long subtract :	16	7
Time used in float subtract :	281	132
Time used in int multiply :	16	7
Time used in long multiply :	17	6
Time used in float multiply :	284	133
Time used in int division :	15	6
Time used in long division :	16	7
Time used in float division :	280	132

As you can see, in almost every case the performance of the Tower was approximately 250% greater than that of a fairly fast AT.

Conclusion

The Northgate 386 Tower is an impressive system. Operating approximately eighteen times faster than the original PC, the system would be an ideal choice for those requiring hard core processing power; especially in applications such as CAD systems, file servers and demanding software development work.

Despite the fact that it is marketed solely via mail order, the system arrives ready to plug in and go. The fixed disk arrives pre-formatted complete with the MSDOS 3.3 operating system. The disk drives are installed and the system is properly configured right down to the AUTOEXEC.BAT startup program. Add to that one of the best warranties in the industry and you have a system that even the most leery mail orderer can appreciate and order with confidence.

It has an exceptionally nice keyboard and is compatible with 360K 5¼" floppies, 1.2 meg 5¼" floppies, 720K 3½" floppies and 1.44 meg 3½" floppies.

Since it features the Intel 80386 processor, it is not apt to become obsolete for at least three or four years. Furthermore, it is compatible with the new OS/2 operating system.

For further information contact Northgate Computer Systems, 2905 Northwest Boulevard, Suite 250, Plymouth, MN 55441; (800) 548-1993. ●

8-Bits continued from page 44

combination that helps programmers get the most out of Atari BASIC.

Of course, there is also a fascinating stream of new hardware products for the Atari, including an inexpensive picture digitizers, a multi-systems box, high speed disk-drive modifications, and RAM memory expansions to 1 Megabyte and beyond. Magazines, such as *Antic, ANALOG,* and *Computer Shopper*, continue to feed Atari 8-bit owners with all sorts of information, including reviews, programs, and tutorials.

Atari has shown that it recognizes the strength and magnitude of the 8-bit community, by continuing to develop and release new hardware. The company recently released the XE Game System, which is fully compatible with 8-bit computer software (if a disk drive is included), and promises to revitalize major software manufacturer interest in the 8-bit machines in a very big way. Atari has also recently released the SX212, an inexpensive 300/1200 baud modem that's fully compatible with the 8-bit machines. Atari will soon be releasing the XF551 disk drive, a double-sided, true double-density drive, featuring a specially designed DOS called ADOS.

Undoubtedly, it's in the active Atari Users Groups that 8-bit machines are the most alive. Atari user groups and their dedicated members develop and share 8-bit programming ideas, hardware projects, software reviews, and product recommendations. User groups are responsible for most technical and compatibility information, as well. Most user groups publish newsletters, and maintain vast public domain software libraries for the 8-bit machines. These groups are the ideal place for new 8-bit owners to get their feet wet, and get up to speed on the world of Atari computing.

Commodore C-64

by D. Roderick Eamon

"Obsolete, a toy—the operation suceeded, but the C-64 died."

While the supposed "mainstream" of computing wrote off 8-bit computers several years ago, the "rest of us" are still using them to do all kinds of useful things. Commodore 8-bit owners just ignore sayings like the one mentioned, usually made by 80386/68000 owners who don't understand that 8-bits are more than enough computing power for 95% of the home user base. C-64/128s continue to evolve with some of the best-priced and most extensive software base available. Not just alive and running, the Commodore world is reaching for the stars. Take the past year, for example.

Hardware: A new 128D entered the fray. Hard drives appeared (Lt. Kernal and JCT). Commodore, itself, introduced the 1541 model II floppy drive, which is a cooler running and more compact version of the venerable 1541. Also from Commodore came the

continued on page 78

8-Bits
continued from page 77

sleek new 1581 drive, bringing 800K and 3.5 inch drives to the Commodore world. Many 1541 and 1571 clones arrived by the trainload, from several sources. And floppy drives weren't the only new storage devices.

Commodore introduced the 1764 RAM expander, increasing total RAM storage of the C-64 by 256K. Other new toys included the new 1351 mouse, light pens, joysticks (Icontroller for one), MIDI devices, and printers. All these input devices are implicit acknowledgements of the C-64's further entrenchment as a graphic computer.

Software: Last year brought games rife with hi-res graphics, digitized sound, and dazzling creativity. In productivity, GEOS came of age as Berkeley Softworks pumped out geoCalc, geoFile, geoPublish, and geoProgrammer. Third parties were also active in the desktop publishing realm, with Spinnaker's Word Publisher, and Softsync's Personal Newsletter. Electronic Arts released Paperclip Professional and Timework's Desktop Publisher gave users a large choice of options.

Statistics: In 1987, Commodore posted a major financial gain, netting $27 million in the fourth quarter. The Amiga accounted for about 40% of that total, or $10.8 million. The C-64/128 added about $10 million to the pie, and the rest came from Commodore's various PC clones. As you can see, a good hunk of Commodore's finances are still dependent on the success of their 8-bit machines.

To date, over 7 million C-64s and C-128s have been sold, with the expectation that 10 million units may be reached in late 1988 or 1989. This means the C-64/128 installed user base is larger than any other single model of personal computer, worldwide, including IBM PC, Apple II, or anything else. Is Commodore 8-bit dead? Hardly!

A look ahead: The C-64C is now the standard bearer, with C-128 split into two models: the C-128 and C-128D. There are persistant rumors of a C-64D, with built-in disk drive, and some talk about a C-128 laptop. Whatever Commodore has in mind, they know that 8-bits are still a significant part of their business and will continue to support them as long as they sell well. At Commodore, "the number 8 is still alive!"

Commodore C-128

by Cheryl Peterson

The Commodore C-128 is still, to my mind at least, the best 8-bit computer available. In fact, I think the C-128 is a much better buy, in the long run, than an IBM PC or clone. While this may sound ridiculous to some dedicated IBM owners, the fact is that the software available for the C-128 is every bit as good as that for the IBM, and in almost every case, it's cheaper. If you look at the suggested list prices for software marketed in both IBM and C-64/128 versions, the IBM version will almost always be more expensive. And the Macintosh or Apple II versions are usually higher too.

Further, with many of the IBM vendors running off in pursuit of the PS/2 market, it may be that some IBM PC-DOS users will be left out in the cold, as support for their older versions of software is diminished. Most software company respresentatives that I have talked to have confirmed that they intend to continue to market and support their C-64/128 software for quite some time.

New products are still being actively developed and the last year has seen great strides in desktop publishing and word processing software for the Commodore machines. Of course, the traditional software strongholds of Commodore are games and education. There have been many new titles in each catagory released in the last year. Almost any new game or education package that has been written for any other system is eventually also ported to the C-64 within 6 months or so.

Of course, an additional advantage of the C-128 is its use of the CP/M 3.0 operating system. This insures that the machine can also tap into the vast amount of business software already out there for CP/M. With both CP/M and C-64 compatibility, in addition to its own native mode, the C-128 is still an excellent value, perfectly suitable for many home and small business users. You can expect it to remain a viable force in this market for several more years.

Tandy CoCo

by Dan Robins

Tandy Corporation announced three new computers in 1981: the Model III, the TRS-80 Pocket Computer, and the Color Computer. Equipped with only 4 kilobytes memory, the first CoCo carried a price tag of $399. Not too many computer models have survived more than seven years like the Color Computer, but the CoCo has seen some changes during that time.

The CoCo2 came along a few years later, offering a different look, and new internal electronics. And in 1986, Tandy continued the tradition with the vastly improved CoCo 3. Memory availability for the CoCo has grown from it's original 4K to 512K for Color Computer 3. Several different loadable operating systems have been offered through the years, including Flex and OS9. Last year came the lastest OS/9, Level 2, which is now a true multi-tasking/multi-user operating system developed by Microware.

Offering a myriad of "program packs" for the Color Computer, Tandy apparently seems comfortable in offering the computer as a game machine. From a business standpoint, their decision is wise, as it has and probably will continue to generate quite a bit of income for the corporation. The CoCo, however, is much more than just a game machine. As you turn the power on, it automatically enters an interpretive BASIC language environment, also referred to as RS-DOS. The programming space of the CoCo depends on the memory of the computer. A 64K Color Computer has about 27K available for the user to program with. The manual which accompanies the computer will provide a first time computer user an extremely good tutorial on programming in the BASIC language. Keeping in mind that the CoCo is not an IBM compatible computer, it does offer a good education in computer operations and programmng for the entry level user.

A milestone was reached in late 1986 with the release of the Color Computer 3. The CoCo was now equipped with 128K memory (and expandable to 512K), higher resolution graphic screens, and text screens which were selectable between 80, 40, and 32 columns.

The OS9 Operating System also took a giant leap in 1987 as Tandy released the OS9 Level 2 Operating System. Breaking the 64K memory barrier of OS9 Level 1, the new version takes advantage of all the memory available on the CoCo3 and offers a unique windowing environment. Multi-Vue was recently released by Tandy as an add-on for the OS9 Level 2 system. This graphics environment (along the lines of a Macintosh) offers a mouse-based interface which seems to be gaining interest and use among OS9 Level 2 owners.

Some computer experts will contest that the CoCo is an 8-bit computer because of it's 16-bit address line. According to the "spec sheet" of the 6809 microchip produced by Motorola, it is referred to as an 8-bit microprocessing unit.

The outlook for the Color Computer remains healthy regardless of rumors. These same rumors have surfaced now and again since 1983! During the last Christmas season (1987) the CoCo outsold it's MSDOS counterparts, unit-wise, 2-to-1 at Radio Shack stores. Rumors of a Color Computer 4 have surfaced, however it is just that, a rumor. For someone with the desire for an inexpensive entry level computer, the CoCo should be one of the computers considered in any decision.

Timex/Sinclair

by Mark Fendrick

Here we are nearly a decade after Sinclair Research Ltd. of England introduced the first computer that sold for under $200.00, and despite the many obituaries written about Sir Clive's computers, they are still around and far from being abandoned by their faithful owners.

The Sinclair line of computers fall into three categories—the ZX-81 (includes the Timex/Sinclair 1000 and 1500 models); the ZX Spectrum (the T/S 2068 here in America) and the QL. Each of these computers' owners can still find new developments for their model.

Although the ZX-81 basic unit only contains 1K (the T/S 1000 doubles that to 2K and the T/S 1500 sports a whopping 16K), its 8K ROM contains a remarkably powerful operating system and BASIC. Because of this, it is possible to create a number of hardware/software items, and this development has continued through today.

The place to look for ZX-81 developments is Silicon Mountain Computers (C-12 Mtn. Stn. Group Box/ Nelson, BC V1L 5P1/CANADA). Fred Nachbaur, the force behind Silicon Mountain Computers, believes in the ZX-81, and that is the only computer they work with. New products which they introduced this year included a HiRes routine which was at the heart of games and productivity software. A variable column telecommunications program utilizing this routine was also introduced. This program actually supports XMODEM on the ZX-81. A new version Non Volatile Memory board was introduced as well as well as a replacement ROM for those who bought the PC8300 (a T/S 1000 clone) hoping for a true compatible. Although the PC8300 was not fully compatible, this replacement chip accomplishes this.

If you have a ZX-81 (T/S 1000 or 1500) you should write to Silicon Mountain Computers for their latest catalogue. (Mr. Nachbaur informs me that more is still on the drawing boards.)

The T/S 2068 benefits from the fact that it's British forebear, the ZX Spectrum, was the most popular micro in Europe, and even now, after the sale of Sinclair Research to Amstrad, there is a large user base. For this reason new titles still appear with great frequency in England. Those computers with Spectrum emulators can use most of these titles which may be ordered directly from England. Many of the more popular titles have been brought to this country and adapted by Knighted Computers (707 Highland Street, Fulton, NY 13069) for use by the unmodified T/S 2068.

Additionally, a number of smaller hobbyist/developer/dealers in this country and Canada continue in the Sinclair tradition and are still developing new products for the T/S 2068.

Lastly we will just touch on the QL, as there is some argument over whether or not it is an 8 bit computer. Running the Motorola 68008 chip it can be considered a 32-bit computer, but it was designed with an 8-bit communications bus.

The QL continues to be sold in the U.S., although stocks should run dry this year. A number of dealers still actively support the computer and new software (mostly from the U.K.) appears regularly. A number of QL clones have appeared and may be easily available in the U.S. this year. Keep watching the Sinclair Survival column here in *Computer Shopper* for ongoing news.

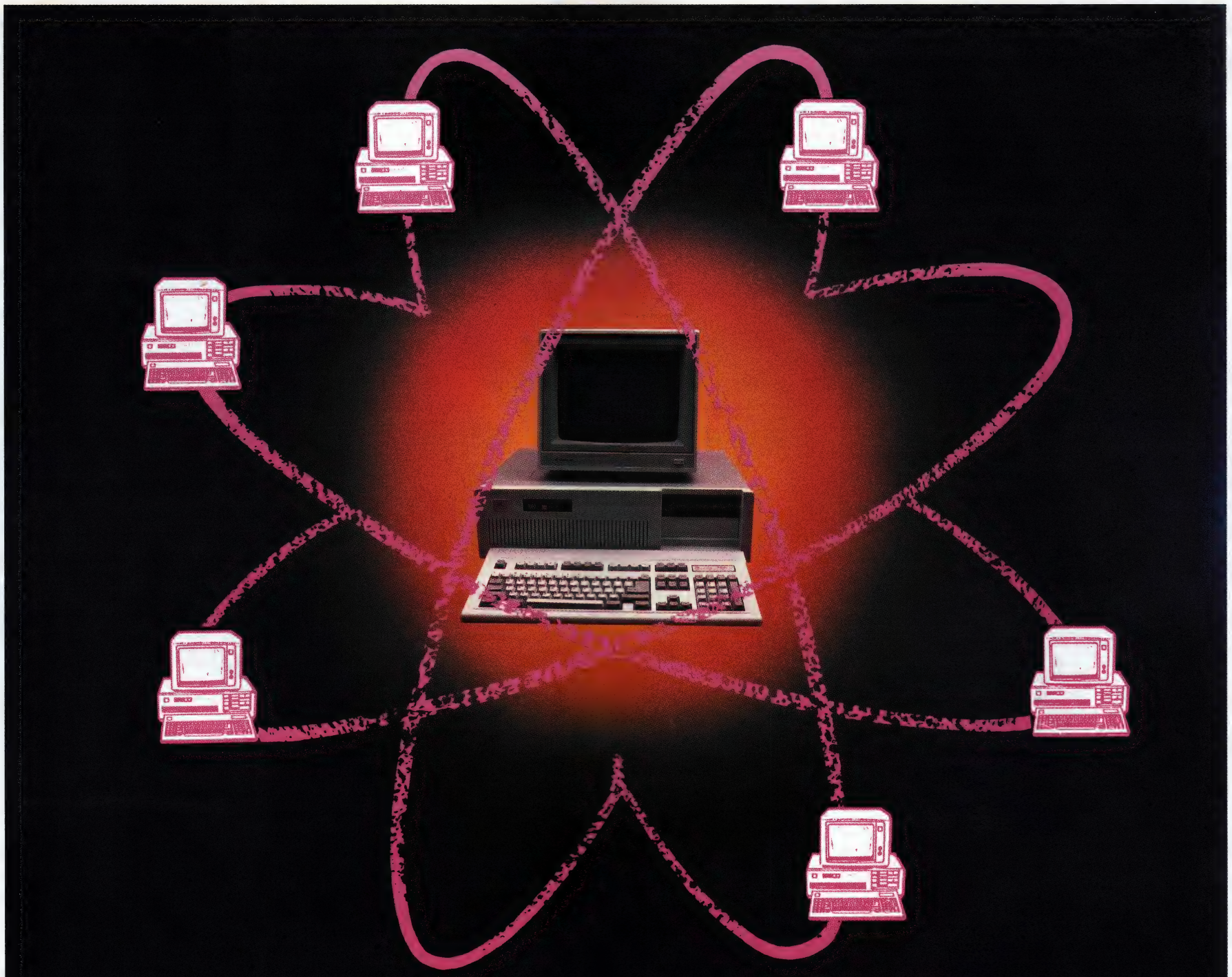
Finally, Sinclair owners have kept their machines viable through a number of conventions. The first nationally successful T/S Fest was held in 1986 in Cincinnati, and a number of other regular conventions have emerged since then. Most notable in addition to the highly successful Midwest T/S ComputerFest is the Great Northwest Mini Fest. A Florida convention was held in March of this year, and it looks as if the coming year will have its share of these get togethers. Try to attend one and you will see that the Sinclair community is still alive and well.

TI-99/4A

by Jonathan L. Zittrain

The Texas Instruments TI-99/4A is a computer that has fueled a remarkable community—a large and

continued on page 85



From The Most Basic Unit

TO COMPLEX MULTIUSER SYSTEMS, 3C RESEARCH HAS THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS.

S-2900/8 $485
Our Turbo XT compatible features 8088-1 CPU, 4.77/8 MHz, 640K RAM capacity on board with 256K installed, monochrome graphic printer card, multi I/O drive card, 360KB floppy disk, power supply, and 84-key AT-style keyboard.

S-2900/10 $495
Same features as S-2900/8 but with 10 MHz CPU.

S- 3650 $675
With an 80286 CPU, 1 MB RAM installed, and a special disk cache feature that allows for faster data access, our S-3650XT system offers you the processing power of an AT at an XT price. Aside from these features, the standard system is configured as our S-2900 models.

S-3900/10 $800
Our PC/AT compatible features an 80286 CPU, 6/10 MHz, 1 MB RAM capacity on board with 512 installed, monochrome graphic printer card, 1.2 MB floppy disk drive with controller, power supply, and 84-key AT-style keyboard.

S-3700/10 Mini $780
Our mini PC/AT compatible has the same features as our AT, but is XT size.

S-4900/16 $1950
With its 32-bit processor operating at 16 MHz, the S-4900/16 has the power and versatility to handle various complex business applications. Combined with such multiuser software as UNIX, PC-MOS, and PICK OS our S-4900/16 offers you a multiuser package of excellent value. The standard configuration includes 512K RAM on board, monochrome graphic printer card, 1.2 MB floppy disk drive with controller, power supply, and 101-key keyboard.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-458-3622

All of our systems can be custom-configured to meet your specifications, and are supported by a full 1-year warranty. Corporate leasing available. Visa/Mastercard accepted. Volume pricing for dealers.

3C RESEARCH inc.

LEONIA 80 TECHNICAL CENTER
2 CHRISTIE HEIGHTS STREET, LEONIA, N.J. 07605
(201) 947-2225

Designed by Tuff Design, Brooklyn, N.Y.

TURBO, FREE XT TURBO, FREE XT TURBO, FREE XT TURBO, FREE XT

CALL FOR AN EXCITING PRICE?

XT 10MHz TURBO $599

- 4.77/10MHz Switchable
- 2 Floppy Drives (Japan)
- 512K Memory on board
- Floppy controller
- 150W Power supply
- Slide-in case
- AT Style 84 key keyboard
- Mono graphic w/printer port
- Mono Monitor 12" Packard Bell
- Legal BIOS
- FCC Class B approved

Turbo XT Plus

- FCC Class B Approved
- Legal BIOS
- Full one-year warranty
- 512K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 84 key keyboard with LEDs
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 150-watt power supply
- Legal BIOS
- Floppy disk controller included
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD, CAM, and networking systems

★360K Drive Japan Made ★Hard Disk Seagate Made

W/	512K memory 1 360K drive	512K memory 2 360K drives	512K memory 2 360K and 20 MB Drives	2 360K and 30 MB drives
8MHz XT case	$458	$547	$878	$898
10MHz XT case	$498	$587	$888	$929
8MHz AT case w/lock	$478	$567	$898	$918
10MHz AT case w/lock	$516	$605	$904	$917

Turbo AT Big Sale!

8MHZ Mini AT $699

- Legal BIOS
- 512K memory – expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive (Fujitsu)
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LEDs
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Keyboard speed selectable from 6 MHz to Turbo speed
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Full 1-year warranty

★ 20MB Hard Disk "Seagate Made" ★ 40MB "Miniscribe"

W/	512 memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	1 floppy and 20MB drives	1 floppy and 40MB drives
10MHz Mini AT 1 Wait	$759	$875	$1058	$1158
10MHz Full AT 1 Wait	$789	$895	$1088	$1188
10MHz Full size 0 Wait	$828	$944	$1127	$1227
12MHz Mini size	$799	$915	$1098	$1198
12MHz Full Size	$899	$1015	$1198	$1298
13MHz Full Size	$998	$1114	$1297	$1397
18MHz Full	$1078	$1194	$1377	$1477

Hard Disk Sale!

20MB Seagate ST-225 (65 Msec)	$299
30MB Seagate ST-238 (65 Msec)	$339
40MB Seagate ST-251 (39 Msec)	$458
40MB Seagate ST-251-1 (28 Msec)	$595
30MB Seagate ST-4038	$559
80MB Seagate ST-4096 (28 Msec)	$899
40MB Miniscribe #3650	$399

THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICE, QUALITY, SERVICE IN THE WORLD!

16MHz 80386 $1798
20MHz 80386 $1998
25MHz 80386 $2998

- 6/8/20MHz Software switchable
- 1.2MB Drive (Japan)
- Phoenix Legal BIOS
- 1MB Static column RAM, 80 Nanos on board
- Hard & Floppy Controller NCL
- 200W Power Supply
- AT case w/lock, LED
- 101 Key enhanced keyboard
- FCC Class B Approved

MONITORS: Call for More Info!

- Ceptre Mono Monitor 14" flat $139
- Taxan EGA Monitor 770 plus $569
- TA Tung EGA Multisync Monitor 800x560 $549
- Samsung Mono Monitor 12" w/base $89
- Samsung RGB Color Monitor 14" w/base $249
- CTX RGB Color Monitor 14", no base $242
- NEC Multisync II EGA Monitor $589
- TA Tung EGA Monitor 14" 640x350 $399
- NEC Multispeed portable $1358

PRINTERS: Call for More Info!

- Panasonic 1080i II 144cps $179
- Panasonic 1091i II 190 cps, 80 col. $219
- Panasonic 1592, 180 cps, 132 col. $458
- Panasonic 1595, 240 cps, 132 col. $499
- Adeus CP 2000 Daisywheel, 22 cps $229
- Brother 1509, 180 cps, 132 col. $389
- Epson EX800 300 cps $398

8MHZ AT $699
16MHZ AT $998
Call for a Special $

- Phoenix Legal Bios
- 6/8, 6/12, 8/16, 12/16 MHz selection
- 512K RAM on board, 100 nanos
- 1.2MB Drive (Japan)
- 200W power supply
- Hard & Floppy Controller NCL
- AT Case w/lock, LED
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time clock w/battery
- FCC Class B approved
- OS/2, OS/3 compatibility

18MHZ Super AT $1078

★ **FREE MOUSE** w/warranty
w/purchase AT Complete System
1024K, Hard Disk, EGA Card, EGA Monitor, Printer

★ **FREE EXTERNAL MODEM or FREE XT TURBO**
W/Main Board, case, 150W Power
★If you buy 20MHz 386 System plus
- 40MB Hard Disk, EGA Card, EGA Monitor & Printer

Add On Cards

DOS 3.1 w/manual	$39
80287-10	$289
Floppy Drive 720K, 3½	$139
Floppy Drive 1.44 MB, 3½	$159
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	$129
OS/2 DOS	$329
Logitech Serial Mouse	$79
Mono Graphics w/printer port	$55
Color Graphics w/printer port	$65
AT Multi-function holds up to 2MB, para, ser, game port w/software	$128
AT IO w/ser, par card	$69
EGA Card 640 x 350	$129
EGA Card 640 x 480 Autoswitch	$159
EGA Card TA Tung 800x600	$298
EGA Card 752 x 410	$269
NEC EGA Card GB-1 640 x 480	$299
Modem 1200 BPS, Internal	$89
Genius Mouse GM-6	$69
Floppy Drive 360K DS/DD	$98
Fujitsu 1.2MB Drive	$119

★ 2 Weeks Money Back Guarantee! 2 YEARS WARRANTY! Dealer Inquiries Invited!

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 15% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 12 days before we ship. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 29% paid deposit and $3.00 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices. No return merchandise without a RMA Number. 18% restocking fee on returned merchandise. All repairs are done within 24 hours!

Turbo Computer (U.S.A. Inc)

A Division of Samn Int'l Corp.
1022 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #B
San Gabriel, CA 91776
TEL: (818) 287-6121, 287-6122, 287-9675
TLX: 9102505808
FAX: (818) 287-9676

ALL ADD ON CARDS, MAIN BOARD, TWO YEAR WARRANTY! KEYBOARD, DRIVE, ONE YEAR WARRANTY!

OPEN:

Mon - Fri	8:00 – 6:30 (West Coast)
Mon - Fri	11:00 – 9:30 (East Coast)
Saturday	9:30 – 7:30 (West Coast)
Saturday	12:30 – 10:00PM (East Coast)
Sunday	9:30 – 2:00PM (West Coast)

FREE XT TURBO, FREE XT TURBO, FREE XT TURBO, FREE XT TURBO, FREE

WARNING
It has been 7 dags since your last backup, press Return to backup your system NOW, press F1 to view files that have changed since the last backup, or ESC to abort warning

WHAT GOOD IS A BACKUP SYSTEM IF YOU FORGET TO USE IT?

THIS SCREEN CAN SAVE YOUR DATA!

CALL OR SEE THE DEALER NEAREST YOU:

Alabama
The Computer Image
R-8 2012 Magnolia Ave.
Birmingham, AL 35205
205-933-8970

California
Logical Micro Systems
23010 B. Lake Forrest Dr.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
714-859-0581

Powell Consulting Corp.
417 Tustin Ave.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-631-6153

Compu Classics
6934 Canby Ave.
Reseda, CA 91335
818-705-1895

Sharcomp
10338 Painter Ave.
Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670
213-946-1854

Colorado
Micro Doctor
1655 Central St.
Denver, CO 80211
303-458-6713

Delaware
Computer Mite
2002 N. Dupont Hwy.
Dover, DE 19907
302-734-8862

Florida
Synergistic Office Solutions
4801 S. University Dr., #305
Davie, FL 33328
305-434-2207

Camol Computer Systems
3917 Mandarin Woods Dr. S.
Jacksonville, FL 32217
904-262-9362

Compumart
8881 S.W. 107th Ave., #202
Miami, FL 33176
305-595-4422

Next Generation Services
7860 S.W. 55th Ave., B
Miami, FL 33143
305-666-0748

Resource Applications Inc.
2079 J & C Blvd.
Naples, FL 33942
813-597-7133

Micro Supply Company
2230 Curry Ford Rd.
Orlando, FL 32806
305-896-7100

Iowa
Executive Computer System
925 Pierce St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712-277-8218

Illinois
A Byte Better
708 7th St.
Rockford, IL 61104
815-964-1545

Indiana
Computer Specialists
401 North Michigan
South Bend, IN 46601
219-234-5002

Massachusetts
HCS Computer Center
751 Plain St.
Marshfield, MA 02050
617-837-5074

Atlantic Computer Center
60 Washington St.
Salem, MA 01970
617-745-7707

Computer Haus
332 Lowell St.
Wilmington, MA 01887
617-657-7959

Maine
Z/MAX Computer Solutions
172 S. Main St.
Presque, ME 04769
207-764-1066

Michigan
Data Systems Development
14500 Prospect #110
Dearborn, MI 48126
313-846-7023

Level 4 Products
34095 Plymouth Rd.
Livonia, MI 48150
313-525-6200

Strom Computers
42189 Ann Arbor Blvd.
Plymouth, MI 48170
313-455-8022

Missouri
B. First Computer Works, Inc.
7155 Vermont Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63111
314-481-5608

Montana
Computer Systems & Maintenance
202 E. Kagy Blvd.
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-587-8789

New Jersey
Computerland
54 South St.
Morristown, NJ 07960
201-539-4077

New York
The Computer Outlet
198 Jericho Turnpike
Mineola, NY 11501
516-747-1616

Ohio
Eiden Associates
305 Acton Rd.
Columbus, OH 43214
614-267-2858

Star Computer Service
8292 Pine Way Dr.
Olmstead Falls, OH 18966
216-235-9068

Oregon
Spite Software
4875 S.W. 19th Dr.
Portland, OR 97201
503-245-8102

South Carolina
Cornerstone Computer Centers
3319-C Clemson Blvd.
Anderson, SC 29621
803-225-4181

Cornerstone Computer Centers
1404 Laurens Rd.
Greenville, SC 29607
803-233-5150

Texas
Texpro Computer Center
5151 Everhart
Corpus Christi, TX 78411
512-855-9472

Wisconsin
Central Computers
4203 Scofield Ave.
Scofield, WI 54476
715-359-8310

QuikSave responds by providing a system that reminds the user when to backup . . . daily, weekly or at any desired interval.

QuikSave Is Easy To Install

In less than 3 minutes!

QuikSave Is Easy To Use

Once installed, simply answer yes or no to 4 questions, set the number of days you want to elapse between each backup (0 - 99) and set any files to be included or excluded, if needed. Set up to 10 standard configurations. Then, to backup, simply press F10, insert a floppy disk, and watch as QuikSave takes the worry and time out of backing up.

QuikSave Is Fast

20 Megabytes in less than 8 minutes!

QuikSave Is Reliable

Detects and corrects up to 3200 errors per disk . . . the most of any utility on the market.

QuikSave Is Security

Our DiskChek feature working with DOS will test the integrity of your hard drive at each power up to find and correct early problems which can lead to disk failure.

QuikSave Is Versatile

You can include or exclude virtually an unlimited number of subdirectories or files in each configuration.

QuikSave Is The Backup System of Fortune 1000 Companies

Once you have QuikSave, you will understand why numerous FORTUNE 1000 companies backup thousands of PC's every day with QuikSave. Companies like:

NABISCO
COMPUSERVE
CITIBANK
J. PAUL GETTY TRUST

These companies state that they use ***QuikSave*** because of its:

Reliability
Speed
Ease of Use
Warning System
Versatile Features
Documentation

And most of all . . . price!

It's Only $99

QuikSave is another quality product from:

Micro Interfaces, Corp.

16359 NW 57th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33014.

1-800-888-8086

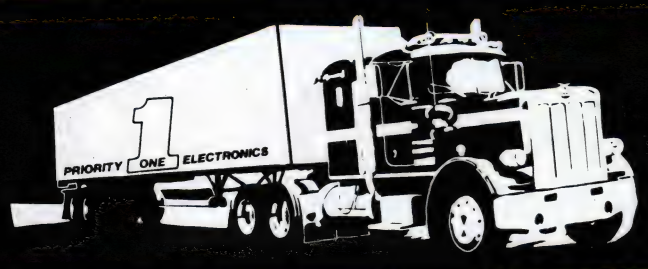
Telex #5106004680 MICRO INTER CO.

Technical Information: 1-305-623-9262

QUIKSAVE

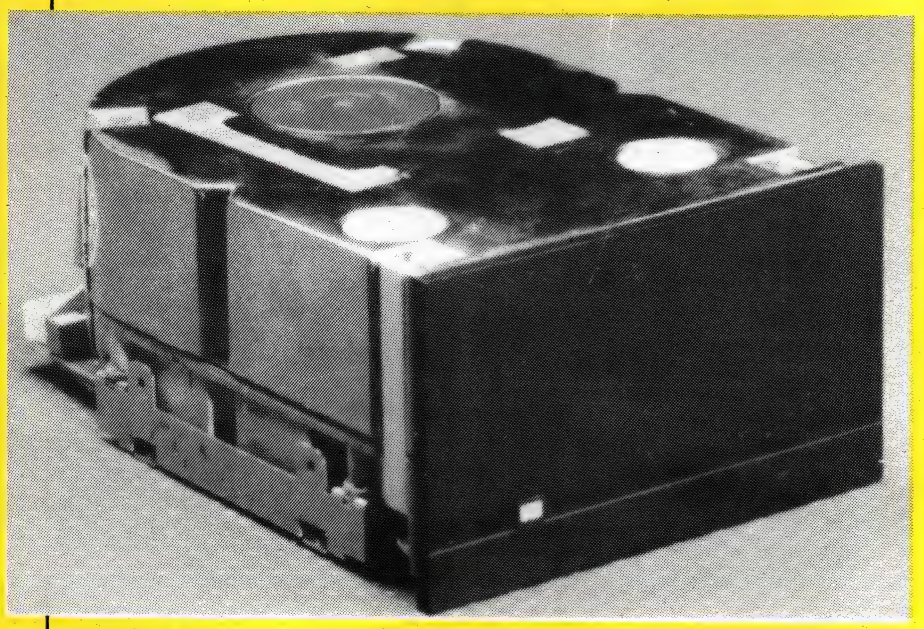
PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Copyright 1988, Micro Interfaces, Corp. QuikSave is a registered trademark of Micro Interfaces, Corp.

PRIORITY ONE ELECTRONICS® Established 1977



TRUCKLOAD PURCHASE!

QUANTUM Q540



LOWEST PRICE EVER!!

$AVE HUNDRED$

- Full Height Hard Disk Drive
- 42.7 Mbyte Unformatted Capacity*
- 8 Heads, 512 Cylinders, 45 ms Access Time
- 30 Day Warranty

NNQTMQ540	2-4 ea.	5-9 ea.	10+ ea.
$359	**$349**	**$339**	**$329**

(800) 423-5922 **SAME DAY SHIPPING**

PRODUCT AND PRICING MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE IN RETAIL STORES

PRIORITY ONE ELECTRONICS

21622 Plummer Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311

- Minimum order and higher pricing may apply to Open Account orders - please call first
- We allow backorders on most items if out of stock
- No surcharge on credit cards - no COD orders accepted
- Prices are subject to change, limited to stock
- Shipping charges are $3.50 for first 2 pounds plus 65¢ for each additional pound. 40¢ within CA. FOB is origin • Retail pricing may vary

VISA MasterCard

3 Easy Ways to Order

BY PHONE: ***800-423-5922***
Mon. - Fri.: 6 am to 5 pm PT
Saturday: 10 am to 5 pm PT

BY FAX: ***818-709-4362***
Group 2 & 3 Fax Machines

BY MAIL
Simply mail your order to the address at the left.

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 423-5922

PRIORITY ONE ELECTRONICS® Established 1977

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Famous Maker Computer Sale

FREE! Integrated Productivity Software Package

Standard Features

- 4.77/8MHz Turbo Processor Speed
- **640 Kbyte of RAM memory standard**
- Built-in serial communications port
- Built-in parallel printer port
- 4 slots available for system enhancements
- Hercules compatible display adaptor
- High resolution green TTL monochrome monitor
- Clock calendar with battery back-up
- MS-DOS/GW Basic software version 3.2.1
- Integrated productivity software with word processing/spreadsheets/database management/communications/100,00 word dictionary and keyboard macros
- Optional 20 Mbyte Hard Disk drive
- Optional RGB color display package

Our new computer deal is so good that we can't tell you the manufacturer's name. This is not a cheap Taiwanese clone. This is a quality computer manufactured by one of the biggest names in the business. A 14 billion dollar giant who builds the computers from the chips on up! However, because of the ridiculously low price we're selling them at, the manufacturer won't let us print their name.

These PC's are complete systems. They have everything you could want or need. Complete means all the necessities—the things those other guys charge extra for. Complete also means we include the monitor, parallel and serial ports, MS-DOS/GW-Basic, and an integrated software package all for the same low price.

Complete also means 640K memory standard. Most compatibles sold today have only 256K. At today's high RAM prices, the extra memory you need to run most programs adds another $200 onto the other guy's price—don't be fooled by a lower price on a system that needs expensive upgrades. Our system comes complete.

Each system is also available with a 20 megabyte hard disk upgrade and an RGB color display upgrade. We back every system with a full one year warranty. And every system is sold with our seven day Money-Back Guarantee (see page 26 for details). Quantities are limited—Order yours today by calling 800-423-5922.

BEST BUY

Includes:
Famous Maker Turbo-XT with one 360K floppy disk, Hi-res monitor, Productivity Software & MS-DOS/GW Basic V3.2.1

$699 (40 lbs.)

With RGB Color (48 lbs.) ***$999***

BUSINESS VALUE

Includes:
Famous Maker Turbo-XT with 20Mbyte hard disk, Hi-res monitor, Productivity Software & MS-DOS/GW Basic V3.2.1

$999 (42 lbs.)

With RGB Color (50 lbs.) ***$1299***

NOT AVAILABLE IN RETAIL STORES

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 423-5922

star® Laser Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Now you can turn on to the power of laser printing with Star's NEW LaserPrinter 8. Star's sophisticated laser beam page printer will produce superb documents of unsurpassed quality. Turn your PC into a desktop publishing system with professional typeset quality text and finely detailed graphics. And the Star LaserPrinter 8 works at a fast 8 page per minute pace to keep up with your every demand.

Feature for feature, the Star LaserPrinter 8 matches or exceeds the standards of other laser printers in its class. The LaserPrinter 8 is truly unique in offering 4 printer emulations: HP Laser Jet Plus, Diablo 630, Epson EX-800 and IBM Proprinter. These comprehensive emulations allow you to use a vast library of off-the-shelf software for greater flexibility. The majority of other lasers offer only 2 emulations.

The LaserPrinter 8 comes complete with a huge 1 megabyte of memory. Other lasers require an expensive memory upgrade to achieve this capacity. The 1 megabyte memory will accommodate the larger memory requirements of graphics programs and downloading libraries of type fonts. It will easily handle 1 full page of dot addressable graphics.

As reviewed by Computer Shopper, "the Star LaserPrinter 8 is a true desktop unit sporting a compact footprint." The compact size suits any office environment while giving maximum productivity.

The LaserPrinter 8 is ideal for rugged everyday office applications. Its a perfect printer for shared user environments. You'll appreciate its whisper quiet operation and its economical pennies per page cost.

You can achieve the best look possible with the Star LaserPrinter 8. Call us today and learn why the LaserPrinter 8 is your best laser printer choice.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

Toner Cartridge
$99 each

$CALL$ For Prices On Complete Star Line

ATTENTION DEALERS!
Now you can sell into the profitable word processing, desktop publishing and CAD environments. Call us today!

Your Best Laser Printer Choice . . .

star®
LaserPrinter 8

Your Price
$1899
Even Less

Retail $2799

- SOPHISTICATED LASER BEAM PAGE PRINTER . . . for the highest quality text and graphics printing possible.
- FAST 8 PAGE PER MINUTE PRINT SPEED . . . saves you time and money with increased productivity. Perfect for multi-user environments.
- 4 PRINTER EMULATIONS – HP Laser Jet Plus, Diablo 630, IBM Proprinter & Epson EX-800 . . . ensures maximum versatility in software use.
- BUILT AROUND THE CANON LBP-SX ENGINE . . . your assurance of proven reliability.
- 300 X 300 DOT PER INCH RESOLUTION . . . twice the resolution of a typical dot matrix printer.
- 1 MEGABYTE OF MEMORY STANDARD . . . there's no extra charge for this huge memory capacity which easily handles the requirements of graphics programs and downloading libraries of type fonts.
- EASY FRONT PANEL OPERATION . . . the combination message center and control panel has you printing in no time.
- BOTH PARALLEL & SERIAL INTERFACES . . . for maximum compatibility with your computer system.
- 200 SHEET PAPER CASSETTE . . . for easy paper handling. Also has a manual feed for envelopes, labels and executive size letterhead.
- QUIET PRINTING OPERATION . . . creates a pleasant working environment for everyone.
- COMPACT DESKTOP UNIT . . . saves valuable office space.
- 4 RESIDENT TYPE FONTS – Courier, Prestige, Times Roman & Line Printer . . . for the best look on paper.

ONE FULL YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

8-Bits
continued from page 78

multi-faceted group of people that has flourished even after TI officially stopped supporting the machine in October of 1983.

The TI-99/4A was originally conceived by TI as a colorful, friendly, general- purpose home computer that would appeal to families looking to use it for education and home tasks, as well as hobbyists eager to see what an electronics giant such as Texas Instruments would put under the hood of its first computer venture.

The hobbyists weren't disappointed—the TI-99/4 (and later the 99/4A) was and is a phenomenal machine. Fully bit-mapped graphics with sixteen colors (usable on any TV set), four-voice sound, a 16-bit processor (albeit with an 8-bit bus; hence the TI-99/4A has a place in this article!), and the only BASIC compatible with the ANSI standard were just a few of the features that made the 99/4A stand head and shoulders over the giants of the time such as the Atari 800 and the Apple II + .

The TI community of today is well over 300,000 strong, with a staggering 1,000,000 TI-99/4A consoles actually sold by TI over the years. Those 300,000 consist of people who still have just the basic console, using it with plug-in educational and game cartridges as well as those who have "full-blown" systems. Both ends of the user spectrum combine as members of the hundreds of TI users groups still amazingly active across the world. Most have monthly meetings and newsletters, and boast greater attendance than many corresponding users groups for machines still supported by their manufacturers!

Users groups from areas such as Boston, Chicago, Seattle, New Jersey, DC, and Los Angeles host "TI fests," trade shows that give distributors, authors, and consumers a chance to get together in person to exchange goods and talk TI.

What is perhaps most interesting is the incredible variety of software available for the TI-99/4A. There is a fairly active set of TI distributors, and many authors have additionally taken to "fairware" to release their programs. Paul Charlton, a computer science student at RPI, was the first to port over XMODEM communications protocol for the 99/4A in his popular fairware program FAST-TERM. FAST-TERM, and other later additions, enabled TI users to set up an extensive network of bulletin boards across the country for the exchange of TI news, views, and software. PC Pursuit, a service that allows long-distance computer calling for a flat $25/month rate, has greatly contributed to the effectiveness of this network. National networks such as CompuServe, Delphi, the Source, and most recently GEnie have also been hotbeds of TI activity.

The original BASIC, FORTH and assembly programming languages have long been supplemented. Clint Pulley, another hobbyist hacker, made available a version of small-C for the 99, and the late Thomas Weithofer wrote an implementation of PILOT from scratch. The UCSD p-System IV.0 is also available via an expansion card.

A few companies have expressed interest in producing computer upgrades for the TI-99/4A that run all the original software but also take advantage of later computer industry developments and innovations, offering higher screen resolution, faster processing, and mouse-integrated graphics. One has even started production (Myarc's Geneve 9640). This raises the prospect of a fresh infusion of interest and enthusiam for the Texas Instruments 9900 family.

Yet even without new-fangled technology, the TI-99/4A computer is no slouch, and still has a comfortable place on the desks of many people—to help with home finances, education, programming, gaming, and telecommunications. The TI-99/4A simply refuses to die!

Heath/Zenith

by George M. Ewing

For those who aren't aware, Heath Company, of Heathkit fame, is one of the oldest manufacturers of microcomputers in the US. Heath offered their first digital computer in the late 1950s (as a kit, of course)! In the mid and late 1970s Heath offered a wide variety of computer kits, including the H-8 (an 8080 based system) and even a DEC PDP-8 clone. In between were a large selection of teminals and peripherals. The H-8 eventually ended its life as the H-89, a Z-80 based system that combined the CPU and terminal, with two disk drives, in an internal enclosure. A pre-built version, the Zenith Z-90, was also available.

A short time after the merger between Heath and Zenith a few years ago, the direction of Heath's computer division went away from 8-bit HDOS and CP/M to MSDOS and IBM compatibles. However, there is still a large, and stalwart following in the Heath/Zenith 8-bit world. If you don't believe that, you probably haven't been to any Hamfests or computer swap meets!

So what happened in the last year to the H/Z 8-bit world? Well, some good things and some bad things. Unfortunately, we have seen the end of the TMSI H-1000. Technical Micro Systems, Inc. a longtime Heath/Zenith aftermarket supplier, has announced that, effective March, 1988, they will no longer manufacture or sell the H-1000 Z80 / 8086 upgrade board for the H/Z-89, and they will no longer be doing business. Persons with business or financial inquiries should contact Mr. Terry Donelley at 366 Cloverdale, Ann Arbor Michigan, 48105. While most of the publicity and interest in the H-1000 was with regard to its capabilities as an MSDOS upgrade, many of us remember it better as a fantastic Heath-compatible 8-bit machine; with one Megabyte of on-board memory and the 8MHz 8086 running as a RAM disk controller, both CP/M and HDOS H-1000 users joined that select fellowship of dual-processor, high-power hybrids that also included owners of the less powerful Xerox 8/16 and the Seequah Chameleon.

The Heath community will also sorely miss the other support products from TMSI, such as their H-37 soft sector disk controllers, Flicker Free kits, and other hardware. Former TMSI chief engineer, Lee Hart, has purchased most of the remaining inventory and surplus parts from the company, and has promised to make these available to 8-bit users as long as the supply lasts. Contact him for details: Lee Hart, 28612 Middle Crossing Rd., Dowagiac, MI 49047 (616)782-3980.

In other news, I continue to be pleasantly surprised by the low price and availability of Heath 8-bit gear on the used and surplus market. Check out your local HUG group, conventions like HUG-Con and CHUG-Con, and Hamfests and swapmeets. Don't forget that there were a lot of H-89's and, especially, H-19 terminals, bought up by colleges and universities in the early days, as well as some by government agencies, and the majority of them are now hitting the surplus market. The University of Michigan was recently unloading H-19's in working order for prices in the $25-$50 range, for example, so keep your eyes open, and don't forget the want ads here in the *Computer Shopper*, especially those from smaller surplus dealers specializing in Heath stuff, like Al Davis, et. al.

Software is too big a topic to cover in detail here, but highlights include last year's release of HDOS 3 (check with your HUG groups)and the proliferation of ZCPR and look-alike user shells that allow CP/M H-89's to do all sorts of things that used to require an MSDOS machine, or even Unix. Even TSR (Terminate And Stay Resident) utilities are available, despite the 64K Z-80 memory limit. My favorite for CP/M is still Write Hand Man, which does most of what Borland's Sidekick can do for MSDOS machines, only in about 10% of the space on disk and even less than that in memory.

Finally, in publication support, in addition to items here in *Computer Shopper* from time to time, there is much to be learned from Buss, H-Scoop, Walter Jankowski's 8-bit column in *Sextant* Magazine, and Len Geisler's *SEBHC Journal*, a $15-a-year monthly out of Ann Arbor. BUSS, SEXTANT, 716 E St. SE Washington, DC 20003 (202)544-0900. SEBHC JOURNAL 895 Starwick Dr. Ann Arbor, MI 48105 (313)769-6052.

FOG—A User Group Not Ashamed of 8-Bits

For users of any of the many CP/M based machines out there, whether they be Heath/Zenith, Osborne, Kaypro, or even a C-128 or Adam running CP/M, there is an especially good resource available. FOG (formerly the First Osborne Group)is now billing themselves the "International Nonprofit Computer Users Group." FOG has taken on the Herculean task of organizing many independent user groups, hundreds of BBSs, and lots of CP/M public domain software into a cohesive network of support. While they are still mainly centered on CP/M systems, FOG also has a very active MSDOS section, with a continually growing public domain library as well.

For a yearly membership fee of $25, FOG members can get *FOGHORN*, the FOG CP/M oriented magazine or *FOGLIGHT* the MSDOS magazine. The membership also includes access to a network of BBSs, extensive public domain libraries, and a telephone "hotline" for technical assistance. With a total claimed membership of 17,000 worldwide, FOG is providing an essential service by becoming a national (perhaps international)clearinghouse for information on the popular CP/M operating system. For more information about FOG, contact them at P.O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015 or phone (415)755-2000. ●

Computer Programs For Baseball Card Collectors

Compu-Quote, the software house noted for its special programs for coin and stamp collectors, has added new versions to its existing Baseball Card collecting package, CARD/FAX.

Collectors of cards produced by Donruss or Fleer may now order additional disks covering those areas. These disks are a supplement to the original version which contained information on all of the cards produced by Topps, the leading company in the field. These software packages contain the descriptions and latest market value prices for all of the thousands of cards created by these companies.

Previous owners of CARD/FAX can obtain either the new Donruss or Fleer versions for an additional $45. First time users can select any one of the three versions as part of the complete package which sells for $95. The package includes a 28 page User's Guide, an Annual Update Request form and an Owner Registration form. CARD/FAX is available for IBM compatible machines as well as the Macintosh.

Annual Market Price update disks are available each May and can be ordered for an additional $25. Delivery on all products is one week.

The update disk can be merged with the user's existing CARD/FAX program to automatically replace each card's previous value with its current market price. The entire process takes only a fraction of the time that could be spent on the task if handled manually.

For collectors who wish to sample the program before committing to a purchase, a special No-Risk offer is provided by Compu-Quote. Potential CARD/FAX users can obtain a demonstration Preview-Pack for only $15. This version allows them to enter up to 25 card records and witness the capabilities and pricing features they will find duplicated in the full program.

The CARD/FAX package or Preview-Pack is available directly from Compu-Quote at 6914 Berquist Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91307. VISA and Mastercharge orders are accepted. A toll-free order line is available at (800) 782-6775. ●

Celebrating Ten Years Of BBSing

by Curt Phillips

BBS Of The Month

Phone: 312-545-8086; PC Pursuit Accessible?: Yes; Name: Ward and Randy's CBBS; Location: Chicago, Ill.; BBS Software Type: CBBS; Features: Messaging only; Modem Speeds: 300/1200/2400; Parameters: 8N1, 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop bit; Sysop: Ward Christensen; Fees: none.

This BBS is the granddaddy of them all. We are now in the second decade of computer bulletin board systems, because this BBS has been in operation since February 16, 1978 (my apologies for this column not appearing closer to the tenth anniversary).

When saying that this was the first BBS system, some might feel the need to add qualifiers, such as the first telephone access "microcomputer" based BBS—but the simple fact is, of BBSes as we know them today, this was the first.

I talked with the Sysop Ward Christensen to find out what motivated him to start a microcomputer BBS. I interviewed him via E-mail on both this BBS and CompuServe, as well as by telephone (voice) and the information contained herein is from those conversations. If you recognize his name, that may well be because he also wrote the Xmodem file transfer protocol that is still widely used today.

As an early user of microcomputers and modems and active in a Chicago area computer club, Ward Christensen realized one snowy day in early 1978 that he had a spare CP/M computer and a spare phone line (for computer club information exchange). Prices for Hayes internal (S100 bus) 300 baud modems had then fallen below $300, and the time seemed ripe for a computerized way for computer club members to exchange information.

With his friend Randy Seuss handling the task of interfacing the hardware, he set about to write the software to handle the information exchange. In a couple of weeks Randy Seuss had the 32K RAM CP/M system ready, complete with two 8" floppy drives (241K of storage each) and a Hayes 110-300 internal modem. For the information of those of you who have come of late to the microcomputer world, and are accustomed to 640K of RAM standard and 20 Megabyte hard drives being scorned as small, this was a hot system in its day. To even have a floppy drive in 1978 put you in elite company.

Ward called his software CBBS for Computerized Bulletin Board System since he was somewhat emulating the functions of a cork bulletin board for information exchange. Though the official birthday of the BBS is February 16, 1978, Ward reports that the board was actually in operation for some days prior to then.

Sometime thereafter the board was upgraded to a Northstar Horizon (S-100 bus, 4 MHz Z80 CPU, 64K RAM) with a 5 Megabyte hard disk and a PMMI modem handling 110, 300, 450, 600 and even 710 baud. Again, all of this was considered quite advanced in the pre-IBM PC days.

Today, Ward and Randy's BBS operates on a PC clone motherboard running a V-20 with 2 Megabytes of RAM (via an Intel Above Board card) and a 20 Megabyte hard disk. All this gear is not in a case, but is mounted ("artistically," so it is said) on a 2'x4' piece of particle board. The modem is a US Robotics Courier 2400.

Ward's CBBS software has also been upgraded several times. Despite his authorship of the Xmodem file transfer protocol, this system is a MESSAGE ONLY BBS. Its purpose has always been for message communication between computer hobbyists.

Appropriate topics of conversation on this BBS are listed as C, assembler, AI, programming techniques, communications and computer interfaceable music synthesizers. The CP/M, Unix and MSDOS/PCDOS operating systems are specifically listed as areas for discussion. The stated policy is that no messages be left on non-computer topics and that messages about the Atari, ADAM, Commodore 64/VIC-20, COCO, TI, TRS-80, games, etc. are not supported on this BBS. "For sale" messages (both commercial and non-commercial) pertaining to appropriate topic areas are encouraged.

This is not the easiest BBS in the world to use. Back when Ward wrote the first version of CBBS, the words "user" and "friendly" had not been misused, confused and abused as they have been today. This BBS is described as for the "more advanced, technical hobbyist," and if you have a reasonable amount of computer savvy you won't find it hard to use, but to help you out, an abbreviated keyword help file is printed at the end of this column. The opening menu is listed in Figure A and a "Quick Help" screen is printed in Figure B. Since it also lists itself as for "those who want to become a member of this group (the more advanced, technical hobbyist)," don't let its straightforward manner intimidate you. The "?" and "H" commands are always there to guide you.

If you choose to call Ward and Randy's BBS, leave them a message thanking them for their innovation and effort in establishing this BBS. A large and important aspect of today's computer world got its start here, and this is where the credit is due.

We Won (For Now)

About a year ago, the Federal Communications Commission announced a proposal to substantially increase telephone "access" charges for business and home computer users. Due to a large volume of mail nearly unanimously opposing this proposal, the FCC indicated recently that it had dropped these plans.

In fighting off this proposal, the computer/telephone user community has avoided an increase of about $4.50 per hour to the cost of connecting to database services like Delphi and CompuServe.

I put "for now" on the subtitle because this proposal is almost sure to be revived sooner or later, and we must be vigilant to again quickly let our feelings be known when this happens. Meanwhile, congratulations to all who worked toward defeating this proposal.

Semantics

Some people are upset that I sometimes use the acronym "BBS" as a verb. All I am attempting to do is to achieve a shorthand way of expressing "the act of calling and connecting to a computer bulletin board system." To this end, I expect to see this new definition in the next edition of *Webster's Dictionary*.

Help For Ward And Randy's BBS

Listed here is a quick summary of what to do your first time on Ward and Randy's BBS:

1. O—Use the O function to retrieve (O)ne-line message summaries (or Q for quick (subject only) summaries)

* When prompted for a starting message number, use -50 to start 50 back from the highest message on CBBS.

* Use control-S to stop/start output.

* Every time you see a message of interest, press return, and key in its message number (or numbers separated by ;)

* Let the summary complete, or Press control-K to return to menu.

continued on page 116

```
** WELCOME TO WARD AND RANDY'S CBBS(R)
** (COMPUTERIZED BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM (R))
** (In operation since 2/16/78)
   (Therefore, the worlds first, and oldest micro based BBS)

   CBBS is a MESSAGE-ONLY system catering to advanced hobbyists, etc
----> PRESS "S" TO STOP OUTPUT, "S" TO START IT AGAIN <----
        (NO DATA WILL BE LOST)

CONTROL CHARACTERS ACCEPTED BY CBBS:
]
ASCII  CTL
CHARS  CHARS (^ means "control key" with letter key)
-----  ----- While CBBS OUTPUTS to you:
 DEL     ^H   Character delete
  C      ^C   Cancel output
  K      ^K   Function abort
         ^N   Send 5 more nulls
  S      ^S   Stop/start output
-----  ----- On INPUT:
         ^I   Tab (Tabs set every 8)
         ^R   Retype input line
 ESC     ^U   Line delete
         ^W   Video Word backspace
         ^X   Video line delete
 >> We do NOT use BREAK!  Modem may disconnect if you use it.
        Use ^C or ^K instead! <<
If you get stuck, try:  Ctl-K then C/R
        until you bail out back to the main menu.

Whenever we refer to "C/R", we mean your "return" key!!

]Use ";" to separate multiple answers, i.e.
        n;firstname;lastname;x;p;
would log you in, set video mode, expert mode, no prompt bells.

----END OF WELCOME----
Function: /,B,E,G,H,K,N,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,#
(OR ? IF NOT KNOWN)?
```

Figure A. Ward and Randy's BBS Welcome Screen(s)

```
QUICK HELP: O to get One-line summaries; R to retrieve, G for Good Bye.

---MAJOR FUNCTIONS: Press: ^C-skip to next section; ^K-abort back to menu.

(E)NTER MESSAGE |(H)ELP <==      |(Q)uick summary
(G)OOD BYE      |(R)etrieve msg |(S)ummarize msgs (see newer (O) below)
(/) Quick good-bye
]       MINOR FUNCTIONS: Press ^K-to abort (^ means control-)
# Print caller # etc|(P)rompt bell off  |(U)ser update (Remember eXpert, etc)
(A) (not available)  |(K)ill message     |(V)ideo backspace change
(B)ulletin reprint   |(N)ulls: How many? |(W)elcome reprint
(C)ase upper/lower   |(O)NE LINE SUMMARY |e(X)pert user mode
(D)uplex:echo off/on |(T)ime/date/E.T.   |

] >> For details, type H, press return, then type the command letter. <<
HELP New user help; (vs. H:  keyword based help)
MINE find my messages (automatically executed at sign-on)
NEWS What's new on CBBS (Last updated 6/17/85)
SHORT Shorten output: no dup spaces, etc
FIND firstname lastname - find a caller's last call (exact spelling only)
FULL full-line edit mode (ala WordStar) (NOT full screen)
R;16 for list of other systems
New users: If you don't know what else to do, start with:  O;1
   or q;1 for quick subject-only summary.  If short on time,
   or to only see new msgs, do: o;-50 or shorter yet: q;-50
Function: /,B,E,G,H,K,N,O,P,Q,R,S,T,U,V,W,X,#
(OR ? IF NOT KNOWN)?
```

Figure B. Ward and Randy's BBS Quick Help Screen

WARP SPEED

30 Day Risk-Free Trial • On-Site Service Available

The Fastest PC's in the Galaxy, at down to Earth Prices

12 Slot Power 286/386

We put the 80286 on a card so you can upgrade to the 80386 whenever you're ready. Most of our corporate accts. prefer this American-designed, industrial quality machine. Why? 12 slots, 240 watt power supply, 4 drive openings & ruggedized construction. Tower, rack-mounted and motherboard versions available.

50MB, mono, system **$1895**

386 Speed, 286 Price

12MHz, zero wait states with 1 to 1 controller and Power Optimiser software makes this AT compatible the fastest at any price. Landmark speed Test rates this 286 at 15.6MHz! The data transfer rate is 4 times faster. A complete system with 1MB RAM, monitor and 50MB, 33ms hard disk is only:

50MB **$1950**

12MHz 1 wait state, 640K, 50MB, 101 Keyboard, 1.2MB **$1695**

Passport 286 & 386

New large screen.

Micro 1 introduces the Passport 286 & 386 portables that keep pace with the best Compaq has to offer. 12, 16 or 20MHz and up to 8MB of zero wait state memory gives you more power than most desktop computers. Both the 11", 640 x 400 resolution backlit, supertwist, LCD screen and gas plasma screen are far more readable than typical laptop screens. External EGA and VGA output optional. 1 to 1 interleave controllers and 50 to 150MB drives optional. 200 watts, 6 slots standard.

386-16MB, 20MB **$3295**

286-12 640K, 20MB **$1995**

"Micro 1's clones are designed for industrial use. . .none are so well made."

Paul Muller, Ford Aerospace, Palo Alto, CA

30MHz Performance

The Power 386 outruns the IBM Model 80 and CompaqDeskpro 386/20. How do we do it? 20MHz, zero wait state with 64K of static RAM cache and ultra-high speed ESDI hard disks with 1 to 1 interleave buffered controllers. Add to this our special Power Optimiser software that accelerates reads and writes by 300% and you've got the best that money can buy, at ⅔ the price! Landmark, Speed Test rating 30MHz.

UNIX systems with DOSMERGE now available. Ask about our Tower!

16MHz (24MHz Landmark) 1MB
Complete system with 50MB and monitor.

$2895

Call for price on 20MHz and other configurations.

Ask our customers about our quality, service and prices:

American Express
Anheuser-Busch
Associated Press
Boeing Aerospace
Clorox
Coca-Cola
Dean Witter
Ernst & Whinney
Federal Communications Com.
Ford Aerospace
Heath Zenith
Honeywell
Intel
Itel
ITT
Lockheed Missiles & Space
Lucas Film
Martin-Marietta
Master-Card
McDonnel Douglas
MCI
NASA
Pacific Bell
Rockwell International
Siemens
Tandem Computers
TRW
United Airlines
University of Calif.
Wells Fargo
Westinghouse

MICRO 1

557 Howard St.
San Francisco, CA 94105
Tech Support: (415) 974-6997
Fax: (415) 974-6996

Summit Computer System
12A Chapel St. North
Colchester Essex
CO2 7AT UK
(0206) 761950
FAX: (0206) 761941
Telex: 940 11232

To order call toll free:

1-800-338-4061

In California call

(415) 974-5439

OLDEN COMPUTER/O.A. OFFICE AUTOMATION

come up & save!

WE GUARANTEE LOW PRICES

50 YEARS OF CUSTOMER SUPPORT

VAR's welcome
SE HABLA ESPANOL

IBM
Personal System/2

MODEL 30
- (2) 3.5" 720k drives
- 8MHz 8086
- 640k RAM
- graphics

* $1184 MONITOR OPTIONAL

20mb Hard Drive.....CALL

MODEL 50
- (1) 3.5" 1.44mb drive
- 20mb hard drive • graphics
- 10MHz 80286
- 1mb RAM

* $2599

MODEL 60
- (1) 3.5" 1.44mb drive
- 44mb drive

* $3295

MODEL 80 .....CALL
* w/ purch of 3.3 DOS

COMPAQ DESK PRO 386
ACCEPTS 80387

MODEL 40 Hard Drive System
- 80386 microprocessor
- 16MHz clock
- 1mb RAM

$4295

BIGMOUTH™
- Digital Voice Recording
- Voice Mail System
- Smart Answering Machine
- Auto Dial—Data Base

$235

EPSON EQUITY I PLUS
NEW

Complete System—just add software
Hard Drive System
- 360k drive
- **20mb Seagate hard drive**
- AT style keyboard
- 1 year warranty
- monitor
- monitor adapter

10 MHz XT SYSTEM

$999

LEADING EDGE D
- (2) 360k drives
- par & serial ports
- 512k RAM
- Leading Edge monitor
- DOS & BASIC

FAST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE

$749

20mb hard drive system.....949

HERTZ 286
- 1.2 mb drive
- 12 MHz 80286
- floppy/hard controller
- Alpes mechanism enhanced keyboard
- New Small Foot Print

RUNS IBM OS/2

$1199

HP LASER JET II
- 8 pgs per min (ppm) • 300 DPI
- 512K RAM

$1599

NEW H.P. DESK JET $689

FOUNTAIN AT 286-10
• 6/10MHz 80286
- 1.2mb drive • 0 wait states
- floppy & hard drive controller
- 512k on 1mb board
- PHOENIX BIOS

$899

HAND SCANNER
- with card
- software • cable
- scanner mouse
- scans 2.5" wide image

$225

HERTZ AT 286
Complete Hard Drive System
- 1.2 drive • 8MHz • 80286
- **40mb hard drive** • 8 I/O slots
- 512k RAM expandable to 1mb on mother board

ALPES KEYBOARD

$1249

RUNS IBM OS/2

ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE CALL FOR DETAILS

EPSON EQUITY II +
AT COMPATIBLE
- 80286 • 8/10 MHz
- 640K • 110/220 volts V.P.S.
- small foot print
- (6) slots

$1095

EQUITY III +
- **40mb Hard Drive**
- 12 MHz 1995

HAYES MODEMS AND COMPATIBLES

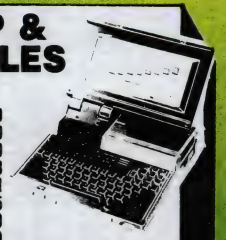
PARROT 1200 BAUD
- Hayes Compatible External Modem
- By Novation
- Fits in Pocket
- with cable

LOW PRICE 99

Internal 1200 Baud Modem with Mirror II communications software $64

Everex 1200 B w/software 99
Hayes 1200 B Internal w/software.....289
Hayes 2400 Internal w/software.....429

LAP TOP & PORTABLES



Compaq III/20...3499
Dataview Spark EL....1399
NEC Multispeed.....1169
NEC Multispeed EL ...1448
Toshiba 1000.....694
Toshiba 1100+ 1395
Toshiba 1200 2300
Toshiba 3100/20..2899
Sharp 4501.....690
Sharp PC 4502....1749
Sharp PC 7100....1195
Sharp 7000A.....1199
Zenith 181..1149
Zenith 183 w/20mb DRIVE 1749

Portable 386 1mb Ram on Board Serial & Parallel Blacklit Screen 1.2mb Floppy 20mb Hard Drive.....Call

FOUNTAIN TURBO
Complete System Guaranteed IBM XT Compatible
- 640k Ram
- 360k Drive
- Monographics CARD
- Mono Monitor
- At Style Keyboard

BEST BUY

$599

FOUNTAIN XT EGA TURBO
As Above Plus
- EGA Monitor & Card

$999

FOUNTAIN XT TURBO
PLUS 40 mb H.D.
EGA System
***plus* EGA Monitor *and* EGA Adapter**

$1395

30 Day money back compatibility guarantee. Please call for details

PRINTERS

BROTHER
HR20, Daisy, 20cps.....319
HR40, Daisy, 40cps.....595
HR60, 60cps.....709
1409, 9P, 180cps, tractor, 100 col 298
1509, 9P, 180cps, tractor, 132 col 349
1709, 9P.....449
2024L, 24P, 160cps, tractor .....CALL
TwinWriter 6.....890

EPSON
LX800, 9P, 100cps.....188
FX286e, 9P.....439
EX800, 9P, 300cps.....CALL
LQ500, 24P.....324
LQ850, 24P, 180cps.....474
LQ1050, 24P, 180cps, 132 col 695
LQ2500, 24P, 324cps, 132 col 889

Diconix Ink Jet Portable.....329

H.P. PLOTTERS
7475A.....1495 7570A.....4495
7550A.....2885 7580B.....7895

IBM—PRO PRINTER SALE
ProPrinter II.....375
ProPrinter XL.....519
ProPrinter 24XL.....699
ProPrinter X24.....529
QUIETWRITER III.....1095

TOSHIBA
321 SL, 24P.....475
351 Model 2, 24P.....849
351 C, color, 24P.....1095

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker.....459
Brooklyn Bridge....72 Carbon Copy Plus 119
DAC Easy Acct.....49 Disk Tech PLUS....89
dBase III Plus .....349 Double Dos.....44
Duet.....59
EGA Paint 2005.....54 Eureka.....98
Fastback.....89 First Choice.....99
Form Tool.....59 Generic Cadd 3.0 ..69
First Publisher.....69
Inset w/hijaak.....109
LOTUS 1-2-3....289 Lotus Hal.....99
Lotus Symphony.....419
Mace Utilities.....69
Managing Your Money.....129
Microsoft Word 4.0.....199
Microsoft EXEL PC.....299
Mirror.....54 Multimate II....289
Norton Utilities 4.0.....54
Norton Advance Edition.....79
Norton Commander.....43
Paradox.....399
Poly Boost.....59 Print Q.....59
Pro Design II...159 Q Dos II.....34
Professional File.....129
Professional Write.....129
Quattro.....119
Quick Basic 3.0 .64 Ready.....59
Referee.....54 Sidekick PLUS.119
Sideways.....44 Silk.....119
Smart Notes.....49
Software Carousel.....44
Superkey.....59 Tornado.....89
Turbo Basic.....64

SOFTWARE

Turbo "C".....64 Turbo PASCAL 4.0.64
Turbo Lightning.....59
Turbo Prolog.....59 Twin.....39
Typing Tutor III.....39 VolksWriter 3.....149
VP Expert.....59 VP Info.....59
VP Planner.....59 Windows 2.0.....65
Windows 386.....119
Word Perfect 4.2 .199 Word Star 4.0 239
Word Perfect Executive.....109
Word Perfect Library.....64
Word Wizard.....39 Xerox Ventura.....495
XYWrite III + ...299 Zork, I, II, or III.....34
Yeager's Flight Simulator.....29
3½" Software.....IN STOCK

DISK DRIVES & MASS STORAGE

Plus Develop 20mb hard card.....549
Bernoulli Box 20 x 20 w/controller .....CALL
Plus Development 40mb hard card.....924
Seagate 20ms ST225 w/controller.....279
Seagate 30mb ST238 w/controller.....319
Seagate 40mb ST251.....369
Toshiba 3½" internal 720k drive complete w/XT or AT installation kit....119
Everex 60mb internal ½ hgt w/software & tape w/controller &installation hardware PC/XT/AT.....595
Everex 60mb external w/controller, software hardware.....695

IBM COMPATIBLE BOARDS

AST 6 Pack Premium.....179
AST Rampage.....249
640k Ram Card XT w/0 k.....45
EMS Card 2mb w/0 k.....64
At Expanded Memory Card 2mb w/0 k....88
Ram Card 3000 Deluxe 3 mb w/0 k.....119
Ram II 4000 f/PS2 50,60, 4mb w/0 k....236
576k Ram Card w/0 k.....38
XT /Multi I/O Card P/S/C.....49
XT/Clock Calander.....25
At Serial Port.....21
I/O Card Parallel Printer Port.....23
Multi I/O Card P/S/G/C/C.....53
At Parallel/Serial.....62
Game port.....30
Mono Video Board.....36
Color Graphic Adapter.....49
EGA Color Graphic Adapter.....124
Mono Graphics Adapter w/Printer Port....54
EVEREX Edge EV680 Mono/Color Adapt.195
Hercules Graphics Plus.....174
Hercules Graphics Color Card.....144
Quad EGA Pro Sync.....323

MONITORS

AMDEK 1280 w/card.....749
AMDEK 410A.....139
COMPAQ dual mode monitor.....159
NEC multisync II.....539
NEW IBM monitors.....IN STOCK
Zenith ZCM 1490.....649

OLDEN — 31st ST, 31st ST, 8 AVE, 6th AVE, 32nd STREET

1265 Broadway (32nd St.) NYC 10001 212-725-1234

ON SITE • SERVICE • AVAILABLE

CORPORATE • ACCOUNTS • WELCOME

CONS AFFAIRS NO 800208 SECOND HAND NO. 311178 Add 5% For Mail Order $5.95 Minimum Shipping We Are Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. This Ad Supersedes All Previous Ads. EXPIRES APRIL 3, 1988

OPEN 7 DAYS
Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6 Sun10-5

ORDER LINE
800-223-6312

ALPS Business Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East Fletcher, OH 45326
Phone: (513) 386-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

MidWest Micro has proudly become your dealer for one of the fastest growing printer companies in the country. . . ALPS America. We have examined the ALPS printer family and are convinced that the ALPS ALQ218 has what it takes to dazzle you.

The ALQ218 prints superb letter quality text and high resolution colors and it will do it for you quickly, easily and economically. ALPS printers are the first dot matrix printers with resolution high enough to be called "letter quality".

The ALQ218 is the most versatile printer ever with standard color graphics capability, an aggressive 18 pin print head (giving Epson FX and IBM compatibility) and the ability to exchange the 18 pin head with a 24 pin head to have Epson LQ compatibility. There's really nothing else to ask for!

The ALQ218 is an exceptionally well thought-out machine that's easy for you to use, fast and versatile. No other printer company has included so many useful features or bothered to make printing so easy.

Why don't you give us a call today and start enjoying this exceptional printing machine.

Sincerely,

Mark L Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – The ALPS ALQ218 printer offers you more than any printer in its price range.

ALPS AMERICA ALQ 318
16" Wide Carriage Printer

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin)
- 200 CPS
- 7 Colors

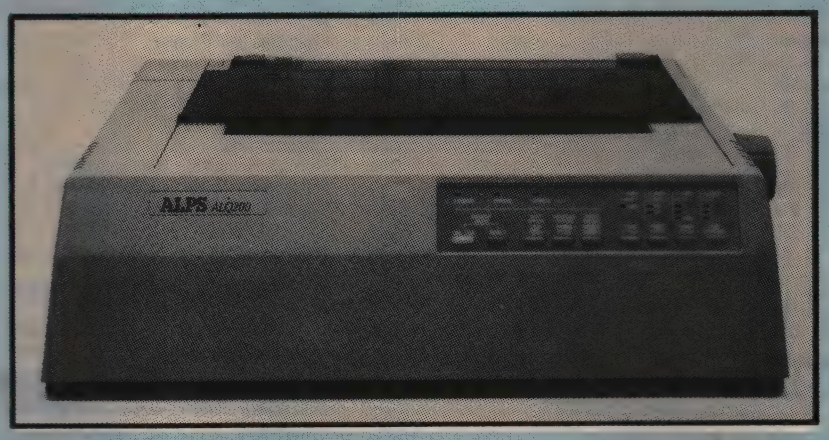
- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS LQ
- Heavy Duty Business Quality Construction
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 7K Print Buffer Memory (Upgradeable to 71K)
- Standard Parallel Interfaces
- 7 Color Printing Standard
- High Resolution Graphics
- Snap InOut 18-Pin or 24-Pin Print Head (24-Pin Optional)
- Front Panel Controls All Printing Functions
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- Exceptionally Quiet 55 dBA
- Full One-Year Warranty

Retail $895 Only **$599** *(Introductory Price)* Qty. 3+ **$588**

ATTENTION DEALERS AND VAR'S!
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

Precisely Engineered & Rugged

ALPS AMERICA ALQ218



Retail $595

Only **$399** (Introductory Price) Qty. 3+ **$385**

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin)
- 200 CPS
- 7 Colors

The Alps ALQ218 handles all your color and letter quality text printing *better, faster* and *easier*!

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS Letter Quality
- Heavy Duty Business Quality Construction
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 7K Buffer Memory (Upgradable to 71K)
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 7 Color Printing Standard
- High Resolution Graphics
- Snap In/Out Interchangeable 18-Pin or 24-Pin Print Head. (24-Pin Optional)
- Front Panel Controls *All* Printing Functions
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- Exceptionally Quiet 55 dBA
- Full One-Year Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

HARMONY COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., (BET. AVES. T & U) BKLYN, NY 11223

ORDER DEPT. ONLY 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000 — INFORMATION 718-627-8888

NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

IBM PS II MODEL 30 (20 Meg)
$1679.00
EPSON LQ500
$334.00

PANASONIC 1091 i II
$189.00
TOSHIBA P-T 1000
$709.00

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Apple Image Writer II	454
Citizen 120D	139
Citizen 180D	159
Citizen MSP 10	239
Citizen MSP 15	319
Citizen MSP 40	283
Citizen MSP 45	399
Citizen Premier 35	429
Diconix Ink Jet 150	299
Epson LX800	**189**
LX 80 and 86 Cutsheet Feed	24
Epson LQ500	334
Epson LQ 850	517
Epson LQ 1050	749
Epson FX 86E	299
Epson FX 286E	409
Epson EX800	424
Epson EX 1000	479
Epson LQ2500	849
IBM Proprinter II	359
IBM Proprinter 24	529
IBM Proprinter XL24	699
NEC 3550	719
NEC 8850	1039
NEC 2200	334
NEC P6	427
NEC P7	599
NEC Color P6	529
NEC Color P7	699
Okidata 182 Plus	226
Okidata 192 Plus	329
Okidata 193 Plus	434
Okidata 292 w INTFC	434
Okidata 293 w/Intfc	549
Okidata 393	Call
Panasonic KXP 1080 i Model 2	164
Panasonic KXP 1091 i Model 2	**189**
Panasonic KXP 1092 i	294
Panasonic KXP 3131	263
Panasonic KXP 3151	409
Panasonic KXP 1592	389
Panasonic KXP 1595	439
Panasonic 1524	529
Siekosha 1200	159
Star NX 1000	169
Star NX 1000R (color)	234
Star NX 1000C	179
Star NX15	299
Star ND 10	259
Star ND 15	399
Star NB 2410	419
Star NB 2415	569
Toshiba 341 SL	639

Hewlett Packard Lasarjet II 1579
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 699

Toshiba 321 SL 499

Toshiba 321 SL Color	649
Toshiba 351 SX	949

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

IBM PS 2 Model 30 (2 Drives)	1229
IBM PS 2 Model 30 (20 Meg)	1679
IBM PS 2 Model 50 (20 Meg.)	2629
IBM P/S 2 Mono Monitor	199
IBM P/S 2 Color (8512) Monitor	449
IBM P/S 2 Color (8513) Monitor	509
Hertz xt (10 MHZ) 256 K, w Drive	499
Hertz At 286 w 1.2 Meg Drive	899
AST Rampage 286 (40 Meg)	**2299**
AST Rampage 286 (70 Meg)	**2799**

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 20 Meg. w/controller	**289**
Seagate 30 Meg. w/controller	329
Seagate 30 Meg. AT ;4038	499
Seagate 40 Meg. ;251	399
Seagate 40 Meg. #251-1	474
Miniscribe 20 Meg. Hard Card	349
Miniscribe 30 Meg. Hard Card	379
Plus Hard Card (20 meg.)	575
Plus Hard Card (40 meg.)	749
(Miniscribe) MAC 20 Meg External	559

MONITORS

Amdek 300 A	99
Amdek 310A	109
Amdek 410A	139
Princeton Max 12E	129
Princeton Ultra Sync	**509**
NEC Multisync G.S.	**189**

NEC Multisync II 574

NEC Multisync Plus	859
Gold Star TTL Amber	84
Gold Star RGB Color	269
Magnavox (RGB, Composite) CM515	259

PC BOARDS, DRIVES, CHIPS

Toshiba 5¼ Disk Dr (360 K)	99
Toshiba 3½ Disk Dr (720 K)	129
Toshiba 3½ Disk Dr (1.44 Meg)	149
AST Six Pack 64K	114
AST Six Pack Premium 256 K	199
AST Rampage (286)	349
Hercules Color Card	109
Hercules Monographic Plus	159
NEC EGA GB1	199
Quad Prosync (with mouse)	219
Quadram Ultra VGA (with mouse)	299
Video 7 Deluxe	199
Video 7 VGA	269
Genoa Hi Res Card Plus w Gem Graph	189
ATI Wonder EGA	189
ATI VGA Wonder	259
Paradise Auto Switch (480)	159
Paradise VGA Plus	279
Everex Auto Sync (480)	129
Everex Auto Sync (480) Deluxe	159
Everex VGA	249
Intel 8087-3	109
Intel 8087-2	168
Intel 80287-6	169
Intel 80287-8	269
Intel 80287-10	299
Intel 80387-16	499
Intel 80387-20	695

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	274
Hayes 1200B w Smartcom 2	274
Hayes 2400	429
Hayes 2400B w Smartcom 2	409
Hayes Smartcom II	89
Micromodem 2E	139
Everex Internal 1200B	99
Everex 2400 Internal	179
Everex 2400 External	189
Everex Mac 2400 External	269
Zuckerboard 1200 External	109
Promethius 2400 Internal	129

IBM SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker	Call
Lotus 123	299
Lotus Symphoney 2.0	434
D Base 3+ Plus	359
Framework 2 Ver. 1.1	299
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Excel (IBM)	296
Microsoft Windows 2.03	59
Word Perfect 4.2	194
Word Perfect Library	60
Q & A 3.0	189
PFS Professional Write	109
Norton Utilities 4.0	49
Norton Utilities Advanced	79
Microsoft Mouse	99
Microsoft Mouse with Windows	139
Logitech Mouse	79
Logitech Paint	20
Logitech with Publisher	129
Logitech with Cad	139
Wordstar Professional Rel. 4	209
Multimate Advantage Rel. 2	259
Ventura Desk Top Publishing	**469**
Managing Your Money - Release 4	119
Fast Wire II (Data Transfer Software and cables)	**79**
3 1/2 inch Software	**Call**

NEC POWERMATE

Power Mate I w/NEC 20 Meg Hard Drive	1549
Powermate II w/NEC 40 Meg. Harddrive	2159
Powermate NEC 40 meg. 386	3349

APPLE

2GS with 256K	729
Apple Drive (5¼)	249
Apple Drive (3½)	329
MAC Plus	1499
MACSE (2 Drives)	2049
MACSE (20 Meg.)	**2599**
MACSE Keyboard	**99**
MAC SE Extended Keyboard	**199**
Imagewriter II	454
Apple Color Monitor (RGB)	399
Apple Black & White Monitor	118
Mitac Drive (2E, 2C, MAC) 5¼"	139
Miniscribe MAC 20 Meg Ext. Drive	559
Everex MAC Modem 1200 Ext.	269

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Microsoft Excel	228
Microsoft Word 3.02	223
Microsoft Works	179
Spellwell	44
More (Symantic)	154
Superswirl	42
D Base Mac	298
Word Perfect	160
Aldus Pagemaker	Call

PORTABLES

NEC Multispeed	999
NEC Multispeed EL	1249
NEC Multispeed H.D. (20 Meg.)	2179
NEC Multispeed EL2	1449
Toshiba T 1000	709
Toshhiba T 1100 Plus (2 Drives)	1349
Toshiba T 1200 (20 Meg.)	2225
Toshiba T 3100 (20 Meg.)	2949
Toshiba 3200 (40 meg.)	3,699
Sharp 4502 (2 Drive, El Screen	1179
Zenith 181 (2 Drive)	1199
Zenith 183 (20 Meg)	1899
Diconex Ink Jet Port. Printer	299
Fastwire II (Data Transfer Software 3½ to 5¼)	79

AT&T

ATT 6300 Drive, 640K w/keyboard, monitor	975

AMIGA

Amiga 500 with 1084 Monitor	848
Amiga 1084 Color Monitor	289
Amiga 500 Computer	589
Amiga 512 RAM Upgrade (for Amiga 500)	159
Amiga 2000 1 Meg ram, 3½ Disk Drive	1449

Master Card and Visa welcome. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. Shipping & handling extra. Defective merchandise will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of our warrantee. No exchanges or refunds. Price and availability subject to change without notice. We cannot guarantee compatibility.

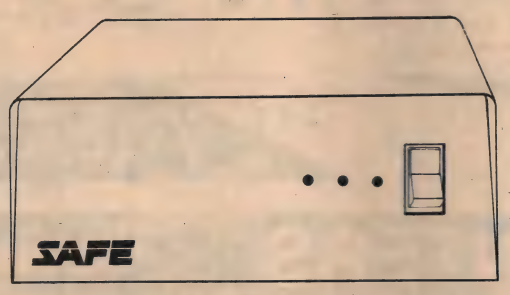
SM
INDUSTRIES
INCORPORATED

COST EFFECTIVE
P HIGH PERFORMANCE
UNINTERUPTIBLE POWER
SYSTEMS

1-800•AC•SPIKE
SPECIALIZING IN AC POWER PROBLEMS

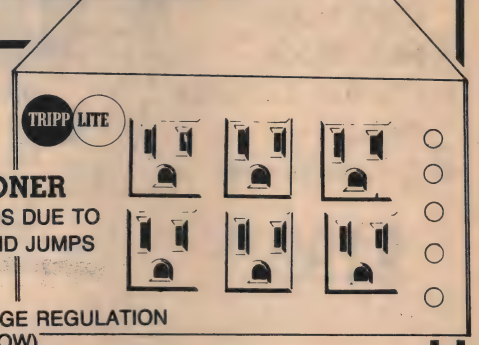
XT COMPUTERS

$249.00
LIST 449.00



SPS.250/SKU 6250
- 10-20 MINUTE RUN TIME
- BUILT IN SURGE PROTECTION
- U.L. LISTED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- 3-5 MILLISECOND TRANSFER TIME
- VISUAL/AUDIBLE INDICATORS
- BATTERIES ALWAYS ON CHARGE

PLEASE ADD 12.00 FOR EACH PARCEL.



LINE CONDITIONER
PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

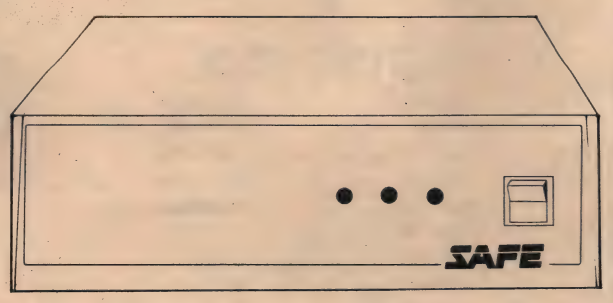
- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (BOTH HIGH AND LOW)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

LC 1800 WATT/1021 $209.00
LC 1200 WATT/1020 $159.00

PLEASE ADD $7.00 FOR EACH PARCEL.

AT COMPUTERS

$395.00
LIST 695.00



SPS.425/SKU 6425
- 10-20 MINUTE RUN TIME
- BUILT IN SURGE PROTECTION
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- U.L. LISTED
- 2-4 MILLISECOND TRANSFER TIME
- VISUAL/AUDIBLE INDICATORS

PLEASE ADD 14.00 FOR EACH PARCEL.

SIZES FROM
200 TO 5000
WATTS

535 W. WISE RD.
SCHAUMBURG, IL
60193
312•894•5331

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

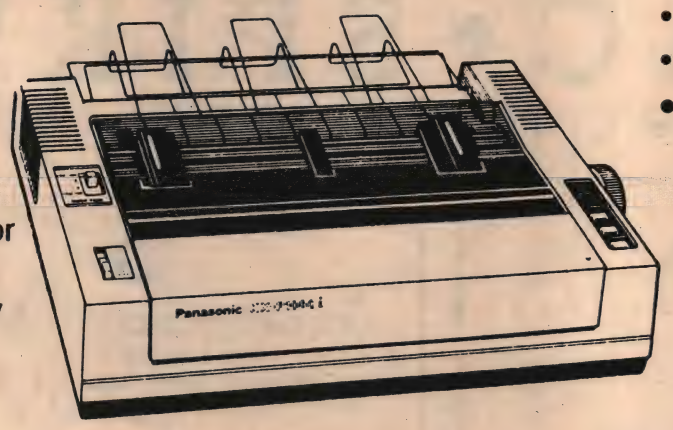
Since 1981

Order processed within 24 hours.

New 1091i Model II

Panasonic Office Automation OA

1091i *Model II*



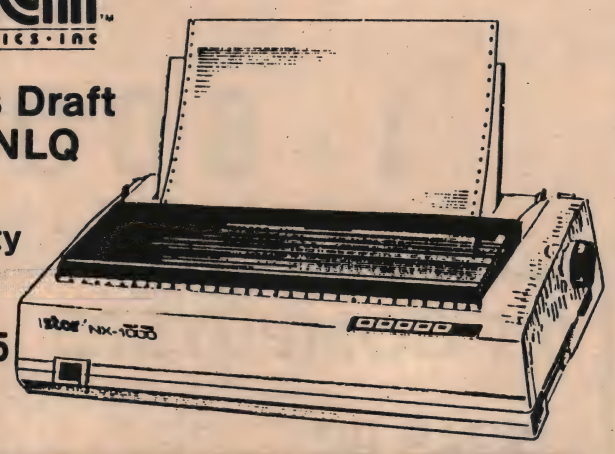
- Now 192 cps Draft Mode
- NLQ Mode
- Friction & Tractor Feed
- 2-Year Warranty

$199.95

New Release

star micronics · inc **NX-1000**

- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ
- 1-Year Warranty



$179.95

NEW NX-1000 Rainbow 7 color printer $225.95

PRINTERS

Panasonic

1080i Model II	$179.95
1091i Model II	$199.95
1092i	$319.95
1592	$409.95
1595	$459.95
3131	$299.95
3151	$479.95
KXP 4450 Laser	$CALL
1524 24 Pin	$559.95
Fax Partner	$589.95

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	$129.95
Okimate 20 w/cart	$189.95
120	$189.95
180	$219.95
182	$209.95
182+	$225.95
183	$249.95
192+	$339.95
193+	$449.95
292 w/interface	$449.95
293 w/interface	$585.95
294 w/interface	$819.95
393	$955.95

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	$129.95
SP 180VC	$129.95
SP 1000VC	$139.95
SP 1000AP	$169.95
SP 1200VC	$155.95
SP 1200Ai	$165.95
SP 1200AS RS232	$165.95
SL 80Ai	$299.95
MP5300Ai	$399.95
MP5420FA	$1099.95
SP Series Ribbon	$7.95
SK3000 Ai	$339.95
SK3005 Ai	$419.95
SPB 10	$CALL
SL 130Ai	$599.95

Toshiba

321SL	$499.95
341 SL	$699.95
P351 Model II	$899.95
351 SX 400 cps	$1019.95

EPSON

LX800	$199.95
FX86E	$279.95
FX286E	$424.95
EX800	$399.95
LQ500	$339.95
LQ1000 w/Tractor	$549.95
LQ2500	$819.95
GQ3500	$LOW
LQ850	$525.95
LQ1050	$715.95

CITIZEN

120 D	$169.95
180 D	$189.95
MSP-10	$259.95
MSP-40	$309.95
MSP-15	$349.95
MSP-50	$399.95
MSP-45	$459.95
MSP-55	$539.95
Premiere 35	$499.95
Tribute 224	$649.95

star micronics · inc

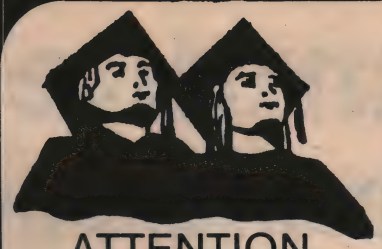
NX-1000	$179.95
NX-1000C	$179.95
NX-1000 Color	$225.95
NX-1000C Color	$229.95
NX-15	$309.95
NR-10	$339.95
NR-15	$439.95
NB-15 24 Pin	$699.95
NB24-10 24 Pin	$425.95
NB24-15 24 Pin	$579.95
Laser 8	$CALL

BROTHER

M1109	$169.95
M1409	$299.95
M1509	$335.95
M1709	$475.95
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	$899.95
M1724L	$619.95
HR20	$345.95
HR40	$599.95
HR60	$709.95

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Means Total Service.



ATTENTION

Educational Institutions
If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

Monitors

Thomson:

230 Amber TTL/12"	$79.95
4120 CGA	$225.95
4160 CGA	$254.95
4460 EGA	$349.95
GB 200 Super Card	$184.95
4570	$CALL

Magnavox:

BM7652	$79.95
BM7622	$79.95
7BM-613	$75.00
7BM-623	$79.95
CM8502	$179.95
CM8505	$199.95
9CM-053	$339.95
CM8762	$239.95
8CM-515	$249.95
CM9043	$329.95

Blue Chip:

BCM 12" Green TTL	$64.95
BCM 12" Amber TTL	$69.95

NEC:

Multisync II	$599.95

Modems

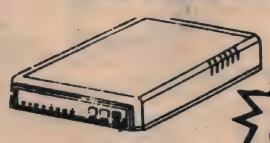
Avatex:

1200e	$69.95
1200i PC Card	$69.95
1200hc Modem	$89.95
2400	$159.95
2400i PC Card	$169.95

Hayes:

Smartmodem 300	$149.95
Smartmodem 1200	$285.95
Smartmodem 2400	$425.95

Smarteam
1200 Baud Modem

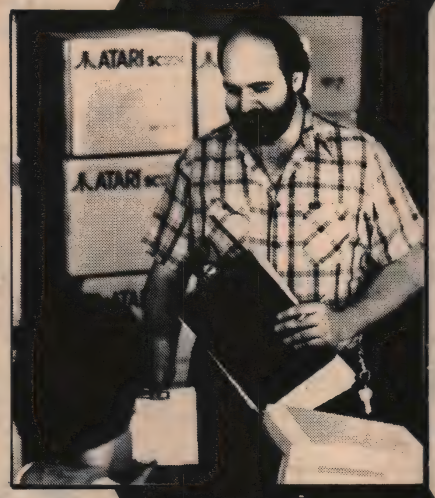


OUR PRICE $89.95

Hayes Compatible

2400	$189.95

Call Lyco



Order Now

Here's How

Mark "Mac" Bowser, Sales Manager

I would personally like to thank all of our past customers for helping to make Lyco Computer one of the largest mail order companies and a leader in the industry. Also, I would like to extend my personal invitation to all computer enthusiasts who have not experienced the services that we provide. Please call our trained sales staff at our toll free number to inquire about our diverse product line and weekly specials.

First and foremost our philosophy is to keep abreast of the changing market so that we can provide you with not only factory-fresh merchandise but also the newest models offered by the manufacturers at the absolute best possible prices. And we offer the widest selection of computer hardware, software and accessories.

Feel free to call Lyco if you want to know more about a particular item. I can't stress enough that our toll-free number is not just for orders. Many companies have a toll-free number for ordering, but if you just want to ask a question about a product, you have to make a toll call. Not at Lyco. Our trained sales staff is knowledgeable about all the products we stock and is happy to answer any questions you may have. We will do our best to make sure that the product you select will fit your application. We also have Saturday hours — one more reason to call us for all your computer needs.

Once you've placed your order with Lyco, we don't forget about you. Our friendly, professional customer service representatives will find answers to your questions about the status of an order, warranties, product availability, or prices.

Lyco Computer stocks a multimillion dollar inventory of factory-fresh merchandise. Chances are we have exactly what you want right in our warehouse. And that means you'll get it fast. In fact, orders are normally shipped within 24 hours. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders over $50, and there is no deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Air freight or UPS Blue/Red Label shipping is available, too. And all products carry the full manufacturers' warranties.

I can't see why anyone would shop anywhere else. Selection from our huge in-stock inventory, best price, service that can't be beat — we've got it all here at Lyco Computer.

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-233-8760
New PA Wats: 1-800-233-8760
Outside Continental US Call: **1-717-494-1030**

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

For Customer Service, call 1-717-494-1670.
9AM to 5PM, Mon. - Fri.
Or write: Lyco Computer, Inc.
P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740

VISA MasterCard

Risk-Free Policy: • full manufacturers' warranties • no sales tax outside PA • prices show 4% cash discount; add 4% for credit cards • APO, FPO, international: add $5 plus 3% for priority • 4-week clearance on personal checks • we check for credit card theft • compatability not guaranteed • return authorization required • price/availability subject to change • prepaid orders under $50 in Continental US, add $3.00

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

LASER 128 Apple IIc-IIe Compatible

- Built-in 128K Ram
- Built-in 5¼ Drive
- Built-in Parallel Port
- Built-in Mouse/ Joystick Port
- Hi Res. Graphics

ONLY **$375.95**

Seikosha SP1000 AP $169.95 With Laser Purchase

SHARP

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS

MODEL PC-4501 Laptop Computer

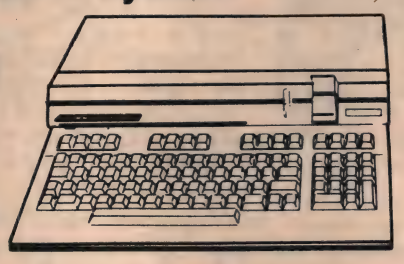
- High contrast, supertwist crystal display
- 3.5 inch, 720K floppy disk drive
- High speed processor (7.16 MHz)
- 256K RAM, expandable to 640K
- Software compatible with IBM PC
- Optional second 3.5 inch floppy drive, 300/1200 baud modem, CRT adaptor, 1 MB EMS card, 768K EPROM card

$699.95

COMMODORE 128 D System

$449.95

Commodore 128D Plus Thomson 4120 Monitor $649.95



Color System HEADSTART by Vendex

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Ultra fast 8 Mhz Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768K
- 2-360K disk drives standard
- First complete system with clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2 joysticks, mouse and light pen
- Includes $500 worth FREE software programs
- Hi Res color monitor included!

$1049.95

LASER 128

Compatible with Apple Software.

Laser 128 IIc-IIe Comp	$375.95
Laser 128 EX	$429.95
Laser External 5¼ Drive	$119.95

PC COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

AST	$CALL
Laser Compact XT	$475.95
Laser Compact XTE 640K	$549.95
Laser Desktop Turbo XT 256K	$569.95
Laser Desktop Turbo XT 640K	$599.95
Laser EGA + 4 Card	$129.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card	$27.95
Zucker CGA ColorCard	$89.95
ATI Graphics Solution	$129.95
ATI EGA Wonder	$199.95
Thomson GB 200	$249.95
Blue Chip Popular	$CALL
Blue Chip 286AT	$1069

Seagate HARDWARE

ST 225 20 meg Hard Drive	$215.95*
ST 251 40 meg Hard Drive	$399.95*
*DTC Controller Kit for PC/XT	$39.95
ST 238 30 meg Hard Drive	$249.95**
**DTC RLL Controller Kit for PC/XT	$49.95
ST 125 20 meg 3.5 Hard Drive	$289.95
DTC Controller Kit for PC/XT	$39.95
ST 125 20 meg Internal Card w/Controller	$349.95

Add $10.00 for Western Digital Controllers

COMMODORE HARDWARE

1541 II Disk Drive	$175.95
1581 Disk Drive	$189.95
1802C Monitor	$189.95
64 C Computer	$169.95
128D Computer/Drive	$449.95
C-1351 Mouse	$39.95
C-1750 RAM	$CALL
1764 RAM C64	$299.95
1084 Monitor	$279.95

ATARI HARDWARE

520 ST FM Mono	$675.95
520 ST FM Color	$819.95
1040 ST Mono	$Current Tariff
1040 ST Color	$Current Tariff
130XE Computer	$135.95
SX551 Drive	$174.95
SF 314 Disk Drive	$219.95
Indus GT Atari Drive	$169.95
SHD 204 20 MEG Drive	$579.95
XM301 Modem	$42.95
SX212 Modem	$89.95

LASER COMPACT PC-XT

- IBM PC-XT Compatible
- 4.77 - 8.00 Mhz Super Turbo Clock Speed
- Built-in 5¼ Drive
- Built-in RGB Video Output
- Parallel Printer Port
- Serial RS232
- Joystick/Game Port

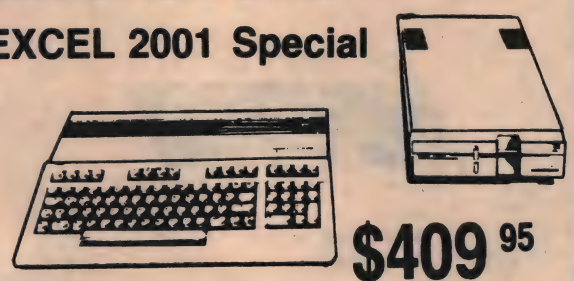
ONLY **$475.95**

BLUE CHIP PC PERSONAL COMPUTER

- 4.77 Mhz speed
- Dual floppy
- Green monitor included

$579.95

COMMODORE 128 EXCEL 2001 Special



$409.95

520 ST-FM Monochrome System ATARI

$675.95

Internal drive included

1-800-233-8760

ATARI · ATARI ST · COMMODORE · apple · IBM

Access:
Triple Pack $11.95
Leader Board Pack $14.95

Activision:
Music Studio $19.95
Solid Gold Vol.#1 ..... $10.95

Batteries Included:
Paperclip 80 Col $31.95

Broderbund:
Print Shop $25.49
Print Shop Compan. $22.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III $13.49
Bank St. Writer $27.95

Electronic Arts:
Pinball Con Set $8.95
Lords of Conquest $8.95
Starfleet I $32.95
Chess Master 2000 ..... $25.95
Music Con Set $8.95
Super Boulderdash $8.95
One on One $8.95

Firebird:
The Pawn $22.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95
'87 Team Disk $13.95

Microprose:
Conflict in Vietnam $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $19.95
Kennedy Approach $13.95
Silent Service $19.95
Top Gunner $13.95

Strategic Simulations:
Battle of Antetiem $28.95
Phantasie $22.95
Wargame Construc. $16.95
Wizards Crown $22.95
Phantasie II $22.95
Shiloh $22.95
Eternal Dagger $22.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $31.49
Night Mission Pinball ... $18.95

ATARI ST

Access:
Leader Board $22.95
Tournament #1 ..... $11.95
10th Frame $22.95

Activision:
Champion. Baseball $22.95
GFL Football $22.95
Music Studio $27.95
GBA Basketball $22.95
Beyond Zork $28.95
Zork Trilogy $34.95

Broderbund:
Superbike Challenge ... $11.95

Electronic Arts:
Arctic Fox $25.95
Starfleet I $32.95
Chess Master 2000 ..... $25.95
Gridiron $32.95
Marble Madness $23.95

Epyx:
Sub Battle Simulator ... $22.95
World Games $22.95
Wrestling $22.95
Winter Games $11.95

Firebird:
Pawn $25.95
Starglider $25.95

Microleague:
Microleague Baseball .. $33.95
General Manager $16.95
Wrestling $25.95

Microprose:
Silent Service $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $24.95
Gunship $28.95

Strategic Simulations:
Phantasie $22.95
Phantasie II $22.95
Wargame Con. Set $19.95
Phantasie III $22.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $31.49
Scenery Disk $14.95

Timeworks:
Wordwriter ST $44.95
Partner ST $39.95
Data Manager ST $44.95

Unison World:
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Print Master $19.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95
Art Gallery Fantasy $15.95

COMMODORE

Access:
Echelon $25.95
Mach 5 ..... $19.95
Mach – 128 ..... $28.95
10th Frame $22.95
Triple Pack $11.95
Wld. Cl. Leader Brd. ... $22.95
Famous Courses #1 ... $11.95
Famous Courses #2 ... $11.95
Leader Board Pack $14.95

Action Soft:
Up Periscope $18.95
Thunderchopper $18.95

Activision:
Champion. Basketball . $19.95
Music Studio $19.95
Leather Goddesses $22.95
Top Fuel Eliminator $15.95
Beyond Zork $25.95
GFL Football $19.95
Gee Bee Air Rally $16.95
Last Ninja $19.95
Might & Majic $19.95
Nord & Bert $19.95
Aliens $25.95
Maniac Mansion $19.95

Batteries Included:
Paperclip III $31.95
Outrageous Pages $31.95

Berkeley Softworks:
Geofile C64 ..... $29.95
Geo Calc C64 ..... $29.95
Geos 64 ..... $35.95
Geos 128 ..... $39.95
Geowrite $29.95
Geowrite 128 ..... $39.95
Geopublish C64 ..... $39.95
Berkeley TriPak $29.95

Broderbund:
Bank St. Writer $27.95
Carmen San Diego $19.95
Graphic Lib. I, II, III $13.95
Print Shop $25.49
Print Shop Compan. $22.95
Cauldron $16.95
Superbike Challenge ... $11.95
Magnetron $14.95
Demon Stalkers $20.95
Dragon's Lair $16.95
Skate or Die $20.95
Strike Fleet $20.95

Epyx:
Destroyer $22.95
Fastload $19.95
Sub Battle $22.95
Winter Games $11.95
California Games $22.95
Str. Sports Basketball . $22.95
Summer Games II $11.95
World Games $22.95
Boulderdash Con Set .. $13.95
Rad Warrior $13.95

Firebird:
Elite $18.95
Guild of Thieves $22.95
Pawn $22.95
Tracker $22.95
Starglider $18.95
Sentry $22.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95
Microleag. Wrestling $16.95
'87 Team Disk $11.95

Microprose:
Airborne Ranger $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $19.95
Gunship $19.95
Kennedy Approach $13.95
Silent Service $19.95
Solo Flight $13.95
Top Gunner $13.95
Pirates $22.95
Stealth Fighter $22.95

Origin:
Autoduel $28.95
Ultima III $22.95
Ultima IV $33.95
Moebius $22.95

Software Simulations:
Pure Stat Baseball $22.95
Football $17.95
Pure Stat College Basketball $22.95

Springboard:
Newsroom $29.95
Certificate Maker $29.95
Clip Art Vol. #1 ..... $17.95
Clip Art Vol. #2 ..... $23.95
Clip Art Vol. #3 ..... $17.95
Graphics Expander $21.95

Strategic Simulations:
Gettysburg $33.95
Phantasie II $22.95
Phantasie III $22.95
Road War 2000 ..... $22.95
Wizards Crown $22.95
Wargame Constr. $16.95
Battlecruiser $33.95
Eternal Dagger $22.95
Shiloh $22.95
Questron II $22.95
Phantasie $22.95
Sons of Liberty $19.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $31.49
Jet Simulator $24.95
Night Mission Pinball ... $18.95
Scenery Disk 1-6 ..... $12.95
Stealth Mission $31.95

Timeworks:
Partner C64 ..... $22.95
Partner 128 ..... $27.95

Access:
Triple Pack $11.95
World Class Leader Board $23.95
Famous Courses $11.95

Activision:
Zork Trilogy $39.95
Champ. Baseball $22.95
Champ. Basketball $22.95
GFL Football $22.95
Might & Magic $28.95
Maniac Mansion $19.95
Postcards $14.95
Shanghai $19.95
Yeagers AFT $26.95

Broderbund:
Airheart $22.95
Print Shop $26.95
Print Shop Comp. $22.95
Carmen S. Diego (USA)..$22.95
On Balance $56.95
Bank St. Writer + ... $44.95

Electronic Arts:
Legacy of the Ancients $25.95

Epyx:
Destroyer $22.95
Movie Monster $11.95
St. Sports Basketball ... $22.95
Sub Battle Simulator ... $22.95
Winter Games $11.95
World Games $22.95
California Games $22.95
Print Magic $33.95
Rad Warrior $13.95

Firebird:
Elite $19.95
The Pawn $25.95
Starglider $25.95

AMIGA

Access:
World Class Lead. Bd. . $CALL

Activision:
Champ. Basketball $25.95
Championship Golf $22.95
GFL Football $25.95
Gee Bee Air Rally $22.95

Electronic Arts:
Gridiron $26.95
One on One $13.95
Weaver Baseball $33.95
Return to Atlantis ..... $CALL

Epyx:
Apshai Trilogy $11.95
Winter Games $22.95
World Games $22.95
Destroyer $22.95

Firebird:
Guild of Thieves $25.95
Pawn $25.95
Starglider $25.95

Microprose:
Silent Service $22.95

Sublogic:
Flight Simulator II $31.49
Scenery Disk ..... $CALL

Unison World:
Print Master $19.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ..... $14.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95
Art Gallery Fantasy $25.95

Access:
Wld. Cl. Leader Board . $27.95
10th Frame $27.95

Activision:
Champ. Baseball $22.95
Champ. Basketball $22.95
Zork Trilogy $39.95
Leather Goddesses $22.95
Beyond Zork $27.95

Broderbund:
Ancient Art of War $25.95
Print Shop $32.95
Print Shop Compan. $31 95
Graphic Lib. I or II $19.95
Ancient Art of War at Sea $25.95
Carmen San Diego World $22.95
Superbike Challenge ... $11.95
Search and Destroy $9.95

Electronic Arts:
Weaver Baseball $25.95
Starflight $32.95
Yeager's AFT $26.95

Epyx:
Apshai Trilogy $11.95
Create A Calendar $15.95
Destroyer $22.95
St. Sports Basketball ... $22.95
Sub Battle Simulator ... $22.95
Winter Games $11.95
World Games $22.95
Rad Warrior $13.95
Spy vs. Spy III $13.95

Firebird:
Starglider $25.95
Guild of Thieves $25.95

Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball $22.95
General Manager $16.95
Stat Disk $13.95

Microprose:
Conflict in Vietnam $22.95
Crusade in Europe $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle $22.95
Gunship $27.95
Pirates $22.95

Origin:
Ultima III $22.95
Ultima IV $33.95
Moebius $33.95
Ogre $16.95

Strategic Simulations:
Wizards Crown $22.95
Phantasie $22.95
Phantasie III $22.95
Rings of Zilfin $22.95
Shiloh $22.95

Sublogic:
Jet Simulator $31.49
Flight Simulator $34.95

Timeworks:
Swiftcalc $39.95
Wordwriter $34.95

Unison World:
Art Gallery 2 .. .. $14.95
News Master $49.95
Print Master (+) $29.95
Fonts & Borders $17.95

SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:

each $3.99
3 pack $10.95
10 pack $35.95

Lyco Computer

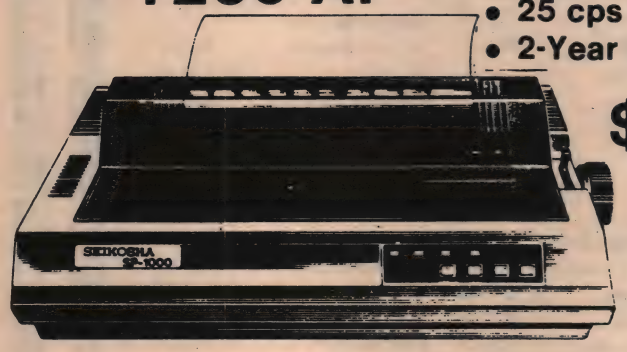
Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Join the thousands who shop Lyco and Save!

SEIKOSHA 1200 AI

- 120 cps Draft
- 25 cps NLQ
- 2-Year Warranty



$165.95

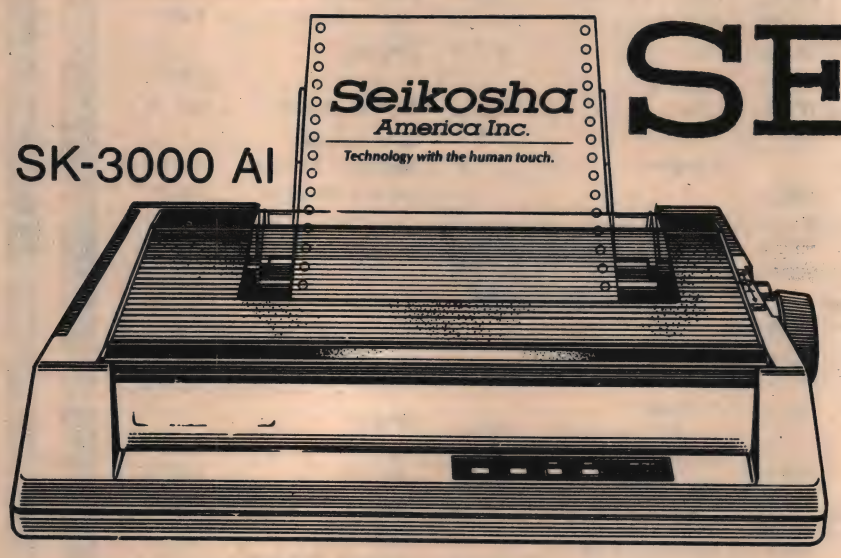
SEIKOSHA 5300AI

- 300 cps Draft
- 50 cps NLQ
- Wide Carriage
- 2-Year Warranty

$399.95

Quantities Limited

SEIKOSHA SK-3000 AI



- High speed printing 300 cps for data processing
- Superb NLQ printing
- Built in Centronics Parallel and RS-232c Serial Interfaces

$339.95

(Printer with Color Option ... $439.95)

THE COMPLETE SEIKOSHA PRINTER LINE.

SP180AI	$129.95
SP180VC	$129.95
SP1000VC	$139.95
SP1200VC	$155.95
SP1200AS	$165.95
SK3000AI	$339.95
SK3005AI	$419.95
SL 130 AI	$599.95

SEIKOSHA SL-80Ai

- Letter quality 54 cps
- 135 cps Draft
- Automatic paper loading
- 16 K buffer
- 2 year Warranty

$299.95

SEIKOSHA 5420 FA

- 420 cps Draft
- 104 cps NLQ
- Friction/tractor feed
- 2-year warranty

$1079.95

1-800-233-8760

PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify the oversight.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE PROGRAMS:
- ATI™ Skill Builder • Executive Writer™
- Executive Filer™ • M. CALC™
- Hot Pop-Up™ Services

PLUS OVER $1000 IN BONUSES AND DISCOUNTS FOR ACCESSORIES AND SOFTWARE.

HEADSTART™ by VENDEX®

- Ready to plug in and use immediately.
- Guaranteed IBM-XT compatible.
- Ultra fast 8MHZ intel 8088-2 processor.
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768K.
- 2-360K disk drives.
- Built-in ports for printer, RS232, Joysticks, mouse and light pen.
- Free 1-year limited warranty.
- Includes High Res Monitor.

$1049.95

Battery Powered Laptop with Hard Disk Drive from Sharp

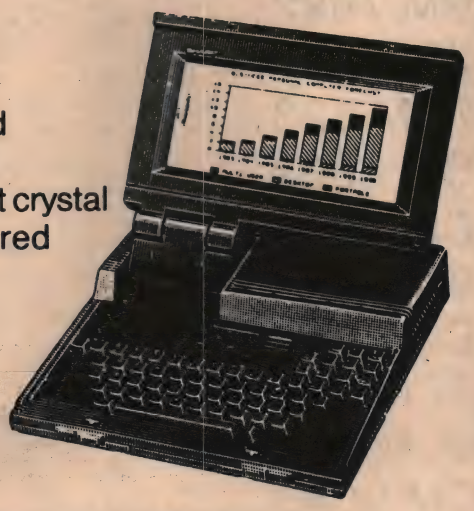
SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

PC-4501
- 80188 compatible (716 MHZ)
- RAM: 256KB
- 3.5" 720KB FDDx1
- Supertwist crystal display
- Lead battery.
- AC adapter

$699.95

PC-4502
- 80188 compatible (716 MHZ)
- RAM 640K standard
- 3.5" 720KB FDDx2
- illuminated supertwist crystal
- 88-key step-sculptured
- MS-DOS 32
- GW-Basic 32

$1259.95



Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

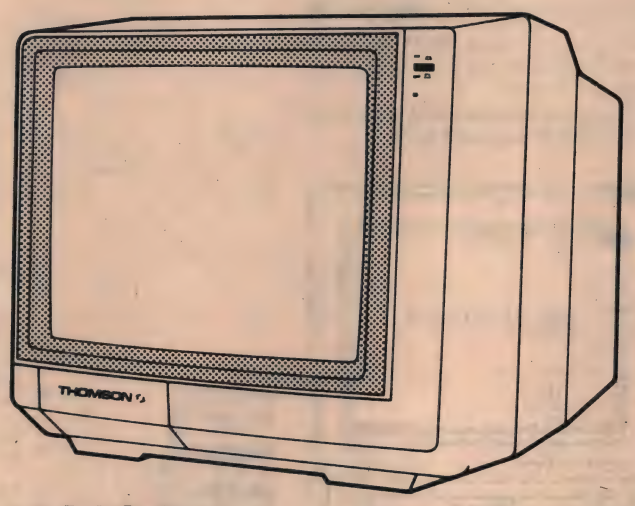
Since 1981

Order processed within 24 hours.

THOMSON

A sight for sore eyes.™

230A	$ 79.95
4120	$225.95
4160	$254.95
4460	$349.95
GB 100 EGA Card	$129.95
GB 200 Super Card	$184.95
4570	$399.95



4120
CM 36512 VIC
$225.95

- 14" screen with .51mm blackstripe tube
- Supports RGBI, video composite, separated video inputs
- "Up Front" control panel for ease of adjustment
- Integral speaker

MAGNAVOX

Smart. Very smart.

BM 7652	$ 79.95
BM 7622	$ 79.95
7BM-613	$ 74.95
7BM-623	$ 79.95
CM 8502	$179.95
CM 8505	$199.95
9CM053	$339.95
CM8762	$239.95
8CM-515	$249.95
8CM 873	$499.95
CM 9043	$329.95

8CM 515

- 14" High Res. RGB
- RGB TTL, RGB ANALOG, Composite
- 640 x 240 Resolution
- Built in tilt stand
- 2-year warranty

$249.95

1-800-233-8760

PRICE GUARANTEE
Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

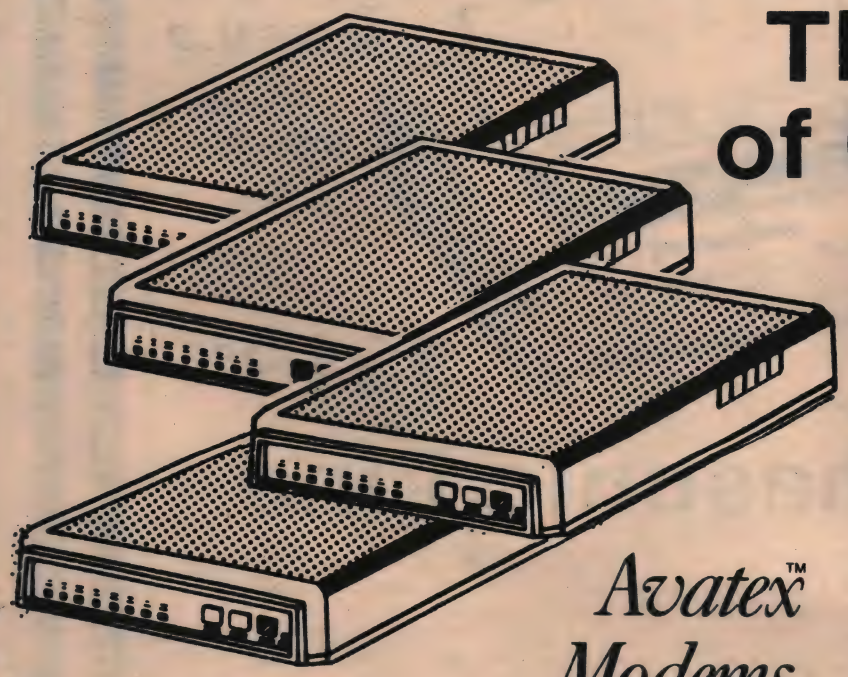
UPGRADE YOUR PC!

ST 225 20 Meg	$215.95*
ST 251 40 Meg	$345.95*
ST 4096 80 Meg	$699.95*
★ DTC Controller kit for PC/XT	$39.95
ST 238 30 Meg Hard Drive	$249.95
★★DTC RLL Controller kit for PC/XT	$49.95
ST 125 20 Meg 5.5 Hard Drive	$239.95
DTC Controller kit for PC/XT	$39.95
ST 125 20 Meg Internal Card w/controller	$299.95
ST 138R	$299.95
ST 277R	$429.95

Capacity Plus Performance.

1-Year Warranty

Seagate



The Avatex family of Great Performers

1200e	$ 69.95
1200hc	$ 69.95*
1200i	$ 69.95
2400	$179.95
2400i	$169.95

** with cable purchase*

Avatex™ Modems

2-Year Warranty

Hours: 9AM to 8PM, Mon. - Thurs.
9AM to 6PM, Friday — 10AM to 6PM, Saturday

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Computer

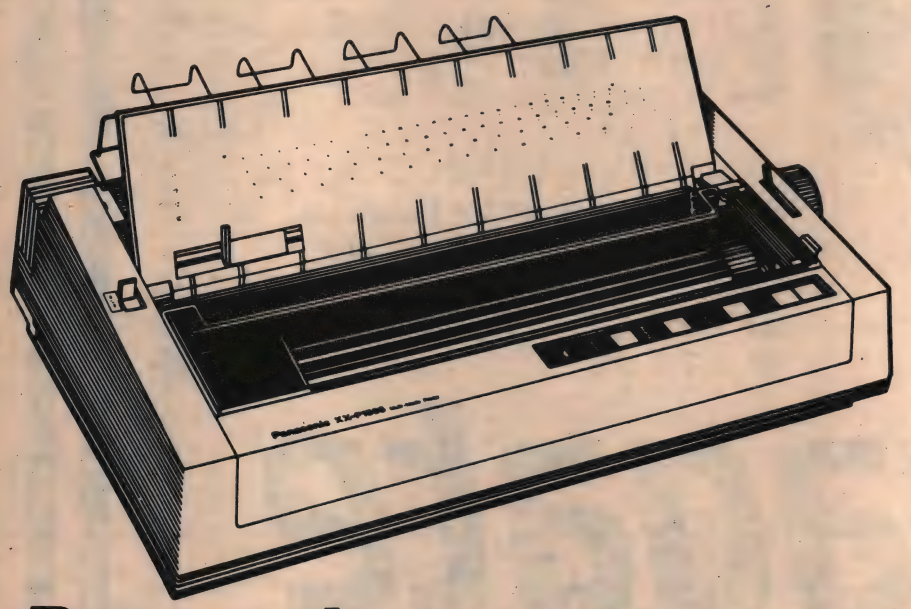
Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Order processed within 24 hours.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1524



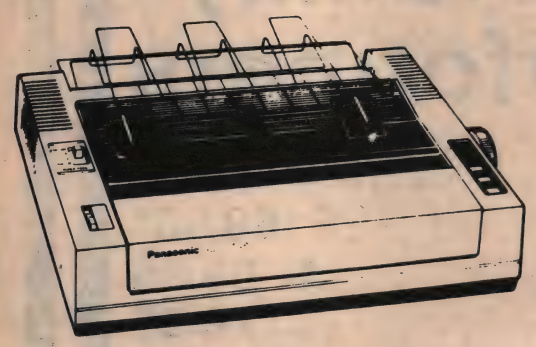
KX-P1524 FEATURES

- 80 cps letter quality printing
- High speed printing up to 240 cps - draft
- Automatic "memo load"
- Front card slot
- Rush tractor
- Two year limited warranty

$559.95

Panasonic Office Automation OA

1080i *Model II*

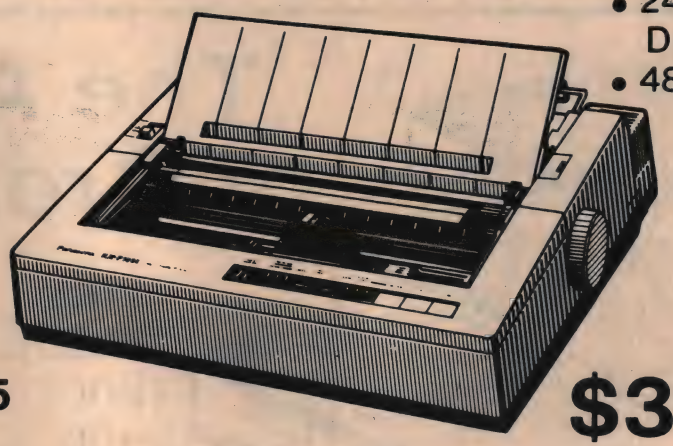


- 120 cps
- NLQ Mode
- 2-Year warranty

$179.95

Panasonic Office Automation OA

1092I



- 240 cps Draft
- 48 CPS NLQ

2-Year Warranty

$319.95

The Complete Panasonic Line

1091i II	$199.95	1595	$459.95
1092i	$319.95	3151	$479.95
1592	$409.95	4450 Laser	$CALL

PRICE GUARANTEE

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

1-800-233-8760

Lyco Computer

Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Star Printers Offer 1-Year Warranty!

star micronics

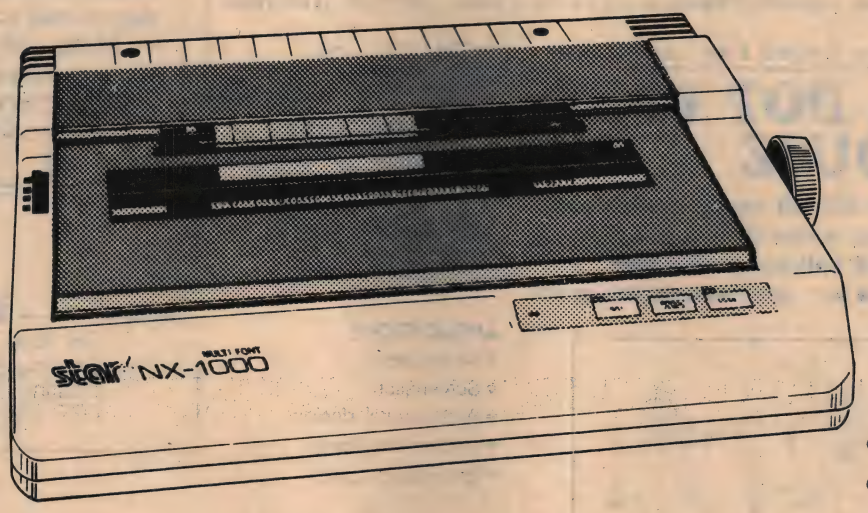
Introducing Star's New NX-1000 printer available in four different models.

NX-1000
- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ
- Friction/tractor feed

$179.95

NX-1000c
- C-64 Direct Connect
- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ

$179.95



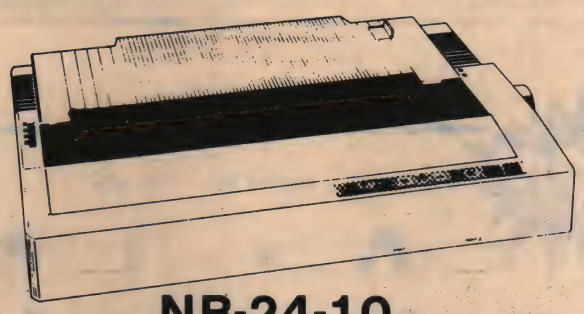
NX-1000 Rainbow
- Color printer
- 144 cps Draft
- 36 cps NLQ

$225.95

NX-1000c Rainbow
- Color printer
- C-64 Direct Connect
- 144 cps Draft

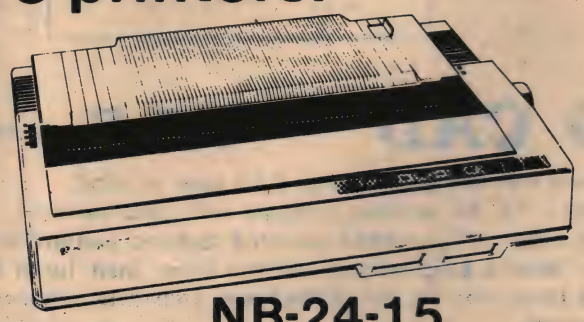
$229.95

When you demand high quality, Star offers its NB-2410 and NB-2415 printers.



NB-24-10
- 180 cps Draft
- 60 NLQ
- 1-year warranty
- High quality print head

$425.95



NB-24-15
- 180 cps Draft
- 60 NLQ
- Wide carriage
- High quality print head

$579.95

THE STAR PRINTER LINE

NL-10 w/o cart	$169.95	Laser 8	$CALL
NX-15	$309.95	NR-15	$439.95
NR-10	$339.95	NB-15 24 Pin	$699.95

1-800-233-8760

CAD & GRAPHICS — Your one source for computer drawing,

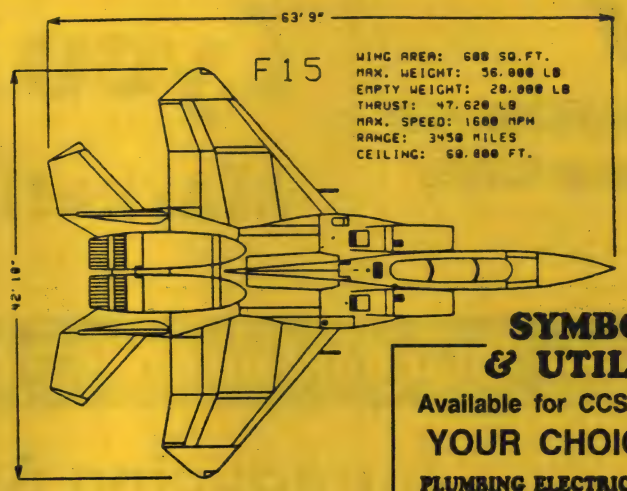
CAD PROGRAMS

Trying to figure out which CAD program will best meet your needs? Put our expertise to work for you!

CCS DESIGNER

$69.95

CCS Designer is one of the easiest to use programs on the market and offers a variety of features. It is idealy suited for students, small businesses, and new CAD users.



F-15 design created with CCS Designer

FEATURES
- Draw straight lines, curves, ovals, rectangles with a single keystroke
- Rubber band lines and boxes
- 3 different ways to erase
- Zoom, enlarge, rotate, copy, move, paint and undo
- Autodimensioning and scaling
- 16 colors on screen
- Adjustable grid and snap gravity point
- Supports PGA and laser printers

APPLICATIONS
- Floorplans
- Flowcharts
- Schematics
- Organizational charts
- Business forms & graphics

CCS Designer works with virtually any IBM PC/XT/AT/compatible. All major graphic cards, digitizers, printers and plotters are supported

COMBINATION SPECIALS
- CCS Designer, Genius Mouse & Dr. Halo III — **$139.95** (318.95 retail)
- CCS Designer & Genius Mouse — **$99** ($180 retail)
- CCS Designer, Logitech C7 Mouse & any 1 symbol library — **$179.95** ($249 retail)
- CCS Designer, Trackball & any 1 symbol library — **$199.95** ($279 retail)

SYMBOLS & UTILITYS

$39.95 (Retail $49.95)

Available for CCS Designer & Generic CADD

YOUR CHOICE *Any 3 only $99*

- PLUMBING ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC SCHEMATICS
- HOME DESIGN EXTERIORS – STANDARD
- HOME DESIGN EXTERIORS – COLONIAL
- HOME DESIGN EXTERIORS – VICTORIAN/TUDOR
- HOME INTERIOR DESIGN
- OFFICE INTERIOR DESIGN
- LANDSCAPE DESIGN
- ELECTRONIC SCHEMATICS
- PC BOARD LAYOUT
- FLOW CHARTS & PROGRAM SCHEDULES
- DXF CONVERSION PROGRAM

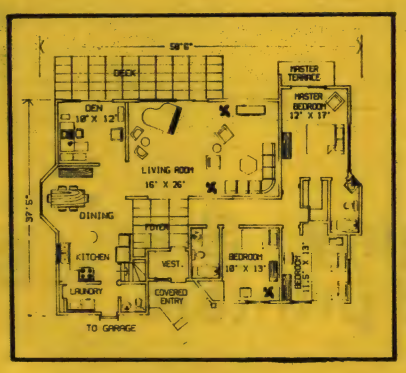
COMBINATION SPECIAL
Any 2 symbols – $69.95
Any 3 symbols – $99.00

GENERIC CADD, DOT PLOT & LOGITECH MOUSE

$159.95

This best selling CAD program has over 100,000 happy users. Generic CADD's menu driven format makes it well suited to new cad users. Its advanced features and optional productivity modules also make it an excellent choice for professional designers.

FEATURES
- All basic drawing functions
- Mirror, rotate, copy zoom
- Snap to grid
- Menu driven
- Unlimited drawing size
- Up to 256 layers
- Up to 256 colors
- Measures distance, angle and area
- Break lines, rectangles, curves
- 7 different text fonts



APPLICATIONS
- Floorplans
- Schematics
- Architectural design
- Mechanical design
- Business graphics

UTILITIES:

Dot Plot	$ 39.95
Drafting Enhancement 1	$ 39.95
Drafting Enhancement 2	$ 39.95
DXF Conversion Program	$ 39.95

COMBINATION SPECIALS
- GeneriCADD, Dot Plot, Logitech C7 Mouse & any 1 symbol library — $179.95 ($319 retail)
- Generic CADD, Dot Plot, Logitech C7 Mouse & any 2 symbol libraries — $199.95 ($369 retail)

TURBO CAD – V.1.5

$89.95

Turbo CAD is designed with the professional CAD user in mind Despite its reasonable price. Its features compare with CAD systems costing thousands of dollars. If you need powerful features and are willing to spend a little time to learn a program that delivers them, then Turbo CAD is your best choice. An ideal program for professional architects, engineers and mechanical draftsmen.

FEATURES
- All basic drawing functions
- Copy, move, zoom
- Pull down menus
- Context sensitive help
- 8 different tutorials
- 128 layers
- Autodimensioning
- Automatic cross hatching
- Break line
- gravity point
- XY scaling
- Built in scientific calculator
- 18 point definition modes
- User definable grids
- 100 line types
- 256 thicknesses
- Fileting
- DXF conversion included

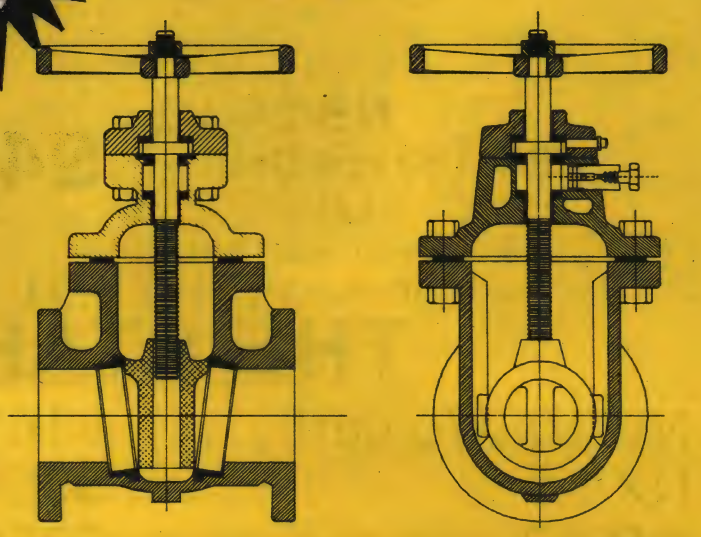
APPLICATIONS
- Architectural design
- Engineering design
- Mechanical design

INCREDIBLE VALUE!
THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES
- DXF conversion program
- Autodimensioning
- Cross hatching
- Fileting, snaps
- Dot matrix printing

Call us for Symbol Libraries and prices

COMBINATION SPECIALS
- Turbo CAD & Genius mouse — $129 ($198 retail)
- Turbo CAD Genius Mouse+, Dr. Halo III — $169.95 ($337.95 retail)
- Turbo CAD & Trackball — $179 ($249 retail)

created with Turbo CAD



Call ORDERS ONLY 800-288-1611
INFORMATION 415-587-1611

design, and publishing products

MICE

FASTTRAP TRACKBALL MOUSE

$99.95 Retail $149

"Unlike a mouse, the FastTrap works happily on a cluttered desk. This reviewer will be leaving his mouse in the drawer." —review, PC World, March 1988

THE FUTURE IS HERE

The Fasttrap Trackball Mouse is the only mouse that includes a z-axis trackwheel that allows movement through the third dimension in supported programs.

Special Introductory Price! Limited Time! Limited Quantity!

The most fun you can have with a mouse!

The Trackball offers these advantages:

- Superfast cursor movement
- Minimum deskspace required
- 100% microsoft compatible
- High resolution
- 2 or 3 axis trackball

- Includes software driver & keyboard emulator
- Plugs into serial port
- Supports z-axis movement on AutoCad 3-D 2.6
- Adjustable screen velocity 50-200 pulses/inch

You Also Get:

MENU MAKER SOFTWARE
A software program that allows you to create pop up menus on any software program, regardless if that program was designed to use a mouse

MENU LIBRARY
20 premade pop up menus that let you immediately use your mouse with many of the most popular software programs including MS Dos, DBASE, Lotus 1-2-3 and Wordstar

MOUSE PAD/CUTTING BOARD
Specifically designed for use with the Genius Mouse. Note: A mouse pad is not required for the Genius Mouse

MOUSE POCKET
Attaches to the side of your computer or monitor for a convenient place to keep your mouse when it is not being used

GENIUS MOUSE $45

The Best Mouse Value Anywhere!

Dealer Inquires Welcome!

Retail $99

GENIUS MOUSE FEATURES

- State of the art optomechanical technology
- Microsoft & PC Mouse compatible
- User selectable resolution from 22-200 dpi
- 3 button mouse
- Microsoft compatible driver software

COMBINATION SPECIAL

■ Genius Mouse + Dr. Halo III — $79.95

Dealer Inquiries Welcome !!!
Guaranteed 3 day shipment – see below

LOGITECH MICE

All Logitech mice are Microsoft compatible and offer optomechamical technology

HI RES MOUSE $99
320 dots per inch

C7 MOUSE + $79.95
PC Magazine's editors choice

C7 BUS MOUSE $89.95
Comes with 1/2 card – save serial port

PS/2 MOUSE $79.95
Plugs into IBM PS/2 connection

■ PC Paintbrush 3.0 *$10* with any mouse while supply lasts

FREE SOFTWARE BONUS WITH PURCHASE

of Hi Res, C7 Serial or Bus and PS/2 Mice

POWER LOTUS 1-2-3
An incredible program that turns Lotus 1-2-3 into a mouse based program complete with pull down menus. Just point and click at the Lotus menus to initiate spreadsheet commands.

POP UP MENU MAKER
Lets you create popup menus on your favorite software programs, even if they were not originaly designed to support a mouse.

TEXT EDITOR SOFTWARE
An extremely powerful editing program that allows 20 simultaneous windows. Editing and interchange of information among word processing, data base and spreadsheet files.

Open Saturday 9 — 4
West Coast

PAINT/GRAPHICS PROGRAMS

DR. HALO III

NEW PROGRAM. LIMITED TIME OFFER! $59.95 retail $139.95

Create Professional Reports & Graphics

Dr. Halo III is one of the most powerful graphics programs available

FEATURES

- Integrate text and graphics
- Over twenty fonts
- Multiple point sizes
- Freehand drawing and painting
- Icon based "MAC-like" program
- Lasso copy, move for irregular shapes
- Supports dot matrix and laser printers
- Supports monochrome, CGA, EGA, VGA

- Grab features can capture information from word processors, spreadsheets, databases and other graphics programs
- Professional slide show capabilities
- 300 dpi full range editing with expanded memory
- Works with PagePerfect, Pagemaker and Ventura Publisher

PC PAINTBRUSH 3.0 only $39.95
Latest version of this best selling paint program

LOGITECH PAINTSHOW only $29.95
Advanced features
Supports .TIF, .PCX, .MAC formats

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

only $129.00

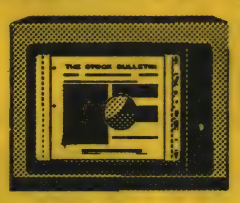
DESKTOP PUBLISHING & LOGITECH MOUSE

Includes PFS First Publisher

Create ads, newsletters, business reports or any type of document where you want to combine text and graphics.

FEATURES:

- Easy to use – pull down menus
- On screen selectable column layouts
- Text flow around graphics
- 61 fonts and selectable point sizes
- Import text or graphics
- Monochrome and color supported
- Hundreds of graphic images included free



COMBINATION SPECIALS

■ Desktop Publisher & PC Paint 3.0 — $139.00

■ Desktop Publishing (includes Logitech Mouse +), Generic CADD, Dot Plot & Paint — $229.95

■ Desktop Publishing (includes Logitech Mouse +), CCS Designer & Paint — $219.95

★ FIVE STAR CUSTOMER SERVICE ★

★ GET A COMBINATION & SAVE
Interested in a combination special not listed on our ad? Give is a call and we'll make you a deal!

★ PRICE GUARANTEE
We guarantee to meet or beat any price advertised in this issue of COMPUTER SHOPPER on any products we sell.

★ FAST DELIVERY OR FREE DELIVERY
OUR SHIPPING GUARANTEE!
GET YOUR ORDER IN 3 DAYS, OR WE PAY!
All orders in continental U.S. shipped UPS second day air at no additional charge. If you don't get your order within 3 working days of accepted payment or order placement, the shipping is on us.

★ SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
You may return any C&G product (in good condition) for refund within 30 days of purchase for exchange or refund. 15% restocking fee applies to refunds only. Return authorization number required. No refunds or exchanges on Symbol Library.

★ CONVENIENT ORDERING
VISA, MasterCard, COD and approved purchase orders accepted.

CAD & GRAPHICS COMPUTERS

4174 Mission Street, Suite 4
San Francisco, Ca 94112

Mastercard Call ORDERS ONLY 800-288-1611
INFORMATION 415-587-1611

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call.
California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items
COD orders add $2.50 COD orders over $100 must be paid with cash or moneyorder.
Shipments outside continental U.S. or through postal service may require small surcharge.
Monitor shipped UPS ground $10.

VISA

WOWYW!

6/10, 10/16 MHz
or four speed version
6/8/10/12 MHz

48-Hour Burn-In Test
30-Day Money Back Guarantee

16bits 286 **AT** Compatible

- **INTEL 80286 Microprocessor**
- **1024Kb dRAM MotherBoard**
- **MEMORY allocation 640/384Kb**
- **RANGE upgradeable to 16Mb**
- **VLSI six Chips set used**
- **FULL ONE Year WARRANTY**
- **CPU virtual Memory Management**
- **80287 Math Co-processor socket**
- **7 DMA channels & 15 interupt levels**
- **8 I/O expansion slots 2/8 bits, 6/16 bits**
- **MANY possible options**
- **FULL Software COMPATIBILITY**

512Kb RAM, 6/10MHz speed, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive
Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, 200W Power Supply
101 keys Enhanced AT style Keyboard with 'CLICK'
AT case, Lock, Reset+Turbo button, speed LED

$875

CALL for XT, AT, 386 Desktop, Portable and Laptop Computers.

LAN, File Servers, Workstations, Hard Drives, Tape Backups, Modems, Memory Updates & Software

FAMOUS Brand Computers, Accessories, and Peripherals

IBM COMPAQ Apple HEWLETT PACKARD AST EVEREX

Consultants • Dealers • Corporations • Colleges • Universities • Schools • Government

Export and OEM Inquiries WELCOME!

a computer company, Where Quality Counts. . . *WHOLESALE outlet direct from factory* *LOCATED in the Silicon Valley*

SURAH INC.

45461 Fremont Blvd., Suite #9, Fremont, CA 94538
Telex 5106017247 (ab) SURAH UQ

PHONE: TOLL FREE **(800) 543-1001**
NOW IN CALIFORNIA **(415) 651-5101**
FAX: (415) 651-5241

OPEN MON. - FRI. 9 AM - 6 PM
SATURDAY 11 AM - 4 PM

MasterCard VISA

• PRICES VALID TILL SUPPLIES LAST. SHIPPING & HANDLING NOT INCLUDED. NOT responsible for typographical errors.

• IBM AT, XT, AST Premium, Apple, Compaq, Everex, Intel, Hewlett Packard, are registered trademarks of respective companies.

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Welcome Ziff Davis

Five years ago I left Ziff Davis headquarters at One Park Avenue in New York City for the last time and came to Titusville, Florida to become Editor-in-Chief of *Computer Shopper* magazine. I resigned from *Computers & Electronics* magazine because Glenn Patch had given me an opportunity that few editors could resist. It was the chance to mold a publication into my vision of what a general purpose computer magazine should be. At that time *Computer Shopper* was a tabloid sized publication printed on yellow newsprint. It had lots of classified ads, some display ads and a few columns of information such as my "Veit On Computers" and Greg Squire's reviews, mostly of TRS-80 software.

The first change I made was to establish sections for each type of computer and to add the User Group and BBS listings. Once I had provided the space, we started to get contributions from writers all over the country. Glenn Patch believed in keeping advertising rates low so we could not afford to pay much for articles, but we did pay promptly and to a lot of freelancers that was important. Since we had no ads from manufacturers we were beholden to no one and could say what we really thought about products. The readers liked that and our frank open discussions on computer topics became part of the *Computer Shopper* style. We tried to help our readers as much as possible and we published their complaints as well as our answers. In a larger sense the editorial columns in *Computer Shopper* belong to the people who read it and those who write for it. We try to be as responsive to their wants and needs as possible. However, it is the responsibility of the editors to lead and to present information that our readers do not have. I think we do a good job, though our opinions are not always popular with all our readers.

The *Computer Shopper* staff and management have always been like a family and we have had our conflicts and our happy times, but we have always pulled the same oar with all our might.

We must have been doing something right, because over the years, *Computer Shopper* has grown. We got rid of the yellow paper, got illustrative covers, got some slick pages—we grew some more. We became the leading advertising medium for computer mail order sales because our readers were buyers, not responders. After five years of growth we could claim to be "The World's Biggest Computer Magazine," and few would challenge that claim.

At this point, our company reached the point where it needed the resources of a large publishing corporation. Glenn Patch, our Chairman received many offers to buy our magazine. He could have sold us to one of the many hopeful buyers who made him lucrative offers, but instead he formed a partnership with Ziff Davis covering *Computer Shopper, PC Clones* and *MAC WEEK*. This partnership leaves *Computer Shopper* with the same staff and management as before, but provides us with resources that only a large company can support. The result will be a better publication for you and for our advertisers.

We will become much more visible in all the places where Ziff Davis magazines are found (which is everywhere!). We will be able to use the tests and benchmarks developed in PC Labs and MAC User Labs, although our reviews will still be written by the same independent authors and testers. Through the research provided by Ziff Davis we will learn more about the needs and wants of you, our readers. The possibilities of this partnership are still to be explored by the staffs of both partners, but we are already seeing positive results. So I say "Welcome Ziff Davis to Titusville and *Computer Shopper*." I am glad I left New York to come here five years ago and I am glad to be a member of your team again.

It's Best Buy Time Again!

Here in Titusville, Florida the flowers start to bloom in February so it's much harder to realize when spring is here! There are several sure signs of that favorite season at *Computer Shopper*. One sign is the start of volleyball practice and the building of our raft for the Great Indian River Festival and Raft Race. The second sure sign is the start of *Computer Shopper's* Best Buy Awards.

It's that time of the year again. Time to start thinking about the *Computer Shopper* Best Buy Awards and Sweepstakes. Starting with the next issue we will bind-in the ballot for our readers part in the selection to determine the winners of the coveted Best Buy Awards with the right to display the Best Buy logo in their advertising. Please remove your ballot and keep it handy so that you can make your selection, mark the ballot and send it in. Your vote is important in the selection process and to encourage it we will select the Sweepstakes winners by drawing them from the ballots received. Winners of the Best Buy Awards will be announced in the issue following Comdex.

Last year we sent all the Sweepstakes winners of the software prizes PC software packages. Sorry, we should have known better. It took a while to get the correct packages to the software winners. We won't make the same mistake again, so please indicate the kind of computer you use in the place provided on the ballot.

Enter the Sweepstakes, vote for the Best Buy.

The West Coast Computer Faire Re-Visited 1988

The West Coast Computer Faire has always been my favorite computer show. This is the show that started Apple Computer, Alpha Micro Computer, Cromemco, North Star and countless other start-up companies. It was an incubator for ideas and small companies who had a new product, be it hardware or software. This was the place that the small start-up enterprise could afford to come to and get noticed.

It was also the "Gathering of The Computer Clan," the place where everybody knew each other. Jim Warren on roller skates was the symbol of this show and the force that kept it all together.

A few years ago Jim sold the show, and then it was sold again to the Interface Group, the same company that produces Comdex. They have tried very hard over the years to keep the spirit of the Faire, but it has gone away. Perhaps it is the multitude of small local area shows that sap the strength of the larger shows, perhaps it is just that the industry is too mature for such shows as the Faire used to be. It does seem like everyone but me is getting older. The big manufacturers are gone. Apple, Atari and Commodore are business minded and no longer wish to pay attention to the people who made them what they are today. There are fewer small start-up ventures, it takes too much money to get into the game these days. IBM was at the show as was Kaypro. The networks, GEnie and CompuServe were also there, so were lots of people, but not quite the same crowd who used to come to the West Coast Computer Faire. They were families and average computer users, not the hacker tribe at all. Perhaps this is better for business but it is not as much fun as it used to be.

Interface Group presented a panel of old time Gurus and of course the traditional "World According to Jerry Pournelle" seminar. However, the theme seemed to be "Computers are good, things are great and are going to get better." The only thing that stirred things up a bit was the universal disapproval of Apple's lawsuit. Buttons were passed out that showed a snake with dripping fangs emerging from a multi-colored apple. It bore the legend, "Get Your Lawyers Off My Computer." A rather mild protest I thought.

Computer Shopper turned out to be the only major national computer publication to exhibit at the show, although the Show Advisory Board listed names of editors from all the major magazines. Next year we will skip this one, it is no longer worth coming 3,000 miles for. ●

11th World Computer Congress—First Call For Papers

IFIP, the International Federation for Information Processing, has released the First Call for papers for next year's 11th World Computer Congress. This Congress, the eleventh in a series of triennial meetings held at locations around the world, is the first in North America since 1977. The 11th World Computer Congress (IFIP Congress '89) will be held in San Francisco, California, August 28—September 1, 1989.

The Program Committee is directed by Herve Gallaire from ECRC in Munich. The Organizing Committee for the 11th World Computer Congress is chaired by Prof. Stephen S. Yau of Northwestern University, past president of AFIPS.

The program is divided into eleven tracks with each track organized as a miniature conference featuring invited speakers, contributed papers and panelists from around the world. Each track examines a technical area from a variety of perspectives ranging from fundamental research problems to social concerns.

Final papers are due on November 1, 1988. Papers should be from 3700 to 4500 words long, must be written in English, the official language of IFIP Congresses, and will be reviewed by the Program committee for significance, originality and clarity of thought. Authors will be notified of acceptance or rejection of papers by February 15, 1989.

The IFIP Congress is the single most important worldwide meeting allowing computer scientists, researchers and practitioners to exchange ideas and report their results on a multiplicity of topics. IFIP is an international organization based in Geneva, Switzerland, with 44 nations and regional associations as full members.

For further details regarding the program, please contact: Herve Gallaire, ECRC, Arabellastrasse 17, D-8000 Munich 81, Federal Republic of Germany; Tel: 49-89-92 69 91 00; Fax: 49-89-92 69 91 70; Telex: 5216910; e-mail: mcvax!unido!ecrcvax!ifip. ●

NOVAS

NOVAS the **PIONEER** manufacturer utilizing Chips & Technologies NEAT CHIPSet™ for a 80286-based Systems board!

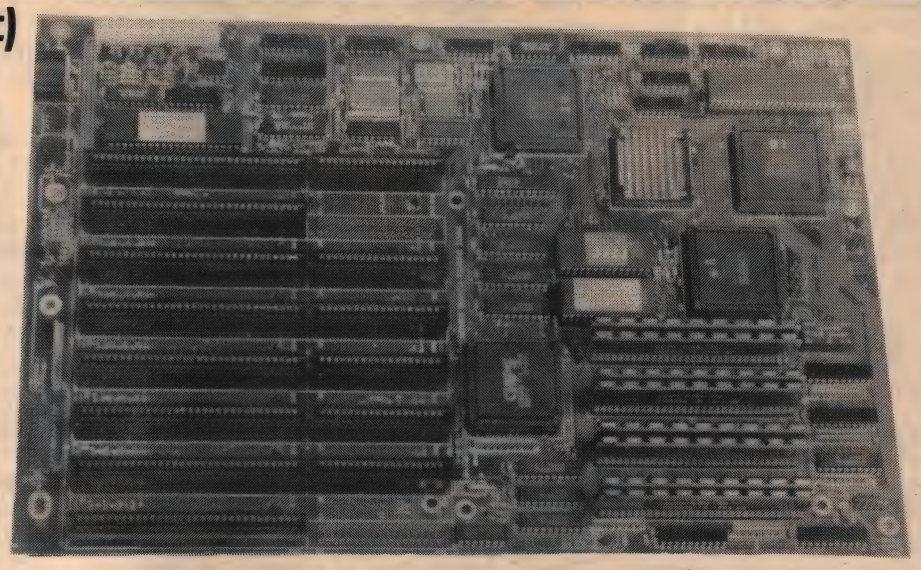
CHECK THIS OUT! PACKED W/RAW PROCESSING POWER FOR LESS MONEY!

SUPER TURBO NEAT 286-20 (0 Wait) Has a 386 Speed at a 286 PRICE!

"Very AT Compatible — EVEN BETTER!"

Super Turbo 286-20 MHz (0 Wait) NEAT Boards SI =23.0

- 80286 - CPU. CMOS by Harris
- Norton SI=23.0 (ver. 3.0), Landmark CPU Speed Test = 26.4
- Keyboard/Jumper Switchable to 20/12/10 MHz (0 Wait State).
- Memory Expandable to 8 MB (SIMM) on board.
- Interleave/Page Mode Memory O Wait State.
- Programmable Shadow RAM Capability & Relocate BIOS.
- Independently Programmable CPU & Bus Clock Rates & Memory I/O Wait State.
- OPTIMIZED for OS/2 Operations.
- Integrated LIM EMS Memory Controller (Supports EMS 4.0).
- Supports Expanded & Extended MEMORY.
- Power Good Signal Generator On Board to Protect CMOS RAM.
- Uses Chips & Technologies NEAT CHIPSet™



(XT Size) Qty:	1	2-5	6-10	11+
No Memory	$575	$515	$495	Call

★ **Available in 16 MHz & 12.5 MHz Version (AT & XT size)**

NOVAS SUPER TURBO NEAT 286-16 MHz (0 WAIT) SYSTEM

ENTRY MODEL

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Novas 16 MHz Baby Motherboard w/1MB RAM (16/12/8 MHz - 0 Wait Software Selectable Speed).
- 80286-16 CPU. CMOS by Harris
- 1MB SIM Module RAM On Board.
- HD/FD Controller Card.
- AT Style Keyboard.
- 200W Power Supply.
- AT Case (w/3 LED, reset button, keylock & 3 openings).

Qty:	1	2-5	6-10	11+
	$1395	$1195	1180	Call

*Price does not include monitor.

OTHER HARDWARE:

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Qty:	1	2-5	6-10	11+
Novas Turbo 286 10 MHz - 0 Wait Motherboard	$395	$325	$315	$295
★ Novas Turbo 286 12.5 MHz-0 Wait MB Neat Ver. (XT Size)	$420	$350	$345	$335
Novas 386A 16MHz Motherboard	$1495	$1295	$1245	$1195
Novas-2000 VGA/SEGA Card	$165	$135	$130	$125

*VOLUME ORDERS NEGOTIABLE —

CALL NOW!

COMPUTRADE CO.
In Silicon Valley since 1982
780 Montague Expwy., Ste. 501
San Jose, CA 95131

For Sales: (408) 435-2662
Tech Support: (408) 435-1041
Fax: (408) 435-5458
Telex: 171605

- We are looking for Value Added Dealers & Value Added Resellers.
- OEM's are welcome.
- We handle export orders.
- Service in U.S.A.

- PC/XT/AT are IBM Trademarks.
- NEAT CHIPSet are Chips & Technologies Trademark

Smart One Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

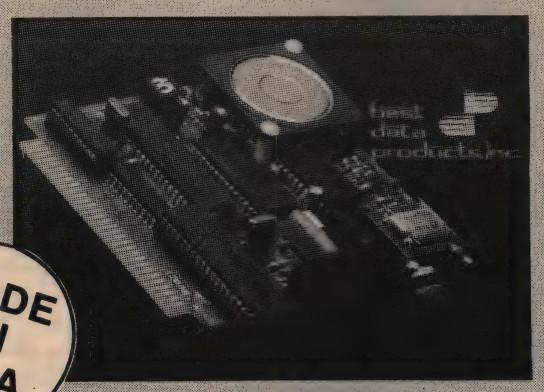
You Can Pay More. . . But You Can't Get A Better Modem!

SMART ONE 1200 Baud Internal Modem

MidWest Micro is proud to introduce SMART ONE™ modems. You can pay more for a modem but you can't get a better one. The fully Hayes compatible SMART ONE 1200 baud modem will give you reliable, error free data transmission and that's what you need a modem for. AND . . . SMART ONE modems are Made In The U.S.A.

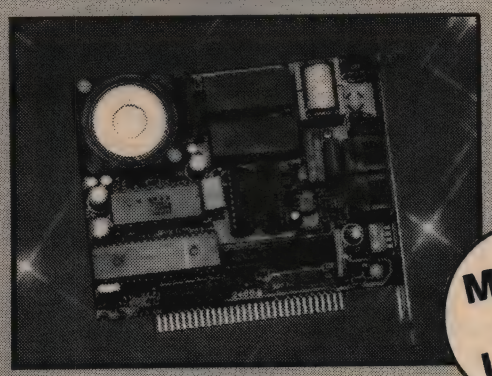
Your Price **$~~79~~** *Even Less*

MADE IN U.S.A.



Retail $139

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps and 1200 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4 (EVEN HAYES CAN'T DO THIS!)
- Full Duplex Operation
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Audio Speaker For Listening To Call Progress
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The U.S.A.



Retail $219

MADE IN U.S.A.

SMART ONE 2400 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price **$~~139~~** *Even Less*

For fast reliable communications your choice is the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. You can send and receive spread sheets, data base files, graphs, etc. in the most cost efficient manner with the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. It is fully Hayes compatible and it's made in the U.S.A. label assures you of the highest engineering standards and quality manufacturing.

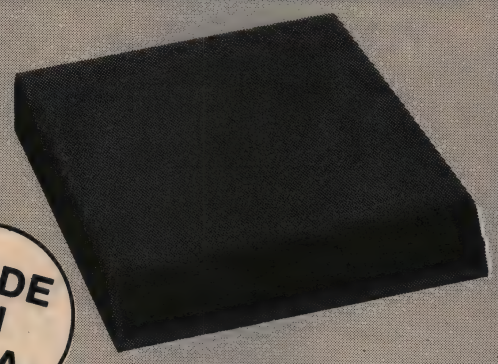
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Detection of Dial Tone, Busy, and Ringback For Easy Call Progress Monitoring With Audio Monitor
- Full Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- 2 year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The USA

SMART ONE™ 2400 Baud External Modem

There are thousands of electronic data bases and bulletin boards packed full of knowledge just waiting for your hookup. You can access information services and communicate with other personal computers with the reliable SMART ONE 2400 Baud External Modem. Its fast 2400 baud transmission rate saves you time and money.

Your Price **$~~169~~** *Even Less*

MADE IN U.S.A.



Retail $249

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Full Duplex Operation
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From Anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

NX-1000 Rainbow Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Loyal Customer,

We are very excited to be able to announce a breakthru in printer performance and price. The NX-1000 Rainbow is a true breakthru in color dot matrix printing performance and price. Up 'til now to get a color printer for less than $300 for a PC, the only thing available was a thermal printer at extreme high cost per page operation and non-standard access codes.

Star has brought forth the NX-1000 Rainbow just in time for you to take advantage of the color printer revolution in the micro computer industry. You can bring your charts, graphs, and illustrations to life at an unbelievably low cost.

The NX-1000 Rainbow prints in 7 beautiful colors without the need for highly specialized software. With the NX-1000 Rainbow there's no need to fuss with complicated escape codes, you can access all the NX-1000 Rainbow's colors with simple in text codes. This eliminates the cost of expensive software while it saves you time and frustration.

The NX-1000 Rainbow is a revolutionary breakthru in cost effective color printer technology. Why not call today and join the fun and excitement of color printing.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Best Color Printer Value On The Market . . .

Star NX-Rainbow

"Easy To Use and Prints in 7 Beautiful Colors"

Your Price
$249
Even Less

Retail $379

- Prints In 7 Colors
- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Parallel Interface
- 8K Print Buffer
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking Feature
- High Resolution Graphics
- Multi-Font Selection
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Multi-Font Printer

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Versatile Selection Fonts & Type Styles
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Parallel Interface
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Your Price **$179** *Even Less*

NX-1000C Commodore Compatible

Commodore compatible model of the new Star NX-1000 series. Comes complete with cable.

Your Price **$179** *Even Less*

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	$169
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	179
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	179
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	179
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	249
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	199
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	239
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	299
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	219
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	249
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	239
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	299
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	319
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	339
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	439
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	449
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	559
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp. 15" Carriage	1399	649
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From Anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ZOOM 2400 Baud Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Loyal Customer,

Now you can have a fast 2400 baud, fully Hayes compatible modem at a breakthrough price. Zoom Telephonics, Inc. uses the latest version of the Texas Instruments 2400 baud chip set for both the PC 2400 HC internal modem and MX 2400 external modem. You get the benefit of this latest technological breakthrough at a price you can afford.

The advanced features of ZOOM's 2400 baud internal or external modem include full Hayes compatibility, monitor speaker with volume control and fast 2400 baud transmission rate to save you time and money. You can connect to The Source, Dow Jones, NewsNet and other leading data bases plus transmit and receive important business files and time sensitive reports. The MX 2400 external modem's compact size makes it the perfect traveling companion for your laptop or portable computer. And of course all ZOOM modems are made in the U.S.A. and are backed by a two year warranty.

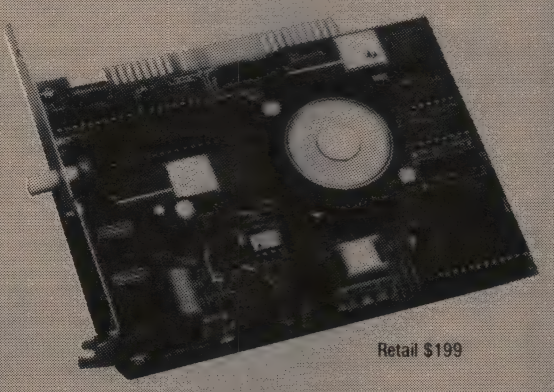
For clear, fast transmission of your valuable data choose the ZOOM PC 2400 HC internal modem or MX 2400 external modem. These high quality modems are triple tested to exacting standards. Call MidWest Micro today and ask for the ZOOM PC 2400 HC internal modem or MX 2400 external modem. You can buy with confidence from MidWest Micro. We offer not only the best prices but also fastest delivery in the industry and beat after-the-sale support possible.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Technologically Advanced, Hayes Compatible . . .

ZOOM PC 2400 HC Internal Modem



Retail $199

Your Price
$149
Even Less
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

The ZOOM Modem PC 2400 HC is packed with features that many competitors don't have like on-board speaker with volume control and support of 4 COM ports instead of two. It has all the performance and Hayes compatibility you'll need at a breakthru price for 2400 baud.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 2400/1200/300 Baud Transmission Rate
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- Complete With ProComm Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Monitor Speaker With Volume Control
- Addressable COM 1,2,3,4
- Full Duplex Operation
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ZOOM MX 2400 External Modem

Retail $199

Your Price
$159
Even Less
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

The ZOOM Modem MX 2400 puts a lot of performance into a compact, attractive package, it's not much larger than a paperback book. That makes the MX the perfect modem for your laptop or portable computer, the perfect modem for travel, and the perfect modem for anyone who doesn't want to take up extra desk space.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 2400/1200/300 Baud Transmission Rate
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- Complete With Communications Software
- Monitor Speaker With Volume Control
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- 8 Status Indicator Lights
- Lightning Protection
- Second Jack for Local Phone
- Full Duplex Operation
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Star 300 CPS 24-Pin Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Now you can conquer your heavy printing load with Star's sensational new NB-15, 24-pin printer. This workhorse printer will speed through multi-page reports, detailed spreadsheets, critical correspondence and high resolution graphics. This versatile well-built printer will score big when it counts. If you need a serious, high-speed performance printer for making carbons, running through continuous forms or creating presentation graphics, the NB-15 is an uncomparable value.

No other letter quality printer is this easy, this fast and this good. Its easy front panel control allows fingertip selection of 19 functions (3 font styles, 4 print pitches, 8 form lengths, 2 print modes and 2 margin settings). You can achieve precise paper positioning with one-ninetieth inch increments and top-of-form is easily set. And this 24-wire printer is fast. It creates commanding graphics and text at a super fast 300 CPS draft and 100 CPS letter quality. Star's proprietary 24-wire printhead creates such fine letter quality characters that the appearance rivals professional typesetting.

The Star NB-15 is a real workhorse. Your business deserves the best and the NB-15 is the best 24-pin printer on the market. Call us today and we will help you find the best solution for your printing needs.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. - The Star NB-15 is an affordable 24-pin printer that will make short work of your printing load.

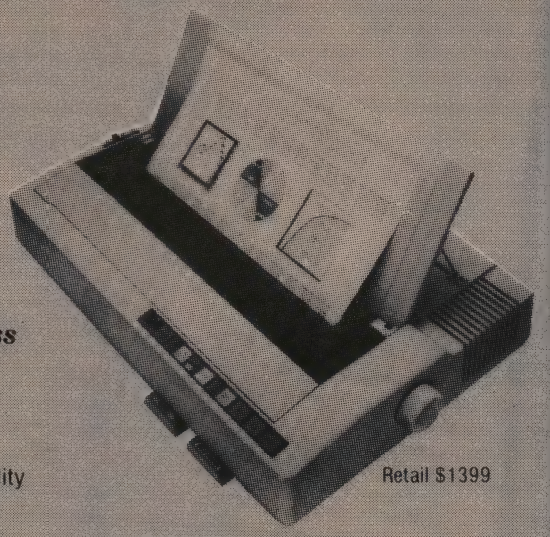
24-Pin Corporate Workhorse . . .

Star NB-15

Your Price

$~~649~~

Even Less



Retail $1399

- 24-Wire Dot Matrix Printing
- Fast 300 CPS Draft
- Impeccable 100 CPS Letter Quality
- 15", 136 Column Paper Carriage
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- Huge 16K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Paper Saving Push Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Operation - Fingertip Selection of 19 Functions
- Original +3 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Paper Feed
- Optional Font Cartridges
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete Star Line

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~649~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons			As Low As **99¢** each

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will lmake your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3.49**

ORDER TODAY on our Toll Free Phone Lines

ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

GAMES

JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102) Be a jet pilot at the controls.
GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105) Frightening possibilities.
ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, a 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
SLEUTH (117) Who done it?
MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118) Color or monochrome.
DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS (119)
GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
TRIVIA GAME (130-131) (2 disks) Extensive trivia game.
PROFESSIONAL BLACK JACK (148) Become a pro.
QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
PINBALL (153) Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.
SPANISH HANGMAN (196) Fun way to learn Spanish.
BONZOWARE (199) Multi-faceted entertainment for adults only.
KID-GAMES (GAM 8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
3-D CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15) (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn basic math.
MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
PC-TOUCH (204) Typing tutorial.
EZ-SPELL (206) Checks spelling.
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207) Preschool and elementary.
BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.
BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial
BIBLEQ (214) The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
SPANISH II (232) Sequel to #211.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248) Teaches alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, etc.

MUSIC

PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
NEW YORK WORD (403-404) (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
LETTER WRITER (405) The easy way to write letters! Popular.
PC-STYLE (413) Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type, & ASCII.
PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Has mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

SPREADSHEETS

EZ-SPREADSHEET (509) Easy but powerful. For the beginner.
PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS (626) Teaches Lotus and dBase, menu—making, etc. Excellent.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701) Popular accounting system. Easy!
MR. BILL (702-703) (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete GL.
PC-STOCK (712) Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
PC-PAYROLL (714) Menu driven payroll system.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
CHECKBOOK (752) Complete system with online help.
EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793) Teaches principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE+ 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
PC-GRAPH (802) Creates graphics directly from PC-FILE.
FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
NEWBASE (809) User-friendly menu—driven DB system.
DBASE III ROUTINES (815) Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
WAMPUM (824-825) (2 disks) Dbase III clone. dBase III compatible

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001-1002) (2 disks) Popular. (Requires color graphics.)
3-D (1003) Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints your text sideways.
ANIMATOR (1011) Create animated pictures on your PC.
SIMCGA (1027) Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
READ MAC (1041) Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA)
DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.0 (1101-1102) (2 disks) Fast modern program.
RBBS-PC (1107-1109) (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.
UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.
UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.
DOS HELP (1302) Convenient help when a problem arises.
STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.
DOS TIPS (1311, 1314) (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutor.
BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.
SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406) Tools for programming in BASIC.

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.
EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.
MAIL MASTER (1910) Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916) Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.
LOTTO MASTER (1981) Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984) Great for clubs, churches, etc.
FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

UTILITIES

DESK COMMANDO (2607) Better than Sidekick. Many features.
EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705) Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714) Creative banner making.
LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords.
PC LABS BENCHMARK (3039) Comprehensive testing. Compare computers before you buy.

RELIGION

THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

MICRO STAR

POST OFFICE BOX 4078 • LEUCADIA, CA 92024-0996

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow checks 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NATIONAL: 800-443-6103
CALIF: 800-443-7430
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

GOOD THINGS COME IN SMALLER PACKAGES.
The exciting NEW AVATEX 1200 E.

$79

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

ACTUAL SIZE ONLY 5" X 6"

Avatex™
Authorized Sales & Service

FREE Communication Software & Compuserve Access Time with each MODEM.

We give you a great price
+ TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE
+ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
+ NO CREDIT CARD FEES

FEATURES
HAYES COMPATIBLE
TONE / PULSE DIALING
INTERNAL SPEAKER
2 YEAR WARRANTY

Put Avatex Power in your Pocket.
Use with your portable or PC.

NEW

$105

MEGATRONICS

MEGATRONICS, INC. P.O. BOX 3660, LOGAN, UT 84321

To Order
CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE
CREDIT CARDS VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION

800-232-6342

INSIDE UTAH (801) 752-2642 FAX (801) 752-8752

We'll beat any advertised price.

MEGATRONICS, INC., P.O. BOX 3660, LOGAN, UTAH 84321

GEM/3 Now Shipping

"We're shipping the most significant release of GEM software since its inception," stated Dick Williams, Chief Executive Officer of Digital Research Inc.

GEM/3 (Graphics Environment Manager) is the third release of GEM system software since its introduction in 1985 as the first graphical interface available for the IBM PC family and 100% compatibles. GEM/3 is a high-performance graphics extension to popular operating systems such as PC DOS, MSDOS, DOS Plus and Concurrent DOS. It is packaged with each GEM presentation and publication graphics application from Digital Research and greatly enhances the performance of these applications. For example, redraw of text and graphics for CGA and VGA class devices is now four times faster using GEM/3.

More Fonts For GEM Applications

GEM applications such as GEM Desktop Publisher, GEM Draw Plus, GEM Graph, GEM WordChart and GEM Presentation Team include GEM/3 and the Bitstream Fontware Installation Kit at no additional cost. The kit contains nine typefaces including true Dutch (Times Roman equivalent), Dutch Italic, Dutch Bold, Dutch Bold Italic, true Swiss (Helvetica equivalent), Swiss Italic, Swiss Bold, Swiss Bold Italic and Charter. The user can purchase over 100 additional typefaces such as Cooper Black, Broadway, and Cloister directly from Bitstream and from Fontware dealers.

More User Preference Features Offered

With GEM/3, additional ease-of-use and flexibility are available to users of GEM applications. GEM/3 allows three modes of menu operation: the user can "click" on a menu to drop the menu down, use auto-drop-down to drop down the menu, or use pull-down menus.

New paper tray selection options and support for a variety of paper sizes including European standard-sized paper are available. Enhanced control of print positioning on the page is offered, allowing exact placement of text on the top, bottom, right, left or center of the page. Special symbols such as trademark and copyright symbols as well as international characters are also supported.

Enhanced HP LaserJet Support

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet laser printers are supported by GEM/3, providing high-quality, full-page, 300 dots-per-inch resolution on the LaserJet II; half-page, 300 dpi on the LaserJet Plus; and quarter-page, 300 dpi support on the LaserJet. GEM/3 supports user access to a very wide range of printer fonts. Using GEM/3 and the Fontware Installation Kit, users can generate Hewlett-Packard Soft Fonts and PostScript-compatible fonts for use with GEM applications. Once the fonts have been generated, other non-GEM applications running on the user's computer can use them as well.

Improved PostScript Support

The performance of PostScript on the Apple LaserWriter, LaserWriter Plus and other PostScript compatible laser printers and phototypesetters has been greatly enhanced; GEM/3 provides two times faster document output than was previously available with GEM. GEM applications support the additional resident fonts available with the Apple LaserWriter Plus, provided matching screen fonts are also available.

PostScript downloadable fonts can be downloaded automatically by GEM/3 to PostScript printers, giving the user access to the Adobe type library and other third-party PostScript fonts (with matching screen fonts).

Support Of High Resolution VGA

Full VGA support is provided with GEM/3 for IBM's Personal System/2 computers and compatibles on both 5¼ and 3½ inch disks. VGA graphics boards such as Video Seven's Vega Deluxe and Quadram's Prosync board are also supported. Monitors including the Wyse/Amdek WY-700 and The Genius by Micro Data Systems are supported by GEM/3.

"Notices of availability of GEM/3 are being mailed to all of our registered users of GEM presentation and publication graphics applications, for easy upgrade," stated Dick Williams. "We're also notifying our OEM customers, and we're working with our Digital Research Authorized Dealers to ensure they have the product information they need to demonstrate now the benefits of these GEM/3 enhancements to users and developers of GEM applications." ●

For The Best Buys In Computer Products & Photo Equipment

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Month after month, page after bargain filled page, those in the know turn to *COMPUTER SHOPPER* and *SHUTTERBUG*. Join the growing number of smart shoppers who have discovered where the best bargains are, *COMPUTER SHOPPER* and *SHUTTERBUG*.

YES! Start my 1 year (12 issues) subscription to the following bargain filled magazines:

☐ ***SHUTTERBUG*** 1 Year (12 issues) **$13.97**

☐ ***COMPUTER SHOPPER*** 1 Year (12 issues) **$21.00**

☐Payment Enclosed (check or money order) ☐Bill Me

Basic Subscription Prices:
***Shutterbug*—$15.00**
***Computer Shopper*—$21.00**

☐Charge to VISA/MC Exp. Date_____

Account # _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Offer valid for new subscribers in the USA only. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Send to: Patch Communications, Circulation Dept., P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. GUARANTEE—If not completely satisfied with my subscription, I may cancel and receive a refund on any unmailed issues.

H366

Name Brands. Discount Prices.

DMP
30 DAY
"NO HASSLES"
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

"AS SEEN IN"
PC MAGAZINE

DMP 286-6/12 Deluxe AT Turbo

- 6/12 Mhz 286 Baby AT Motherboard
- O Wait States
- Phoenix Bios - #1 In Compatibility
- 40MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 80286-12 Dual Speed Processor
- 80287 Co-processor Ready
- 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- 256K RAM Memory - 4096K Maximum
- Baby AT-style Case, Nickel-plated, Beige
- Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- Heavy Duty 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- Audio Speaker
- Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- Hardware Reset Switch
- 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- 102 Key AT-style Keyboard with LED Lights
- Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Controllers
- Keyboard Keylock with 2 Keys
- Parallel Printer Port
- 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- 100% IBM Compatibility
- Comprehensive 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- 1 Year Free Technical Support
- Complete Component - level Documentation

Complete System Price $1299

System without monitor	1199
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	1499
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	1999
System without hard disk drive	899
Base System	499

XT DRIVE KITS

			KIT	BARE
Seagate	MK-ST225	20MB, 65ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$259	$217
Miniscribe	MK-3425	20MB, 85ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$267	$211
Miniscribe	MK-3425+	20MB, 53ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$296	$257
Seagate	MK-ST238	30MB, 65ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/Adaptec cont.	$288	$257
Seagate	MK-ST238	30MB, 65ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$296	$257
Miniscribe	MK-3438	30MB, 85ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/Adaptec cont.	$290	$243
Miniscribe	MK-3438	30MB, 85ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$298	$243
Miniscribe	MK-8438	30MB, 65ms, ½ ht, 3.5", w/Adaptec cont.	$338	$296
Miniscribe	MK-8438	30MB, 65ms, ½ ht, 3.5", w/WD controller.	$335	$296
Seagate	MK-4038	30MB, 40ms, full ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$548	$495
Miniscribe	MK-3650	40MB, 68ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$399	$352
Seagate	MK-ST251	40MB, 40ms, ½ ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$443	$393
Micropolis	MK-1335	70MB, 28ms, full ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$799	$762
Miniscribe	MK-6085	70MB, 28ms, full ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$848	$792
Seagate	MK-4096	80MB, 28ms, full ht, 5.25", w/WD controller.	$944	$891

*XT kits include drive, controller, bezel, 20/34 pin cable, mounting hardware and manual.

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC200	200 watt battery back-up $286
American Power	PP-APC-SB350XT	200 watt battery back-up $299
American Power	PP-APC-SB450AT	300 watt battery back-up $427
TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC325	325 watt battery back-up $341
TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC450	450 watt battery back-up $478
American Power	PP-APC-SB600XT	600 watt battery back-up $715
TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC675	675 watt battery back-up $583
TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC750	750 watt battery back-up $806
TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC1000	1000 watt battery back-up $862
American Power	PP-APC-SB1200VX	1000 watt battery back-up $947
TRIPPLITE	PP-TRP-BC2000	2000 watt battery back-up $1367

VIDEO BOARDS

Genoa	BV-GEN-4850-1	EGA board $174
Genoa	BV-GEN-4850-3	EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp., 640x480 res. $219
Video Seven	BV-VID-VEGA-DL	VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp., 640x480 res. $247
Genoa	BV-GEN-4850-5	EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp., 800x600 res. $269
NEC	BV-NEC-GB1	EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp., 640x480 res. $283
Video Seven	BV-VID-VEGA-VG	VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC Comp. 800x600 res. $299
Genoa	BV-GEN-4850-7	VGA/EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp., 800x600 res. $299
Photon Mega	BV-PCG-1000+	1024x768 res., for NECXL/Plus $899
Photon Mega	BV-PCS-1024+	1024X768 res., analog fro NECXL $1186

TAPE BACK-UP KITS

Irwin	TP-IRW-120XT	20MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for XT. $342
Irwin	TP-IRW-125AT	20MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for AT $349
Irwin	TP-IRW-145D	40MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for XT. $367
Irwin	TP-IRW-145AT	40MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for AT $396
Mountain	TP-MOU-5760-01	40MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for XT/AT $437
Mountain	TP-MOU-5760-01	40MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for PS2AT. $451
Mountain	TP-MOU-5720-01	40MB, ext., ½ ht., w/tape for PS2 AT. $497
Mountain	TP-MOU-5770-01	40MB, ext., ½ ht., w/tape for AT/XT. $485
Archive	TP-ARC-INT-AT	60MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for XT/AT $529
Archive	TP-ARC-2067005	60MB, ext., ½ ht., w/tape for AT. $599
Archive	TP-ARC-INT-XT	60MB, int., ½ ht., w/tape for XT. $559

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Western Digital	HC-WES-WD-WX2	ST506, MFM comp. for XT	$ 59
Western Digital	HC-WES-GEN	ST506, MFM comp. for XT	$ 60
Western Digital	HC-WES-1002-WX1	ST506, MFM comp. for XT	$ 68
Adaptec	HC-ADC-2072	2.7 RLL encoded for XT	$ 70
Western Digital	HC-WES-1002-27X	2.7 RLL encoded for XT	$ 74
Western Digital	HC-WES-1003-WAH	standard hd cont. for AT	$118
Western Digital	HC-WES-1003-WA2	hard/floppy cont. for AT	$133
Western Digital	HC-WES-1003-RAH	2.7 RLL encoded for AT	$142
Western Digital	HC-WES-1003-RA2	2.7 RLL encoded hd/fd for AT	$159

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc.

Corporate, Government & Educational Purchase Orders Welcome With Approved Credit

Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc.

Quantity Discounts Available . . . Dealer Inquiries Welcome

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc.

You're In Good Company with DMP

- Black & Decker
- Coca Cola
- Parke Davis Pharmeceuticals
- Maybelline Cosmetics
- NCR Corporation
- Honeywell
- Proctor & Gamble
- Chevron Oil
- Pan-Am World Service
- ITT
- IBM
- Merrill Lynch
- General Foods
- 3M Corporation
- TRW Corporation

. . . as well as thousands of other major corporations, governmental branches, educational institutions and end users!

Quality, Reliability, Workmanship

DMP uses only the highest quality, state-of-the-art components available in each system built. Absolutely no cost-shaving substitutes used.

Trained technicians individually assemble, burn-in and bench-test each system in our huge assembly and lab facilities under some of the most exacting, painstaking quality control standards in the industry today. *No shortcuts.*

And best of all, they're made in the U.S.A.!

You can trust DMP for quality, reliability and workmanship.

Customer Service & Technical Support

Nothing is worse than questions without answers. Enter DMP's technical support staff.

Friendly and well trained, each *"tech's"* goal is to offer responsive solutions to customer problems

You'll notice this **DMP** *advantage!*

Custom System Configurations

Don't see the exact system you've been thinking of? A DMP representative can help you design one around your demanding specifications.

Just ask!

Optional Accessories

DMP stocks hundreds of co-processors, modems, memory upgrades, tape backups and other peripherals and accessories to put all the options in your hands.

1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

DMP warrants your system to be free from defects in materials or manufacture for a period of 1 year from date of invoice.

Ask your DMP representative for details.

DMP'S "EXTEND A YEAR"
Supplemental Warranty Assurance Program

12 Months / 12,000 Hours *(whichever comes first)*

Our customers asked for it, now DMP offers it... it's DMP's exciting **S.W.A.P.** program. An easy inexpensive way to add additional warranty coverage to any system or peripheral purchased from DMP.

For a nominal charge, DMP will warrant your system or peripheral to be free of defects in material or manufacture for an additional year... parts and labor included. There are no deductibles and it is entirely transferrable. Certain restrictions apply.

Protect your investment, ask your DMP representative for details.

Toll Free Number. 1-800-PCS-TO-GO!

SHIP SAME DAY FROM STOCK!!!

AT DRIVE KITS

			KIT	BARE
Miniscribe	MK-3650AT	40MB, 68ms, ½ ht., 5.25"	$357	$352
Seagate	MK-ST251AT	40MB, 40ms, ½ ht., 5.25"	$398	$393
Seagate	MK-ST251R AT	40MB, 40ms, ½ ht., 5.25"	$446	$441
Seagate	MK-ST251-1 AT	40MB, 28ms, ½ ht., 5.25"	$558	$553
Miniscribe	MK-6053AT	40MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$599	$594
Seagate	MK-4053AT	40MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$589	$584
Seagate	MK-ST277R AT	65MB, 40ms, ½ ht., 5.25"	$598	$593
Micropolis	MK-1335AT	70MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$767	$762
Miniscribe	MK-6085AT	70MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$797	$792
CDC	MK-CDC-4415586	70MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$788	$783
Seagate	MK-ST4096AT	80MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$896	$891
Miniscribe	MK-6128AT	110MB, 28ms, full ht., 5.25"	$992	$987

*AT kits include drive, 20 pin cable, mounting rails, software where applicable and manual.

NOTE: For higher capacity drive needs up to 640MB, DMP also stocks the following lines for SCSI, ESDI, Novell and other traditional applications: MAXTOR... NEWBURY DATA... PRIAM... MOUNTAIN... QUANTUM... VERTEX... *Call for prices TODAY!*

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu	FD-FUJ-2551A08	360K, ½ ht, 5.25", black for XT	$ 69
Fujitsu	FD-FUJ-2551A26	360K, ½ ht, 5.25", grey for AT	$ 79
Panasonic	FD-PAN-JU455-2	360K, ½ ht, 5.25", black for XT	$ 80
Teac	FD-TEA-55BV	360K, ½ ht, 5.25", black for XT	$ 81
Panasonic	FD-PAN-JU455AT	360K, ½ ht, 5.25", grey for AT	$ 89
Fujitsu	FD-FUJ-2532K19	720K, slimline, 3.50", black for AT	$ 94
Teac	FD-TEA-55B-AT	360K, ½ ht, 5.25", grey for AT	$ 96
Fujitsu	FD-FUJ-2553K05	1.2M, ½ ht., 5.25", grey for AT	$ 98
Teac	FD-TEA-55FGVAT	1.2M, ½ ht., 5.25", grey for AT	$109
Panasonic	FD-PAN-JU475AT	1.2M, ½ ht., 5.25", grey for AT	$114

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Intel	CH-INT-8087-5	5 Mhz for XT.	$114
Intel	CH-INT-8087-2	8 Mhz for XT.	$157
Intel	CH-INT-8087-1	10 Mhz for XT	$196
Intel	CH-INT-80287-6	6 Mhz for AT-286	$172
Intel	CH-INT-80287-8	8 Mhz for AT-286	$251
Intel	CH-INT-80287-10	10 Mhz for AT-286.	$298
Intel	CH-INT-80387-16	16 Mhz for AT-386.	$496
Intel	CH-INT-80387-20	20 Mhz for AT-386.	$748

MONITORS

Samsung	CGA	12" CGA comp., 640X200 res.	$347
Thomson	EGA	13" EGA/CGA comp., 640x350 res.	$398
NEC	Multisync II	14", EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp. 800x675 res.	$549
Magnavox	Multimode	14", EGA/CGA/MDA/HERC comp., 800x560 res.	$529
NEC	Multisync Plus	15", EGA/ENH-EGA/PGC/MCGA/VGA, 960x720 res.	$897
NEC	Multisync XL	20", EGA/ENH-EGA/PGC/MCGA/VGA, 1024x768 res.	$2299

HARD DRIVE CARDS

Miniscribe	HD-MIN8OSXT-20	20MB Drive card for XT	$365
Miniscribe	HD-MIN8OSXT-30	30MB Drive card for XT	$387
Miniscribe	HD-MIN8OSAT-30	30MB Drive card for AT	$448
Miniscribe	HD-MIN-SCAT30F	30MB 40ms card for AT	$496
Miniscribe	HD-MOU-DCD50	50MB Drive card for AT.	$699

DMP XT-4/10 Deluxe Turbo

- 4.77/10 Mhz 8088 XT Motherboard
- Phoenix Bios - #1 In Compatibility
- 30MB Hard Disk Drive
- 360KB Floppy Disk Drive
- 8088-1 Dual Speed Processor
- 8088-1 Co-processor Ready
- 12" Hi-res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Base
- 256K RAM Memory - 1MB Maximum
- Mini AT-style Case, Nickel-plated, Beige
- Turbo, Power and Disk LED Lights
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Hardware Turbo Switch
- Heavy Duty 150 Watt Switching Power Supply
- Audio Speaker
- Clock Calendar with Battery Back-up
- 8 Hardware Expansion Slots
- Hercules-compatible Monochrome Graphics Card
- Composite Video Adaptor
- CGA Color Graphics Adaptor
- Microsoft Bus Mouse-compatible Interface
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Serial RS232C Port
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controllers
- 102 Key AT-style Keyboard with LED Lights
- 48 Hour Burn-in and Diagnostic Testing
- 100% IBM Compatibility
- Comprehensive 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year Free Technical Support
- Complete Component-level Documentation

Complete System Price $899

System without monitor	849
System with Samsung CGA color monitor	1099
System with NEC Multisync II EGA monitor	1649
System without hard disk drive	599
Base System	199

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. •

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc.

• Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Products, Inc. • Discount Micro Product

DMP

"Technology Everyone Can Afford"

"No Hassles" Money Back Guarantee

DMP wants you to be completely satisfied with every product purchased. It must be as we advertised it to be and what you expected. If any product is unsatisfactory, simply call for a return authorization number (RMA) within 30 days from invoice date for a credit, refund or replacement .... ***guaranteed!****

Thank's For Your Support

DMP earns it reputation everyday. Day-by-day.

When you purchase a system from DMP, you get much more than boards and chips. You get a team of dedicated professionals who stand behind each and every system... and the customers who purchase them!

Call Now!

There's no better time to discover the **DMP** Advantage!

To Order Call TOLL FREE 1-800-PCS-TO-GO (1-800-727-8646)

(313) 477-3600 If 800 Lines Are Busy
(313) 477-4351 For Dealer Inquiries
(313) 477-4508 Corporate, Government & Education Inquiries
(313) 477-2774 For Customer Service & Order Tracking
(313) 477-2793 Technical Support & Shipping
(313) 477-2903 Fax Line
(313) 477-0311 BBS Line (Bulletin Board System) NEW

BUSINESS HOURS
Monday thru Friday
9:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. EST
Saturday
10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. EST

DMP's *Special Priority Delivery Service*
Place your order from DMP's stock before 2:00 p.m., and it will ship that day! Consult your DMP representative for overnight and *"2nd day"* delivery anywhere in the US!

TERMS: UPS, COD orders are FOB Discount Micro Products facility - cash, cashier's check and money orders accepted. Prepay mail-in orders sent with personal or corporate checks subject to 15 day fund clearance. Prices shown are US currency cash wholesale, level 10 quantity and reflect a 3% cash discount. All items advertised are with manufacturer's warranty. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax. Orders under $100, add $5 for processing. Purchase order and credit card customers add 3% for handling. Shipping and insurance costs are extra. Assembly charges for computer systems may apply. Purchase orders accepted only upon approved credit - call for confirmation before remitting - net 15 terms only. *All sales final.* All returns must be freight prepaid, insured and accompanied by a valid RMA # secured from DMP's customer service department. 15% restocking fee applied to returns and refused shipments. Make all instruments payable to **Discount Micro Products, Inc.** 30-Day Money Back Guarantee excludes shipping, handling and insurance charges.

Discount Micro Products Inc. • 32210 Eight Mile Road • Farmington Hills, Michigan 48024

Ten Years Of BBSing
continued from page 86

2. R—Use R function to retrieve messages of interest, IF you missed them with the "hit return" flagging above.
3. G—Use the G (Good bye) function when you are done. (You will be able to leave comments at this time.)

= = > Use H command if you need help.

NOTE: When you receive the line: FUNCTION: (A,B,C,D,E,G.....) (OR ? IF NOT KNOWN)?
--> Please reply ? the first time so you learn of all the functions available.

The following is a list of all the CBBS keywords and a brief explanation. Where there is no explanation, the keyword is considered self explanatory.

HISTORY = history of changes to the help file

KEYWORDS = alphabetized list of keywords in this help facility

KEYWORD =

FULL = Full line edit functions

PRINT = We don't know how to print CBBS output on YOUR computer!

MINE = Info on "MINE" command. The command "mine" attempts to find message TO

PARITY = CBBS does not set or test parity.

COMMANDS = Help with CBBS commands

MAIN =

INFO =

MENU = CBBS command menus

MESSAGES = Overview of same

USER = CBBS REMEMBERING ITS USERS

* = PREVIOUS HIGH MSG #.

U = User command. The U command records the settings of the following

NULL = what is a null

GAMES = Games on CBBS? no.

- = use of "-"

LINEFEEDS = CBBS always sends linefeeds

C/R = means the "Carriage Return" key on your keyboard

SHORT = Shorten CBBS output by suppressing some characters

LONG = Un-do what was done by SHORT command:

BRIEF = shorten the output CBBS sends you (see also X <expert user>)

NEXT = What will the next message number be

= What does the # command do

MARK = Info on marked msgs

NEW = How does new user get help (or "what's new?")

MAIL = Sorry, there are no "mailboxes" on CBBS.

FUNCTIONS = Misc. details about CBBS functions

HELP = "New user" help function

H = Keyword-oriented help

CTL CHRS = Help with system control characters.

^ C = Cancel CBBS output

^ E = Send carriage return/Linefeed to your terminal.

^ H = Backspace to correct typing errors.

^ K = Kill out of current function.

^ L = Find how long an input field is.

^ N = Send 5 more NULLS.

^ R = Re-show line.

^ S = Suspend output from CBBS

^ W = Word backspace.

^ X = Line backspace.

HEADLINES =

NEWS = The CBBS NEWS function

C = Case change command (upper/lower).

CASE = changing CBBS between upper-only, and upper-lower case.

ENTER = Help with entering a message into system.

MESSAGE = How to enter one (see "R" for how to retrieve)

E = Message entry function

INPUT = How to input a message to CBBS

ESUB = Edit function subcommands

UPDATE = Update a message you previously entered.

EDIT = Editing a message

LEAVE = see "E" to leave a msg, "G" to leave the system

KILL =

DELETE =

ERASE = Help on killing (Erasing) messages. (Use K function)

K = Kill function

SUMMARY = Help with system summary function.

O = One-line Summary command

S = Summary command

Q = Quick summary command

SR = Summary command with auto retrieve

QR = Quick summary command with auto retrieve

QUICK = Help with system summary functions.

FIND = Finding users, finding messages

SEARCH = Help with searching summaries for content.

FIND-MESSAGE = Find message with certain contents or from or to.

SCAN = Scan messages for content

BOOLEAN = Doing "and," "or" and "not" while searching.

NOT = searching for summaries NOT containing such-and-such

AND = using "and" to search messages

OR = using "or" to search messages

RETRIEVE = Help with retrieving messages.

RETREIVE = Misspelling of "RETRIEVE"

READ = read a message

R = The retrieve function.

FLAG = Flag msgs for retrieval while summary types

F = Press "F" during summary to flag for retrieval

M = Press "M" during Q/S summary to flag ones you missed

STOP = Stop CBBS

END =

EXIT =

OFF =

LOGOFF =

QUIT =

GOODBYE = How to sign off the system.

G = The GOODBYE function.

/ = CBBS Quick good-bye command

BYT = Leaving CBBS.

COMMENTS = Leaving comments about CBBS without entering a msg.

NULLS = Help with system sending nulls.

N = The Nulls function.

PHONE = where to find operators phone numbers

BULLETIN = Help with retrieving Bulletin and Welcome messages.

B = Bulletin reprint function.

WELCOME = Help with retrieving Bulletin and Welcome messages.

W = Welcome reprint function.

DUPLEX = Help with system character echoing features.

D = The Duplex (Echo) function.

ECHO = Help with system character echoing features.

DOUBLE = Is your terminal typing every character twice?

BELL = Help with system Prompt (bell on/off) function.

PROMPT = Help with system Prompt (bell on/off) function.

P = The prompt (bell) function

EXPERT = Help with eXpert users mode.

X = The expert mode function

USE = Help with using system efficiently.

VIDEO = Help with video backspace function.

BACKSPACE = Help with video backspace function.

V = Video backspace mode function.

TAB = Use of control-I (TAB) characters.

FILES = Some information about CBBS file usage

SOFTWARE = What software drives CBBS.

FLIP = CBBS does not support flipping to answer mode on our modem.

FIND-USER = Using FIND to find another user.

SIGNON = Info about signing on to CBBS

STAT = Determines disk storage

OTHER = info on other dial-in systems: see msgs 12-16

CPM =

DOWNLOAD = No file xfers here.

XMODEM = file transfers here? No.

CP/M = CBBS doesn't allow access to CP/M

HARDWARE = What hardware makes up this system

SALE =

SELL = How to sell something via CBBS; Do we sell CBBS?

CLUB = Club news on CBBS

CLUBS =

CBBS = What is CBBS

OVERVIEW = Overview of CBBS

PASSWORD = Help with protecting messages with password.

MODEM = CBBS uses a UDS modem, doesn't support MODEM file transfers.

NEWBAUD =

ALTER =

BAUD =

1200 BAUD = Now available

SPEED = Help with altering system baud rate.

A = The Alter baud rate function.

TIME = Description of system Time function.

T = The Time function.

OPERATOR =

OPERATORS = Who runs this CBBS.

WHY = Why does CBBS exist.

CHAT = operator chat facility on CBBS.

Your comments and suggestions are welcome. I especially would like to hear your suggestions for BBS Of The Month. You can contact me at P.O. Box 678, Garner, NC 27529, or by computer on Delphi (CURTPHIL), CompuServe (73167,2050) or the Source (BDK887). ●

Subscribe to the #1 source for buying/ using/selling computer hardware, peripherals and software today... *COMPUTER SHOPPER* rates:

USA	CANADA	FOREIGN	
☐ 1 year, $21.00 (2nd class)	☐ 1 year, $35.00 (2nd class)	☐ 1 year, $35.00 (Surface)	☐ 1 year, $100.00 (Airmail)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ St _____ Zip _____
☐ Payment Enclosed (send check or money order only) ☐ Charge to VISA/MC
Account # _____ Good Thru _____ Signature _____

Send your subscription order to: *COMPUTER SHOPPER* • Circulation Department • P.O. Box 1419 • Titusville, FL 32781

All subscriptions payable in U.S. currency. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue.

POLARIS COMPUTERS

★ CORP. & SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED

PRINTERS

CITIZEN
120D 120CPS 80 COL 159
120S Serial Version OF 120D 225
MSP 40/45 80/132 COL 200 CPS ..... CALL
MSP 50/55 80/132 COL 300 CPS 409/509
Premiere 35 35CPS 132 COL 8K Buffer ..... CALL
Tribute 124/224 200166 CPS 24K Buffer ..... CALL

DICONIX ..... CALL FOR PRICING

EPSON
FX-286E 240/45 CPS 132 COL 459
LQ-800 180 CPS 80 COL 399
LQ-1000 180 CPS 136 COL 549

FUJITSU
DX-2300/2400 324/54 CPS 455/559
DL 2400 180 CPS 132 COL 815
DL 2400 Color 925
DL 2600 P/S 132 COL 1095
DL2600C P/S 228/96CPS 132 COL 1195
DL 3300/3400 80/132 COL 240 CPS ..... CALL
DL 5600 132 COL 486/162 CPS ..... CALL
DL 5600C 132 COL 486/162 CPS ..... CALL

GENICOM ..... CALL FOR PRICING

NEC
P560 XL 240/100 CPS 132 COL Color ..... CALL
P660 180/65CPS 80 COL 449
P760 180/65CPS 132 COL ..... CALL
P960XL PAR 400/140CPS 132 COL EPS/IBM ... 1069
P2200 170/55CPS 80 COL 359
LC 850/60/90 Laser ..... CALL

OKIDATA
192+/193+ 80/132 COL 200 CPS ..... CALL
ML182 120 CPS 80 COL 239
ML182 Plus 180CPS 80 COL 269
ML292 + 240/100 CPS 80 COL Color 459
ML293 + 240/100 CPS 136 COL Color 595
ML294 400/100 CPS Color 819
ML393 24 Pin 450 CPS 975
ML393C 24 Pin 450 CPS Color 1095
2410 350/85 CPS 136 COL 1895
Laserline 6 Laser 1550

PANASONIC
KXP-1080I New 144CPS/30CPS NLQ 80 COL ... 185
KXP 1091I 192/32CPS 80 COL 199
KXP 1092I 240/48 CPS 80 COL 309
KXP 1592 180/38CPS 16.5" Carriage 405
KXP 1595 240CPS/51CPS NLQ 16.5" 465
KXP 3131 17CPS LQ 269
KXP 3151 22 CPS LQ 136 COL 419
KXP 1524 240 CPS 136 COL 595
KXP 4450 Laser ..... CALL
FX-BM89 Facsimile Board ..... CALL
FX-RS505 Image Scanner ..... CALL

TOSHIBA
P321SL New with Tractor IBM 499
P341SL P/S New w/Tractor IBM 659
P351C P/S 240/100CPS 132 COL 1079
P351SX 360 CPS 132 COL 1029
Laser 12 12 PPM ..... CALL

MODEMS

EVEREX
EVERCOM II 300/1200 BPS Internal 99
EVERCOM 24 300/1200/2400 BPS Internal ... 199
2400 300/1200/2400 BPS External 205
EV-942 2400 PS/2 Internal 215

U.S. ROBOTICS
Courier 2400 Baud 345
Courier 2400E 429
Courier 9600 725

BOARDS

AST
Six Pack Premium w/256K ..... CALL
Ramvantage w/128K P/S PC/AT 265
Advantage 2 512K IBM PS/2 Mod 50/60 ..... CALL
Advantage Premium w/512K 359
5251-11 Comm. CD PC/XT Enhanced 579
5251-11 Plus Comm. CD PC/XT Enhanced ..... CALL
5251-12 Comm. CD PC/XT 525
Rampage 286 w/512K IBM 286 XTAT 415
Rampage/2 IBM PS/2 EMS 64K 319
HotShot 286 10MHZ ½ Card XT 385

ATI
Graphic Solution CGA/MONO/HERC 139
EGA Wonder EGA/CGA/MDA/HDC 199

CUMULUS ..... CALL FOR PRICING

EVEREX
Micro Enhancer 640X480 EV-659 135
EMS 0-2MB PC/XT EV-165 89
RAM3000 Deluxe 0-3MB PCAT EMS EV-159 109
EV-133 RAM2000 PS/2 235
EV-136 RAM4000 PS/2 EMS 265
EV-233 Evergraphics Deluxe (HercPlus) 129

GENOA
Super Hi-Res EGA+ 239

NEC
GB-1 EGA 209
MVA 1024-768 829

ORCHID ..... CALL FOR PRICING

PARADISE
EGA/Autoswitch 350/480 ..... 159/179

QUADRAM
Quad EGA + ... 185
Prosync EGA 640 x 480 w/Mouse 239
Quadboard PS/Q Mod 50, 60, 80 ..... CALL
Ultra VGA 800 x 600 ..... CALL
XT3861 Quad 386XT 80386 1MB ..... CALL
Quadmeg PS/2 Mod 50, 60 ..... CALL

STB
Chauffeur HT 169
EGA Multi-Res 269
Multi-Res II VGA 255
VGA Extra ..... CALL

TECMAR
Graphics Master ..... CALL
Jr. Captain w/128K PC Jr. 149
MicroRam PS/2 Mod 50, 60, 80 ..... CALL

VIDEO 7
Vega Deluxe EGA 640 x 480 219

DISK DRIVES/BACKUP

EVEREX ..... CALL FOR PRICING

IRWIN MAGNETICS ..... CALL FOR PRICING

MINISCRIBE ..... CALL FOR PRICING

PLUS DEVELOPMENT
Hardcard 20 ..... CALL
Hardcard 40 749

SEAGATE ..... CALL FOR PRICING

TERMINALS

IBM
3162-11 14" ASCII ..... CALL
3151 Series ..... CALL

KIMTRON
KT-70 14" Amber/Green ASCII IBM 409

WYSE
WYSE-30/14" TV1910, 925/ADM 3A/5, 31,A2 .. 329
WYSE-50 14" TV1910/LS131/HAZ 1500 ..... CALL
WYSE-60 14" Green/Amber ..... CALL
WYSE-85 14" DEC VT-200/VT100/VT-52 485
WYSE-700 B/W Graphics System 699
WYSE 99GT Graphics/Amber ..... CALL

COMPUTERS

AST ..... CALL FOR PRICING

NEC
Multispeed EL 1625
Multispeed HD ..... CALL

TOSHIBA
1000 809
1100 + ... CALL
1200 ..... CALL
3100 + /20 ..... CALL
3200 40 Meg 2 IBM ExpSlots 1MB RAM ..... CALL
5100 40 Meg 80386 16MHZ ..... CALL

MONITORS

AMDEK
1280 1280 x 800 PGA 699
Color 600 Hi-Res RGB IBM 345
Color 722 Hi-Res RGB IBM EGA 449
410 12" IBM 165

MAGNAVOX ..... CALL FOR PRICING

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
LM-300 CAD Laser 1200 x 1664 75KMZ ..... CALL
LM-301 1600 X 1200 ..... CALL

THOMPSON ..... CALL FOR PRICING

SONY
KV1311 13" RGB/TV 449
CPD 1310 13" RGB Analog/Dig ..... CALL
KV2511CR 25" Monitor/Receiver ..... CALL

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS
MBSI Real World AR/AP/GL ..... CALL
BPI General Accounting AR/AP/GL 219
Peachtree Back to Basics 179

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Aldus Pagemaker 495
GEM/3 Desktop Pub 275
GMS EZ-Publish 389
Harvard Prof Publisher 485
IMSI Page Perfect 349
Lifetree Total Word 299
PFS: First Publisher 85
Ventura Desktop Pub 525

CAD/CAM/VGA CORNER

BOARDS

AST VGA 800x600 16 Colors ..... CALL
ATI VGA 800x560 16 Colors 279
Everex EVGA EV-673 1280x600 4 Colors 269
Everex Ultragraphics EV-235C PGS LM301 Comp 375
Genoa Super VGA GEN-5100 800x600 16 Colors ..... CALL
Genoa Super VGA HI-RES GEN-5200 1024x768 16 Colors ..... CALL
Number Nine Pepper 1600 1600x1200 Mono 1MB 1025
Number Nine Pepper Pro 1280 1280 1280x1024 256 Colors 1995
Orchid Designer VGA 1024x768 16 Colors .... CALL
Orchid Designer VGA-2 800x600 256 Colors .. CALL
Paradise VGA Plus 800x600 16 Colors 269
Paradise VGA Prof 640x480 256 Colors ..... CALL
Quadram VGA 640x480 16 Colors 259
Quadram Ultra VGA 800x600 16 Colors ..... CALL
Sigma VGA/H 720x480 16 Colors 285
STB VGA Extra 640x400 16 Colors 285
STB VGA Extra/EM 1024x768 16 Colors 349
Video 7 Vega VGA 800x600 16 Colors 279

MONITORS

Amdek 432 14" Mono Analog 640x480 175
Amdek 732 12" RBG Analog 640x480 .28MM .. 445
Magnavox 8CM873 14" 720x480 .31MM ..... CALL
NEC Multisync II 13" 800x560 .31MM ..... CALL
NEC Multisync GS 14" Mono 720x480 ..... CALL
NEC Multisync Plus 14" 960x720 .31MM ..... CALL
NEC Multisync XL 19" 1024x768 .31MM ..... CALL
Princeton LM-300 15" 1200x1664 Portrait 525
Princeton LM-301 15" 1200x1664 Landscape .. 545
Princeton MAX-15 15" Mono Landscape 185
Princeton Ultrasync 12" 800x600 .28MM 539
Sony CPD1302 13" 800x560 .25MM 639
Sony CPD1303 13" 800x600 .31MM 559
Taxan 770+ 14"RGB 640x480 .31MM 555
Thompson 4375 Ultrscan 14" 800x560 .31MM ... 439

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 17930
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33318-7930

TO ORDER ONLY CALL:
1-800-331-0926 NATIONAL
1-800-330-0200 FLORIDA

FOR INFORMATION CALL:
305-476-0068

VISA MasterCard

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS:All returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Personal and company checks allow 10 days to clear. QUALIFIED COMPANY PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED. WE SHIP COD ORDERS WITH 25% DEPOSIT. ALL COD ORDERS MUST BE CASH OR BANK CHECK. ALL PURCHASE ORDERS SUBJECT TO 3% PROCESSING AND HANDLING CHARGE. Prices subject to change without notice. Florida residents add sales tax. Certain merchandise not available for mail order. No merchandise accepted for return without a return authorization number. **NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR MACHINE COMPATIBILITY.** Manufacturer's warranty applies to all terms.

COMPUTER DIRECT

Will Not Be UNDERSOLD!

Sale

AND WE MEAN IT!*

Sale

We Are First in Price • First in Support • First in Guarantee!

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs • Prices Expire 6-30-88

* 15 MHz IBM® Turbo XT Compatible System

- 512K Professional Turbo XT Computer
- MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic
- 12" Hi-Res 35 MHz Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer
- One Roll of Heat Transfer Paper
- Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Base
- Complete DOS & System Tutor Included FREE!

Our Low Sale Price

$659.95 List $1995

(Add $35.00 shipping.*)

* 15 MHz IBM® XT Compatible Computer

Requires MS DOS System Software. MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic $79.95 If Purchased With Computer. Not Sold Separately.

- *15 MHz (Norton CI Rating)
- Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
- TTL Monochrome Monitor Card
- 512K Professional XT Turbo Computer
- Super Fast V20 CPU
- "AT Style" Keyboard
- Security Keylock & Clock/Calendar

Our Low Sale Price

$449.95 List $1195

(Add $10.00 shipping.*)

12MHz 286 IBM® AT Compatible Computer

- 80286 16 Bit Microprocessor
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Disk Drive
- Parallel & Serial Printer Ports • 6, 8 & 12 MHz
- 101 Key "AT Style" Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
- 0 or 1 Wait State • Security Keylock

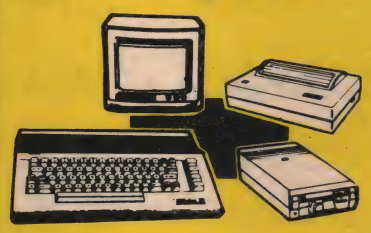
$899.95 With Dual Floppy/Hard Drive Controller Card & 512K RAM Memory Installed

Our Low Sale Price

$599.95 List $2295

(Add $14.50 shipping.*)

Complete Commodore C64c System



- Commodore 64c Computer
- Excelerator Plus Disk Drive
- 12" Hi-Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer With Interface
- One Roll of Heat Transfer Paper
- GEOS For Word Processing & Drawing

Our Low Sale Price

$395.95 List $1049

(Add $30.00 shipping.*)

Complete Apple® Compatible System

- Laser 128 Apple Compatible Computer
- Genuine IBM® Printer with Interface
- One Roll of Heat Transfer Paper
- 12" Hi-Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- Quality Software: Word Processor, Spreadsheet & Data Base

Our Low Sale Price

$479.95 List $1409

(Add $27.50 shipping.*)

AMIGA

Amiga 500 Computer Sale
512K Computer Compatible with Amiga 1000 Software. List $799 — **Call For Price**

Amiga 1010 External Drive Sale
3½" Compact-Size Micro-Disk Drive List $299 — **Call For Price**

Amiga 1084 Color Monitor Sale
13" RGB 80 Column x 25 Row, 640 x 400 Pixel List $399 — **Call For Price**

Call **(312) 382-5050**
Weekdays 8:00 am to 8:00 pm
Saturdays 9:00 am to Noon (CST)

Mail **COMPUTER DIRECT**
22292 N. Pepper Road, Barrington, IL 60010

We Love Our Customers!

* Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. MAIL ORDERS enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, and 1 day express mail. Prices, specifications & availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges not refundable. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) COMPUTER DIRECT will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales tax). A physical copy of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase.

Visa — Mastercard — C.O.D.

COMPUTER DIRECT

Is 1st In PRICE, SUPPORT, & GUARANTEE!

Sale

WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

Sale

We Are First in Price • First in Support • First in Guarantee!

15 Day Home Trial • 90 Day Immediate Replacement Policy • Free Catalogs • Prices Expire 6-30-88

Genuine IBM® Printer

8½" Letter Size • 80 Column
Limited Quantities

- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCjr.
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM®, Apple, Commodore, & Laser Computers
- Underline & Enlarged • Graphics
- Upper & Lower Case (with true lower descenders)

Our Low Sale Price

$44.95 List $199

(Add $7.50 shipping.*)

300/1200 BPS External Modem

- 1200 Baud Bell 212A at 1200 or 300 Bits/Sec
- Automatic Dialing and Answering
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Both Touch Tone and Pulse Dialing
- Built-In Speaker With Volume Control
- Uses RS-232 Interface (RS-232 Interface Cable Required)
- Built-In Help Commands

Sale Price $79.95 List $139

(Add $3.00 shipping*)

300/1200/2400 BPS External Modem

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Both Tone & Pulse Dialing
- Built-In Speaker With Volume Control
- Command Buffer that Holds Up To 40 Characters
- 2400 Baud Bell 212A At 300, 1200 & 2400 BPS
- Uses RS-232C Interface (RS 232C Interface Cable Required)
- Call Progress Monitoring Features

Sale Price $159.95 List $249

(Add $3.00 shipping*)

720 CPS 15" Printer

Multi-Head Wide Carriage Printer
With High Dot Resolution

- 720 CPS - 150 CPS NLQ
- 8K Print Buffer • IBM & Epson Mode
- Print Speed of 228 LPM In Draft
- Achieves High Dot Resolution In Higher Speed
- NLQ Speed Of 47.4 LPM • Parallel Centronics Port
- 136 Column Wide Carriage

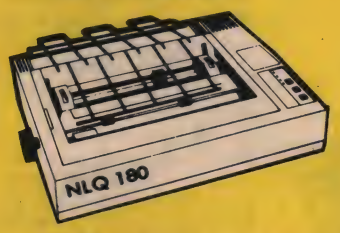
Our Low Sale Price

$799.95 List $1995

(Add $14.50 shipping.*)

Hi-Speed NLQ Printer

Superb Near Letter Quality
160 — 180 CPS



- 8K Printer • High Speed Dot Matrix
- Near Letter Quality Selectable From Front Panel
- Italics - Elite - Condensed - Pica
- Tractor/Friction Feed • Super Graphics
- Centronics Parallel Port
- * Lifetime Warranty On Print Head
- 6 Month Replacement Policy For Printer

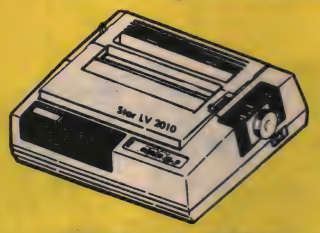
Our Low Sale Price

$179.95 List $499

(Add $10.00 shipping.*)

Super Hi-Speed Printer

200 CPS Star Micronics LV 2010
With Crisp Near Letter Quality



5¼" DS-DD Disks
Sale Price **19¢** ea.* List 49¢ ea.
Min. Qty. 50 - Max Qty. 250
Sleeves 2¢ Min. Qty. 50

- 200 CPS Draft - 45 CPS Near Letter Quality
- Ultra High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- IBM Compatible
- Serial Impact Dot Matrix
- Near Letter Quality Mode
- Standard Serial & Centronics Parallel Ports
- Pull Tractor & Automatic Single Sheet Loading

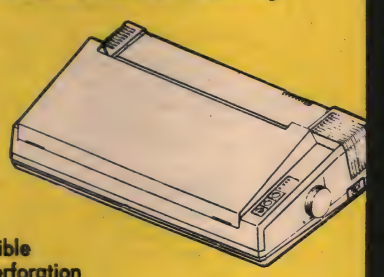
Our Low Sale Price

$199.95 List $499

(Add $10.00 shipping.*)

15" 160 CPS Printer

Star Micronics LV-1615 With High
Speed And Near Letter Quality



- IBM Compatible
- Skip Over Perforation
- Continuous Underline
- Friction and Tractor Feeds
- High Res Graphics Printing
- NLQ and High Speed Draft
- Both Parallel & Serial Interface Ports Standard

Our Low Sale Price

$229.95 List $499

(Add $14.50 shipping.*)

(312) 382-5050

Call

Weekdays 8:00 am to 8:00 pm
Saturdays 9:00 am to Noon (CST)

Mail

COMPUTER DIRECT

22292 N. Pepper Road, Barrington, IL 60010

We Love Our Customers!

* Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. All orders must be in U.S. Dollars. We ship to all points in the U.S., CANADA, PUERTO RICO, & APO-FPO. Please call for charges outside continental U.S. or C.O.D. **MAIL ORDERS** enclose cashier check, money order, or personal check. Allow 14 days delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, and 1 day express mail. Prices, specifications & availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges not refundable. (Monitors only shipped in continental U.S.) **COMPUTER DIRECT** will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product with a comparable payment method (excluding any applicable sales tax). A physical copy of the current valid lower priced ad must be supplied with the order, or within 15 days of date of purchase.

Visa — Mastercard — C.O.D.

INTRODUCING THE MOST POWERFUL, "ALL IN ONE" LOOP 286 COMPUTER

LOOP 88

- ★ Intel 8088 Base System.
- ★ 4.77 — 10 MHz Clock Speed
- ★ 640K Memory on Board
- ★ Hard & Software Switchable
- ★ 8 Slots
- ★ ERSO BIOS
- ★ 150W Power Supply
- ★ One Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- ★ Floppy Drive Controller.
- ★ AT Type Keyboard (84 Keys)

BASE SYSTEM $535

ALL SYSTEMS WITH:

- One Year Limited Warranty.
- 72 Hours Burn in Work.
- Fully Assembled & Tested Assurance in U.S.A.
- 30 days money back guarantee.
- FREE UPS ground in U.S.A.
- Major credit cards acceptable.

LOOP 286

- ★ Western Digital 286 Main Board
- ★ Western Digital BIOS
- ★ 1 MB Memory on Board
- ★ 1 Wait State
- ★ 0 Wait State Available
- ★ One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ 200W Power Supply
- ★ Enhanced Capacity Keyboard (101 Keys)
- ★ Case Dimension 17" * 16" * 6"
- ★ Best Quality Guarantee

BASE SYSTEM $1335

1 Built-in Intel® 12.5 MHz 80286 Microprocessor. 0 or 1 wait states available. Fully IBM AT® compatible. Uses latest surface mount technology by Western Digital.

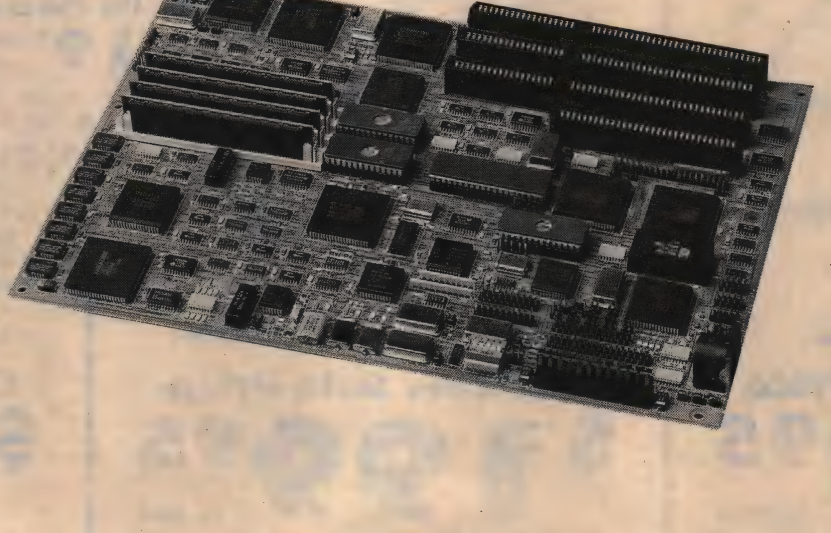
2 Built-in 1 MB of DRAM at 256K x 9 SIMM. Expandable to 4MB.

3 Built-in single chip Paradise PEGA video controller. Supports up to 640 x 480 resolution, 16 colors from a palette of 64 , EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules® and Plantronics Colorplus™ compatible. Simulates color with 16 shades on monochrome monitors.

4 Built-in single chip floppy disk controller. Supports up to 2 single, double or high density 3.5 or 5.25 inch drives.

WESTERN DIGITAL™
CORPORATION

286 MAIN BOARD



5 Built-in single chip hard disk controller. Can operate two ST/506 or ST/412-based disk drives using MFM (Modified Frequency Modulation) data encoding format with 32 Bit ECC (Error Correction Code)

6 Built-in 2 serial ports through 10 pin headers. 1 Centronics parallel port through 26 pin header.

7 Built-in PS/2® compatible mouse port.

8 Built-in expansion slots—3-16 BIT AT BUS and 1-8-BIT PC BUS. Automatic bus decoupling eliminates compatibility problems with 8 MHz add on cards.

9 Built-in CMOS clock calendar with built-in system configuration information.

10 Built-in 80287 math co-processor slot.

CALL SPECIAL PRICE FOR HARD DISK, MONITOR, TAPE BACK-UP, CO-PROCESSOR & MODEM

QUALIFIED CORPORATION & UNIVERSITY P.O. ACCEPTABLE. DEALER INQUIRY WELCOME.

ORDER HOT LINE: 800-852-0105

IN CALIFORNIA: 714-553-8626

FOCUS TECHNOLOGY

18226 W. McDurmott, Irvine, CA 92714

Networks For The Little Guy

by Wally Wang

Take a typical office consisting of five IBM PCs, one 40 megabyte hard disk, and one Hewlett-Packard laser printer. Add up the costs, assuming the cost of a PC compatible computer as $1,000, the hard disk as $500, and the laser printer as $2,000. Such a configuration costs $7,500.

Now let's say the office manager wants to network these five computers together for sharing database files and giving every computer access to the laser printer. The manager would need five network expansion boards (one in each computer), a server computer dedicated to running the network, and software for running the network.

Estimating the cost of network boards at $500 each, the server computer at $2,500 (for an 80286 or 80386 computer), and network software at $2000, the cost for a network equals $7,000 or over 90% of the investment of the original computer system. The cost alone stops many businesses from buying a network. In addition, consider hidden costs such as network installation, training, and maintenance. Given these circumstances, is it any wonder that less than 3% of all personal computers in the workplace are connected in networks?

That may soon change. While many manufacturers have designed networks based on the old idea of distributing information through multiple terminals connected to a central computer, a new generation of networks has arrived for distributing information between personal computers.

Dubbed as "office connectivity" solutions, these networks provide features required in the typical office. One person might want to access a database file off another computer's hard disk while someone else across the room may need to print a document on a laser printer. In situations like this, the advanced features of the more sophisticated networks are completely unnecessary.

An office connectivity network provides networking at a minimal cost because they use less complicated hardware and software. In comparison, the more sophisticated networks often require a dedicated server computer to run the network. The dedicated server must be an 80286 or 80386 class machine and cannot be used as a separate workstation itself without degrading the responsiveness of the entire network.

Office connectivity networks do not require a dedicated server; any computer can be used as both a server and a workstation. Several computers on the network may even share the tasks of a network server, preventing the entire network from failing if the server computer should fail.

One of the most expensive parts of a network are the network expansion boards. Every time you add a computer to the network, you have to buy another network board. Office connectivity networks solve this problem by using specially designed network boards or eliminating the need for network boards altogether.

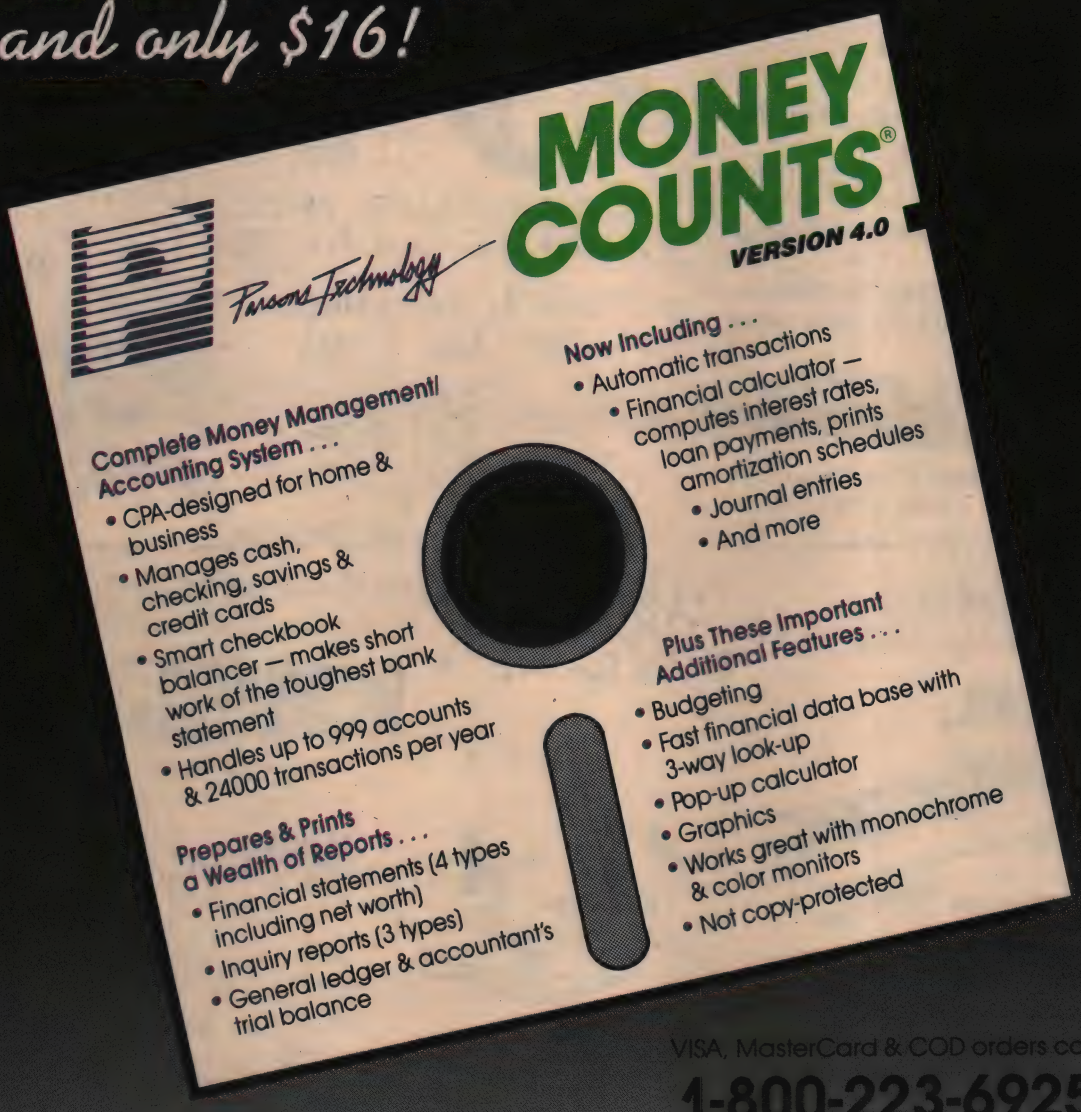
LANLink, by The Software Link Inc., eliminates the need for special network boards by using each computer's serial port instead. This approach simplifies installation, eliminates the need for an open expansion slot in each computer which further reduces the cost for the network.

Cost and installation may be important when shopping for a network, but speed and performance will be more crucial when using the network. Direct comparisons of networks may show speed advantages up to three times faster in favor of the more sophisticated networks. But numbers only tell half the story.

Transmission speeds measure the optimum speed of a network, not the actual speed under ordinary use. In ordinary use, a network spends much of its time communicating with other computers in the network to initiate or acknowledge receipt of a message. No matter how fast it transfers files, a net-

continued on page 140

Complete and Easy . . .
and only $16!


MONEY COUNTS®
VERSION 4.0
Parsons Technology
Complete Money Management/ Accounting System . . .
• CPA-designed for home & business
• Manages cash, checking, savings & credit cards
• Smart checkbook balancer — makes short work of the toughest bank statement
• Handles up to 999 accounts & 24000 transactions per year
Prepares & Prints a Wealth of Reports . . .
• Financial statements (4 types including net worth)
• Inquiry reports (3 types)
• General ledger & accountant's trial balance
Now Including . . .
• Automatic transactions
• Financial calculator — computes interest rates, loan payments, prints amortization schedules
• Journal entries
• And more
Plus These Important Additional Features . . .
• Budgeting
• Fast financial data base with 3-way look-up
• Pop-up calculator
• Graphics
• Works great with monochrome & color monitors
• Not copy-protected

VISA, MasterCard & COD orders call:

1-800-223-6925

(In Canada 319/395-7300)

Here it is. You won't find software that's easier to use:
* Requires no accounting knowledge
* Completely menu-driven with on-line help
* 93-page fully indexed tutorial manual (on disk)

A Proven Track Record. Hard to believe the $16 price? Don't worry. MoneyCounts® has been marketed for three years and is continually receiving rave reviews. There's **no** catch. This is a fully functional system that compares with products selling for $99 and more.

Same-Day Shipping. Order today and own MoneyCounts® for only $16! Add $3 shipping and handling (outside North America add $7). Iowa residents please add 4% sales tax. Send check or money order payable to Parsons Technology. VISA and MasterCard orders welcome.

Parsons Technology — MONEY COUNTS

Dept. CS
373 Collins Road NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

$16 + $3 Shipping

MoneyCounts® requires IBM or compatible computer with two disk drives (or a hard disk drive), 192k or more memory, DOS 2.0 or later and printer.

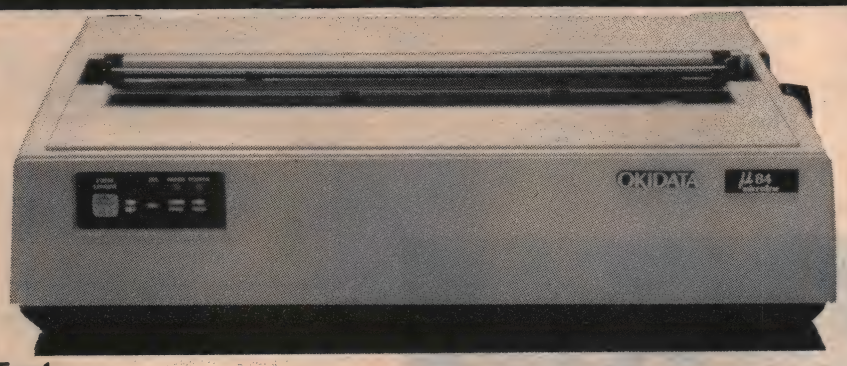
Name: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Phone: _____
Check ___ Money Order ___ VISA ___ MasterCard ___
Card #_____ Exp. Date _____

QUICK DELIVERY

Electrified

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE!!!

LOWEST PRICES



OKIDATA 84

BRAND NEW!

FULL WARRANTY!!

Features

- 200 cps bidirectional printing
- Word processing features
  - 50 cps near letter quality printing
  - proportional character to character spacing
  - cut sheet paper handling
- Short-line seeking logic
- Enhanced and overstrike printing
- 136 columns at 10 characters per inch
- 231 columns with condensed characters
- 9-pin, long-life print head
- Horizontal slew
- ASCII 96-character set
- Superscripts and subscripts
- True descenders
- Rear/Bottom Feed
- Horizontal tabs
- Six program-selectable character sizes
- Electronic VFU (Vertical Format Unit) for extensive forms control
- 6 and 8 lines per inch vertical spacing
- Self-test, operator accessible
- Tractor and friction feed paper handling
- IBM Parallel or optional serial interfaces
- Bit image graphics
- Alternate downline loadable character set (64 characters)

SERIAL/PARALLEL VERSION AVAILABLE - CALL FOR PRICE!

LIST = $900

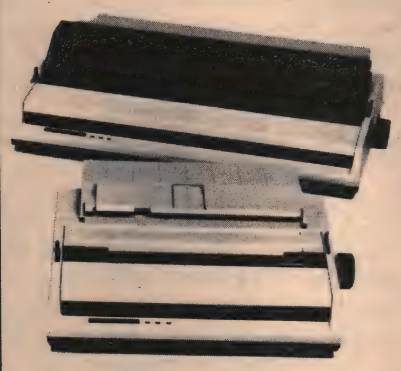
OPTIONAL CUT SHEET FEEDER - LIST = $450

COST $149

$399

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE - CALL!

NOW FASTER, ON MORE TYPES OF PAPER, WITH GREATER COMPATIBILITY.



MICROLINE® 190 Plus Personal Printers.

- 200 cps High Speed Draft mode
- New Semi-Automatic Sheet Feed for easy loading
- Compatible with IBM® Proprinter and Graphic Printer
- Easy-to-use print feature selection from front panel
- The OKIDATA name means reliability

WE SELL OKIDATA® TIME MACHINES

MICROLINE® 292.

- 240 cps High Speed Draft
- 100 cps Near Letter Quality
- Compatible with IBM® and other popular PC's
- Top/bottom/rear feed
- Prints up to 14 colors

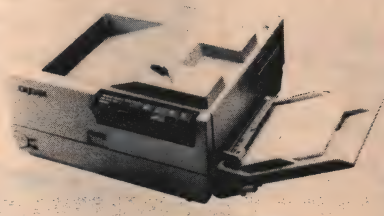
MICROLINE 293.

- All the speed and performance of the 292, plus a wide carriage for spreadsheets up to 16" wide

MICROLINE 294.

- 400 cps Utility
- Capable of printing 136 characters per line at 120 lines per minute
- Gives you line printer performance at a desktop printer budget
- Top/bottom/rear feed

INTRODUCING OKIDATA'S LASERLINE™ 6



THE FEATURE LEADER IN LOW COST LASER PRINTING

- FAST!
- QUIET!
- AFFORDABLE PRICE!
- EASY TO USE!
- TYPESET QUALITY!
- 15 FONTS BUILT-IN!
- 3 USER CAPABILITY!
- SUPERB PAPER HANDLING!
- WIDE SOFTWARE SUPPORT!

LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES ON THE EARTH

ON

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
182	80 COL-120/30 CPS
192	80 COL-200/40 CPS
193	136 COL-200/40 CPS
292	80 COL-240/100 CPS
293	136 COL-240/100 CPS
294	136 COL-400/100 CPS
NEW	
393	136 COL-450/120 CPS
393 - Color - 24 PIN	

LaserLine 6-6 pages per minute

SERIAL VERSIONS ARE AVAILABLE — CALL FOR PRICING!!

Catalog sent with all orders

Electrified Discounters

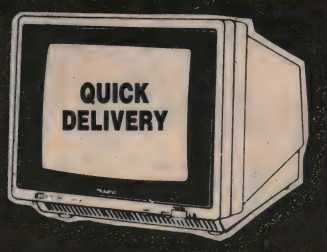
(203) 287-1976

1066 SHERMAN AVE.
HAMDEN, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680

MasterCard DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2½% for MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 7½% sales tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal/company check clearance. 20% restocking fee minimum on all returns. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Electrified



WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE !!!
A TRULY PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH A COMMITMENT TO SERVICE !!!

★ ★ PC-II TURBO XT COMPATIBLE ★ ★

PC-II TURBO

GET **AT** *FEATURES AT* **XT** *PRICES*

COMPARE – THIS IS THE BEST FULLY IBM XT COMPATIBLE DEAL IN THE USA !!!

BASE SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- NEC V20-8 (8088-2 Compatible) • 4.77/8MHz - Keyboard Selectable
- 256K Installed Expandable to 1 MB on the Motherboard
- AT Style Keyboard • Clock-Calendar with Battery Back-up
- Game Port • 8 Expansion Slots • Key Lock for Security
- 8087-Socket • Hardware Reset
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Full Set of Instruction Manuals
- FCC Approved Class B
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty.

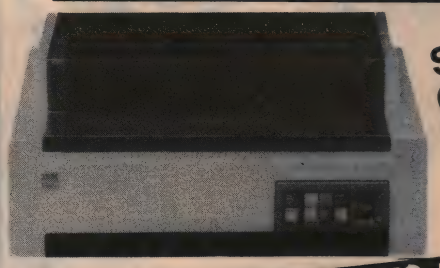
BASE SYSTEM $339

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

Microsoft DOS 3.2 & Basic (1 per system)	BELOW COST $59
1 Drive System	$399
2 Drive System	$479
20MB Hard Drive & Controller	ADD $299
46 MB Unformatted (Formats 33-39 MB), AT Speed (Access Time 30MS), Hard Drive & Controller	**$369**
Memory Upgrades (up to 1MB available)	CALL FOR PRICE
Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$49
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$49
TTL Monochrome Monitor	$79
Color Composite Monitor	$149
Color RGB Monitor	$229
Multiscan Color Monitor	$389
Serial Card, 1.2MB Floppy, 3½ Drive	CALL

★ ★ PRINTERS ★ ★

IBM 5182 ★COLOR PRINTER★



SAVE 75%!! **$499** LIST $1995

COMPARE – THIS IBM IS THE BEST PRINTER VALUE IN THE UNIVERSE !!!

★ ★ BRAND NEW • HEAVY DUTY ★ ★
- **WIDE CARRIAGE (132 Column)**
- **200 CPS Draft, 110 CPS Correspondence, 35CPS NLQ**
- **Prints Black, 4 Colors, and 8 Colors**
- **BiDirectional Dot Matrix • 9 Wire-Parallel Interface**
- **Tractor Included.**

FRONT - BOTTOM - REAR PAPER FEED
SOUND COVER BUILT IN, Up to 4-Part Form, 8×9 Draft Mode - 24×9 Text Mode - 36×18 NLQ, 24×14 Graphics
Line Buffering-6K, Voltage (100/120/200/220VAC 50/60 Hz)

PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES: Print Mode, Line Spacing, Line Width, Forms Length, Intercharacter Spacing, Margins, TABS, Auto-Underline.

PAPER RACK AVAILABLE*-Stacks Printed Paper -* ***ONLY $12.95***

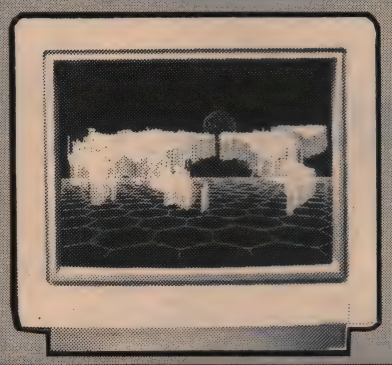
Easy Change Cartridge Ribbons - AVAILABLE

★ ★ CALL FOR PRICING ★ ★

30 DAY WARRANTY - 1 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE

★ ★ *QUANTITY PRICING* — **CALL !!!** ★ ★

TEKNIKA MJ-503



13″ MULTISCAN COLOR MONITOR

- Automatically Scans Frequencies for CGA/EGA/PGA/VGA • IBM Compatible
- 926 x 580 Pixel Resolution
- .31mm Dot Pitch • 16/64 Colors
- Text in Green • Non Glare Screen
- TTL/Analog RGB Input • Cable Included

★ TWO YEAR WARRANTY ★
TEKNIKA–A Subsidiary of FUJITSU

LIST $900 **COST $429**

★ ★ DRIVES ★ ★

★ **ATASI 3046** 46MB Unformatted - Full Ht
- Fully Tested - 30MS Access Speed
- Formats to 37 - 39MB. **LIST $1600**

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY!!! **$299**

★ **TANDON Model 703** Full Ht. - 25 MB
- Formatted - XT Drive

GIVEAWAY PRICE **$199**

Controller Cards Are Available - **CALL!**
All Drives Are Refurbished, Fully Tested & Guaranteed

DIABLO D80IF

★ *BRAND NEW* ★
Letter Quality - 80 CPS
With Dual Bin Cut Sheet Feeder
Wide Carriage - with IBM Cable
30 Day Nationwide Warranty
LIST $2070–SOLD BELOW COST

YOUR COST $749

JUKI-6000

BRAND NEW FULL WARRANTY
LETTER QUALITY – 10 CPS
Bidirectional – Narrow Carriage
Friction Feed – Parallel Interface

LIST $299 YOUR COST **$119** FOR ONE **$99** FOR 6+

RIBBONS ARE AVAILABLE CALL!

★ TEXAS ★ INSTRUMENTS 860XL

SUPER SPECIAL
150 CPS - 35 NLQ - Wide Carriage
PAR/SER/Tractor - **LIST PRICE $895**

BELOW COST $399

★ ★ COMPUTER PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS
ALTOS • APPLE • BONDWELL • COMPAQ • CORDATA • COMPUPRO • IBM ITT • LEADING EDGE • NORTH STAR • SHARP • SPERRY • TELEVIDEO • TOSHIBA • WYSE

MONITORS
• AMDEK • AMTRON • APPLE • AYDIN • CONRAC • GOLDSTAR • HITACHI INTECOLOR • MAGNAVOX • MICRO DISPLAY • MICROVITEK • MITSUBISHI MONITERM • NANAO • NAP • NEC • PANASONIC PRINCETON GRAPHICS • SAMSUNG • SIGMA • SONY • TAXAN THOMSON • VIKING • WYSE

PRINTERS
ALPS • ANADEX • APPLE • BROTHER • CANON • CITIZEN • C ITOH CORONA • DATA SOUTH • DIABLO • EPSON • FUJITSU • GENICOM HEWLETT PACKARD • IBM • MANNESMANN TALLY • NEC • NISSHO OKIDATA • OLYMPIA • PANASONIC • PRINTRONICS • QUME SILVER REED • TELEVIDEO • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS • TOSHIBA

CAD PRODUCTS
MONITORS • GRAPHICS CARDS • DIGITIZERS • PLOTTERS

★ CALL FOR PRICING !! ★

★ ★ SUPER SOFTWARE SET ★ ★

★ *FOR IBM AND IBM COMPATIBLES* — **BRAND NEW!** ★

★ **DAC—Easy Accounting** (V 1.0) includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Purchase Order, Billing, Inventory, and Forecasting

★ **PRACTICORP-PRACTIWORD** Powerful, Easy-to-Use Word Processor, Multi-Level Help System, Integrates with Practibase

★ **PRACTICORP-PRACTIBASE** Powerful - Relational DataBase Manager, Processes any number of Records—Up to 60 Fields Each, Sorts and Indexes any number of fields, Multi-Level Help System, Integrates with Practiword.

★ **DAC—Easy Accounting Tutor** *Available* - **CALL!!**

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE

LIST FOR ALL 3 $269.95
SUPER SPECIAL
$69.95 FOR ALL 3 !!!

FUJITSU	
DL-2400/2600	$789/995
HEWLETT PACKARD	
LaserJet II - Lowest Price Possible	CALL
NEC	
LC-850/P2200/P6/P7/P9	CALL
PANASONIC	
1080i, 1091i, 1092i	CALL
3131, 3151, 1592, 1595	CALL
TOSHIBA	
P-321SL	$459
P-341	was $559 NOW $499
P-341SL	$649
P-351-SX	$995
P-351-II-Color	$1019

★★ Electrified Discounters ★★

1066 SHERMAN AVENUE
HAMDEN, CT 06514
FAX 203-248-8680

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

(203) 287-1976

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

CATALOG SENT WITH ALL ORDERS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All Prices listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2½% for MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. Conn. residents add 7½% sales tax. Quantities are limited! Prices do not include freight. Allow 3 weeks for personal/company check clearance. 20% restocking fee minimum on all returns. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

DISKAMERICA

5.25 DS/DD DISKETTES

25¢ EA.

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!!

FREE!!! LABELS, SLEEVES & WRITE PROTECT's

NO HIDDEN COSTS

MINIMUM ORDER-100 DISKS

SHIPPING AND HANDLING $4.00 Per Box

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER & COD

BUSINESS HOURS: WEEKDAYS 8:00 AM to 11:00 PM EST; SATURDAY 9:00 AM to 7:00 PM

1-800-634-2494

24 HOUR SHIPPING

PRINTERS...WE'VE GOT 'EM!

THE ONLY PLACE TO CALL FOR YOUR COMPUTER PRINTER!

Stop wasting time with all the magazine reviews and telephone calls. Contact the experts...Printers Plus!

We have over 1,000 printers in stock every day to assure you fast delivery and a wide selection. Our trained professionals can help you select the computer printer to meet your needs. Not just order takers, we have the latest technological information to integrate the printer with your system. If you need 'em, we got 'em!

PRINTERS PLUS EQUALS YOUR COMPUTER PRINTER SOLUTION ™

LARGEST SELECTION

Printers Plus' exclusive concentration in computer printers allows us to bring you the latest in Dot Matrix, Daisy-Wheel and Laser printer technology.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

Printers Plus guarantees to match the lowest in-stock prices in this issue of Computer Shopper. When you've found your lowest price it's time to call us.

SAME DAY & 24 HOUR SHIPPING

Printers Plus guarantees same day shipping on all orders for in-stock product called in by 2 p.m. EST. After 2 p.m., we still guarantee 24-hour shipping of in-stock printers.

BUY YOUR COMPUTER ANYWHERE, BUT GET YOUR COMPUTER PRINTER FROM THE EXPERTS...PRINTERS PLUS!

KYOCERA F-1000A

FEATURES:
- 10 pages per minute
- 79 resident fonts
- Desktop publishing capabilities
- 2 I.C. card slots
- Includes manufacturer's 90 day parts & labor warranty

LIST PRICE: $2895

PRINTERS PLUS PRICE:

CALL

WE'RE LASER EXPERTS!

Call for the latest information on laser technology!

PRINTERS PLUS IS AN AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR ALL THE PRINTERS LISTED BELOW!

ALPS
ALQ218 ..... PRINTERS PLUS
ALQ318 ..... GUARANTEES
P2000 ..... TO MATCH
P2100 ..... THE

BROTHER
TWINWRITER 6 ..... LOWEST
HL8 (LASER) ..... IN-STOCK
HR20 ..... PRICES
HR40 ..... IN THIS

CITIZEN
120D ..... ISSUE OF
PREMIERE 35 .... COMPUTER

EPSON
LQ850 ..... SHOPPER!
LX800 ..... PRINTERS
GQ3500 (LASER) ..... PLUS
LQ2500 ..... GUARANTEES
LQ1050 ..... TO MATCH

FUJITSU
DL2400 ..... THE LOWEST
DL2400C .. IN-STOCK PRICES
DX2100 ..... IN
DX2200 ..... THIS
DX2300 ..... ISSUE
DX2400 ..... OF

GENERAL COMPUTER
PLP (LASER) ..... COMPUTER

HEWLETT-PACKARD
SERIES II (LASER) . SHOPPER!
HP500+ (LASER) .. PRINTERS
HP DESKJET (INK JET) ... PLUS

KYOCERA
F1000A (LASER) . GUARANTEES
F2010 (LASER) ... TO MATCH
F3010 (LASER) . THE LOWEST

NEC
3550 ..... IN-STOCK PRICES
8850 ..... IN THIS
LC860 (LASER) ..... ISSUE
LC890 (LASER) ..... OF
P560XL ..... COMPUTER
P660 ..... SHOPPER!
P760 ..... PRINTERS
P960XL ..... PLUS
CP660 ..... GUARANTEES
CP760 ..... TO MATCH
P2200 ..... THE

NLQ® 2 YEAR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE!
160L ..... LOWEST
218 ..... IN-STOCK
240IW ..... PRICES
324C ..... IN

OKIDATA
182i ..... THIS
192+ ..... ISSUE
193+ ..... OF
292 ..... COMPUTER
293 ..... SHOPPER!
393 ..... PRINTERS
LASERLINE 6 (LASER) .. PLUS

OLYMPIA
ESW2000 ..... GUARANTEES
LASERSTAR 6 (LASER) ... TO

PANASONIC
KXP1080/II ..... MATCH
KXP1091/II ..... THE
KXP1092i ..... LOWEST
KXP1592 ..... IN-STOCK
KXP1524 ..... PRICES
KXP1595 ..... IN THIS ISSUE
KXP3131 ..... OF
KXP3151 ..... COMPUTER
KXP4450 (LASER) .. SHOPPER!

PRIMAGES
90GT ..... PRINTERS

QMS
PS800+ (LASER) ..... PLUS

QUME
SCRIPT 10 (LASER) .. EQUALS

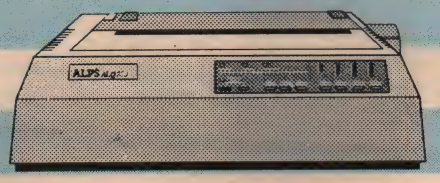
TOSHIBA
321SL ..... YOUR
P341SL ..... COMPUTER
P351SL ..... PRINTER
P351Mod2 ..... SOLUTION™!

Stop wasting time with all the magazine reviews and telephone calls. Contact the experts... Printers Plus!

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

SEE THE ALPS FOR LESS.

ALQ 218



Features:
- Full color dot matrix printer
- 240 cps draft/120 cps correspondence/ 80 cps letter quality
- optional snap in/out 24-pin print head
- Easy front panel control

LIST PRICE: $595

PRINTERS PLUS PRICE:

$395

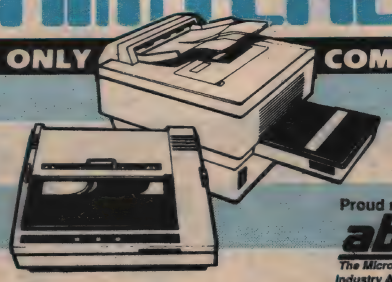
OTHER ALPS MODELS AVAILABLE:
ALQ318 ■ P2000 ■ P2100

GREAT PRICES WITH A GUARANTEE TO MATCH ™

PRINTERS PLUS®

SINCE 1982

THE NATION'S ONLY COMPUTER PRINTER SPECIALISTS ™



Printers Plus Inc.
8486-C Tyco Park Rd.
Tysons Corner, VA 22180

FAX NUMBER: (703) 734-3859

HOURS: M-THUR 10 AM - 7 PM EST
FRIDAY 10 AM - 5 PM EST

Proud member of abcd The Microcomputer Industry Association

(703) 734-0236

WE'LL CREDIT COST OF LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE CALL WITH ANY PRINTER PURCHASE

This offer good only through mail order division.
Visit our retail stores for best local prices.
15% restocking fee applies to all returned or refused merchandise.

PRINTERS PLUS AND COMPUTER PAPER DESIGN ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PRINTERS PLUS, INC., VIENNA, VIRGINIA.

High Speed Business Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Star's SR-10 and SR-15 printers are high speed business printers that work as fast as you do. The 200 cps print speed and high quality output will keep your work flow at peak performance. You can print correspondence, reports, graphic presentations and spreadsheets quickly and easily. When your turn-around time is short and volume level high, Star's SR-10 or wide carriage SR-15 printer is a perfect solution.

We are pleased to offer these sophisticated, high-speed printers at a price that won't break the bank! Now you can have a 200 cps, full-featured printer for much less than you'd normally expect to pay. You'll never pay too much at MidWest Micro. The SR-10 and SR-15 assure exceptional cost efficiency without compromise in quality.

The SR-10 and SR-15 are fully compatible with your IBM PC and compatibles. The tractor feed is built-in for heavy duty use and the printers even have a short-form tear off to accommodate your forms printing needs. They produce high resolution graphics to ensure a great look when you make crucial business presentations.

Give us a call today and put the Star SR-10 and SR-15 to work for you. You'll discover how easy high-speed printing can be.

Sincerely,

Mark Runkle

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – When you need a high-speed, high quality business printer Star's SR printers are a perfect solution.

200 - 240 CPS – High Quality . . .

Star SR-10
10", 80 Column

Your Price
$~~239~~ *Even Less*

Star SR-15
15", 136 Column

Your Price
$~~299~~ *Even Less*

Retail: SR-10 - $679; SR-15 - $799
(SR-10 Pictured)

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ
- IBM Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer, SR-10; 16K, SR-15
- Parallel Interface
- Both Friction and Tractor Feeds
- Short Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Graphics
- Front Panel Control
- Pica, Elite, Condensed, Bold, Double Stike, Underline, Super & Subscripts
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete Star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~178~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~209~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~248~~

		Retail	Sale
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~429~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	~~199~~
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As **99¢** each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Best 120 CPS Printer Buy

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 69% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Friends,

Good news travels fast, but in case you haven't heard, our special deal on the Seikosha SP-1200AI has been voted Computer Shopper's 1987 "Best Buy" in the impact printer category. Thanks to all of you who voted us this special award and for recognizing the SP-1200AI as the best buy from the best source . . . MidWest Micro Peripherals.

We also want to thank Marshall Shaw and the fine people at Seikosha America who have helped us achieve this award. Seikosha America is always ready with the latest in printer technology and MidWest Micro is proud to offer exceptional buys like the SP-1200AI. And it's no small wonder that the SP-1200AI has become such a popular printer with its 120 cps print speed, Epson and IBM compatibility and quiet 52dBA operation.

Thank you for your continued support and rest assured that we won't be resting on our laurels. We'll keep coming up with great printer buys. So call our toll-free number and let us deliver the 1987 "Best Buy" SP-1200AI to your door. You'll be glad you did!

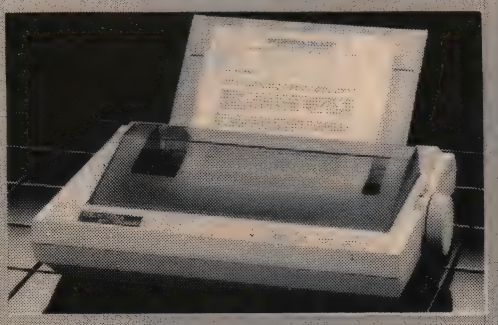
Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

1987 Best Buy of the Year
MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

NOW YOU CAN GET THE 120 CPS AWARD WINNING PRINTER FROM MIDWEST MICRO. . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1200 AI

YOUR PRICE
$189 (even less!)
(Leaves Epson & Panasonic in the Dust)



List $319

2 FULL YEAR WARRANTY

Features of SP-1200AI
- 9-pin, impact dot matrix printing method
- Printing speed – 120 cps (Draft) and 25 cps (NLQ)
- Multi software modes, IBM® and EPSON® modes
- Quiet operation (below 52 dBA)
- Printing styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
- 8 kinds of dot addressable graphic printing (up to 1920 dots/line)
- Automatic paper loading and ejection system
- 128 download characters
- Multi-functional push-button front switches – 6 kinds of character pitch selection, NLQ mode setting and paper feeding
- Both cut sheet and continuous fanfold paper handling capability
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Now available - SP-1200AS serial printer

SPECIFICATIONS OF SP-1200AI

Printing
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix Method, Bi-directional (character printing), Uni-directional (graphic printing)
Printhead: 9 pins
Print Speed: 120 cps (Draft Pica), 25 cps (NLQ Pica)
Throughput: 63 lpm (Draft Pica)
Line Feed Pitch: 1/6, 1/8, 7/72, n/72, n/144, n/216 inch
Line Feed Speed: 6.7 lines/sec. (6 lines/inch)
Character Sets: 185 characters and symbols, 49 international characters and 128 download characters
Character Attributes: Double-width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
Acoustics: Below 52 dBA (ISO/DIS 7779)

Media Handling
Paper Weight: 15 to 22 lbs., (52 to 81 g/m^2)
Paper Width: 4 to 10 inches (fanfold and cut sheet)
Original + 2 sheets (total thickness 0.2 mm)
Paper Path: Rear
Paper Feed Method: Tractor and friction

Interfacing
Parallel: Centronics compatible
Buffer: 2.3 K-byte

Ink Ribbon
Type: Special cassette type ribbon
Color: Black

Reliability
Printhead Life (MCBF): 80 million characters
Ribbon Life: 2.5 million characters

Options
8K-byte Buffer, Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder, Multi Strike Carbon Film Ribbon

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
Printers			
SP-180AI	100 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	$249	~~$149~~
SP-1000AP	100 CPS, Apple IIc/MAC Compatible	299	~~219~~
SP-1000VC	100 CPS, Commodore Compatible, Cable Included	270	~~159~~
SP-1200AI	120 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible	319	~~189~~
SP-1200AS	120 CPS, Epson Compatible, Serial Interface	319	~~189~~
MP-1300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	599	~~299~~
MP-5300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
SK-3000AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	649	~~369~~
SK-3005AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	849	~~489~~
BP-5420AI	420 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	1849	~~999~~
SL-80AI	24-Pin, 10" Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	~~329~~
SBP-10AI	800 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 64K, Par. & Ser.	4495	$CALL$
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	Cut Sheet Feeder (For SP Series & SL-80AI)	155	99
	MP-1300AI Color Kit	155	119
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge BP Series Cartridge MP Series Cartridge - Black MP-1300 Cartridge - Color		Low as **$3.95** each

Attention Dealers
Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your inventory costs.
Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line.
DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.
From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

As your know, whenever possible MidWest Micro publishes unbelievable low prices. However, on this model your savings are so great that our publishing the price might interfere with other marketing channels. Please call today. We guarantee you will be delighted.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Smart One Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

You Can Pay More. . . But You Can't Get A Better Modem!

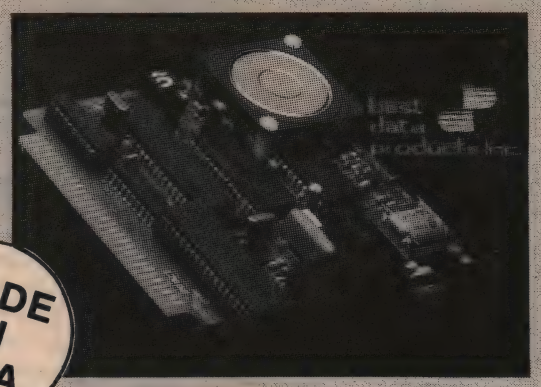
SMART ONE 1200 Baud Internal Modem

MidWest Micro is proud to introduce SMART ONE™ modems. You can pay more for a modem but you can't get a better one. The fully Hayes compatible SMART ONE 1200 baud modem will give you reliable, error free data transmission and that's what you need a modem for. AND . . . SMART ONE modems are Made In The U.S.A.

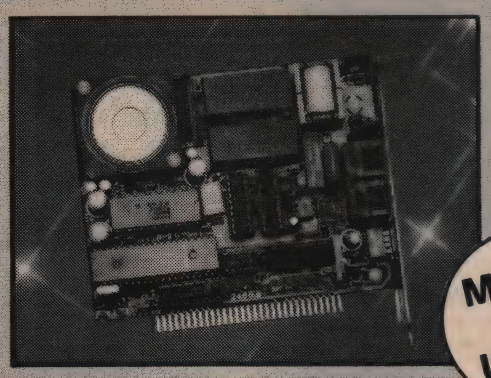
Your Price **$79** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps and 1200 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4 (EVEN HAYES CAN'T DO THIS!)
- Full Duplex Operation
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Audio Speaker For Listening To Call Progress
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The U.S.A.

MADE IN U.S.A.



Retail $139



Retail $219

SMART ONE 2400 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price **$139** *Even Less*

For fast reliable communications your choice is the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. You can send and receive spread sheets, data base files, graphs, etc. in the most cost efficient manner with the SMART ONE 2400 baud modem. It is fully Hayes compatible and it's made in the U.S.A. label assures you of the highest engineering standards and quality manufacturing.

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible with IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Detection of Dial Tone, Busy, and Ringback For Easy Call Progress Monitoring With Audio Monitor
- Full Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- 2 year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In The USA

MADE IN U.S.A.

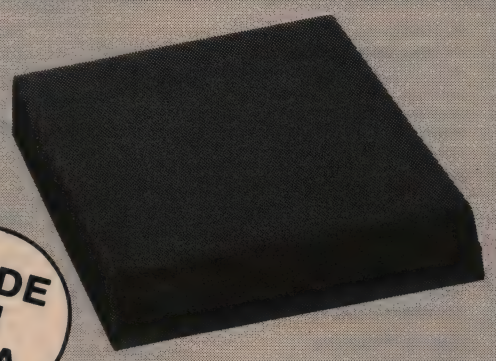
SMART ONE™ 2400 Baud External Modem

There are thousands of electronic data bases and bulletin boards packed full of knowledge just waiting for your hookup. You can access information services and communicate with other personal computers with the reliable SMART ONE 2400 Baud External Modem. Its fast 2400 baud transmission rate saves you time and money.

Your Price **$169** *Even Less*

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 300 bps, 1200 bps and 2400 bps Data Transmission
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Includes BITCOM Communication Software
- Addressable as COM 1,2,3,4
- Auto Dial/Auto or Manual Answer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Full Duplex Operation
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

MADE IN U.S.A.



Retail $249

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From Anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

SPECIAL star PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

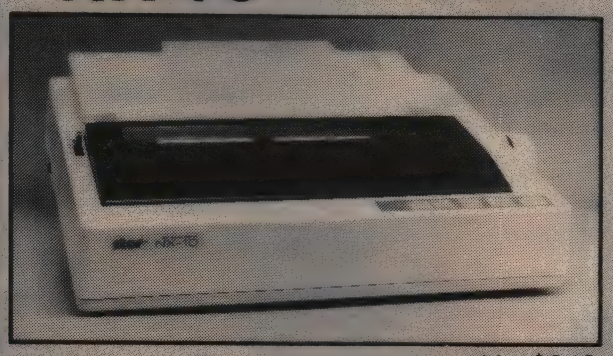
BEST DEALS — FULL SUPPORT — NEW NX AND NP MODELS

Great hard copy and near letter quality with . . .

star NX-10

*Price Too Low To Advertise

$~~169~~



Big 5K Print Buffer

List $349

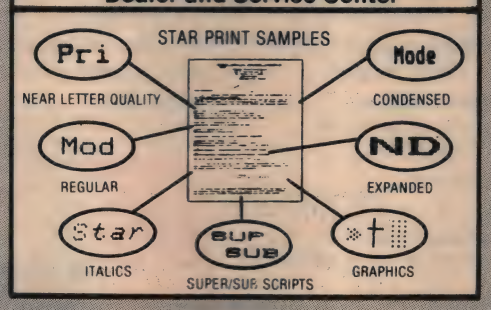
If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the new Star NX-10. The NX-10 operates bi-directionally at 120 CPS and includes many special features such as near letter quality printing, a huge 5K print buffer and easy access format switches for a wide range of character modes and character sets. You get friction feed for single sheets and tractor feed for fanfold paper. Another special feature is IBM graphics printer emulation.

All this makes the new NX-10 versatile enough for home or office. The NX-10 is easily interfaced with all popular computers such as IBM, Apple, Atari, Commodore, Sanyo and Zenith. Breakdowns are virtually unheard of with the NX-10. It is manufactured by a leading company with over thirty-five years of micro-precision experience for quality and reliability.

Whatever your personal computer...Star's NX-10 provides reliable and flexible performance meeting your needs today...and tomorrow.

star micronics • inc

Buy from the nation's largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer and Service Center



Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in an easy-to-use printer!

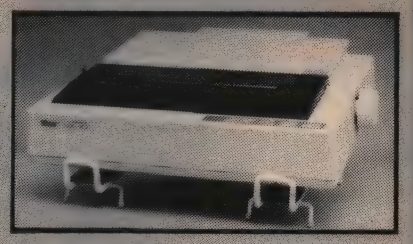
NEW star NP-10 PRINTER

INTRODUCTORY SALE PRICE

Replaces Gemini 10X and SG-10

JUST $129

EVEN LESS!

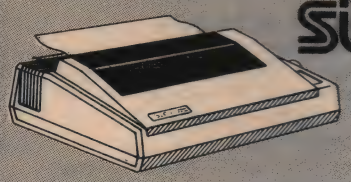


List $279

Full Featured NP-10 Printer

- **Quality Printing with Star Reliability**
- **Both Fine Near-Letter-Quality and High Speed Draft Printing**
- **Ease of Operation with Front Panel Switches**
- **Friction and Tractor Paper Feed Standard**
- **Auto Paper Feed**

For ease-of-operation, dependability and unparalleled price performance, nothing beats the New Star NP-10. You get outstanding print quality at 100 cps in draft mode and 25 cps in near-letter-quality mode. The NP-10 is ideal for small business, educational and home use with its easy front panel operation. With the NP-10 you simply touch a button on the control panel to print in either draft or near-letter-quality modes. And it only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the Star NP-10. Unlike other printers at this price, the NP-10 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. Other standard features include a clean, long-life ribbon cassette, forward and reverse microfeed and a nationwide service network. It all adds up to the Star NP-10 as a great printer choice.



star NX-15

ONLY $~~319~~ Even Less

- 15" Wide Carriage
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- IBM and Epson Compatible
- Outstanding Print Quality and Performance
- High Speed Draft and High Density NLQ Printing

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the new NX Series. This new 15 inch model replaces the SG-15 and is manufactured to handle those large reports and spreadsheets. And word processing is a snap with the built-in near letter quality mode. The NX-15 even comes standard with an eight page print buffer to save you time and money. Call Midwest Micro to get yours today!

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K Paper Parking	299	~~178~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~269~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~269~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~329~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~469~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

SAVE EVEN MORE! *Only* $45

Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $45 to the Price of Your Star Printer Selection

PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1. **A Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20# **Paper**
4. Super Length Cartridge Ribbon
5. Full **1 Year Warranty** parts and labor
6. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support Hot Line** (513/368-2307.

We Carry Cables & Interfaces for Commodore, IBM, Apple, TRS-80 and MOST OTHERS

Important Message for DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. CALL 800-528-4504
In Ohio 800-222-6571

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY 9 AM - 6 PM (EST) CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPETITIVE, MORE THAN OUR NAME

20 MEG 8Mhz XI/TURBO

BASIC SYSTEM

• 8 Mhz/4.77 Mhz Operation • Eight Expansion Slots • 8087 Coprocessor Support • 8088-2 Processor • Fully Legal Compatible BIOS • 256K RAM • 4 Drive Floppy Disk Cont. • Color/Mono Display Card • 360K Direct Drive FUGI • 150w Power Supply 20 Meg Seagate 225 Hard Drive • Western Digital Hard Drive Controller • AT® Style Keyboard w/Mode Lights • Samsung Composite Amber Monitor • Printer Port • Fully Tested

Only **$810.00**

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

TOWER OF POWER

BASIC SYSTEM

• 6/10 Mhz Operations • Legal BIOS • 640K RAM • Mono or Color Graphics Card • 80286 Processor 0/1 Wait State • 1-Serial & 1-Parallel Port • FUJI/Teac 360K • FUJI/Teac 1.2 MB • Battery backed up Real Time Clock • LCD Speed Indicator • 12 Function Keytronic's Keyboard • Mini Scribe 70MB 28 MS access • Western Digital Hard Floppy Cont.

Only **$2,245.00**

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

PARTS GALORE

MOTHER BOARDS

640 XT® 4/8 Mhz w/Ok $68.00
640 XT® 4/10 Mhz w/Ok 100.00
Baby AT® 6/10Mhz 295.00
SmarTek AT® 6/10 w/Ok 330.00
Baby 386 w/2Meg . . . . . CALL
DTK 6/10Mhz AT® MB w/OK 285.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Fuji 1.2 Direct $96.00
Fujitsu 360K Direct 79.00
TEAC 360K Direct 82.00
TEAC 1.2 Meg Direct 94.00
Toshiba 3.5 720 K Drive 106.00
Mitsubishi 3.5" 1.44 MB 110.00

ADAPTOR CARD / KEYBOARDS

Color RGB w/Printer $46.00
Mono Graphic w/Printer 46.00
Printer Adapter 15.00
XT® Dual Serial Card 32.00
4 Drv. Floppy Disk Cont. 23.50
Disk I/O w/Printer, Real Time Clock, Serial, Game & Drive Controller 60.00
XT® Multi I/O w/Printer, Real Time Clock, Serial & Game Port 42.00

POWER SUPPLIES / CASES

150w Power Supply U.L. $43.00
200w Power Supply U.L. 65.00
Slide on XT® Case 35.00
Slide on PC/AT® Case® 66.00
AT® Style Keyboard w/Mode Lights 47.00
5151 Key Tronics 12 Func. Keys Keyboard w/Mode Lights 60.00

MODEMS

1200/300 Baud Internal Zucker Auto Answer $68.00
2400 Baud Everex Modem Auto Answer/Auto Dial 199.00

ACCESSORIES / COPROCESSORS

80387 . . . . . $645.00
8087-8Mhz 155.00
80287-8Mhz 265.00
80287-10Mhz 300.00
MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic 95.00

IBM PC/AT® / ENHANCED COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

BASIC SYSTEM

• IBM PC-AT® Compatible • 6/10 Mhz Mother Board • 80286 Processor • 640K Installed • Runs Dos 3.21, 3.1, 2.1, 3.3, Zenix, Unix • AT® Style Case • Licensed BIOS • AT® Keyboard w/Large Shift & Return Keys • Free Setup Utility • 200w Power Switch • Front Panel Reset Switch • Western Digital AT® Hard/Floppy Cont. • Supports EGA • 1/FUJI/TEAC 1.2Meg Disk Drives* • Optional 80827 • Mono or Color Graphics w/Printer Adapter • Battery Backup Real Time Clock • 0/1 Wait State • Fully Tested

BASIC SYSTEM **$1,010.00**

ADVANCED 286

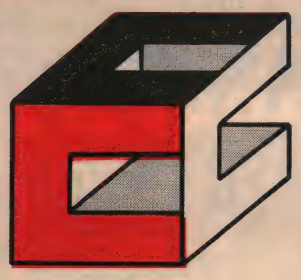
Basic System w/20Meg Seagate & 1-360K FUJI/TEAC **$1,320.00**
Also available in 15 Mhz.

PROFESSIONAL 286

Advanced System w/40Meg Seagate Fast Drive and 360 Drive **$1,440.00**
Also available in 15 Mhz.

Now Available in 15 Mhz

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS



EACH UNIT BENCH TESTED 48 HOURS

ALL SYSTEMS READY TO RUN!

ANY SYSTEM CAN BE CUSTOM CONFIGURED!

LARGER/FASTER & SCSI HARD DRIVES AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTE.

- Special prices on quantity orders!
- Add 3% on charge card orders.
- We accept COD cashiers checks.
- Please no personal checks.
- We reserve the right to limit quantities.
- All defective products must have RMA #.
- Prices are subject to change without notice.
- We will always try to beat or match any advertised system price we stock!

"IBM", "AT" and "XT®" are trademarks of International Business Machine Corporation.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · master charge · VISA

CALL FOR REAL HOT DEALER PRICING

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

- T1000 . . . . . 899.00
- T1100+ 1,565.00
- T3100-20 . . . . . 3,441.00
- T3200 . . . . . CALL
- T5100 . . . . . CALL

HARD DRIVES AND ADAPTORS for IBM

XT® Western Digital Controller $58.00
ADAPTEC 2072A Turns a 20Meg into a 30Meg for XT® 71.00
AT® Western Digital Controller 126.00
WD RLL Controller for 286 System. Turns a 20Meg to a 30Meg . 140.00
20MB Seagate Model 225 . . . 225.00
20MB Seagate Model 238 . . . 238.00
40MB Seagate Model 251 . . . 380.00
DTC Low Profile Controller . . . 126.00

TAPE BACKUPS

IRWIN XT® 20MB INT $443.00
IRWIN AT® 20MB INT 334.00
IRWIN AT® 40MB INT 516.00
External Tape Drives . . . . . CALL

LARGER TAPE BACK-UPS AVAILABLE

EGA, Multi Sync Monitors and Cards

TECO EGA Monitor 387.00
Magnavox Super RES 926/ Multi Sync 580 . . . . . 525.00
Paradise EGA Card 640/350 Max 116.00
Paradise OEM 6 * 640/480 Max 135.00
Genoa EGA Hires + 800/600 Max 180.00
Samsung 12" Composite Green or Amber 75.00
Samsung TTL Green or Amber 80.00
Magnavox RGB 14" 640/240 . . 273.00

ADVANCED MINI 286

BASIC SYSTEM

• 30% Smaller Foot Print • Chips & Technology Chip Set • Low Power Consumption • 6/10 Mhz Operation • 0/1 Wait State Option • 640K RAM Installed • At Keyboard w/Large Shift & Return Keys • Free Setup Utility • Front Panel Reset Switch • Mini Hard/Floppy Controller • 1 - Fuji/Teac 360 MB Disc Drive • 1 - Fuji/Teac 1.2 MB Disc Drive • 80286 Processor • 80278 - Socket • Seagate 20 MEG Hard Drive • Mono or Color Graphics Adaptor • Battery Backed Up Real Time Clock • 150 Watt Power Supply • Fully Tested

BASIC SYSTEM $1,280.00

✔QUALITY ✔SERVICE ✔PRICE ✔DELIVERY ✔SATISFACTION

THOUSANDS OF HAPPY CUSTOMERS

80386 BOARD

• 80386 Processor • 16, 8, 6, 4.77 Mhz Speed Operation Software Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • 1 Meg of 32 Bit Static RAM Installed Expandable to 2 MB On Board • Battery Backup Real Time Clock • Licensed U.S.A. BIOS • System BIOS and EGA BIOS Can Be Relocated To RAM For Lighting Execution • Standard AT® Foot Print • CoProcessor Support • Setup Software Included • AT® and XT® Software Compatible • Runs DOS 1.2, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 Unix, Zenix

AMERICAN MADE

16 Mhz $1515.00
20 Mhz $1694.00

ENHANCED 386

• Color or Mono Graphics Adaptor • 200w Approved Power Supply • 1 FUJI/TEAC 360K Floppy • *1 FUJI/TEAC 1.2mb Floppy • Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller • AT® Style Keyboard • Front Panel Reset Switch • 1 Printer Port • 80386 Processor • 80386 Board • 1 Meg Static RAM • Runs 3.3, Unix, Zenix

AMERICAN MADE
FULLY TESTED

DESKTOP ONLY $2,100.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20 Mhz.

PROFESSIONAL 386

• 80386 Processor • 16, 8, 6, 4.77 Mhz Speed Operation Software Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • 1 Meg of 32 Bit Static RAM Installed Expandable to 2 MB On Board • Battery Backup Real Time Clock • Licensed U.S.A. BIOS • System BIOS and EGA BIOS Can Be Relocated To RAM For Lighting Execution • Standard AT® Foot Print • CoProcessor Support • Setup Software Included • AT® and XT® Software Compatible • Color or Mono Graphics Adaptor • 200w Approved Power Supply • 1 FUJI/TEAC 360K Floppy • *1 FUJI/TEAC 1.2mb Floppy • Western Digital Hard/Floppy Controller • AT® Style Keyboard • Front Panel Reset Switch • Seagate 251 40mb Formated • 2 Serial Port • 1 Printer Port

AMERICAN MADE
FULLY TESTED

DESKTOP ONLY

$2,546.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN 20 Mhz.

COMPETITIVE COMPUTER COMPONENTS

7010 American Way Section K
Dallas, Texas 75237

1-800-443-9834

Market prices fluctuate weekly allowing us to pass on the savings. *CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES!*

Minimum Order $50.00

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000

OUR STAFF WILL ALWAYS BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING OUR EQUIPMENT.

SALES
Monday - Friday 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM
TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Monday - Friday 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

CALL 214-780-5796

DEALERS CALLS WELCOME TLX: 6008932 M S D I S T
FAX # 214-780-0353 SE HABLA ESPANOL

Our offices will be closed on Saturday during months of April, May and June.

LOGITECH HiREZ MOUSE

"Here's lookin' at you, CAD"

This state-of-the-art mouse will be appreciated by those who need finer resolution and supreme performance for operating their desktop publishing, paint and CAD programs. With a resolution of 320 dots-per-inch (as compared to 200 dpi or less for ordinary mice), the Logitech HiREZ mouse offers excellent versatility and complete compatibility.

- 320 dots-per-inch resolution
- Includes menu-generation software
- Delivers superb high-resolution tracking
- Opto-mechanical technology
- Microsoft compatible
- Reduces mouse maneuvers from fell swoops to a flick of the wrist
- Equipped with low-angled buttons for maximum comfort
- Excellent price/performance ratio
- Extra-long cord length
- Lifetime Guarantee

$119

retail $149

LOGITECH SERIES 2 MOUSE

A Perfect Match

Designed specifically for the IBM Personal System/2 computer systems and 100% Compatibles, the Logitech Series 2 Mouse is guaranteed to be 100% PS/2 compatible. A nine-foot cable plugs directly into the IBM PS/2 mouse port, so no conversion devices are required. The Series 2 Mouse has tactile feedback switches for a crisp click to indicate when buttons have been activated.

- Plus Pak Software included
- Opto-mechanical technology
- 200 dots-per-inch resolution
- Extra-long cord length
- High resolution for fast and precise cursor control
- Requires minimal desk space and less hand movement
- Proprietary design makes ball cage self cleaning

A perfect price $75

retail $99

PS/2™ IT TO YOUR PC only $249

$599 value

A logical solution at an incredible price.

Logitech knows what you want from an upgrade package. This graphics package gives you all of the best features of the IBM PS/2 for great graphics, better resolution, and more efficient mouse maneuvering.

We know you'd like the best for less, so through special arrangement with Logitech, we're offering the following graphic subsystem at a very appealing price.

Logitech opto-mechanical 3-button mouse Plugs into any mouse port, freeing serial port for peripherals. Excellent resolution and long-term reliability.

Logitech VGA card Provides high quality 640×480 resolution in 16 colors. Also supports CGA, EGA, PGA, & VGA modes. Has a 256K memory and automatic mode switch. EGA-compatible Paint Show program included.

If purchased individually, you could expect to pay $500 for these products. Logitech offers this package at $339.

Add the LOGITECH AutoSync Monitor to the above system

with the monitor **$699**

$1000 value

SPECIAL PRICING: 1 + 1 = EXTRA SAVINGS FOR YOU!

PURCHASE CCS Designer + Logitech M-8 Mouse = $180 value for only **$99**	PFS First Publisher + PC Paintbrush + Logitech C-7 Mouse = $320 value for only **$148**
CCS Designer + PC Paintbrush + Logitech C-7 Mouse = $300 value for only **$165**	Any Mouse + PC Paintbrush = PC Paintbrush for only **$19.95**

Complete Computer Services, Inc.

189 Airport Boulevard • Burlingame, California 94010

(800) 346-4227 ORDERS
(415) 692-7250 CUSTOMER SERVICE
(415) 692-2765 FAX

LOGITECH M-8 MOUSE

The Logitech M-8 is a low-cost alternative to other mice on the market. Logitech has pared down the frills to give you a basic, good-looking mouse at a very attractive price. But there's no compromise on the quality you've come to expect from Logitech. We guarantee it.

- Logitech engineering excellence and performance built in
- 200 dots-per-inch resolution
- Opto-mechanical technology
- Microsoft compatible
- Power supply not required
- Extra-long cord length
- Smart choice for basic needs

Compare at $100

only $49

WHEN ORDERING, PLEASE SPECIFY 9-PIN OR 25-PIN TYPE CONNECTOR.

LOGITECH C-7 MOUSE

PC MAGAZINE

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

The Logitech C-7 is an all-purpose mouse that's a standard in the industry. It's a practical choice for your personal system.

- Requires no special pads
- 200 dots-per-inch resolution
- Plus Pak software included
- Opto-mechanical technology
- Programmable to 9600 baud
- No power supply needed
- Microsoft compatible
- Extra-long cord length
- **BUS version no extra charge**

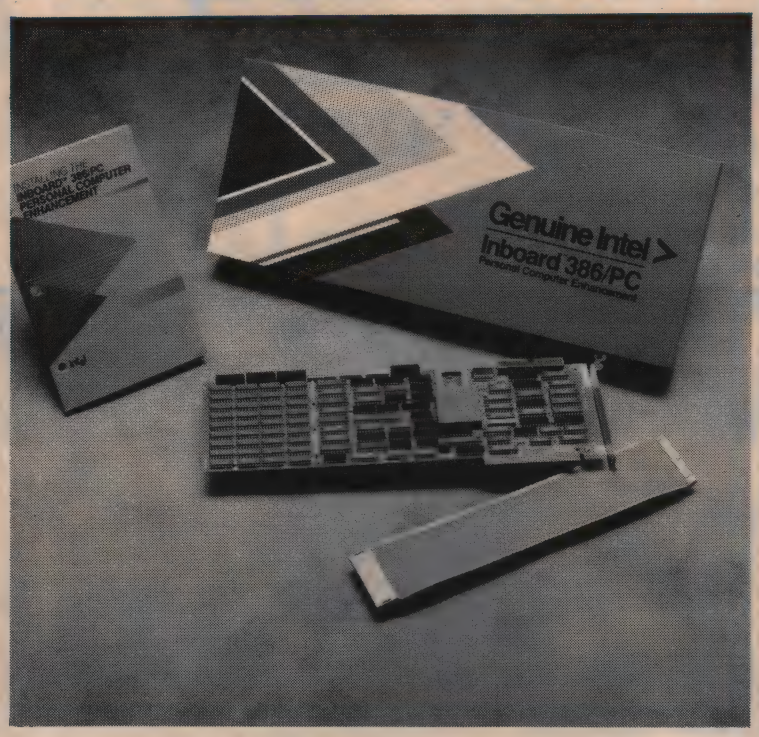
$79.95

retail $119

386 Your PC

with

INTEL'S INBOARD 386/PC®



QUESTION: WHAT'S TWICE AS FAST AS A PC/AT AND 10 TIMES FASTER THAN A PC/XT AND IS GUARANTEED BY INTEL TO GIVE YOU OS/2 COMPATIBILITY?

The Inboard 386/PC® includes everything you need to transform any PC/XT into a 16 MHz machine. It's easy to install. The inboard attaches directly to the system board. There are no switchers or jumpers to set. And, the Inboard 386/PC® has passed Intel's stringent compatibility tests, so there are no compatibility problems.

THE ANSWER: INTEL'S INBOARD 386/PC®

$749

We ship your Inboard 386/PC© to you within 24 hours. NO CHARGE FOR UPS 2-DAY BLUE LABEL SHIPPING.

retail $995

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You can try any CCS product without risk or obligation for 30 days. We stock everything we advertise at our warehouse facility and ship 95% of all orders within a 24 hour period. Our 75,000 satisfied customers include everyone from home users to elementary schools to Fortune 500 companies. CCS is committed to your satisfaction.

CA residents add sales tax. Add 5% for shipping and handling; minimum charge $5; AK & HI add $4; APO & international orders add $20. COD orders add $3. COD orders over $100 must be paid with cash or money order. All returns must be in new condition and be accompanied by a return authorization number; some returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. All trademarks acknowledged.

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME

(800) 346-4227 ORDERS
(415) 692-7250 CUSTOMER SERVICE
(415) 692-2765 FAX

No surcharge for Visa or MasterCard

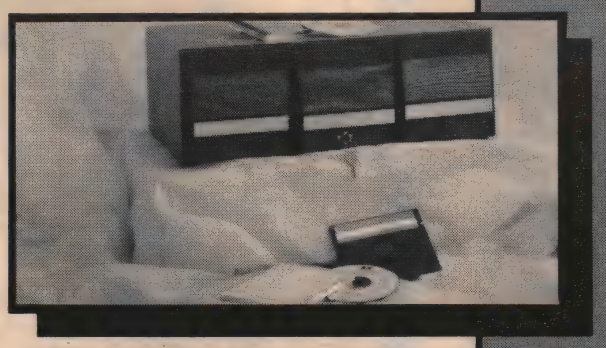
VISA MasterCard

Copyright 1988

DISK CABINET

$29.95* retail $40

3-drawer cabinet holds over 200 floppy disks or 59 compact disks. Keeps your valuable diskettes secure and dust free. Sturdy wood construction with fine finish and heavy duty lock for security.



*please add $6 shipping and handling

OH brother!®

FAX-100

Personal Facsimile Machine

- Compact, lightweight, desktop size
- Easy to operate—only 4 controls
- Hands-free operation
- Built-in telephone handset
- Transmits regular copies in 45 seconds
- Operates as a copy machine
- Compatible with all Group Fax 3 machines worldwide

compare at $1,500. **$979**

DESKTOP • PUBLISHING

with *PFS First Publisher*™ and *CCS*

Perfect for creating newsletters, ads, business reports, or anytime you want to combine text and graphics in one document.

- Import graphics or text from other applications
- Hundreds of graphic images included
- Easy to use pull down menus
- Selectable column layouts
- Dot matrix and laser printer support included
- 61 fonts and sizes
- Rotate and scale graphics
- Flow text around graphics

$79.95

PURCHASE ADD

PFS First Publisher with Logitech C-7 Mouse $129.95

PFS First Publisher with Logitech C-7 Mouse and PC Paint brush $139

MORE GRAPHICS

PFS First Publisher

- BUSINESS SYMBOLS
- PERSONAL GRAPHICS
- LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE
- EXECUTIVE FONTS
- DECORATIVE FONT
- HOLIDAYS
- PUBLICATIONS

Reg. $40 each

$32 each —or— 3/$89

TURBO CHARGE your PC/XT with TurboKwik+™

Add new processing power to your 8088 based computer with TurboKwik+. At the flick of a switch, TurboKwik+ lets your computer run faster with 6.1 MHz, 6.7 MHz and 7.4 MHz operating speeds.

TurboKwik+ does not require an expansion slot. It installs easily in your computer's 8284A clock chip socket so you can still have all your up-grade options open.

Compare Price and Performance

Product	Speed	Price
TurboKwik+	**6.1/6.7/7.4**	**$139.95**
Surprise	9.54	$249.00
Microspeed	6.1/6.7/7.4	$149.00

Our price just $49.95

retail $139 **Save 65%**

CCS Time™

CCS Time is an innovative new approach for keeping time on your IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer.

CCS Time Keeps track of time, date, day, and year and is accurate within 15 seconds per month.

CCS Time is easily installed in *any* EPROM socket. It doesn't take up a slot!

5 YEAR WARRANTY

$39.95 retail $59.95

DS RECOVER™

IT'S 2 A.M. DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR FILES ARE?

DS RECOVER can "un-do" just about any disaster. It can "un-delete" 100% of any file, and can even "un-format" a hard disk.

DS TUTOR™

TURN THAT BUGBEAR ON YOUR DESK INTO A PUSSYCAT!

Reach a new level of comprehension and skill on your personal computer with this easy to use tutorial program. Using plain language and interactive lessons, *DS TUTOR* takes a straightforward approach towards understanding DOS commands.

DS OPTIMIZE™

BRING YOUR HARD DISK TO LIFE!

With *DS OPTIMIZE* you can allocate and organize your disk to improve your hard disk's efficiency. Optimize at any level: drive, subdirectory, or file.

DS BACKUP+™

QUICK AND EASY DOES IT!

There are many pluses to this super high-performing, window-driven utility; including squeeze option, NOSNOW option for color monitors, and file selection by date.

$29.95 ea. $19.95 ea. with any other purchase

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You can try any CCS product without risk or obligation for 30 days. We stock everything we advertise at our warehouse facility and ship 95% of all orders within a 24 hour period. Our 75,000 satisfied customers include everyone from home users to elementary schools to Fortune 500 companies. CCS is committed to your satisfaction.

CA residents add sales tax. Add 5% for shipping and handling; minimum charge $5; AK & HI add $4; APO & international orders add $20. COD orders add $3. COD orders over $100 must be paid with cash or money order. All returns must be in new condition and be accompanied by a return authorization number; some returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. All trademarks acknowledged.

Complete Computer Services, Inc.
189 Airport Boulevard
Burlingame, California 94010

We Welcome Corporate Accounts

No surcharge for VISA or MasterCard

VISA MasterCard

(800) 346-4227 ORDERS
(415) 692-2750 CUSTOMER SERVICE & CA
(415) 692-2765 FAX

Copyright 1988

TOLL FREE ORDERING
1-800-332-GEMS
CA 408-988-0161

G/AT 286 10/12/16
Basic System-0K RAM Memory

- Motherboard • Expandable Memory
- 8 Total Slots • Phoenix BIOS
- Socketed for 80287 Math Co-Processor
- Capable of 640K/384K Main/Expanded Memory
- Case 3 Drive Front up to 5½ Hts
- 200W Power Supply • Enhanced 101 Keyboard (DTC)
- Western Digital Floppy Controller
- 360K Floppy Drive

Prices Based on 0K RAM	10 MHZ	12 MHZ	16 MHZ
	$639	$699	$949

RUN APPLE & IBM SOFTWARE
GEMS TURBO APL/XT

Prices start at **$875**

This system runs the largest collection of educational, graphics, game and business software in the world (Apple IIe & IBM software). Works with PC.DOS, MS.DOS, Apple DOS and PRO.DOS . . .Have both Apple and IBM programs on at the same time – Hey! Is that multi-tasking?

CALL FOR DETAILS

G/AT 386 20 MHZ
Basic System 1MB Memory

- 386 20 mhz Motherboard
- 8 Slots = 28 Bit, 5 16 Bit, 1 32 Bit
- 1 32 Bit Slot Supports up to 10mb of RAM
- 80287/80387 Options • 1 mb of SRAM
- Uses 256K Static Column Dram
- SI = 23 Speed 25.5 • 20 mhz 80386 CPU
- Case. 3 Drive Front 5½ Ht total
- 220W Power Supply • Enhanced 101 KB
- Floppy/Hard Dr. Ctlr. • 360K Floppy Drive

Prices Based on 1mb SRAM **$2626** **w/66 mb H.D. Storage** **$3198**

GEMS G/P 286-16

- 16mhz 286 Motherboard
- Landmark Speed = 20.5 / SI = 18.7
  Faster than an 16mhz 386 at almost half the cost.
- High Visibility Large 11" Backlit Supertwist LC Display
- High Resolution 640 x 400 • 1 mb Exp. to 8 mb
- Detachable 86 K/B w/12 Function • Fl./H. Cont.
- Serial (2nd OPT Serial), Parallel Ports
- 1 1.2 mb Floppy Drive • Optional 2nd Floppy/H.D.
- Light Weight, Easy & Convenient to Transport Wherever You Wish

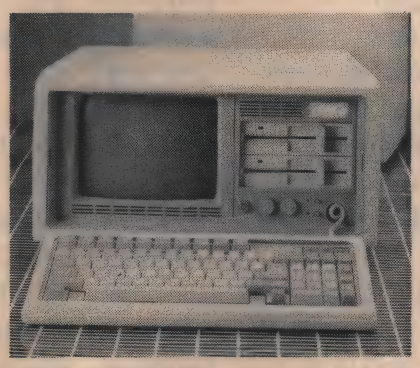
GEMS TURBO G/XT SYSTEMS

MACH III/8 mhz: Case, 150W Power Supply, Turbo XT m/b 8 mhz, Phoenix BIOS, 640K RAM Memory, V-20 CPU, Enh. 101 K/B, multi I/O, 2 360K Floppy Drives, Mono Video Card, Monochrome TTL Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel **$749**

Econo Systems

XT Slide Case, 150 W P/S, Turbo XT (8 mhz) m/b, AT style Keyboard, Floppy Controller, 1 360K Floppy Drive, Mono Video Card, Goldstar TTL Mono Monitor.

ECONO XT/0K	$399
ECONO XT/128K	$429
ECONO XT/256K	$469



G/TP GEMS Transportables

Prices Based On This Configuration

Case, 180W Power Supply, Dual Scan Monitor, Enh. Keybd, Case Appropriate Motherboard. Floppy Ctlr. Card, 1 360K Floppy Drive, Video Card, 0K RAM Memory

Prices Based On 0K RAM Unless Otherwise Noted.

G/TP XT	$749 0K
G/TP 286-10	999 0K
G/TP 286-12	1079 0K
G/TP 286-16	1299 0K
G/TP 386-20	$3198

(Includes 1 mb SRAM Memory)

Systems pictured may not be accurate representation of advertized priced systems. Prices on all GEMS products are subject to change without notice.

- **EAST COAST TO WEST COAST YOUR 8 O'CLOCK IS OUR 8 O'CLOCK. ON SATURDAYS: OUR 8 O'CLOCK TO 4:30 P.M. PACIFIC STANDARD TIME.**
- **AUTHORIZED DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE - ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS STARTER KIT**
- **LEASING AVAILABLE - WE WILL HELP YOUR END USER AND BUSINESS CLIENTS.. THIS LEASING PACKAGE MEANS NO OUT-OF-POCKET-MONEY TO YOU, THE DEALER.**

One Year Warranty On All Parts And Systems / 6 Months On Labor. All Order Are F.O.B Santa Clara - Call for GEMS Policies and Shipping Details.

Ask for our full-line catalog on "Computer Books" . . . All Facets of Computers and Software Including Our Offerings from The GEMS Shareware Software Library.

FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION ..... : 408 988-0161
FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT ..... : 408 988-0146
FAX NUMBER ..... : 408 988-0609

MasterCard VISA

GEMS COMPUTERS, INC.
3446 DE LA CRUZ BLVD., SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA 95054

In Business Since 1985. A Member of the Better Business Bureau.

UNITED SYSTEMS OF AMERICA

USA XT TURBO 10

- Intel 8088 Speed Selectable to 4.77/10Mhz
- 256K Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- Enhanced 360K Floppy Drive with Controller
- Enhanced 84 Key AT Keyboard
- 150-Watt Power Supply
- Eight Expansion Slots

$399 BASE SYSTEM

MONO $499 EGA $579

LAP TOPS

TOSHIBA 1000	$849
TOSHIBA 1100+	$1449
TOSHIBA 3100/20	$3159
NEC MULTISPEED	$1349
NEC MULTISPEED EL	$1549

USA AT TURBO 12

- Intel 80286 Speed Selectable 6/10 Mhz
- 1MB on Motherboard Expandable to 4MB
- 1.2M Floppy Drive w/Floppy/Hard Disk Controller 1:1 Interleave
- Enhanced 84 Key AT Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial Ports

$899 BASE SYSTEM

MONO $999 EGA $1099

20 MB DRIVE KIT	**$239**	**30 MB DRIVE KIT**	**$279**
360K FLOPPY	**$ 69**	**1.2 M FLOPPY**	**$ 89**
GENIUS MOUSE/HALO III	**$ 59**	**MS DOS 3.3**	**$ 69**
1200 B MODEM	**$ 59**	**2400B MODEM**	**$129**
EGA CARD	**$ 99**	**VGA CARD**	**$199**
WYSE 700	**$759**	**NEC MULTISYNC II**	**$599**
8087-8MHZ	**$139**	**80287-8MHZ**	**$232**

DRIVES

FUJITSU 360K/1.2M	$ 69/$85
HARDCARD 20MB/30MB	$299/$349
HARDCARD 40/60	$499/$999
IRWIN 20/40	$319/$449
IRWIN/20A/60	$449/$549
MINISCRIBE 3650/6032	$299/$519
MINISCRIBE 6053/6085	$575/$775
MITSUBISHI 720K/1.44M	$99/$129
PRIAM 40MB/60MB	$699/$889
PRIAM 100/130	$1099/$1999
PRIAM 230/300	$2199/$2899
PLUS CARD 20MB/40MB	$569/$889
SEGATE 4026/4038	$449/$549
SEGATE 4053/4096	$659/$749
SEAGATE 225/238R	$219/$229
SEAGATE 251/277R	$369/$439
TEAC 360K/1.2M	$89/$95

CARDS (10)

ADAPTEC (XT-RLL)	$ 59
ATI WONDER EGA	$179
COLOR GRAPHIC/P	$ 39
DISK I/O	$ 59
EGA 640x350	$ 99
INTEL 386XT INBOARD	$699
INTEL 386AT INBOARD	$949
MONOGRAPHIC/P	$ 49
MULTI I/O	$ 39
MULTIFUNCTION	$ 79
PARADISE VGA	$249
WD-XTGEN (XT-MFM)	$ 49
WD-WX1 (XT-MFM)	$ 59
WD-27X (XT-RLL)	$ 59
WD-WA2 (AT-MFM)	$ 99
WD-RA2 (AT-RLL)	$129
WD1006WAH (AT-MFM)	$139

SOFTWARE

DATA EASE	$379
dBASE III+	$399
FREELANCE+	$329
ENABLE	$379
HARVARD PROJECT MGR II	$359
LOTUS 1-2-3	$309
MICROSOFT WORD 4	$209
MULTIMATE-ADV II	$259
PAGEMAKER	$459
PARADOX II	$399
PROJECT 4	$289
RBASE	$439
Q&A	$209
SYMPHONY	$459
VENTURA PUBLISHER	$459
WORD PERFECT 4.2	$199
WORDSTAR 2000+	$209

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120D/180D	$149/$169
CITIZEN MSP10/MSP40	$269/$299
EPSON LX800/FX86E	$179/$299
EPSON FX286E/EX800	$439/$379
EPSON EX1000/LQ500	$479/$449
EPSON LQ800/LQ850	$399/$499
EPSON LQ1000/LQ1050	$559/$689
EPSON LQ2500/GQ3500	$859/$995
PANASONIC 1080/1091	$169/$189
PANASONIC 1092/1592	$299/$379
PANASONIC 1524/1595	$559/$439
PANASONIC 3131/3151	$259/$409
PANASONIC 4450/4470	$1599/$1999
PANASONIC BM88/RS505	$679/$999
STAR NX1000/NX15	$169/$289
STAR NR10/NR15	$309/$429
STAR ND10/ND15	$259/$299

INTEL

8087-5/8/10	$96/$139/$190
80287-6/8/10	$155/$232/$279
80387-16/20/24	$469/$669/$729
64K/256K (SET-9)	$28/$65

LOGITECH

MOUSE SERIAL/PLUS DRIVER	$74
MOUSE W/PC PAINT	$95
MOUSE PS/2/HLRES	$79/$99
GENERIC CAD/PFS PUBLISH	$45/$45

LASERS

CANON LPB 8	$1495
OKIDATA LASER 6	$1395
HP II/STD	$1689/$2489
NEC LC860/LC890	$2150/$3399

EVEREX

EVERCOM 1200/2400 I	$79/$169
ENHANCER EGA/VGA	$109/$239
TAPE, BACKUP 40/60	$495/$695
AT EMS 3MB/10MB	$89/$149

MOTHER BOARDS

XT BOARD 0/K — 10 MHz	$ 79
AT BOARD 0/K — 10 Mhz	$ 285
386 BOARD 0/K — 16 Mhz	$1249

PS/2 DRIVES

EXTERNAL/360K	$259
20MB-80MS/20MB-28MS	$299/$349
40MB-80MS/40MB-28MS	$549/$549

MONITORS

TTL/RGB	$69/$279
EGA/MULTI-SYNC	$379/$499
NEC MULTI-SYNC II	$599

MODEMS

INTERNAL 1200/2400	$59/$129
EXTERNAL 1200/2400	$79/$179
EXTERNAL 9600	$699

GUARANTEED LOW PRICE

Full Warranty On All Items
All Prices Subject To Change
Call For Current Prices

VISA

USA WHOLESALE

4272 KELLWAY CIRCLE
DALLAS, TEXAS 75244
CUSTOMER SUPPORT LINE 214-250-1038
US — TEXAS WATTS — 800-666-7283
PHONE SALES ONLY — NO SHOWROOM

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES

Dealer Catalog Available
Open Mon.-Fri. 8-7 Sat.-Sun. 10-4
Guaranteed Low Prices
Since 1982

41

800-666-SAVE ★ 214-250-1001

Lucky-386 Professional $2495.00

- Intel 80386, 32 Bit Microprocessor
- 16 MHz (20 MHz optional available)
- One Meg. memory, zero wait state
- One 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- 40 MB fast hard disk drive (28 MS 1=1 Interleave)
- 220 W. Power Supply
- Monochrome monitor adapter
- Enhanced keyboard
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

AT 286 Compatible $1295.00

- 80286 microprocessor, 6/10 MHz switchable, zero wait state
- 640K memory (100 N.S.) on board
- One floppy disk drive (1.2 MB)
- One 20 MB hard disk drive (40 MS)
- TTL monochrome monitor w/monographic card
- 200 watt power supply and enhanced AT style keyboard
- Serial/parallel ports and real time clock
- Certified, to comply with FCC Class B Standards
- One year warranty (parts and labor)

Other Systems / Components

20MB Hard Disk Set $260	Turbo (4.77/8 MHz, 2-layer) 0K $85	Brother M-1509 Printer (132 column, 180 cps, 45 NLQ) $350
30MB Hard Disk Set $300	Turbo (4.77/8 MHz, 4-layer) 0K $95	Brother M-1709 Printer (240 cps) ... $450
Lucky Hard Disk on Card-20 ..... $295	AT Compatible Motherboard, 6/10 MHz, Phoenix BIOS, 0K $295	Star NX-1000 printer (80 column, 144 cps, 26 NLQ) $175
Lucky Hard Disk on Card-30 ..... $310	Baby-AT Motherboard, 6/12 MHz, 0K $295	HP Laser Jet, Serial II $1650
Fuji 20MB Hard Disk $220	386 Motherboard w/One Meg $1695	EGA Card (640x350) $109
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk $210	150W Power Supply for XT $45	EGA Card (640x480, Genoa) $179
Seagate ST—251 Hard Disk $345	200W Power Supply for AT $65	EGA Wonder w/VGA Mode 11, 12 .. $179
W.D. Controller for XT $55	AT Style Keyboard for AT/XT $45	NEC Multisync Monitor $649
W.D. Controller for AT $110	Enhanced Keyboard for AT/XT $55	Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor . $535
Adaptec 2070A Controller $65	Micron EMS Board for AT w/2 Meg $695	Internal Modem (1200BPS, Everex) .. $85
40MB Internal Tape Drive $325	Intel Above Board for AT w/512K .. $495	Int. Modem (2400B, US Robotics) .. $140
Fujitsu 360K Floppy Disk Drive $70	8087-2 (8 MHz) Math Co-Processor . $165	E-PROM Programmer $140
TEAC 360K Floppy Disk Drive $85	80287-6 (6/8 MHz) Co-Processor ... $175	IBM DOS 3.30 manual $95
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive $90	80287-8 (10 MHz) Co-Processor $275	MS-DOS 3.30 Manual $85
TEAC 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive $85	Logimouse, C7 package, serial $75	Ricoh FAX-20 Fax Machine $1795
Floppy Disk Controller Card $25	Logimouse, Bus version $75	Sharp FC-300 Fax Machine $1495
Disk I/O Card $50	Adaptec AT RLL Controller (1:1 Interleave) $149	
Monographic Card (Hercules Compt) $45		

LUCKY COMPUTERS

A High Quality PC Warehouse

1701 North Greenville, Suite 602, Richardson, Texas 75081, (214) 690-6110

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

IBM AT 339 (8 MHZ)

1.2 Floppy, 512K,
30 MB Hard Disk
w/Monochrome Monitor ... **$3995**
w/Color Monitor **$4195**

IBM XT

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM II

Model 30, 2 floppies w/Monochrome Monitor	**$1475**
Model 30, 20 MB w/Monochrome Monitor	**$1899**
Model 50, w/Monochrome Monitor	**$2875**
Model 60, w/44 MB and Monochrome Monitor	**$3649**
Model 60, w/70 MB and Monochrome Monitor	**$3995**
Model 80, w/44 MB and Monochrome Monitor	**$4695**
Model 80, w/70 MB and Monochrome Monitor	**$5395**
Model 80, w/115 MB and Monochrome Monitor	**$8295**

w/Color Monitor add $250

...and COMPAQ too!

COMPAQ 286

DESKTOP — 1 Drive
640K, 40 MB, Monitor **$2595**
PORTABLE II MODEL IV —
1 Drive 640K, 20 MB **$2850**
PORTABLE III —
1 Drive 640K, 20 MB **$3695**
w/40 MB **$4195**

COMPAQ DESK PRO

1 Drive, 640K, 20 MB
Green or Amber Monitor **$1695**

COMPAQ 386

Model 40 (16 MHZ) **$4495**
Model w/60 MB-20 MHZ..... **$5499**
Model w/130 MB-20 MHZ **$6849**
Model w/300 MB-20 MHZ **$9295**

COMPAQ PORT. 386

Model 40 ..... **$5799**
Model 100 ..... **$7295**

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

WUGO 10 MHZ TURBO XT

10 MHZ keyboard switchable clock speed, 640K Ram, 1 floppy drive, 20 MB hard disk, parallel and game ports, clock calendar, monochrome graphics adaptor, monochrome monitor, 3 year limited warranty.

$1149

DRIVES & TAPES

360K Floppy for PC	$99
360K Floppy for AT	$115
20 MB Tape for XT	$399
20 MB Tape for AT	$339
40 MB Tape for AT or Compaq 386	$459

EVEREX

60 MB Internal	$679
60 MB External	$679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

20 MB for XT (ST225)	$279
30 MB for XT (ST238)	$299
40 MB for AT (ST251)	$389
40 MB for AT (ST251-1)	$479
80 MB for AT	$869

PRIAM HARD DISKS

40 MB	$679
60 MB	$819
130 MB	$1999

IOMEGA

10 + 10 Bernoulli w/Controller	$1489
20 + 20 Bernoulli w/Controller	$1829
External 5¼" for PSII	$279
PLUS hard card 20 MB	$539
PLUS hard card 40 MB	$699

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI EGA Wonder	$189
ATI VGA	$269
Compaq VGA	$499
Everex EGA Autoswitch	$139
Genoa Super Hi Res	$289
Graphics Card	$79
Hercules Graphics Plus	$179
NEC GB1	$199
Paradise Autoswitch 480	$169
Paradise EGA	$319
Quadram Prosync	$209
STB EGA Plus	$239
Vega Deluxe	$239
Vega VGA	$289

MICE

Mouse Systems	$99
Microsoft	$109
Logitech	$74

MONITORS

AMDEK

310A	$129
410A	$149
600	$349
722	$439

PRINCETON

MAX12	$149
HX12	$415
HX12E	$449
Ultrasync	$529

IBM

8502	$199
8512	$459
8513	$519
NEC Multisync II	$579
NEC Multisync Plus	$879
SAMSUNG Color	$259
SONY Multiscan	$599

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
3025-E S. MALMO
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:

800-548-5105

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 312-228-6333
SHIPPING 312-228-6333
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 312-228-1470
FAX 312-228-0516

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Bringing you the best in IBM compatible peripherals since 1984.

OUR EPSON PRINTER PRODUCTS ARE SO GOOD WE NEED TO SHOW THEM OFF!

LX 800	*FX 286E*	*LQ 500*	*LQ 850*	*EX 800*
$189	*$399*	*$319*	*$489*	*$389*
FX 86E	*LQ 800*	*LQ 2500*	*LQ 1050*	*EX 1000*
$279	*$369*	*$819*	*$659*	*$479*

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 800	$189	LQ 1050	$659
FX 86E	$279	LQ 500	$319
FX 286E	$399	LQ 2500	$819
LQ 800	$369	EX 800	$389
LQ 850	$489	EX 1000	$479

OKIDATA

192 Plus/193 Plus	$329/$449
292 w/Module	$449
293 w/Module	$589
393	$949
Laser Line 6	$1449

TOSHIBA

321 S/L/341 S/L	$499/$659
351 SX	$1010

NEC

P6	$435	P7	$619
3550	$729	P9XL	$1049
P5XL	$859	P2200	$349

PANASONIC

1080 I	$189	1091 I	$199

IBM

Quietwriter III	$1175
Proprinter II	$389
Proprinter X24	$549
Proprinter XL	$549
Proprinter XL24	$739

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet II	$1689
1 MG Upgrade	$339
2 MG Upgrade	$629

SOFTWARE

Crosstalk	$109
D Base III Plus	$379
Framework	$349
IBM Displaywrite IV	$299
Lotus 123	$299
Managing Your Money	$125
Microsoft Word	$209
Microsoft Excel	$329
Multimate Adv. II	$259
R Base System V	$409
Smartcom	$49
Symphony	$429
Ventura Desktop Publ.	$499
Volkswriter III	$145
Word Perfect 4.2	$199
Word Perfect Library	$59
Wordstar 2000+	$239

MODEMS

HAYES

1200	$289
1200 B Alone	$259
1200 B w/Software	$289
2400	$429
2400 B	$429
Everex 300/1200 w/Software	$99
Everex 2400 Internal	$179
Everex 2400 External	$249

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

Everex Magicard 384K	$169
AST 6 Pack w/384K	$189
AST 6 Pack Premium w/256K	$219
AST Advantage	$259
AST Rampage PC w/256K	$239
AST Rampage AT w/512K	$339
Orchid Tiny Turbo	$279
Intel Above Board PC	$239
Intel Above Board PC P/S	$279
Intel Above Board AT	$329
Intel Above Board AT P/S	$349
Irma Board	$695
AST 5251-11	$529
AST 5251-11 Plus Enhanced	$599

CHIPS

64K Ram Chips	9 for $15
256K Chips	each $7.50
8087-3	$109
8087-2	$149
80287	$159
80287-8MHZ	$249
80287-10MHZ	$289
80387-16	$469
80387-20	$739

★ ISSUE HIGHLIGHTS ★

AST RAMPAGE AT W/2 MEGABYTES	*NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR*	*MICROSOFT MOUSE*	*NEC MULTISPEED HD*	*EPSON PRINTER STAND W/PRINTER PURCHASE*
$649	*$579*	*$109*	*$2299*	*$15*
EVEREX 300/1200 MODEM W/SOFTWARE	*SEAGATE 30MB HARD DISK KIT*	*HP LASERJET II*	*NEC MULTISPEED EL*	*D BASE III*
$99	*$299*	*$1689*	*$1599*	*$379*

Arlington Computer Products, inc.
3025-E S. MALMO
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005

FOR ORDERS & SYSTEMS QUOTES:
800-548-5105
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 312-228-6333
SHIPPING 312-228-6333
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 312-228-1470
FAX 312-228-0516

Prices and Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Networks
continued from page 121

work can defeat its speed advantage by spending too much time checking for errors and transmitting the same data over and over again.

The Net-Board, marketed by PC Office, characterizes many office connectivity networks. Rather than focus on increasing transmission speed, the Net-Board attacks the root of the problem.

Using a unique transmission scheme, the Net-Board checks for errors during transmission while most other network boards check for errors only after sending data. The difference is like giving instructions to someone over the telephone or through the mail. The Net-Board, like a telephone, lets you communicate and acknowledge messages immediately. Most other network boards, like the mail, must wait until it receives the entire message before it can send an acknowledgement, slowing down the speed of the network considerably.

Although the performance of a network depends on its physical capabilities, training and maintenance can determine how effectively people can use the network. Since the more sophisticated network operating systems offer so many different features, learning how to use the network can be confusing. Such a network can force a company to hire someone just for learning and maintaining the network. In a large corporation, this may be acceptable and even desirable. In a small business or office, the cost of a network administrator can be prohibitive.

Office connectivity networks may reduce hardware costs by using special network boards or eliminating them altogether, but they can also offer lower software costs as well. The main reason is that the networking software often comes bundled with the network boards themselves. Also, because manufacturers design office connectivity networks for fewer numbers of computers, the networking software can be easier to learn.

The documentation for a network vividly demonstrates this point. Manuals for the more sophisticated networks often exceed 500 pages. Office connectivity network manuals, on the other hand, rarely exceed 100 pages because the program provides fewer commands.

Grapevine, a networking program marketed by Computer Pathways, Inc., provides networking features such as electronic mail, password protection, and peripheral sharing using only eighteen commands in addition to the standard DOS commands.

Providing fewer network commands simplifies using the network while simultaneously requiring less memory. The more complicated network programs can gobble up to 200K per computer while Grapevine uses less than 128K of memory per computer.

Clerk, a networking program bundled with PC Office's NetBoard, uses even less memory. Clerk requires less than 20K per computer and has only four additional commands for users to learn. In comparison to Grapevine and Clerk, other network programs require users to learn a multitude of different commands or even an entirely different operating system altogether.

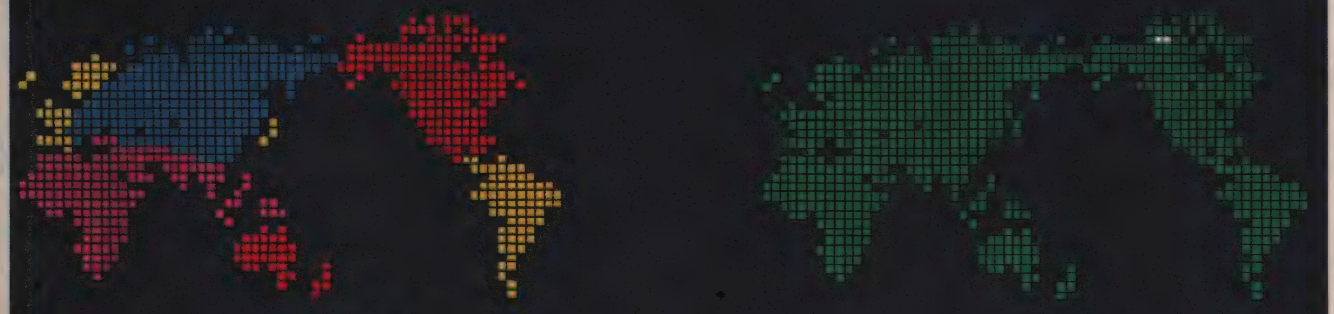
More importantly, office connectivity networks do not require special LAN (Local Area Network) versions of software which costs more and may not even be available. The LAN version of dBase III Plus costs over $200 more, and LAN versions of other popular programs such as WordStar are not even available.

Office connectivity networks provide an alternate networking solution that's easier to use and less expensive to buy. Returning to the example of connecting the office scenario given at the beginning of this article, recalculate the cost of installing a network using an office connectivity network instead.

Estimating the cost of network boards available from a variety of third-party vendors at $350 each, eliminate the need for a dedicated server computer and include the networking software with the network board, the total cost for a network equals $1750 or less than one-third the cost for the original computer system.

The bottom line is really performance. For connecting a small number of computers together, an office connectivity network is not an alternative to other networks. It's the only choice. ●

CTX
THE BEST 14" MONITORS IN BOTH WORLDS



CGA
EGA
VGA [PS-2]
MUTLI-SCAN / ANALOG

DUAL SCAN
GREEN / AMBER / WHITE
132 COLUMN

ALL WITH TWO-YEAR WARRANTY

U.S. HEADQUARTERS: CTX INTERNATIONAL, INC.
260 PASEO TESORO/WALNUT, CA 91789
TEL: (714) 595-6146 FAX: (714) 595-6293

EASTERN REGIONAL OFFICE
CONTINENTAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
300 McGAW DRIVE
EDISON, NEW JERSEY 08837
TEL: (201) 225-7377 FAX: (201) 225-8355

NEW ENGLAND AREA
MICRO-REP
141 BROOKS ST., SUITE NO. 1
BRIGHTON, MA 02135
TEL: (617) 254-1489 FAX: (617) 783-4877

FACTORY
CHUNTEX ELECTRONIC CO., LTD.
ROOM 401, NO. 50 SEC.1,
HSIN-SHENG S. RD.,
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: (02) 3921171 FAX: (02) 3919780

PS-2 is a trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

PRINTERS *Plus*
BUSINESS CENTERS

Special Sales & Promotions...CALL

800-562-2727

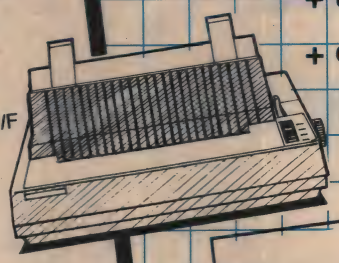
+ No Additional Cost For MasterCard or VISA
+ No-Nonsense Competitive Pricing
+ Most Items In Stock
+ UPS In...UPS Out Warranty Service
+ GSA Approved

PRICE-WATCH GUARANTEE

If we don't meet or beat the delivered price[1] on any Epson printer advertised in this publication, we will send you a FREE CASIO WATCH.

NEW! FASTER, BETTER!
EPSON® LQ850/LQ1050

- 24 PIN PRINTERS
- BUILT-IN PUSH T/F WITH PAPER PARKING
- 264 CPS
- 88 CPS LQ
- 2 BUILT-IN FONTS
- PARALLEL & SERIAL I/F

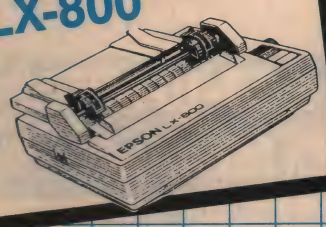


EPSON® LQ-2500
- 324 CPS
- COLOR OPTION AVAILABLE

Call For Special Price!

NEW!
EPSON® LX-800

- 180 CPS • 30 NLQ • T/F
- 3K Buffer • Parallel I/F
- 9 Pin • Narrow Carriage

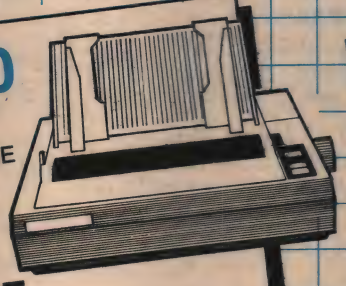


$189 Sug. Retail $299 While supplies last.

EPSON® 9 PIN SALE
FX-86E/FX-286E 240 CPS

NEW
EPSON® LQ-500

- 180 CPS • 60 LQ • 24 PIN
- T/F • 8K BUFFER • NARROW CARRIAGE
- PARALLEL I/F • AUTO SHEET FEED



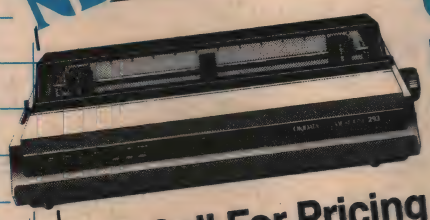
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MURATA FAX, PHONE & COPIER

- FULL FEATURED
- HIGH SPEED
- HIGH RESOLUTION
- CCITT GROUP 3 & 2 COMPATIBLE
- M 1200

RETAIL $899
Call For Pricing & Additional Models!

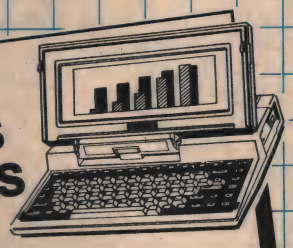
NEW
OKIDATA® PRINTERS



- 9 AND 24 PIN PRINTERS
- 200-450 CPS
- WIDE & NARROW CARRIAGE

Call For Pricing On Full Line!

GREAT PRICES
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS & PRINTERS



Call For Pricing!

Qualified Corporate & Educational Purchase Orders Welcomed.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING AT ADDITIONAL COST. (MC AND VISA AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE, 5% SURCHARGE FOR AMERICAN EXPRESS.) OFFER GOOD WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. PRICES ARE IN EFFECT UNTIL JUNE 3, 1988. SOME ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE ON PUBLICATION DATE.

1-800-562-2727

Or In Missouri Call: 1-314-532-6977

PRINTERS PLUS /P.O. Box 3069, Chesterfield, MO 63006

ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIES MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. RETURNS REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL AND ARE SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. WE CANNOT GUARANTEE EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY. PRICES MAY VARY AT RETAIL LOCATIONS.

AP37

[1]Delivered cost includes printer cost, credit card surcharges, shipping, handling and any other charges incurred. We reserve the right to verify this information. This offer valid for prepaid orders only.
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

MICRONICS

386 System—Unmatched Performance & Quality

"A Compaq Deskpro 386 on a Motherboard for ½ the money...the Micronics motherboard is that rare combination of good value and fine performance."—PC Week

Turbo AT-10 MHZ System with Monitor — $1049

Complete System with 30MB — $1299

- Intel 80286 (6-10 MHZ); OS/2 ready
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 512 K memory (exp. to 1MB)**
- 101 Key Enhanced Deluxe Keyboard
- Free Serial/Parallel/Game ports
- FDD/HDD Western Digital Controller
- 200W power supply
- Eight Expansion Slots 2x8 bit, 6x16 bit
- Clock & Calendar w/ battery
- Assembled & fully tested in U.S.A.
- F.C.C. Class B approved
- 1 year limited warranty

**Prices subject to change due to daily fluctuation in DRAM prices

AT UPGRADE OPTIONS

Seagate 40MB ST 251 (39 msec, installed)	$450
Seagate 80MB ST 4096 (28 msec, installed)	$799
Additional 360K drive	$99
3½" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$159
3½" 720KB Floppy Drive	$149
Memory Expansion	$CALL
Upgrade—Mono to Color	$199
Upgrade—Mono to EGA	$399
40MB Tape Backup (Installed)	$499
Surge Protector & Pwr. Dist. Panel	$49

Turbo AT-386 System with Monitor — $2595

Complete System with 80MB — $3095
With CDC 155MB Drive (18 msec) & SCSI Cntrl. — $3995

- 16 mhz ∑∑ 32-bit Intel chip with **80386 Micronics Motherboard**
- 100% Compaq Compatible, OS/2 ready
- 1MB high speed 32-bit, zero wait state, static memory (expandable to 10MB)
- FDD/HDD Western Digital Controller
- Optionally upgradable to 20mhz
- **Four Speeds 16/8/6/4.77 mhz software switchable**
- 40MB High Speed ST 251 Hard Disk
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Deluxe Keyboard
- Heavy Duty Metal Slide AT Case with capacity to mount up to 5 drives (tower case optional)
- 220W Switching Power Supply

386 UPGRADE OPTIONS

Upgrade to 20MHZ Performance	$CALL
Upgrade to Tower Case	$CALL
Additional 360K Drive	$99
Serial/Parallel/Game Card	$89
Memory Expansion	$Call
Upgrade Mono to EGA	$399
40MB Tape Backup (Installed)	$499

Turbo XT-10 MHZ with Monitor — $899

With ST 225 20MB Hard Drive & Controller

- Turbo Intel 8088-1(4.77 & 10 MHz)
- One 360K floppy drive w/ ctlr
- AT Style Keyboard
- 512K Memory**
- **Baby-AT—Case w/ Turbo & Reset Switches**
- Heavy duty 150W power supply
- 8 expansion slots w/slot for 8087
- Assembled and fully tested in U.S.A.
- F.C.C. Class B approved
- 1 year limited warranty

**Prices subject to change due to daily fluctuation in DRAM prices

XT UPGRADE OPTIONS

XT/AT Enhanced Keyboard (w/12 functions)	$39
Serial/Parallel/Game/Clk-Cal ports	$49
Upgrade 20MB to 30MB	$39
Upgrade—Mono to Color	$199
Upgrade—Mono to EGA	$399
20MB Tape backup (Installed)	**$399**

Lot more XT expansion cards—call for details

Point of Sale System

Complete system with PC/XT, quick register software, cash drawer, printer, tape backup and system installation **$2895**

"QUICK REGISTER—an easy, most popular, point-of-sale program in use by over 10,000 staisfied customers. Small businesses can now turn their computers into cash registers, and keep track of their inventory at the same time. The system even tells you when it's time to re-order, which items are your best sellers, and which haven't moved in months.

"QUICK REGISTER allows you to write up your point-of-sale invoices, and it automatically updates your inventory. It is easy to use but will handle a large inventory...." —*Peter McWilliams*

LCD PORTABLE TURBO XT

- Case, 150W PS
- Keyboard
- 4.77/10 MHZ Turbo
- LCD Display w/ backlit & 120° tilt
- 8088-1 CPU w/640K
- 1-360K Floppy
- Video port for external color monitor
- 20MB hard disk
- Multi I/O (S/P/G/ Clk-Cal)

$1450

$1795

- Case, 150W PS
- Keyboard
- 1-1.2MB
- LCD Display w/ backlit & 120° tilt
- 4.77/10 MHZ Turbo 80286-10 CPU w/ 512K (exp. to 1MB)
- FDD/HDD Ctlr.
- 30MB hard disk
- Video port for ext. color monitor

LCD PORTABLE TURBO AT-286

NOVELL 3 USER NETWORK

$4695.00 COMPLETE
READY TO RUN

SYSTEM INCLUDES

- 286-AT File Server w/ 40MB, 1MB RAM, monitor, ethernet
- Two 8088-1 Turbo-PC workstations w/ 512K RAM, monitor, 1 floppy drive, Ethernet cards
- Novell ELS Netware

COMPLETE 3 USER NETWORK
WORK STATIONS & SERVER
ELS NETWARE 286 LEVEL I

- Free 10 day tech support
- 75 ft. cabling & installation hardware

INTEGRATED 7+

From MOSAIC **ONLY $69** latest version w/ new manuals
Specially Engineered for IBM PC's & Compatibles
Mfg. Retail $199

REPLACES FRAMEWORK & SYMPHONY AT FRACTION OF THEIR COST PLUS MORE FUNCTIONS PLUS FREE TECH. SUPPORT!

Out-performs Symphony/Framework. the set includes Twin Spreadsheet (Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike), Word-Processor, Relational DB Manager, Mail-Merge, Presentation Quality Graphics, Terminal Emulation, PC-to-PC Communications, Free Customer Support from the Manufacturer.

'87 COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

- TWIN SPREADSHEET—Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike
- WORD PROCESSOR with 35,000 word dictionary
- FULL RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGER with unlimited disk memory, Symphony & Framework limited by RAM
- DATA MAIL with mass mailing support capabilities
- PRESENTATION QUALITY GRAPHICS with full range of options — 15 chart types & 3D graphs
- TERMINAL EMULATION, VT-100, V-52, IBM 3101
- PC to PC COMMUNICATIONS with up to 9600 Baud, Symphony & Framework support only 1200 Baud

NOTE: Both General Motors and NASA selected Integrated-7 as their sole integrated software package at a time when Integrated-7 retailed at $495.00.

CHARTMAN from MOSAIC

COMPLETE BUSINESS GRAPHICS PACKAGE Mfg. Retail: $99 **ONLY $45**

Line Graphs, Pie Charts, Scatter Charts, Organizational Charts, Knatt Charts and Combinations

'87 COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

UTAH COBOL™ $69

- Newest version 4.0
- ANSI-74 Standard
- ISAM file
- Many more features

Utah FORTRAN ..$39
Utah BASIC $39
Utah PASCAL $39
Utah PILOT $39

The Twin

Lotus 1-2-3 Look-Alike

latest version w/ new manuals **ONLY $44** Mfg. Retail: $99

- Equivalent to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A i.e. Lotus 1-2-3 Look-alike
- Outperforms standard Lotus Graphics
- Supports Statistical Functions
- Row/Col Work Area Size of 256x8902
- Math Co-processor Support (8087/80287)
- Not Copy Protected
- Directly Reads/Writes Standard Lotus Files
- Memory Requirement: Only 320K
- No Cost For Customer from Manufacturer.

By: MOSAIC SOFTWARE INC.

For IBM and All Compatible Systems

"The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities, offering both analysis and presentation quality graphics....The Twin adds a few features that big brother (Lotus) might be jealous of." PC MAGAZINE, August 1986

TAS CASH ONLY $49

Complete Entry Level Bookkeeping system that everyone can use

TAS BOOKS ONLY $69

All modules with TAS Runtime Database Manager

Includes All TAS Accounting Modules
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Inventory with Order Entry & Purchase Orders

With Sources and *Excellent Documentation Set.* This is the only package in the industry being marketed at such an attractive price with *Source License* and 30-day guarantee.

DIAMOND From MOSAIC Outperforms Lotus 1-2-3 Only $149.

DIAMOND, from Mosaic Marketing, Inc. is functionally compatible with, and incorporates the most popular features of Lotus 1-2-3@Release 2, but takes off where 1-2-3 stalls: it offers word processing and superior graphics features in an integrated, easy to use program. Some users will be impressed by how DIAMOND outperforms 1-2-3; others will be enthralled by the price.

DIAMOND includes additional features not offered by 1-2-3, including an integrated word processor, powerful spell-checker, and a thesaurus. DIAMOND uses on-screen menus which are similar to the spreadsheet menus. This means the word processor is easy to use for even "first-time" business users. And, unlike 1-2-3, DIAMOND can integrate text and graphics with numerical data!

A Comparison of the Best Spreadsheet Programs*

Features	Lotus 1-2-3, Release 2	Mosaic DIAMOND
Spreadsheet rows expanded to 8192, with 256 columns	◆	◆
Sophisticated string-handling capabilities	◆	◆
"Column hide" makes contents of a column temporarily disappear on screen	◆	◆
New command system takes you back to DOS without losing files	◆	◆
Word processing with spell checker and thesaurus		◆
Graphics, with over 15 graph types including text charts		◆

* This is only a partial comparison.

Dr. Halo III™

Your Personal Illustrator

only $79

retail $139.95. Free IMSI Mouse with every purchase

The fastest, most efficient graphics utility you can find has been improved, so now it's even easier and more convenient to create effective graphics. Introducing Dr. Halo III, with point and click picture menus, for great pictures . . . at the press of a button.

TAS-PLUS RELATIONAL DATA BASE

ONLY $69

- Fully Integrated, menu driven, programmable Relational Database System
- Run time high speed compiled code
- Store up to 65,000 records, open 16 concurrent files, up to 16 indexes per record
- Ultra Port B-Tree structure allows one to find any record in less than 3 seconds
- Compatible with existing dBase files & dBase Programs
- Includes 4th Generation Procedural Language, Screen Painter, program Generator, Report Writer, Source Code Editor & Runtime Compiler

CDC Wren Full Height Drives

Dealers & consultants call for special prices

	WREN II	WREN III
Model	94155-86	94161-155
Capacity	86MB	155MB
Speed	28 msec	16.5 msec
MTBF (hrs.)	40,000	40,000
Price	$849	$1525*

*FREE SCSI Controller with Wren III Drive (retail value $295) — limited time offer

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Quick Check	$49.95
QC with Accounts Payable	$95.00
QC w/AP & Receivables	$195.00
All of above & Quick Register	$695.00
SoftGraf	$27.00
Word Processors	
Diamond w/ Thesaurus	$139.00
Diamond Demo Disk	$15.00
Wordster 2000	$295.00
Multimate Advantage	$395.00
Turbo Lighting	$79.00
Desktop	
Ventura	$495.00
PagePerfect	$395.00
Aldus PageMaker	$495.00
Graphics Software	
GEM/DRAW Plus	$189.00
Chartman	$45.00
Databases	
DBIII/Plus	$359.00
Paradox 386	Call
REFLEX	$99.00
Languages	
Turbo Pascal	
Turbo "C"	$99.00
Turbo Basic	$79.00
Turbo Prolog	$79.00
Utilities	
Paintmaster	$49.00
Norton	$49.00
Norton Advanced	$89.00
SideKick Plus (New)	$139.00
Superkey	$79.00
Eureka 2K Solver	$89.00

PS/2 PRODUCTS

20MB Hard disk 28 msec for model 25	$379.00
20MB Hard disk 28 msec for model 30	$395.00
40MB Hard disk 28 msec for model 50	$699.00
60MB Hard disk 28 msec for model 60	$849.00
20MB Hard card for model 30	$399.00
40MB Hard card for model 30	$585.00
40MB Internal Tape Models 50/60/80	$449.00
5.25" Ext. Floppy Drive	$225.00

GENIUS MOUSE

IMSI MOUSE
- 200 Dots/Inch
- 3 Buttons

• Mouse System Mouse & Microsoft Mouse Compatible

$49

CTX Color Monitors

Six models to choose from
$249-$539
CTX 1435 Multiscan
"Recommended Best Buy" — PC Digest 3/88

SAI SYSTEMS

LABORATORIES, INC.

NATIONAL TOLL-FREE ORDER LINES:

1-800-248-0382 or 1-800-331-0488

OPEN 7 DAYS FOR PHONE ORDERS 9:00 AM TO 7:00 PM

TELEX: 5106005529
For customer support call (305) 296-6083
For technical support call (203) 929-4959
EASYLINK: 62908066

NO SURCHARGE
Amex • Visa • M.C.

EACH SYSTEM LEAVES OUR LAB WITH A QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

ATTENTION volume buyers, we offer substantial discounts. Terms: shipping and handling 5% (minimum $6.00) and second day air available at small additional charge. No sales tax for out of state orders. **We offer complete turn-key systems with local area networks expertise for physicians, lawyers, accountants, & small businesses. Call (203) 929-4959 and ask for details.**

IBM/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY, & TYPE ERRORS

103 Fitzpatrick St.
Key West, FL 33040
(305) 296-6083
FAX: 305-296-1566

Shelton, CT 06484
(203) 929-4959
FAX: 203-929-6948

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED If you are not satisfied with our computers, return within 30 days for refund less shipping and $50 re-stock charge.

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES PRESENTS

A COMPLETE LINE OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS!!

INCLUDING: SUNNYVALE MEMORIES COMMITTMENT TO THE FINEST QUALITY COMPONENTS, EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICING, PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT AND COURTEOUS SERVICE AFTER THE SALE !!.

COMPUTERS...

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES /XT

10 MHz TURBO
32MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE!!
$1,050

BASIC SYSTEM:
4.77/10 MHz V-20
640K, 120NS RAM, installed
FUJITSU 360KB, floppy w/controller
2 par., 1 ser. & 1 game port, clock/calendar
Baby AT case, turbo, reset, keylock
150 watt power supply;
ENHANCED TACTILE KEYBOARD

NORTON SI = 4.0
LANDMARK = 11.4 MHz

INCLUDED OPTIONS:
Monographic card, Hercules compatible
Casper Hi-Res amber monitor w/swivel base
32 MB MINISCRIBE Hard Disk, OMTI Controller

FREE !! V-20 Processor

	No Hard Disk Drive	20 MB Miniscribe	32 MB Miniscribe	48 MB PTI 35MS
MONO SYSTEM Casper w/swivel base	$695	$1,020	$1,050	$1,180
COLOR SYSTEM Samsung w/swivel base	$875	$1,200	$1,235	$1,360
EGA SYSTEM Relisys w/swivel base	$1,095	$1,420	$1,455	$1,580

FCC CLASS B APPROVED!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES /286

12 MHz TURBO
30 MB HARD DISK
COMPLETE!!
$1,725

BASIC SYSTEM:
6/12 MHz 80286, 0/1 wait state
1 MB, 80NS RAM, installed
FUJITSU 1.2 MB floppy
Floppy/Hard Disk controller
Phoenix BIOS
2 par., 1 ser., 1game port
OMTI 8240 FD/HD CONTROLLER 1:1 INTERLEAVE!!
Battery backup, clock/calendar and hardware setup included
AT case, 3 halfheight exposed drive bays
Turbo, reset, turbo light, keylock
200 watt power-supply; **ENHANCED TACTILE KEYBOARD**

NORTON SI = 13.7
LANDMARK = 16.1 MHz

INCLUDED OPTIONS:
Monographic card, Hercules compatible
Casper Hi-Res amber monitor w/swivel base
30 MB PTI Hard Disk, DTC 5280 Controller

	No Hard Disk Drive	30 MB PTI 35MS	48 MB PTI 35MS	63 MB Seagate 40MS
MONO SYSTEM Casper w/swivel base	$1,340	$1,725	$1,820	$1,895
COLOR SYSTEM Samsung w/swivel base	$1,520	$1,900	$2,000	$2,075
EGA SYSTEM Relisvs w/swivel base	$1,470	$2,120	$2,220	$2,295

FCC CLASS B APPROVED!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-3475

Toll Free! Tech Support (408) 378-8378

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL SYSTEMS !!

1 YEAR EXCHANGE WARRANTY !!!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES /386

16/20 MHz 80386

NORTON SI = 22.0
LANDMARK = 26.7 MHz

48 MB-EGA !
COMPLETE CAD SYSTEM!
$3,125

MULTIUSER TOWER SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE!!

BASIC SYSTEM:
16/20 MHz 80386, 0 wait state
1 MB, 100NS DRAM, installed expandable to 2 MB on mother board.
2/4/8/16 MB 32 bit interleaved 20 MHZ memory options
384K CACHE for system BIOS & EGA BIOS
80387 16/20 MHZ, or, 80287 8/10 MHZ, option
OMTI 8240 FDD/HDD CONTROLLER 1:1 INTERLEAVE!!
8/16 or 20 MHZ or 10/16 or 20 MHZ keyboard controlled
1 32 bit 16/20 MHZ slot, 6 AT and 1 XT slots at 8/10 MHZ
1.2 MB FUJITSU floppy drive; **ENHANCED TACTILE KEYBOARD**
EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules Adapter, ALL ON THE MOTHERBOARD!
2 par., 2 ser. ports, light pen port, ALL ON THE MOTHERBOARD!
Battery backup, clock calender and hardware setup in ROM
3 EXPOSED AT STYLE CASE, w/200 watt Power Supply

INCLUDED OPTIONS:
Relysis 14'' Hi-Res EGA Monitor w/swivel base
48 MB PTI RLL Hard Disk, DTC 5287 Controller

	No Hard Disk Drive	30 MB PTI 35MS	48 MB PTI 35MS	63 MB Seagate 40MS
MONO SYSTEM Casper w/swivel base	$2,295	$2,675	$2,775	$2,865
COLOR SYSTEM Samsung w/swivel base	$2,475	$2,855	$2,955	$3,045
EGA SYSTEM Relisys w/swivel base	$2,620	$3,000	$3,125	$3,215

FREE: EGA, CGA, MDA and HERCULES COMPATIBLE ADAPTER ON THE MOTHERBOARD!

SYSTEM FEATURES:
- ★ ALL PORTS ON THE MOTHERBOARD
- ★ ALL VIDEO ON THE MOTHERBOARD
- ★ 7 slots available for options
- ★ Total system caching
- ★ 20 MHZ interleave memory
- ★ USES INEXPENSIVE 100ns DRAM 20 MHZ, 0 WAIT STATES!!
- ★ 640X480 drivers for Autocad, Microsoft Windows, Lotus Products, 132X43.

Advanced Options:
- ★ 20 MHZ 80387
- ★ 2/6/14 MB 32 BIT INTERLEAVED MEMORY EXPANSION, 80 NS DRAM
- ★ 10 MHz at buss speed
- ★ **TOWER CASES FOR MULTIUSER SYSTEMS!**
- ★ Multiuser software: OS2, PC-MOS, SCO XENIX, CONCURRENT DOS, NOVELL
- ★ 800X600 VGA DAUGHTERBOARD

MADE IN AMERICA!

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

HARD DISK DRIVES AND KITS FOR THE IBM* PC, PC/XT/AT AND COMPATIBLES

HARD DISK DRIVES

PC & PC/XT DISK DRIVES:

MINISCRIBE	8425	22MB, 65MS, 3½", Shock Mnt..$ 255.
	8438	32 MB RLL, 65MS, 3½",.....$ 275.
PTI	338	30MB, 35MS, 3½" Auto Park....$ 360.
	351	40MB,35MS,3½", Auto Park....$ 390.
	357R	48MB RLL, 35MS, 3½" Auto Prk.$ 420.

NOVELL & UNIX COMPATIBLE !!

AT DISK DRIVE KITS:

SEAGATE	251	42MB, 40MS, Half Ht.....$ 415.
	251-1	42MB,28MS, Half Ht.....$ 545.
	277R	63MB RLL, 40MS, Half Ht.....$ 495.
MINISCRIBE	6053	44MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 615.
	3053	44MB, 25MS, Half Ht.....$ 625.
	6085	70MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 825.
PTI	338	30MB, 35MS, ½Ht, 3½", Lo Pwr..$ 365.
	351	40MB, 35MS, 3½", Low Pwr.....$ 410.
	357R	48MB RLL, 35MS, Half Ht, 3½"..$ 450.
MICROPOLIS	1333	40MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 675.
	1335	70MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 835.
	1355	140MB ESDI, 23MS, w/ESDI Ctlr.$ 2,275.
MAXTOR	1085	71MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 950.
	1140	119MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 1,825.
	2190	159MB, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 1,950.
	4380	319MB, 18MS, ESDI.....$ 3,495.
	1120R	105MB, RLL, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 1,195.
	1240R	204MB, RLL, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 2,395.

STORAGE DIMENSIONS NOVELL CERTIFIED!

LAN115	MAXTOR 1140, 28MS, Full Ht.....$ 1,925.
LAN150	CDC WREN III, 17MS, SCSI.....$ 2,150.
LAN150S	CDC WREN III, 17MS, SCSI, W/CTRL...$ 2,295.
LAN183-I	MAXTOR 1240, 28MS, RLL, W/4070...$ 2,325.
LAN2-183	MAXTOR 1240, 2X EXTERNAL.....$ 3,075.
LAN285S	CDC WREN IV, 17MS, SCSI.....$ 3,625.
PC800-E	755MB, OPTICAL, SCSI.....$ 3,495.

SPEEDSTORE HARD DISK SOFTWARE VERSION 5.1 $49.00

ALL AT KITS INCLUDE DRIVE, CABLE, MOUNTING HARDWARE, INSTRUCTIONS, AND SOFTWARE (OVER 32MB). HARD DISK SYSTEMS UP TO 2.93 GIGABYTES AND SIXTEEN PHYSICAL DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE !!!

PC & PC/XT HARD DISK DRIVE KITS

22MB SYSTEM 65MS MINISCRIBE, OMTI 5520..$ 320.
32MB SYSTEM 65MS MINISCRIBE, OMTI 5527..$ 350.
30MB SYSTEM 35MS PTI, OMTI 5520, Auto Prk..$ 425.
40MB SYSTEM 35MS PTI, OMTI 5520, Auto Park.$ 465.
48MB SYSTEM 35MS PTI, OMTI 5527, Auto Prk..$ 500.
63MB SYSTEM 40MS SEAGATE, OMTI 5527.....$ 555.
70MB SYSTEM 28MS MINISCRIBE, OMTI 5520..$ 925.
120MB SYSTEM 28MS MAXTOR, OMTI 5520....$1,945.

ALL DRIVES AND KITS SHOWN AT FORMATTED CAPACITIES !!

1 YEAR WARRANTY!!

HARD CARD HEADQUARTERS

NEW!! FASTCARDS — SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

TITANCARDS

20MB	LAPINE 65MS, Auto Park	$ 360.00
22MB	MINISCRIBE 65MS	$ 345.00
32MB	MINISCRIBE 65MS	$ 375.00

EXTRA FAST HARD CARDS 35MS:

30MB	PTI 35MS, Auto Park, Low Pwr.	$ 475.00
40MB	PTI 35MS, Auto Park, Low Pwr.	$ 520.00
48MB	PTI 35MS, Auto Park, Low Pwr.	$ 545.00

DISK DRIVES...

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES

CALL: 1-800-262-DISK

TOLL FREE! ANYTIME!

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-262-3475
INSIDE CALIFORNIA 1-800-922-3475
LOCAL & TECHNICAL SUPPORT (408) 378-8378

OUR HARD DISK SYSTEMS ARE CUSTOM BUILT TO ORDER AND *SHIPPED SAME DAY !!

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

XT CONTROLLERS:

OMTI 5520-10 MFM.....$ 65.00
★ Auto Configure ROM
★ Fastest MFM Controller
★ Tandy 1000 Version.....$ 90.00

OMTI 5527-10 RLL.....$ 85.00
★ Auto Configure ROM
★ Fastest RLL Controller
★ Tandy 1000 Version.....$ 125.00

WESTERN DIGITAL WX1.....$ 75.00
★ Standard MFM Controller

AT CONTROLLERS:

WESTERN DIGITAL 1003 WA2.....$ 135.00
★ 2 Hard Disk, 2 Floppies

DTC 5287 RLL.....$ 165.00
★ 2 Hard Drives RLL
★ 2 Floppies

OMTI 8247 RLL for the AT.....$ 200.00
★ TRUE 1:1 Interleave
★ 2 Hard Drives
★ 2 Floppies

OMTI 8240 MFM.....$ 155.00
★ TRUE 1:1 Interleave
★ 2 Hard Drives, 2 Floppies

DTC 5280 MFM.....$ 140.00
★ 2 Hard Drives MFM, 2 Floppies

WE HAVE AT/16 BIT RLL CONTROLLERS COMPATIBLE WITH SCO XENIX !!!

1 YEAR WARRANTY !!

TANDY 1000A/SX SYSTEM CORNER

		Internal Kits	Hard Cards
22MB SYSTEM	MINISCRIBE 65MS.	$ 380.	$445.
32MB SYSTEM	MINISCRIBE 65MS.	$ 420.	$485.
30MB SYSTEM	PTI 35MS, LOW PWR	$ 485.	$550.
40MB SYSTEM	PTI 35MS, LOW PWR	$ 520.	$585.
48MB SYSTEM	PTI 35MS, LOW PWR	$ 555.	$620.
63MB SYSTEM	SEAGATE 40MS.....	$ 645.	——

SUNNYVALE MEMORIES SUPPORTS ALL VERSION OF THE TANDY 1000 LINE OF COMPUTERS. ALL OF OUR INTERNAL KITS AND HARDCARDS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE TANDY 3000 AND 4000 COMPUTER FAMILY. WE ARE THE TANDY SPECIALISTS!!!

TANDY DEALERS ARE ENCOURAGED TO CALL !!!

AMIGA HARD DISK SYSTEMS

CONTROLLERS:

ADAPTEC 4000.....$ 135.00
MFM SCSI CONTROLLER

ADAPTEC 4070.....$ 145.00
RLL SCSI CONTROLLER

HARD DISKS:

MINISCRIBE 8425.....$ 255.00
MFM 22 MB 65 MS

MINISCRIBE 8438.....$ 275.00
RLL 32 MB 65 MS

SEAGATE ST251.....$ 415.00
MFM 40 MB 40 MS

SCSI CONTROLLER to Hard Disk.$ 12.95
CABLE SET

WE SUPPORT ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS CALL TO DISCUSS THE BEST HARD DISK DRIVE SUBSYSTEM FOR YOUR NEEDS!

ALL PC & PC/XT KITS INCLUDE: half-height, 5¼" or 3½", hard disk drive, controller, cables, half-height filler panel, mounting hardware, software and user installation manual. Disk kits are preformatted and tested, EASY TO INSTALL, ready to format and boot.

12 MONTH INST-X-CHANGE WARRANTY !!
(Based on parts availability).

TERMS & SHIPPING: Free fully insured UPS ground shipping and no surcharge for UPS COD (cash, cashiers check, money orders) **on all PC/XT kit orders.** *Orders received by 1 p.m. PST shipped same day, others shipped next day. Overnight and 2nd day shipping available for additional charge. All sales are final. We accept cashiers and certified checks, money orders, and personal checks (order shipped when check clears).

Dealer and volume purchase inquiries encouraged !!!

IBM, IBM PC/XT and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. California residents add applicable sales tax. This advertisement supercedes all others. Prices, availability and equipment specifications subject to change without notice.

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MBIT	1000Kx1	100ns	$39.00
		120ns	$36.00
*51258	256kx1	80ns	$10.50
		100ns	$9.50
41256	256kx1	60ns	$11.50
		70ns	$10.50
		80ns	$9.65
		100ns	$9.50
		120ns	$8.95
		150ns	$8.50

+41264	64kx4	120ns	$16.00
		150ns	$12.50
41464	64kx4	100ns	$8.95
		120ns	$8.50
		150ns	$8.00
4164	64kx1	100ns	$3.75
		120ns	$2.95
		150ns	$2.65
4416	16kx4	150ns	$5.95

+Dual Port Ram.
*Static Column Ram for Compaq 386 or compatiblie.

For Zip, Plcc, Simm .... Call !

MISC

PROCESSORS

80387-20	$750.00
80387-16	$495.00
80287-10	$285.00
80287-8	$235.00
80287-6	$159.00
8087-1	$189.00
8087-2	$145.00
8087	$102.00
80386-16	$CALL !
V-50 8mhz	$ 68.00
V-30 8mhz	$ 12.75
V-20 10mhz	$ 17.00
V-20 8mhz	$ 8.50

S. RAMS

43256	120ns	$14.95
4364	150ns	$ 6.75
6116	150ns	$ 4.75

E. PROMS

27C101	250ns	$24.00
27C512	150ns	$16.50
	200ns	$15.00
27512	200ns	$14.50
	250ns	$12.95
27C256	150ns	$9.95
	200ns	$6.25
	250ns	$5.50
27256	150ns	$9.50
	200ns	$5.95
	250ns	$4.95
27C128	250ns	$6.25
27128A	150ns	$9.00
	200ns	$5.85
	250ns	$5.25
27C64	150ns	$5.95
	200ns	$4.95
2764	150ns	$5.25
	200ns	$4.25
	250ns	$3.50
2732A	250ns	$4.50
2716	450ns	$4.50

8000's

7220	$18.00
80C31	$7.75
80C35	$5.95
8035	$4.95
8080A-1	$5.95
80C85A	$5.95
8085A	$4.95
8086-2	$8.75
8086	$6.00
8088-1	$12.50
8088	$5.95
81C55	$5.95
8155	$4.95
8237A-5	$7.50
82C51A	$5.95
8251A	$4.95
82C53-5	$5.95
8253-2	$7.50
8253-5	$4.95
82C55A-5	$5.95
8255A-2	$7.50
8259A-2	$7.50
8259A	$4.95
8279-5	$5.95
8282	$4.95
8283	$4.95
8284A	$4.95
8288	$6.50
8741A	$9.50
8748	$12.50
8749H	$15.50

MEMORY BOARDS

Elephant 5	5meg for AT up to 12mhz 0 wait	$275.00
Elephant 12	12meg for AT up to 12mhz 0 wait	$450.00
JRAM-AT3	2meg for AT with EMS spec.	$229.00
JRAM-AT	2meg for AT	$189.00
2.5MEG-AT	2.5meg for AT up to 10mhz	$95.00
JRAM3	2meg for PC/XT with EMS spec.	$169.00

*All boards with 0k memory.

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 Valley Boulevard, City of Industry, CA 91746

ORDER: outside CA (800) 892-8889 (Mon-Fri, 8-5 PST) (800) 882-8181 CA

Technical info/Customer service: (818) 369-2688

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS. Price & Delivery subject to change. Prepaid order call for confirmation #.
Price shown for cash,. Mastercard/Visa 3% more. California residents add 6.5% tax.. Shipping & handling: UPS Ground $5.00, Air $7.00 (Under 1 lb.)
All returns require RMA and original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 20% restocking charge, provided returns in new condition.
Minimum order $10.00. ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED.

12MHZ AT:

JET-286 Monochrome

*Intel 80286, 8/12mhz
* 0 or 1 wait state.
* 1024K on board
* 200W Power Supply
* Hard/Floppy controller
*1.2 Meg floppy drive.
* Monochrome Graphics Card with parallel port (Hercules compatible)
* High Resolution Mono Monitor
* Enhanced AT keyboard - 101 keys
* 90 days warranty

$1200.00

SYSTEM OPTIONS:
* CGA Color System ..... add $205.00
* EGA Color System ..... add $385.00

10MHZ XT:

JET-88 Monochrome

* NEC V20 CPU, 4.77/10 Mhz switchable
* 640K on board
* 150W Power Supply
* Floppy drive controller
* 360K floppy drive
*Monochrome Graphics Card with Parallel port. (Hercules compatible)
* High Resolution Mono monitor
* AT style keyboard - 84 keys
* 90 days warranty

$610.00

XT OPTIONS:
* Using Multifunction Card ... add $40.00
* Enhanced Keyboard ..... add $16.00
* Using 1.2Meg floppy controller ... ...add $28.00

* Tilt & Swivel monitor shown is extra..

BARE BONE

AT with 1.2Meg. drive & WA2 controller	$1050.00
XT with 360k drive & controller	$460.00

POWER

200W AT Power Supply (FCC)	$72.00
150W XT (FCC)	$48.00

DRIVE

Fuji 1.2 Meg floppy (Beige)	$91.00
Fuji 360K floppy (Beige)	$77.00
Fuji 360K Floppy (Black)	$74.00
Seagate 20 Meg HD w/con	$275.00
Seagate 30 Meg HD w/con	$305.00
Seagate 40 Meg ST251 40ms	$430.00
Miniscribe 40 Meg 6053 28ms	$610.00
Miniscribe 70 Meg 6085 28ms	$820.00

MISC

XT/AT jr case w/lights	$42.00
AT style case w/lights	$57.00
Super AT case w/lights	$75.00
UPS/Battery Back-up 200W (UL)	$220.00
UPS/Battery Back-up 250W (UL)	$275.00
Surge Protector Center (UL)	$35.00
Surge Protector Strip (UL)	$11.50

MONITOR

Samsung Mono TTL	$71.00
CTX 14" RGB Color	$275.00
CTX EGA Color	$350.00
Casper EGA Color	$375.00
NEC Multi-Sync	$590.00

KEYBOARD

AT style keyboard - 84 keys	$49.00
Enhanced Keyboard - 101 kevs	$65.00

ADD ON CARD

Monochrome Graphics w/parallel port	$49.00
Color Graphics w/parallel port	$52.00
Color Graphics Card	$49.00
Enhanced Graphics Card	$130.00
Floppy Controller 1.2 Meg	$52.00
Floppy Controller 360K	$24.00
Game Card	$17.00
AT I/O (Serial,Parallel)	$55.00
XT Multifunction Card	$64.00
AMI Elephant 5Meg Board for AT 12mhz	$275.00
AMI Elephant 12Meg Board for AT 12 mhz	$495.00
AT 2.5 Meg Board for AT 10mhz	$95.00
Western Digital WA2 Controller	$135.00

J-TECH CORPORATION

15358 VALLEY BOULEVARD
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 91746

Outside California
800-543-2525

Order Line
(Mon - Fri / 8am - 5pm PST)

Inside California
818-369-1332

Technical Information/ Customer Service (Mon - Fri /10am-3pm PST) Tel: 818-369-1727

90 days warranty on all items. Prices and delivery subject to change. UPS C.O.D. cash,cashier's,money order only. M/C VISA 3% more.
All returns require RMA and original invoice. Non defective returns subject to 15% restocking charge, provided returns in new condition.
Add shipping, handling, tax (if applicable).

UTI Computers

The choice of the smart consumer

Complete Systems -Ready to Run

UTI 286 / 12 ..... $ 1,169

12 MHZ "0" WAIT SI=15.3

- INTEL 80286 CPU 12 / 6 MHZ
- 640KB MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB)
- CLOCK CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE / HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONO MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL
- MONO / GRAPHICS CARD WITH 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR WORD PROCESSING, DRAWING, OVERLAYING WINDOW, AND MULTI DOCUMENT EDITING
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- CASE W / KEYLOCK, RESET BUTTON, & PANEL LIGHTS
- 20MB / 40MB / 60MB HARD DISK (ADD $249/$349/$449)
- 3.5 INCH - 720KB DISK DRIVE (ADD $115)

UTI 286/10 .....$ 1,119 10 MHZ "0" WAIT SI= 11.5

UTI 386/20 ..... $ 2,449 20 MHZ "0" WAIT SI= 23.0

"This is a fast machine at an attractive price ..... the UTI 386 has some impressive features.....I feel that the UTI 386 is an excellent buy."

–P. C. CLONE MAGAZINE FEB. 1988

UTI 386/16 ..... $ 1,999 16 MHZ "0" WAIT SI= 1,999

SAME BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION AS UTI 286/12 EXCEPT:
*1 MB MEMORY INSTALLED ON BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB (SIMM)
*PROGRAMMABLE I/O BUS SPEED (MANUAL DRIVEN SOFTWARE PROVIDED)

UTI TURBO XT-10 .....$779 10/4.77 MHZ SI=2.1

- INTEL 8088-1 CPU
- DUAL SPEED 10 / 4.77 MHZ
- 640K MEMORY ON BOARD
- 2 PARALLEL PORTS / 1 SERIAL / 1 GAME PORT
- MULTI I/O CARD W/ FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- MONO MONITOR WITH TILT & SWIVEL
- CLOCK CALENDAR W/ RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MONO / GRAPHICS CARD - HERCULES COMPATIBLE
- CASE W/ KEYLOCK, RESET & PANEL LIGHTS
- 20 MB HARD DISK (ADD $289)
- 30 MB HARD DISK (ADD $319)
- INCLUDES SOFTWARE FOR WORD PROCESSING, DRAWING, OVERLAYING WINDOW, AND MULTI DOCUMENT EDITING

- Color System (Add$190)
- EGA System (Add $439)
- Multisync System (Add $759)

90 Days On-Site Service (1 Year Optional)
1 Year Warranty on Parts and Labor
Lease / Purchase Plan

COD Cashier's Check
VISA / Master Card: 2% Surchage
15 Days Return Privilege Less a 10% Restocking Charge

CALL 1-800-237-4961 IN HOUSTON 780-7170

3640 Westchase Drive Houston, TX 77042
UTI is a Nation-Wide PC Distributor - Since 1983

SERVING THE NATION WITH THE BEST PRICES AND COURTEOUS SERVICE FOR OVER TWO DECADES

FOCUS Computer Center

1303 46th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11219
IN NEW YORK STATE CALL (718) 436-4646

Toll Free 1-800-223-3411

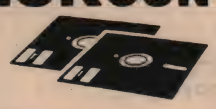
MODEMS

Hayes 1200	359.95
Hayes 1200B	299.95
Xtron modems MX-1200 External	$98.95
Xtron MX2400 External 2 Yr. warranty	$189.95
Zuckerboard 1200B	79.95
Signalman 2400 Baud	199
Everex 1200B w/software	89.95
Practical Peripherals 1200B	$98.95
New Parrot 1200B Pocket Modem	$99.95
Packard Bell 1200 Ext.	$99.95

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

	COMMODORE	APPLE	IBM
Ace of Aces	$19.95		$24.95
Bank St. Writer	$31.95		
Bank St. Writer Plus		$49.95	$62.95
Baseball, Championship	$19.95	$24.95	$24.95
Basketball, Championship	$24.95	$24.95	$24.95
Chessmaster 2000	$31.95	$31.95	$31.95
Comics	$19.95	$23.95	
Clipart	$22.95	$23.95	$23.95
Crossword Magic		$38.95	$38.95
Clipper			$419.95
Crosstalk Mk. IV			$149.95
Concurrent DOS			$249.95
D Base III Plus			$388.95
DAC Easy Accounting			$56.95
F15 Strike Eagle	$24.95	$25.95	$25.95
Flight Simulator			$38.95
Fox Base			Call
Geofile	$31.95		
Homework Helper Math	$24.95	$35.95	$35.95
Homework Helper Writer	$24.95	$35.95	$35.95
3D Helicopter Simulator			$29.95
Hardball	$19.95	$23.95	$24.95
Kings Quest 1. 2 or 3	$32.95ea	$32.95ea	$32.95ea
Law of the West	$19.95	$15.95	
Learning DOS			$38.95
Lotus 123			$309.95
Lotus Hal			$94.95
Lotus Symphony			$429.95
Managing Your Money		$94.95	$126.95
Microsoft Multiplan			$59.95
Multimate Advantage			$369.95
Newsroom	$35.95	$43.95	$43.95
Math Buster		$22.95	
Norton Utilities			$62.95
Print Shop	$33.95		$38.95
Print Shop (enhanced)		$31.95	
Perfect Score S.A.T.	$44.95	$45.95	$45.95
Police Quest			$36.95
Paperclip w/spell	$28.95		
Q & A			$227.95
Reflex			$94.95
Reading Comprehension (Amer. Ed)	$24.95	$31.95	$31.95
Spelling (Amer. Ed)	$24.95	$31.95	$31.95
Science (Amer. Ed)	$12.95	$12.95	$12.95
Sidekick			$49.95
Sublogic Flight Simulator	$38.95	$38.95	
Sticky Bear Read & Math		$29.95	
Silent Service	$25.95	$25.95	$26.95
Sargon III	$29.95	$29.95	$29.95
Sub Battle Simulator	$29.95	$29.95	$29.95
Summer Games II	$29.95	$30.95	$31.95
Spelicopter		$30.95	$29.95
Skyfox	$21.95	$24.95	
Sideways (Funk)		$45.95	$47.95
Toyshop	$24.95	$48.95	$31.95
Turbo Lightning			$62.95
Turbo C			$62.95
Term Paper Writer	$24.95	$31.95	$32.95
Typing Tutor		$36.95	$36.95
The Twin			$64.95
Ultima	$30.95	$30.95	
Vocabulary (American Ed)	$12.95	$12.95	$12.95
Winter Games	$30.95	$30.95	$31.95
World Games	$30.95	$30.95	$31.95
Where in the USA	$25.95	$33.95	$33.95
Where in the World	$24.95	$25.95	$25.95
Word Perfect			$302.95
Microsoft Windows			$67.95
Word Star 2000 + Publisher			$233.95
Microsoft Word			$233.95

FLOPPY DISKOUNTS



CHECK OUR NEW LOW PRICES

Sony MFD 2DD (3½)	10/16.99
Sony MD 1D	10/6.49
Sony MD 2D DS/DD	10/6.99
3M Scotch 252d DS/DD	10/8.89
Maxell MD-2 HD	10/16.99
Maxell MD2	10/7.99
Maxell MF2 3½	10/16.99
Fuji MF1 (3½)	10/11.49
Fuji MF 2DD	10/16.99
Fuji MD 2D	10/7.49
Fuji MF 2HD 3½	10/48.99

LAP TOP & PORTABLE COMPUTERS

COMPAQ PORTABLE III
AT COMPATABLE
Includes: 80286/12 MHz processor, 640 KB RAM memory expandable to 6.6 meg. 1.2 meg floppy drive, 20 meg hard drive, 640 x 400 high res. plasma display, built-in interfaces, real time clock, numeric keypad, shock mount, and more.
$3779.95

ZENITH data systems Z181 LAP TOP
Includes: 640K RAM memory C MOS, 8088 processor, two 720K 3½ floppy drives, supertwisted backlit LCD screen RGB/monochrome composite card parallel & serial port, clock calendar
NEW LOW

Zenith Z183/20 Meg Laptop $1795

DATA GENERAL
TOP RATED LAPTOPS

****LCD SCREEN****	
#2500 Single Drive	$1129.95
#2502 Dual Drive	$1269.95
#2540 w/20 MB	$1995
****EL SCREEN****	
#2511 Single Drive	$1799
#2542 w/20 MB	$2688

TOSHIBA T1100 PLUS LAP TOP
Includes: 640K RAM memory C MOS 80C86 processor 7.1 MHz two 720K 3½" disk drives Toshiba keyboard LCD display, color graphics/monochrome/composite card, parallel and serial port, clock calendar
TOSHIBA T-1000 ..... $699.95
TOSHIBA T-1200, NEW ..... CALL

TOSHIBA 3100-20
LAP TOP AT COMPATABLE
Includes: GAS plasma screen, 8 MHz, 640K RAM memory, one 720K 3½" floppy drive, 10 MB hard drive, parallel & serial ports ..... **LOW PRICE**
NEW TOSHIBA 3200 ..... $3695

NEW NEC MULTISPEED EL II
WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE
Includes: 640K RAM memory, two 720k 3½" drives, supertwisted LCD screen 9.45 & 4.77 MHz speeds **BEST PRICE**
NEW DISPLAY

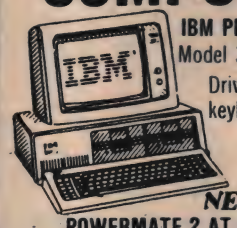
NEC Multispeed HD ..... Low

SHARP PC 7100
HARD DRIVE SYSTEM
Includes: Full keyboard with numeric keypad. new supertwist 80 character x 25 line display 320K RAM memory one 360K 5¼" floppy one 20 MB hard drive and more.
CALL
Sharp PC 4501 w/256K and 3½" floppy $619

LASER IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE
Laptop compact computer includes Super Turbo. 360K Drive. 512K RAM. parallel port. mono/color or RGB comp. display ports $499.95

DICONIX
Diconix portable printer for all laptop computers
Only $299.95
DICONIX-300W Wide Carriage ..... CALL

DESK TOP COMPUTERS



IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2
Model 30 Includes: Two 720K Drives. 640K deluxe keyboard and more
CALL FOR LOW PRICE

NEC APCIV
POWERMATE 2 AT COMPATABLE
Includes: 640 KB of main memory. Expandable to 10.5 and up to 106 MB. Of hard disk storage 1.2 MB floppy drive and one to 40 MB. Hard drive and more.
$2298.98

NEC POWERMATE AT COMPATIBLE
20 MEG SYSTEM
Includes: 1.2 meg floppy 20 meg, 640K serial & parallel ports DOS & GW BASIC.
NEW SUPER LOW PRICE

BLUE CHIP
XT System Dual Drive 512K $499*
AT 286 System with 1.2 Meg Floppy 640K $999*
*When purchased with BC Monitor

HYUNDAI XT TURBO 8 MHz
Includes: 640K, dual drives, mono/color card, keyboard, DOS, GW BASIC, and more.
Now only **$699**

AT COMPATIBLE 30 MEG SYSTEM
Includes: 80286 with 8/10 MHz switchable 640K memory, EGA, CGA, MGA, graphics adapter, 1.2 meg floppy, 30 meg drive, deluxe keyboard, and more.
Now only **$1359.95**
Hyundai Computer System Prices When Purchased With Monitor

LASER TURBO XT
With Turbo Speed 10 MHz 512K Dual 360K Floppys enhanced keyboard, 8 expansion slots, PAR/SER Ports DOS 3.3, Game ports & more $699*
* When purchased with monitor

apple II GS SUPER SPECIAL
Includes: 256K RAM. memory. 7-I/O slots. 2 RS2-232-C ports. Upgradable to 512K.
*When purchased with RGB monitor & 3½" drive **$749.95**

apple MACINTOSH SE
Complete with two 800K disk drives and many expansion applications and keyboard **$2279.95**
Macintosh SE w/20 MEG $2849

MACINTOSH II NOW IN STOCK

FRANKLIN
ACE 500 APPLE COMPATIBLE
Includes: 256K RAM. built in 5¼" drive. RGB port. numeric keypad. 8 LED status indicators. built-in parallel & serial ports. 12 programmable function keys.
* w/purchase of monitor **$379.95**

FAX MACHINES

TOSHIBA

Personal Facsimile w/built in phone 50 number auto dialer transmits 8½"x11" documents as fast as 15 seconds full featured
$1099

Canon NEW MODEL

Fax Phone Perfect for any desk includes deluxe phone and high quality fax machine ... **CALL**

FAX MACHINE WITH BUILT IN PHONE
Compact design, memory, easy operation allows you to send and receive documents throughout the world.
Now only **$849**

COMPUTER PRINTERS

Panasonic Office Automation
TWO YEAR WARRANTY
NEW LOW PRICES

KXP 1080ill The best buy in a printer up to 144 C.P.S. and also a near letter quality mode $164.95
KXP 1091i II Fast & reliable printer with IBM pro printer emulation print at speed up to 192 CPS in regular mode or at a last near letter quality mode $199.95
KXP 1092i Heavy duty and fast and reliable printer with super fast speeds of up to 240 CPS and much much more $299.95
KXP 1592 Fast and reliable wide carriage printer with print speeds up to 180 CPS and also a near letter quality mode with a built-in 32K buffer chip $389.95
KXP 1595 Heavy duty fast and reliable wide carriage printer with ultra fast print speeds of up to 240 CPS and 51 CPS in near letter quality mode and included tractor feed $439.95
KXP 3131 an affordable letter quality printer bi-directional printing with tripie pitch, and word processing functions $289.95
KXP 3151 high performance and reliable letter quality printer with a 22 CPS speed, heavy duty design and more ..... **IN STOCK CALL**

KXP 1524 high speed 240CPS 24 pin letter quality Epson. IBM. and Diablo emulation modes $519.95

KXP 4450 Laser printer prints 11 PPM. 512K. 11 built in fonts ..... **CALL**

HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET II
Includes: 6 internal fonts and 23 symbol sets, 512K and more $1599.95

Star NX1000 Both draft and near letter quality mode ... $179
Citizen P120D deluxe printer w/NLQ mode & 4K buffer . $154

NEC

P2200 Deluxe 24 pin 170 CPS 55 CPS in NLQ $349
P6 Ultra Deluxe hi speed 216 CPS 65 NLQ $449
P7 Same w/wide carriage $629

EPSON

LX800 Reliable 80 column printer with near letter quality mode $189.95
LQ1050 24 pin wide carriage 240 CPS . $659.95
LQ500 24 pin printer $329
LQ800 10" carriage 24 pin 240 CPS deluxe $299.95
EX800 high speed 300 CPS Yet Hi Quality Color Capable $409.95
FX286E New ultra high speed version 240 CPS with NLQ mode $449.95
FX86E Ultra high speed 80 column 240 CPS 299.95
EX1000 Ultra high speed 300 CPS and NLQ 60 CPS wide carriage and internal buffer automatic sheet load ..... **CALL**

TOSHIBA

P-321SL 180 CPS/60 NLQ. built-in tractor feed 469.95
P-341P 180 CPS/72 NLQ 559.95
P-351 Color 240 CPS/100 NLQ 1149.00
P351 Model II 300 CPS/100 NLQ $988.95

OKIDATA

192 plus 200 CPS	339.95
193 plus 200 CPS	439.95
292 200 CPS/100 NLQ	439.95
293 200 CPS	549.95
294 400 CPS	849.95
393 450 CPS	939.95

All items include U S A Warranty at no additional cost Mastercard and Visa gladly accepted Shipping and handling extra All prices in this ad for mail orders only Prices subject to change without notice Some prices reflect cash discount Some printer prices only when purchased with cable No returns on any software.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES!

7400

7400	.17	7454	.22	74160	.80
7402	.17	7472	.20	74161	.50
7404	.17	7473	.28	74162	.50
7405	.17	7474	.30	74163	.50
7406	.23	7475	.35	74164	.70
7407	.23	7483	.45	74165	.70
7408	.22	7485	.55	74166	.90
7410	.17	7486	.30	74173	.75
7413	.33	7490	.37	74174	.70
7420	.17	7493	.30	74175	.80
7425	.25	7496	.30	74192	.70
7427	.25	74107	.20	74193	.80
7428	.25	74109	.45	74195	.80
7430	.15	74116	.99	74199	1.00
7432	.27	74121	.27	74221	.60
7433	.25	74123	.40	74273	1.75
7438	.22	74125	.40	74298	.40
7440	.19	74139	.35	74365	.60
7442	.35	74145	.40	74366	.60
7445	.49	74148	.90	74367	.50
7447	.59	74151	.50	74390	1.40
7448	.59	74153	.35		
7451	.18	74154	1.19		
7453	.22	74157	.30		

74LS

LS00	.14	LS122	.35	LS242	.65
LS01	.14	LS123	.45	LS243	.50
LS02	.14	LS124	1.50	LS244	.55
LS03	.14	LS125	.30	LS245	.55
LS04	.14	LS126	.35	LS251	.45
LS05	.14	LS132	.35	LS253	.40
LS08	.14	LS133	.25	LS257	.35
LS09	.14	LS138	.35	LS258	.45
LS10	.14	LS139	.35	LS259	1.00
LS11	.14	LS145	.75	LS260	.40
LS12	.20	LS151	.35	LS266	.30
LS13	.25	LS153	.35	LS273	.75
LS14	.30	LS154	.85	LS279	.30
LS15	.20	LS155	.50	LS280	.80
LS20	.14	LS156	.42	LS283	.35
LS21	.16	LS157	.30	LS290	.70
LS27	.20	LS158	.25	LS293	.75
LS30	.14	LS160	.25	LS298	.65
LS32	.16	LS161	.35	LS299	1.40
LS33	.25	LS162	.45	LS323	2.25
LS37	.24	LS163	.36	LS348	.75
LS38	.24	LS164	.45	LS364	.90
LS42	.35	LS165	.60	LS366	.40
LS51	.15	LS166	.75	LS367	.35
LS54	.20	LS169	.90	LS368	.30
LS55	.20	LS174	.35	LS373	.55
LS73	.25	LS175	.35	LS374	.60
LS74	.22	LS181	1.25	LS375	.35
LS75	.25	LS191	.45	LS377	.75
LS85	.45	LS192	.65	LS378	.80
LS86	.20	LS193	.65	LS390	.80
LS90	.35	LS194	.40	LS393	.75
LS93	.35	LS195	.52	LS399	1.00
LS107	.28	LS196	.55	LS541	1.20
LS109	.20	LS197	.75	LS645	.75
LS112	.25	LS221	.50	LS670	.80
LS113	.25	LS240	.50	LS724	.40
LS114	.25	LS241	.60	26LS30	.75
25LS2569	1.50			26LS32	.75

74ALS

ALS00	.45	ALS21	.45	ALS74	.45
ALS08	.45	ALS30	.45	ALS113	.45
ALS10	.45	ALS37	.45	ALS161	.60
ALS11	.45				

74F

F00	.45	F109	.70	F244	1.49
F10	.45	F138	.79	F245	1.49
F14	.55	F139	.79	F257	.89
F20	.45	F151	.79	F258	.99
F32	.50	F164	.89	F283	3.50
F74	.60	F240	1.49	F374	1.59

74S

S00	.25	S85	.45	S182	1.99
S02	.25	S86	.29	S189	.99
S03	.25	S112	.40	S195	1.25
S04	.25	S132	.99	S240	.99
S05	.25	S133	.29	S241	.75
S08	.29	S134	.40	S244	.99
S10	.25	S138	.60	S251	.60
S11	.25	S139	.60	S280	1.25
S15	.29	S151	.60	S283	1.25
S20	.25	S153	.60	S373	.99
S32	.29	S157	.70	S374	.99
S51	.29	S169	3.00	S381	1.49
S64	.29	S174	.70	S387	1.25
S74	.33	S175	.70		

74HC

HC00	.40	HC109	.44	HC173	.65
HC02	.40	HC112	.44	HC241	.99
HC04	.40	HC138	.49	HC242	.79
HC08	.40	HC139	.49	HC244	.99
HC10	.40	HC147	.55	HC245	1.49
HC30	.40	HC153	.65	HC257	.65
HC32	.42	HC154	2.00	HC259	.79
HC74	.44	HC157	.65	HC273	1.50
HC75	.44	HC163	.65	HC373	.99
HC86	.55	HC165	1.10	HC4002	.49
HC107	.44				

74HCT

HCT138	.79	HCT240	1.09	HCT245	1.09
HCT154	2.00	HCT244	1.09	HCT373	1.09
HCT175	.75				

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	Call
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	.75
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	1.70
2147 4KX1	1.95
TMS4044 4KX1	1.00
5101E-1	1.00
6116P-4-2KX8	Call
6117	1.20
6264-15	Call

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	Call
4164 150 n.s.	Call
4164 120 n. s.	Call
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	Call
4464-12	Call
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	.70
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
4128-15 Piggyback	1.75
4128-20 Piggyback	1.40
41256 150 n.s.	Call
41256 120 n.s.	Call
41256-100 n.s.	Call
1 Meg - 120 n.s.	Call
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	Call

F.D. CONTROLLERS

765	3.99
1771 Single Density	3.49
1793	4.49
1795	5.00
1797	5.50
2793	7.00
2797	7.25

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797 or 1793, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.
B.G. SPECIAL - All 3 for only $12.00

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	3.25
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2732A	3.30
2732A-35	2.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.50
2764-200	3.45
2764-25	3.20
2764-45	2.75
27128A-200	Call
27128-25	4.10
27128-4	3.75
27256	5.50

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, and 2764s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

Your Choice		
2708	1.20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.25	10/20.00

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

BR1941	2.00
1945(WD8136M-00)	2.00
COM8116	2.00
INS8250	5.00

DRIVERS & RECEIVERS

1488	.45
1489	.45
26LS30	.75
26LS32	.75
75107	.30
75110	.30
75112	.30
75451	.25
75452	.35
75453	.35

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250	5.00

CLOCK CIRCUITS

58174	4.00
5832	2.50
58321	2.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.00
Z80CTC	.49
Z80 DART	3.50
Z80DMA	4.50
Z80PIO	1.00
Z80SIO/O	3.50
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.50
Z80A-CTC	1.50
Z80A DART	5.50
Z80A-DMA	5.50
Z80A-PIO	1.59
Z80A SIO/O	4.59
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	3.50
Z80BP10	2.29

8000/80000

8031	4.95	8254	7.50
8035	1.25	8254-2	9.50
8039	1.75	8255	1.50
8040	2.00	8255-5	1.75
8085	2.25	8257	2.25
8086	5.00	8259A	1.85
8087	120.00	8259C-5	2.10
8087-2	145.00	8275	14.95
8088	5.50	8279	2.25
8155	2.25	8284	2.50
8202A	8.00	8286	3.50
D8203-1	20.00	8287	5.75
8212	1.25	8288	4.50
8214	2.00	8530	4.25
8216	1.25	8741	7.00
8224	1.75	8748	7.00
8228	3.25	8749	7.00
8237-5	5.00	8755	10.00
INS 8248	4.95	80286-8	59.95
8243	2.00	80287	169.00
8250	5.00	80287-8	275.00
8251	1.50	V-20-8MHZ	7.50
8253-5	1.75	V-20-10MHZ	17.50

6500/6800

6502	2.55	6820	2.00
6522	3.50	6821	1.50
6532	5.00	6840	6.00
6545	4.50	6845P	4.00
6551	5.00	6845S	4.50
6800	1.75	6850	1.75
6802	3.50	6852	3.50
6803	3.00	6860	3.95
6805	2.95	68A09EP	1.29
6809EP	3.99	68A21	3.00
6809P	3.50	68B40	8.50
6810	1.25	68B45	6.50

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz	.65	8.000	1.49
43.740	.55	9.90000	1.25
262.144	.75	10.000	1.25
300.000	.75	10.69425	2.50
1.5432 Mhz	.75	10.738635	1.00
1.8432	1.59	10.8864	1.49
1.940	1.10	10.920	1.49
2.000000	1.75	11.088	1.59
2.4576	1.50	11.155	1.00
2.560	1.49	12.000	1.50
3.000	1.15	13.17020	.70
3.120	1.20	13.440	1.00
3.2	1.49	14.31818	1.00
3.4560	1.49	15.000	.75
3.579545	.60	15.2	1.10
3.6864	1.10	16.00000	1.50
4.000	1.75	16.5888	1.49
4.194304	1.50	17.1	1.75
4.433618	.75	18.2259	1.00
4444.000	1.25	18.4320	1.49
4.9152	2.49	18.432OSC	2.95
5.000000	1.50	20.000	1.29
5.0688	1.70	20.375040	.60
5.120	1.25	21.87108	1.00
6.000	1.00	87.3333	1.00
6.144	1.50	91.000	1.00
6.176	1.49	104.8	1.00
7.164112	1.00	143.7640	.75
7.3728	1.49		

CRT CONTROLLERS

5027	6.95
5037	6.95
68B45-(HD46505SP)	6.50
8275	14.95
TMS9918ANL	7.50

SPECIAL
NS16450
$12.50

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 7-1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES!

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

MasterCard VISA

NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES!

LINEAR

LM301	.29	MC1414	.99
LM311	.30	LM1458	.22
LM317T	.50	LM1488	.45
LM319	.75	LM1489	.45
LM324	.40	MC1558F	1.49
LM337T	.50	LM1889	1.29
LM339	.40	ULN2003	.59
LM348	.49	ULN2068	.59
LM358	.25	ULN2074	.75
LM384	.59	LM2917	.50
LM386	.59	CA3146	.75
LM393	.40	CA3183	.49
NE555	.22	3341	.75
NE556	.40	MC3403	2/.99
NE558	.75	MC3486	.75
NE564	1.29	DS3632	.39
NE567	.49	MC4024P	2.29
NE570	2.25	UA4136	.59
NE592	.69	4558	.40
LM723	.35	MC4741	2/.99
LM733	.49	MM5395	1.25
LM747	.49	DS8835	1.50
UA771	.25	DS8837	1.40
MC1350	.89		

MISCELLANEOUS

2651	2.49
AM2901	1.55
AM2907	1.75
AM2909	1.65
AM2911	1.75
AM2964	4.50
AM29701	.70
AM29705	.75
AM31LO1	1.75
4015B	.20
4040	.49
4511	.49
4538	.70
ICM7218C	2.25
ICM7218D	2.25
74C903	.50
74C912	4.95
8038	3.75
9216	2.00
9401	3.50
DAC08CN	1.79
NSC 800	2.50
9403 FIFO	2.25

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

LM317K	1.40
LM317T	.50
LM337T	.50
723	.35
7805T	.35
7808T	.50
7812K	1.00
7812T	.40
7905T	.40
7912K	.50
78GU1C (T)	.50

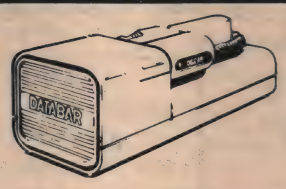
SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL	
6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	13/1.00
16 Pin	13/1.00
18 Pin	13/1.00
20 Pin	13/1.00
22 Pin	13/1.00
24 Pin	8/1.00
28 Pin	7/1.00
40 Pin	7/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

DIP SWITCHES

2 Position	.35
4 Position	.40
5 Position	.50
6 Position	.70
7 Position	.50
8 Position	.50
10 Position	.65
12 Position	.75



B.G. Micro Proudly Announces

"The Oscar"

(Optical Scanning Reader)
Another B.G. Exclusive

This low cost bar code reader interprets 12 of the most common popular bar codes including Code 39, Code 11, 2 of 5, I 2 of 5, Ames, Codabar, UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN 8 and EAN 13.

"The Oscar" can hold up to 1500 characters in memory. Your data can then be easily dumped into your computer via the RS232 interface (supplied).

"The Oscar" is compatible with IBM-PC XT - AT and clones. When ordering indicate the type of computer you will be using with "The Oscar."

Very Limited Quantity

Ridiculously Low Priced **$99.95**

Barcode Printing Program -
UPC or Code 39 ..... $42.50
For use on Epson and IBM Compatible Printers.

TEXT TO SPEECH POWER SUPPLY

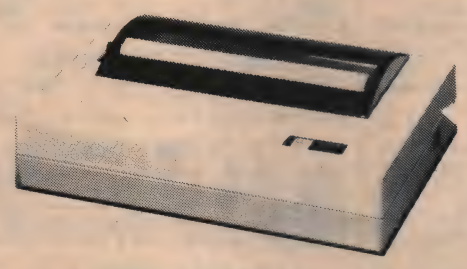
Mother Board full? Now run your text to speech board independent of your computer power supply. Comes assembled and tested. Just plug the supply in — insert the board into the bus connector and you are in business. No need to disturb your present board configuration inside your computer. Power supply board measures 2" x 4" and plug-in transformer keeps everything neat and tidy. Power supply can also be used to troubleshoot other boards. A very handy item to have available.

$19.99
+$2.50 Shipping & Handling

4164 - 41256 Ram Tester Under $100.00
Call or Write for Information

PC-XT COMPATIBLE PRINTER BONANZA

MOVIN' 'EM OUT!



Manufactured by Canon - Original List Price $199.00
Originally Manufactured For The PC JR

ABSOLUTELY ONE OF THE BEST DEALS WE HAVE EVER OFFERED. WE GOT THESE FROM A VERY LARGE AMERICAN OEM.

THIS COMPACT PRINTER (WIDTH 12.3" x DEPTH 8.7" x HEIGHT 3.5") OFFERS STANDARD ASCII, 96 CHARACTERS, UPPER CASE AND LOWER CASE. IT HAS FOUR PRINT MODES:

STANDARD - 80 CPL
COMPRESSED - 136 CPL
DOUBLE WIDTH - 40 CPL
COMPRESSED DOUBLE WIDTH - 66 CPL

THE 5 x 8 DOT MATRIX, 50 CPS SUPER PRINTER CAN ALSO UNDERLINE, DOES GRAPHICS, DRAWS SPECIAL CHARACTERS UNDER PROGRAM CONTROL, AND EVEN HAS AN EXTENDED CHARACTER SET FOR INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGES.

THIS SERIAL PRINTER ALSO USES VERY INEXPENSIVE THERMAL PAPER. WORKS WITH PC JR., PC, XT, AT, CLONES AND MANY MORE.

BRAND NEW IN BOX!! **$29.95** +$4.00 Shipping and Handling
Canada Postage $12.50

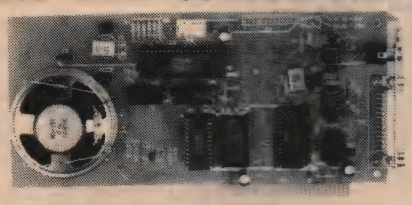
GROUP SPECIAL **4/$105.00**

Optional: For PC, XT, AT, or Clone, Add $3.00 For Connector.

TEXT TO SPEECH BOARD!

PC/XT COMPATIBLE - MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!

PRICE CUT



A VERY POWERFUL AND AMAZING SPEECH CARD. USES THE NEW GENERAL INSTRUMENTS SPO256-AL2 SPEECH CHIP AND THE CTS256A-AL2 TEXT TO SPEECH CONVERTER.

THIS BOARD USES ONE SLOT ON THE MOTHERBOARD AND REQUIRES A COM SERIAL PORT. BOARD MAY ALSO BE USED IN A STAND ALONE ENVIRONMENT (EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY) WITH ALMOST ANY COMPUTER THAT HAS A RS232 SERIAL PORT. TO USE THE BOARD IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO SEND ENGLISH TEXT TO THE RS232 INPUT ON THE BOARD. THE BOARD INCLUDES A 1500 BYTE TEXT BUFFER AND HANDSHAKE LINE TO ALLOW YOU TO SEND DATA TO THE BOARD; THE SAME AS YOU WOULD SEND DATA TO AN RS232 SERIAL PRINTER. YOU CAN SET UP BATCH FILES THAT WILL MAKE YOUR COMPUTER GREET YOU WITH "GOOD MORNING MASTER," ETC. EVERY TIME YOU TURN IT ON.

DEMONSTRATION SOFTWARE AND A LIBRARY BUILDING PROGRAM ARE INCLUDED ON A 5¼ INCH PC/XT DISKETTE. FULL DOCUMENTATION AND SCHEMATICS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

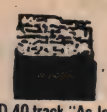
FOR INFORMATION ON A LOW COST SPEECH SYNTHESIZER SYSTEM FOR THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED, PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PACKET T.M.1.

$69.95 ASSEMBLED & TESTED
ADD $3.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING

NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES! NEW PRICES!

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $2.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 7-1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $4.50 shipping and handling.

FULL HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES



MPI 525 DSDD 40 track "As Is" $29

HOBBY ASSORTMENTS

1000 Resistors All Sizes $3
1000 Capacitors All Types $7
1000 Variable Pots $7
100 Choke Coils $3
50 Assorted Displays $5
50 Power Transistors $6
5# Grab Bag $3

STANDARD POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply +5V @ 20 AMP. +12V @ 4 AMP. & −12V @ 4 AMP. Model SWS 152T STK # 150-180324.95

WHOLESALE/RETAIL ACCOUNTING PKG.

EASY TO USE - ALL MENU DRIVEN. GENERAL LEDGER - INVENTORY CONTROL/TRACKING - POINT OF SALE / SALES ORDERS - SALES-PEOPLE COMM. TRACKING - ACCT. PAYABLES & RECEIVABLES - RETURNED MATERIAL TRACKING BY CUSTOMER OR SUPPLIER - INVENTORY SERIAL NUMBER TRACKING - MAILING LABELS -- FULLY INTEGRATED PROGRAM- MULTI-USER COMPATABLE WITH ALL NETWORK SYSTEMS.— FREE 30 DAY SUPPORT- CUSTOMIZING AVAILABLE ——— STK# 750-1000—— $195

COMPUTER CABLE

600-800 IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE- 6 FT. ——— $5
600-825 SERIAL CABLE 6' - DB25 MALE TO MALE ——— $6
600-826 SERIAL CABLE 6' - DB25 MALE TO FEMALE —— $6
600-600 RGB EXT. CABLE 6' - DB9 MALE TO FEMALE ——— $9
600-500 IBM KEYBD. EXT CABLE - 6 FT. ——— $5
600-550 COMPOSITE VIDEO CABLE - 6 FT. ——— $2
600-650 RGB CABLE 9PIN RECTNGL TO DB9M —— $10
600-300 IBM 3 PRONG POWER CORD 6 FT ——— $2
600-250 DISK DRIVE "Y" POWER CABLE ——— $2
600-875 AT SERIAL CABLE - DB9 - DB25 ——— $5
600-400 IBM DUAL DISK DRIVE CABLE ——— $7
600-450 AT HARD FLOPPY CABLE SET ——— $10
600-455 DIABLO SERIAL CBL. $10
600-460 GENDER CHANGER MALE TO MALE ——— $6
600-461 GENDER CHANGER FEM TO FEM ——— $6

COMPUTER MONITOR EXTENSION POWER CORD — $3.50

Plugs from monitor to back of IBM computer power supply.

CONNECTORS

IDH FEMALE SOCKET CONNECTOR

2120-10	10 PIN	$0.55
2120-20	20 PIN	.72
2140-26	26 PIN	.90
2120-34	34 PIN	.95
2140-50	50 PIN	1.25

IDC CARD EDGE CONNECTORS

2150-20	20 PIN	$0.75
2150-34	34 PIN	.95
2150-50	50 PIN	2.25

DB TYPE SOLDER CONNECTORS

2220-90	DB-9 MALE	$0.59
2220-91	DB-9 FEMALE	.59
2220-25	DB-25 MALE	.69
2220-25	DB-25 FEMALE	.69
2220-37	DB-37 MALE	1.75

DB SERIES HOODS

2520-09	HOOD FOR DB-9	$0.45
2520-25	HOOD FOR DB-25	.55

DB TYPE RIBBON CONNECTORS

2160-25	DB-25 MALE	$2.00
2160-25	DB-25 FEMALE	2.00

DAC EASY ACCTNG SOFTWARE SALE!!!

DAC ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE - STK# 750-750 ——$12.50
DAC ACCOUNTING TUTOR—— STK# 750-755 ——$8.50
DAC EASY PAYROLL —— STK# 750-751 ——$10.50
DAC PAYROLL TUTOR —— STK# 750-755 ——$8.50
DAC EASY MATE —— STK# 750-752 ——$9.00
DAC EASY PORT —— STK# 750-753 ——$9.00

COMPUTER HARDWARE

900-202 BRASS MOTHERBOARD STANDOFFS ——— $.07
900-206 DB-25 LOCKING SCREWS- 4/40 THREAD ——— $.09
900-208 HALF HEIGHT DRIVE FILLER PLATE - BLACK ——— $1.00
900-212 PLASTIC CARD GUIDES - SNAP-IN TYPE ——— $.15
900-214 REAR CARD SLOT FILLER PLATE ——— $.15
900-216 AT GROUNDING STRAPS FOR DRIVES ——— $.10
900-218 AT MOUNTING RAILS - FOR DRIVES - WITH SCREWS ——$2.50
900-220 DUAL DRIVE MOUNTING BRACKET - FOR XT CASE —$2.00
900-224 DB-9/15 THREADED FILLER PLATE FOR AT CASE-$.15
900-225 DB-25 THREADED FILLER PLATE FOR AT CASE ———$.15
900-230 - COMPAQ MOUNTING RAILS ——— $9.00
900-232 RED & GREEN LED SET FOR ALL AT SYSTEMS——$1.50

MACINTOSH PRINTER SOFTWARE- --EPSTART--

ALLOWS YOU TO RUN EPSON PRINTERS OFF A MACINTOSH COMPUTER.
STK# 750-760 —$14.95

SWEET P PLOTTER ACCESSORIES

OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCY PAPER 8 1/2 X 11, 25 SHEETS PER PKG.
STK# 6302 — 4.95

PRIME PLOTTER - GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE COMPUTER.
STK# 6304 — $14.95

APPLE II BUSSINESS GRAPHICS SOFTWARE PROGRAM.
STK# 6306 ——$14.95

5.25" DISK DRIVE POWER SUPPLY

MFG. BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT— INPUT 115 VAC
OUTPUT: +5VDC @ 5 AMPS
+12VDC @ 2.5 AMPS
−12VDC @ .75 AMPS
STOCK # 150-120 —— $19.95

COMPUTER BOOK

700-111 ILLUS. LOTUS 123
700-118 ILLUS. TURBO PASCAL
700-128 ILLUS. WORDSTAR
700-107 ILLUS. C PROGRAMMING
700-125 ILLUS. MS DOS 3.2
700-119 ILLUS. SUPERCALC
700-110 ILLUS. DBASE III
700-112 ILLUS. AUTOCAD
700-109 ILLUS. DBASE II
700-181 ILLUS. DOS/BOOS ASSM
700-194 ILLUS. FRAMWORK
700-185 ILLUS. WORD PERFECT
700-183 ILLUS. IBM PC AT
700-184 ILLUS. MICRO SOFT WIND.
700-124 ILLUS. MULTIMATE
700-182 ILLUS. PARADOX
700-170 ILLUS. AT CLONE TECH
700-150 ILLUS. XT CLONE TECH
700-128 ILLUS. DBASES PLUS
BOOKS-$14.75

5LB. ELECTRONIC GRAB BAG - TONS OF GOODIES --- $3.50

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS

ALL INPUTS 115VAC

STK #	RATING	EACH	10+
4125-520	6.3VAC @ 1AMP.	$1.35	$10.00
4125-530	12.6VAC @ 350MA.	$1.35	$10.00
4125-540	24VAC @ 1AMP.	$2.75	$25.00
4125-542	24VAC @ 3AMP	$4.75	$37.50

FANS 115 VAC

4" — $5.00
3" — $7.50

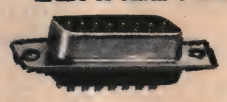
SUPER REGULATOR CIRCUIT BOARD

3 COMPLETE REGULATOR CIRCUITS ON A SINGLE CARD. HAS 3-LM723 REGULATORS. 2N2955, 2N3055, & 2N4441 POWER TRANSISTORS. HAS TRIMPOTS & INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS.
STK# 700-325 ——— $4.00

BRIDGE RECTIFIER CIRCUIT BOARD

HAS 5 LARGE RECTIFIERS & 3 LARGE FILTER CAPACITORS. EASY TO CONNECT TO.
STK# 700-335 —— $3.50

COMPUTER CONNECTORS



IDH FEMALE SOCKET CONNECTOR

2120-10	10 PIN	$0.55
2120-20	20 PIN	.72
2140-26	26 PIN	.90
2120-34	34 PIN	.95
2140-50	50 PIN	1.25

IDC CARD EDGE CONNECTORS

2150-20	20 PIN	$0.75
2150-34	34 PIN	.95
2150-50	50 PIN	2.25

DB TYPE SOLDER CONNECTORS

2220-90	DB-9 MALE	$0.59
2220-91	DB-9 FEMALE	.59
2220-25	DB-25 MALE	.69
2220-25	DB-25 FEMALE	.69
2220-37	DB-37 MALE	1.75

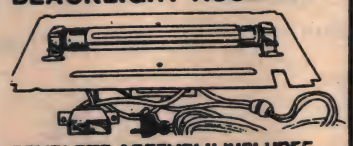
DB SERIES HOODS

2520-09	HOOD FOR DB-9	$0.45
2520-25	HOOD FOR DB-25	.55

DB TYPE RIBBON CONNECTORS

2160-25	DB-25 MALE	$2.00
2160-26	DB-25 FEMALE	2.00
2160-37	DB-37 MALE	7.00

BLACKLIGHT ASSEMBLY



COMPLETE ASSEMBLY INCLUDES ON/OFF SWITCH, BALLAST, POWER CORD, & FUTABA F4T5-BL LAMP. USE FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS LIGHTING OR EPROM ERASING.
STK #7000-124——$8.95

DAC ACCOUNTING CLOSE-OUT BUY

750750	DAC EASY ACC'TG	$12.50
750751	DAC ACC'T TUTOR	$8.50
750752	DAC PAYROLL	$10.50
750753	PAYROLL TUTOR	$8.50
750754	DAC EASY PORT	$9.00
750755	DAC EASY MATE	$9.00

WESTERN DIGITAL SASI CONTROLLER WD1002-SHD

REMOVED FROM WORKING EQUIPMENT DRIVING 8" 10 MEG DRIVES.
STK#350-1002 —$35

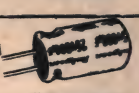
COMMODORE SURPLUS

C-64 REPLACEMENT POWER TRANSFORMER.
STK#4125—64 — $19.95

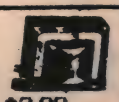
CPU/RAM BACK-UP CAPACITOR-
FOR CMOS CPU'S .22MFD @ 5.5 WVDC
STK# 575-22 -$1.35-

APPLE III

PRIMARY MEMORY EXPANSION CARD. 256K WITH NO MEM. INST.
STK# 7000-300 —— $14.95



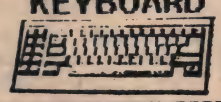
LOW LEAKAGE CAP
1 UFD. @ 50V
STK# 12-1M50V — 20/$1.25



ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
117:117 VAC @ 125VA.
STK# 4125-115 —— $3.00

ULTRA-VIOLET LAMP
8 WATTS / 115VAC. MFG BY FUTABA PART #FTB 8T6BL.
STK#3650-86 —— $1.00

MICRO SWITCH KEYBOARD



MICRO SWITCH MODEL 92SC48-20-1 KEYBOARD. 92 KEYS. MECHANICAL KEYS. EXACT IBM "CLICK" FEEL. STANDARDD ASSCII ENCODING.
STK# 200-920 — $8.00

ANTI GLARE/STATIC FILTER

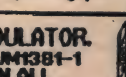
SUNTECH POLAR FILTER SCREEN. FITS ALL 12 & 14" MONITORS. CUTS DOWN ON GLARE & STATIC CHARGE.
STK# 950-175 ——$4.50

VINYL DISKETTE HOLDERS

LOOSELEAF SIZE VINYL DISKETTE HOLDERS. HOLDS 4 DISKETTES PER SHEET. 8 1/2" X 11" SIZE.
STK#950-110 ——10/$2.50

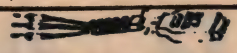
3V LITHIUM BATTERY HOLDER

USED IN CLOCK CIRCUITS.
STK# 2359
10/$3.00



RF MODULATOR.

ASTEC MODEL UM1381-1 CAN BE USED ON ALL VIDEO SOURCES. BUILT-IN A/B SWITCH. OPERATES 12VDC. BRAND NEW.
STK# 300-994 —— $3.50



TI 99/4A CASSETTE INTERFACE CABLE- CABLE HAS A DB-9 CONNECTOR ON ONE END & 3 RCA PHONO JACKS ON THE OTHER END.
STK#1850-83 -$1.50 20/$12

COMMODORE VIC-20 CPU WITH KEYBOARD

COMPLETE COMMODORE VIC-20 CPU WITH MATCHING KEYBOARD. UNITS ARE COMPLETE. USE AS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT OR REPLACEMENT PARTS. REQUIRES POWER SUPPLY.
STK# 3725-820——$14.95

MC68705

HMOS, 8-BIT, MEDIUM PERFORMANCE MICROPROCESSOR/EPROM. ON CHIP RESOURCES: 112 BYTES RAM, 8 INPUTS & 24 PROGRAMMABLE BI-DIRECTIONAL OUTPUTS. SELF PROGRAMMING BOOT STRAPS.
STK# 68705 ——— $9.25

ATARI GAME ROMS FOR 2600

THESE ARE ROMS THAT HAVE BEEN PROGRAMMED WITH GAMES FOR THE ATARI 5200 GAME MACHINE. TO USE THESE SIMPLY OPEN ANY EXISTING ATARI GAME CARTRIGE & REPLACE THE EXISTING ROM WITH ONE OF THESE. APPROX 10 DIFFERENT ONES.
STK#2550-10 —— 10/$2.50
100/$5.00 1000/$40.00

SURPLUS TTL MONITORS

-----SAMSUNG TTL-----

COMPLETE SAMSUNG TTL MONITOR. INCLUDES PIX TUBE & CIRCUIT BD. NO CHASIS OR FRAME. REQUIRES DC POWER SUPPLY. FACTORY NEW. 12" MONITOR - GREEN SCREEN.
STK# 3725-135 —— $14.95

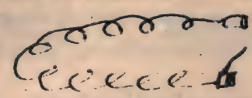
----TI TTL MONITOR---

TTL MONITOR USED BY TEXAS INST. 12" MONITOR IS COMPLETE WITH CHASIS, CASE, PIX TUBE, VIDEO BD., & DC POWER SUPPLY. HAS BRIGHTNESS CONTROL & DB-9 CONNECTOR REMOVED FROM WORKING SYSTEM.
STK# 3725-125 —— $17.95

--IKAGAMI MONITOR--

12" HIGH RES BLACK & WHITE SCREEN. MOUNTED IN FRAME BUT NO CASE. PIX TUBE & VIDEO BOARD. REQUIRES +13VDC. HAS EDGE CARD CONNECTOR FOR ALL TTL INPUTS.
STK# 3725-199 —— $19.95

KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT CABLES



-IBM REPLACEMENT KYBD CABLE 6' COILED CORD. CREAM COLOR. HAS STD 5 PIN KEYBOARD DIN JACK ON ONE SIDE & 5 PIN FEMALE INLINE CONNECTOR ON THE OTHER. FOR ALL IBM TYPE AT/XT KEYBOARDS.
STK# 600-5150 —— $4.95

REPLACEMENT KEYBOARD CABLE USED ON MANY XT COMPATIBLE TYPE COMPUTERS. 6' GREY COILED CORD WITH STANDARD 5 PIN DIN JACK ON ONE END & 5 PIN TELEPHONE TYPE JACK ON THE OTHER.
STK# 600-5170 —— $3.59

WALL PLUG TRANSFORMERS

ALL INPUTS 115VAC

STK#	RATING	MFG	COST EACH	COST QTY 10
4125-300	6VDC @ 300MA.	TI	$1.75	$12.00
4125-860	17.7VAC @ 75VA	IBM	$9.00	$80.00
4125-917	12.5VAC @ 265MA.	TI	$2.75	$25.00
4125-103	9VAC @ 600MA.	ATARI	$2.50	$18.50
4125-950	18VAC @ 22VA. & 7.5VAC @ 1VA.	TI	$4.50	$37.50
4125-243	12VAC @ 1.7AMP.	MB	$3.45	$27.50
4125-116	9.5VAC @ 1AMP	COMMODORE	$3.75	$30.00
4125-233	9VDC @ 440MA.	TELE	$2.50	$20.00
4125-500	7.5VDC @ 150MA.	NORELCO	$2.25	$18.00
4125-115	5.8VDC @ 145MA.	NORELCO	$2.00	$15.00

CALL FOR IC'S, CAPS TRANSFORMERS — ANYTHING ELECTRONIC

LOLIR COMPUTER/SURPLUS CENTER
2741 BELTLINE RD. #111
CARROLTON, TX. 75006
214-416-5155

* ITEMS RETURNED MUST BE AS-NEW WITHOUT DAMAGE. MANUALS, SOFTWARE, CABLES, &PACAGING MUST BE NCLUDED. RETURNS MUST BE PREPAID &INSURED. A RMA NUMBER MUST BE DISPLAYED ON OUTSIDE BOX.

TERMS: MASTER CARD / VISA, CHECK, MONEY ORDER TX RES. ADD 8%TAX. MINIMUM FREIGHT $4.00. ADD $2.50 COD CHARGE. 2% CHARGE ON MC/VISA. PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE NUMBER.

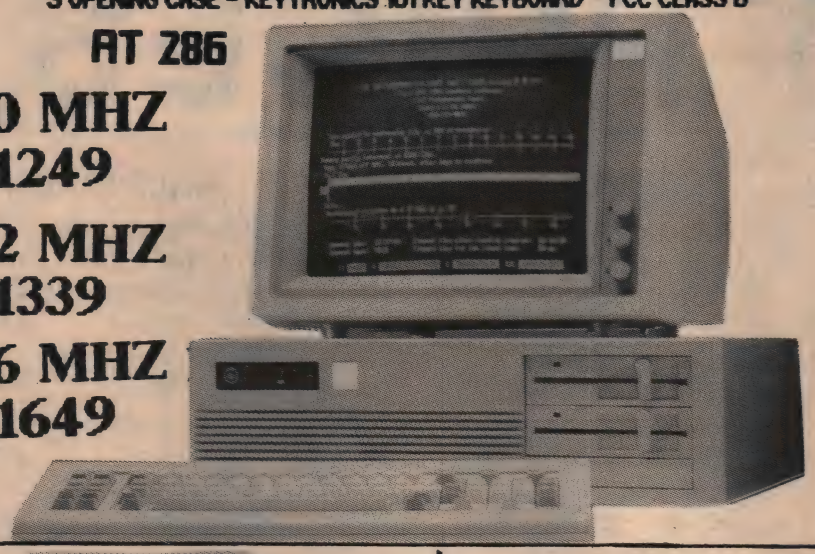
INTEL 80286 PROCESSOR - 80287 CO-PROCESSOR OPIONAL
512K RAM INSTALLED - "0/T" WAIT STATE SELECTABLE
1.2 MEG FLOPPY - WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER - 20 MEG DRIVE
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD & MONOCHROME MONITOR
SERIAL - PARALLEL - CLOCK/CALENDAR - POWER SUPPLY
3 OPENING CASE - KEYTRONICS 101 KEY KEYBOARD - FCC CLASS B

AT 286

10 MHZ $1249

12 MHZ $1339

16 MHZ $1649



80386

80386 - 20 SYSTEM

INTEL 80386 PROCESSOR
OPTIONAL 80387 CO-PROCES.
LANDMARK SPEED TEST= 20MHZ
512 K MEMORY
1.2 MEG DISK DRIVE
HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
FAST 40 MEG DRIVE
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS
HI-RES MONOCHROME MONITOR
2-SERIAL & 2 PARALLEL PORTS
220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
KEYTRONICS K-101 KEYBOARD
FCC CLASS B APPROVAL
COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED

$2249

XT TURBO

8088-2 PROCESSOR 4.77/10 MHZ
256 K RAM - 360K FLOPPY
FLOPPY CONTROLLER -
20 MEG & CONTROLLER
MONO CARD / PARALLEL PORT
HI-RES MONO MONITOR
AT STYLE KYBD - 150 W POWER SUP
FCC CLASS B - 1 YR. WARRANTY
8 MHZ - $795
10 MHZ - $845
12 MHZ - $895

VIDEO CARDS

300404	COLOR CARD W/P.PORT	$45
300409	MONOGRAPHIC W/PP	$48
300550	EGA, 640X480	$129
300555	STD. EGA 640X350	$103
300560	SUPER EGA 960X720	$169

INPUT/OUTPUT CARDS

400250	SERIAL PORT CARD W/OPTION FOR 2ND SERIAL PORT	$21
400255	PARALLEL PRINTER CAR	$17
400320	AT/XT SERIAL(2ND OPT)/ PARALLEL PORTS.	$45
400305	XT MINI I/O. SERIAL(2ND OPT.) PARALLELL/GAME/CLK-CAL	$58
400310	AT MINI I/O. SERIAL(2ND OPT) PARALLEL, & GAME PORTS	$58
400384	XT 384 MEM EXP. W/SERIAL PARALLEL, GAME, CLK-CAL	$72
400222	PS/2 MULTIFUNCTION CARD - 3 MEG EXPANSION - PARLLEL - SERIAL (2ND SERIAL OPTIONO WITH 512K INSTALLED	$295

MODEMS

4001088	1200/300 ZUCKER INT.	$67
4001090	2400/1200 INTERNAL	$139

MEMORY EXPANSION

400576	576K MEM EXP. FOR XT	$28
400705	2 MEG EMS FOR XT/AT	$68
400375	SUNTEK 2MEG AT MEM EXP. EMS OR EXPANDED MEMORY	$98
400390	128K BACKFILL BOARD FOR AT & 386 SYSTEMS.	$72
400386	32 BIT 2MEG EXPANSION BD. FOR 386 MOTHERBOARD WITH 0 MEG INSTALLED.	$195
400387	32 BIT 8 MEG EXPANSION FOR 386 BDS. W/NO MEMORY	$225
400395	32 BIT 2 MEG EXPANSION BD. FOR VNC 386 BOARD (0 MEM)	$245

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

350101	XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$21
350105	XT FLOPPY CONTR. W/SERIAL, PARALLEL,GAME, CLK-CAL	$55
350500	DRIVEMASTER 1.2/360K CONTR. FOR AT OR XT SYSTEMS	$48
350106	1.2/360 CONTROLLER W/SERIAL PARALLEL,GAME,CLK-CAL. FOR XT	$85
350120	WESTERN DIGITAL XT CONTR. WITH AUTOCONFIG ROM.	$54
3501003	WESTERN DIGITAL AT DUAL HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$125
3502072	ADAPTEC 2072 XT-RLL XT CONTROLLER	$65

DISK DRIVES

450125	MITSUMI 360K DRIVE - QUIET - JAPANESE DIRECT DRIVE	$72
450136	MITSUMII 1.2MEG DRIVE WHITE FACEPLATE	$88
450350	MITSUMI 3.5" 720K DRIVE	$85
450360	MITSUBISHI 3.5" 1.4 MEG DR.	$119

HARD DISK DRIVES

500225	SEAGATE ST225 20 MEG	$235
500238	SEAGATE ST-238 RLL DR.	$245
5003650	MINISCRIBE 40 MEG	$355
500251	SEAGATE ST251 40 MEG	$375
5002511	SEAGATE 251-1 40 MEG HIGH SPEED DRIVE	$465
5001335	MICROPOLIS 85 MEG	$775
5004096	SEAGATE 85 MEG	$775

MONITORS

5501254	PACKARD BELLI TTL AMBER. TILT/SWIVEL BASE	$72
5501252	SAMSUNG TTL AMBER. TILT/SWIVEL	$78
5501253	SAMSUNG TTL GREEN. TILT/SWIVEL	$77
5501464	SAMSUNG RGB MONITOR. 640X200. TILT/SWIVEL	$245
5508562	MAGNAVOX RGB MONITOR 640X200 RESOLUTION	$245
5509053	MAGNAVOX EGA MONITOR. 640X350	$375
5501371	MITSUBISHI MULTISYNC EGA MONITOR	$525
550401	NEC MULTI SYNC II	$675
5505155	LOGITECH MULTISYNC EGA MONITOR	$545

LOGITECH / MICE

410700	C7 SERIAL W/PLUS SFTWR	$72
410705	C7 SERIAL W/LOGIPAINT	$95
410707	C7 BUS MOUSE	$72
410710	C7 SERIAL W/LOGICADD	$95
410715	C7 SERIAL PUBLISHER	$125
410720	C7 BUS PUBLISHER	$125

XT SPEEDEUP BOARDS

400286	SUNTEK ROCKET 286. WITH 286 PROCSOR. 256K CACHEMEM	$195
400888	8 MZ. SPEED-UP BOARD FOR STD XT MOTHERBOARD.	$35

COMPUTER CASES

10020	EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE CASE WITH 65 WATT PWR SUP.	$125.
10060	XT SLIDE CASE W/SPKR	$27.
10075	AT JR. STYLE CASE	$39.
10090	AT CASE W/FRONT PANEL RESET & 3 LED'S	$68.
100-95	AT TOWER CASE WITH DIGITAL READOUT	$285

POWER SUPPLIES

150150	XT 150 WATT POWER SUP	$44
150180	AT JR SUPPLY - 180 WAT	$68
150200	AT TOWER CASE POWER SUP.	$75
150220	AT POWER SUPPLY 220W	$72.

KEYBOARDS

200101	KEYTRONICS ENHANCED K101 AT/XT KEYBOARD.	$59
200105	MITSUMI ENHANCED 101 KEY AT/XT KEYBOARD.	$55
200309	STD AT STYLE KEYBOARD FOR AT/XT - 3-LED'S	$42

MOTHERBOARDS

XT - MOTHERBOARDS

250153	8MHZ TURBO XT MBD. LOW NOISE. SPKR. TURBO. KEYLOCK. & RESET CONNECTIONS. WITH BIOS.	$79
250157	10 MHZ.TURBO MBD. SAME SPECS AS ABOVE.	$85
250259	10MHZ MULTI-TURBO MBD. HAS FLOPPY CONTROLLER. I/O PORTS. CLK/CAL BUILT ON MBD.	$139
250159	12 MHZ TURBO XT MOTHERBOARD. NORTONS SI=6.6!!!!!!!	$119

AT - MOTHERBOARDS

250287	DTK AT 6/10 MHZ. MBD. 1 MEG RAM MAX (W/OK INST.) "0" WAIT OPT. 8 SLOTS. VERY STABLE	$275
250288	DTK AT 6/12 MHZ MBD. SAME SPECS AS ABOVE. VARIABLE WAIT STATES CAN BE INSERTED ON THE I/O BUS.	$325
250350	12MHZ MINI AT MBD. FITS IN MINI-AT CASES OR XT CASES.	$335
250405	ACM 6/10MHZ. MBD. 1 MEG RAM (W/ OK INST) "0" WAIT OPT. WITH PHOENIX BIOS.	$255
250475	NOVA 16MHZ AT WITH 1MEG RAM NORTON SI = 18.7	$890

"386" MOTHERBOARDS

250400	WEDGE 80386 MBD. 16 MHZ. SPEED 512K MEM INSTALLED. 2-32 BIT. 4-16 BIT. & 2-8 BIT SLOTS. 387 CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET.	$1275
250401	WEDGE 386/20 MHZ. SAME AS ABOVE W/FASTER SPEED	$1325
250410	FORTRON 386 MBD. 16MHZ. SPEED. 2 SERIAL-1-PARALLEL & CLK/CAL. 2 MEG MEMORY INSTALLED. 2-32 BIT. 4-16 BIT. & 2-8 BIT SLOTS. 384 CACHE MEMORY.	$1925
250415	FORTRON 386-20MHZ. MBD CHIPS TECHNOLOGY SET. 0 MEG MEMORY. 2-32 BIT. 4-16 BIT. & 2-8 BIT SLOTS. AWARDS BIOS	$1375
250500	DTK 386 MBD. 1 MEG RAM MAX ON BOARD (0 MEM INSTALLED) 16 MHZ SPEED. 2-32 BIT. 4-16BIT. & 2-8 BIT SLOTS. HAS 2-SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT	$1075

RAM CHIP PRICES—???

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXTERNAL EPROM PROGRAMMER RUNS OFF PARALLEL PORT. ONE AT A TIME. DOES 2716 THRU 27512 EPROMS & MCM68764 $119
INTERNAL 4-POSITION EPROM PROG. 2716-27512 $149

IBM COMPATIBLE BIOS ROMS

TESAS TURBO ROMS - A TWO CHIPBIOS THAT ELIMINATES MANY OF THE TIMING AND "HANG-UP" PROBLEMS THAT OCCUR ON TURBO MOTHERBOARDS.
STK# 1300-15 —— $24.95

RAM TEST DIAGNOSTIC BIOS - GIVES A COMPLETE TEST OF ALL RAM IN THE SYSTOM & GIVES READOUT OF DEFECTIVE PARTS.
STK# 1300-20 ——— $14.95

TURBO NORTON ROM - INCREASES NORTON SI BY MINIMUM OF .4 - ALSO GREATLY INCREASES DISK I/O SPEED
STK# 1300-30 —— $19.95

ENHANCED AT NETWORK BIOS - AT BIOS THAT IS 100% COMPATIBLE WITH NOVELL & 3-COMM NETWORKS
STK# 1300-40 ——— $24.95

ENHANCED DTK BIOS - FULLY SUPPORTS ALL 3.5" DISK DRIVES & HAS AN ENHANCED DIVE TABLE FOR HARD DISK DRIVES. INTERNAL SET UP ROUTINES.
STK# 1300-50 —— $30.00

PHOENIX TURBO XT BIOS - LATEST VERSION OF THE XT BIOS FOR ALL TURBO MOTHERBOARDS.
STK# 1300-55 —— $19.95

PHOENIX AT ROM SET - LATEST VERSION OF POPULAR PHOENIX ROMS FOR ALL AT SYSTEMS.
STK# 1300-60 ——— $40.00

AT BIOS FOR ESDI DRIVES - HAS BUILT IN TABLES FOR ESDI DRIVES.
STK# 1300-75 ——— $34.95

EGA TURBO BIOS - TURBO XT BIOS THAT SUPPORTS ALL EGA CARDS.
STK# 1300-80 ——— $19.95

BIOS COLLECTION DISKETTE - COLLECTION OF MANY AT & XT BIOS ROMS ON 2 DISKETTES. HEX CODDED FOR USE WITH ALL EPROM PROGRAMMERS.
STK# 1300-90 —— $25.00

* ITEMS RETURNED MUST BE AS-NEW WITHOUT DAMAGE. MANUALS, SOFTWARE, CABLES, &PACAGING MUST BE NCLUDED. RETURNS MUST BE PREPAID &INSURED. A RMA NUMBER MUST BE DISPLAYED ON OUTSIDE BOX.
TERMS: MASTER CARD / VISA, CHECK, MONEY ORDER TX RES. ADD 8%TAX. MINIMUM FREIGHT $4.00. ADD $2.50 COD CHARGE. 2% CHARGE ON MC/VISA. PLEASE INCLUDE PHONE NUMBER.

LOLIR 5
8651 HWY 80 WEST
FT. WORTH, TX 76116
817-244-4277

LOLIR 15
3330 HILLCROFT STE I
HOUSTON, TX 77057
713-953-9966

LOLIR 11
11100 66TH ST. N. #23
LARGO, FL. 34643
813-541-7311

LOLIR 3
218 E. RHAPSODY
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216
512-525-0261

LOLIR 4
2051 N. CENTRAL #102
RICHARDSON, TX. 75080
313-680-3508

LOLIR MAIN COMPUTER
2741 BELTLINE RD. #111
CARROLTON, TX. 75006
214-416-5155

drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

LOWEST PRICES

5¼" HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Tandon TM501	5mb	Refurbished	$ 89
Seagate ST406	**5mb**	**Refurbished**	**89**
CMI 5410	8.5mb	Refurbished	99
Ampex PYXIS 13	10mb	Refurbished	115
IBM WD12	10mb	Refurbished	125
Shugart 612	10mb	Refurbished	115
Seagate ST412	10mb	Refurbished	135
Miniscribe 2012	10mb	Refurbished	115
CMI 5412	10mb	Refurbished	115
Distron D514	11.5mb	Refurbished	125
CMI 5616	13mb	Refurbished	135
Distron 519	15mb	Refurbished	185
IMI 5018H	**15mb**	**Unused**	**185**
Tandon TM503	**15mb**	**Unused**	**185**
Distron D526	20mb	Refurbished	155
Seagate 4026	20mb	Refurbished	295
Tandon 702 AT	20mb	Refurbished	249
CMI 6426	**20mb**	**Refurbished**	**195**
Tandon TM703CXT	**26mb**	**Unused**	**225**
Tandon TM703AT	30mb	Refurbished	295
Seagate 4038	30mb	Unused	375
CDC BJ7D5	30mb	Refurbished	350
CDC 94155-36	30mb	Refurbished	350
CMI 6640	**32mb**	**Refurbished**	**295**
Quantum Q540	32mb	Refurbished	595
Quantum Q540	32mb	New	695
Micropolis 1333	35mb	Unused	475
Atasi 3046	**39mb**	**Refurbished**	**325**
Hitachi DK511-5	42mb	Refurbished	450
Priam V150 RLL	60mb	Refurbished	395
Miniscribe 6053	**44mb**	**Unused**	**525**
Rodime 203E RLL	45mb	New ☆	395
Rodime 204E RLL	**60mb**	**New ☆**	**495**
Brand Tech 8085	72mb	New ☆	795
Fujitsu 2243	72mb	Refurbished	895
Miniscribe 6085	72mb	Unused	795
Micropolis 1325	**72mb**	**Unused ☆**	**795**
CDC 94155-86	**72mb**	**Unused**	**795**
Priam V170 RLL	85mb	New	695
Priam V185 RLL	103mb	Unused	795
Brand Tech 8128 RLL	108mb	New ☆	995
Maxtor XT1140	120mb	New	1,625
Newbury 1140 25ms	120mb	New ☆	1,849
Newbury 1140 28ms	**120mb**	**New ☆**	**1,695**
Maxtor XT2190/28ms	150mb	New	1,995
Newbury 2190/25ms	**160mb**	**New ☆**	**1,995**

8" FLOPPY DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Shugart SA800-1	SS	As-Is	$ 49
Shugart SA800-2	SS	As-Is	49
Shugart SA801	SS	As-Is	49
Shugart SA851	SS	As-Is	49
Qume 842	DS	As-Is	49
Shugart 850	DS	As-Is	49

5¼" HARD DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Tandon TM252	10mb	Refurbished	$ 115
Seagate ST212	10mb	Refurbished	135
Olivetti 5210/2	10mb	Refurbished	115
Seagate ST213	11mb	Refurbished	119
Epson HMD860	20mb	Refurbished	195
Microscience HH725	20mb	Refurbished	175
CMI 3426	20mb	Refurbished	175
Olivetti 5220/2	20mb	Refurbished	225
Seagate ST238RLL	30mb	Refurbished	225
Epson HMD860 RLL	30mb	Refurbished	225
Seagate ST251	42mb	New ☆	425
Tandon TM755	42mb	Refurbished	395

3½" HARD DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Lapine LT100	**10mb**	**Refurbished**	**$ 115**
Rodime 252	10mb	Refurbished	135
MMI 212	10mb	Refurbished	125
Lapine LT200	**20mb**	**Unused**	**195**
Tandon TM362	20mb	Refurbished	195
Miniscribe 8425	20mb	Refurbished	195
Tandon TM262	20mb	Refurbished	195
Lapine LT2000	20mb	Unused	195
Lapine LT300 RLL	**30mb**	**Unused**	**275**

3½" SCSI HARD DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Rodime 652	**20mb**	**New**	**$ 225**
Lapine LT4000	**40mb**	**Unused**	**350**
HP 97500-85620	20mb	Unused	225

8" HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Quantum Q2080	80mb	Unused	$ 725
Quantum Q2020	**20mb**	**Refurbished**	**175**
Quantum Q2040	40mb	Refurbished	495
Mitsubishi 2860-1S	20mb	New	295
Mitsubishi 2860-2S	50mb	As-Is	99
Mitsubishi 2860-3S	80mb	As-Is	129
Quantum Q2010	10mb	As-Is	49

8" FLOPPY DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Shugart 860	DS	Unused	$	199
Tandon 848-02	DS	Refurbished		199

5¼" SCSI HARD DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Newbury 3170S	147mb	New ☆	$1,895
Newbury 3280S	**244mb**	**New ☆**	**2,225**
Siemans Megafile 1300	256mb	Unused	1,795
Newbury 3380S	320mb	New ☆	2,495

MONITORS

Mitsuba 14" Amber TTL	New	$ 135
Appollo 19" B/W	Used	125

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

21011 Itasca St., #F
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Telephone: (818) 709-6400
Telex: 678953
FAX: (818) 341-2935

drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

c drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

-GUARANTEED!

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES — FULL HEIGHT

Apple with case and cable	**180k**	**Unused**	**$ 89**
Shugart SA400L	180k	Refurbished	59
Teac FD50A	180k	Unused	39
Tandon TM100-1A	180k	New	55
MPI 51-S	**180k**	**Refurbished**	**39**
Tandon TM100-2A	**360k**	**Unused**	**89**
W. Storage FDD211-5	360k	Refurbished	59
Qume Qumetrak 542	360k	New	59
IBM LOGO	360k	Unused	89
CDC 9409	**360k**	**Refurbished**	**79**
MPI 52-S	360k	Refurbished	59
Tandon TM101-4A	**720k**	**New**	**49**
Tandon TM100-4	720k	Refurbished	69
Siemans FDD5481	180k	Unused	39

3½" FLOPPY DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Mitsubishi MF351	400k	New	$ 39
Mitsubishi MF353	720k	New	89
NEC FD1035	720k	New	89
Teac FD135ND-KIT	**720k**	**New**	**125**
Mitsubishi MF353A-12M	720k	New	89

CONTROLLERS ☆

WD1002-GEN XT	**$ 79**
WD1003-WA2 AT	149
DTC 5151 XT 2H EXT.	79
DTC 5250 XT CONT HD & FL	120
DTC 5287 AT RLL 2H, 2F	225
ADAPTEC 2070A XT RLL	99
SYGEN 4044 with Systos Software	199
ADAPTEC ACB 2072XT RLL	99

CABLES

XT Cable Set	$ 15
AT Cable Set	15
Apple Floppy Cable	10
Floppy Daisy Cable XT/AT	12
Hard Daisy Cable XT/AT	12
Printer Cable	17

SOFTWARE

Golden Bow V-Feature DLX	$ 110
Disk Manager	110
Infotools Back-Up, Restore 360k	10

DISKETTES

Scotch 744-10RH 180k Disket (box of 100)	$ 15

PCB BOARDS

Franklin PCB Boards for Apple Disc II	$ 10

5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES — HALF HEIGHT

Mitsubishi 4854	1.2mb	Unused	$ 99
Tandon 65-4	**720k**	**Unused**	**89**
Toshiba MD08D	1.2mb	New	125
Teac FD55GFR	1.2mb	New	125
Sanyo FD5481	180k	Unused	45
Fujitsu M2551A	360k	New	79
Mitsubishi 501A	360k	Unused	79
Panasonic JU455	**360k**	**Unused**	**69**
Qume 142	360k	New	69
Olivetti XM4311	**360k**	**Unused**	**79**
Shugart SA455	360k	Unused	69
Teac FD55BV	360k	New	89
Teac FD54B	360k	Refurbished	69
Toshiba MD04D	360k	New	85
CDC 9429	360k	Unused	69
Mitsubishi 4853	720k	Unused	89
Tandon 65-2	360k	Unused	79

PRINTERS

Cannon F60, Thermal	New	$ 99
Brother M1009, 50cps, DM, Friction Tractor	New	99
Alphapro 101, 20cps, Daisy for Apple IIe, IBM PC, Macintosh, RS232	**New**	**125**

DRIVE CASES — ENCLOSURES

FULL HEIGHT

Floppy – without Power Supply	New	$ 20
Hard Disc – with Power Supply	New	85
8" Floppy – with Power Supply	New	149
Dual Hard Drive – with Power Supply	New	195

HALF HEIGHT

Floppy – with Power Supply	New	$ 65
Floppy – without Power Supply	New	20
Tape Drive – with Power Supply	New	85

☆ 1 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

90 DAY GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS EXCEPT "AS-IS".

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- Visa or Mastercard welcomed.
- COD, Cashier's Check or Money Order.
- Personal Check - Shipment after Clearance.
- California residents must add applicable sales tax.
- All prices subject to change without notice.

We do HARD DISC DRIVE REPAIRS.
See our other ad in this issue.

OUR PRICE GUARANTEE – We will meet or beat any advertised price on any item in this ad appearing in this edition of Computer Shopper.

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

es disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES:

½ Height Apple Compatible . . . $89.00
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive . $95.00
Macintosh 800K $170.00
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain $165.00

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Internal 300 Baud Modem $19.95
II + 80 Column $49.00
IIE 80 Column w/64K $44.00
Disk Controller $42.00
IIE 80 Column w/128K $59.00
Parallel Interface $40.00
Graphics Parallel $59.00
16K RAM card . $34.95
Super Serial Card $69.00
CPM Card $29.00
IIE 256K-1 meg RAM board $119.00
II + 128K Card $95.00

DISKETTES

High Density Disks 5¼" $13.50
DS/DD 5¼"
Box 10 . . . . . $5.00
DS/DD 3½"
10 Pieces $14.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks . . $25.00
6 Outlet Surge Protector $11.50

CHIPS

Due To Price War
Please Call For Best Quote
16K, 64K, 256K, 1MEG
2716, 2732, 64, 256
8087, 8087-2, 80287-6
80287-8, 80287-10

MOUSE SPECIALS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr Halo III & Pad $69.00
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software $64.00
Logitech Bus Mouse $79.00

IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVES

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K $80.00
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K $75.00
Fujitsu 1.2 meg AT $90.00
Toshiba 3½" 720K with 5¼" mounting kit $95.00
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 Meg $129.00
Epson 3½ 720K etc. w/mounting etc. $90.00

IBM TYPE CARDS

XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K $85.00
Floppy Controller $29.00
150 Watt P.S. $59.00
AT Style Keyboard $59.00
Clock Card $34.00
Serial Card $34.00
Multi I/O $55.00
Hard Drive Controller $69.00
Monochrome w/print $42.00
No Slot Clock $32.00
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC $69.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC $92.00
20 Meg w/Controller $269.00
30 Meg w/Controller . . $319.00
Amber Monochrome Monitor $85.00
RLL Controller for HD . $75.00

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal . . . $139.00
2400 Baud External . . . $169.00
1200 Baud Internal $69.00
1200 Baud External $79.00
1200 Baud w/Software $109.00
300 Baud External $44.00
6' Parallel Cable $8.00
MAC Modem Cable $10.00
Serial M-M or M-F Cable $9.50
IIC Modem Cable $10.00
IIE to IIC drive adaptor $10.00

Since 1982

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

No Charge Cards Accepted

NEW LOCATION
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 458-9404

$2.00 Minimum

The New PC NETWORK

THE NATION'S LARGEST CORPORATIONS DEPEND ON US!

THE™ 386/16 + 1MB BASE SYSTEM

- 1MB ram
- 32 bit 16MHZ operation
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101 key keyboard
- 1.2MB Mitsubishi floppy drive
- Western Digital hd/fdc
- Phoenix Bios.
- Monitor optional.

$1,790.00*

Bare Bones System Available **$1,595.00***

386/16 1MB RAM w/42MB Seagate Hard Drive **$2,225.00***

THE™ 286/12 + 512K BASE SYSTEM

- 512K Expandable to 1MB on the Motherboard.
- 6-12 MHZ Keyboard or Toggle Switch Selectable.
- Room for up to 4 1/2 Height Drives or 2 Full Height Drives.
- 200 Watt PS.
- 101 Key 'AT' Style Keyboard.
- Phoenix Bios.
- Monitor optional.

$690.00*

286/12 w/1.2MB Mitsubishi Floppy/W. D. WA2 H.DC F.DC **$915.00***

286/12 w/40MB Seagate HD/1.2MB Mitsubishi Floppy **$1,395.00***

THE SYSTEMS INCLUDE 15 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL.

THE™ TURBO PC/10 + 256K BASE SYSTEM

- **AT style keyboard**
- IBM Compatible Bios
- Mitsubishi Floppy Drive
- 4.77-10MHZ
- 150 Watt FCC approved power supply
- AT style case w/keylock, LED indicator & reset switch
- 256K RAM.
- Monitor optional.

84303540 **$349.00***

PC/10 w/640K/1 Floppy/20MB HD (84303520) **$799.00***

PC/10 640K/2 Floppies (84303510) **$554.00***

PC/10 w/640K/1 Floppy (84303500) **$449.00***

BUY NOW AT ~~DISCOUNT~~ WHOLESALE +8% PRICES!*

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- ASHTON-TATE *Dbase III +* $341.50*
- ASHTON-TATE *Multimate Advan. II* 229.00*
- **BOEING** *Boeing Graph 4.0* **175.00***
- BORLAND INT. *Paradox 2.0* 369.00*
- BORLAND INT. *Quattro* 119.00*
- **BORLAND INT.** *Sidekick Plus* **111.00***
- **BORLAND INT.** *Superkey* **55.50***
- **BORLAND INT.** *Turbo C or Turbo Basic* . **55.50***
- **BORLAND INT.** *Turbo Pascal 4.0* **55.50***
- **BREAKTHROUGH SFT.** *Timeline 2.0* . **245.00***
- **CENTRAL POINT** *PC Tools Deluxe* **37.50***
- **DAC SFT.** *DAC Easy Accounting* **53.00***
- **DAYBREAK TECHNOLOGIES** *Silk* **140.25***
- **DELTA TECHNOLOGY** *Direct Access* **48.25***
- **EXECUTIVE SYSTEMS** *Hot 5.0* **85.25***
- **FIFTH GENERATION** *Fastback Plus* **85.00***
- **FOX SOFTWARE** *Foxbase Plus 2.0* **210.00***
- IBM *PC DOS Ver. 3.3* 80.00*
- IBM *OS/2 Operating System* 275.00*
- LETUS DEVELOPMENT *Lotus 1-2-3* 370.00*
- **LOTUS DEVELOPMENT** *Freelance +* . **299.00***
- **LOTUS DEVELOPMENT** *Symphony +* . **405.00***
- **MECA** *Managing Your Money 4.0* **107.00***
- **MERIDIAN TECH.** *Carbon Copy Plus* .. **99.50***
- **MICROPRO INTER. 4.0** *Wordstar Prof.* . **215.00***
- **MICRORIM** *R:base System V 3.5"* **397.00***
- **MICROSOFT** *"C" Compiler* **244.80***
- **MICROSOFT** *Excel* ... (Mac)**282.50*** (Mac)**210.00***
- **MICROSOFT** *Quick Basic 4.0/Windows* . **55.00***
- MICROSOFT *Word 4.0* 195.00*
- **MICROSOFT** *Works* . (Mac)**109.00*** (Mac)**168.50***
- **NANTUCKET** *Clipper* **359.00***
- **PAUL MACE** *Mace Utilities* **47.90***
- PEACHTREE SFT. *Peachtree Sat 6* 145.00*
- **PETER NORTON** *Utilities-Advanced* **70.75***
- **QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYS.** *Desqview* . **69.00***
- **SAMNA CORP.** *Samna Word IV* **280.00***
- **SOFTWARE PUB.** *PFS: First Publisher* . **51.50***
- **SOFTWARE PUB.** *PFS: Prof. Write +* . **105.50***
- **SYMANTEC** *Q&A Ver. 3.0* **185.00***
- **TURNER HALL** *Note It* **45.00***
- **WHITE CRANE SYS.** *Brooklyn Bridge* .. **69.00***
- WORDPERFECT *Wordperfect 5.0* ..... CALL
- **WORDTECH SYSTEMS** *D B X L* **80.00***
- **XEROX CORP.** *Ventura Publisher* **459.00***

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE IN 3 1/2" MEDIA. CALL FOR PRICES.

HARD DRIVES, DRIVE CARDS, & TAPE BACKUP

- [illegible] *30MB Hd Drive Card* $319.00*
- [illegible] *20MB 3 1/2" Hd Disk Kit* 259.00*
- **IOMEGA** *Bernoulli II 20MB Int.* **902.00***
- **IRWIN** *64MB Int. Tape for IBM PS/2* . **545.00***
- **IRWIN** *145 40MB Internal Tape* **395.00***
- **MAXTOR** *380MB Int. ESDI HD* **3,899.00***
- MINISCRIBE *3650 30MB 1/2 Ht* 335.00*
- **MINISCRIBE** *6085 71MB Full Ht* **739.00***
- **MINISCRIBE** *6128 110MB RLL Full Ht* . **885.00***
- **PLUS DEVEL.** *Hardcard 20* **499.00***
- **PLUS DEVEL.** *Hardcard 40* **639.00***
- **PRIAM** *230MB/12MS Hard Disk* **2,100.00***
- SEAGATE *ST-251 42MB 40MS HD* 369.00*
- **SEAGATE** *ST-4096 80MB Full Ht* **645.00***
- **SEAGATE** *ST-225 20MB Hd. Disk* **259.00***

MONITORS

- [illegible] *Amdek IC TTL* $69.00*

AMDEK

1280 ..... **610.00*** 730V **316.00***

IBM

8512 ..... 409.00* 8513 ..... **465.00***

MAGNAVOX

Multi-Mode (926 x 580) **435.00***
8762 14" Color RGB **249.00***

MITSUBISHI

EGA 1430C (640x350) **379.00***

NEC

Multisync GS **169.00***
Multisync Plus **799.00***

PRINCETON

HX-12 Plus . **389.00*** Max-12E 128.00*
LM-300 ..... **465.00*** Ultrasync ... **465.95***

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

AST *Premium 286 Model 80* **$1,527.50***
AST *Premium 286 Model 120* **2,137.32***
AST ***NEW!*** *386 (All Models)* ..... **CALL**
- **COMPAQ** *Deskpro 286 40MB* 2,325.00*

COMPAQ *Deskpro 386/60MB* **5,165.00***
COMPAQ *Deskpro 386 130* **6,530.00***
IBM *PS/2 Model 30 CMS 20MB* .. **1,459.00***
IBM *PS/2 Model 50* **2,475.00***
IBM *PS/2 Model 80-41* **4,100.00***

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL *80287 10MHZ Co-Processor* . **$299.00***
INTEL *80287 8MHZ Co-Processor* .. **235.00***
- **INTEL** *80287-2 Math Co-Processor* 142.00*

INTEL *80387-16 Co-Processor* **475.00***

DISPLAY CARDS

- A.T.I. *VIP VGA 800 x 560* $239.00*

A.T.I. *EGA Wonder* **169.00***
HERCULES *Graphics Card Plus* **162.00***
HERCULES *IN COLOR CARD* **190.00***
ORCHID *Designer VGA (IBM PC/XT)* . **239.00***
- **ORCHID** *Designer VGA (IBM PS/2)* 379.00*
- **PARADISE** *Multi Sync SVGA* 149.00*

PARADISE *VGA Plus Card* **238.00***
- [illegible] *Super EGA 640* $129.00*
- [illegible] *Super EGA 800/1024 x 600* 159.00*
- [illegible] *VGA 28 Mono Card PP* 49.90*
- [illegible] *Color Card* 49.90*

VIDEO 7 *Vega Deluxe* **209.00***

FAX MACHINES

SHARP UX80

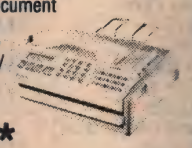
Fax machine, copying machine & telephone.

$956.00*

SHARP F020PR6 Fax Paper Box of 6 Rolls **$22.00***

SHARP FO-300

Sharp's deluxe, full-featured compact fax with automatic dialing, automatic document feeder, 18 second transmission & programming polling/ turnaround polling/ timer polling.



$1,110.00*

MEDBAR *PortaFax III (8.5 lbs.)* ... **$1,295.00***

COPIERS

SHARP *Z-50 Copier* **$483.00***
SHARP *Toner Cartridge* **60.00***

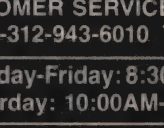
NEC SILENTWRITER™ LC890

NEC's Silentwriter™ LC890 is the perfect printer for sophisticated, high-level graphics-intensive desktop publishing.

$2,990.00*

HEWLETT-PACKARD LASERJET SERIES II

Your Laserjet Series II can handle all your printing needs—from postcard size to 8 1/2" x 14" sheets.



$1,569.00*

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

1000 ..... **$145.00***
MSP-50 ... 359.00* **Trib. 224** ... **569.00***
MSP-45 ... 379.00* **Prem. 35** .. **439.00***

EPSON

- LX800 ..... 185.00*

LQ500 ..... CALL **LQ1050** ..... CALL
FX286E ..... CALL **EX800** ..... CALL

NEC

LC860+ **1,752.12***
P6 ..... 405.00* **P9XL** **949.00***
- P7 Pinwriter 553.28*
- P2200 Dot Matrix 314.00*

OKIDATA

- Laserline 6 ..... 1,225.00*

193+ ..... 419.00* **ML294+** ... **690.00***
ML 393 ... 899.00* **ML 292+** .. **349.00***

PANASONIC

- 1091i MDL 2 ..... 185.00*

1080i **154.33***
1092i ..... 297.00* **1592** **399.00***

SEIKOSHA

SK-3000 ... 345.00* **SP-180AI** ... **125.00***

TOSHIBA

P321SL ... 463.00* **Pagelaser 12** **2,395.00***
P351SX **925.00***
P341SL **615.00***

PLOTTERS/DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS *All Models* ..... **CALL**
SUMMAGRAPHICS
Summasketch Plus (12x12) **$339.00***
SUMMAGRAPHICS
Summasketch (12x18) **559.00***

MICE, ACCESSORIES

- LOGITECH *Logimouse* 79.00*
- LOGITECH *Mouse* ..... CALL

MICROSOFT *Bus/Ser Mouse w/Paintbrush* **93.50***
MICROSOFT *Bus/Ser Mouse w/Windows* **125.00***
CENTRAL PT *Copy II Option Brd* . **70.00***
CURTIS *Ruby + w/Fax Protector* . **63.00***
KENSINGTON *Masterpiece +* **99.00***
MACH III *Mach III Joystick* **30.25***
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES ..... **CALL**
PTI *Datashield S100* **52.00***
FUJI *3 1/2" DS/HD Box of 10* **45.00***
TRIPP LITE *IBAR 4-6* **48.00***

- [illegible] 59.00*

THE™ *102-Key Keyboard* **59.00***

- [illegible] 69.00*
- [illegible] 99.00*

CHIPS *Set of 9 64K (120NS)* ..... **CALL**
CHIPS *Set of 9 256K (120NS)* ..... **CALL**
DISKETTES *(25) Hi Den.-IBM AT* . **32.50***
DISKETTES *(50) 5-1/4 DS/DD* **17.50***

MODEMS

- HAYES *Smartmodem 2400* $389.00*

HAYES *Smartmodem 1200* **259.00***
HAYES *1200B w/Smartcom* **259.00***
HAYES *2400B w/Smartcom* **389.00***

- [illegible] *2400 Internal* 85.00*
- [illegible] *2400 Int. w/Software* 69.00*
- [illegible] *2400 Ext. w/o* 159.00*
- [illegible] *2400 Int. PS/2* 99.00*
- US ROBOTICS *HST 9600* 599.00*

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST *Advantage Premium* **$270.00***
AST *Six Pack Premium* **185.00***
ORCHID *Tiny Turbo 286* **239.00***

- ORCHID *Tinyturbo 12* 349.00*
- [illegible] *Multi/Ser 0K P S G* 67.00*
- [illegible] *Multi/Ser 2MB 0K P S G* 89.00*
- [illegible] *Multi/Ser 0K P S G* 59.00*
- [illegible] *Multi/Ser 0K P S G CLK CAL* 49.00*
- [illegible] *2MB Ram Card w/ 0K of 2MB* 79.00*

DRIVES

- [illegible] *3 1/2 Ht. Int. Dr. Floppy* $75.00*

AMDEK *Laser Drive 1 CD-ROM* . **580.00***
CMS *Int. 20MB HD w/Ctrl-PS/2* . **329.00***
CMS *Same as Above w/40MB* .. **399.00***
CMS *360K Ext PS/2 Floppy* **229.00***
MITSUBISHI *3 1/2" w/2MB FD* ... **95.00***
MITSUBISHI *360K 1/2 Ht. Dr* **79.00***

RENT SOFTWARE BEFORE YOU BUY

Members are eligible to join The NEW PC NETWORK's Business and Game Software Rental Libraries to evaluate products for a full 14 days or 30 days to see if they meet your needs. Just 35% OF THE MEMBER WHOLESALE PRICE.* **We feature hundreds of new titles.**

*ALL PRICES SHOWN ARE WHOLESALE AND REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT.The NEW PC NETWORK MEMBERS PAY JUST 8% ABOVE THE WHOLESALE PRICE, PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING. Minimum shipping $4.00 per order. International orders call for shipping & handling charges. Money orders, personal and company checks please allow 7 working days to clear. All prices subject to change. Products subject to availability.

1-800-621-S-A-V-E
1-312-280-0002

TECH SUPPORT: 1-312-280-0280
CUSTOMER SERVICE: 1-312-280-1567 **COM068**
Fax: 1-312-943-6010 Telex: 510-601-5955

Monday-Friday: 8:30AM-6:00PM
Saturday: 10:00AM-4:00PM

The NEW PC NETWORK
320 West Ohio, Chicago, Illinois 60610

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

New Lower Prices

100% IBM Compatible
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

Base Systems Include:
*48 Hour Burn In
*Assembly
*Extensive Testing
* Phoenix BIOS
*8 Expansion slots
*FCC Class B
*AT Keyboard
*Surge protector
*Floppy & Controller
*Free Software

Elite 88 $399

XT Compatible System
640K Motherboard (256K Installed)
8 Mhz Turbo Norton (SI 1.8)
Fujitsu 360K Drive & Controller
150 Watt Heavy Duty Power Supply

Turbo Options:
4.77/10 Mhz (Norton SI 2.0).....$40
640K Memory Upgrade.....CALL

ITL Special

Purchase any System
And Take Your Choice of the following
1) Business Pack: 10 disks of business Programs
2) Game Pack: 10 disks of games
3) Education Pack: 10 disks of education software

A $30 Value
Absolutely Free

Elite 286 $899

1 Meg Motherboard (512K Installed)
Turbo 10Mhz 1 Wait (SI 9.8)
200 Watt Power Supply
1.2 Mb Fujitsu Drive & Controller

Turbo Options:
6/10 Mhz 0/1 Wait (Norton SI 11.5)...$49
6/12 Mhz 0/1 Wait (Norton SI 13.7).$99
Memory Upgrade to 640K.....CALL
Memory Upgrade to 1 Meg.....CALL

Call Now for our New Spring '88 Catalog with over 300 products to make your IBM or Compatible even better!

Add-ons for XT & AT Systems:

Video Cards:

Color Graphics (640x200)	$60
Color Graphics/Printer Port	$70
Monographics/Printer (720x348)	$70
Enhanced Graphics (640x350)	$135

Monitors:

Composite Monochrome (Uses CGA)	$110
TTL Monochrome (Uses MGA Card)	$90
RGB Color Monitor (Uses CGA)	$275
EGA Color Monitor (Uses EGA)	$435

Interface Cards:

Parallel Port	$28
Serial Port	$28
Clock Card	$33
Parallel/Serial/Game/Clock	$80
XT 640K Ram Card (0K)	$39
2 Meg Expanded Memory (0K)	$99
2 Meg EMS Memory Card (0K)	$149
360K Floppy Drive	$95
1.2 Mb Floppy Drive	$135
Internal Modem 300/1200 Baud	$89

Hard Drives:

20 Meg + Controller	$319
30 Meg + Controller	$355
40 Meg + Controller	$435
80 Meg + Controller	$1035
20 Meg (ST225)	$279
30 Meg (ST238)	$315
40 Meg (ST251)	$495
60 Meg (Uses RLL Controller)	$549
80 Meg (Uses stand. Contr.)	$895
127 Meg (Uses RLL Contr.)	$1050

H. D. Controllers

XT Controller	$40/$60
XT RLL Controller	$60/$80
AT Hard & Floppy	$99/$175
AT RLL H/F Cont.	$120/$199

IrwinTape Backups

10 Meg with Software	$350
20 Meg with Software	$399
40 Meg with Software	$595

Accessories:

Joy Stick	$23
Genius Mouse	$69
Printer Stand	$25
Sliding Keyboard Drawer	$55
Diskette Caddy, 100 Disks	$15
Anti-Glare Filter	$12
Veriflex Disks DSDD (10)	$10
Bulk Disks DSDD (10)	$5
Hi Density (10)	$15
3.5 disks (10)	$22
Static Mat	$35
Switch Box AB	$40
Switch Box ABCD	$55
Printer Cable	$10
CPU Stand (Adjustable)	$26
UPS 250 Watt	$385
XT Power Supply (150 W)	$70
AT Power Supply (200 W)	$99
Surge Protector	$10
Surge Strip	$19
AT/XT Keyboard	$65
Head Cleaning Kit	$5

Desk Top Publishing

HP LaserJet SeriesII $1895
HP Laser Jet Accessories

Toner Cartridge.....$99
1 Meg Expansion.....$425
2 Meg Expansion.....$849
4 Meg Expansion.....$1695

Laser Printer Software

Aldus Page Maker.....$535
Ventura Publisher.....$499
Glyphix Soft Font Four Type Faces
Any Font Size or Weight.....$99

ITL's Guarantee-No Ifs Ands or Buts:

Try any of our systems for 30 Days. If you are not satisfied for any reason, return it in original condition for a full refund less shipping charge. No Ifs, Ands or Buts.

VISA

1-800-253-4001

MasterCard

Elite 88 Portable $989
Elite 286 Portable $1499

Base Sytem Plus Monographic/Printer card
and Internal Dual Frequency Monitor
10 Function AT Style Keyboard
Uses Standard Size Cards
Room for 3 Drives

NEW

Elite 386-$1995

80386-16 Mhz SI 17.6
ΣΣ 80386 Certified 32 bit operation
1 Meg RAM Expandable to 16 Meg
2-32 Bit slots 4-AT slots 2-XT slots
80287 Coprocessor socket. Award BIOS
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive & Controller
AT Keyboard * 200 Watt Power Supply
Free Software & Surge Protector

LOOK

Share Ware
IBM Compatible

$3/Disk (Qty 10) $4 each

Now Available in 3 1/2" Format only $5.50 each

WORD PROCESSING
PC-WRITE & SPELL CHECK (2 DISKS)
WORD PROCESSING FOR KIDS
PC-FOIL Full screen editor
PC-PAD Spread sheet & word processor

GRAPHIC
KEYDRAW Cad system (2disks)
PC-GRAPH Plots graphs from PC-FILE
LADYBUG LOGO Turtle Look-A-Like

FINANCIAL
FINANCIAL PACK Grab Bag of Programs
STOCK MARKET Market Analysis
PORT WORTH Track your stocks & bonds
STATISTICAL PACK Statanalysis program
CHECK REGISTER
PC-CALC Lotus type spread sheet
PC-BELL Retail accounting package
PC-QUOTE Job costing program
PC-PROJECT Project manager
PC-GENERAL LEDGER
CPA Accounting Package
PC-MONEY Personal finance package
PC-HOME Home finance package
TIME & MONEY Organize your Finances

GAMES
GAME S VOL #1
GAMES VOL #2
GAMES VOL #3
GAMES VOL #4
GAMES VOL #9
BEST ARCADE GAMES
PC-CHESS
MONO Monographic games
SUB CHASE
GLOBAL THERMO NUCLEAR WAR
FLIGHTMARE Fighter pilot
DUNGEONS & DRAGO Adventure
BATTLE ZONE Tank games

EDUCATIONAL
PC-TOUCH Typing tutor
PC EQUATOR Teching tool
PC-PROFESSOR Basic tutorial
MATH TUTOR
PC-GRADE Tracks class grades
IQ BUILDER
TRIVIA MACHIN Quiz Program (2 disks)
EDUCATIONAL GAMES
FRENCH Language tutorial
SPANISH Language tutorial
GERMAN Language tutorial

UTILITY
MAIL LIST Mail list & utility
EASY MAIL
DOS-A-MATIC Background DOS
TOOL BOX I Lots of Utilities
TOOL BOX II More utilities
TOOL BOX III Yet more utilities
PATCHES Copy unprotect Program
ULTRA Norton Look-ALike
PRINTER UTILITIES
DESKMATE Sidekick Look-a-Like

DATA BASE
PC-DBMS Full relational data base
BOB CAT Publication data base
PC-FILE Excellent data base

COMMUNICATION
KERMIT Main frame connection (2 disks)
BULLETIN BOARD
FIDO BBS Another excellent bbs
PC-TALK Full modem package
Q-MODEM Modem package

MISCELLANEOUS
GENEOLOGY Draw your family tree
PC-MUSICIAN Compose & play music
CHURCH Track church membership
JESUS Bible quote data base

Attention!

We 've just expanded our Share Ware Library to 5X its original size! More programs than we could even begin to list here. So call today for your Share Ware needs. The list above is just a small sample of what we now offer to YOU

Networks

SimpleNet 4 Unit Kit.....$695
Hardware/Software and Cabling Included

EtherNet Plus (10 Mhz, CO-AX).....$299

ARCnet Card (2.5Mhz, CO-AX).....$199

Network-OS (LAN Software)1 Station$150
Novell file & recording locking compatible

Novell Netware/86.....$1250
Novell Netware/286.....$1695

Add A Remote Work Station!

Complete kit to add a remote workstation to an XT or AT. Includes software, hardware & terminal. Installs in minutes. Novell Compatible, call for more info.
OA-Link.....$895

Call our experts for help in setting up your Network

Printers

All these Dot Matrix Printers are Epson /IBM Graphic compatible. They all produce standard & Near Letter Quality type.

CITIZEN

180D(180 CPS).....$219
MSP10 (160 CPS).....$299
MSP15 (160 CPS 15").$399
MSP20 (200 CPS).....$375
MSP45 (200 CPS 15").$475

Panasonic Office Automation

KX1080i (120 CPS).....$210
KX1091i (160 CPS).....$239
Adeus Daisy Wheel
26 CPSDiablo/Qume....$295
Cut Sheet Feeder.....$185
Tractor Feed.....$199

Backup Breakthrough

Backup 110 Meg of information on any VHS or Betamax VCR
Card, cable & software allows you to backup up to 110 Megs of data onto a standard VHS or Betamax VCR rcorder at 1 Meg per minute!

Easy To Use-Easy To Install

-Autofax-

Only $295

Software

Accounting

Bravo	$430
Dac Easy Accounting	$75
Dac Easy Payroll 2.0	$55

Database

dBase III Plus	$430
Dac Easy Base	$37
TAS	$60

Languages

MS DOS 3.1	$49
MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic	$115
Microsoft Learning DOS	$35

Many More Software Selections-Call Today

Order Now 1-800-253-4001 ext. 75 Free Catalog

Innovative Technology, Ltd.
P.O. Box 726 Elk City, OK. 73648

Our 7th Year!

Satisfaction Guaranteed * Systems in stock for immediate shipping
S & H 3% * Fax Line (405) 243-2810
Technical info., OK residents, (405) 243-1559
VISA\MC NO SURCHARGE * AMEX Add 4% * Our 7th Year!
IBM PC XT and AT are a registered trademarksof International Business Machines

240 CPS star micronics · inc Business Printers

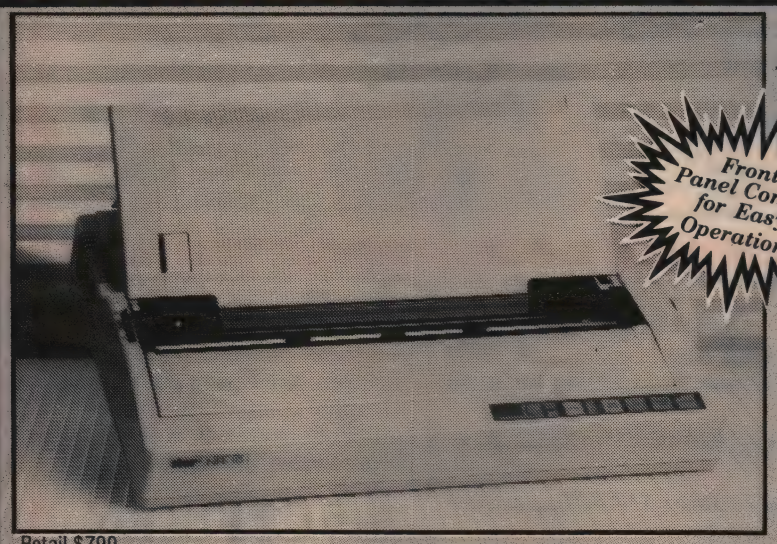
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



Retail $799

Faster, More Features Than Epson FX-286e . . .

star micronics · inc **NR-15** $~~439~~

Even Less!
Quantity 3+
$CALL$

Star's NR-15 is the best and easiest to use 9-wire business printer available. You can speed through spreadsheets, reports, correspondence and graphic presentations. It has an easy-to-use front panel control that allows you to select typestyles and functions at the touch of a button. Call today and start looking great with a printer that clearly outshines the competition.

- Fast 240 CPS Draft/60 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- 15.5", 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible with Parallel Interface
- Large 12.6K Print Buffer
- Standard Friction & Adjustable Tractor Feed
- Heavy Duty Business Printer for Text, Spreadsheets & Graphics
- Easy-To-Use Front Panel Control
  Select Typeface, Print Pitch, Draft or NLQ, Set Margins and Align Forms
- Forward & Reverse Paper Feed
- Automatic Single Sheet Paper Feed
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

- Compare For Yourself -

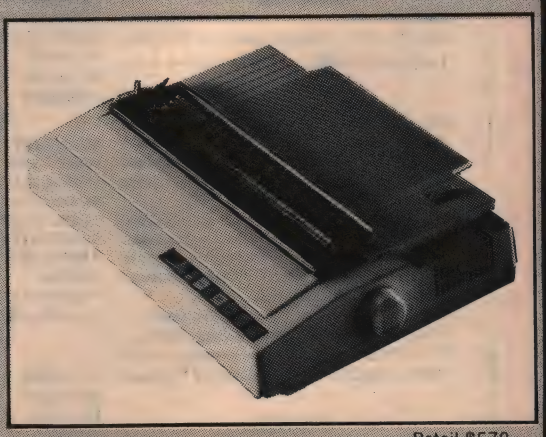
	Star NR-15	Epson FX-286e
Print Speed	240 CPS Draft	200 CPS Draft
Buffer Memory	12.6K	8K
Paper Handling	Time & Paper Saving Rear Tractor Feed	Paper Wasting Top Tractor Feed
Effort Saving Reverse Line Feed	Yes	No
Front Panel Control:	Complete	Incomplete
Print Pitch	Yes	Partial
Draft/NLQ	Yes	Yes
Paper Length	Yes	No
Margin Set	Yes	No

Fast, Reliable Easy To Use . . .

star micronics **NR-10**

$~~339~~ *Even Less!*

Qty. 3+ $CALL$



Retail $579

Star's NR-10 has all the same great features as the NR-15 with a compact 10" wide carriage. Call today and start experiencing high quality printing even with limited space and budget.

- Fast 240 CPS Draft/60 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible with Parallel Interface
- Large 12.6K Print Buffer
- Standard Friction & Adjustable Tractor Feed
- Heavy Duty Business Printer for Text, Spreadsheets & Graphics
- Easy-To-Use Front Panel Control
  Select Typeface, Print Pitch, Draft or NLQ, Set Margins and Align Forms
- Forward & Reverse Paper Feed
- Automatic Single Sheet Paper Feed
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$185~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~289~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

ATTENTION DEALERS! *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DELUXE WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Fellow Computer User,

To use your computer for business (large or small) you need a full featured, wide carriage business quality printer. It has to have a wide paper carriage so you can read your spreadsheets without a magnifying glass. A business printer also needs the other latest up-to-date features such as a large buffer, exceptional near-letter-quality printing, easy to access type styles, etc.

Unfortunately, a printer with these qualities can cost a lot of money. That's why we have found for you the new Star NX15 printer. It has everything you could want in a business printer and a price that will keep your budget in fine form.

So call one of our friendly sales people today. They will give you further information, send you an NX-15 print sample or take your order. The Star NX-15 could make you a happy businessman with a solid bottom line. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,
Mark L Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

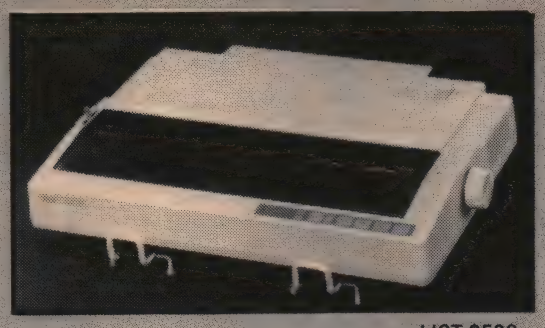
Best Buy OF THE YEAR
MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

New easy to use 15" wide carriage business printer. . .

star NX-15

Now Only $~~319~~

Even Less!



LIST $529

The star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft/30 cps near-letter-quality printing. And compatibility with the IBM graphics printer and Epson FX-series printers.

- EASY FRONT PANEL OPERATION
  No more fumbling with dip switches to change modes and functions. With the NX-15, you simply touch a button on the control panel to select the typeface and print pitch, or to print in either draft or near-letter-quality mode. You can even set margins and align forms.
- AUTO PAPER FEED
  It only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the NX-15. They'll be in position and ready for printing.
- TRACTOR FEED
  Unlike other printers, the Star NX-15 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. It provides smooth, reliable use of fanfold paper.
- OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY
  Nothing beats the Star NX-15's precise 30 cps near-letter-quality printing or its superb draft quality printing at 120 cps.
- PLUS . . .
  A clean, long-life ribbon cassette, expandable 4 KB print buffer, forward and reverse paper feed and a nationwide service network.
- Full Year Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~229~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	**199**
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As **99¢** each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL – (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL – (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DISCOUNT DATA SYSTEMS

YOUR LOW-PRICE SPECIALISTS

Call today to take advantage of these super specials.

Discount Data Systems takes orders by phone only. We have no showroom and we don't go through a middleman—that's how we keep prices so low. No computer dealer means no dealer mark-up. So call today—and ask about other, unadvertised specials.

Toll-Free Order Line

1-800-356-1791

Open 8 a.m.–6 p.m. M-F
and 10 a.m.–2 p.m. Sat.

Monitors

Goldstar

- 2195A 12″ TTL Amber $79.00
- 2195G 12″ TTL Green $79.00
- 4135 14″ CGA 640x200 $239.00
- 4175 14″ EGA 640x350 $389.00

Magnavox

- 7BM613 12″ TTL Green $74.50
- 8CM515 14″ CGA $279.00
- 8CM873 14″ Multiscan $549.00

Samsung

- 12″ Flat Screen/Tilt $85.00

Irwin Tape Backup

- 110D 10MB Internal $199.00
- 120D 20MB Internal $329.00
- 145AT 40MB Internal $469.00
- 165 60MB Internal $598.00
- 445AT 40MB External w/Control Card $569.00

Video Boards

- Mono Board w/Parallel Port $59.00
- Color Board w/Parallel Port $69.00
- Sigma Design Hi-Res Board $189.00
- Western Digital EGA Board $149.00
- Western Digital Hi-Res EGA Board $179.00
- Video 7 Simply EGA Board $109.00

Rodime

- RO5090
- 85MB AT

$699.00

Includes rails, software, low level formatted, standard kits.

Hard Drives

Priam

- ID45H 44MB Hi-Speed $619.00
- ID62ATD2 62MB Hi-Speed $789.00
- ID230RC 230MB Hi-Speed $2,639.00

Includes rails, software, low level formatted, standard kits.

AT Kit

- 130 MB • AT compatible $2,549.00
- Access time 20MS
- Includes rails, software, low level formatted

Western Digital

- 20MB Kit $249.00
- 40MB Kit $349.00

Includes control card, cables and manual.

Micro Science

- 20MB Kit $279.00
- 31MB Kit $319.00

Includes control card, cables and manual.

Tech Support

Our skilled technical advisors are available to answer questions concerning your new equipment.
1-800-356-5707 (8AM–5PM, Monday-Friday)
In Texas, 1-713-988-3450

This ad supersedes all previous ads.

Floppy Drives

- Fujitsu 360K XT 5.25 $75.00
- Fujitsu 1.2M XT 5.25 $87.50
- Fujitsu 720K 3.5 w/Kit $95.00
- Panasonic JU475 1.2MB 5.25 $99.00
- Toshiba ND04 360K 5.25″ $83.00
- Toshiba ND08 1.2 5.25″ $104.00
- Toshiba ND352 720K 3.5 with 5.25″ Frame $101.00

Intel Memory Expansion Boards

Aboveboard AT (PCM2010) Expansion Board for IBM PC AT $399.00

Aboveboard PS/AT (PCM2110) Multifunction Board for IBM PC AT $449.00

Math Co-Processors

- 8087 (for 8088 5MHz or less) $109.00
- 8087-2 (for 8088 or 8086 8MHz or less) $169.00
- 80287-8 (for 80286 10MHz or less) $239.00
- 80287-10 (for 80286 10MHz or faster) $299.00
- 80387-16 (for 80386 CPU & Inboard 386) $489.00

Western Digital "Factory Authorized Reseller."

WD1003RAH— 16 BIT Single Function RLL $149.00
WD1003RA2— 16 BIT Dual Function RLL $169.00
WD1002A27X—8 BIT RLL $89.00
WD1003WAH— 16 BIT Single Function $109.00

DISCOUNT DATA SYSTEMS P.O. BOX 840449 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77284

DISCOUNT DATA SYSTEMS

YOUR LOW-PRICE SPECIALISTS

Discount Data Systems can also supply all your high-tech office products.

Facsimile Machines

Toshiba 30100
$1,119.00

· Automatic receive · Last number redial; on-hook dialing · Installs in seconds · Speed dial memory for 50 fax and 50 telephone numbers

Toshiba 3300
$1,249.00

· Transmits in as little as 15 seconds · Automatic receive · Last number redial; on-hook dialing · Installs in seconds · Automatic feed · Delay-send feature · Speed dial memory

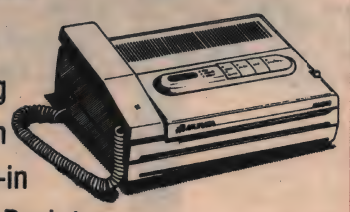
Sharp UX-80 Copier Fax
$999.00

· 40-second transmission · Flatbed scanning · Original transmission from books & magazines · Eight-level half-tone transmission · Reduction & enlargement copier capability · High print quality

Sharp UX-140
$1,019.00

· G3 · Built-in Fax phone · Compact desk-top

Murada M1200
$739.00



· G 1 & 2 · Polling Features · Built-in Fax Phone · Built-in Copier · Portable Desk-top

Discount Data Systems "Super XT"
$649.00

· 4.7–10 MHz · 360K Floppy · MS DOS 3.2 · AT Style Case · 640K Motherboard · Keyboard · Monitor Not Included

Discount Data Systems "Super XT" Upgrades

· W/20MB Hard Drive Kit	$899.00
· W/30MB Hard Drive Kit	$949.00
· W/40MB Hard Drive Kit	$1,049.00

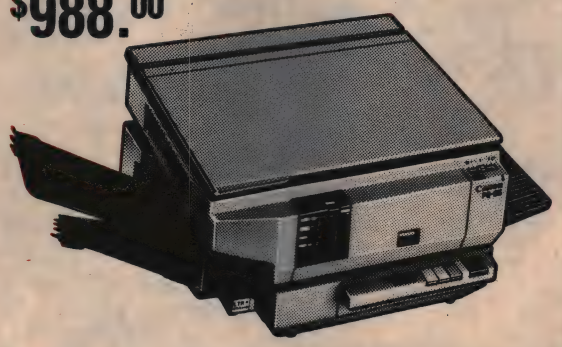
Discount Data Systems 286-10
$999.00

· 8 slots · 6-8-10 MHz · 1 Wait State · Hard Drive/ Floppy Control Board · 1.2 MB Floppy · 640 K · Expandable to 12 MB · Keyboard · 200W Power Supply · MGP · Monitor Not Included

Discount Data Systems 286-10 Upgrades

· W/20MB Hard Drive Kit	$1,279.00
· W/40MB Hard Drive Kit	$1,499.00
· w/75MB Hard Drive Kit	$1,769.00

Canon PC-25 Copier
$988.00



· Enlargement & Reduction Capabilities · 8 cpm · Auto letter size paper tray · Uses PC Cartridge (cartridge sold separately)

This ad supersedes all previous ads.

Tech Support

Our skilled technical advisors are available to answer questions concerning your new equipment.
1-800-356-5707 (8AM–5PM, Monday-Friday)
In Texas, 1-713-988-3450

Ordering Policies:

1. We accept Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover cards at no charge, as well as money orders, personal checks (allow 10 days for processing), Cashiers checks and wire transfers.
2. If preapproved, we will ship COD with a minimum order of $50.
3. FREE—one year of free technical phone support with each purchase.
4. All products come with a 30-day, money-back guarantee.
5. Company and institutional terms are available upon credit approval.

Return policies:

1. Call for RMA#.
2. All returns must be shipped prepaid and insured.
3. Items must be returned in original condition, with complete packing material and all documentation.
4. There will be a 15% restocking fee for items returned after 30 days.

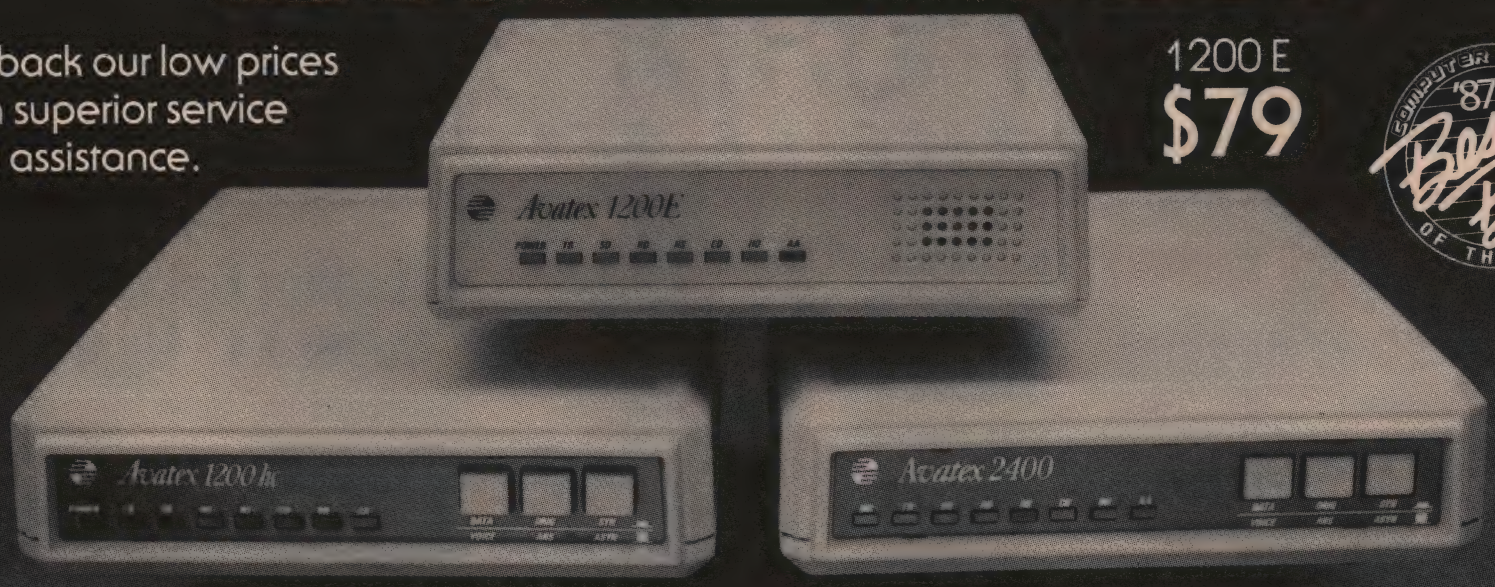
DISCOUNT DATA SYSTEMS P.O. BOX 840449 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77284

TALK IS CHEAP WITH OUR MODEMS.

We back our low prices with superior service and assistance.

1200 E
$79

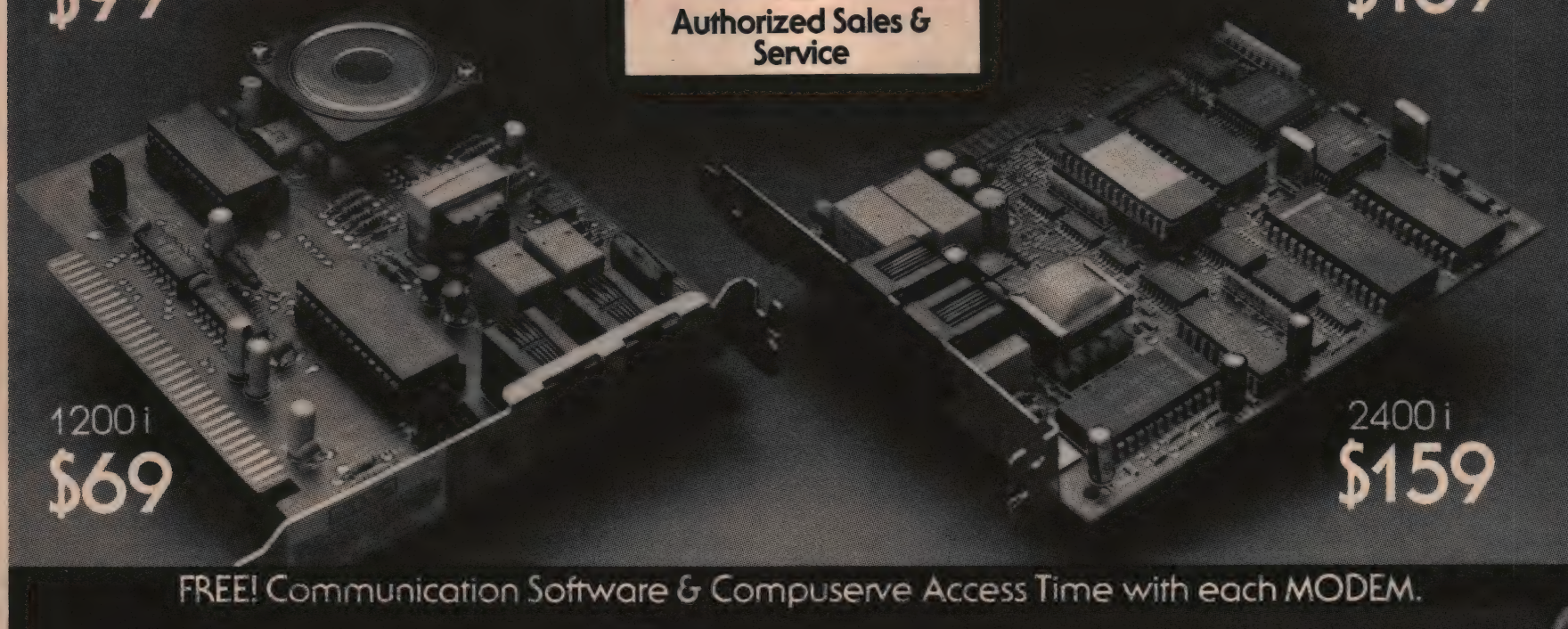
'87 COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR



1200 HC
$99

2400
$169

Avatex™
Authorized Sales & Service



1200 i
$69

2400 i
$159

FREE! Communication Software & Compuserve Access Time with each MODEM.

TOLL FREE ASSISTANCE NUMBER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES

MEGATRONICS

MEGATRONICS, INC. P.O. BOX 3660, LOGAN, UT 84321

To Order

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
ALL CREDIT CARDS VERIFIED

800·232·6342

INSIDE UTAH (801) 752-2642
FAX (801) 752-8752

We'll beat any advertised price.

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON OUR LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

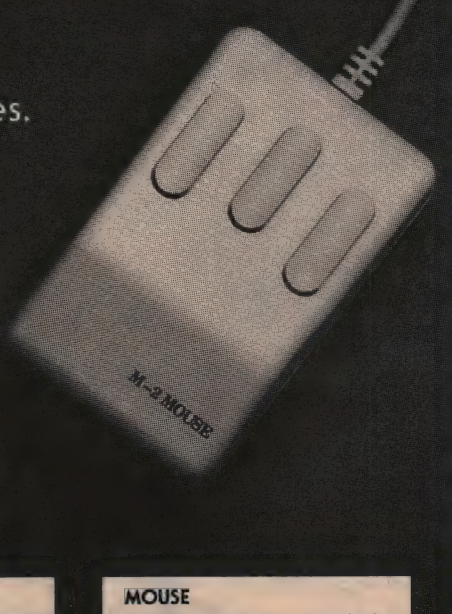
This Mouse really moves.

You'll love the smoothness and comfort of this precision control device.

The Software Package that comes with each Mouse is the #1 Graphics Program currently on the market

Catch a Mouse & DR. HALO II

$69



DR. HALO II SOFTWARE

Merge Text and Graphics Programs to create Charts, Graphs and Illustrations for professional reports.

FEATURES:

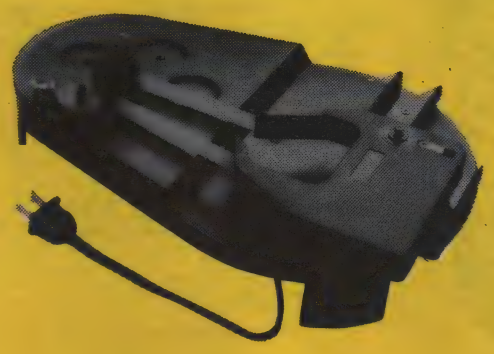
- Paint
- Airbrush
- Rotate
- Scale
- Visual Page Ending
- Graphics Libraries
- Undo
- Fill

21 Typefaces plus Underline, Dropshadow, + more.

MOUSE

- No Power Supply needed
- MICROSOFT® PC MOUSE® IBM Compatibles
- Opti-mechanical control
- 200 Dot/Inch resolution
- Serial Port Interface
- 9600 BAUD

Re-ink any fabric ribbon, automatically for less than 5 cents with our famous Mac Inker



Over 100,000 sold since 1982. Over 11,000 cartridges and spools supported.

Universal (cartridge or spool) Mac Inker **68.50**
Imagewriter I or II Mac Inker mod 234-IM ...**42.00**
Epson Mac Inker mod 271-EP **42.00**
Multicolor Adaptor* **40.00**
Shipping **4.00**

* Re-inks 4 color band ribbons. Fits both the Universal Mac Inker or the dedicated units.

Dedicated Mac Inkers available for special cartridges.

Our dark, dot matrix ink, lubricated and solid free yields a better than new print quality, while helping to extend printhead life.

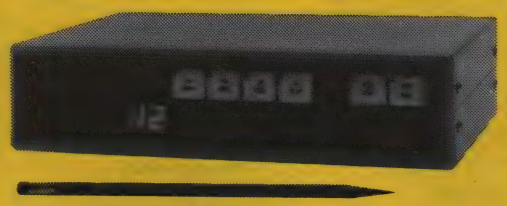
2 oz. bottle $3.00. Pint $18.50. Other colors available; blue, brown, yellow, green, orange, purple, red silver, gold, OCR, UV resistant and indelible inks and cartridges available for any specialized inking application.

Cartridges - real, good quality ribbon - not cheap stuff. Over 100 types carried. Call for free brochure and listing.

Mac Bond Ribbon Bonding Kit

Complete kit allows you to cut, splice and bond your own ribbons.
Mac Bond (specify ribbon width) **50.00**
Extra channel (for each additional width) **10.00**
Unspliced 100 yard pancakes
(black or uninked) **10.00**
Colored pancakes available. Please inquire.

Buffers, Printer Sharers, and Converters



UG-403, 4 computers to 2 printers. Printer selection by AUTOSCAN or front panel selected. Pause and Multiple Copy capability. LED display.
Parallel **399.00**

UG-411, 1 computer, 1 printer, pause/erase, multiple copy with LED display of copies left to print,
Parallel, 64K **129.00**
Parallel, 256K **270.00**

UG-402, 2 computers to 2 printers. 6 data transmission paths, front panel switch selected. Pause and Multiple Copy capability. LED display.
Parallel, 256K **330.00**

UG-408, 4 computers to 4 printers. Port selection by software or front panel switch. Multiple copy capability. LED copy display.
Parallel, 512K **590.00**

UG-409, 6 computers to 4 printers. All features same as UG-408, except no multiple copy capability.
Parallel, 512K **600.00**

HC 775, Serial to Parallel Converter **99.00**
HC 577, Parallel to Serial Converter **99.00**

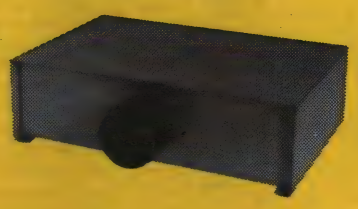
Special Offer

Some of the items listed are on sale. Say "I saw it in the Computer Shopper" and get the sale prices. Order for $100.00 or more and get a free key chain, key beeper and flashlight combined - a $15.00 value.

Mac Master parallel buffer with front panel keyboard to control all printer functions from the buffer keyboard. Available in serial and in parallel.
256K **350.00**
1MEG **550.00**

Proteus parallel switching buffer (via front panel switch or via software control). Multiple copy capability. Only switching buffer that allows both printers to print independently, while freeing the computer for other tasks. ***Computer Shopper's Best Buffer award for 1986.***
64K **169.00**
256K **330.00**

Data Switches



MS2 2 port (Specify 36 or 25 pin) **36.95**

MS4 4 port (Specify 36 or 25 pin) **46.95**

MSX (Cross switch - 2 in/2 out - specify serial or parallel) **46.95**

UG-307 (3 in/2 out) **79.00**

UG-401 Electronic, parallel Smart Switch. 2 Computers to 2 printers. 4 data transmission paths, front panel switch selected with functional display **139.00**

MS4-MAC, 4 port, 9 pin female connectors (for old Macintoshes) **50.00**

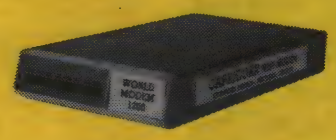
MS4-MAC8, 4 port switch, 8 pin mini DIN connectors for MAC+, SE and MAC II **50.00**

Cables

Just call us and mention what configuration you have. Most of our high quality, shielded cables are $15.00 each. We make customized cables. Call our service line for technical details.

Our Mercury and Capricorn Modems

All our modems are 100% (guaranteed) Hayes compatible and have a 2 year warranty. Full, front panel control lights, auto answer, auto dial, auto repeat, call progress monitoring and speaker volume control.



Mercury 1200 AT, 300/1200 baud **139.00**
Mercury 2400, 300/1200 baud **249.00**
***New,* Capricorn Mini World Modem,** 300/1200 baud. Pocket size modem with BELL 103,212A & CCIT V.21 & V.22 standards **169.00**
Shipping **5.00**

Telephone Products

Argus, the Telephone Scanner. Records and stores length of incoming calls, telephone number and length of call of outgoing calls. Connects to serial or parallel printer to give you a complete record of all your telephone traffic. Excellent to manage telephone time, reduce telephone abuse and for customer bill back. Monitors up to 10 trunks simultaneously. Easy installation. **1499.00**

We are and always will be:

Computer Friends®

14250 SW Science Park Drive
Portland, Oregon 97229

Order Toll Free 1-800-547-3303
in Oregon (503) 626-2291 (24 hours)

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

BUS Computer Systems, Inc.

Terribly Fast

30-DAY MONEY BACK
OPEN 7 DAYS

Money Order · Wire Transfer · AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

Atlanta
1-800-451-5279

Boston
59 Pearce St
Brookline, MA 02146
1-800-451-5279

New York
212-627-1485

Los Angeles
6951 Warner St., Suite 294
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
1-800-451-5279

FAX: (212) 627-9884 TLX 3712631

IBM & XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of COMPAQ Computer Inc.

Wire Transfer
Chemical Bank
305 Seventh Ave., NY, NY 10001
For the acct. of BUS Computer Systems, Inc.
Acct. #021 030138

BUS 88

640K 8 MHz
10 MHz Optional

Best Buy

$650

SPECIFICATIONS

1. 100% IBM XT-Compatible
2. Phoenix or Award BIOS Installed
3. One Samsung 12SS 12″ High Res. Amber Monitor (720x348)
4. Hercules Graphics Emulation Card
5. Intel 16-Bit 8088-2 Running at 4.77/8.0 MHz
6. 640K RAM on Board
7. Two DS/DD 360K Half-Height Direct Drives
8. 8 Fully IBM-Compatible Expansion Slots
9. Runs all MS-DOS Programs Including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Dbase III Plus, Autocad, WordStar, WordPerfect, Etc.
10. Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW.Basic , Novell, Xenix, and Unix
11. Keyboard Selectable 4.77 and 8.0 MHz
12. Accepts All IBM Parts
13. 150 Watts 110/220 VAC Power Supply w/Four Cables
14. Keyboard w/LEDs, Enlarged Return/Shift Keys and 84 Keys
15. One Printer Port/One Serial Port
16. Multi I/O Card: Controls Floppy Drives w/Printer Port/Game Port/Serial Port and an Optional 2nd Serial Port Battery Backed-Up Real-Time Calendar
17. 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket Installed on Board
18. Six Eprom Sockets Also Installed on Board
19. Power-On Self Testing of Systems Components
20. Speaker Installed for Audio or Music Use
21. Nickel Plated, Enamel Coating, Heavy-Duty Metal Case w/Four Drive Slots
22. Six Slots Still Available After Systems Configurations
23. Ready for 10-20-30-40-65MB Hard Disk Installations
24. Ready for 20-40-60MB Tape Backup Installations
25. Ready for Network/Multiuser Installations
26. Ready for Mouse/Joystick Interface
27. Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard.
28. MGC Card, Multi I/O Card and the Operator
29. 30-Day Money Back Guaranty
30. One Year Fully Warranted Labor and Parts
31. 72 Hours Burn-In Period
32. Fully Set-Up and Diagnostically Tested in America
33. Ready for Immediate Delivery
34. Ship via UPS, Federal Express, APOs and FPOs
35. Worldwide Deliveries too

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. 10 MHz Systems w/Intel 8088-1 Microprocessor
2. NEC-V20 Microprocessor
3. VGA Systems w/Auto-Switch VGA Card (800x600)
4. EGA Systems w/Auto-Switch EGA Card (640x350)
5. Color Systems w/Color Card (640x200)
6. Hercules Graphics Plus Card and In-Color Card
7. Intel All Above Boards
8. Quadram Quad EGA Plus
9. ATI VGA Card and EGA Wonder Card
10. Everex Memory Expansion Board of 2 MB RAM
11. Everex EVGA VGA Card
12. Genoa Super EGA
13. Video-7 Vega Deluxe EGA
14. Paradise Autoswitch 480 EGA
15. AST Rampage, Advantage Premium, Sixpac Premium
16. NEC 13″ Multisync II (800x560)
17. NEC 15″ Multisync Plus (960x720)
18. NEC 19″ Multisync XL (1024x768)
19. Magnavox Multiscan (926x580)
20. Samsung 14″ 1453M1 EGA (640x350)
21. Magnavox CM8562 13″ RGB Color Monitor
22. Samsung CD1464W 14″ RGB Color Monitor
23. Green or Black/White Monitor
24. 14″ Swivel-Based High Res. Amber Monitor
25. 14″ Dual Frequency Amber Monitor
26. TEAC 5¼″ 360K and 3½″ 720K or 1.44MB Floppy
27. Tallgrass 20/40/60MB Tape Backup Systems
28. Hayes or Smart 1200 or 2400 BAUD Internal or External Modem
29. Epson, Toshiba, Citizen, NEC, and Star Printers
30. Microsoft or Genius Mouse and Joystick
31. Three Serial Ports Card w/Two Parallel Ports
32. Intel 8087-2 or 8087-3 Math Co-Processor
33. Minicenter as shown
34. Minicase as shown in Minibus 286
35. 2nd Serial Port Upgrade
36. 3M 5¼″ DS/DD or DS/HD or Sony 3½″ DS/DD Diskettes
37. Software of All Kinds Including Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3
38. Portable Systems with 9″ EGA or Amber CRT Monitor
39. Portable LCD Systems with 600x400 or Gas Plasma Display
40. Laptop Systems with 20-30-40MB 3½″ Internal Hard Disk
41. Multiuser or Networking Installations

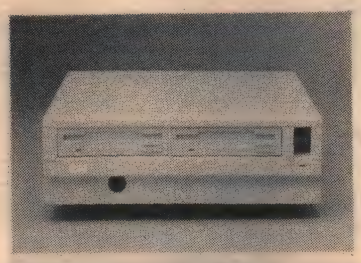
BUS88 w/10 MB & One Floppy
Miniscribe 3012, 95MS $850
BUS88 w/20 MB & One Floppy
Seagate ST-225, 65MS $900
BUS88 w/30 MB & One Floppy
Seagate ST-238, 65MS $950
BUS88 w/40 MB & One Floppy
Miniscribe 3650, 60MS . . . $1,000

SUPERMINI BUS 88

640K 10 MHz

$750

1. The Smallest XT in the World
2. 100% IBM XT-Compatible
3. 100% Compatible ERSO BIOS Installed
4. Hercules Graphics Emulation Card w/Printer Port
5. 10 MHz Systems w/Intel 8088-1 Microprocessor
6. 640K RAM on Board
7. CPU Dimensions: 10¼″(D) × 10¼″(W) × 3″(H)
8. CUP Weights Less Than 9 lbs., Easy to Carry Around
9. One 12″ High Res. (720x348) Amber Monitor
10. Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs, 101 Keys and Enlarged Return/Shift Keys
11. Runs All MOS-DOS Programs Including 1-2-3, FLight Simulator, Dbase III Plus, Autocad, WordStar, WordPerfect, Etc.
12. Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic, Novell, Xenix, Unix
13. Keyboard Selectable 4.77 and 10 MHz
14. One Expansion Slot Available
15. One Parallel Printer Port Built-In
16. Two Serial Ports Built-In
17. Battery Backed-Up Real-Time Clock/Calendar
18. Two Floppy Disk Controller Built-In
19. Mono/Color Dual Display Interface Built-In
20. 40 Watts 115/230V Switchable
21. Two 3½″ 720K Floppy Disk Installed
22. Speaker Installed for Audio or Music Use
23. 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket Installed
24. Ready for Workstation/Networking Installations
25. Operator's Manual Included
26. 30-Day Money Back Guaranty
27. One Year Fully Warranted Parts and Labor
28. 72 Hours Burn-In Period
29. Ready for Immediate Delivery
30. Ship via UPS, Federal Express, APOs and FPOs
31. Worldwide Deliveries too



Network/Multi-User Installations

Price subject to change without notice

GRAPHICS BOARDS

GB100	Mono/Graphics/Printer Port	$45
GB101	Color/Graphics/Printer Port	45
GB104	Color/Mono Dual Display	80

ADD-ON BOARDS

AB102	Multi I/O Card w/Cable	50
AB104	RS232 w/Two Port	25
AB105	Clock Card	20
AB106	Parallel Printer Port	15
AB300	Everex Magic I/O for AT Parallel/Serial	65
AB334	Everex 170B w/3 Serial & 2 Parallel	75
AB201	Game Card	20

KEYBOARDS

KB100	XT/AT 84 Keys	50
KB701	XT/AT 101 Keys w/12 Function Keys	60
KB703	Key Tronics 101 Keys w/12 Function Keys	95

MOTHERBOARDS

MB100	XT 4.77/8.0 MHz	90
MB102	XT 4.77/10 MHz	100
MB200	AT 6/10 MHz	325
MB202	AT 6/12 MHz	375

HARD DISKS

HD100K	20MB, Seagate ST-225 w/Controller/Cable	260
HD101K	30MB, Seagate ST-238 w/Controller/Cable	300
HD103K	40MB, Miniscribe 3650 w/Controller/Cable	350
HD201	40MB, Seagate ST-251	550
HD205A	65MB, Seagate ST-277	575
HD206	72MB, Miniscribe 6085	790
HD208	84MB, Seagate ST-4096	850
HD209	103MB, Priam ID-100	1,300

FLOPPY DISKS

FD100	360K, 5¼″ Fujitsu Black M2551A	70
FD102	360K, 5¼″ TEAC Black FD55BV	80
FD300	720K, 3½″ TEAC Black FD35	90
FD201	1.2MB, 5¼″ TEAC Beige FD55 GFR-570-U	95
FD302	1.44MB, 3½″ Toshiba 4603-A0K	125

POWER SUPPLIES

PS100	150 Watts, 110/220V Switchable	45
PS200	200 Watts, 110/220V Switchable	70

CASES

CS100	XT Slide-In w/Hardware & Speaker	35
CS101	XT Slide-In w/Turbo, Reset Buttons/Lights	45
CS200	AT Slide-In w/Turbo, Reset, HD Button/Lights	75

MODEMS

MD100A	300/1200 BAUD Internal, Hayes Compatible	90
MD103	300/1200 BAUD External, Hayes Compatible	115
MD101A	1200/2400 BAUD Internal, Hayes Compatible	155
MD200	1200/2400 BAUD External, Hayes Compatible	200
MD100B	Hayes 1200 BAUD Internal	275

MONITORS

MM100	Samsung 12″	70
MM101	Hyundai Swivel	75
CM300	Samsung 14″ Color CD1464W	250
CM400	Magnavox 13″ Color CM8562	300
EG300	Samsung 14″ EGA 1453M1	360
EG201	Multisync II EGA	595

ACCESSORIES

AC100	Minicenter	60
AC101	6-Outlet Power Strip w/Surge Protector	20
AC102	Metal Keyboard Drawer	50
AC103	5¼″ Diskette Holder for 100	15
AC104	Eprom Writer for One	125
AC105	Printer Stand	25
AC106	Monitor Swivel Platform	145
AC107	Monitor Stand	15
AC201	12″ Keyboard Extension Cable	15
AC202	CPU Stand	25
CB100	6′ Printer Cable	15
CB101	12′ Printer Cable	20
DS100	3M 360K DS/DD	20
DS200	3M 1.2MB DS/HD	35
DS300	Sony 3½″ 720K DS/DD	30
DS400	Sony 3½″ 1.44MB DS/DD	80
JS100	IBM/Microsoft Joystick	25
MS100	Genius Mouse GM-6	75
MS300	Microsoft Mouse	150

TAPE BACKUPS

TB102	20MB, Internal Tallgrass 1020I	395
TB200	40MB, Internal Tallgrass 1040I	500
TB300	60MB, External Tallgrass 4060	975

Quantity Prices

PRINTERS

STAR

NP-10	NX-1000C Color
NX-10	NX-15
NX-10C w/Interface	ND-10
NL-10 w/o Card	ND-15
NX-1000	NR-15
NX-1000C	NB-15 24 Pin
NX-1000 Color	NB24-10 24 Pin

TOSHIBA

321 SL	P351 Model II
341 SL	

EPSON

LX800	LQ1000
FX86E	LQ2500
FX286E	GQ3500
EX800	LQ850
EX1000	LQ1050
LQ800	

CITIZEN

120 D	MSP-50
180 D	MSP-45
MSP-10	MSP-55
MSP-40	Premiere 35
MSP-15	Tribute 224

SEIKOSHA

SP 180Ai	MP 1300Ai
SP 180VC	MP 5300Ai
SP 1000VC	MP 5420Ai
SP 1200VC	SP Series Ribbon
SP 1200Ai	SK3000 Ai
SP 1200AS RS232	SK3005 Ai
SL 80Ai	800 CPS

BROTHER

M1109	
M1409	M1724L
M1509	HR20
M1709	HR40
Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy	HR60

PANASONIC

1080i Model II	3131
BUS 1091i Model II	3151
1092i	KXP 4450 Laser
1592	1524 24 Pin
1595	Fax Partner

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	193+
Okimate 20 w/Cart	292 w/Interface
120	293 w/Interface
180	294 w/Interface
182	393
192+	

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors.

Terribly Fast

BUS 286

$1,100

30-Day Money Back
20-Month Parts & Labor

Best Buy

SPECIFICATIONS

1. 100% IBM AT-Compatible
2. Fully Compatible Phoenix Bios Installed
3. Intel 80286-10 Running at Dual Speed 6 and 10 MHz
4. One MB RAM on Board
5. Memory Expandable to 16MB w/Add-On Memory Cards
6. One 12" High Res. Swivel-Based Amber Monitor (720x348)
7. Hercules Graphics Emulation Card w/Printer Port
8. Runs All MS-DOS Programs Including 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, Dbase III Plus, Autocad, WordStar, WordPerfect, etc.
9. Operates MS-DOS, PC-DOS, GW Basic, Novell, Xenix and Unix
10. Accepts All IBM Parts
11. 8 Expansion Slots: Six 16-Bit/Two 8-Bit
12. One Western Digital WD1003-WA2 Combined Hard Disk/FLoppy Disk Controller Controls Two Hard Disks and Two Floppies
13. Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs, 101 Keys and Enlarged Return/Shift Keys
14. 200 Watts 110/220 VAC Power Supply w/Four Cables
15. Hardware Reset Button Installed
16. Turbo Button Installed
17. One Fujitsu 1.2MB Half-Height High-Density Floppy Disk (M2553K)
18. Real-Time Clock w/Battery-Backed CMOS Memory For System Configuration Data
19. One RS-232 Serial Card w/2nd Port Optional
20. Speaker Interface for Audio or Music Use
21. Power-On Self Testing of System Components
22. 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket Installed on Board
23. Nickel Plated, Enamel Coating, Heavy Duty, Lockable Case Serve also as Keyboard Lockout
24. Five Drive Slots Available for Five Half Height Floppy or Hard Disk Installations
25. Five Expansion Slots Available After Systems Configuration
26. Power Indicator Light Installed
27. Hard Disk Indicator Light Installed
28. Turbo Indicator Light Installed
29. Ready for OS/2 Systems Operations
30. Ready for 20-30-40-65-72-84-103-120-140MB Hard Disk Installations
31. Ready for 20-40-60MB Tape Backup Installation
32. Ready for Network Interface
33. Ready for Multiuser Interface
34. Ready for Multitasking Interface
35. Ready for Mouse/Joystick Interface
36. Fully Set-Up and Diagnostically Tested in America
37. Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP Card, Serial Card and the Operator
38. 30-Day Money Back Guaranty
39. 20-Month Fully Warranted Labor and Parts
40. 72 Hours Burn-In Period
41. Ready for Immediate Delivery
42. Ship via UPS, Federal Express, APOs, FPOs
43. Worldwide Deliveries too

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. 12 MHz "0" Wait w/100 Nanosecond RAM, SI = 13.3
2. 16 MHz "1" Wait Systems w/80 Nanosecond RAM, SI = 17.4
3. Baby Sized 286 w/Chip Technology VLSI Chip Set
4. VGA Systems w/Auto-Switch VGA Card (800x600)
5. EGA Systems w/Auto-Switch EGA Card (640x350)
6. Color Systems w/Color Card (640x200)
7. Hercules Graphics Plus Card and In-Color Card
8. Intel All Above Boards
9. Quadram Quad EGA Plus
10. ATI VGA Card and EGA Wonder Card
11. Everex Memory Expansion Board RAM 3000 Deluxe
12. Everex EVGA VGA Card
13. Genoa Super EGA
14. Video-7 VEGA Deluxe EGA
15. Paradise Autoswitch 480 EGA
16. AST Rampage, Advantage Premium, Sixpac Premium
17. NEC 13" Multisync II (800x560)
18. NEC 15" Multisync Plus (960x720)
19. NEC 19" Multisync XL (1024x768)
20. Magnavox Multiscan (926x580)
21. Samsung 14" 1453M1 EGA (640x350)
22. Magnavox CM8562 13" RGB Color Monitor
23. Samsung CD1464W 14" RGB Color Monitor
24. Green or Black/White Monitor
25. 14" Swivel-Based High Res. Amber Monitor
26. 14" Dual Frequency Amber Monitor
27. TEAC 5¼" 360K and 3½" 1.44MB Floppy
28. 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Controller
29. ESSI (Enhanced Small System Interface) Controller Card
30. Tallgrass 20/40/60MB Tape Backup Systems
31. Hayes or Smart 1200 or 2400 BAUD Internal or External Modem
32. Epson, Toshiba, Citizen, NEC, and Star Printers
33. Microsoft or Genius Mouse and Joystick
34. Three Serial Ports Card w/Two Parallel Ports
35. Intelligent Serial Ports for 4 or 8 Users
36. Intel 80287-6/8/10 Math Co-Processor
37. Minicenter as shown
38. Vertical Tower Case w/Stand
39. Mini Case as shown (Minibus 286)
40. 2nd Serial Port Upgrade
41. 3M 5¼" DS/DD or DS/HD or Sony 3½" DS/DD Diskettes
42. Software of All Kinds Including Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3
43. Portable Systems with 9" EGA or Amber CRT Monitor
44. Portable LCD Systems with 600x400 or Gas Plasma Display
45. Laptop Systems with 20-30-40MB 3½" Internal Hard Disk
46. Multiuser or Networking Installations
47. On-Site Service Contract Available

Mini Center not included
second floppy not included

Price subject to change without notice

MINIBUS 286

Network/Multi-User Installations

HARD DISK SYSTEMS CONFIGURATIONS

AT120MM	BUS286 w/20MB, Seagate ST-225, 65MS	$1,450
AT130MM	BUS286 w/30MB, Seagate ST-238, 65MS	1,500
AT140MM	BUS286 w/40MB, Miniscribe 3650, 60MS	1,600
AT143MM	BUS286 w/43MB, Seagate ST-251, 39MS	1,700
AT144MM	BUS286 w/43MB, Seagate ST-251-1, 28MS	1,850
AT142MM	BUS286 w/42MB, Miniscribe 6053, 28MS	1,950
AT165MM	BUS286 w/65MB, Seagate ST-277, 39MS	2,000
AT172MM	BUS286 w/72MB, Miniscribe 6085, 28MS	2,300
AT184MM	BUS286 w/84MB, Seagate ST-4096, 28MS	2,400
AT1103MM	BUS286 w/103MB, Priam ID-100, 16MS	2,600
AT1120MM	BUS286 w/120MB, Miniscribe 6128, 28MS	2,700
AT1140MM	BUS286 w/Micropolis 1355, 23MS	4,000

FD102W	TEAC 5¼" Beige 360K FD102W	$ 80
FD201W	TEAC 5¼" Beige 1.2MB FD201W	95
FD302W	TEAC 3½" Beige 1.44MB FD302W	125
CMS	Samsung 14" Color Monitor/Color Card	175
CMM	Magnavox 13" Color Monitor/Color Card	225
EGS	Samsung 14" EGA/Everex Autoswitch EGA	400
EGM2	Multisync 2 EGA/Everex Autoswitch EGA	700
VGM2	Multisync 2 EVGA/Everex Autoswitch VGA Card	800

1-800-451-5279 (Outside N.Y.)
1-212-627-4485 (In N.Y.)
1-212-627-9884 (FAX line)
1-212-627-9872 (Tech Help)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Wire Transfer Money Order

BUS Computer Systems, Inc.
135 West 26th St., 8th Fl.
New York, New York 10001

Open 7 Days

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors.

Terribly Fast

BUS 386

$2,300

30-Day Money Back
20-Month Parts & Labor

Vertical Case

SPECIFICATIONS

1. 100% Compaq Compatible
2. Phoenix 386 or Award 386 Bios w/Setup Software
3. One MB Parity Checked Static Column RAM of 80-Nanosecond on Memory Card
   2–8 MB Piggy-Back Expansion Board Option, Allows Memory Expansion to 10mb Using 80-Nanosecond RAM Chips
   Fully Compaq Compatible Memory BUS
4. One 14" Swivel High Res. (720x348) Flat Screen Amber Monitor
5. Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs, Enlarged Return/Shift and 101 Keys
6. Hercules Graphics Emulation Card w/Parallel Port
7. Intel 32-Bit 80386-16 Microprocessor
   — Operating at 16 MHz "0" Wait
   — Software Selectable of Four Speeds: 4.77/6/8/16
8. Performance Rating: MIPS = 2.03, SI = 18.7, Landmark = 20.5
9. 80287/80387 Math Co-Processor Socket Installed
   — 80387 is a 32-Bit Operation
   — 80387 is Bootable to DOS/SCO Xenix System V/OS/2/PC MOS 386
   — 80387 Runs with Turbo Pascal/Autocad Version 2.60/Full CAD/CAM Support
10. Eight Expansion Slots: 2 8-Bit, 5 16-Bit, 1 32-Bit
11. Operates OS/2, MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Unix V, Xenix, & Windows/386
12. Runs All MS DOS Software Including Lotus 1-2-3, Wordstar, Autocad, Flight Simulator, Dbase III Plus, Symphony, Etc.
13. Software Utilities Including:
    — Relocatable EGA and System Bios from ROM to RAM
    — Emulating the Lotus/Intel/Microsoft Expanded Memory Specification (LIM/EMS)
    — User Downloadable Bios
    — Software Selectable Speeds
14. Fully Compatible w/AT Mechanical Mounting Locations
15. Real-Time Clock w/Battery-Backed CMOS Memory for System Configuration Data
16. Three Address Modes:
    — 8086-Compatible Real-Address Mode
    — Protected 80286 Virtual Address Mode
    — Protected 80386 Virtual Address Mode
17. Sixteen Interrupts
18. Seven Direct Memory Access (DMA) Channels
19. 64 Terabytes of Virtual Address Space
20. 32-Bit Internal Address BUS and Memory Interface
21. Hardware Fixed-Point Multiply and Divide
22. AT Compatible I/O Channel Timing
23. Pipelined Instruction Execution
24. 8742 Keyboard Controller Interface an AT Keyboard
25. 200 Watts 110/220 VAC Power Supply w/Four Cables
26. One Fujitsu 1.2MB ½ Height High Density FD (M2553K)
27. One Everex Magic I/O (EV-170) w/One Parallel and One Serial Port, 2nd Serial Port Optional
28. One Western Digital WD1003-WA2 Combined Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller Controls Two Hard Disks and Two Floppies
29. Speaker Interface Provided
30. LED Indicator Lights for Turbo Speed/Hard Disk/Power Installed
31. Hardware Reset and Turbo Buttons Installed
32. Nickel Plated, Enamel Coating, Heavy Duty, Lockable Case
33. Five Drive Slots Available for Five Half Height Floppy or Hard Disk Installation
34. Power-On Self Testing of System Components
35. Five Slots Still Left Open After Systems Configuration
36. Ready for OS/2 Systems Operations
37. Ready for 20-30-40-65-72-84-103-120-140-230-337MB Hard Disk
38. Ready for 20-40-60MB Tape Backup Installation
39. Ready for Network/Multi-User/Multi-Tasking Systems
40. Ready for Network File Servers
41. Ready for Mouse/Joy Stick Interface
42. Operating Manuals for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP Card and Magic I/O Card
43. 30-Day Money Back Guaranty
44. 20-Month Fully Warranted Labor and Parts
45. Fully Set-Up and Diagnostically Tested in America
46. 72 Hours Burn-In Period
47. Ready for Immediate Delivery
48. Ship via UPS, Federal Express, APOs, FPOs
49. Worldwide Deliveries too

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. 20 MHz Systems w/Intel 80386-20 Microprocessor w/MIPPS = 2.83, SI = 23.0, Landmark = 25.5
2. 25 MHz Systems Will Be Available Soon
3. Baby Sized 386 w/Cache Memory of 35-Nanosecond RAM
4. RAM Expansion Board of 2MB, 4MB, 6MB, and 10MB
5. Twin Bioses Phoenix 386/Award 386 on Motherboard
6. VGA Systems w/Auto-Switch VGA Card (800x600)
7. EGA Systems w/Auto-Switch EGA Card (640x350)
8. Color Systems w/Color Card (640x200)
9. Hercules Graphics Plus Card and In-Color Card
10. All Intel Above Boards
11. ATI VGA Card and EGA Wonder Card
12. Everex EVGA VGA Card
13. Quadram Quad EGA Plus
14. Genoa Super EGA
15. Video-7 Vega Deluxe EGA
16. Paradise Autoswitch 480 EGA
17. AST Rampage, Advantage Premium, Sixpac Premium
18. NEC 13" Multisync II (800x560)
19. NEC 15" Multisync Plus (960x720)
20. NEC 19" Multisync XL (1024x768)
21. Magnavox Multiscan (926x580)
22. Samsung 14" 1453M1 EGA (640x350)
23. Magnavox CM8562 13" RGB Color Monitor
24. Samsung CD1464W 14" RGB Color Monitor
25. Green or Black/White Monitor
26. 14" Dual Frequency Amber Monitor
27. TEAC 5¼" 360K and 3½" 1.44MB Floppy
28. 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk Controller
29. ESSI (Enhanced Small System Interface) Controller Card
30. Tallgrass 20/40/60MB Tape Backup Systems
31. Hayes or Smart 1200 or 2400 BAUD Internal or External Modem
32. Epson, Toshiba, Citizen, NEC, and Star Printers
33. Microsoft or Genius Mouse and Joystick
34. Three Serial Ports Card w/Two Parallel Ports
35. Intelligent Serial Ports for 4 or 8 Users
36. Intel 80387 Math Coprocessor
37. 386 High Speed Game Card and Printer Stand
38. Mini Case as Shown (Mini 386)
39. Minicenter or Vertical Case as shown
40. 2nd Serial Port Upgrade
41. 3M 5¼" DS/DD or DS/HD or Sony 3½" DS/DD Diskettes
42. Software of All Kinds Including Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3
43. Portable Systems with 9"EGA or Amber CRT Monitor
44. Portable LCD Systems with 600x400 or GAS Plasma Display
45. Laptop Systems with 20-30-40MB 3½" Internal Hard Disk
46. Multiuser or Networking Installations
47. On-Site Service Contract Available

mini center not included

Price subject to change without notice

MINIBUS 386

Network/Multi-User Installations

HARD DISK SYSTEMS CONFIGURATIONS

TT1120MM	BUS386 w/20MB, Seagate ST-225, 65MS	$2,550
TT130MM	BUS386 w/30MB, Seagate ST-238, 65MS	2,600
TT140MM	BUS386 w/40MB, Miniscribe 3650, 60MS	2,650
TT143MM	BUS386 w/43MB, Seagate ST-251, 39MS	2,800
TT144MM	BUS386 w/43MB, Seagate ST-251-1, 28MS	2,900
TT142MM	BUS386 w/42MB, Miniscribe 6053, 28MS	3,000
TT165MM	BUS386 w/65MB, Seagate ST-277, 39MS	3,050
TT172MM	BUS386 w/72MB, Miniscribe 6085, 28MS	3,200
TT184MM	BUS386 w/84MB, Seagate ST-4096, 28MS	3,250
TT1103MM	BUS386 w/103MB, Priam ID-100, 16MS	3,400
TT1120MM	BUS386 w/120MB, Miniscribe 6128, 28MS	3,500
TT1140MM	BUS386 w/Micropolis 1355, 23MS	4,400
TT1230MM	BUS386 w/Priam ID-230, 12MS	4,800
TT1337MM	BUS386 w/Priam ID-337, 15MS	6,200

FD102W	TEAC 5¼" Beige 360K FD102W	$ 80
FD201W	TEAC 5¼" Beige 1.2MB FD201W	95
FD302W	TEAC 3½" Beige 1.2MB FD302W	125
CMS	Samsung 14" Color Monitor/Color Card	175
CMM	Magnavox 13" Color Monitor/Color Card	225
EGS	Samsung 14" EGA/Everex Autoswitch EGA	400
EGM2	Multisync 2 EGA/Everex Autoswitch EGA	600
VGM2	Multisync 2 VGA/Everex Autoswitch VGA	800

1-800-451-5279 (Outside N.Y.)
1-212-627-4485 (In N.Y.)
1-212-627-9884 (FAX line)
1-212-627-9872 (Tech Help)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Wire Transfer Money Order

BUS Computer Systems, Inc.
135 W. 26th St., 8th Fl.
New York, New York 10001
Open 7 Days

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors.

BUS PORTABLES

Terribly Fast

88/286/386

8/10/16 MHz
10/12/20 MHz Optional

30-Day Money Back
One Year Labor & Parts

SPECIFICATIONS

1. 9" High Res. (750x348) Dual Frequency Amber CRT Monitor Accepts Both Mono and Color Card
2. Three Half Height Drive Slots
3. Reinforced Aluminum Frame
4. 200 Watts 110/220 VAC Power Supply
5. 7 Expansion Slots Available
6. 84 Keys w/LEDs for CAP, Num and Scroll Lock
7. Enlarged Return and Shift Keys
8. Mechanical Keyswitch of Clicking Feel w/A Positive Tactile Feedback
9. Power Lock Key Installed
10. Contrast Adjusting Knob Installed
11. Brightness Adjusting Knob Installed
12. Turbo Speed Light Indicator Installed
13. Hardware Reset Button Installed
14. Dimensions: 17.3"(W) × 8.2"(H) × 16.9"(D)
15. Weighs 22 lbs in CKD Form
16. EGA Portables Avaialble Now:
    — 9" EGA Monitor w/640x350 (EGA) or 640x200 (CGA)
    — 230 Watts 110/220 VAC Power Supply
    — Dot Pitch: 0.28

OPTIONAL FEATURES

1. TEAC 5¼" 360K Floppy Disk
2. TEAC 3½" 720K Floppy Disk
3. TEAC 3½" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
4. Seagate 3½" Hard Disk of 20/30/40 MB
5. Hercules Graphics Plus Card or In-Color Card
6. Intel All Above Boards
7. Quadram Quad EGA Plus
8. Everex EV 657 Autoswitch EGA
9. Paradise Autoswitch 480 EGA
10. ATI EGA Wonder
11. Genoa Super EGA
12. Video-7 Vega Deluxe EGA
13. AST Advantage Premium, Sixpac Premium, Rampage
14. Everex Ram Expansion Boards
15. Hayes or Smart 1200 Baud Internal or External Modem
16. Hayes or Smart 2400 Baud Internal or External Modem
17. Microsoft or Genius Mouse
18. Winner Joystick
19. Intel Math Coprocessor
20. 2nd Serial Port Upgrade
21. Epson, Toshiba, Citizen, NEC, and Star Printers
22. Tallgrass Tape Backup of 20/30/40 MB
23. Portable Carrying Bag

Best Buy

CONFIGURATIONS

XT200PX	BUS88 Portable	$1.050
	Configured Same as BUS88 w/Two 360K	
XT120PX	w/20MB, Seagate ST-225, 65 MS, One 360 K	1.350
XT130PX	w/30MB, Seagate ST-238, 65 MS, One 360K	1.400
XT140PX	w/40MB, Miniscribe 3650, 60 MS, One 360K	1.450
XT165PX	w/65MB, Seagate ST-277, 39 MS, One 360K	1.750
AT100PX	BUS286 Portable	1.650
	Configured Same as BUS286 w/One 1.2MB	
AT200PX	w/One 1.2MB and One 360K	1.700
AT120PX	w/20MB, Seagate ST-225, 65 MS, One 1.2MB	1.900
AT130PX	w/30MB, Seagate ST-238, 65 MS, One 1.2MB	1.950
AT140PX	w/40MB, Miniscribe 3650, 60 MS, One 1.2MB	2.000
AT143PX	w/43MB, Seagate ST-251, 39 MS, One 1.2MB	2.200
AT144PX	w/43MB, Seagate ST-251-1, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	2,300
AT142PX	w/42MB, Miniscribe 6053, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	2.400
AT165PX	w/65MB, Seagate ST-277, 39 MS, One 1.2MB	2.450
AT172PX	w/72MB, Miniscribe 6085, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	2.600
AT184PX	w/84MB, Seagate ST-4096, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	2.650
AT1103PX	w/103MB, Priam ID-100, 25 MS, One 1.2MB	2,800
AT1120PX	w/120MB, Miniscribe 6128, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	2.900
TT100PX	BUS386 Portable	3.100
	Configured Same as BUS386 w/One 1.2MB	
TT200PX	w/One 1.2MB and One 360K	3,150
TT120PX	w/20MB, Seagate ST-225, 65 MS, One 1.2MB	3,350
TT130PX	w/30MB, Seagate ST-238, 65 MS, One 1.2MB	3.400
TT140PX	w/40MB, Miniscribe 3650, 60 MS, One 1.2MB	3.450
TT143PX	w/43MB, Seagate ST-251, 39 MS, One 1.2MB	3.600
TT144PX	w/43MB, Seagate ST-251-1, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	3,700
TT142PX	w/42MB, Miniscribe 6053, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	3.800
TT165PX	w/65MB, Seagate-277, 39 MS, One 1.2MB	3.850
TT172PX	w/72MB, Miniscribe 6085, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	4,000
TT184PX	w/84MB, Seagate ST-4096, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	4,050
TT1103PX	w/103MB, Priam ID-100, 16 MS, One 1.2MB	4.200
TT1120PX	w/120MB, Miniscribe 6128, 28 MS, One 1.2MB	4,300
TT1140PX	w/140MB, Micropolis 1355, 23 MS, One 1.2MB	5,200
TT1230PX	w/230MB, Priam ID-230, 12 MS, One 1.2MB	5,600
TT1337PX	w/337MB, Priam ID-337, 15 MS, One 1.2MB	7,000

All BUS Computer Systems Feature:

- Operating Manual for Monitor, Keyboard, Motherboard, MGP, Multi I/O, Serial Cards
- Fully Set-Up and Diagnostically Tested in America
- 72 Hours Burn-In Period
- 30-Day Money Back Guaranty
- One Year Fully Warranted Labor & Parts
- Shipping Via UPS
- We Ship APOs and FPOs too
- Ready for Immediate Delivery

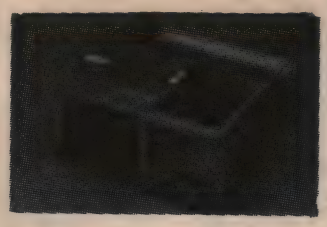
1-800-451-5279 (To Order)
1-212-627-4485 (In N.Y.)
1-212-627-9884 (FAX line)
1-212-627-9872 (Tech Help)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Wire Transfer Money Order

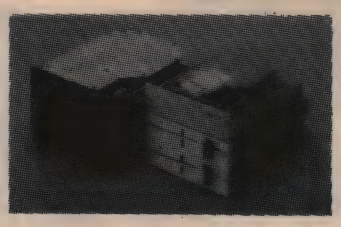
BUS Computer Systems, Inc.
135 West 26th Street, 8th Fl.
New York, New York 10001

Open 7 Days

Price subject to change without notice

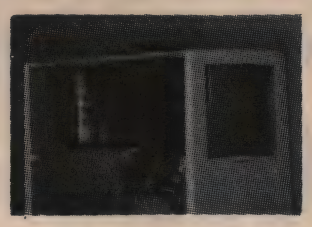


Reinforced Aluminum Frame



Three Half-Height Drive Slots

Network/Multi-User Installations



7 Expansion Slots Available

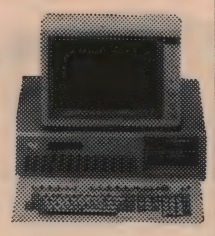
Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors.

BELTRON GIVES YOU MO

With special low prices on quality IBM compatible systems . . .

XT TURBO

- AT/XT Case w/Speaker
- 150W Power Supply
- 4/10MHz Turbo Motherboard w/640K and Bios
- Multi I/O
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- AT-style XT Keyboard
- Monographics Adaptor
- Tilt/swivel Monochrome Monitor

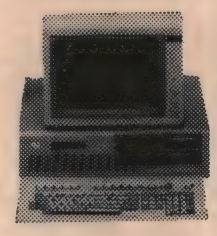


$40 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $791.00

XT TURBO/20

- AT/XT Case w/Speaker
- 150W Power Supply
- 4/10MHz Turbo Motherboard w/640K and Bios
- Multi I/O
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- 20MB Hard Drive w/Controller
- AT-style XT Keyboard
- Monographics Adaptor
- Tilt/swivel Monochrome Monitor

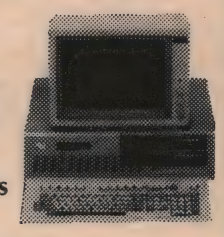


$45 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $1,070.00

XT TURBO/20/COLOR

- AT/XT Case w/Speaker
- 150W Power Supply
- 4/10MHz Turbo Motherboard w/640K and Bios
- Multi I/O
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- 20MB Hard Drive w/Controller
- AT-style XT Keyboard
- Color Graphics Adaptor
- RGB Color Monitor



$45 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $1,250.00

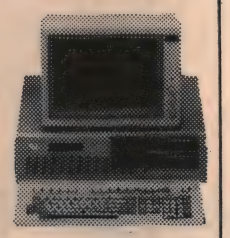
EASY FINANCING

The above products are fully assembled, tested, with export shipping box and have a 90 DAY unconditional warranty.

INSTANT REVOLVING CREDIT

XT TURBO/20/EGA

- AT/XT Case w/Speaker
- 150W Power Supply
- 4/10MHz Turbo Motherboard w/640K and Bios
- Multi I/O
- Two 360K Floppy Drives
- 20MB Hard Drive w/Controller
- AT-style XT Keyboard
- Enhanced Graphics Adaptor
- EGA Color Monitor



$50 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $1,435.00

BABY AT

- Baby AT Case w/Speaker
- 200W Power Supply
- 6/10MHz Motherboard w/1MB and Bios
- AT I/O
- One 360K Floppy Drive
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- AT Hard Floppy Controller
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographics Adaptor
- Tilt/swivel TTL Monochrome Monitor

$55 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $1,571.00

LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS

CALL THE STORE NEAREST YOU

AT TURBO/30

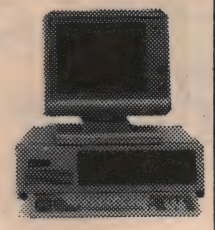
- AT Case w/Speaker
- 200W Power Supply
- 6/10MHz Turbo Motherboard w/1MB and Bios
- AT I/O
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 30MB Hard Drive
- AT Hard Floppy Controller
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographics Adaptor
- Tilt/swivel TTL Monochrome Monitor

$55 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $1,568.00

AT TURBO/40

- AT Case w/Speaker
- 200W Power Supply
- 6/10MHz Turbo Motherboard w/1MB and Bios
- AT I/O
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- AT Hard Floppy Controller
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographics Adaptor
- Tilt/swivel TTL Monochrome Monitor

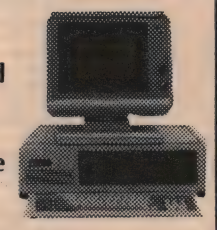


$60 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $1,699.00

AT TURBO 386

- AT Case w/Speaker
- 200W Power Supply
- 16/20MHz 386 Motherboard w/2MB and Bios
- AT I/O
- One 1.2MB Floppy Drive w/Controller
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographics Adaptor
- Tilt/swivel TTL Monochrome Monitor



$85 MONTH

BELTRON C.O.D. PRICE: $2,504.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS. VOID WHERE PROHIBITED.

BELTRON COMPUT

FLORIDA
7207 N.W. 54th. Street
Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 591-9595/(800) 782-8269
FAX (305) 599-0483

NEW YORK
72-08 51st Road
Woodside, NY 11377
(718) 803-1144

TEXAS
2707 Stemmons Frwy, #200
Dallas, TX 75207
(214) 637-6657/(800) 622-5255
FAX (214) 634-1832

MARYLAND
10820-H Rhode Is. Avenue
Beltsville, MD 20705
(301) 937-2629/(800) 634-5536
FAX (301) 937-7872

PENNSYLVANIA
931 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
(215) 627-5454

PENNSYLVANIA
4005 Locust Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 387-8600

PENNSYLVANIA
928 North 4th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19123
(215) 592-0955

PENNSYLVANIA
606 West Street Road
Feasterville, PA 19047
(215) 364-8065

RE FOR YOUR MONEY!

And a wide variety of components, accessories and printers, too!

MOTHERBOARDS
(w/o memory)

XT Turbo 4.77/8MHz	$70.00
XT Turbo 8MHz, 4 layers	85.00
XT Turbo 4.77/10MHz	72.00
AT Turbo 6/8MHz	270.00
AT Turbo 6/10MHz	275.00
Baby AT 10 MHz	270.00
80386, 24MHz, 2MB on board	CALL

INTERFACE CARDS

Monographics (1/2 card)	$33.00
Monographic Printer (1/2 card)	35.00
Color Graphic Display (1/2 card)	33.00
Color Graphic Printer (1/2 card)	35.00
EGA Card (w/o printer port)	105.00
EGA Card (w/printer port)	115.00

KEYBOARDS

AT Style (84 Keys)	$39.00
Enhanced Keyboard (101 Keys/ 12 Function Keys, Separate Cursor)	51.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer, 6 ft.	$5.00
Parallel Printer, 10 ft.	7.00
Serial Printer, 6 ft.	5.00
Serial Printer, 10 ft.	7.00
Centronics Printer, 6 ft.	7.00
Monitor Extension	5.00
Keyboard Extension	4.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K, 5 1/4"	$69.00
1.2MB, 5 1/4"	85.00
720K, 3 1/2"	93.00

CHIPS

CALL FOR PRICES ON:
● 8087-2 ● 8087-3 ● V-20 ● 80287 ●
● E Prom 2764 ● E Prom 27128 ●
● 256K RAM ● 64K RAM●

EXPANSION CARDS

XT Disk Controller, 1 port	$16.00
XT Disk Controller, 2 ports	20.00
1.2MB/360K Driver	38.00
AT I/O Card	38.00
RS232, 1 port	16.00
RS232, 2 ports	27.00
Parallel Card	11.00
Parallel/Serial	33.00
I/O Plus	40.00
Multi I/O (1/2 card)	44.00
640K RAM 0K	31.00
AT 2MB RAM (0K)	54.00
AT 2MB (0K)	75.00
AT 3MB MTF (0K)	CALL
Clock Card	16.00
Game Card	10.00

CASES
(w/hardware & speaker)

XT	$26.00
XT/AT Style	30.00
Baby AT	37.00
AT	62.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150W	$39.00
200W (XT Size)	56.00
200W (AT Size)	59.00

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Call the BELTRON store nearest you for prices. We have a complete range of IBM compatible portable computers!

CRT Portable XT
CRT Portable AT
LCD Portable XT
LCD Portable AT
Laptops

MODEMS
(Hayes Compatible)

1200HB Internal (Smart one)	$75.00
2400HB Internal (Smart one)	175.00
2400HB External (Everex)	218.00

MONITORS

Samsung TTL	CALL
Samsung TTL w/tilt and swivel	CALL
Magnavox RGB	CALL
EGA Magnavox	CALL
Magnavox Multimode	CALL

HARD DRIVES; CONTROLLERS

Seagate Hard Drives	CALL
XT Hard Disk Controller WD Gen	54.00
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller	111.00

OTHERS

Uninterruptible Power Supply	CALL
Back Up Tapes	CALL
Logi Mouse Serial	73.00
Logi Mouse BUS	73.00
Logitech Paint Set	15.00
Joystick	13.00
Keyboard Drawer	25.00
Disk Storage	6.00
Power Pad w/Surge Protector	18.00
Power Strip w/Surge Protector	7.00
Gender Changer	3.00
Printer Stand	7.00
Bulk Diskettes	0.39
Mini Center CP-5	35.00
2-Way Switch Box	18.00
4-Way Switch Box	24.00
Monitor Base tilt/swivel	9.00
Copy Holder	10.00

NOTE: Above prices are for quantity of 25. They do not include freight, handling and C.O.D. charges. We charge $3.00 handling per box. Prices are subject to change due to market fluctuations and product availability. Non-defective returned items are subject to 15% restocking fee. No cash refunds issued. Credit only.

IBM, IBM PC, AT and XT are registered trademarks of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION. Hayes is a registered trademark of HAYES|MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS.

ER CORPORATION (formerly TAIWAN COMPUTER TRADE CENTER)

GEORGIA
6290 Jimmy Carter Blvd., #200
Norcross, GA 30071
(404) 242-9669/(800) 635-3475
FAX (404) 242-9872

ILLINOIS
1472 Elmhurst Road
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 806-0870/(800) 451-9402

NEW YORK
829 Ninth Avenue
New York, NY 10019
(212) 265-0670

FLORIDA
7220 N.W. 58th Street
Miami, FL 33166
(305) 477-2600/(800) 333-1244
FAX (305) 477-7007

PENNSYLVANIA
866 1st Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 962-0620

VIRGINIA
61-38-A Arlington Blvd.
Falls Church, VA 22044
(703) 534-2260/(800) 634-5603

ALABAMA
9221-B Parkway East
Birmingham, AL 35206
(205) 833-1363

FLORIDA
5331 S.W. 8th Street
Miami, FL 33134
(305) 854-2229

Provocative Software™

MIND VIEWER

PERSONALITY SOFTWARE

POSITIVELY LEGENDARY.

$49.95

EMILY GOES ON A DATE.

"MINDVIEWER told me that I was too reclusive, and that more risktaking would improve my worldview. My prose is purple for MINDVIEWER software; it's insightful and revealing, excellent and fair."

E. Dickinson

MINDVIEWER. FOR A GOOD READING OF YOURSELF AND OTHERS.

RHETT GIVES A DAMN.

"Frankly, I thought my wife was no longer the gal for me until MINDVIEWER revealed her hiddenmost desire was to make it with a Butler. That blew me away! Now that I know she gives a damn, so do I."

R. Butler

MINDVIEWER. EXPOSING THE GOOD, THE BAD, AND THE KINKY.

FAIRY TALES CAN COME TRUE.

"I used to think men were beasts until MINDVIEWER uncovered my repressed sexual anxieties. MINDVIEWER identified my extreme distrust of men as a manifestation of my fear of my own physical desires, and suggested that I stop being so defensive in my interpersonal relationships. Thanks to MINDVIEWER, I don't have such a grim view of men anymore. I've loosened up quite a bit, and recently have been seeing a real prince of a guy."

L. R. R. Hood

MINDVIEWER. THE BETTER TO SEE ANYONE WITH. EVEN YOURSELF.

LOIS AND CLARK DISCOVER RIO.

"For years I assumed Lois was only interested in macho men with lofty pursuits. But MINDVIEWER disclosed that dominating mild-mannered, myopic milquetoasts was indeed Lois' secret passion. This insight gave me the courage to suggest to her that we should fly away together to a place far away. MINDVIEWER is definitely super, man!"

C. Kent

MINDVIEWER. GIVES YOU X-RAY VISION INTO THE ONE YOU LOVE.

SAMSON UNLOCKS DELILAH.

"Beautiful women have always been my weakness. But I should have figured a woman with a name like Delilah couldn't be trusted. MINDVIEWER characterized her as a wily wench with an avaricious bent who may betray confidences for the sake of a few shekels. Thanks to MINDVIEWER, I am no longer blind to her ulterior motives...The day she enrolled in Phyllis Tien's School of Beauty I left her for good. Thanks to MINDVIEWER, she's out of my hair forever."

S. the Israelite

MINDVIEWER. REVEALING ANYONE'S TRUE NATURE AND HIDDEN MOTIVES.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Runs on IBM PC/XT/AT® & Compatibles

©1988

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL **800-346-4227**

PLEASE SEND ME

No. Copies	Product	Price Each	Total
	MINDVIEWER	$49.95	$
	Sales Tax (Ca. Residents)	6%	$
	*Shipping & Handling	$ 5.00	$
	Amount Enclosed		$

*APO & FPO orders: Please add $20 to shipping charges.

Payment: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Check PC488

Credit Card Expiration Date _____ / _____

Authorized Signature _____

Credit Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Credit Card Name _____

Shipping Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Telephone _____

Mail to: Complete Computer Services, Inc., 189 Airport Blvd., Burlingame, CA 94010 or call: **800-346-4227**

MODEMS! MODEMS! MODEMS!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

NEW FROM ATD/ ZUCKERBOARD

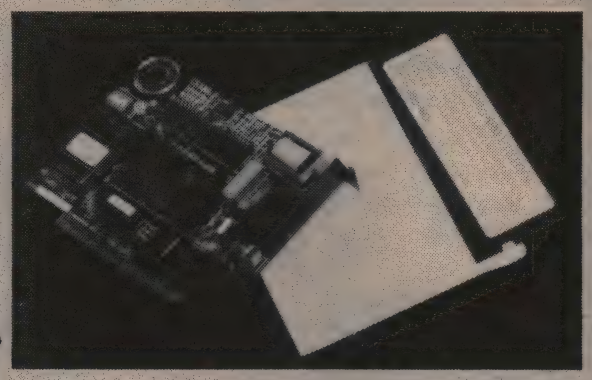
1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM
(Plus PC Talk 3 Software)

5 YR. WARRANTY

- Half-card for IBM PC/XT/AT compatible personal computers
- 1200BPS full/half duplex operation over dial up phone lines with 300bps fallback mode
- Compatible with Bell 212A, Bell 103A and CCITT V.22 standards
- Fully Hayes-compatible
- Auto dial and auto answer capability
- Pulse/tone dialing option
- Dial, busy, and call progress tone detection
- Speaker with programmable volume adjustment for line monitoring
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Programmable communications parameters: Baud rate, data length, stop bits parity, half/full duplex
- Compatible with all standard communications software

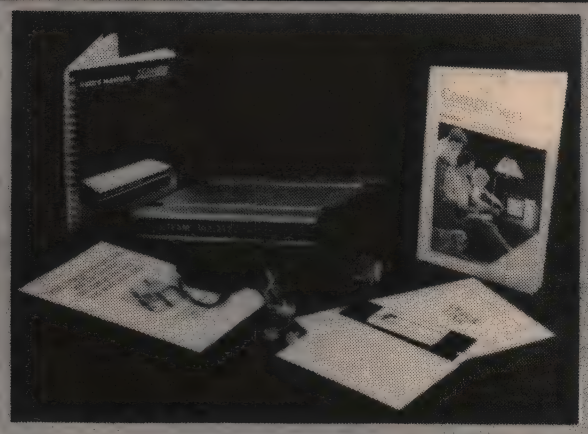
$~~79~~

Even Less
Quantity 3+ *$CALLS*



LIST $139

ZUCKERBOARD's new half-card 1200 Baud Internal Modem is compatible with all IBM PC/XT, AT and compatibles. It's fully Hayes-compatible and comes complete with PC Talk 3 software.



2 YR WARRANTY

SMARTEAM 1200 AT
1200 Baud External Modem
(Plus Quicklink Communication Software)

Now Only
$~~99~~

Quantity 3+ *$CALLS*

LIST $179

- Looks and functions exactly line a Hayes 1200® Modem
- Highest quality engineering and workmanship (much better than other Hayes clones)
- Includes Quicklink Communications Software
- Compatible with IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles

SMARTEAM 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM
(plus Quicklink Software)

NOW $~~179~~

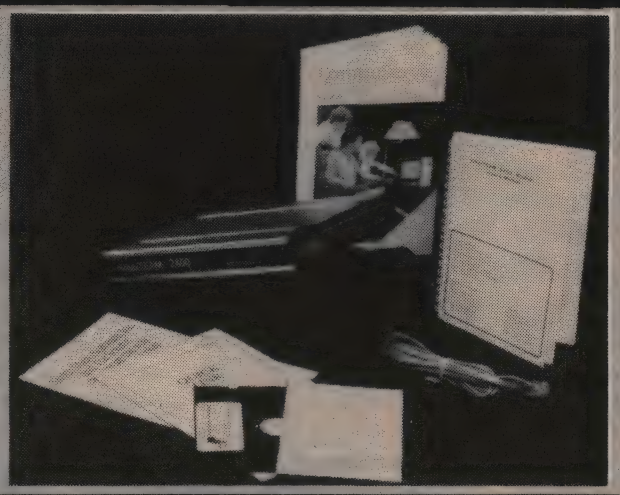
Even Less
Quantity 3+ *$CALLS*

- Hayes 2400 command compatible
- Speaker with volume control
- 8 status indicators
- 6 self test modes
- Auto Speed selection (0-300, 1200, 2400 bps)
- Call progress detection (ringing, dial tone, busy)
- Auto dial (pulse or tone) auto answer automatically switches between tone and pulse

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571

2 YR WARRANTY

LIST $399



VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

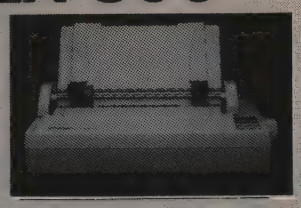
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!
EPSON® LX-800

You can print business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers with Epson's LX-800. It's ideal for printing term papers, reports or monthly budgets.

Your Price **$~~199~~** *Even Less*



Retail $299

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Ample 3K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Typestyles
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
EPSON® LQ-500

Give your documents a true professional look with Epson's 24-pin LQ-500. You can print executive quality text and professional graphics.

For Your Best Price
$CALL$

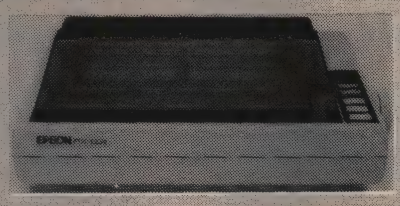
Retail $499

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Print
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Both Epson & IBM Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelectType Front Control Panel
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Fast 240 CPS Word Processing Printer
EPSON® FX-86e

The Epson FX-86e will handle all your business printing with ease and efficiency. It's fast 240 CPS saves you time and money.

$CALL$ and AVE



Retail $549

- Fast 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Fast 240 CPS, Wide Carriage Printer
EPSON® FX-286e

Increase your office productivity with the wide carriage Epson FX-286e. It will print spreadsheets, financial reports and graphics with ease.

$CALL$ and AVE

Retail $799

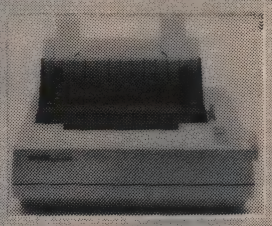
- Fast 240 CPS Draft/48 CPS NLQ
- Wide 15", 136 Column Paper Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Pull Tractor Standard
- SelecType Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

24-Pin LQ & Superior Performance
EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The fast, 24-pin letter quality printing of Epson's new LQ-850 and LQ-1050 is perfect for your business or office. Both models feature "Smart Park" so you can switch from fanfold paper to single sheets.

Call For Best Price

LQ-850 Retail $799 **LQ-1050** Retail $1099

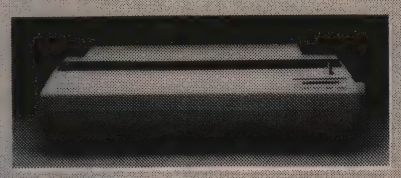


- Fast 264 CPS Draft / 88 CPS LQ
- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- LQ-850 – 80 Column; LQ-1050 – Wide 136 Column
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Built-in Push Tractor Feed
- Smart Park For Easy Paper Handling
- Big 6K Print Buffer Memory
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

High Speed 24-Pin Business Printer
EPSON® LQ-2500

The fast and capable Epson LQ-2500 will make short work of your most demanding print jobs. From correspondence to spreadsheets to desktop publishing, the LQ-2500 gives you optimum versatility.

$CALL$
For Your Best Price



Retail $1449

- 324 CPS Draft/108 CPS LQ
- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Wide 15", 136 Col. Paper Carriage
- Both IBM & Epson Compatible
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Push Tractor Standard
- Large 8K Print Buffer Memory
- Short Form Tear-Off
- Easy Front Panel Control
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

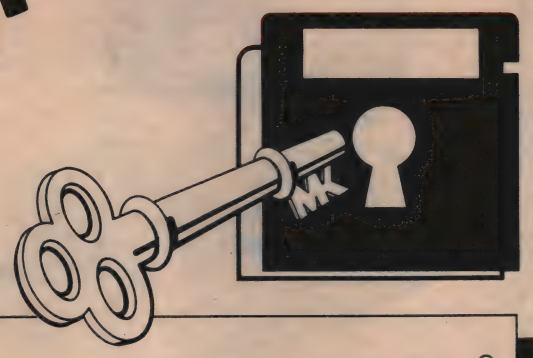
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MASTER*KEY

Unlocks Everything!




```
C:>DEBUG PROGRAM.COM
-D100 136
8848:0100  EB 18 49 6E 63 6F 72 72-65 63 74 20 44 4F 53 20  k.Incorrect DOS
8848:0110  76 65 72 73 69 6F 6E 0D-0A 24 50 B4 30 CD 21 86  version..$P40M!.
8848:0120  E0 3D 36 01 72 05 3D 0A-02 76 09 BA 02 01 B4 09  `=6.r.=..v.:..4.
8848:0130  CD 21 CD 20 58 EB 2F                             M!M Xk/
-Q
```

turn this into this!

```
H00100: JMP     Short H0011A                    ;00100 EB18          __
;-------------------------------------------------
        DB      "Incorrect DOS version"         ;00102 496E636F727265
        DB      0Dh                             ;00117
        DB      0Ah                             ;00118
        DB      "$"                             ;00119 24
;-------------------------------------------------
H0011A: PUSH    AX                              ;0011A 50            P
        MOV     AH,30h                          ;0011B B430          _0
        INT     21h            ;1-DOS_Ver_Number;0011D CD21          _!
        XCHG    AH,AL                           ;0011F 86E0          __
        CMP     AX,0136h                        ;00121 3D3601        =6_
        JB      H0012B         ; . . . . . .    ;00124 7205          r_
        CMP     AX,020Ah                        ;00126 3D0A02        =__
        JBE     H00134         ; . . . . . .    ;00129 7609          v_
H0012B: MOV     DX,0102h                        ;0012B BA0201        ___
        MOV     AH,09h                          ;0012E B409          __
        INT     21h            ;1-Display_String;00130 CD21          _!
        INT     20h            ;TERM_normally:20h;00132 CD20         _
;-------------------------------------------------
H00134: POP     AX                              ;00134 58            X
        JMP     Short H00166                    ;00135 EB2F          _/
;-------------------------------------------------


MASTER*KEY XREF - PROGRAM.XRF                                  Page 1

0102h                   :   121   2F5   301   320
020Ah                   :   126
03CBh                   :   12B
1-Display_String        :   130   591   610
1-DOS_Ver_Number        :   11D
H00100                  :   100
H0011A                  :   100   11A
H0012B                  :   124   12B
H00134                  :   129   134
H00166                  :   135
TERM_normally:20h       :   132
```

NOTE: The cross-reference is by memory location within the program file!

NOTE: The output is totally Microsoft MASM-compatible.

(not copy protected)

MASTER*KEY
No Other Product Comes Close!

An EXPERT may not know the solution, but always knows where to find it.

MASTER*KEY HELPS ANYONE solve those confusing and frustrating software puzzles more rapidly and easily than any other software available, at any cost! It gives you know-how within hours that may otherwise take years of experience. Create a new program from an old one. DON'T REINVENT THE WHEEL!

MASTER*KEY - Smart!
MASTER*KEY is an intelligent self-documenting MS-DOS reverse assembler. Its sophisticated procedures swiftly race through massive and baffling object code files to effortlessly discover potential trouble spots.

MASTER*KEY - Educational!
YOU DON'T NEED TO KNOW ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE! MASTER*KEY will take any program from your IBM-compatible computer and return fully-documented, easily-understood assembly language source code (Microsoft MASM 5.0 compatible).

MASTER*KEY - Easy To Use!
MASTER*KEY works both automatically from the DOS command line or interactively from menus similar to Lotus Corporation's 1-2-3 or Symphony. No need to remember any new commands or continually refer to a manual. Use it immediately!

Minimum System Requirements:
256K + 8088/8086/80186/80286/80386 PC
MS-DOS or PC-DOS 2.0 +
One 360K DSDD Floppy Drive (IBM PC Format)

MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft.
PC-DOS is a trademark of IBM.

MASTER*KEY will guide you step by step to:

1. Help you learn assembly language, if you desire.
2. Discover how any program runs or why it doesn't.
3. Alter or remove unwanted object code from any program.
4. Incorporate routines from compiled programs into other assembly language, Basic, C, or Pascal programs.
5. Make software more compatible with your computer. Be certain a questionable program won't damage your system BEFORE you run it.
6. Modify software to operate with other versions of DOS.
7. Customize your COMMAND.COM or other executable program directly or by reassembling your altered MASTER*KEY source code.

Order Now! Just $79.95

Phone orders accepted on MC or VISA
$82.45 (includes $2.50 shipping)
$87.65 in California (includes tax & shipping) **C.O.D.** orders add $2.00

(714) 596-0070

Please send **MASTER*KEY!**
Send checks to:
Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E Street, Dept. 319, La Verne, CA 91750

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Sharpe Systems Corporation
2320 E Street, Dept. 319, La Verne, CA 91750 714-596-0070

MASTER*KEY should not be confused with any public domain or share ware software that may have a similar name or be a similar product.

10 Mhz Turbo XT...$609*

INCREDIBLE POWER with this better than Original 10 mhz Turbo XT. Mini 'AT' Case has key lock for security. Indicator lights and reset are conveniently located on the front panel. This is the ideal system for PERFORMANCE at a BUDGET CONSCIOUS PRICE!

- Turbo Motherboard 4.77 and 10 mhz
- 640K RAM (installed)
- AT Style Keyboard
- 2 360K ½ Height Floppy Disk Drives
- Reset Switch, Key Lock & Status Lights on front panel
- Parallel (Printer), Serial & Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- Graphics Display Card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- Hi-Resolution Monitor

One Year Warranty

FCC APPROVED

MONOCHROME..$729
COLOR..$899
EGA COLOR..$1089

10 Mhz AT $849*

MONOCHROME..$959
COLOR..$1129
EGA COLOR..$1339

286, 10 mhz AT System for the person that requires speed and reliability. Runs at zero wait state with optional 100ns RAMs. Expansion of this computer is virtually unlimited with its 2 8-bit & 6 16-bit expansion slots.

Complete with Hi-Res MONITOR INCLUDED!

- 512K Ram Expandable to 1 MB
- 6 & 10 mhz Speed
- Intel 80286-10 Processor
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Optional Math co-processor
- AT Style Keyboard
- Dual Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Graphics Display Card
- Hi-Resolution Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port

One Year Warranty

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
— 15 Day Money-Back Guarantee —

***Base System Price—Monitor & Display Card Not Included.**

MODEMS

AVATEX
1200HC/2400 External .....99./159.

EVEREX
Evercom 2, 1200BD Internal.....85.
Evercom 3, 2400BD Internal ...169.
HAYES 1200 External .....285.
Practical Peripherals 2400 Ext ...185.
Prometheus 2400G.....169.

US Robotics
2400 Direct (Internal) .....149.
COURIER 1200.....159.
COURIER 2400.....299.
COURIER 2400E.....345.
HST 9600 BD External .....639.

apple SOFTWARE

Appleworks .....175.
ASCII Express Pro DOS .....69.
Copy II+, MAC 18.95

IBM SOFTWARE

Copy II PC.....18.95
Dac Easy Light (Accounting) .....47.
DBXL Ver. 1.2.....119.
dBase III+ .....375.
Fast Back Plus .....99.
Formtool w/Greatest Hits .....59.
Grammatik II .....49.
Lotus 1-2-3 .....309.
Microsoft Works.....129.
Micrografx Designer.....439.
Pagemaker.....469.
PFS: First Choice 2.0.....95.
PFS: First Publisher.....65.
Sidekick Plus .....129.
Quattro .....125.
Ventura Publisher 1.1 ...459.
Wordperfect 5.0 .....209.
Wordstar Release 4.....229.

apple COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

APPLIED ENGINEERING
Ramfactor 256K.....195.
Ramworks III, 256K.....165.
Transwarp Accelerator.....165.
Viewmaster 80 Col Card, II+ ....125.
Z-Ram Ultra 2, 256K.....215.
Z80+ CPM Card.....115.
PC Transporter w/384K.....349.

LASER 128 PERSONAL COMPUTER — Apple IIe & IIc Compatible Computer

128EX $419

FREE Software & Extras are Standard Features!!

LASER Drive IIc.....95.
800K 3½" Drive.....179.

Apple Juice IIgs w/256K Exp to 1 M....119
Drive Controller.....47.
Extended 80 Col 64K IIe....35.
Grappler C/Mac/IIGS.....79.
Mach III Joystick.....36.
Hotlink IIc.....55.
MITAC Disk Drive .....99.
Parallel Printer Card w/Cable.....35.
ProGrappler .....79.
16K Ram Card II+ .....39.
Super Serial Card .....79.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

AST
6 Pack Plus 64K.....129.
AST I/O Mini/AT .....79.
AST Rampage 286 w/512K.....399.
AT Style Keyboard .....55.
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board
Turns PC 3.5 Drive into PC/Mac Drive...129.
80287 8 mhz Co-processor .....259.
8087 5 mhz Co-processor .....109.
Irma Board II .....709.
Logitech Mouse.....79.
Mach III Joystick.....36.
MICROSOFT Bus Mouse.....109.
MICROSOFT Serial Mouse.....109.
Orchid Tiny Turbo 286.....259.
Orchid Twin Turbo 12 mhz .....369.
Summagraphics
Summasketch Plus .....359.
TOSHIBA T1000.....829.
Laptop Computer 512K
1-3½" Drive, Super Twist Screen

DRIVES / BACK UP

EVEREX Teac 60 Meg Internal Tape Back Up w/Controller....589.
EVEREX Excell 60 Meg Ext (Fast) Tape Back Up w/Controller....659.
Irwin 20 M Tape Back Up .....339.
Perstor Hard Drive Controller
Double the Capacity of any Hard Drive ....229.
Plus Hard Card 20 MB .....549.
Plus Hard Card 40 MB .....709.

Seagate
20 Meg Drive w/Controller .....279.
30 Meg Drive w/Controller .....299.
ST251 40M Fast .....389.
ST4038 30M Fast .....459.
ST4096 80M Fast .....699.

PRINTERS

brother
M1509, 180 cps, 15" .....339.
CITIZEN 180D , 180 cps, 80 col....175.
CITIZEN Premier 35, 35 cps L.Q. ....469.
Hewlett Packard LaserSeries 2 ....1719.

NEC
P6, 216 cps, 80 col, L.Q. .....445.
P7, 216 cps, 132 col, L.Q......619.
P2200, 24 pin, 170 cps .....339.

OKIDATA
192+, 200 cps, 80 col.....339.
193+, 200 cps, 132 col .....445.
292E, 240 cps, 80 col, color .....449.
293E, 240 cps, 132 col, color .....579.

Panasonic
1080i Model 2, 144 cps, 80 col .....189.
1091i Model 2, 192 cps, 80 col .....209.
1092i, 240 cps, 80 col.....329.
1524, 24 pin, 240 cps, 132 col ...589.
1592, 180 cps, 132 col,.....429.

STAR NX-1000, 145 cps, 80 col...185.

TOSHIBA
321 SL, 216 cps, 80 col .....499.
341 SL, 216 cps, 132 col.....649.
351 SX, 360 cps, 132 col .....989.

MONITORS

CTX Multiscan 14" EGA.....489.
NEC Multi Sync II .....599.
SAMSUNG TTL Amber or Green ...89.
RGB Color w/Tilt & Swivel.....269.
EGA Color .....359.
12" Amber Composite.....89.

DISPLAY CARDS

ATI VIP - VGA.....265.
Graphics Solution .....115.
Color Card w/Printer Port.....59.
EVEREX Micro Enhancer 480.....129.

PARADISE
Autoswitch 480 EGA .....159.
Vega VGA .....259.
Vega Deluxe.....189.

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 Goldenwest Street • Suite 236 • Westminster, CA 92683

800-772-3914
Outside California
714-898-3002
Inside California
HOURS: M-F 8:30-5:30

VISA MasterCard

6/88

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For faster service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashier's check. All prices reflect a 2% cash discount, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Prices are subject to change and usually go down. This ad is prepared 2 months in advance, so call for new products and latest low prices. Products carry manufacturer's warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. IBM is a registered trademark. Ask about our return policy. For your protection, we report all fraudulent credit card orders.

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers

Dear Editor:

In response to the two letters in the Feedback Forum in the July 1987 edition concerning converting Commodore files from 64s to 128s into the MSDOS format, I may be able to save your readers a lot of time.

The Big Blue Reader by S.O.G.W.-A.P. Software Inc. will convert files from 64s and 128s to MSDOS format very quickly and easily. The program requires a Commodore 128 and at least one (1) 1571 drive. I recommend two (2) or one (1) 1571 and one (1) 1541. The program will convert sequential or program file formats and will work in 40 or 80 column modes. It converts PET ASCII to standard ASCII quickly and will insert line feeds if requested. It will format MSDOS disks as well, in single or double sided, eight (8) or nine (9) sector formats. With a retail price of $70.00 it has paid for itself several times over in time savings alone for several of my clients. In their case they had C-64s. We rented a 128 and two (2) 1571 drives for a week. We were able to convert over 4,000,000 bytes of data in a very short time.

For more information contact: The Big Blue Reader by S.O.G.W.A.P. Software Inc., 611 Boccaccio Ave., Venice, CA 90291; (213)822-1138.

Jeff Daly
Ames, IA

Thank you for this information. According to those who have used Big Blue Reader, it's a good way to transfer data from Commodore to IBM disks.

Dear Editor:

I am looking for an enhanced, 101 keyboard, AT/XT style to replace the 94 AT style keyboard that came with the Tandy 1200 HD computer I have. Is there a "best buy" bargain offered by any of your advertisers in *Computer Shopper*? If there is one that also has the "click style" sound, that would be OK.

Can you help me in this matter?

Sidney Barasch
Uniontown, PA

There are now several sources of 101 key enhanced style keyboards that advertise in *Computer Shopper*. One such source is Northgate Computer Systems, whose "C/T-101" sells for $99 plus shipping. Contact them at 800-453-1400.

Dear Editor:

I have been following your magazine and its advertising of discontinued portable computers for over a year now and finally decided to take the plunge. I was going to select the Sharp 5000, but then I saw the ad for the NEC (8401A-LS) from Damark International. I called both companies and discovered that the NEC priced at $298 plus shipping included the exact four programs that I wanted while the Sharp had only the O.S. and BASIC and each additional program cost an average of $100. It seemed to me that the NEC was the better bargain for me, but I would like to have any information you have concerning these two portables and to get your magazine's opinion of the NEC as a possible best buy. Also if you have any reader reports positive or negative that would help me decide, it would be greatly appreciated.

Keep up the great work and continue to let the "common man" know the real facts and where to get the most for his money. Thank you for your time and effort.

Nelson Crandall
Monroeville, AL

The NEC Starlet is a fine CP/M based laptop, which is now being liquidated by several sources, including advertisers in *Computer Shopper*. If the built-in ROM programs are adequate for your needs, it may be a reasonable alternative to the Sharp 5000. If, however, you need MSDOS or PC compatibility, you may wish to consider one of the new, lower priced, PC compatible laptops, such as the Toshiba 1000, or Sharp 4501. They not only run most PC software, they also have an internal 3.5 inch floppy drive. That is an option not included on laptops such as the Starlet.

Dear Editor:

I recently purchased a Zenith computer model ZF 148-42 as a special package from Zenith to the university I attended. After the purchase, I realized the need for a hard disk and purchased a Seagate 238R with the RLL controller. Because of the lack of expansion slots in the 148, I have not been able to make use of the hard disk. Do you have a solution to this problem or a method of installing the disk and controller? Is there an expansion kit that will allow me to increase the number of slots in my computer? Any ideas on how I can expand my system? Thank you.

Todd L. Smith
APO, NY

The Z-148 can be expanded to a two-slot system with the installation of a special slot expander board. (With the addition of an external chassis, it can also be expanded to an 8-slot system.) The two-slot expander, including an on-board clock, sells for $129, and is available from Payload Computer Services, (713)486-0687. The external chassis is available from UCI Corp., (800)824-2667.

Dear Editor:

Your March editorial struck a chord. I too started out with Apple several years ago, and later bought an MSDOS clone. The reason I switched may be of interest to your readers.

I bought my first "personal " computer several years ago, shortly before IBM joined the "micro" market with their first PC. At that time, in the area where I live, the choice was very limited. I talked to owners of Atari and Commodore computers, and decided that they were both too limited. Those limitations had to do with the difficulty that I saw for expansion. I bought an Apple II + .

Imagine, if you will, going from looking at a computer that is a factory-sealed box—to buying one that is designed with a removable top and the wonder of no less than eight slots for expansion cards. Even after adding a printer interface, a disk drive controller and a memory expander to reach the maximum 64K, I would still have five slots left open for the future. A "test drive" in the store using some of the software available, and the decision was as easy as that.

In the world of "big" computers, where I have worked for several years, IBM is very well-known for the legendary IBM marketing skills. I think that IBM, when they decided to enter the "small" computer market, looked long and hard at the factors that had made Apple very successful in the home and small business markets, and which were very likely to open the big business doors that had always been open only to companies like IBM. It should not take a marketing genius to figure out that IBM would decide to include the best ideas of their (potential) competitors' machines in their own new offering.

One of the key factors in Apple's success was the "open" nature of the little box they sold. If you are new to computers, meaning if the first microcomputer you ever purchased was an IBM PC or one of the many clones, you may have little thought for what a powerful idea that openness is. Once you make your original purchase, you are no longer wedded to the maker of your computer. You may now shop around for the best value when the day comes that you want to add some new features to your computer. These days, you even have a lot of choice when you are looking to make that first purchase of your BASIC system. Whatever else may have gone into IBMs decision, I think that the successes Apple was having with their open design had a lot to do with the basic architecture of the PC finally released by IBM. Without the example that Apple gave, I think it's very likely that the "proprietary" architecture we are now seeing in the PS/2 would have been the design style of the original IBM PC. Among other things clones would not be as readily available as they are now, and you probably would not have this very magazine to read.

I bought my Apple II + with 64K of memory, one disk drive, monochrome monitor, and 120 CPS matrix printer for the princely sum of $2000—which included a word processing program! Today...well...I have just replaced an XT clone with a '386 computer for not much more than the cost of that original Apple. A couple of years later, the student in my house needing more computer time for reports and other school work, I decided it was time to buy a second computer.

IBM had joined the microcomputer market by then but, due to IBMs high cost, my money went for an Apple IIe with several enhancements from add-on vendors. My employer, however, had a larger budget than I did and bought IBM all the way. Since we were in the process of spending several million dollars on a mainframe from IBM I was not at all surprised that "little" IBMs started showing up on desktops.

The early IBM PC, and the software that was available for it during those first few months, was nothing very special. I could, and did, still compute rings around the lucky users who were given access to the first PCs purchased. My feeling of superiority began to wear thin the day the first Lotus 1-2-3 disk was loaded on a PC at work. I had a spreadsheet on my Apple—but those macros! That was my first inkling that software would draw me toward buying an MSDOS computer.

Using IBMs at work convinced me that someday, I would own a machine that would run Lotus. Years passed. A real IBM was still beyond my budget. Every time the price came down, it was because a new model had been issued that contained features that I just "had" to have. So, I waited. I did notice that a new factor, a growing body of "clone" PCs sold by a number of makers, had entered the price and performance equation.

Late in 1986 my church needed to replace the Apple II + it had out grown. (Yes, I am the one who recommended the Apple + in the first place.) The reason we had outgrown the Apple + was not some direct limitation of the computer. Instead, we had reached the outer limits of the program we had purchased for management of the members and their donations. I first thought about upgrading to a IIe, or to the then new IIgs. I finally decided that it was time for a switch.

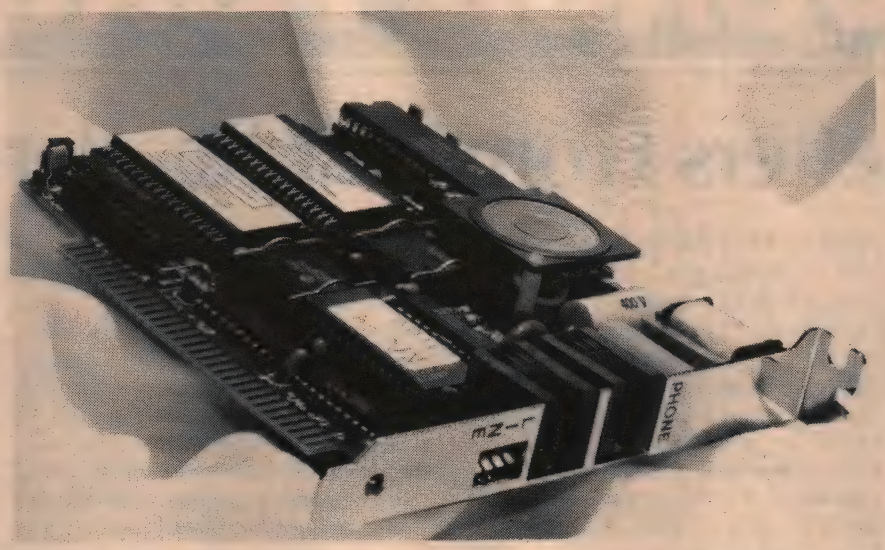
I just could not find an Apple program that would work. I was even willing to write my own program, but could not find a language and compiler

continued on page 178

2400 Baud Internal Modem For Desktop Computers

Holmes Microsystems, the largest Laptop internal modem manufacturer in the industry, has entered the desktop modem segment with an outstanding product offering. The Correspondent DT-2400 and the Correspondent DT-2400EC has been designed to add 2400 bps telephone transmission capabilities to the IBM PC/XT/AT, compatibles and also to the IBM PS/2 Series Product family.

Holmes' new line of desktop modems if fully compatible with Hayes. It is 300/600/1200/2400 bps, auto dial, auto answer modem, that is also speed upgradable to 4800 and 9600 baud. At 2400 bps it is async CCITT V.22bis compatible. The DT-2400EC model adds error correction capabilities to the



DT-2400 model. As it is traditional with all other modems offered by Holmes Microsystems, in spite of their aggressive pricing, the modems include a free fully compatible Mirror II software package, with a complete AT command set.

Holmes Microsystems manufactures and markets products for Toshiba, Zenith, NEC, Datavue, IBM and other leading laptop computers, including disk drives, memory systems and other expansion products. Interested national and international parties can contact the company by dialing 1-800-443-3034 within the U.S.A., by writing to Holmes Microsystems, 2620 South, 900 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84119, or by fax at 801-975-9726. ●

Letters From Readers
continued from page 177

to match the power of dBase III + and Clipper that I used on the IBMs where I work. This was the clincher. People writing the business-type programs were now devoting their time to MSDOS, which meant that I could not expect to find what I needed on an Apple.

Finally, the chance I had been waiting for, for years—I could buy an IBM-type computer. Actually, I bought two of them! The best part was that I was able to buy both computers for the same total of $2000 that I had once spent on only one computer.

I started my search for a new computer by looking through the advertising in several magazines I receive at work, plus *Computer Shopper* that I receive at home. I read many articles, reviewing one brand and another, and made a list containing all the features I wanted. I knew from experience with real IBMs at work that 640K of memory and a hard disk were both needed. I also decided that monochrome was the only display I could afford, that would also be easy enough on the eyes for several hours a day of work. CGA color may be nice for games or casual use, but it is not very good for word processing or other use that involves a text-based program or menu system. EGA was way over my budget.

My list of features completed, I set to work comparing prices. At that time, I found that I would have to spend "about" $800 for the computer I needed to purchase for my church, which allowed for using the existing printer. I would then have to spend about $1100 for one for myself, since I also had to buy a printer for mine. (I still have both Apple systems in operation.) Just before calling a mail order dealer I checked in the local paper, on the chance that I could buy at least one of the machines from someone who had realized that you were actually required to feed all the data into the computer before those wondrous reports would come out the other end.

I did not find any used clones in the paper, and the used IBMs were still way over what I would have to pay for a new clone, but I did discover that a new retail market had started while I had not been paying attention. I don't know about your area, but I can state that Portland, Oregon (about one million population in the metropolitan area) has a thriving industry of dealers selling several brands of clone computers A few dealers, for the "basic" machine that is a clone of the IBM XT configuration, even match the mail order prices.

The store I finally settled upon dealt exclusively in a computer built around a motherboard imported from Taiwan, produced by the DTK company. I still don't know what DTK stands for, as the sales staff don't seem to know either. In any event I was able to buy a computer for just over $800 that had the following features:

—640K of 120ns memory, to be able to run at a 10MHz "Turbo" speed;

—a 360K floppy drive and a 20Meg Seagate ST-225 hard disk;

—amber monitor with a Hercules-compatible card and a parallel port;

—cable to connect the parallel port to the old printer.

While talking to the sales staff at the store I did find out something about the origins of the motherboard in the computer. During power-up the clone displays DTK Corp. COMPUTER /88 on the top of the screen, and DTK/ERSO/BIOS 2.33 (C) 1986 on line two. While I still don't know the meaning of DTK, I have discovered that ERSO stands for the Electronic Research and Service Organization—a quasi-governmental agency established by the Taiwanese government to aid their computer industry. So, whatever DTK really means, at least a part of their design work was actually done for them by the R&D arm of their government. Since buying my DTK clone I have run across at least one other component, purchased from a mail order dealer, that was made by DTK for use as a general purpose expansion card. I have no idea how big DTK is in Taiwan, but they seem to have their products in many different sales channels on this side of the ocean. So, for a total of just about $2000, I was able to buy one complete computer system plus another that had everything except a printer.

My decision to switch from Apple to MSDOS was totally driven by needs that could not be met by software available for the Apple. I know that by using bank switching techniques it is possible to use a megabyte (or more) of memory in an Apple IIe (I have two 1Meg cards in the IIe my wife now uses) but it just seems that developers are not writing the same types of software for Apple that they are for MSDOS. I finally wrote a program for my church myself, using the dBase III + language (dBXL did fine) and then compiled it with Clipper. If two programs such as that combination had been available for the Apple, I would be writing to tell you about how the Apple was still a viable solution for business needs. Since that combination, or one like it, does not exist for Apple—it is not a good business solution.

Tom Smith
Fort Vancouver, WA

It is said that this business is software driven and your letter illustrates this point. However, the improved software can only run on computers with a much larger memory and hard disk data storage.

Just around the corner are new computers with multi-megabytes of memory and hundreds of megabytes of disk storage. New manufacturing techniques will allow them to be priced at the same levels as our current equipment.

Dear Editor:

A year ago I purchased a Xerox 6064; an 8Mz XT compatible (8086 CPU) with 2 360K floppies, 512K, 7 expansion slots and a monochrome monitor for $950. I have since added a 21MB hard card. I have 5 of the 7 expansion slots left.

I have had no problems running any IBM software. My monitor has a resolution of 600x400 and acts like a color monitor in every way except that it is not a color monitor. The local Xerox service center tells me only a Xerox color monitor will work. The manuals have no technical information on the hardware itself.

I am considering adding a Samsung RGB or EGA color monitor. Maybe you could find out what type of color monitor my system will support. Any other information on the Xerox 6064 would also be appreciated.

Don Meyer
Pittsburgh, PA

The video on your machine is proprietary and is not compatible with standard monitors. You need a Xerox color monitor.

Dear Editor:

I am an entrepreneur that has been looking for a particular piece of equipment for the last 3 years. I was told a year or so ago that technology had not progressed to the level that I required in order to find the equipment. However, I believe technology may be in order now. The problem is I don't think anybody has established a market for the product yet.

I need to find a printer that can be directly hooked into a modem. My desire is to sit in Anchorage, type a letter, send it through the modem to a distant location, download to their modem. That modem would need to be able to send the information directly to the printer in text form without a computer. I realize that the printer would require some sort of CPU for it to be able to handle the communicated material—but I wouldn't think it would require a very large CPU.

I would like to be able to print at distant stations without my clients having to fool with knowing how to run Lotus, or dBase III, Wordstar, Displaywrite III, etc. I would like to do their accounting and print in their office without them having to know anything about operating a computer. All I want them to know how to do is load their paper and hit start!

Can you help? Is technology around? Where? If not, who could I contact that could possibly design a prototype (cheap) for a percentage of a market?

Any help you could give me would be appreciated. I have no idea where to start.

Brenda Yount
Anchorage, AK

The technology is over 60 years old! It's called the teletype! RCA and others now make terminals with built-in modems that connect to a printer. The problem is that without a computer you also have no memory or data storage. Computers have become so cheap that omitting one is poor judgement. ●

ACT NOW FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

25¢ each
DS/DD 5-1/4" or SS/DD 5-1/4"
In Lots of 200
Each Disk 100% Certified
at manufacturer
Sleeves Included
Shipping: $2 per 200 Disks

HIGH DENSITY-AT
49¢ each
5-1/4" High Density; In Lots of 50
Sleeves Included
Shipping: 50¢ per 50 Diskettes

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
1-800-634-3478

Or Mail To: MEI/MICRO CENTER Diskette Offer
1100 Steelwood Road • Columbus, Ohio 43212

☑ Rush me my quality diskettes. I understand that all MEI / Micro Center products are backed by a satisfaction guarantee or my money back!

Name_____ Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone( ) _____
I own or use the following computer(s) _____
I own or use the following printer(s)_____
Ship me: _____ of the _____ _____ Diskettes
(quantity) (3.5" or 5.25") (SS, DS, or HD)

(Be sure to add shipping charge for each item plus $3 order processing & handling.)

TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____ (Check or Money Order)
OR Charge to my: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard CSA
Account Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiration Date ☐☐-☐☐

To Order Today, Call 1-800-634-3478
FAX #:(614)486-6417
Easy Link Mailbox 62613090
Offer Expires June 30, 1988

Premium Diskettes

Premium Diskettes

3- 1/2" Diskettes
99¢ each
3-1/2" DS/DD In Lots of 50
Shipping: $1 per 50 Disks

25¢ each

3-1/2" Diskettes
89¢ each
3-1/2" SS/DD In Lots of 50
Shipping: $1 per 50 Disks

5-1/4" DS/DD or 5-1/4" SS/DD Diskettes

MEI/MICRO CENTER has sold over 93 MILLION of these quality diskettes. And now you can buy these bulk diskettes at the guaranteed lowest price. Each diskette is 100% certified and guaranteed for a lifetime or your money back!
With a five-year growth rate of over 8000% MEI/MICRO CENTER has been rated as one of the TOP 50 companies of INC. magazine's 500 fastest-growing, privately-held businesses in America - FOR 3 YEARS IN A ROW. MEI/MICRO CENTER is the fastest-growing computer direct marketing organization in the country.

For Prompt Service Call Toll Free
Call 1-800-634-3478

Lifetime Warranty
Lots of 200
Soft Sectored
Sleeves & W.P. Tabs Included

5.25" DISKETTE SPECS

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	
Diskette diameters	5.125 inch OD, 1.125 inch ID
Coating	Proprietary oxide formulation
Substrate Material	Polyethylene terepthalate
Thickness	.003 inches
Thermal expansion	coefficient less than 13 8 x 10^{-6}in./in./F°
Coating thickness	100 micro inches each side (burnished)
Hygroscopic expansion	coefficient less than 15 x 10^{-6}in./in./RH%
MAGNETICS	
Coercivity	320 oersteds nominal
Resistivity	less than 5 x 10^{8} ohms per square
Clipping level	75% - guaranteed 50%
FUNCTIONAL	
Packing Density	up to 7958 BPR
Track density	48 TPI
MEDIA LIFE	Weibull B10 at 4 x 10^{6} Rev & B50 at 10^{7} Rev
CERTIFICATION	Every Diskette is tested and certified to be 100% error-free. All Diskettes are certified to meet or exceed ANSI standards. Includes: Sleeves, write protect tabs, reinforced hub ring.

1-800-634-3478

MEI / MICRO CENTER'S Unconditional Guarantee
Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed or your money back. If for any reason whatever you are not satisfied with any diskette purchased from us we want you to return it to us. We will be glad to exchange the diskette or give your money back.

Offer Expires June 30, 1988 CSA

For Fast Service
1-800-634-3478

BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:00AM TO 11:00PM EST
SATURDAY 9:00AM TO 7:00PM EST

New! star micronics · inc

NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The NEW and INNOVATIVE
MULTI-FONT PRINTER
NX-1000

is a versatile and reliable printer for home, school or office.

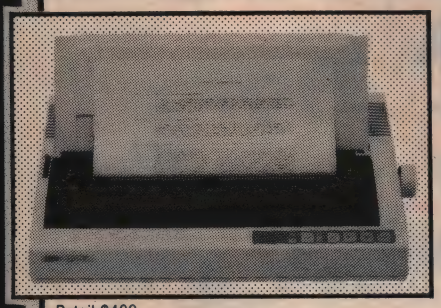
Your Price **$179** EVEN LESS!

Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles!

- Fast 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ (18/23 Character Matrix)
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Generous 4K Buffer
- Standard Parallel Inteface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Time Saving Paper Parking Feature (Feed single sheet without removing sprocket paper.)
- Easy-to-Use Membrane Control Panel
- Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Color (Prints 7 Colors) (Retail $379) ~~$249~~

Retail $289



Retail $499

NEW star micronics
NX-15

Your Price Only
$319
EVEN LESS!

The Star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. You get great looking originals time after time with the hardworking NX-15.

- Outstanding Print Quality
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Large 5K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Adjustable Paper Saving Rear Push Tractor
- Inexpensive Automatic Single Sheet Feed Option Available
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~489~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~649~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	**199**
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As **99¢** each	

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM MSDOS—OS/2

Programming Watson

by Ronald G. Albright, Jr., M'

Pity the poor doctor? I know I won't get too many tears and offer for contributions for the medical profession, but, believe me—it's getting tough out there. With medical schools churning out doctors at record rates, the competition for the patient dollar is becoming intense. For the first time perhaps ever, such concerns as marketing and public relations are moving to the attention of the health profession.

While I am relatively sheltered from these concerns (I work for the government and have a relatively "captive" patient population), my colleagues are not. I got a call recently from a doctor friend in Arkansas. He is a cardiologist (a heart specialist) in a medium sized town and in solo practice. His competition is a large group of a dozen or so specialist whose pooled resources and facilities far exceed my friend's. Besides that, as a group, they were able to advertise openly in newspapers and on television and radio. My friend, in practice by himself, was forbidden by the "ethics" of the prominent and powerful medical societies to openly advertise his service. Anything beyond a blurb in the Yellow Pages is considered a breech of ethics in our profession. His practice was falling off. He said it was time to "play hardball" and start thinking about aggressively marketing his practice. He wanted my ideas on how a computer might help.

In one of my rare fits of semi-original thinking, I came up with an idea that is currently implemented and serving my friend's practice quite well as a superb public relations tool and is even getting some notice from the strategically distributed press releases we put together. His name is now just as widely-recognized as the big group and he stayed true to the letter of medical ethics. What my friend did was meet another friend; a chap named Watson.

Not A Young Fellow

Watson is certainly not a newborn. The product was introduced by Natural Microsystems (6 Mercer Road, Natick, MA 01760; 800-6-WATSON) way back in 1984. Since then, the Watson modem and voice mail technology has been extensively reviewed and well-received by the industry as well as the consumers. It has been reviewed right here in the pages of *Computer Shopper* as well. I won't reply all those glowing reviews here.

What we will discuss is the unique "Voice Information System" or "VIS" software that turns the Watson Voice Mail system into an intelligent, caller-controlled voice information system. With a "bare bones" Watson system (which consists of a full-length 300/1200 baud Hayes compatible modem card and software for dialing or answering and delivering a selected message), you have an intelligent answering machine. With the VIS option you have an interactive voice system, capable of asking questions and delivering answers based on the responses of the caller.

With these capabilities in mind, we decided to implement in Arkansas a complete health library system to provide consumer health information accessible by a 1-800 from anywhere in the state of Arkansas. We envisioned a caller dialing in and selecting from an extensive menu and then listening to a 2-3 minute voice recording full of reliable, authoritative health information. Then, after hearing the information, the caller could leave a message requesting more information or make suggestions on additional topics for the Health Voice Library. With Watson and VIS, it's a snap.

Plugging In

The VIS option for Watson comes on two diskettes and a PROM chip. You remove a chip from the Watson board (the extractor/insertor tool is provided) and plug the new PROM in. Then install the software on your hard disk drive. To develop any kind of information delivery system, you need to use Watson VIS with a hard disk drive, 20 megabytes or larger. Since the messages that will be delivered are digitized and stored on disk space, you have to have adequate storage capacity to use the VIS effectively. Try to chose a hard drive with a relatively fast access time as well. Slow hard drive times will make the switching between messages seem a little "jerky." But even with slow drives, it is only a minor point and most listeners probably won't notice.

Once set up, you start Watson and configure the initial settings. By pressing ALT-F6, you can tell Watson to answer after how many rings, and (when dialing out) to hangup if no answer after X rings, etc. You can also configure the data compression to be used for the system for each card file. What does that mean? Since the VIS system stores all voice information on your hard drive, for a complex system disk space it is at a premium. You can get about

continued on page 280

EasyFlow

Interactive Flow Charting Program For The PC

Reviewed by Lon Andrews

Flow charting can be a tremendous asset in planning or tracking but it can also be major pain in the neck to accomplish. I have always had problems with producing a livable final product—there is usually one line or one box out of place or in a position that looks unbalanced. Setting up a large flow chart is a time consuming chore to say the least so I have left this task to my more artistic co-workers.

EasyFlow has changed this for me. Flow charts are easier than falling off the proverbial log and they look good! HavenTree Software Limited's EasyFlow turns out professional looking flow charts and organizational charts with a minimum of effort provided you have a half-way decent printer hooked up to your computer. This is not a program that allows you to draw symbols and enter text. It is a program that allows you to call up the needed designs and add the text that completes the chart. Lines are routed automatically by EasyFlow. This in itself relieves the user of a time consuming chore.

Your computer must have graphics capability in order to use EasyFlow. CGA, EGA, VGA and the Hercules Monochrome Video adapter will support this program. The Hercules adapter will work only connected to a monochrome display. The plain IBM Monochrome Adapter will not support EasyFlow. Your computer must have at least 384K and DOS 2.x or better.

HavenTree has adopted a refreshing approach to documenting Easy Flow. The first indication of this attitude is the "Bloodthirsty License Agreement" that informs you to keep your doors locked if you are a pirate. Seems as if HavenTree has an attack shark on board to handle such problems. They also advise you not to lose the program manual. All requests for replacement manuals are forwarded to the Lost manual Review Committee which meets once a month. They don't send out many replacement manuals but they do have a good time laughing at a lot of the requests... "the dog chewed it up"... and so on. If you want to by pass the committee just send in $149.75. (EasyFlow costs $149.95).

EasyFlow is not copy protected and installs without fuss. Since HavenTree has been thoughtful enough to resist copy protecting this program please return the favor by not passing the program around. To install on a hard disk simply create a directory and copy the files from the floppy. A floppy working disk is created by using DISKCOPY. The files will take up most of the floppy so you will need a data disk to use for storing your charts. Use the program disk in drive A and the data disk in drive B. EasyFlow supports mouse operation with pull down menus but will function just as easy with the keyboard.

Incorporated into the program is an excellent HELP function to get you over the humps and pits. If you don't have a few minutes to spend with the manual to get started the authors recommend a product called "HARDFLOW" which is simply a template and a pencil in order to draw your flow charts. A few minutes spent in the manual will save you a lot of time as you progress through EasyFlow.

Run the program by typing EASYFLOW and you will find yourself at the main menu with five options,

Work On A Chart,
Printer Configure,
File Manager,
Utilities, and
Exit to DOS.

At the same time a window will show you what printer you have in the configuration and the port to which the data is routed. EasyFlow comes configured for the IBM Graphics Printer but you can change the configuration through the main menu with little or no trouble. The documentation devotes several pages to printers and configurations. This is especially well written for the computer operator that might not be well versed in printer variations. One of the things the author(s) of the documentation are to be commended for is telling you up front how to get out of the program once you have started it. I don't know about you but I have been stuck more than once in a new program and couldn't figure out how to exit the #### thing! Some manuals bury this little tidbit under some vague title in the back of a three hundred page manual.

EasyFlow does not have to be configured for a mouse, just go ahead and use one if you desire. Each command can be accessed by Mouse, by using the arrows and ENTER, by using the keyboard letter that is the same as the first letter of the menu option or in some cases by using one of the function keys.

The main menu option, File Manager provides the opportunity to view the directory, kill off old files and

continued on page 281

Intel Inboard 386/PC

by Tom Garcia

Overview

You say your old PC or XT isn't fast enough any more? Wish you had more memory, beyond 640K? Thinking ahead to OS/2 and 80386 power? Stay tuned—Intel has a solution for you. It's their Inboard 386/PC add-on board which will get you up and running in the big leagues for less than a thousand dollars, maybe quite a bit less if you shop carefully in the pages of *Computer Shopper*. All you need (besides the board) is a base model PC or XT or close compatible clone.

The Inboard 386/PC is a full length board that fits into a standard eight bit PC slot. It has an 80386 processor on board, plus one megabyte of fast, 32 bit memory, and various associated support circuitry and chips. There is a five year limited warranty from Intel on this product.

Your old 8088 (or V-20 processor will be completely off-line after installation of the Inboard 386/PC, in fact, it won't even be in its socket on the motherboard anymore. Any 8087 math coprocessor that you might have had must come out too, but there is an 80387 coprocessor socket on the new board. All of your existing expansion boards should continue to work. One of the few disadvantages of this kind of an upgrade is that you will not ever be able to use AT style 16 bit add-on boards.

What kind of speed do you get with the Inboard 386/PC installed? It's like the difference between walking and flying! My old XT clone was running at 4.77MHz. A PC that I use at work has a "turbo" mode boosting its clock speed to 8MHz as I switched back and forth between the two speeds.

As soon as the Inboard 386/PC was up and running in the XT I was immediately aware of the change of pace in computing operations. It was like having a real speed demon under my fingertips. PC Tools Deluxe gave me a relative speed index of 725%. This is as compared to the original PC = 100%. Norton's Advanced System Information computing index, relative to the IBM/XT, read out at 16.5 which is a nice figure to contemplate.

The boards speed is due to four things: A clock running at 16MHz, the inherent swiftness of the 80386 CPU, the megabyte of fast memory and finally—0 [zero] wait-state operation of the whole shebang. For good measure, the system BIOS is remapped into 128K of fast RAM. In some cases an EGA ROM BIOS can also be remapped into fast RAM.

Just in case you ever get nostalgic for the old 4.77MHz you can throttle the Inboard 386/PC down (from the keyboard) to 30 wait states plus several other in between speeds. It's possible that some software might require slower speeds (games?) but I haven't encountered any in my several months experience with the Inboard 386/PC.

Installation

Intel provides a 136 page indexed manual with specific installation instructions for the computers the Inboard 386/PC is designed to work with. Individual chapters cover the IBM PC and XT, the Tandy 1200 HD series, and the Compaq Portable and Portable Plus. Obviously, a lot of clones can use the board as so many of them adhere closely to the standard set by IBM. Don't try to use the Inboard 386/PC with an IBM XT/286 or with a computer using an 8086 CPU.

In general, here is what to do to install the board: Turn off the computer and pull the power cord. Take off the case or cover of the machine so that the motherboard and slots are in view. Remove any boards in slots five through eight. This is so you will have some room to work.

Disable motherboard memory above 256K via the appropriate DIP switch. Clear instructions and drawings in the manual explain this procedure. If you have a multifunction board providing additional conventional memory and you want to keep it for its clock, ports, etc., set its memory configuration for 0 [zero]. Or, plan on leaving it out of the computer. If you have an Intel Above Board memory board make sure that all of its memory is allocated as expanded memory.

Next, pull the 8088 and 8087 chips (you may not have an 8087). A tool is provided to assist in this and it does work like a charm. Another DIP switch may have to be reset and the manual could be a little clearer on this point. Here is how it works. If you had an 8087 math coprocessor on the PC motherboard chip and you have an 80387 coprocessor on the Inboard 386/PC you don't have to change the switch. In a like manner, if you didn't

continued on page 284

Inside Concurrent DOS 386—Part 8

by Peter Ruber

Before I begin this month's Concurrent DOS 386 column, I should like to mention that it will be on hiatus during July and August. In its place will be a special series of interviews I conducted with Digital Research's Founder and chairman, Gary Kildall, and members of the new management. Included will be a review of a major new product that DRI will be announcing on June 21st, the same date the July issue of *Computer Shopper* goes into distribution. It is certain to spark some controversy and cheering within the industry.

I'm going to change directions with this article by describing how Concurrent DOS 386 is being implemented as a multi-user graphics workstation system with multi-tasking on all virtual consoles. The first of these customized versions is SMARTSCREEN from Concurrent Controls, Inc., Digital Research OEM. While this initial offering only supports monochrome graphics, multi-user color graphics are on the way, and are expected to be released around July 1987. I have also included capsule reviews of four utility programs from Logan industries that will expand the versatility of multi-user Concurrent DOS system. While these products deserve more space than I have given them, I don't expect to have space available in this series for some months to come, and I felt that a brief review now would serve readers better than if I delayed mentioning them.

When this column resumes in September, I will explore several multi-user color graphics systems that are currently in development by Digital Research and its OEMs. One of these will be making use of new state of the art fiber-optic hardware technology from Sun River which I have been waiting to work with for nearly a year. DRI will unveil this system at the Atlanta COMDEX in May. There will be other multi-user graphics solutions available within this time-frame.

Intel's 80386 microprocessor is capable of performing tasks that have yet to be tapped by operating system designers. This power is beginning to encroach upon the turf established by such workstation leaders as Sun, Apollo, Hewlett-Packard, and others. These engineering workstations are built around high-powered Motorola 32-bit processors and custom RISC processors. Their rapid graphics displays are often supported by VAX mini-computers sporting great gobs of memory and high capacity disk drives.

There are also systems designed around the Multibus II which can support "true" multi-processor operations in a way that IBM's Micro Channel Architecture can't at this stage of its engineering development. When multiple processors are used simultaneously on a Multibus II system, the host CPU doesn't have to share its resources with the attached processors. In the MCA, bus signals haven't been defined yet to

continued on page 286

IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER BARGAINS
SAVE 40% to 80% OFF RETAIL

MOTHERBOARDS

IBM XT™ COMPATIBLE

STD XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77MHz, Operation completely tested w/no mem $79.75
TURBO XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77/8MHz, selectable 2-layer board, completely tested w/no mem $89.75
Same as above with 2 pc. TX ROM Bios $99.75
SUPER TURBO XT-640 640K Mem. Max., 4.77/8 MHz selectable 4-layer board, completely tested w/no mem. and 2 pc. TX ROM Bios. $139.75
TURBO XT-640 640K Mem Max., 4.77/10MHz, selectable board w/bios w/no mem $119.75
For an additional charge of $15 we can install memory and bios on your motherboard, completely test and burn it for best performance. Cost of memory not included.

AT MOTHERBOARDS

AT Turbo, 10MHz with OK installed $319.00
AT Super Turbo, 10MHz OK installed, multi layers, Phoenix Bios $359.75
Baby AT Motherboard, 10MHz, OK inst ... $319.75
Baby AT Super Tubo, 10MHz, OK inst. multi layers $359.75

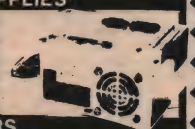
HARD DISK SYSTEM

20 Meg ST-225 seagate w/W. Digit cont. $269.75
20 Meg ST-225 Seagate drive only (65msec). $229.75
30 Meg ST-238 w/adaptek RLL controller. $299.75
20 Meg ST-4026 Seagate Full Ht Fastdrive (40Msec) $289.75
20 Meg ST-125 (30msec) w/ W. Digit controller 3½" seagate $329.75
HD Controller w/cables, W. Digital $69.75
30 Meg AT drive (40Msec) ST4038 seagate. $469.75
40 Meg AT drive (40Msec) ST4051 seagate. $499.75
40 Meg AT drive (28Msec) ST4053 seagate . $569.75
40 Meg ½ Ht. AT (40Msec) ST251 seagate. . $419.75
40 Meg miniscribe 3650 ½ Ht. $355.75
80 Meg AT drive (40Msec) ST4096 seagate. . $799.75
63 Meg AT (40Msec) W/RLL seagate 277R. . $569.75
63 Meg XT (40Msec) W/RLL seagate 277R. . $499.75
20 Meg Hard Card $339.75
30 Meg Hard Card $389.75
Priam ID-40 FH 40Meg (23Msec) $659.75
Priam ID-45 ½HT 45Meg (25Msec) $629.75
Priam ID-60 FH 62Meg (23Msec) $829.75
Priam ID-130 FH 130Meg (13Msec) $1999.75
Priam ID-100 103Meg w/RLL (16Msec) ... $1149.75
Priam ID-230 FH 230Meg w/RLL (12Msec).. $2269.75
Priam ID-330 FH 330Meg w/RLL (9Msec)..$3249.75
For an additional charge of $25 we can fully format your hard disk drive.

FLOPPY DRIVES DSDD

40 Track Disk Drive all Half-Height
Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsumi, or TEAC...$79.75
1.2 Meg TEAC, Panasonic, Fujitsu, Mitsubishi, Maple or Toshiba $109.75
3½" Fujitsu, Toshiba, Panasonic, Mitsubishi w/5¼" frame, complete-kit-720K $109.75

POWER SUPPLIES



150 Watt $49.75
200 Watt/AT $79.75
220 Watt/AT $84.75
235 Watt/AT or 386. $94.75
180 Watt $69.75
IBM PC-JR Extrnl ... $29.95

MONITORS

Magnavox TTL $84.75
Samsung TTL tilt/swivel HiRes $79.75
Samsung Composite $89.75
Mitsuba 14" TTL flat scr. $129.75
NEC Multisync EGA $539.75
Magnavox Multisync CM873 ..... $509.75
Mitsubishi Multisync Diamond Scan AUM 1371 ..... $519.75
Magnavox RGB 8562 Res 640x240 ..... $265.75
Mitsubishi 1409 RGB 640x240 ..... $299.75
Samsung CD-1464 RGB 640x240 ..... $249.75
Mitsubishi EGA 1410, 640x350 ..... $419.75
Magnavox EGA 540 ..... $409.75
Packard Bell EGA 1422 ..... $399.75

IBM CLONE TECH MANUAL XT

An extensive manual that helps in assembling your clone-compatible system and explains how to use different Add-on boards and hook-ups. Explains the different switch & jumper settings, formating drives and covers trouble-shooting techniques in both XT and Turbo XT systems with schematics $24.95

AT OPERATING MANUAL $24.75

Real exhaustive manual, nicely written in easy to understand language. A must for AT system owners.

MICRO SOFT DOS 3.3 $99.75

Complete with G.W. Basic, software & manual in sealed box

PS/2 HARD DRIVE SUB SYSTEMS

For model 25, 30 with face plate mounting rails and complete hardware. 20 meg, 30 meg, 45 meg and 67 meg formated capacity. **Please call for prices.**

PS/2 EXT./FLOPPY DRIVE SYST. 5-25"

Now you can use all your old software and data disks on the new PS/2 System. Convert them to 3.5" format, or use them in the 5.25" format. It's compatible with PS/2 Model 25, 30, 50 and 80. **$269**

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard drawer-strong & sturdy $36.75
4" cooling fan 120 VAC $9.75
Vertical computer stand $26.75
Monitor stand-swivel/tilt $12.75
Monitor stand-swivel/tilt heavy duty $16.75
Super Surge Hash filter/6 outlets $10.75
Power Supervisor — Surge Protector and noise EMI/filter with 6 front switches (This is placed in between top of case and monitor) $39.75
5¼" Floppy Head Cleaning Kit $5.75
Curtis 3 Pc. Printer Stand $15.95
Curtis Tool Kit $19.95
DB 9 Male/Female solder pot 1.25 ..... hood $0.90
DB 25 Male/Female solder pot 1.75 .... hood $1.25
Copy Holder $19.95
3 Volt L Battery $2.50 ea. or $19.50/10 Holder $0.75
Sweet "P" 100 plotter cable IBM $16.75
Sweet "P" 100 plotter diskette IBM $8.75
Sweet "P" 100 plotter manual $8.75

COMPUTER PAPER STAR LASER CUT

2400 sheet box 9½x11" $22.95
1000 sheet box 9½x11" $12.95
2400 sheet box #15 14⅞x11" green bar $32.95
Mailing Labels'5,000 1-across $16.95

IBM ADD ON BOARDS

STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CONTROLLER CARDS		
FDC-501	Floppy disk controller/2 drives w/cable.	$24.75
FDC-502	Floppy disk controller 4 drives w/cables for 2 drives	$32.75
FDC-503	Floppy controller for 1.2 meg drive for XT	$59.75
FDC-507	Floppy cont. I/O w/serial, parallel, clk/cal game ports	$59.75
FDC-508	Short I/O plus II card w/ser, para,clk/cal.game ports	$54.75
FDC-519	Self confugarating XT-I/O card between com I & II or LPTI & II	$79.75
HDC-515	Hard disk controller w/cables W. Digital.	$69.75
HDC-516	Floppy & HD controller board for AT W.Digital	$129.75
HDC-517	Adaptek Board 2070A RLL HD cont. format STD 20 meg dr. to full 30 meg	$79.75
HDC-51816	Bit RLL hard drive cont. w.dig. RAH.	$139.75
HDC-51916	Bit RLL hard/floppy cont. w.dig. RA2.	$149.75
VIDEO CARDS		
VID-402	Color graphic card w/printer port HiRes IBM specs	$49.75
VID-408	Hi-Res mono/graph w/printer port Herc. comp	$49.75
VID-410	Dual color or monographic card	$69.75
VID-411	Monographics w/para.ser.game, clk/cal for XT	98.75
VID-424	Sigma 480 EGA card 640x480	$189.75
VID-425	Everex EGA graphic card w/p port	$169.75
VID-423	Everex EGA card-no p/port	$149.75
VID-426	EGA graphic card Graphmaster	$179.75
VID-427	Video-Vega-7 EGA card	$169.75
VID-430	Vega Deluxe EGA card	$219.75
VID-431	Vega Deluxe VGA card	$289.75
VID-435	Everex VGA card	$289.75
VID-432	Paradise EGA card 640x350	$149.75
VID-433	Paradise EGA Autoswitch 650x480	$189.75
VID-434	Genoa EGA 800x600 w/gym Graph	$229.75
SERIAL PORT CARDS		
SIO-250	Serial port card (second serial opt.)	$29.75
SIO-251	Serial port card w/2 serial ports inst.	$44.75
SIO-252	2nd sr. port kit w/chips & cable	$19.75
SIO-253	AT ser. (2nd opt.) para & game I/O	$59.75
SIO-254	Serial port card w/4 ports for AT	$98.75
MEMORY BOARDS		
MFC-100	384K Multi-funct. w/parallel ser., clk/cal game	$89.75
MFC-120	576K memory expansion board	$39.75
MFC-121	XT above board mem. 2 meg max	$109.75
MFC-122	AT above board mem. 2 meg max	$119.75
MFC-123	AT above board mem. 3 meg max	$139.75
OTHERS		
PIO-255	Parallel printer port card	$17.75
FDC-509	Clock Card	$27.75
FDC-510	Game port card w/2 ports	$19.95
FDC-511	Clock card w/game port	$39.95
FDC-512	Joy stick-w/2 buttons	$18.95
FDC-513	Joy stick multi-funct. prem. quality	$26.95
FDC-514	**No slot clock on chip**	$49.75
MOUSE SYSTEM		
	Logi Mouse Bus Version w/Paint	$89.75
	Logi Mouse C-7 Package, serial	$79.75
	Logi Mouse w/publisher	$119.75
	Microsoft Mouse Serial or Bus	$109.75

MODEMS (Hayes Comp)

Everex 2400 Internal $179.75
Everex 300/1200 Internal $89.75
Anchor automation 1200 intnl $99.75
Anchor automation 1200 extnl. . $119.75
Suntek 300/1200 internal $79.75
Complus 300/1200 internal $79.75
Complus 1200 Baud internal $159.75
Everex Extnl 2400 Baud $209.75

TAPE BACK-UP

Irwin 10 Meg Internal $199.75
Irwin 20 Meg Internal $369.75
Irwin 40 Meg Internal $439.75
Irwin 20 Meg External $449.75
Irwin 40 Meg External $539.75
Controller Card $98.75

SUPER EPROM PROGRAMMER

EPROM sizes: 2716-27512
Programs 'A" Type Chips can program 4 EPROMS at a time! **$179**

BASIC TURBO SYSTEM $659

- Intel 8088-2 (4.77 & 8MHz)
- Compatible Keyboard
- 1 Half-Height Floppy Drive
- 640K Memory
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome TTL Monitor Monographic Hi Res card
- 8 Expansion Slots
- PAR or SR Port

IBM® AT CLONE SYSTEM $1399

- 80286 Proces @ 10MHz
- 640K RAM on 1 Meg board
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Single floppy drive 1.2 meg
- Mono graphics
- Para. Ser. Ports
- High Res mono monitor
- Enhanced AT keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Bundled Software
- AT Operating Manual

BAREBONE AT SYSTEM $859

- 80286 Process @ 10MHz
- 640K Memory installed on 1 Meg board
- 220 W. Power Supply
- Lock/Key & LED indicators
- Operating Manual
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Super Stable 2-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 MHz operation
- Single Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphics Card
- Ser Par. Game. Clk/ Cal Ports
- AT style keyboard
- 640K RAM memory
- Hi Res TTL monitor
- Bundled Software

FREE XT/AT OPERATING VIDEO TAPE
With purchase of any system with hard disk

XT TURBO SYSTEM $999

- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Super Stable 2-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 MHz operation
- Single Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphics Card
- Ser Par. Game. Clk/ Cal Ports
- AT style keyboard
- 640K RAM memory
- Hi Res TTL monitor
- Bundled Software

SUPER XT TURBO R.G.B. COLOR SYSTEM $1199

- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- Super Stable 2-layer motherboard
- 4.77 or 8 MHz operation
- Single Floppy Drive
- Hi-Res Color Graphics card
- RGB High Res color monitor
- Ser. Par. Game/Clk/Cal Ports
- AT style keyboard
- 640K RAM memory
- Bundled Software

USA-386 SYSTEM $2599

- Intel 80386 Processor
- 16 MHz System Speed
- 80387 Socket
- 1 Meg memory installed
- Serial-Parallel Ports
- Built-in clock/calendar
- 220W Power Supply
- Monochrome Graphics
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Amber High Res Monitor
- Keytronic enhanced 101 Keyboard

All systems have 1 yr. warranty on parts and 90 days on labor, no hidden extras.

NEW IBM COMPATIBLE TEXAS ROM BIOS

A new 2 chip BIOS set that replaces the existing ROM Bios on your compatible **Turbo-XT** motherboard. These eliminate many timing, parity and system errors. Also eliminates the occasional "hang up" problems in the **Turbo XT** boards. Runs all software for IBM computers..... $24.95
STD Motherboards 1 chip $19.95
For 10 MHz boards 1 chip $24.95
For AT-286 Board 2 chips $49.75
RAM Test Bios-complete RAM test. $24.95

CHIPS - ICs EPROMS Your Direct Source

Call for Current Prices

DYNAMIC RAM CHIPS

Piggy back

4164 Set of 9 150 NS
128K Set of 18 for AT
41256 Set of 9 150 NS
41256 100 NS
41256 80 NS
4164 120 NS
4164 100 NS
4464 120 NS
1MBIT 1048 KX1
1MBIT 256 KX4

Please call for prices due to price fluctuation

EPROMS

2764 (250 NS) $3.95 | 27256 (250 NS) $5.75
27128 (250 NS) $5.25 | 27512 (250 NS) $11.75

CO PROCESSORS

8087-3 (5 MHz) $109.75
8087-2 (8 MHz) $159.75
8087-1 (10 MHz) $199.75
80287 for AT (8 MHz) $265.00
80287 for AT (6 MHz) $185.00
80287 for AT (10 MHz). $299.00
80387 for 386 (16 MHz). $499.00
80387 for 386 (20 MHz) $729.00

V-20 5MHz .. $10.75 | 8088 5MHz ... $8.75
V-20 8MHz .. $14.75 | 8088-2 8MHz. $12.75
V-20 10MHz. $24.75 | 8088-1 10MHz. $19.75
V-30 8MHz .. $24.75

KEYBOARDS

Maxi switch AT/XT $56.75
Keytronic AT/XT $56.75
PC/XT look alike $49.75
Enh. AT/XT w/12 top F-keys Keytronic or maxiswitch-101. $69.75

AT/XT PORTABLE CASE

Keyboard, 150 Watt Supply, Monitor and all Hardware can accommodate XT, Baby AT or AT M/boards **$549**
Above assembled with 2 layer XT/ motherboard, 640 memory, monographic card, 2 floppy drives **$1199**

DATA SWITCH BOX

AB-2way $24.95 ABDE 4way $34.75
Gender Changer M/M or F/F... $4.75

EXT. DRIVE CASE & POWER SUPPLY

- 45W Power Supply
- Drive Power Connect
- Holds 2 HH or 1 FH drive

$119.75

EXT. DRIVE CASE

Holds 2 ½HT drives. Needs no power supply. Complete with connecting cables. **$89.75**

ROCKET - 286

It fits right into your XT board and gives you all the performance of 286 System with 8K Cashe mem. **$199.**

COMPUTER HARDWARE

Half-height dr. filler plate $1.75
AT mounting rails $3.75
Dual drive mount bracket $3.75
Rear slot filler plate $0.25
AT grounding straps $0.30
Plastic MBD Standoffs..... $0.45
Disc Drive mount. screws $0.15
DB-25 Locking screws $0.15
Plastic card guides $0.40
Speaker w/bracket $3.75

COMPUTER CASES

IBM XT type look-a-like slide in type $29.95
IBM XT type look-a-like flip-top $34.75

AT JUNIOR STYLE CASE

For Your XT Motherboard
• LED Indicators, Key Lock and reset button $49.95

AT COMPATIBLE CASE

Enhanced with reset switch in front...$69.95
Same as above w/3 floppy openings. .$76.75
Baby AT Case $59.75
AT Tower case w/bay opening $269.75
AT Tower case w/digital readout $299.75

CABLES FOR IBM SYSTEMS

CAB-98 Multi I/O SR cable $8.75
CAB-3006' IBM power cable $3.75
CAB-400 Dual 5¼" floppy disk drive cable..... $8.75
CAB-401 Dual floppy cable external use $19.75
CAB-425 Hard disk cable set XT $8.75
CAB-426 Dual hard disk cable set XT $14.75
CAB-450 AT cable (set dual hard & floppy)... $16.75
CAB-500 Keyboard ext. cable 6' $6.75
CAB-501 6' keyboard cable $6.75
CAB-550 Composite video cable 6' $4.75
CAB-600 RGB ext. cable, DB9 M/F $8.75
CAB-601 Special 8 pin RGB to DB9 cable $15.75
CAB-602 TTL monitor ext. cable $8.75
CAB-800 IBM Pr. cable (Centronics) 6'/10' $8.75/11.75
CAB-803 IBM printer cable 15'/25' ..... $18.75/$29.75
CAB-801 Rt. angle IBM Pr. cable 6'/9'.....$12.75/16/75
CAB-802 IBM printer cable Cent-Cent 6' $14.75
CAB-825 Serial, DB25 M/M 6'/9' $8.75/11.75
CAB-835 Serial, DB25 M/F 6'/9' $8.75/11.75
CAB-875 IBM/AT serial port cable 9-25 Pin $9.75
CAB-97 Adapter cable pwr supply to monitor. $8.75

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $3.95/dk

3 PC-Checkbook
4 PC-Modem (Communications)
6 Home Finance Program
7 Free Calc - Spreadsheet
8 PC-Basic (runs BASIC program)
9 PC-Calculator
10 Point of Sale Program
11 Misc DOS super utility
13 Misc Appl Music, Dates
15 PC DOS Help
16 Word Processor/kids
17 Time & Money - Finance Manager
18 PC-Musician
19 Prop. Mngr (dBaseII)
21 Micro Accounting Sys.
28 Star Trek Programs
29 Games 1
30 Games 2
31 BASIC Games
32 BASIC Games
33 Misc BASIC Games
34 Galaxy Trek w/graphics
35 CPU Speed Test
37 Toolbox 1-DOS Utility
38 Toolbox 2-DOS Utility
39 Toolbox 3-DOS Utility
45 Monopoly
46 Music
47 Printer Art
48 Piano Man
49 Dictionary
50 Home Inventory Sys.
51 Spacewars
60 File Managers
61 Personal Finances
62 Languages
63 Hobbies
64 Commodities Tracking
65 Laserjet Printing
66 Label Master
67 Loan Amortization
68 Business Letters
69 Unprotect-III
81 PC Type
82 Automenu
83 PC Gen Ledger
84 PC Tutorial (MS DOS)
85 Jetset Flight Simulator
86 Backgammon & Wheel of Fortune
87 Card Games
88 PC Chess
89 Super Pinball Games
90 Managing Money
91 Directory Assistant/ Phone Book
92 PC-Stock
93 Starship
94 Bridge with Tutorial
95 Poker Casino Style
96 Slide Shows on PC
97 PC Payroll
98 Basic Tutorial
99 Forms Maker
100 Banner Maker
101 Animator Creator
102 3D Modeling/Design
103 3D Creator/Editor

SPECIALS:

52 Super game collect (4 disks) $19.75
70 Mr. Bill (invoice prgm 2 dsks) $12.75
71 New York world (word processing 2 dsks). $12.75
72 Clk setting prgms ... $9.75
73 dBASE clone 2 dsks..$15.75
74 Lotus clone 2 dsks...$12.75
75 Word processing $9.75
76 Income/expense $9.75
77 PC write (2 disks) ... $9.75
78 Latest games $9.75
79 PC File (Database-2 disks) $15.75

PRINTERS

STAR NX-1000 IBM COMPATIBLE-144 CPS...$189.75
STAR NX-15 wide carriage, 120 CPS $329.75
STAR ND 10-10 180 CPS $279.75
STAR RM-10 240 CPS $349.75
STAR ND-15 180 CPS $429.75
STAR NR-15 240 CPS $469.75
STAR NB-24/10 180 CPS 24 pin $459.75
STAR NB-24/15 180 CPS 24 pin $599.75
PANASONIC 1092-i 180 CPS/32 NLQ $319.75
PANASONIC 1091-I 160 CPS/29 NLQ.. .$229.75
PANASONIC 1080-I 140 CPS model2 ..... $199.75
PANASONIC 1592 wide carriage 180 CPS...$419.75
PANASONIC 1595 240 CPS 132 col $459.75
EPSON LX-800 (APEX80) $189.75
SIEKOSHA 1300 AI 300 CPS/50 NLQ $299.75
SIEKOSHA SL80 120 CPS 24 pin $379.75
SIEKOSHA SP1200 120 CPS/25 NLQ $179.75
SIEKOSHA SP180 AI 100 CPS/20 NLQ ... $159.75

DISKETTES

Bulk DS/DD 5¼" (25pk) $35.75/per 100
Bulk DS/DD 1.2 meg Hi density 5¼" (25pk). .$27.50
Bulk DS 3½" (10pk) $14.75
Sony, Verbatim, Fuji, 3M, Maxell 5¼" 360K DS/DD (box of 10) $8.95
Bonus, Xidex $5.95
Sony, Verbatim, Fuji, 3M, Xidex 5¼" Hi.D 1.2 meg DS/DD (box of 10) $16.95
Sony, Fuji, Xidex 3½" DS (box of 10) $17.95
Sony, Fuji 3½" DS/Hi.D (box of 10) $45.95
5¼" Diskette box w/lock & key-70 diskettes. .$7.75
3½" Diskette box w/lock & key-40 diskettes. .$6.75

RIBBONS

APPLE Image Writer-Blk. .$4.75
EPSON FX 80/MX80/FX85. .$3.95
EPSON FX 100/185/286 .. $5.75
OKIDATA 80/82/92 ..... $2.95
OKIDATA 182/192/193 ... $5.75
PANASONIC 1091/1092 . $4.95
TOSHIBA 351/1340/1351. .$4.75

CARTRIDGES

3M
DC300XL/P, DC2000 .....
DC600A $23.95
DC1000 ..... $17.95
IRWIN TC-200. .$22.95
IRWIN TC-400. .$26.95

VHS VIDEO LEARNING TAPES $39.95

1. XT or AT Operating Video
2. How to Build Your Own IBM AT-286 Compatible Computer - Complete Technical Details
3. Advanced DOS Techniques
4. Intro. to Wordperfect
5. Wordperfect Level II
6. Intro to Wordstar
7. Intro to Lotus 1-2-3
8. Advanced Lotus 1-2-3
9. Intro to dBase III Plus
10. Advanced dBase III Plus

COMPUTER BOOKS

THE ILLUSTRATED SERIES - $18.75

1 Autocad
2 C Programming
3 dBASE II
4 dBASE III
5 dBASE III Plus
6 Infostar
7 Jazz
8 Lotus 1-2-3
9 MX/PC-DOS
10 Microsoft Windows
11 Multimate
12 Multipan (version 2.0)
13 PC/Focus
14 Super Calc 3
15 Symphony
16 Turbo Pascal
17 Word Perfect 4.1
18 Wordstar

USA ☆ ELECTRONICS, INC.

YOUR DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

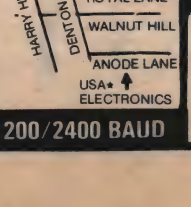
2847 ANODE LANE • DALLAS, TX 75220 • (214) 350-0212 • (214) 350-0238 • FAX (214) 351-2934

Dealers & Volume Buyers Please call for special prices

MasterCard VISA

TERMS: Check or M.O. COD's add $2.20/Shipping add $3.95 for small packages. Please include phone number w/mail order. Texas residents add 8¼% sales tax/MasterCard, VISA, American Express. Diners Club, Discover accepted at no extra charge. Availability and price subject to change without notice. Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge. Working hours (CST) Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m to 3 p.m.

*IBM, XT, AT are registered trade marks of IBM.



PLEASE CALL OUR BULLETIN BOARD NO. (214) 350-9755 -- 300/1200/2400 BAUD

UNDER-WARE ELECTRONICS

WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS

UNDER-PRICED HARD-WARE & UNDER-PRICED SOFT-WARE HITTING PRICES BELOW THE BELT

SAVE UP TO 80%

COLUMBIA

DESKTOP COMPUTER
DUAL DRIVE
PARALLEL & SERIAL PORT
COLOR CARD, DOS,
FAST GRAPH AND
HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS
SOFTWARE INCLUDED.

$299.00

(COMPARE AT $699.00)

DIABLO 630 ECS/ API

(API/CENTRONICS CABLE FREE)

$399.00

(ORIGINAL LIST: $2,295.00)

WITH PURCHASE OF
F32 DUAL BIN SHEET FEED
ONLY
$49.00
(ORIGINAL LIST: $1,750.00)

MAC 512K

DUAL DRIVE,
IMAGEWRITER
PRINTER
$1,199.00

FREE SOFTWARE
(WITH MAC 512K PURCHASE)
BANK STREET WRITER,
MACSPELL, TK SOLVER
(WITH FIN. PLANNER),
PFS FILE/REPORT

UNDER-PRICED PRINTERS

DIABLO P-38 (400 CPS)	499.00
DATAPRODUCTS 8012	179.00
DATAPRODUCTS 8022	239.00
DATAPRODUCTS DP55	499.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

TAXAN DUAL PURPOSE BUFFER	79.00
DIABLO PRINTWHEELS	5.00
SOUND ENCLOSURES	CALL

TRACTOR AND SHEET FEEDERS

DATAPRODUCTS 8050/70 SF	99.00
DATAPRODUCTS DP-55 TF	99.00
DATAPRODUCTS DP-55 SF	179.00
HP LASERJET SHEET FEEDER	499.00
DIABLO F10 SF	89.00

UNDER-PRICED STORAGE

TALLGRASS 6135	599.00
RODIME 202E	199.00
RODIME 203E	299.00
BERNOULLI A110	499.00

UNDER-PRICED SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

SAMNA PLUS	99.00
SAMNA WORD III	69.00
SELECT W.P VER 3	59.00
DISPLAY WRITE 2.0 VER 1.1	59.00
IUS EASYWRITER II	89.00
MICROSOFT SPELL	15.00

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

DATA BASE MANAGER II	69.00
INFOSTAR +	99.00
OVERVUE (MAC)	69.00
1ST BASE (MAC)	69.00
MAIN STREET FILER (MAC)	39.00

INTEGRATED/SPREADSHEET

SUPERCALC 3 VER. 2	79.00
FRAMEWORK	79.00
TK SOLVER	49.00
ELECTRIC DESK	99.00
ABILITY	59.00
ELECTRIC CHECKBOOK (MAC)	69.00
DOLLARS & SENSE (MAC)	29.00
LOTUS JAZZ (MAC)	99.00

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T SOFTCALL	19.00
DOW JONES STRAIGHT TALK	39.00
AT&T 1200 BAUD INT. MODEM	69.00
IBM ASYNC COMM SUPPORT	49.00
IBM 3270 EMULATION VER 2.0	79.00

UNDER-PRICED BOARDS

A T & T 256-384K MEM BOARDS	89.00
TECMAR 64-256K	59.00
AST COLOR PLUS	49.00
COMPAQ ASYNC	19.00
TECMAR GRAPHICS TENDER	59.00
AST MEGAPLUS II 0-512K S/C	99.00
CA PARALLEL CARD	19.00
AST OPTION KITS	CALL
COMPAQ DP/DP286/P286 MOTHER-BOARDS AND COMPONENTS	CALL

UNDER-PRICED NETWORK

3COM SERVER-35MB/512K	999.00
IRMA COMM/3270	399.00
IRMA 3270 KEYBOARD	99.00
CXI 3278/79 REMOTE	199.00
AST PCOX	399.00
FORTE PJ CARD	299.00

RAND FAX2000 PORTABLE FAX MACHINE

$299.00

(ORIGINAL LIST: $999.00)
INCLUDES ACOUSTIC COUPLER, A/C ADAPTER, AND FAX PAPER.

COMPLETE INVENTORY LISTING AVAILABLE ON LOTUS 2.01 WORK-SHEET DISK FOR $25. CREDITED WITH FIRST PURCHASE OVER $100.

ASHTON-TATE FRAMEWORK II

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
$229.00
(ORIGINAL LIST: $695.00)

THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE. TOO MANY TO LIST IN THIS AD. PLEASE CALL WITH YOUR REQUEST. QUANTITIES LIMITED. ALL MERCHANDISE AVAILABLE ON A FIRST COME, FIRST SERVE BASIS. ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED. 15 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE WITH RMA. RESTOCKING CHARGE ON RETURNS. NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA, OR DISCOVERY CARD. COD ORDERS ACCEPTED WITH CASH OR CASHIERS CHECK.

(316) 942-9797

UNDER-WARE
ELECTRONICS
1970 S. WEST ST. #365
WICHITA, KS 67213

IN BUSINESS FOR OVER TWELVE YEARS.

NEW & DEMO.
ALL MERCHANDISE
GUARANTEED

SAVE 50% or more with our National Computer RIBBONS™ brand products.

NATIONWIDE
1-800-292-6272

MARYLAND
1-800-442-6272

MARYLAND LOCAL
561-0200

VISA MasterCard

All of our ribbons are manufactured to exceed your original equipment manufacturers specifications.

NATIONAL COMPUTER RIBBONS™

9566 Deereco Road • Timonium, Maryland 21093

NCRC GUARANTEE

We will never knowingly disappoint you. If for any reason your purchase does not give you complete satisfaction, the full purchase price will be cheerfully refunded immediately upon return of the merchandise.

We have always believed that no sale is complete until the customer has received total satisfaction from our products.

Philip E. Berringer President

QUALITY
SERVICE
PRICING

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

STOP THROWING AWAY YOUR DOLLARS

$ $ $

We manufacture our products with the finest matrix inks, premium high density nylon, precision engineered plastics and "Rem" air refrigerated loading equipment.

COLORS . . . BLUE — GREEN — PURPLE — RED (Add $1.00 To Each Price)
Nylon Only

CARTRIDGE RIBBONS (NYLON)

No.	Description	Price (ea.)
289	Alps 2000	$4.50
050	Anadex 9500/9600	3.60
180	Apple Imagewriter II 4 color	9.95
114	Apple Imagewriter/DMP	2.95
102	Brother M1409	4.50
127	Brother M1509/1709	5.50
131D	Burroughs B-9246-3/6	4.95
104	Canan A-1200	4.50
113	Centronics 150/152	2.25
109	Centronics 350/351/352/353	8.50
112	Centronics 704/705/753	4.50
118	Citizen LSP 120D	4.50
169	Citizen MSP 10/20	2.50
167	Citizen MSP 15/25	3.50
123	Comrex 420	6.90
114	C. Itoh 1550/7500/8510	2.95
130	Data Products M-100L/120/200	3.50
131D	Data Products B-300/600	4.95
137	Data Products B-900/1000	6.50
135	Data Royal 5000	2.60
990	Datatrol/LRC MP40	4.15
135	Data South 180/220/5180	2.60
160	Dec LA 34/100/210 Letterprinter	2.95
114	Dec LA 50	2.95
156	Diablo 1660/2300 Matrix	3.50
153	Diablo Hytype II Nylon	2.95
280	Epson EX 800/1000	4.20
165	Epson FX/MX/RX 70/80/85	2.50
167	Epson FX/MX/RX 100/185/286	3.50
288	Epson Lq 800/Lq 850 H.D.	3.50
289	Epson Lq 1000 H.D.	4.50
163	Epson Lq 1500	2.95
281	Epson Lq 2500 H.D.	4.50
175	Epson LX 80/90	2.50
226	Facit 2301/4512/4514	2.95
133	Facit 4500/4510/4511/4513	3.75
135	Facit 4520/4525/4526/4528	2.60
991	Fujitsu DMPG 9/DX2100-2200	3.95
171	General Electric 300/341/W/I	35.00
146	Hewlett Packard 2608	18.65
145	Hewlett Packard 2631A	10.95
231	Honeywell 1500/7023/9104 G.P.	2.50
181	IBM 3287/3615 Sil.Dol.Cup/Loop	1.80
195	IBM 3287/3619 Silver Dol. Cart.	2.50
182	IBM 3288 1/2" Harmonica	3.00
185	IBM 3776 3/4" Harmonica	3.50
188	IBM 4201 ProPrinter II	3.75
176	IBM 4202 ProPrinter XL	4.50
177	IBM 4207 ProPrinter X24	4.95
211	IBM 4208 ProPrinter XL24	5.95
198	IBM 5224 Baseball Bat	13.95
178	IDS Prism Black 132/2080/2132	3.50
178A	IDS Prism Primary RD/BL/GR/B	9.75
178B	IDS Prism Process CY/MA/Y/BL	9.75
286	Mannesmann Tally 85	3.95
285	Mannesmann Tally 86	4.50
233	MannesmannTally1000/1200/1600	2.75
204	Mannesmann Tally 100/120/160	3.00
205	Mannesmann Tally 130/140/180	3.50
200	NEC 5500/7700 Nylon Cart.	2.45
114	NEC 8023 PC/8024 PC/8027 PC	2.95
660	NEC Pinwriter P1/P2/P6	3.60
661	NEC Pinwriter P3/P7	3.95
662	NEC Pinwriter P5 H.D.	3.95
663	NEC P2200 H.D.	5.50
209	Okidata 182/183/192/193	3.95
206	Okidata 292	4.85
208	Okidata 293/294	5.60
217	Panasonic KXP 1080/1091/1093	6.90
226	Radio Shack DMP 400/LPVI	2.95
235	RadioShackDMP100/LPVII/TRS80LPII	3.95
282	Radio Shack/DMP 130	3.75
282	Seikosha SP800/1000	3.75
261	Star Micronics NB/NL/NP/NX 10	3.60
264	Star Micronics NL/NP/NX 15	5.20
262	Star Micronics Radix 10/SR 10	3.60
263	Star Micronics Radix 15/SR15	4.10
290	Star Micronics SD10	3.75
291	Star Micronics SD15	4.10
135	Telex 287D/287D2	2.60
242	Texas Instruments 850/855	3.10
243	Texas Instruments 860/865	3.20
245	Toshiba P321/P341/P351	3.10
245	Toshiba P1340/P1350/P1351	3.10
135	Tritel	2.60
131D	Univac 0789/0790	4.95

CARTRIDGE RIBBONS - FILM

(correctable / multi-strike)

306-	Brother EM60/100/200 Corr.	3.50
307-	Brother HR15/25/35 M/S	3.75
227-	CPT Rotary 8/9 M/S	2.95
158-	Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.25
317-	Diablo Xerox Memorywriter	3.50
334B-	Epson DX 10/20/35 M/S	4.40
168-	Facit 4560/8000 Corr.	4.75
196OEM-	IBM5218/5219 Displaywriter M/S OEM	11.25
222-	IBM 6240 M/S	1.75
812OEM-	IBM Quietwriter N/C	10.95
740-	IBM Wheelwriter Corr.	3.50
730-	IBM Wheelprinter M/S	7.90
320-	IBM Selectric II H.Y. Corr.	1.55
202OEM-	NEC 2000/3500/8800 Flip M/S	11.60
201-	NEC 5500/7700 Spinwriter M/S	2.50
303-	Nakajima Corr.	3.50
304-	Nakajima M/S	5.50
334-	Olivetti ET 201/121 Corr.	3.00
334B-	Olivetti ET 121/351 M/S	4.40
222-	Qume I/Sprint 3/5 M/S	1.75
223A-	Qume III Quick Load	2.40
219-	Qume IV Sprint 7,8,9,10,11,12 M/S	2.95
227-	Ricoh 1300/1600 M/S	2.95
251-	Wang System 5581/6541 M/S Matrix	2.95

TWIN SPOOL RIBBONS - NYLON

445-	Burroughs 9245/9247 5M	15.95
453-	CDC 100/200/300	4.75
450-	Centronics 100/300/500	3.75
453-	Data 100/300/400	4.75
454-	Decision Data 6807/6811/6814	6.95
455-	Dec writer LA 30/36	2.50
456-	Dec writer LA 120/180	3.50
480-	Facit 4540/4542 Black	3.70
462-	IBM 3262/5262	4.95
465-	IBM 3525 T/S	3.00
463-	IBM 5211	3.75
464-	IBM 5225/5250/5280	14.50
470-	Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	1.25
471-	Okidata 84,94	2.50
467-	Printronix 150/300/600	4.95
955A-	Seiko Universal Black/Red	1.25
470-	Star Micronics Gemini 10/10X	1.25
455-	Texas Instruments 800/810/815	2.50
456-	Texas Instruments Omni 820	3.50
401-	Wang 2221/5521	2.75

WIDE COMPUTER RIBBONS

0056P-	BST 14"x10 yds. 7.95
0106P-	Burroughs 9246 15"x20 yds. 15.95
0156P-	Control Data CDC 15"x25 yds. 18.75
0256P-	Data Products 2230/2330 15"x15 yds. 13.75
0276P-	Data Products 2400 14½"x15 yds. 13.75
0356P-	Documation 1200 15"x20 yds. 15.95
0456P-	Honeywell Pru 1200 17.6"x22 yds. 18.95
0106P-	Hitachi 15"x20 yds. 15.95
0556P-	IBM 1403/3203/4245 14"x20 yds. 13.25
0656P-	IBM 3211/Documation 17"x20 yds. 16.25
0756P-	IBM 4248 w/Imposer Strip 18½"x20 yds. 19.50
0956P-	Univac 0770 15"x55 yds. 36.00
0976P-	Univac 0776 15¾"x20 yds. 16.50

"CALL US FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT PRICING"

**$5.00 Shipping and handling charge on all orders under $50.00. Over $50.00 actual freight is charged.*

**This is only a partial list of our products.*

See why corporations such as General Motors, Mobil Oil, AT&T, MCI, Eastman Kodak, the entire U.S. Postal Service and thousands more are now using National Computer RIBBONS™ brand products

MINUTEMAN®

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

DEALERS

CASH IN ON OUR SUCCESS

- **Substantial Dealer Margins**
- **Order - Ship Same Day**
- **Fully Automatic Operation**
- **Full One Year Warranty**
- **250 Watt to 1600 Watt Models**

TOTAL POWER PROTECTION

- **Blackouts** — Enables user to operate during complete loss of power.
- **Brownouts** — User is protected from low AC voltage below 102 volts.
- **Overload Protection** — Automatic shutdown in overload situation to protect UPS from inverter burnout.
- **Overvoltage Protection** — UPS runs on inverter (117 volts) when AC voltage exceeds 132 volts.
- **Surges/Spikes** — Clamps transients above 200 volts with an energy rating of 100 joules or less.
- **EMI/RFI** — Three stage filtering for clean AC power.
- **Syncronized Sinewave*** — Eliminates voltage reversal to input or your equipment.
- **1 Millisecond Transfer Time*** — This includes detection and transfer so your machine never notices loss of electrical power.
- **Two Audible Alarm Levels** — Notifies user of battery usage and two (2) minute warning.
- **LED Display** — Informs user of operation mode, power utilized on AC, plus "On Battery" and battery power status.
- **Alarm Silencer** — Enables user to silence alarm for quiet continued operation during battery operation.
- **Optional Signal Port** — Enables UPS to notify computer of loss of AC power to allow computer to backup or shut down.

*250 watt and 500 watt units offer 4 msec transfer time, PWM wave form.

Suggested Retail

250 WATT	120 Volt	**$ 359.00**
300 WATT	120 Volt	**$ 549.00**
500 WATT	120 Volt	**$ 699.00**
600 WATT	120 Volt	**$ 899.00**
1200 WATT	120 Volt	**$1499.00**
1600 WATT	120 Volt	**$1999.00**

230 Watt Units Also Available

PARA SYSTEMS, INC.

1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, Texas 75007

Telephone:
(214) 446-7363

1-800-238-7272

TELEX: 140275 OMEGA

FAX: (214) 446-9011

HARD DRIVES

MiniScribe

		*AT Kit	*XT Kit
MiniScribe 8425	20mB 65msec hh	$215.00	$265.00
MiniScribe 8438	30mB 65 msec hh	$225.00	$289.00
MiniScribe 3650	40mB 61msec hh	$299.00	$349.00
MiniScribe 3053	44mB 25msec hh	$599.00	$649.00
MiniScribe 6053	44mB 28msec fh	$579.00	$629.00
MiniScribe 6079	66mB 28msec fh	$669.00	$744.00
MiniScribe 6085	72mB 28msec fh	$799.00	$849.00
MiniScribe 6128	108mB 28msec fh	$899.00	$974.00
MiniScribe SC80 - Hardcard	30mB 65msec	$349.00	$349.00

Seagate

Seagate 225	20mB 65msec hh	$215.00	$265.00
Seagate 238	30mB 65msec hh	$225.00	$289.00
Seagate 4038	30mB 39msec fh	$539.00	$589.00
Seagate 251-0	40mB 39msec hh	$409.00	$459.00
Seagate 251-1	40mB 28msec hh	$469.00	$519.00
Seagate 4096	80mB 28msec fh	$849.00	$899.00

*XT kits include cables, rails, software (over 32 mB), controller, and instructions.
*AT kits include cables, rails, software (over 32 mB), and instructions.

Tape Back Up

Archive ST600*	60mB hh	$549.00

*Includes drive, controller, cables, software, manual, and one tape.

Floppy Drives

Fijitsu - Beige/Black	360k hh	$79.00
Fijitsu - Beige/Black	1.2mB hh	$99.00
Mitsubishi - Beige/Black	720k hh	$99.00
Mitsubishi - Beige/Black	1.44mB hh	$139.00

Quantity Pricing Available

Computer Products Corporation

4657 MacArthur Lane - Boulder, Colorado 80301 - (303) 442-6767

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
FULL MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY PLUS 30 DAY 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE. IF YOU ARE NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED WITH THE PRODUCTS THAT CPC SHIPS, SIMPLY CALL TO RETURN WITHIN 30 DAYS.

TERMS: ALL ORDERS ARE PREPAID CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ALLOW 15 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR. ADD 3% FOR CREDIT CARDS. ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 48 HOURS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ORDERS ARE FOB BOULDER, COLORADO.

ORDERS ONLY

VISA

1-800-338-4273

MASTERCARD

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-6pm, MST

DISKETTES

5 1/4"	DSDD	HD
3M	$8.20	$15.80
HIGHLAND	$4.50	$12.50
BASF	$7.90	$14.50
DYSAN	$13.00	$14.95
WHITE BOX	$4.00	$9.00
3 1/2"	**DSDD**	**HD**
BASF	$1.45	$4.80
SONY	$1.70	$4.80
FUJI	$1.60	$4.80
VERBATIM	$1.60	$4.70
3M	$1.60	$4.80

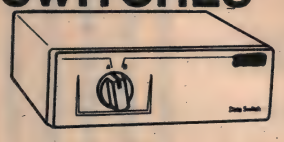
BERNOULLI CARTRIDGES

10MB TRIPACK	$190.00
20MB TRIPACK	$260.00

MAXELL *Cassette Tape*

CS500	$15.00
CS600	$17.00

DATA SWITCHES



	DB 25	36 PIN
2 WAY	$20.00	$24.00
3 WAY	$26.00	$30.00
4 WAY	$29.00	$45.00
5 WAY	$47.00	$55.00
Crossover	$30.00	$38.00

CABLES

FT.	25 M/F M/M	36 M/M	IBM PAR
6	$8	$9	$9
10	$10	$11	$11
15	$18	$19	$17
25	$25	$28	$25
50	$25	---	---

BUFFERS!

64K $97.00
256 K $195.00

SMART SWITCHES

Four position serial	$145.00
Eight position serial	$195.00
Four position parallel	$145.00
Eight position parallel	$195.00

New

VERTICAL CPU STAND

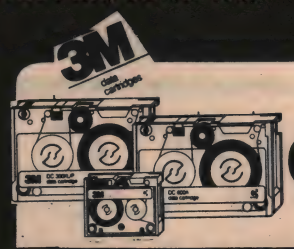
$24.00

KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER

$39.00

UNDER CARRIAGE DRAWER

$29.00



DATA CARTRIDGES

DATA ELECTRONICS, INC.

3M Data Cartridges

DC100A	$11.70
DC300A	$15.40
DC300XLP	$18.30
DC600A	$20.45
DC600HC	$23.25
DC600XTD	$21.90
DC1000	$12.15
DC2000	$16.65

WE BEAT ANY PRICE

DEI DATA CARTRIDGES

DEI	3M#	MB	Warranty	Price
400442	300XLP	45	1 YR	$18.30
400862	600A	60	1YR	$20.45
400903	N/A	60	1YR	$21.00
420866	600XTD	300	LIFETIME	$23.50
420862	600A	125	LIFETIME	$22.50
400910	2000	40	LIFETIME	$18.50
420442	300XLP	45	LIFETIME	$19.95

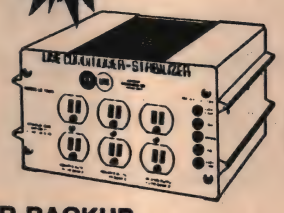
COMPATIIBLE WITH 3M

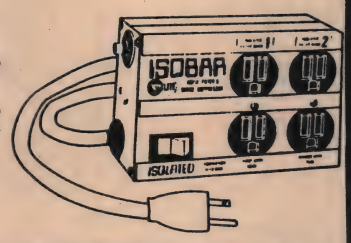
SYSTEM PROTECTION

TRIPP LITE

SPECIAL!

Bargain Days!





EMERGENCY POWER BACKUP

Add Ship & Handling	1-4 UNITS EACH	5+ UNITS EACH
BC 200 Watt	$229.00	$219.00
BC 325 Watt	$289.00	$275.00
BC 450 Watt	$364.00	$350.00
BC 675 Watt	$525.00	$507.00
BC 1000 Watt	$815.00	$795.00
BC 2000 Watt	$1275.00	$1195.00

Ideal for PCs and compatibles
200 watts for your PC
325 and 450 watts for hard disks and XTs
750 and 1200 watts for ATs and multi-user
2000 watts for minis

LINE CONDITIONERS

OUTLETS		
LS 600	2	$85.00
LC 1200 Wt	4	$145.00
LC 1800 Wt	6	$195.00

SURGE PROTECTORS

OUTLETS		
SPIKEBAR	6	$26.00
SPIKEBAR	6	$29.50
ISOBAR 2-6	2	$37.00
ISOBAR 4-6	4	$47.00
ISOBAR 8-15	8	$78.00

SPECIAL SALE!

Surge & Noise Protection

4 OUTLET SURGE STRIP	$14.00
6 OUTLET POWER STRIP	$15.00
6 OUTLET SURGE STRIP	$16.50
6 OUTLET SURGE W/LAMP	$18.00
6 OUTLET W /EMI/RFI	$19.00
6 OUTLET WALL MOUNT	$8.00
6 OUTLET W/EMI/RFI/MODEM	$25.00

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

300 /1200 BAUD MODEM	$75.
MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$75.
EXPANDED MEMORY EMS	$79.
MONOGRAPHICS CARD	$89.
EGA CARD	$229.
COLOR CARD	$75.
CLOCK/CALANDER BOARD	$38.

SAFE POWER SYSTEMS

250 WATT	$230.00
400A WATT	$375.00
500 WATT	$485.00
1200 WATT	$895.00

MasterCard VISA

COMPUTERGEAR

913-491-0794

6347 w. 110th
Overland Park, KS 66211

Minimum order $25.00 Ribbons sold in sixes, data cartridges in fives. Shipping & Handling Add $3.00 per 100 diskettes, 10 data cartridges, 12 ribbons or fraction thereof. Call for shipping on Trippllte and accessories. Add $5.00 for COD. APO, FPO,AK,HI or PR add 5%. We accept VISA,MC money order, certified check and P.O. from govt. and schools.

RIBBONS

APPLE	
Imagewriter	$2.75
Imagewriter 4 color	$10.75
Scribe	$4.50
BROTHER	
1509, 1709	$8.50
HR 15-35 MS	$3.25
HR 15-35 NY	$2.75
C. ITOH	
Prowriter Jr.	$6.00
1550/7500/8500	$2.75
3500	$16.00
CITIZEN	
120D, 180D	$5.00
MSP 10,20	$3.75
MSP15,25	$4.50
Premier 35	$2.50
COMMODORE	
MPS 801	$4.50
MPS 803	$4.75
1525	$4.75
1526	$5.00
COMREX	
420	$12.00
DIABLO	
Hytype II MS	$2.75
Hytype II NY	$2.75
610,620 MS	$3.50
610,620 CORR	$3.00
DIGITAL	
LA 30/36	$3.00
LA 34/38/100	$3.00
LA 120/180	$3.50
EPSON	
AP-80	$3.75
MX,RX,FX 80&85,LX800	$2.50
MX,RX,FX 100&286	$3.50
LX 80,85&90	$3.00
LQ800, LQ850	$4.95
LQ1000, LQ1050	$5.95
LQ1500	$3,50
LQ2500	$6.00
EX 800, EX1000	$7.50
FUJITSU	
DPMG9/DX2100-220	$5.00
DPL24/DL2400	$14.00
GENICOM	
3000	$13.50
IBM	
PROPRINTER	$4.00
PROPRINTER XL	$5.75
WHEELPRNTR MS	$6.00
MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT 85	$3.95
MT 86	$4.50
160	$4.00
180	$4.10
MT 1000	$3.25
NEC	
P2200	CALL
3500 MS	$4.00
3500 MS FLIP	$6.00
3500 NYLON	$3.75
5500 MS	$3.25
5500 NYLON	$3.25
P2 P6	$4.00
P3 P7	$4.00
P5, P9	$4.50
OKIDATA	
80/82/92	$1.25
84	$2.75
182/192	$4.50
292	$4.90
293 ,294	$8.00
2350/2410	$14.00
PANASONIC	
1080/1090/1092	$5.50
RADIO SHACK	
III,V	$3.75
VI,VIII, DMP400	$3.50
VII, DMP100	$4.25
DMP110	$4.50
DMP130	$3.75
RICOH	
1300 MS	$3.25
1300 NYLON	$3.75
RITEMAN	
15	$7.50
II, Plus, Inforunner	$5.00
SEIKOSHA	
BP 5200-5400	$12.00
SL80AI,SP800,1000,1200	$3.75
STAR	
GEMINI 10,15	$1.25
RADIX 10	$4.25
RADIX 15	$4.50
NB15,NB24-15	$6.50
NB10,NB24-10	$6.50
NX 10/NL10/NP10/ND10	$5.25
NX15,ND15	$6.50
SD 10 DELTA 10	$4.75
SD 15 DELTA 15	$5.15
NX1000	CALL
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
800,810	$3.50
850,855	$4.00
860,865	$4.50
TOSHIBA	
1340,1350,321,341,351	$4.00
321SL	$5.00

Buy From The "Masters of Augusta" . . . the pros for your computer needs!

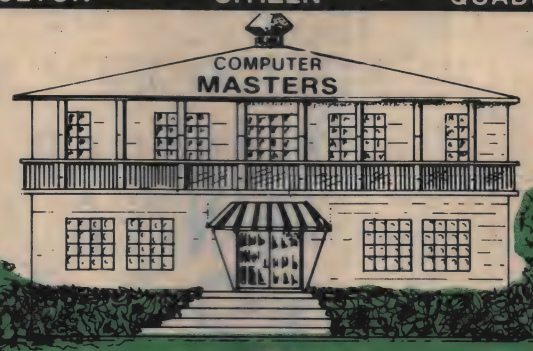
• EPSON • PARADISE • PRINCETON • CITIZEN • QUADRAM • MICROSOFT • HP •

GREEN JACKET WINNER

TOSHIBA PAGELASER 12 PRINTER

We are offering the Toshiba Pagelaser 12 laser printer for $2575.00. This 12 page per minute laser printer retails at 3699.00. The Pagelaser 12 comes with a parallel and serial interface standard, a cassette feeder tray with a capacity of 750 sheets, and a LCD panel to select between page length, number of pages, orientation and emulation. The Pagelaser 12 has five standard emulations including: HP Laserjet 500 Plus, Diablo, IBM graphics, Qume, and Toshiba P351. Options availabe for the Pagelaser 12 includes: Toshiba dual-bin paper feeder, legal cassette tray, envelope feeder, 1.5MB memory board, and for cartridges with multiple HP Laserjet-compatible fonts.

If your office needs a fast, letter-quality printer, then the Toshiba Pagelaser 12 printer will handle your office and desktop publishing needs.



DOUBLE EAGLE DEAL

SAMSUNG S500 $1129

286 Compatible

We are introducing the **SAMSUNG S500 80286** computer to our product line. This machine is an 80286 based **AT Compatible,** operating at speeds of 8 and 10 MHz. The machine has 8 I/0 bus slots, a 1.2 meg floppy drive, 512K memory, expandable to 1 megabyte on the motherboard, one parallel, and two serial ports standard. MS-DOS 3.2 and GWBASIC are included. The unit is only 6" x 16" x 16", but can be configured for two floppies and one hard disk.

If your plans include an **80286 OS/2 Compatable** computer, the Samsung at **$1129** is a **winner**.

PRO SHOP

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI VIP VGA	295
Boca Multi-Ega (640 x 480)	135
Everex Microenhancer Deluxe	145
Everex VGA	265
Vega Deluxe	205
Vega VGA	265

MONITORS

Amdek 410A	139
Magnavox EGA	385
Magnavox Multimode	559
Samsung EGA	369
NEC Multisync II	609
NEC Multisync Plus	962
Princeton Ultrasync	549

PRINTERS

Citizen 180D	179
Citizen MSP-10	279
Citizen MSP-15	349
Okidata 182 Plus	249
Okidata 192 Plus	375
Okidata 193 Plus	489
Panasonic 1080i Model II	205
Panasonic 1091i Model II	215
Star NX1000	185
Star NX1000 Rainbow	255
Toshiba 321SL	499
Toshiba 341SL	685
Toshiba 351SX	1015

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Internal	85
Everex 2400 Int/Ext	175/199
Hayes 1200 Int or Ext	299
Hayes 2400 Int or Ext	425

CLUB HOUSE

COMPUTERS

Club XT	545
Samsung S300 (XT Compatible)	675
AST Premium 286 And 386	CALL
CLUB AT	989
Compaq (All Models)	CALL
IBM PS/2 (All Models)	CALL

CALL FOR SYSTEM QUOTES!

LAPTOPS

NEC Multispeed	1405
NEC Multispeed EL	1649
NEC Mutispeed HD	2595
Toshiba T1000	825
Toshiba T1200	2429
Toshiba T3100/T5100	3275/CALL

SCORE

LEADERBOARD

PS2 PRODUCTS

Everex 2400 Int. Modum/Model 50-80	199
Everex Tape Drive 60MB/Mod. 50-80	960
Everex Ram 2000 W®OK/Mod. 50-60	235
Everex Ram 4000 W®OK/Mod. 50-60	265
CMS Ext. 5 ¼"/Mod. 30-80	249
CMS 20MB 40MS/Mod. 25	325
CMS 20MB 28MS/Mod. 25	389
CMS 20MB 28MS/Mod. 30	399
CMS 40MB 29MS/Mod. 50	710
CMS 60MB 28MS/Mod. 60	845
CMS 70MB 30MS/Mod. 60-80 (ESDI)	1350

HAPPY FATHER'S DAY

CART BARN

HARD DRIVES

Micropylis 44MB for AT (29MS)	595
Miniscribe 3650 40MB for AT	335
Seagate ST225 w/Controller	269
Seagate ST238 w/Controller	299
Seagate ST251 40MB for AT	399

TAPE BACKUPS

Everex 60Meg Int/Ext	569/649
Everex Stream 60-8 Ext.	679
Everex 60 OIC-02	885

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

AST Advantage w/128K	329
AST Advantage Prem w/512K	459
AST 6-Pack Prem w/256K	199
Everex Magic Card II w/384K	189
Everex Ram 3000 Deluxe EMS w/OK	89
Everex Ram 4000 w/OK for PS/2	269

SOFTWARE

Ashton-Tate Master Graphics Pack	329
Borland Sidekick Plus	119
DBase III Plus	389
Logitech Hirezmouse	115
Managing Your Money	125
Microsoft Excel	315
Microsoft Mouse (Bus or Serial)	109
Microsoft Works	119
PFS First Choice	89
Turbo C	65
Turbo Pascal 4.0	65
Ventura Desktop Publisher	495
VP Info	59
VP Planner Plus	119
Wordperfect	199

• IBM • TOSHIBA • XEROX • PANASONIC • WYSE • AST • COMPAQ • EVEREX • OKIDATA • NEC •

COMPUTER MASTERS OF AUGUSTA®

COMPUTER MASTERS OF AUGUSTA

476 C-2 Flowing Wells Road • Martinez, Georgia 30907

Incorporated as ALTAC, INC. since 1979

FOR ORDERS CALL: 1-800-426-3385

For Technical Assistance and Local Orders Call: 404-860-1997

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 6 pm EST

DON'T MAKE A MISTAKE, CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY!

MC & VISA accepted. Prices subject to change, Returns require a RMA number. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Compability is not guaranteed. Georgia residents add appropriate sales tax. Shipping and handling are extra.

Perfect Printer for APPLE IIc or MAC

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear IIc or Mac User,

Why pay much more and get less value for your dollar? Now you can have true printer value with the Seikosha SP-1000AP printer.

This precision, full-featured model will leave you smiling all the way to the bank. The Seikosha SP-1000AP is made with the same precision workmanship, design and engineering that go into the world famous Seiko time pieces.

You just plug your SP-1000AP in as you would an Imagewriter' and you're ready for a real treat! Now you can print everything from high quality correspondence to special graphic designs (including printshop) with ease and confidence.

So don't throw money away on a printer just to get a fruity name. Call MidWest Micro and get the best for much less.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

1987 Best Buy of the Year

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

The SP-1000 is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near-letter-quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

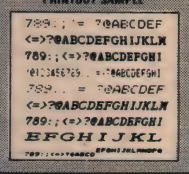
With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80 or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000. There is a model made to fit almost any application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed with reduced noise level.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold Print, Double Striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscript and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Standard 1.5K buffer
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches
- Paper empty detection.
- Right, left margin set function
- Self-test printing
- Automatic printing
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)

PRINTOUT SAMPLE



SP-1000 SERIES

- **SP-1000AP,** Apple® IIc/Macintosh™ Compatible ~~$219~~
- **SP-1000AS,** RS-232 Serial Version ~~179~~
- **SP-1000VC,** Commodore® C-64C-126™ Compatible ~~159~~

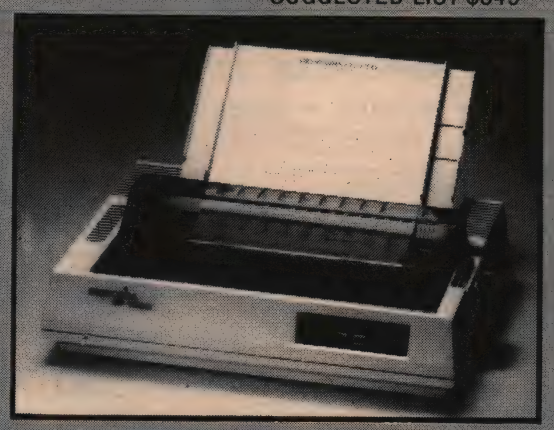
Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with . . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000AP PRINTER

SUGGESTED LIST $349

ONLY ~~$219~~ Even Less

2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY



Emulates Image Writer I

			Character Structure (H x V + Space)	Maximum Column Number	Character Spacing (Character/Inch)	Print Speed (Character/Second)
Standard Character	Standard	Pica	*12x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*12x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*14x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*24x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*12x18	96	12	24
Italic Cursive Character	Standard	Pica	*16x9	80	10	100
		Elite	*16x9	96	12	50
		Condensed	*18x9	137	17	70
	Near Letter Quality	Pica	*32x18	80	10	20
		Elite	*32x18	96	12	24
Graphic	Single Density Graphic		nx8	480 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Double Density Graphic +		nx8	960 dot column	—	490 dot column
	Double Speed, Double Density Graphic		nx8	*960 dot column	—	600 dot column
	Quadruple Density Graphic +		nx8	*1920 dot column	—	*980 dot column
	640 Dot Graphic		nx8	640 dot column	—	326 dot column
	576 Dot Graphic		nx8	576 dot column	—	294 dot column
	720 Dot Graphic		nx8	720 dot column	—	367 dot column

* Indicates that the specified figure includes half dots +Not available on Commodore Model

DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins. In Ohio call 1-800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

APPLE

CADApple 3.5

Reviewed by Philip Chien

CADApple was introduced in 1982 for the Apple II by T&W Systems, a relatively small CAD (Computer Aided Design) software company. Since then T&W has produced one of the most popular CAD packages, VersaCAD, and the company has been renamed VersaCAD Corporation. The full powered VersaCAD program is only available for MSDOS and Macintosh computers at the present, however CADApple has gone through severa' upgrades and enhancements and th latest version, CADApple 3.5, include support for the Apple IIgs including the SuperHIRES modes.

CADApple supports a variety of differnt input devices and plotters for output. The minimum Apple required is a 128K Apple IIe, IIc, or IIgs with at least two disk drives, preferably 3.5" drives or a hard drive. Regrettably large memory boards are only supported as RAMdisks, not as expanded storage. Since the program is written in Apple Pascal 1.3, any memory board, hard drive, or other hardware device has to support Apple Pascal. Standard accelerator boards are supported, and there are co-processor cards designed specifically to speed up Apple Pascal which work with CADApple. The combination of an accelerator and coprocessor board along with a properly setup RAMdisk will produce an extremely fast, powerful CAD system. The Apple Mouse, Joystick, and a variety of digitizer tablets can be used for input of coordinates for line segments, however all menu items have to be selected from the keyboard. Output is primarily plotter oriented, and CADApple supports HP, Houston Instruments, Roland, Ioline, and the Apple Color plotter. Regrettably graphics printers aren't well supported. The only printer support available is a dump screen command, and that command only works if you have a Grappler compatible interface card. The only dot matrix graphics support from CADApple is that it will send the graphics control codes to your printer, which will then print the entire Apple screen including the text prompts. Even if you have an Apple IIgs you'll need a serial interface card with graphics capability to dump graphics to your ImageWriter. You can't dump a large picture which doesn't fit into the screen window from CADApple unless you use a plotter. Dot matrix users will find output from CADApple rather limited since the program is heavily object, and therefore plotter oriented.

Since CADApple is an object oriented graphics system it stores your objects, shapes, and lines on your disk drive while the program is running. You can store up to 1000 objects on a 5.25" disk system or 4000 objects with a high density drive (Unidisk, hard disk, etc.). The 4000 object limit is a built in limitation of CADApple, however it shouldn't cause any problems unless you have extremely large or complicated images. Until the IIgs came out CADApple only supported the Apple single HIRES (280x192) graphics mode. On the IIgs the program also supports double HIRES monochrome (560x191). SuperHIRES 640x200 3 colors (plus background), and 320x200 15 color modes. The extended graphics modes are only available on a IIgs though. The IIe and IIc are still limited to single HIRES graphics. Naturally a graphics image can be much larger than your computer's screen, and you can scroll or zoom to select the portion of your image which you want to examine or edit. A special dual screen mode is available only if you have an enhanced Apple IIe with a Videx Videoterm or Ultraterm card. Normally CADApple toggles back and forth between text menus and the graphics screen. With a Videx 80 column card and an extra monitor you can have the monitor attached to your Videx card display the text menus constantly, and have the monitor attached to your Apple displaying the graphics at the same time. The dual monitor mode is quite useful when you are first learning all of the commands in CADApple, however less useful once you get the hang of how everything works.

So much for compatible hardware, and all of the permutations on how to get CADApple to work. Configuring the software can be almost as complicated as setting up your hardware and hooking up all of your cables. The program comes on four copyable 5.25" diskettes and a 3.5" diskette is also included in the package with all of the files on the same disk. Since the program is written under the Apple Pascal 1.3 operating system you'll have to understand and use Pascal's conventions. For example, instead of referring to your disk drives as drive 1 and drive 2, they're known as #4: and #5:. These "features" of how Pascal works are all outlined in the CADApple manual's appendix, and the tutorial shows you the best way to set up your diskettes. Naturally if you have a 3.5" drive

continued on page 339

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

The FCC has dropped their plan for their proposed $6 per hour hacker telecomm tax, thanks in no small part to the cage rattling of all you *Computer Shopper* readers.

And, the foes of computer backup DAT digital audio tape have been dealt two severe blows. NBS first laughed them clear out of Congress when they showed that their insane hardware protection scheme just plain does not work, destroys program integrity, and is trivially easy to bypass.

Meanwhile, DAT champion Sony put their money where their mouth was and bought CBS records outright. In the process, they told all the anti-DATs at CBS to sit down and shut up.

Naturally, the anti-DATs have vowed to continue cutting off their nose to spite their face. After all, look at how the VCR completely stopped the entire movie industry dead in its tracks.

Apple IIgs sales have been going through the roof and breaking all sorts of records. Apple has responded to this deplorable and despicable situation in the predictable manner—by slashing the price of the Mac so it lists less than that of a loaded IIgs system.

Recently, a secret survey revealed that Apple had erred by a factor of four on their estimate of the average age of a IIgs buyer. Their planned "free skateboard with each IIgs purchased" promo has been cancelled.

Unfortunately, the thinking behind it does still remain in place. Bubble gum cards, anyone?

Actually, you might expect across-the-board price cuts this summer on the IIgs and most everything Apple.

The Apple "suggested list prices" are totally meaningless anyway so long as you do shop around for a reasonable dealer. You will get the worst prices from the larger yuppie chains such as Computerland or Businessland, or from a dealer that has a "lock" on a regional market. The trick is to ask around at your local user group to find out who the good guys and the bad guys are in your particular area.

You can get a list of all your local Apple user groups by calling (800) 538-9696, Extension 500.

If you are at all involved with any sort of a school, be sure to check into some of the Apple's great educational discounts. There's also a very lively used Apple market. I have been particularly impressed with the many offerings from Shreve Systems.

Let's see. I just got word on a low cost replacement for the Kroy Kolor machine that is based on the widely discounted Canon fuser unit. More details on this next month.

Adobe Systems has finally released the "green book." This is volume three in their PostScript programming series. Yes, I have copies on hand here if you cannot find them locally. This one is on PostScript program design and has lots of hands-on detailed examples in it.

And, yes, my new LaserWriter NTX finally showed up. But not in time for a thorough test and review this month.

Some quick answers:

Yes, this is an absolutely outstanding machine that should define what laser printing should and will be for the next several years.

Yes, each of those predicted major problems we looked at last month exist and are for real.

Yes,there is at least a 2:1 speedup, provided you do not let AppleTalk or your application program get in the way. In some cases, the speedup can and will end up negligible.

Yes, the NTX works beautifully with the IBM clones, and every other host computer under the sun. Various handshaking options are now both switch and software selectable.

No, the AppleTalk network is most definitely not needed to use this great machine. In fact, it often will slow you down and might severely limit your choice of your host computer, besides costing you extra money.

A reminder that yours truly and a bunch of other Apple incendiaries—uh, better make that luminaries—will be talking and seminaring and showing and telling at the stupendous AzApple Fiesta at the Safari Hotel in Scottsdale Arizona, on June 11th and 12th. For more details, you might contact Jerry Cline at AzApple (602) 264-3800.

It seems that the great PostScript BBS over at (409)244-4704 have been including a free IQ test in their logon process, and that more than a few readers of a certain Florida-based computer magazine have been failing the test, So, I'll give you a hint. The obscure, sneaky,

continued on page 192

C' Prime From Manx Software Systems

Reviewed by Joe Schell

C' Prime is a package available from Manx Software Systems (One Industrial Way, Eatontown, NJ 07724). It is a full Kernighan/Richie implementation except for bit fields. The price is $75. Although it is available for a number of different machines this review is about the Apple version.

To run this on an Apple (II, IIe or enhanced IIe) you need one disk drive and DOS 3.3, which is hardly a requirement as there are very few systems that don't have both. It modifies DOS when it runs, so some DOSs other than the Apple version might not work. However, I use it on a Sider Hard Disk which uses a slightly modified DOS and I have had no problems. I would suppose that anything that has the same RWTS and File Manager entry points will work.

The Programs

My version arrived with four disks. The disks are not differentiated from each other and they included programs with the same names with obviously different purposes. For instance one of the programs seems to be for running Apprentice C which Manx sells as an introduction for C, but it has the same name as the C' Prime compiler.

However, it doesn't take too long to find the most important programs which are shell, c65, as65, ln, ved, config, libutil, sh65.lib, flt65.lib and g.lib. The last three are all libraries, used by ln and can be modified by libutil. And config is used to setup C to handle the differences between the various Apples.

The shell is perhaps the most unexpected surprise in the package. I expected C, but shell gives me an environment that I would normally expect to only find on larger machines. Among some of the commands are the following: cp (copy a file), mv (move a file), rm (delete a file), ls (for a catalog of files). It also makes it possible for programs to be executed as commands with arguments. So, instead of typing "run example" I would just type "example." And I can also add arguments such as "example file1 file2" where file1 and file2 are arguments on the command line.

And commands aren't limited solely to programs. It will also use EXEC files. I have one EXEC file named cc which compiles and then links a program, thus saving me quite a bit of typing. It also supplies a loop structure and variables for EXEC files so it can handle arguments that the EXEC file might have on the command line.

Unfortunately, EXEC files cannot be nested. Nor can they handle suffixes (.c, .asm, etc) in an intelligent way. Also unfortunately, the normal shell command such as cp cannot be renamed. A common procedure in most C environments is to redefine rm (delete a file) so that it moves the file to a trash directory. That way a deleted file can be recovered if needed. However, the only way to do that in the shell is to use another name as the delete command.

The next program is c65 which is the compiler. It works as promised. And being careful about what library routines are used it is possible to write routines which do not need the shell to run (stand-alone).

However, it is still possible to blow it up. And there really isn't anyway to tell if it has blown up. Considering that the Apple is such a slow machine (I am already commonly working on programs which take 10 minutes to compile off of a hard disk) it certainly would have been nice if there was some feedback from the compiler. For instance it could print periods as it looked at each line or it could print an address or number. Others should also remember that I have done all my work from a hard disk. Since c65, as65, and ln are all necessary to run a program and all work from a disk, using regular disk drives could be very slow.

The assembler, as65, is very useful. Considering the variety of machine language routines available on the Apple it is almost essential that a programmer be able to access them. The assembler provides that flexibility. Perhaps the only thing it is missing is the ability to use macros.

The ln is essential for any C package. It allows the user to attach different libraries to programs. Since C' Prime also comes with libutil which allows the user to make libraries, almost anything can be done. For instance, one of my current projects is a library which will allow a C program to run under ProDOS even though it runs under DOS now. That is flexibility. About the only

continued on page 338

Ask The Guru
continued from page 191

and arcane super-secret access password is—NEW.

And it looks like its time to try and keep Canis Lupus away from the door again. So, the usual reminder that we have bound sets of my Ask the Guru reprints available, along with my Introduction to PostScript video and my new PostScript Show and Tell, now available for most computers.

Also some new PostScript language packages on printed circuit layout and two point perspective drawing. Write or call if you are interested.

Let's start with a summer rerun.

How Can I Use The Old 20 Pin Drives On A IIgs?

We've had a lot of calls on this recently, so let's do a rerun. Figure 1 shows you how to build a dual "old drive" adaptor that lets you daisy chain the original 20-pin 5¼ inch Apple drives onto the IIgs 3½ drive 19 pin output connectors.

Note particularly that pin 4 must be grounded, and a pullup resistor is recommended as shown. Also be very careful to use shrouded or otherwise restrained connectors. If you wrongly plug a 5¼ drive in so it is offset by one pin or by one pin row, you can instantly destroy several drives and the IIgs motherboard.

Note also that, yes, you can freely plug printer cables in and out any time you like. But if you try connecting or disconnecting a disk drive on a IIgs with the power applied, you are almost certain to destroy either the drive or the IIgs motherboard.

Do NOT ever add or remove a drive when IIgs power is applied!

Remember finally that there is a "rundown" time on your IIgs power supply. Always wait a minimum of 40 seconds after turning the power off before changing any card or cable.

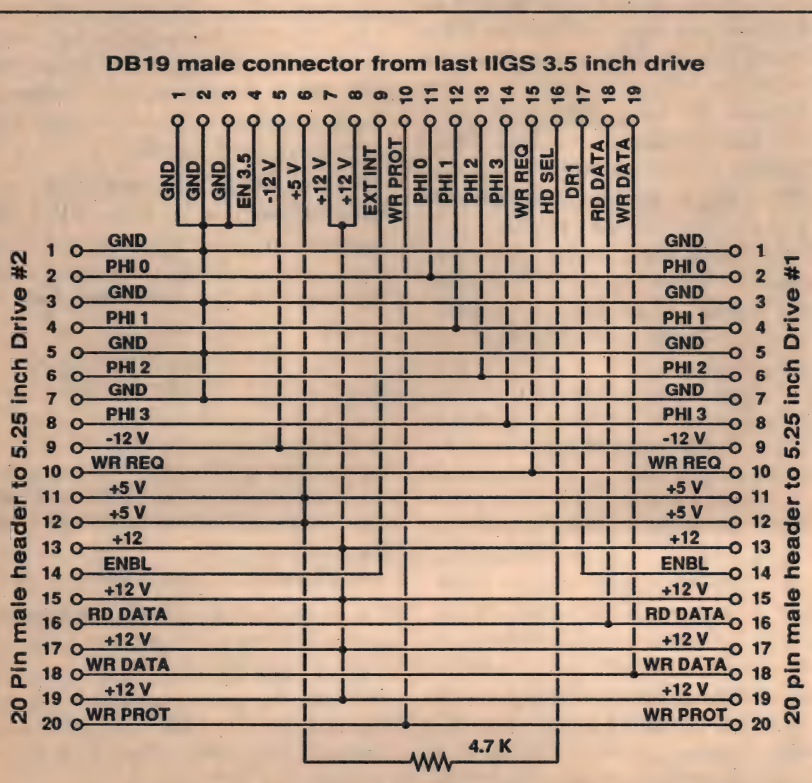


Fig. 1 – Apple IIgs old disk drive adaptor.

One commercial source of these adaptors is Redmond Cable.

Show Me A List Of The Main IIgs Tools

One of the best ways to learn to use the tools in the IIgs toolkit is to tear apart the working code of others to see just how it is done.

A toolbox call is made by shoving things onto the stack, loading the X register with a two hex digit high value for the tool and a two hex digit low value for the toolset. A JSL $E10000 is then done to activate the tool. The tool, in turn does its thing, makes some changes, and leaves some pointers and results back on the stack.

I have never found a really good "backwards" list of all the IIgs tools arranged in numeric order by call, so Figure 2 (page 343) gives you a more or less complete list.

More details on each individual tool appear in the *IIgs Toolbox Reference Manuals*, volumes I and II, available through the APDA people. And for a super-secret, ultra fast, and extremely simple method of tearing apart most any machine language program, check into my *Enhancing Your Apple IIe*, volume I.

Which Laser Printer Should I Buy?

That is a very good question that comes up at least a dozen times a day on the helpline.

Here are what the helpline callers seem to be thinking at present. First and foremeost, genuine Adobe PostScript is an absolute must, since there is at least a 50:1 performance advantage over all the imitators and hanger-ons.

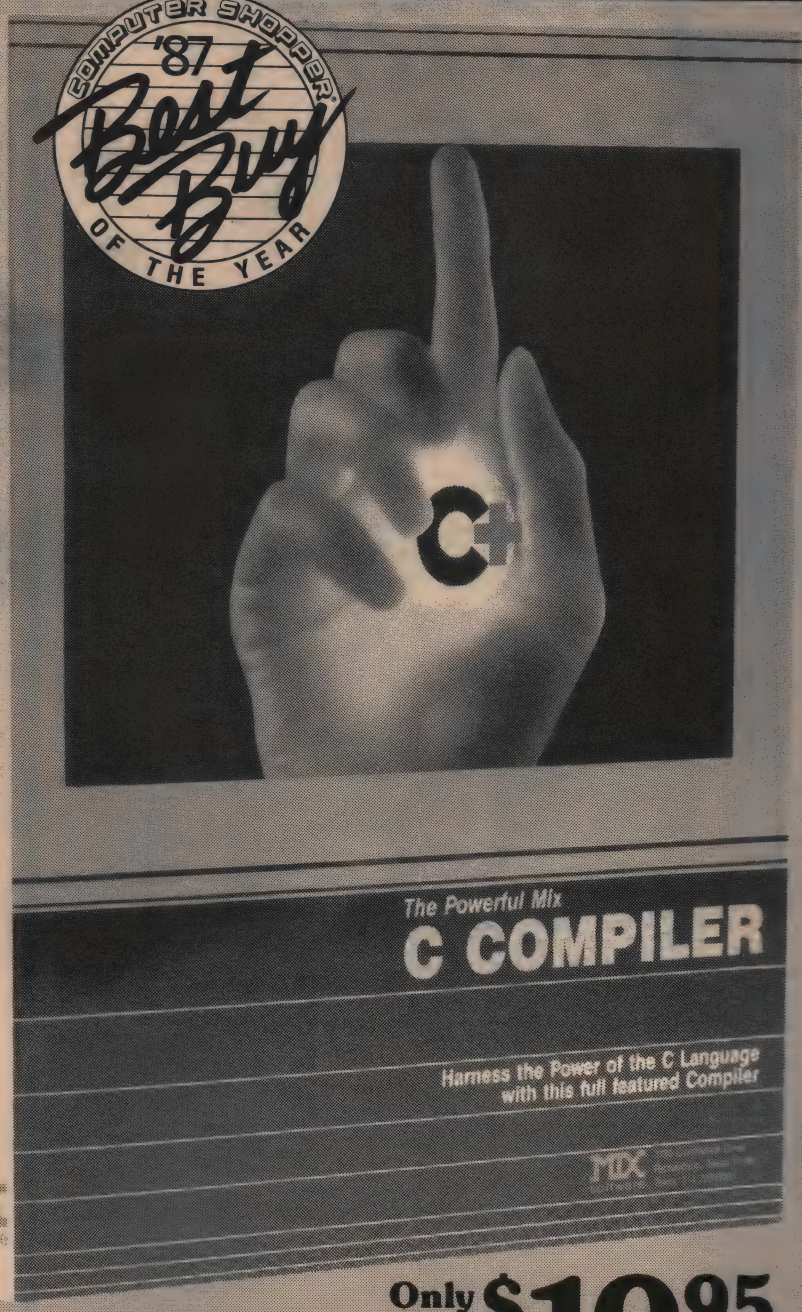
Secondly, you might want to avoid the Riccoh engine, since helpline callers report serious problems imaging small text, cite the slow speed, note the lack of a manual feed, and complain about the long term print reliability.

It seems to me that this leaves you with five reasonably viable options today:

(1) The Laserwriter NT or the NTX, which should be the "center of the universe" of PostScript laser printing for the next several years.

continued on page 339

C COMPILER



C for yourself

Get off to a fast start with MIX C. Our comprehensive book and nimble C compiler will have you programming in C before you know it.

Our book is your teacher. You'll start right away, compiling and executing C programs. The tutorial takes you step by step through the C language. You'll learn by example with a book that's chock-full of sample programs. And the programs aren't just fluff. They teach you the important C concepts. An amortization program teaches you how to use pointers to functions. A data base program teaches you how to manage memory dynamically. It's the best hands on training available.

You'll love working with our C compiler. It's half as large and twice as fast as other C compilers. In fact, it's the only full featured C compiler that can be operated comfortably on floppy disks. And as you would expect, MIX C is easy to use. It produces a complete program listing with compile errors clearly identified and explained. If you've been frustrated by other C compilers, don't throw in the towel until you've tried ours. There's a big difference.

*Although it's small, MIX C is not a subset. MIX C supports the full K&R standard, including the extensions that are often omitted in other C compilers. MIX C comes complete with a comprehensive book, a standard library of more than 175 functions, a blazingly fast linker, and tools for optimizing your programs for minimal space or maximum speed. All of this is yours for the incredibly low price of **$19.95**. That's little more than the cost of most C books alone. So don't be left behind. Order your copy today and find out why everyone is switching to C.*

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-523-9520

For technical support and for orders inside Texas please call (214) 783-6001 Or Contact one of our Distributors in Canada: Saraguay 1-800-387-1288 • France: Info/Tech 1-43-44-06-48 • Australia: Techflow 047-586924 • Switzerland: DMB Communication CH-0-523-31817 • England: Analytical **0703-262099**

System Requirements: MSDOS/PCDOS 2.0 or higher; 256K Memory; 1 Disk Drive or CP/M 2.2 or higher (Z80); 55K Memory; 1 Disk Drive (2 recommended) (Ctrace not available for CP/M)

Only $19.95

CTRACE DEBUGGER $19.95

The perfect companion for MIX C is our exciting new C source debugger. Ctrace is unlike any debugger you've ever seen. It brings your programs to life on the screen. You'll see your variable values changing as you watch your C source code executing. The animated trace shows you the flow of execution, statement by statement. It's like watching the bouncing ball as the cursor dances over your C program.

Ctrace is very simple to operate. Commands are executed with a single keystroke. Pop up menus list the command options. Pop up messages alert you when anything important happens. There are 6 windows of information: source, output, variables, watch, memory, and symbols. You can view as many as 4 windows at once. The function keys make it easy to quickly choose among 8 different views.

The combination of Ctrace with MIX C makes C programming a real joy. MIX C provides the power of a compiler while Ctrace provides an execution environment that's more elegant than an interpreter.

SPLIT-SCREEN EDITOR $19.95

Another great companion to the MIX C compiler is our split-screen editor. It makes writing programs even faster and easier. With the MIX Editor, you can compile, link, and execute your program at the touch of a key. Compiling is fast because the MIX C compiler reads the program directly from memory. Correcting errors is easy because the editor automatically positions the cursor to the first error in the program. The editor is similar to Micropro's WordStar but with additional programming features like split-screen, macros, and much more. Use it for all your programming needs.

ASM UTILITY $10.00

Our ASM utility is available if you want to link assembly language functions to your C programs. It works with Microsoft's MASM or M80 assemblers. Call assembly language functions just like C functions. Call C functions from assembly language. Lots of useful assembly language functions are included as examples.

Save $29.95 on the Works includes Editor, C Compiler, Ctrace, & ASM Utility

Product	Price	Total
_Ctrace	($19.95)	$ _____
_C Compiler	($19.95)	$ _____
_ASM Utility	($10.00)	$ _____
_Split-Screen Editor	($19.95)	$ _____
_The MIX C Works (includes all of above)	($39.90)	$ _____
Subtotal		$ _____
Texas Residents Add 7.25% Sales Tax		$ _____
Add Shipping Charges		$ _____

In USA: add $5 per order
In Canada: add $10 per order
Overseas: add $10 for editor
add $20 for compiler
add $30 for Works

Total of Your Order . . . . $ _____

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Not Copy Protected

Please check method of payment

__Check __Money Order __MC/VISA

Card # _____ _____ _____ _____

Expiration Date _____

Please give name of computer

_____

Please check operating system

__ MSDOS/PCDOS __ CP/M

Please check disk size

__ 5¼" __ 3½" __ 8"

Please check disk format if CP/M

__ SSSD __ SSDD __ DSDD

Your Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (_____) _____-_____

Country _____

MIX software
1132 Commerce Drive
Richardson. Tx. 75081
(214) 783-6001

Ask about our volume discounts!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

S

NOT JUST ANOTHER PRETTY CASE ...

Perfix Incorporated presents ... the POWER TOWER, the answer to your CPU, peripheral, or test equipment enclosure needs.

Power Tower. This vertical case is truly a tower of strength. The all-steel construction guarantees a full service life under the harshest of environments. An excess of 300 pounds can be placed on top of the POWER TOWER without adversly affecting its structure.

Designed in maintainability. The POWER TOWER contains a 'works-in-a-drawer' cabinet that is mounted top and bottom with ball-bearing slides. This internal cabinet holds the CPU motherboard, option cards, and power supply. An optional forced-air fan can also be added for those applications where extra cooling air is required. The disk drive mount is hinged so that complete access is available for installing and/or maintaining the drives.

Versatility. This tower case was designed to be compatible with the standard footprint 8088, 80286, and 80386 motherboards and standard configuration 150, 200, and 240 W. power supplies. Custom modification for installing other PC systems can easily be accomplished. Call for your special needs.

Low Cost. Other towers are available, but none compare to the strength, versatility, and maintainability of the POWER TOWER, and they are available now, in standard configurations and in four colors. Perfix Incorporated can supply your standard and custom needs now. Call for a quotation.

POWER TOWER shown with optional drives mounted

ADVANTAGES

VAR, OEM,and Dealer inquiries welcome, $$CALL$$ for details.
Bulk discount rates available $$CALL$$ for immmediate pricing.
Free technical consultation and installation guidance.

Order desk and suppport available:
9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday - Friday — 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday (EST)

Immediate shipment on purcase orders issued from companies with an established D & B rating and qualified institutions (schools, universities, hospitals and municiple governments).

TERMS

All prices subject to change without notice.
We do not guarantee mechanical compatibility for systems not already examined by Perfix Incorporated.
No surcharge for use of MasterCard or Visa, 3% surcharge on AmEx.
No refunds or returned goods without an approved RA #.
All short shipments will be notified within 48 hours.
15% restocking fee on non-defective returned goods.

WATCH FOR THE *4th of July computer special.*
The pi386 superMicrocomputer.

** IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Perfix, Perfix Incorporated, pi386, and POWER TOWER are trade marks of Perfix Incorporated.*

Price List:

POWER TOWER (select color: black, putty, beige, IBM* gray)	$ 299.00
Options:	
Power Supply	
150 W.	$ 49.95
200 W.	$ 59.95
240 W.	$ 79.95
Caster Base	$ 29.95
Forced-air Fan & Filter assembly	$ 29.95
Advanced digital display	$ 49.95
Table tops	
standard formica (matching color)	$ 49.95
wood (desk finish)	$ 59.95
Electrostatic Dissipative (ESD)	$ 79.95

See us at COMDEX/Spring '88
May 9–12, 1988
Georgia World Congress Center
& Atlanta Apparel Mart
Atlanta, GA

BOOTH 6236

Perfix Incorporated
Suite 102
1617 Akron - Peninsula Road
Akron, OH 44313

Phone: 216/920-1500
800/433-1783
Fax: 216/920-1233

We welcome International Orders and Corporate Accounts

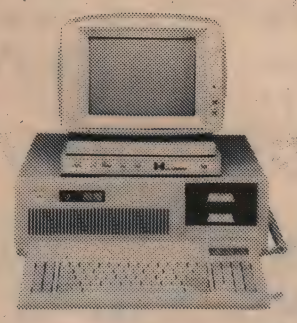
COMPUTER CREATIONS INC.

MONITORS PRINTERS CABLES SOFTWARE

COMPARISON SHOPPING? STOP

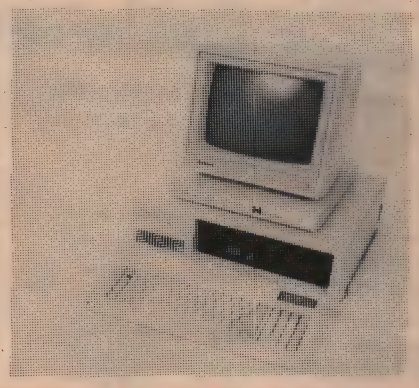
STOP

MOST FEATURES FOR THE BEST PRICE



CONNEXION

Personal Computer Systems



BUSINESS SYSTEM - MINI AT

$699

- 80286 CPU - 8/10 MHZ
- 1 MB Motherboard at 120NS (512K Installed)
- Mini AT Style Case w/Keylock Protection
- Power & Hard Disk Indication LEDS
- Hardware Reset Button
- Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-Up
- 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Eight Slots: Six 16 Bit/Two 8 Bit
- 180 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome (Hercules Compatible) or Color Graphics Card
- Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
- Optional 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Ready for Network Interface
- Speaker for Audio Use
- Systems Manual
- Guaranteed to Operate Commercial Software
- Assembled and Fully Tested
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor

PERSONAL SYSTEM - XT

$429

- Turbo 8088-1 CPU - 4.77/10 MHZ
- 640K Ram Motherboard (256K Installed)
- One DS/DD 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- Monochrome (Hercules Compatible) or Color Graphics Card
- Heavy Duty 150 Watt Power Supply
- 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Eight Expansion Slots
- Slide Metal Case
- Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
- Optional 8087-2 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Ready for Network Interface
- Speaker for Audio Use
- Guaranteed to Operate Commercial Software
- Assembled and Fully Tested
- One Year Warranty - Parts & Labor

MODEMS BOOKS

ADD THESE ITEMS TO ENHANCE YOUR SYSTEM

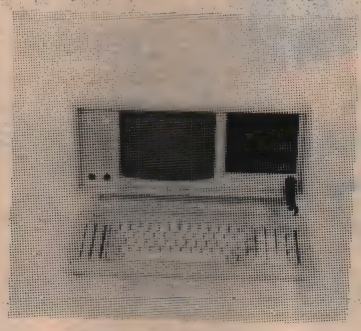
AT OPTIONS		XT or AT OPTIONS		X/T OPTIONS	
Additional Memory Up to IMB	Call	104 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$ 59	Additional Memory to 640K	Call
1.2MB DS/DD Floppy Drive	$ 99	Internal 300/1200 Baud Modem	$ 79	Disc I/O Card Includes	
1.2MB/360K Floppy Drive Controller	$ 59	Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$159	Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up	
360K DS/DD Floppy Drive	$ 79	EGA Graphics Card (w/system)	$ 99	Parallel/Serial/Game Ports	
3½ Inch 720K DS/DD Floppy Drive	$109	TTL Green Monitor	$ 79	Disk I/O w/system	$ 39
3½ Inch 1.44 MEG Disk Drive	$139	TTL Amber Monitor	$ 79	Disk I/O w/o system	$ 59
Seagate 20 Meg Hard Drive	$239	Color RGB (640 X 200) Monitor	$259	Second 360K DS/DD Floppy Drive	$ 79
Seagate 40 Meg Hard Drive	$429	Color EGA Monitor	$369	1.2MB/360K DS/DD Floppy Drive	$ 99
Seagate 80 Meg Hard Drive	$799	MS-DOS 3.3 & GW Basic	$ 99	1.2MB Floppy Drive Controller w/system	$ 29
Floppy/Hard Drive Controller	$129	MS-DOS Joystick	$ 19	1.2MB Floppy Drive Controller w/o system	$ 59
Serial/Parallel Card	$ 59	MS-DOS Mouse	$ 39	3½ Inch 720K DS/DD Floppy Drive	$109
Multi I/O Card O/K Memory	$189	Keyboard Slideaway	$ 35	Seagate 20 Meg Hard Disk & Controller	$299
12 MHZ Motherboard w/system	$ 49	AC Center Surge Pad	$ 39	Seagate 30 Meg Hard Disk & Controller	$329
O Wait State (512K) w/system	$ 29	Zucker Exp Board (2 Meg)	$ 89	10 MHZ Motherboard	$ 19
80287 Math Co-Processor	$149	V-20 8 MHZ Chip	$ 12	Mini AT Style Case	$ 19
80287-8 Math Co-Processor	$239	TTL T/S Amber Monitor	$ 89	8087-2 Math Co-Processor	$139
80287-10 Math Co-Processor	$279	TTL T/S Green Monitor	$ 89	Serial Card	$ 25

POWER STRIPS DISKS RIBBONS

PORTABLE AT

$999

- 80286 CPU - 8/10 MHZ
- 1 MB Motherboard at 120NS (512K Installed)
- Keylock Protection
- Power & Hard Disk Indication LEDS
- Hardware Reset Button
- Clock/Calandar w/Battery Back-Up
- AT Style Keyboard
- Six Slots: Five 16 Bit/One 8 Bit
- 180 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome (Hercules Compatible)
- Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
- Optional 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Speaker for Audio Use
- Systems Manual
- TTL Amber Monitor



PORTABLE XT

$779

- Turbo 8088-1 CPU - 4.77/10 MHZ
- 640K Ram Motherboard (256K Installed)
- Keylock Protection
- One Ds/DD 360K Floppy Drive
- Floppy Drive Controller
- Monochrome (Hercules Compatible)
- Heavy Duty 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Six Expansion Slots
- Fully Compatible BIOS Installed
- Optional 8087-2 Math Co-Processor Socket
- Speaker for Audio Use
- TTL Amber Monitor

COMPUTER CREATIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 493 - Dayton, Ohio 45459

For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri; 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat (Eastern Standard Time). Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Include 4% shipping on all hardware orders. No extra charge for Visa or Mastercard. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses ony. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. All foreign orders, please add 15% for shipping, handling and insurance. For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. Corporate and university purchase orders are welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD.

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

We want you to be happy with our computer system. Call us if a problem exists. If not satisfied, let us know within 15 days of receipt and, upon return, we will give you a refund (less shipping, handling and insurance).

Dealer and Quantity Discounts Available

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-824-7506

PACKARD BELL Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

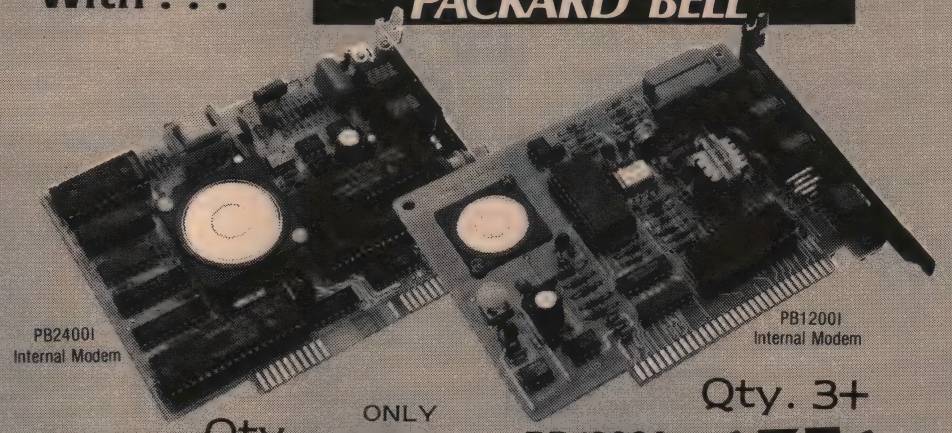
Transmitting data by way of your telephone line is now a daily occurrence. If you want a reliable, trouble-free modem, why not let MidWest Micro furnish you with the best in quality and savings.

We are proud to offer the technologically superior Packard Bell phone modems. Each Packard Bell modem transmits error-free data while providing consistently reliable performance. Packard Bell modems are the result of a 25-year commitment to telecommunications quality and performance. Packard Bell modems are fully Hayes and IBM compatible and carry a two-year warranty. To save you time and money, it's important to transmit accurate information quickly.

Why not discover the value of the time and money saving Packard Bell modems for yourself? Call MidWest Micro today and we'll send you a superior quality phone modem backed by Packard Bell's commitment to quality and MidWest Micro's commitment to fast service and low prices.

Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Get Cost Effective, Trouble-Free Data Transmission With . . . PACKARD BELL



PB2400I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $139 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $149 ea. Even Less

PB1200I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ $75 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $79 ea. Even Less

Features

PB2400I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- ProComm™ included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Audio output jack
- Audio monitor with volume control
- 2 year warranty

PB1200I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- Communication Software and Special Access. Offers included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

PACKARD BELL

PB2400 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $159 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $169 ea. Even Less

PB1200 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $79 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $89 ea. Even Less

PB2400 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Modifiable non-volatile RAM
- Audio Monitor
- 2 year warranty

PB1200 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MACINTOSH

Intellectual Property, Probity And Propriety

by Max Stax

Dear Chuckie:

Sometimes I really wonder. People say they want reality, not philosophy. But like I've always said, it all really comes down to philosophy, anyhow. Like this Apple lawsuit business, Chuck. If it comes to a jury trial, we could have a bunch of everyday folks like you and me deliberating over an issue that's a real blue Plato special.

It's the free enterprise system that made this country, that's for darned sure. And one of the underpinnings of capitalism is property. Yep, this is mine, it belongs to me, you can't have it, that's what made us great. Now let's consider intellectual property. Descartes might have put it, "I thought of it, therefore it's mine."

Now this is all well and good. I believe that inventors should be able to protect their ideas from rip-off by the unscrupulous. I believe that trademarks and copyrights have their place in a free society.

But this look and feel thing, well I'm not so sure about that. Should Apple cast the first stones? And I'm not talking Xerox, now. I'm talking personal look-and-feel. I mean, Gary Hart might well bring suit against John Sculley (enlightened "new ideas" techno-WASP tweedy dog-owner look with honest watery eye-contact Docksider-preppie soft-spoken voice-of-vision feel). Jean-Paul Belmondo might enjoin against Jean-Louis Gassee (short but virile brilliant-sexy jutting-lip Frenchman look with hyphenated-Jean-first-name rebel-with-a-cause slap-her-face-but-still-sensitive frank-Franc feel). Michael J. Fox could sue Chris Espinoza (sharp young blow-dried short-but-physical good guy look with precocious man-boy voice-cracking wise-cracking friend of mad scientists feel). Why even the great Woz himself could be successfully litigated against by pocket-protected millionaire geniuses with bad beards everywhere.

And I don't have to tell you what would happen at Apple if all of its tippy-top management had to be replaced in one swoop by judicial decree. It would be pandemonium.

They could be courting disaster here, if you ask me.

But hey, we're supposed to be talking about HyperCard.

A good friend of mine is responsible for several good HyperCard ideas. Like any good stacker, he without hesitation shared his ideas with the world. And as he expected, whenever his ideas were good, they were immediately appropriated by others. In some cases, with rather minor improvements, the ideas were represented as the sole work of others, without acknowledgment to him. Didn't this upset him? Didn't this bother him? Didn't this make him want to drop-kick innocent furry animals?

"Not at all,"says he. "That's what makes it all worthwhile." Jimmy-crack-corn, and I don't care. Now what in heck kind of attitude is that?

"Imagine," says my friend by way of explanation, "it's a cold winter morning in Detroit, 1909. Henry Ford puts a call into the Dodge Brothers. Bill Dodge answers the phone."(Slow dissolve and flashback music)

HANK: Are you sitting, Billy?

BILL: Actually, I'm still in bed. It's twelve minutes until six.

HANK: Didn't know it was that late, heh heh. Listen Billy, I want you to go down to your plant today and tell 'em to stop screwing steering wheels into your cars.

BILL: That's a good one, Henry. Thanks for calling. Goodbye, now.

HANK: Don't hang up, Billy. This is no joke. I've obtained a patent on the steering wheel. Not only must you stop installing them in your new cars, you've got to rip them out of all the unshipped units in your storage facilities.

BILL: Henry, you know and I know that you steered your car with a tiller until you saw a steering wheel on the Daimler in 1901. You no more invented the steering wheel than you invented the automobile. You'd have people believing that one, too.

HANK: You're missing the point, Billy. The point is that I'm the one that undertook to protect the thing legally, and the government says okay. Your

continued on page 198

MacUniverse

by Barbara E. McMullen & John F. McMullen

Law Suit! Law Suit!—That's what everyone's talking about in the MacUniverse this month. Apple sues Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard over their repsective products, Microsoft Windows 2.03 and New Wave which Apple contends infringe on the Apple Desktop Interface. As advocates of a common user interface, we have been happy about the evolution of the "IBM & compatible" world toward a "Mac-like" interface and have felt that such development made Macintoshes more acceptable to that portion of the corporate world that had resisted the purchase of Macs. We also felt that Apple's recent addition of Multi-Finder and HyperCard (particularly HyperCard) would keep the Apple product far enough ahead of the DOS environment so that there would be little possibility of the other world swallowing the Mac. We saw the ease of connectivity through "DaynaFile" at the disk level and TOPS and the recently announced Novell Mac support at the network level to be further reasons to saturate an IBM & compatible installation with Macintoshes. After all, if it's all going to work the same, why not get the system that requires the least overhead and works the best—the Macintosh.

In short, we welcomed the similarity and never dreamed that Apple would try to halt the movement in that direction particularly since the provider of the vehicle for the movement was also the leading provider of Macintosh applications software—Microsoft. If we did ever consider (and I think we did) the possibility of such a suit, we were persuaded by the author of "Odyssey," one John Sculley, that such litigation was not in Apple's best interest and would therefore be avoided. "We had worked too hard to turn Apple around. We couldn't let our emotions get in the way of what was right for the company. Open warfare with Microsoft would destroy everything we had accomplished with our reorganization. If we sued our most important software supplier, our business customers would think we lost our "minds" (p. 344); "While who was right was legally debatable, we couldn't afford to sue the only company developing successful software for Macintosh at a still turbulent time. Bill Gates and I hammered out a compromise license agreement, which was satisfactory to Microsoft yet protected the integrity of our Macintosh technology for Apple, (p. 345).

It turns out that what we took to be strategy was, in fact, only tactics. Sculley was not saying as Steve Jobs said recently at the Software Publishers Association symposium "We believed that, after seeing the user-interface technology at Xerox in 1979, our mission was to get this out to the world. To do that, we tried to take all of the best ideas we could find—and I think we came up with a few ourselves—and combined them into what is now known as the Macintosh." He was really only telling us that was not the right time to hit Microsoft. All Apple's eggs were in Microsoft's basket. "Excel" was needed to do what Apple had hoped that Lotus' disappointing "Jazz" would do and open corporate doors to Macintoshes. Sculley knew well that a powerful spreadsheet was required for a strong Mac corporate presence "I was betting that desktop publishing would be the stalking horse to get us into corporations and that Microsoft's Excel would expand the use of the Macintosh to more general productivity uses" (p. 345); "We also agreed to do co-marketing together to support Microsoft's Excel program, which had begun to gather rave reviews

continued on page 198

Apple's Macintosh II Chosen For TI's New AI Computer System

Apple Computer, Inc. and Texas Instruments recently announced the April availability of the microExplorer computer system, an Apple Macintosh II computer equipped with Texas Instruments' Explorer Lisp coprocessor board and advanced software environment. The system is a result of a value added reseller agreement between Apple and Texas Instruments. It provides advanced Artificial Intelligence (AI) developers and users the high performance, connectivity, and ease of use of the Macintosh II with the power of a special purpose Lisp workstation at low cost.

The new TI system adds to Apple's existing base of over 40 third-party developers and VARs for knowledge based and expert system applications providing a wide range of AI solutions to the Macintosh user.

"From Apple's viewpoint, the microExplorer expands Macintosh's current base of AI applications to a more sophisticated researcher or developer and opens a whole new level of applications to our users," says John Sculley, Apple's president and chief executive officer. "Users benefit from a single platform solution offering not only advanced AI capabilities but also access to more than 3,000 Macintosh general productivity applications," he said.

"The microExplorer represents a significant milestone in the integration of symbolic and conventional computing," says Jerry Junkins, TI's president and chief executive officer. "We believe that this kind of cost-effective delivery vehicle will facilitate the widespread deployment of expert systems and other AI applications."

The microExplorer AI board takes advantage of the Macintosh open architecture by inserting it into one of its six NuBus slots. The AI board brings the power of TI's Explorer Lisp chip, one of the most complex integrated circuits dedicated to AI, to the desktop. The microExplorer product furthers the development of advanced CASE and CAD/CAE tools for the Macintosh, and supports Apple's commitment to the engineering/scientific market.

This agreement with TI is one of Apple's largest value added reseller agreements to date for the Macintosh family of personal computers. Through this agreement customers will have the advantage of access to TI's service and support, as well as the experience of TI's established sales force. The VAR agreement reinforces Apple's emphasis on partnership with VARs and third parties to help Apple penetrate leading edge technologies, new markets and application areas.

For more information contact Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014; 408-996-1010. ●

MacUniverse
continued from page 197

from the critics." (p. 346); as an aside, it's interesting that Sculley's "Odyssey," which through its presentation of Sculley's side of the "Throw Jobs From The Train" story, defused many of the snake-in-the-grass images of the author, may now give credence to an image of conniving opportunist.

We should have really picked up on Apple's passionately held belief that the Mac interface was either invented solely by Apple or handed to an Apple employee at Mt. Sinai on a stone table either just before or after (probably before) Moses got his instructions. In the last MacUniverse piece we mentioned, among other Mac references, Apple's 1987 publication, *Human Interface Guidelines: The Apple Desktop Interface* (Apple Computer/Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., $14.95). Even a cursory reading of this publication shows just how deeply Apple's vision of its proprietorship of the graphic interface is. While Appendix A gives proper mention of the development that had gone on at SRI and Xerox before Apple, the main text of the book has no room for any place but Cupertino (ex. "From its inception, Apple Computer has had a vision: to bring the power and versatility of computers to ordinary people. The Desktop Interface, introduced with the Lisa and further developed on the Macintosh, represents a quantum leap toward that goal." (from the forward). Additionally, the prose becomes so pompous that it seems that Apple has refined our tradition to, as we have stated in a sister publication, the *Judeo-Christian-Apple Tradition* (it's hard to miss the analogy when Apple puts forth the "ten fundamental principles of the Apple Desktop Interface" in a chapter called "Philosophy." Philosophy? Yes, Philosophy. Roll over, Aristotle, Aquinas, Decartes, Kant, Sarte. Here comes Sculley).

Are we right in criticizing Apple for this litigation? We don't think so—and the fact that Andy Hertzfeld, one of the patron saints of the MacUniverse, Dan Bricklin, co-creator of "VisiCalc," the product that popularized the personal computers in general and the Apple II in particular in corporate America, Doug Engelbart, Director of SRI's research center from 1963 to 1971 where the pioneer work in this type of interface was done and Steve Jobs have all been critical of the suit adds to our feeling. Additionally, we have had a discussion over the years with Microsoft founder and Chairman Bill Gates concerning "look & feel" and proprietary rights (the most recent—last July concerning the Lotus suit against Mosaic and Paperback Software for their alleged infringement on "1-2-3") and have found him to be extremely scrupulous about such infringement issues. We have doubt, therefore, that someone as bright and concerned about this issue would expose himself to such litigation.

Leaving Apple's motives and possible duplicity behind, is the litigation good for anyone—user, the industry or Apple, itself?? We think not. The user is, in our judgement, much better served if he or she can use one system of operation for all possible systems (this point is so obvious it's not worth dwelling on). The industry has given its answer by its criticism and the constant mention of software producers slowing down their development of "OS/2 Presentation Manager"—based applications. It must be said that, in spite of industry confusion and annoyance with Apple, many anti-IBM folks gloat that Apple has used an old IBM weapon—"FUD" (Fear, Uncertainty, Doubt) to slow IBM down (analysts generally see IBM rather than Microsoft or HP as the ultimate target of the suit even though it is not a named defendant).

The impact on Apple itself is less obvious. Some observers have actually praised Apple for protecting its stockholders through this litigation (yet the stock price has gone down). On the other hand, we hear that the suit has also caused some firms to slow their purchases of Macintoshes as the decision to open the firms to Macs was based, at least in part, by the understanding that the Mac was now a "safe purchase" since the DOS world would shortly have the same user interface—a reminder to Apple that, no matter how innovative the Mac, the corporate world still belongs to "IBM & compatibles." We felt, and still feel, that the coming together of the user interfaces clearly pointed to Apple as the industry leader in innovation and made it much more acceptable in the business world. We feel further, as stated in the beginning of this piece, that the Mac's price-performance, new features and products would keep it ahead of the competition. Therefore, we feel that, even where its own interests are concerned, Apple made a mistake.

If you care about this issue (no matter which point of view you have), write to Jean-Louis Gassee at Apple (Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014) or call him at, (408)996-1010—if he can't or won't talk to you, leave a message). If enough people take a position, Apple may listen! ●

Hyperspectives
continued from page 197

steering wheels are therefore in violation of my patent.

BILL: The government doesn't know what it's doing if it issued you a patent on the steering wheel. I'll fight you! I'll fight you!

HANK: Fine, Bill. But until such time as a decision is reached in my favor, and rest assured, it will be reached in my favor, you'll have to remove the steering wheel from the Dodge.

BILL: What do you expect me to give people to steer their cars with, Henry?

HANK: Let them use the command-line interface, Bill. (Click)

"Needless to say, this scenario is fictional," my friend continued. "But the point is that with some sorts of tools, human welfare has got to take precedence over intellectual property. No one would ever think of legislating the steering wheel out of a car, because it is painfully clear our lives are at stake when we're behind the wheel. Is it less significant to realize our minds are at stake when we're behind the keyboard? We need to share, and have free access to, the best ideas we can. HyperCard has helped us do so. I give many of my ideas away, and I know others like me. Some people think we're crazy, because we don't care too much for money, but hey, money can't buy me love. We think we're pretty cool, for exactly the same reason."

"It's ironic that Apple should introduce HyperCard right in front of its look-and-feel suit," he concludes. "Here we saw Paul buying drinks for everybody in the place, and now comes Peter, complaining that somebody's lifted his wallet."

I'll tell ya, Chuck. The wonders never cease.

Hyperware Utilities Volume 2

Here is a list of the second volume of great HyperCard utilities we've collected from various sources (all free for the connect time, we may add). Our compliments and respect to all those freeware and shareware programmers who have contributed their time and efforts to expand the realm of HyperCard, without sole thought to monetary recompense.

ANIMATION STACK, by David Brown. Automates the construction of click and drag animation sequences. Drop down the graphic you want to move, click and drag where you want it to move. The stack builds the animation script from there. A very helpful timesaver.

AUTO-SCRIPTER, by Gavin Young. Allows you to build stacks without typing scripts into Hypertalk. Build strings with prompted button-presses, then paste text into your own stacks.

CLASSICAL ICONS, by Gary Whitlock. Over 1400 icons in picture form. Indexed into 19 categories for easy access. Includes animals, logos, and utilities for use in your own stacks. An excellent resource.

CLIPBOARD XCMD, by John Pugh. An XCMD that can import and export text directly to and from the clipboard.

CURSOR STACK, by Ken Holyk. Over 50 different cursors you can use

continued on page 348

NDRC

1-800-448-0088

The Business Computer People

MOTHERBOARDS

2001 XT 4.77 MBoard $74.00
2003 10MHz XT SuperTurbo 2 Layer ..$99.00
2010 AT286 6/10MHz MBoard $285.00
2011 12MHz 286 MBoard 0 wait $345.00
2012 Baby 286 MBoard 10MHz $285.00
2013 386 Wedge 512K 18MHz $1349.00
2021 3 Clone PSII MDL30 .....CALL

DRIVES

Floppy Drives:
2201 360K Floppy Drive $68.00
2202 Teac 360K Floppy Drive $82.00
2210 1.2Mb Floppy Drive $90.00
2220 720K 3½" Floppy Drive $135.00
2230 1.44 3½" Floppy Drive $185.00
Hard Drives:
2301 10Mb 1/2 Ht Hard Drive 60ms ..$135.00
2320 20Mb Seagate 1/2 Ht 60ms $235.00
2330 30Mb ST238+ Cont. $299.00
2340 40Mb Seagate 1/2 Ht 38ms $425.00
2341 40Mb Seagate 28ms 1/2 Ht $525.00
2370 90Mb ST4096 28ms 80Mb formatted$875.00
2380 120Mb Maxtor 28ms .....CALL
2302 Portable 10Mb Shock mounted .$245.00
2390 300Mb F1 Ht 28ms .....CALL
2392 800Mb Optical Disk & Cont. ..$3995.00
Tape Backup:
2401 10Mb Irwin Tape Back Up Int ..$199.00
2402 10Mb External Tape Back Up ..$225.00
2420 40Mb Internal Tape Back Up ...$335.00
2406 Q60H Tecmar External Tape ...$850.00
Controllers:
2501 NDRC XT Hard Disk Cont + Cables$59.00
2503 Adaptec 2070 RLL XT Cont $69.00
2505 XT Hard Drive Cables $6.00
2506 AT Hard/Floppy Cont $112.00
AT Hard Drives Cable Set $12.00
2507 Konan AT 200% Hard Disk Cont$199.00

PORTS

2601 Parallel Port $24.00
2602 Serial Port $26.00
2603 Game Card 2 Ports $35.00
2604 Clock/Cal Card $25.00
2605 Serial/Parallel Port AT I/O $45.00
2606 2nd Serial Chip Set $25.00
2607 I/O + II Ser/Par/Game/Clock $45.00
2609 4 Com Serial Port (DOS).....$149.00
2610 Unix 4 Serial Ports $345.00

RAM CARDS

2701 0-576K XT RAM Card.....$49.00
2702 0-384K Par/Ser/Clock.....$89.00
2703 0-2Mb XT RAM Card $85.00
2704 AST 6 Pack 0-384K $125.00
2705 0-2Mb AT RAM Card $99.00
2706 0-2Mb 32 Bit RAM Card $249.00
2707 0-8Mb 32 Bit RAM Card $499.00
2508 Floppy Disk Cont + Cable $25.00
2509 1.2Mb AT Floppy Cont $69.00
2512 CopyiiPC Option Board $79.00
2514 Floppy Disk I/O XT $59.00

RAM

41256-80, 100, 120, 150.....CALL
4164.....CALL
8087-3, 2, 1.....CALL
80287-6, 8, 10.....CALL
80387-16, 20.....CALL
V20, V30.....CALL

MODEMS

2901 1200b Internal Modem $79.00
2902 1200 Baud External $114.00
2903 2400b Internal Modem $169.00
2904 2400 Baud External $239.00

VIDEO CARDS

4001 MonoGraphic + Printer $42.00
4002 Color Graphics + Composite ...$42.00
4004 EGA 600x240 256K $139.00
4501 IBM EGA (Recond).....$199.00
4502 IBM Monochrome $135.00
4503 IBM CGA Adapter $129.00
4010 Universal Adapter CGA/MGA + Disk I/O $129.00
4007 Genoa Super EGA 800x600 ....$199.00

CASES

4201 XT Slide Case.....$36.00
4203 AT Jr Case $59.00
4204 386/286/XT Portable Case Comp $539.00
4205 Lunch Box Case + Keyboard ..$649.00
4207 AT Case.....$69.00
4208 Premium 3 Bay AT Case $99.00
4209 Model 80 Clone Case $465.00

POWER SUPPLIES

4301 150W XT Power Supply $43.00
4303 200W AT Power Supply $64.00

KEYBOARDS

2101 AT Style Keyboard.....$39.00
2102 Enhanced Keyboard $52.00
2105 3270 Irmakey $149.00

MONITORS

4101 Monochrome Amber 12" $79.00
4102 Composite Green.....$59.00
4103 Taxan 720 CGA (600x240).....$264.00
4111 Taxan 765 EGA (600x350).....$449.00
4112 Taxan 770+ Multisynch 800x600$599.00
4107 NEC Multisynch II $635.00
4108 NEC Multisynch + 900x800 ...$975.00

SYSTEMS

XT 11 DD Complete
256K, 1 Drive, Monitor,
Keyboard, 150w Power Supply $495
(Order # XT 100)

XT 20 Complete

20Mb Hard Disk, 1 Floppy, Monitor
256K RAM, Keyboard, 150w
Power Supply, Parallel Port $799
(Order # XT 201)

286i-PLAIN JANE COMPLETE

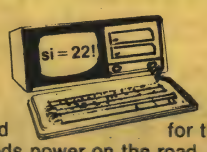
80286 Processor, 6/12 MHz, 80 ns, 512K RAM installed on 1 Mb Motherboard, clock/calendar, 200W power supply. IBM® style case. Monitor and keyboard not
included $849

XT version (256K, 4.77 MHz) ...$235.00
214-750-9889
(Order # AT 100)

AT 286i COMPLETE

20MB Hard Disk, 1.2Mb Floppy,
640K, 6/10 MHz, Keyboard, Monitor
Parallel Port $1385
(Order # AT 101)

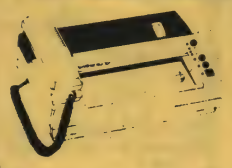
386i PORTABLE



Designed for the user who needs power on the road, not just in the office. Intel 30386 Processor, 18 MHz, Optical Maths Coprocessor,Portable case (high impact), 40 Mb ST 251 fast Hard Drive, 1.2 Mb floppy. 512 RAM, Hard/floppy Controller, Parallel & Serial Ports, Clock/calendar, Amber
Monitor, Keyboard. $3,250

OPTIONS
80387-16 .....$549.00
8 MB 32 bit Ram Card $2,949.00
286 version $2649.00
(Order # 386-104)

FAX MACHINES



Sharp
F150 .....$999
F0300 .....$1430
F0500 .....$1890
VX160 .....$1375
F0210 .....$1475

CREDIT CARD APPROVALS!

ZON JR. PLUS

- Instant approval code
- Compatible with most major banks
- Visa, MasterCard, Amex, Carte Blanche...
- Easy to use

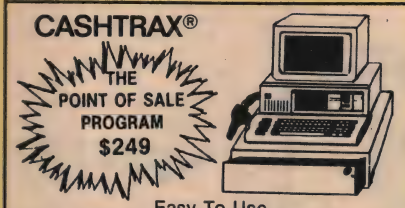
$399.00

ZON XL $499

CXI 3270, 3278, 5251 CALL

IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

CASHTRAX®



Easy To Use
Let CASHTRAX Register For You
Label Program.....$159
Cash Drawer $399
Drawer Interface $43
Bar Code Reader $485
40 Col Receipt Printer $399
CALL FOR DEALER NEAREST YOU!

PRINTERS

8105 Laserline 6, Okidata Parallel $1449.00
8106 Laserline Memory Upgrade $299.00
8107 Laserline Drum Kit 1 ....$189.00
8108 Laserline Drum Kit 2 .....$89.00
8109 Laserline Font Cart $149.00
8302 HP Laser Jet 2 .....$1799.00
8701 Star NX1000, 140cps, Par $199.00

TANDY 1000 PARTS

4601 20Mb Hard Disk Kit $399.00
4602 20Mb Hard Card $489.00
4603 40Mb Hard Disk Kit $525.00
4604 0-512K Ram (Tandy 1000) .$65.00

LASERLINE™ by OKIDATA

'87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

EASY TO USE, EASY TO BUY, EASY TO SELL. BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET TODAY!

15 Resident fonts, HP LaserJet® emulation mode up to 300 Dpi. Ricoh engine, 6 pgs per minute, 1 yr. warranty, weighs only 33 lbs. Toner cartridges only $29.50 (compared with HPS at $90.00). Complete with toner cartridge and software. Additional supplies available.

Laserline 6 .....$1,449
HP LaserJet II® ..$1,799

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Multiplan 2.01.....$ 59.00
Access 1.0 .....$ 65.00
Chart .....$ 39.00
DBASE III + LAN $425.00
Basic Interpreter 2.00 (MACH) .$ 69.00
Quick Basic 2.0 .....$ 29.00
Word (Lan) 2.0 .....$289.00
MicroPro Easy 1.0 .....$ 35.00
Wordstar 2000+ v2.0 .....$125.00
Paradox 1.1.....$185.00
PFS: Professional Write 1.0 ...$ 99.00
PFS: Professional File 1.0 ....$ 99.00
Q & A Memory Board (256K) ..$109.00
Q & A 1.0 .....$ 89.00
Sideways .....$ 39.00
LandLord $149.00
IBM AT DOC Kit .....$ 19.00
IBM Dos Technical Ref 3.2 ...$ 39.00
IBM Basic Reference 3.0 .....$ 29.00
Diagram Master 5.01 .....$149.00
Certiflex Accounting Modules from $169.00
Gem Desk Top 1.0 .....$ 19.25
One Dir Plus .....$ 31.00

HARDWARE SPECIALS

AST Six Pack Premium 256K to 2 MB $169.00
AST Advantage 128K.....$165.00
Advantage Piggyback .....$ 46.00
AT&T Starlan PC $150.00
PCOX 3270 .....$299.00
IRMA 3270 Keyboard.....$225.00
0-2MB Ram Card + 512K (16 Bit) $109.00
Video Show $1895.00
4 Gang Eprom Burner.....$169.00
Disk Drive Alignment Kit, 360K$189.00
Tecmar Q60H Streamer Tape .$850.00
Tecmar Extra I/F .....$ 99.00
IBM 512K 16 bit RamCard ....$ 79.00
XT Hard Disk Controller (for 20MB) .....$ 49.00
Xerox 8 bit bus expansion + 135W ps $197.00

NDRC
8511 Manderville
Dallas, Texas 75231
To Order Call
1-800-448-0088
FAX (214) 368-4995

All prices quoted FOB Dallas
Add 3% Visa & MC, 5% AMEX
Prices subject to change
Texas residents add 8¼ %
Packing $3.50/order
Returns subject to restocking fee

For Info.
214-750-9889

ENQUIRY FORM 8511 Manderville Dallas, Tx 75231

Please send me more information on:
- ☐ 1. Genuine IBM parts. PC, XT & AT
- ☐ 2. Clone Parts
- ☐ 3. Apple II+, IIc & IIe parts
- ☐ 4. Mac parts & upgrades
- ☐ 5. Networking PC's
- ☐ 6. Data Communications Catalog $6.95
- ☐ 7. Fax, Tech Tools, Zon Jr.
- ☐ 8. Tandy 1000 upgrades
- ☐ 9. MS/DOS public domain software
- ☐ 10. PC Jr. Parts
- ☐ 11. Other_____

6/88/CS

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Daytime Tel (_____)_____

ALTEX Electronics, Inc.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE IN TEXAS AND IN THE USA, CALL:

1(800)531-5369

FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

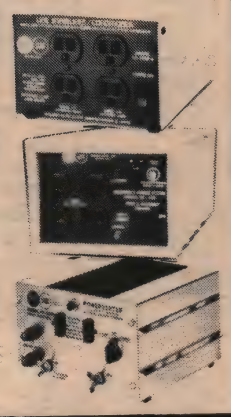
STORE HOURS: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT. CST

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, Tx. 78216 (512) 366-4081

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. We accept MasterCard, Visa, and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.20. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge - you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change - we are not responsible for typographical errors.

TRIPP-LITE® POWER PROTECTION

Tripp-Lite offers many types of dependable, efficient and inexpensive power protection devices to satisfy your various power concerns, such as brown and black out protectors, line stabilizers and conditioners, emergency back-up systems, DC to AC inverters, spike and surge protected multiple outlet strips, etc.
Call for more spec's and information!



LINE STABILIZERS/ BROWNOUT PROTECTORS

LS-600	600W	$79.00
LC-1200	1200W	$149.00
LC-1800	1800W	$199.00

EMERGENCY BACKUP SYSTEMS

BC-200	200W	$239.00
BC-325	325W	$299.00
BC-450	450W	$399.00
BC750	750W	$599.00
BC1200	1200W	$799.00
BC-2000	2000W	$1,200.00

DC TO AC POWER INVERTERS

PV-100	100W	$64.95
PV-200	200W	$82.95
PV-400	400W	$124.95
PV-550	550W	$179.95

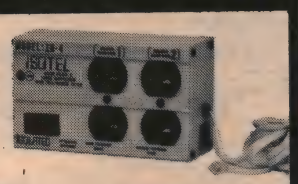
ISOBAR SURGE NOISE SUPPRESSORS

IB8-15

IB2-0	2 outlet	$28.00
IB2-6	2 outlet	$33.00
IB4-6	4 outlet	$49.00
IB8-15	8 outlet	$69.00

Each power bar features multiple filters, spike and RFI-EMI noise protection and is available in 2, 4, and 8 outlet models.

ISOTEL®

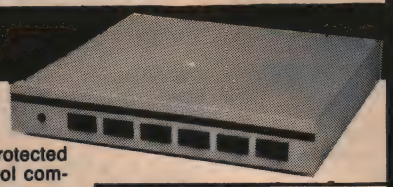


Total protection for modem/ telephone lines as well as full ISOBAR protection for AC lines. Isotel provides complete surge protection for computers, modems, FAX machines, telephones or any sensitive electronic equipment.

- RJ-11 input jack, output jack/cord
- Full 4-outlet ISOBAR surge suppresion
- AC and modem protection in one unit.

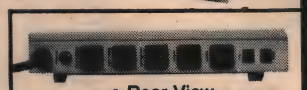
$64.00

POWER DIRECTOR



$79.00 PD-100

Features 5 surge protected outlets which control computer and peripherals, surge protected modem and telephone plugs, surge indicator and a noise filter for EMI-RFI.



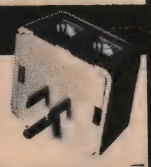
• Rear View

CUBE SURGE PROTECTOR

Small and convenient, these units offer good portable protection against surges.

CSP-1 **$4.95**

MODEM PROTECTOR

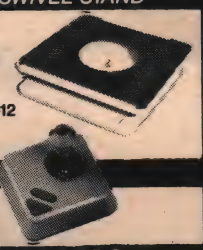


Protect your modem from spike and surge problems with this unit

$12.95

MSP-1

COMPUTER MONITOR TILT N' SWIVEL STAND



$12.95

MTS-12

COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY

150W power supply, XT compatible.

$49.95 PS-150

COMPUTER JOYSTICK

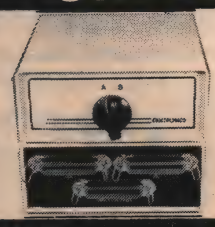
Use with IBM PC and compatibles

$24.95 JS-909

COMPUTER EXPANSION BOARDS

- Serial card IFC-12 $29.95 w/2nd port $44.95
- Clock Card IFC-19 $34.95
- Parallel Card IFC-13 $29.95
- Game Card IFC-20 $19.95
- AT-Serial Parallel Card IFC-25 $59.95
- Floppy Controller Card IFC-14 $34.95
- 576 K RamCard with O/K IFC-10 $49.95

SWITCHBOXES



All switchboxes come in heavy metal cases, are EMI-RFI protected and have rotary switch construction with gold plated contacts.

DB-25 LINE

Model #		
AB25-2	TWO POSITION	29.95
AB25-3	THREE POSITION	34.95
AB25-4	FOUR POSITION	39.95
AB25-5	FIVE POSITION	49.95
AB25-6	SIX POSITION	79.95
AB25-X	CROSS OVER	39.95

CENTRONICS 36 LINE

Model #		
AB36-2	TWO POSITION	34.95
AB36-3	THREE POSITION	39.95
AB36-4	FOUR POSITION	44.95
AB36-5	FIVE POSITION	59.95
AB36-X	CROSS OVER	49.95

DE-9 9 LINE

Model #		
AB09-2	TWO POSITION	29.95
AB09-4	FOUR POSITION	44.95

DA-15 15 LINE

Model #		
AB15-2	TWO POSITION	34.95
AB15-4	FOUR POSITION	49.95

DC-37 37 LINE

Model #		
AB37-2	TWO POSITION	34.95
AB37-4	FOUR POSITION	59.95

BNC

Model #		
ABBN-2	TWO POSITION	34.95
ABBN-4	FOUR POSITION	44.95

WANG

Model #		
ABBNTN-2	TWO POSITION	39.95
ABBNTN-4	FOUR POSITION	69.95

TWINAXIAL

Model #		
ABTWX-2	TWO POSITION	39.95
ABTWX-4	FOUR POSITION	54.95

MONITOR-KEYBOARD

Model #		
ABMKB-2	TWO POSITION	59.95

8 PIN MINI-DIN

Model #		
ABMD8-2	TWO POSITION	29.95
ABMD8-4	FOUR POSITION	44.95
ABMD8-X	CROSS OVER	54.95

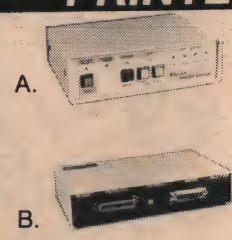
IEEE-488

Model #		
AB24-2	TWO POSITION	59.95
AB24-4	FOUR POSITION	79.95

RJ-11 RJ-45

Model #		
ABRJ11-2	TWO POSITION	29.95
ABRJ11-4	FOUR POSITION	44.95
ABRJ45-2	TWO POSITION	34.95
ABRJ45-4	FOUR POSITION	49.95

PRINTER BUFFERS



A.

B.

A. PB64 Parallel printer buffer . . $99.95
PB64 SB (As above with built-in switch box) $129.95
PB256 256K Parallel printer buffer $189.95
PB256 SB (As above with built-in switch box) $219.95

B. 64K Universal Printer Buffer Interface UPB64 . . . . . $199.95
256K Universal Printer Buffer Interface UPB256 . . . . . $236.95
(Connects - Serial to Parallel, Parallel to Serial, Parallel to to Parallel, Serial to Serial.)

UNIVERSAL INTERFACE CONVERTER

Converts serial to parallel or parallel to serial. U1C-100

$99.95

AT BATTERY

Replace your 6V lithium computer battery with the RAY-O-VAC 844, 4.5V alkaline battery and take advantage of these features: direct replacement for most 6 Volt lithium batteries in IBM PC, XT and AT compatibles and other name brands, has 25-45% more service life than the lithium types and has a five year shelf life.

$12.95 SE6V

METRO DATA-VAC/2®

The dirt and dust you'll find on computers and other equipment is no match for the Data-Vac/2® with its powerful motor.

Its various attachments make cleaning in hard to reach areas a snap. The Toner and the Convert-A-Pak Kits increase the versatility of your Data-Vac/2®

Metro Data Vac/2®

Shown. Includes: METRO DATA-VAC II Deluxe Power Unit, Cord Storage Halo, 3" Flexible Hose, 2-20" Extension Wands, "Pik-All" Nozzle, "Powerizer" Air Maximizer, Crevice Tool, Soft Bristle Dusting Brush, Air "Pin-Pointer", Shoulder Strap, 3 Disposable Paper Bags.
MDV-Z $99.95

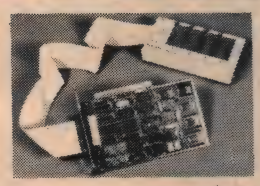
Convert-A-Pak

Not shown. Includes: Convert-A-Pak, Three (3) Piece Kit converts METRO DATA-VAC II to "Roll-A-Round" vacuum. Includes: 3 Wheel Snap-On Dolly, 3' Flexible Extension Hose, Swivel Carpet/ Floor Tool.
VBK-3 $19.50

Toner Starter Kit

Not shown. Includes: Toner starter Kit (MDV-2 only). Includes Five (5) Special Toner Filter Disposable Bags. Two (2) Fiberglass Micro Filters, 3' Flexible Hose. Crevice Tool and Air "Pin-Pointer".
TSK-1 $29.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER



Program your own EPROMS with this EPROM PROGRAMMER which features an internal card and external metal box with 4 zero force DIP insertion sockets.

Programs up to 4, 16K thru 512K EPROMS.

(Includes software) EW-904 **$179.95**

EPROM ERASER

$59.95 LA-6A

Simple, easy to use operation, it erases up to 9 eproms at one time with a 2540° wave length.

Also available:

EPROM ERASER WITH TIMER

Not Shown LA-6T **$79.95**

PERSONAL COMPUTER TOOL KIT

#420

$24.95

All the tools needed for working on and in computers and peripherals, neatly secured in a handsome black vinyl case.

CABLE ASSEMBLIES

PC/AT PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

Model #		
PPC301-6	6 ft.	7.95
PPC301-10	10 ft.	9.95
PPC301-15	15 ft.	14.95
PPC301-25	25 ft.	19.95

RADIO SHACK PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

Model #		
PPC305-6	6 ft.	9.95
PPC305-15	15 ft.	12.95

DB-25 - 25 LINE CABLES MALE-MALE

Model #		
25MM-6	6 ft.	7.95
25MM-10	10 ft.	9.95
25MM-25	25 ft.	19.95
25MM-50	50 ft.	37.95
25MM-100	100 ft.	69.95

DB-25 - LINE CABLES MALE-FEMALE

Model #		
25MF-6	6 ft.	7.95
25MF-10	10 ft.	9.95
25MF-25	25 ft.	19.95
25MF-50	50 ft.	37.95
25MF-100	100 ft.	69.95

CENTRONICS 36 PIN CABLES MALE-MALE

Model #		
36MM-6	6 ft.	8.95
36MM-10	10 ft.	10.95

DE-9 - 9 LINE CABLES MALE-MALE

Model #		
9MM-6	6 ft.	7.95
9MM-10	10 ft.	9.95
9MM-25	25 ft.	14.95
9MM-50	50 ft.	22.45
9MM-100	100 ft.	37.45

DE-9 - 9 LINE CABLES MALE-FEMALE

Model #		
SMF-6	6 ft.	7.95
9MF-10	10 ft.	9.95
9MF-25	25 ft.	14.95
9MF-50	50 ft.	22.45
9MF-100	100 ft.	37.45

MODEM CABLES

Model #		
XTM-6	PC/XT TO MODEM	7.95
ATM-2	AT TO MODEM 2 FT.	6.95
ATM-6	AT TO MODEM 6 FT.	7.95
JRM-6	PC JR. TO MODEM	16.50

GENDER CHANGERS

Model #		
AGC-9M	9 PIN MALE TO MALE	5.95
AGC-9F	9 PIN FEMALE TO FEMALE	5.95
AGC-25M	25 PIN MALE TO MALE	5.95
AGC-25F	25 PIN FEMALE TO FEMALE	5.95
AGC-36M	36 PIN MALE TO MALE	8.95
AGC-36F	36 PIN FEMALE TO FEMALE	8.95

SERIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Model #		
SC004	PC TO LASERJET	15.95
SC004-A	AT TO LASERJET	15.95
SC005	PC TO DIABLO 630	15.95
SC005-A	AT TO DIABLO 630	15.95
SC007	PC TO DIABLO 630 API	15.95
AC007-A	AT TO DIABLO 630 API	15.95

DIABLO 630 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

Model #		
PPC301-6D	6 FT.	14.95

DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Model #		
DFC-XTS	DUAL FLOPPY CABLE XT W/34S	6.95
DFC-XTE	DUAL FLOPPY CABLE XT W/34E	6.95
HDC-XT	HARD DRIVE CABLE SET XT	8.95
HDFC-AT	HARD & FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE SET AT	12.95
2HDC-22	DUAL HARD DRIVE CABLE SET	14.95
DFCEX-XT	EXT. FLOPPY CABLE 37P to 2, 34E	12.50
YAD-4	DRIVE POWER "Y" ADAPTER	3.50
TPA-4	TEAC 3 1/2" POWER ADAPTER	6.95

APPLE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Model #		
AC-1	MAC512 TO IMAGE II	9.95
AC-2	IIe TO IMAGE II	9.95
AC-3	IIc TO IMAGE II	9.95
AC-4	MAC+ TO IMAGE II	9.95
AC-5	MAC+ TO 9 PIN MAC ADAPTER	9.95
AC-6	MAC+ TO HAYES MODEM	9.95
AC-7	8 PIN MINI DIN TO OPEN END	9.95
AC-8	MAC512 TO HAYES MODEM	9.95
AC-9	IIc TO HAYES MODEM	9.95
AC-10	IIe TO HAYES MODEM	9.95
SCSI-HD	MAC+ TO SCSI DISK	9.95
SCSI-DC	SCSI DAISY CHAIN CABLE	11.95
SCSI EC6	SCSI 6 FT. EXTENSION CABLE	15.95

IEEE-488 CABLES

Model #		
488-1	1 METER	39.95
488-2	2 METER	43.95
488-4	4 METER	49.95

POWER CABLES

Model #		
ACPC-02	PC POWER CORD	3.95
ACPC-03	PC POWER ADAPTER CABLE	4.95
ACPC-04	MONITOR POWER EXT. CABLE 6 FT.	5.50

POPULAR PC CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Model #		
KEC-6	KEYBOARD EXT. CABLE 6 FT.	3.95
MEC-6	MONITOR EXT. CABLE 6 FT.	5.95
9P-RCA	9 PIN MALE TO RCA PLUG 6 FT.	6.95
RGB-6	RGB CABLE, 9 MALE TO 8 PIN RECT.	6.95
VMC-10	VIDEO MONITOR CABLE, RCA TO RCA	2.50

CARD CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Model #		
CC001	GAME PORT CABLE 16S-15S	7.95
CC002	PARALLEL PORT CABLE 26S-25S	8.95
CC003	SERIAL PORT CABLE 26S-25P	8.95
CC004	SERIAL PORT CABLE 10S-9P	8.95

ADAPTERS & PROBLEM SOLVERS

Model #		
NMA-25	NULL MODEM ADAPTER -INLINE	5.95
NPB-25	MINI PATCH BOX SOLDER TYPE	9.95
MTT-25	MINI TESTER 7 LED's	9.95
AT-SCA	AT SERIAL CABLE ADAPTER	9.95
SPP-25	RS-232 DB-25 SURGE SUPPRESSOR	9.95
MSP-232	MODEM SURGE PROTECTOR	12.95
BRB-232	RS-232 BREAKOUT BOX	39.95
MWD-232	DB-25 WIRING DEVICE SOLDERLESS	14.95

COAXIAL CONNECTORS

58 = for RG58 59 = RG59 or RG 62

		1-24	25-29	50+
BNC MALE SOLDER TYPE				
9021	for RG-58	1.43	1.27	1.17
9020	for RG-59 or 62	1.43	1.27	1.17
9025	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.45	1.27	2.00
BNC MALE CRIMP TYPE - 3 PC.				
9101	for RG-58	1.33	1.18	1.08
9100	for RG-59 or 62	1.12	1.00	0.92
9103	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.33	1.18	1.08
BNC MALE CRIMP TYPE - 2 PC.				
9001	for RG-58	1.53	1.36	1.25
9000	for RG-59 or 62	1.53	1.36	1.25
9009	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.53	1.36	1.25
BNC FEMALE CRIMP TYPE - 2 PC.				
9014	for RG-58	1.63	1.45	1.33
9003	for RG-59 or 62	1.63	1.45	1.33
90015	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.63	1.45	1.33
BNC MALE TWIST ON TYPE				
9051	for RG-58	1.43	1.27	1.17
9050	for RG-59 or 62	1.33	1.18	1.08
9054	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	1.53	1.36	1.25
BNC FEMALE TWIST ON TYPE				
9031	for RG-58	2.45	2.18	2.00
9053	for RG-59 or 62	1.84	1.64	1.50
9033	for RG-59 or 62 teflon	2.45	2.18	2.00
BNC ADAPTERS				
7430	female splice	1.43	1.27	1.17
8130	male splice	2.24	2.00	1.83
8470	chassis mount feed thru	3.06	2.73	2.50
8460	bulkhead receptical	0.92	0.82	0.75
8150	right angle	3.67	3.27	3.00
BNC "T" TYPE CONNECTORS				
8140	2 female, 1 male	3.06	2.73	2.50
8141	all female	3.06	2.73	2.50
8142	all male	5.71	5.09	4.67
BNC TERMINATORS				
9008	50 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00
9007	75 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00
9093	93 ohm	2.45	2.18	2.00
BNC ADAPTERS MISC.				
7500	F female to BNC male	1.43	1.27	1.17
8100	BNC female to F male	1.84	1.64	1.50
7510	RCA female to BNC male	1.33	1.18	1.08
8110	BNC female to RCA male	1.84	1.64	1.50
8120	BNC female to UHF male	2.04	1.82	1.67
7420	UHF female to BNC male	2.04	1.82	1.67
TWINAX CONNECTORS				
9080	male	4.59	4.09	3.75
9081	female splice	4.59	4.09	3.75
9083	chassis mount feed thru	6.53	5.82	5.33
9085	T-connector all female	8.67	7.73	7.08
9086	100 ohm terminator	8.16	7.27	6.67

ALTEX Electronics, Inc.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE IN TEXAS AND IN THE USA, CALL:

1(800)531-5369

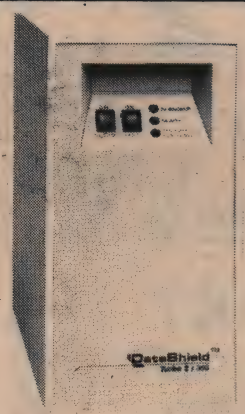
FAX 1 (512) 344-2985

STORE HOURS: 8:00-6:00 M-F, 10:00-2:00 SAT. CST

10731 Gulfdale, San Antonio, Tx. 78216 (512) 366-4081

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. We accept MasterCard, Visa, and American Express at no additional charge. For C.O.D. orders, add $2.20. For orders under $100.00, add $3.00 handling and actual UPS shipping charges. For orders over $100.00, we pay handling charge - you pay actual UPS shipping charges plus insurance. Purchase orders accepted from approved accounts. All returns require an RMA# and are subject to a restocking fee. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. Prices subject to change - we are not responsible for typographical errors.

DATA SHIELD® TURBO-2 POWER PROTECTION



Model T2-300 shown - call for more information

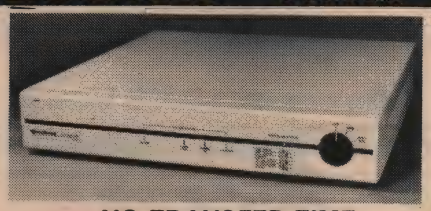
Power problems disappear with the addition of the second generation SPS DataShield Turbo 2 Series to your equipment. They are the most advanced in the DataShield Turbo backup power supply family--featuring a switchover time of under 1 ms, which makes them the best choice for protecting your valuable computer equipment and peripherals.

Model #	Output	Price
T2-300	300VA	$466
T2-450	450VA	$499
T2-625	625VA	$579

Other Datashield Models

Model #	Output	Price
AT500A	500 Watts	$599
AT800A	800 Watts	$699
AT1200A	1200 Watts	$1,099
AT1500A	1500 Watts	$1,399

DATASHIELD® SOLID STATE UPS SYSTEMS

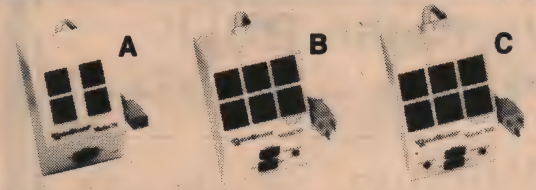


NO TRANSFER TIME

No transfer time, Compact size 3" high x 18" wide x 17" deep
The Ultimate in Power Protection

Model SS400 - 400 VA output, weight 32 lbs. $759.00
Model SS700 - 700 VA output, weight 39 lbs. $969.00

SUPER SURGE NOISE FILTERS



A. S75 - Surge protector, 4 socket — $45.00
B. S85 - Surge protector, filters, 6 socket — $59.00
C. S100 - Surge protector, filters, alarm, 6 socket — $69.00
Call for Information!

MODULAR PLUGS AND CABLE

Assemble your own specific lengths using these modular telephone plugs and wire.

Telephone Modular Plugs

Part #	Description	Ea.	100 Ea.
MP-4M	4 pin mini handset modular	0.25	14.95
MP-4	4 pin modular plug 4x6	0.25	14.95
MP-6	6 pin modular plug 6x6	0.25	15.95
MP-8	8 pin modular plug 8x8	0.35	26.95

Modular Cable

Part #	Desc.	Per ft.	100 ft.	1000 ft.
MW4	4 Cond.	0.10	6.95	49.95
MW6	6 Cond.	0.15	8.95	64.95
MW8	8 Cond.	0.20	12.95	99.95

CRIMPING TOOL

MCT-02 Crimps 4 or 6 pin modular plugs-also strips modular cable wire to proper length for crimping. $12.95
MCT-08 Crimps 8 pin modular plugs $24.95

MODULAR ADAPTER KITS

Use these modular adapter kits to change D-sub ports into modular jacks with either 6(RJ11) or 8(RJ45) pins. Simplifies installation of cabling used in networking and serial input/output devices. Available in 9, 15 and 25 pin D-sub male or female. Easy to assemble, just insert pins into connector where desired - comes complete with all hardware.

Model #	Description	1-49	50-99	100-UP
MA9M-6	9 MALE TO RJ-11	3.95	3.00	2.50
MA9F-6	9 FEMALE TO RJ-11	3.95	3.00	2.50
MA15M-6	15 MALE TO RJ-11	3.95	3.00	2.50
MA15F-6	15 FEMALE TO RJ-11	3.95	3.00	2.50
MA25M-6	25 MALE TO RJ-11	3.95	3.00	2.50
MA25F-6	25 FEMALE TO RJ-11	3.95	3.00	2.50
MA9M-8	9 MALE TO RJ-45	4.50	3.50	3.00
MA9F-8	9 FEMALE TO RJ-45	4.50	3.50	3.00
MA15M-8	15 MALE TO RJ-45	4.50	3.50	3.00
MA15F-8	15 FEMALE TO RJ-45	4.50	3.50	3.00
MA25M-8	25 MALE TO RJ-45	4.50	3.50	3.00
MA25F-8	25 FEMALE TO RJ-45	4.50	3.50	3.00

BALUNS - COAXIAL ELIMINATORS

Eliminate costly and cumbersome coaxial cable with these baluns.

Model #	Description	1-49	50-99	100-UP
BL01	MALE BNC TO RJ-11	9.95	8.50	7.00
BL05	MALE TWINAX TO RJ-11	19.95	16.00	14.00

D-SERIES AND RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

SOLDER POT

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
9P	0.75	0.56	0.45
9S	0.80	0.60	0.48
15P	1.03	0.78	0.62
15S	1.10	0.83	0.66
19P	1.62	1.22	0.97
19S	1.62	1.21	0.97
25P	1.10	0.83	0.66
25S	1.20	0.97	0.78
37P	2.14	1.61	1.28
37S	2.41	1.81	1.45
50P	2.62	2.38	2.18
50S	3.70	3.36	3.08

RIBBON CABLE TYPE

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDC9P	2.35	2.17	2.01
IDC9S	2.53	2.34	2.17
IDC15P	3.10	2.86	2.66
IDC15S	3.25	3.00	2.79
IDC25P	3.73	3.09	2.62
IDC25S	3.73	3.09	2.62
IDC37P	4.75	4.38	4.07
IDC37S	5.63	5.20	4.83
IDC50P	12.98	11.98	11.13
IDC50S	14.47	13.35	12.40

IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDD14	0.85	0.77	0.71
IDD16	0.95	0.86	0.79
IDD24	1.65	1.50	1.38
IDD40	2.75	2.50	2.29

IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDP20P	4.95	4.50	3.95
IDP34P	5.95	5.50	4.95

IDE EDGECARD CONNECTOR

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDE10	1.30	1.16	1.04
IDE14	1.55	1.38	1.24
IDE20	1.48	1.27	0.98
IDE26	1.67	1.43	1.25
IDE34	2.04	1.75	1.25
IDE40	2.60	2.23	1.95
IDE50	2.97	2.54	2.23

IDS SOCKET CONNECTOR

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDS10	0.65	0.56	0.49
IDS14	0.74	0.64	0.56
IDS16	0.88	0.75	0.66
IDS20	0.93	0.79	0.70
IDS26	1.21	1.03	0.91
IDS34	1.58	1.35	1.05
IDS40	1.95	1.67	1.46
IDS50	2.32	1.99	1.74
IDS60	2.78	2.39	2.09

PC MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
R9P	1.60	1.45	1.33
R9S	1.62	1.47	1.35
R15P	1.52	1.38	1.27
R15S	1.54	1.40	1.28
R25P	1.96	1.78	1.63
R25S	1.98	1.80	1.65
R37P	2.94	2.67	2.45
R37S	2.98	2.71	2.48

BREAKAWAY HEADER - STRAIGHT

PRICE/QTY.

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10B	0.28	0.25	0.23
IDH14B	0.39	0.35	0.32
IDH16B	0.44	0.40	0.37
IDH20B	0.55	0.50	0.46
IDH26B	0.72	0.65	0.60
IDH34B	0.94	0.85	0.78
IDH40B	1.10	1.00	0.92
IDH50B	1.38	1.25	1.15

BREAKAWAY HEADER- RIGHT ANGLE

PRICE/QTY.

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
IDH10BR	0.36	0.33	0.30
IDH14BR	0.51	0.46	0.42
IDH16BR	0.58	0.53	0.48
IDH20BR	0.73	0.66	0.60
IDH26BR	0.94	0.86	0.79
IDH34BR	1.23	1.12	1.03
IDH40BR	1.45	1.32	1.21
IDH50BR	1.81	1.65	1.51

57 SERIES SOLDER TYPE

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
57-24P	3.68	3.35	3.07
57-24S	3.60	3.27	3.00
57-36P	2.95	2.30	1.95
57-36S	3.66	3.33	3.05
57-50P	5.12	4.65	4.27
57-50S	5.92	5.38	4.93

57 SERIES RIBBON CABLE TYPE

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
ID57-24P	5.00	4.62	4.29
ID57-24S	5.50	5.08	4.71
ID57-36P	3.95	3.25	2.70
ID57-36S	5.50	5.00	4.58
ID57-50P	7.52	6.94	6.44
ID57-50S	8.03	7.42	6.89

EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
C9P	0.70	0.46	0.32
C9S	0.70	0.48	0.34
C15P	0.73	0.52	0.36
C15S	0.73	0.53	0.37
C25P	0.75	0.54	0.38
C25S	0.75	0.57	0.40
C37P	0.96	0.87	0.80
C37S	1.00	0.91	0.83
C50P	1.12	1.02	0.83
C50S	1.14	1.04	0.95

CRIMP CONTACTS

Part #	1-99	100-999	1K-4999
CP20P	0.08	0.043	0.038
CP20S	0.10	0.054	0.048

CRIMPING TOOLS

EC1000	economy crimp tool	12.95
CT 8644	economy ratchet crimp tool	39.95
PA1645	deluxe ratchet crimp tool	89.95

Call for information on these and other crimping tools

EXTRACTOR TOOL

EXT-1 Removes and inserts crimp contacts $2.75

HARDWARE D-SERIES

PRICE/QTY.

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
MDH-1	0.55	0.36	0.30
FDH-2	0.75	0.56	0.46

RS-232 WALL PLATES

PRICE/QTY.

Part #	1-9	10-24	25-49
WP9-1, WP15-1, WP25-1, BNC-1	1.88	1.36	1.25
WP9-2, WP15-2, WP25-2, BNC-2	2.13	1.55	1.42

HOODS AND COVERS

SHIELDED HOODS

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
SH9	0.75	0.64	0.56
SH15	0.76	0.65	0.57
SH25	0.89	0.69	0.61
SH37	1.72	1.56	1.43
SH50	2.37	1.90	1.58

GREY HOODS

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
GH9	0.68	0.47	0.42
GH15	0.80	0.56	0.50
GH25	0.85	0.64	0.58
GH37	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH50	1.10	1.00	0.92

HOODS W/THUMBSCREWS

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
GH-25TS	1.30	1.10	0.90
SH-25TS	1.40	1.22	0.95

METAL HOODS

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
MH9	1.75	1.56	1.40
MH15	2.00	1.78	1.60
MH25	2.13	1.89	1.70

UNIVERSAL HOODS

Part #	1-49	50-99	100-499
SRH-9	1.00	0.80	0.67
SRH-15	1.07	0.85	0.71
SRH-25	1.13	0.90	0.75

GENDER CHANGER HOODS

Part #		1-49	50-99	100-499
GCH9	for 9 pin connectors	0.78	0.69	0.56
GCH15	for 15 pin connectors	0.93	0.82	0.67
GCH25	for 25 pin connectors	0.93	0.82	0.67
GCH37	for 37 pin connectors	1.75	1.56	1.27

ALLSOP® COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Allsop - forward thinking in product design with a full line of advanced computer accessories.

From disk filing systems to printer stands and cleaning kits, the Allsop computer accessory product line features functional engineering and elegant design to complement today's home and office environments.

Not all products listed are shown.

DISK FILES

Model #	Description	Cost Each	Cost Ea. Case 12
	Bronze Smoke Top - Pearl Grey Base		
A. DF60	Disk File 60-holds 60-5¼" disks	$7.99	$7.00
DF60L	Same as above with lock	$9.99	$8.67
B. DF30M	Disk File 30-holds 30-3½" disks	$7.99	$6.67
DF30ML	Same as above with lock	$9.99	$8.33
C. DF10	Disk file 10-holds 10-5¼" disks	$3.99	$3.25
DF10-3	Disk file 10-Three Pack	$9.99	$8.75
DF10M	Disk file 10-holds 10-3½' disks	$4.99	$3.92
DF5	Disk file 5-holds 5-5¼" disks	$2.20	$1.83
DF5M	Disk file 5 Micro-holds 5-3½" disk	$2.40	$2.00
D. PS1	Universal Printer Stand	$11.99	$10.00

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS

Model #	Description	Cost Each	Cost Ea. Case 12
E. CK1	Cleaning kit for 5¼" Systems	$13.99	$11.67
CK3	Cleaning kit for 3½" Systems	$14.99	$13.25

DATA HEAD CLEANING CARTRIDGES

Model #	Description	Cost Each	Cost Ea. Case 5
F. 54000	1/4" for DC-300/DC-600 Type Drives	$39.95	$33.75
54010	Refill kit for DC-300/DC-600 Type Drives	$11.95	$10.83
54100	1/4" for DC-1000/DC-2000 Type Drives	$33.95	$28.75
54110	Refill kit for DC-1000/DC-2000 Type Drives	$9.99	$9.17

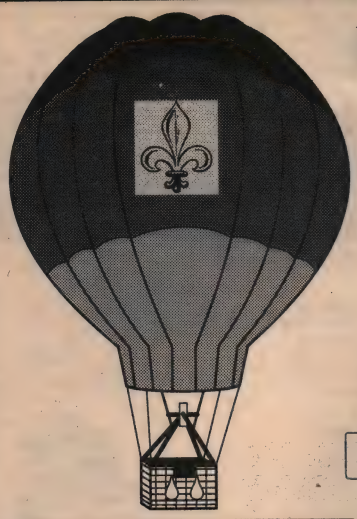
KALMAR® TEAKWOOD® COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Enhance and warm your surroundings with these finely crafted computer accessories made of beautiful teakwood.

A.	452	Micro Disk Cabinet - holds 45, 3½" disks	$17.95
	453	Double Micro Disk Cabinet-holds 90, 3½" disks	$27.95
	454	Floppy Disk Cabinet - holds 50, 5¼" disks	$24.95
	455	Floppy Disk Cabinet - holds 100, 5¼" disks	$36.75
B.	456	Double Floppy Disk Cabinet - holds 110, 5¼" disks	$39.95
C.	469	Desktop Printer Stand-16"Wx14"Dx6"H	$27.75
	470	Desktop Printer Stand-24"Wx14½"Dx6"H	$35.95
	471	Monitor Turntable-13¼"Wx15¾"D	$27.75
	472	Monitor Turntable-18¾"Wx15¾"D	$29.95
	474	Monitor Turntable-23¾"Wx16"D	$48.50
	481	Keyboard Drawer Support System	$74.95
D.	482	Vertical CPU Stand	$29.95

VERBATIM® DATALIFE® AND BONUS® DISKETTES

		Box of 10	10 Boxes
DataLife® Plus with Teflon®			
87066	5¼" DS/DD Teflon® 360K	$12.15	$11.29
DATALIFE®			
18188	5¼ DS/DD - 360K -	$10.15	$9.43
86026	5¼ DS/HD - 1.2 MB -	$20.15	$18.71
90096	3½ SS/DD - 720K -	$14.31	$13.29
90097	3½ DS/DD - 1.2 MB -	$20.15	$18.71
86269	3½ DS/HD - 1.44 MB -	$51.00	$48.90
BONUS®			
86054	5¼ DS/DD - 360 K -	$6.31	$5.86
86470	5¼ DS/HD - 1.2 MB -	$16.15	$15.00
86467	3½ SS/DD - 720 K -	$13.08	$12.14
86466	3½ DS/DD - 1.2 MB -	$16.92	$15.71



BUY FROM THE BEST ON THE BLOCK...

Royale Data Products, Inc.

Spectacular Savings on Disks, Diskettes Storage and Accessories!

1-800-544-3472

Call Roberta Wirtel or Ann Deaver

THERE'S NO SHORTAGE OF 3.5" DISKS AT *ROYALE*

Royale Bulk
5.25"DS/DD

23¢

Highest
Industry Standards
100% Certified
Lifetime Warranty

-Your Choice-

KODAK*
The Best in Film...
The Best in Disks
(mismarked boxes)

POLAROID

SONY
The One
and Only

TDK

only $15.50

* KODAK products come with coupon for Free disks. Call for details

Boxes of 10 DS Disks

KODAK 5.25" DS/DD
Box of 10
KODAK products come with coupon for Free disks. Call for details
$6.99

Platinum Perfect
From the World of **syncom**
$5.25
5.25" DS/DD
Rainbow Colors in
Reusable Plastic Case

Black Disks in Soft Box $4.40

Royale Bulk AT HD .....64¢
Royale Gray DS/DD .....35¢
Color DS/DD .....43¢
14 Vivid Colors
Color AT HD .....88¢
9 Vivid Colors

Royale WhiteBox
5.25" DS/DD
Box of 10
Labels • Sleeves
Tabs
$3.20

QUEEN'S SPECIAL
3.5" Double Sided
in Plastic Case
10 Disks
Blank Labels
$12.50

PRINCESS ANN'S SPECIAL
5.25" AT High Density
in Plastic Case
10 Disks • Sleeves
Blank Labels
$8.50

LADY DI'S SPECIAL
5.25" *Royale* Gray
in Plastic Case
10 Disks + 1 FREE
Sleeves
Blank Labels
$5.25

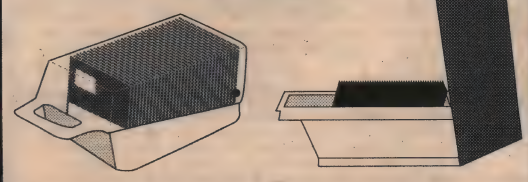
CAPTAIN KIRK'S SPECIAL
and his dog Scotty
3.5" High Density
in Plastic Case
10 Disks
Blank Labels
$38.50

SONY BULK
DS .....$1.28 w/label
SS .....$1.12 w/label

Verbatim BULK
DS .....98¢ w/label

Platinum Perfect
From the World of
syncom
Box of ten 3.5" DS disks
$13.29

Diskette Storage Cases
As low as
$5.25



Everyday Low Prices At *Royale* with *Royale* Customer Service

Prices are good thru 6/30/88 and while supplies last. Limited quantities, so call early for best selection. American Express, and COD also accepted.
Hours: M-F 8:30 am - 6 pm
Sat 12 pm - 4 pm.

VISA
MasterCard

408 727-9022
800 544-3472

24 HOUR SHIPPING

Minimum orders of 100 disks plus shipping and handling.

ADULTS

Purchasers of the following adult programs must be over 21 years old and sign the order form.

AD#1A—ADULT GAMES 1: Fifi, Softporn, Softporn II, MadLibs, B-Ware
AD#1B—ADULT GAMES 2: AstroTit, Bad-Bad
AD#1C—ADULT GAMES 3: Nasty, Adult, XRated, SexGame, Party Sex
AD#2D—HARDCORE SLIDE SHOW: Sit back and enjoy.
AD#2E—XXX & PINUPS: Hot Honeys digitized pics.
AD#2F—ANIMATED PORNO: German made porn. 4 scenarios.
AD#2G—ADULT GRAPHICS: Andromeda, Couple, Butterfly Position, Bride, Orgy.
AD#2H—EROTICA: Animated Graphics at its best. CGA req'd.

BUSINESS

B#6—PC-ACCOUNTING PRO: Integrated GL/AR/AP/PR/INV Small business single entry system like Dome.
B#3—EZ-FORMS VC24: Fill-in business forms to edit and save. Forms can be numbered, character drawing in edit mode.
B#21—BUSINESS LETTERS (2 DISK SET)**:** 650 fill-in business letters can be edited with standard text editor. (Archived)
OR#16—ZIP-PHONE (2 DISK SET)**:** Area code/zip code utility.
B#15—PROJECT MANAGEMENT: Interactive programs using critical path method handles all systems internally, allows modification of system.
B#11—FLOWCHARTER: User-friendly flowcharting program. Has several dozen stock symbols to draw from.
B#73—BIDS-N-QUOTES: Maintains database of bid items together with Labor, Equipment, Material and Sub-Contractor costs.

CAD

CAD#2—DANCAD3D v2.0 (2 DISK SET)**:** Advanced 3D/2D Drafting wire-frame animation program. Auto-dimensioning, pencil tests, hi-res printouts for photography. Supports Mono, CGA, VGA and EGA, Mouse or FastTrap 3D Trackball, & 127 Plotter pen colors. (H.D. REQ'D.)
CAD#14—DANMOVE (2 DISK SET)**:** Works with DANCAD3D to create animated presentation of screens saved as pixel bit maps.
CAD#4—PC-KEYDRAW v3.31 (2 DISK SET)**:** Easy, Powerful CAD program for CGA and EGA, designed for mechanical engineers, artists, graphic designers, architects and electrical engineers. Mouse OK.

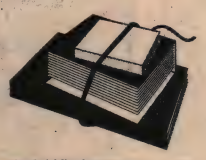
COMPUTER LEARNING

CL#3—BASIC TUTOR: Excellent interactive tutorial written in basic. Covers all aspects of basic programming.
CL#5—P.D. TUTOR: How to run Public Domain, ShareWare, User-Supported a must for new users.
CL#11—DOS DYNABOOK (2 DISK SET)**:** DOS Tutor and trouble shooting programs.

DATABASES

DBS#5—AS EASY AS v3.0: Lotus clone. 1024 column spreadsheet. Graphing. Reads Lotus Files.
DBS#7—WAMPUM v3.1B (2 DISK SET)**:** Fantastic dBASEIII Clone. (HARD DISK REQUIRED)

EDUCATION



ED#3C—AMY'S FIRST PRIMER: 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs include arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA req'd.
ED#3D—KID'S BANKBOOK: Keep track of allowances and learn basic finance.
ED#3E—AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO: Alphabet game for 18 months & up. CGA req'd.
ED#3F—PRESCHOOL ED: Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's giant letter Word Processor, Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game.
ED#3H—WHIZQUIZ: Randomly generated, graded problems on elementary math (including fractions, decimals, percents and reciprocals) 10 levels of questions are geared to the childs age. CGA req'd.
ED#3I—KID'S FUN: HANGMAN word game with expandable dictionary. MOSAICS lets kids move colored pieces around to create pictures.
ED#4—GEOGRAPHY I: WorldMap, Geochron, States & Capital games. CGA req'd.
ED#23—FLAGS: Flags of the nations displayed on screen. 115 flags in all. CGA req'd.
CL#12—JEM LOGO: Teaches children the basics of computer programming.
ED#1—EQUATIONS & LOGIC: Math/Science formulas + truth tables.
ED#2—IQ: Programs with tests to improve your IQ similar to questions on SAT test (good practice).
ED#4B—GEOGRAPHY II: World-3D, World Weather Data. CGA.
ED#4C—THE WORLD DIGITALIZED (3 DISK SET)**:** Over 100,000 points of long/lat detailed maps. CGA.
ED#12—FLASH CARDS: High school level vocabulary drills.
ED#14A—TEEN ED #1: Higher, Math, Trig, Geometry, Biology, Circuitry, PI Morse Code.
ED#14B—TEEN ED #2: Algebra, chemistry, history, spelling bee, math, astronomy, plus San Mateo Education Set.
ED#14C—TEEN ED #3: VIDEO-CHEM Game teaches chemical valances.
ED#16—TIME TRAVEL HISTORY: American History Adventure Quiz Game, PLUS the U. S. Constitution.
ED#18—TYPING TUTORS: LetterFall & PC-Touch teach typing and speed. Will work on Mono.
ED#19—PC-FASTYPE: Typing tutor for beginners or to build speed. CGA req'd.
ED#20—ALGEBRA: Does computations in integers and reals.
ED#22—PRE CALCULUS TUTOR: Trig/Algebra vital to Calc 1 & Business Calc.

SOFTWAREHOUSE

3080 Olcott Drive Suite 125A
Santa Clara, CA 95054

408 748-0461

5.25" Format
$3.50 per disk
$3.00 per disk for ten or more

EDUCATION (cont.)

ED#24—PHYSICS: High school level physics.
ED#26—DNA & ELEMENTS: Graphic DNA analysis/Element chart.

EGA PROGRAMS

EG#1A—GAMES I: EGA-Risk like risk board game, EGA-Asteroids, EGA-Breakout, EGA-Fractals.
EG#1B—GAMES II: Mahjong Chinese gambling game, EGA Stock Market, Triskelion ring puzzle game.
EG#1C—GAMES III: Scrabble, Checkers, Aldo.
EG#2—EGA ASTRONOMY/BIORYTHM: Astronomy Routines paint of night skies & Biorythm.
EG#3A—EGA DEMOS #1: SCREEN DAZZLE!!!
EG#3B—EGA DEMOS #2: Show off your set's graphic capabilities Kaleidoscope & slide show.
EG#3C—EGA DEMOS #3: Rolex, Mona Lisa, Rax 4000 color demo, Coseye.
EG#6—IMAGE 3-D: 3-D wire frame modeling program for EGA.

ENHANCED TEXT

ET#2—FONTASTIC (2 DISK SET)**:** Use a variety of fonts within your word-processing documents. Fantastic!
ET#4—LQ: Gives near letter quality print capability to dot matrix.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

FL#2—FRENCH (2 DISK SET)**:** tutor: vocabulary, phrases translation, verbs, etc. beginning and advanced.
FL#2C—FRENCH HANGMAN: French to English and vice versa. fun and educational.
FL#3—SPANISH (2 DISK SET)**:** beginning and advanced Spanish vocabulary, phrases, etc.
FL#3C—SPANISH VERB CONJUGATOR: Excellent tool gives instant conjugations.
FL#2C—SPANISH HANGMAN: Spanish to English and vice versa.
FL#8—HEBREW QUIZ: 350K Hebrew language tutor reaches alphabet, vocabulary, verbs and grammar.

COLOR GAMES

C#1—ARCADE GAMES: Crossfire, Space Gugs, Pac-Girl, Life, Space Invaders, Asteriod, Pac-Man, Fortune, Frogger.
C#4—ARCADE GAMES: Starship, Sci-Fly, Sopwith Camel, Killer Bees, Tank, Ninja.
C#9—CASINO GAMES: Slots, Baccarat, Solitaire, Blackjack, Acey-Deucy, Poker Plus Blackjack Strategy Tutor.
C#13—DIGITAL BASEBALL LEAGUE: realistic simulation game based on actual lifetime statistics of major league players! Good color graphics! Entertaining simulation play.

GRAPHICS

GR#14—"PRINTSHOP" GRAPHICS: three additional libraries of graphics. Must have Printshop™ to run over two hundred additional pictures!
GR#14B—"PRINTMASTER" GRAPHICS: 3 additional libraries of graphics Must have Printmaster™ to run.
GR#21—LIGHTING PRESS: PRINTMASTER™ clone! Make signs, greeting cards, letterhead stationary, all with fonts and graphics!

LOTUS

L#3A—LOTUS TUTOR #1: Beginning tutor must use Lotus.
L#3B—LOTUS TUTOR #2: Advanced tutor; uses Lotus.

MONO / COLOR GAMES

MC#1—MONO ARCADE GAMES: Bugs!, Pitfall, Pac-Man, Starship, Haunted Mission.
MC#2—SPORTS & CASINO: Fortune, Craps, Blackjack, PC-Golf, Monopoly, Armchair QB.
MC#9—GAMES ASSORTMENT: Lotto 6/49, PV-Lotto, Duplicate Bridge Tournament, News, Snake, Crazy 8's, Dominoes, Football, Crossword Puzzle Generator, JigSaw Puzzle.
MC#30—TURBO-BRIDGE: Play 1 or all 4 hands as you learn strategy, or let your PC play all hands, and observe.

ORGANIZATION

OR#1—HOMEWARE v3.2 (2 DISK SET)**:** Home inventory, VCR library, Shopping list, Mixed Drinks, Auto maintenance, Name & Address book, Hobby records, & Meal planner.
OR#4—DESKTEAMS: Desktop Manager with communications. Sidekick clone.
OR#7—PC-RECIPE: Build your recipe library with this nifty program. Comes with 100 pizza recipes & Mrs. Fields cookie recipe.

UTILITIES

Virus Got You Down?

UT #20—Security: Bombsquad, Chk4Bomb, Password protections, encryption, plus more. 10 Utilities plus Trojan Horse

UT#1—MAGEE AUTOMENU v4.0: GREAT! COLORFUL! Easy to set up hard disk menuing system.
UT#31—POINT & SHOOT: Program execution and file management, including up to 30 menu entries with 10 sub-menus per menu, calculator, disk stats, help screens, colors and hourly chime.
UT#21—LASER UTILITIES: Graphics/text printing, printer utilities, fonts, program controls, set-up, convert PC-Paint files.
UT#27—LASER SOFTFONTS (2 DISK SETS)**:** Old English, Script, Helvetica, Bold, Italic, Dingbats, Computer keyboard symbols, PI, Tiny, Large, Hollow, more!
UT#26—DISKETTE LABELS: Labels for 3.5", 5.25", DiskCover.

RELIGION

R#11—KING JAMES BIBLE (7 DISK SET)**:** New & Old TESTAMENT (Archived) with utility included.
R#3—WORDWORKER (2 DISK SET)**:** New testament cross reference & search program.
R#4—BIBLE-Q: Trivia-type quiz with 1000 multi-choice questions.
R#10—BIBLEQUIZ PLUS: 3-level trivia game for 1-6 players.

SPECIAL INTERESTS

SI#3—ASTRONOMY: Star & Planet mapper/Comet tracking.
SI#3B—ACE (2 DISK SET)**:** PC Guide to the night sky. Great!
SI#4—ASTROLOGY/BIORYTHM: 2 programs to get your life together.
SI#6—FAMILY TIES v1.15: Another great genealogy program with Mormon option mode.
SI#39—CAMBRIDGE THOROUGHBRED HANDICAPPER: Figure odds on the ponies.
SI#41—CAMBRIDGE GREYHOUND HANDICAPPER: Figure odds on dog races.
SI#48—LOTTOPRO: Improve your odds. Store past history data, generate statistics tables, total.
SI#49—GOLF FOURSOME: Create, Handicap, change, monitor your foursomes.
SI#44—GIFTS & GIFTWRAP: 2 programs. GIFTS helps you with gift ideas for others. GIFTWRAP creates wrapping.

STOCKS

S#2—SAGE TRADER: Short term, high profit analysis program.
S#5—PC-STOCK: Graphic general purpose stock trend analysis. CGA req'd.
S#9—U-VESTOR: Investment tracker, net-worth statements, amortized loan tables, internal rate of return.

TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS

TA#8—SCI-CALC: Math & statistics calculations program performs 250 functions.
TA#18—SURVEYSOFT: Surveying for civil engineers/surveyors.
TA#11—PILOT MASTER: Helps private pilots file flight plans.

WORD PROCESSING

WP#1—PC-WRITE v2.71 (2 DISK SET)**:** VERY POWERFUL! Fonts/Math and foreign char., & much more. Supports Laser.
WP#13—GALAXY v2.3: Easy to learn, logical word processing with column oriented blocks, justification, headers, footers, zoom windows for split screen and much more. This new Version supports all graphics cards, & EGA in 43 Line mode.
WP#3—PC-STYLE: Writing style analyzer.
WP#18—ESL WRITER (2 DISK SET)**:** W/P with 4 help programs especially designed for the writing students. Handles commands, punctuation, grammar and revision. Also contains several programs that help students develop their writing ability, plus 1258 topics in 21 categories that are suitable for different types of composition.

Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.
Partial list - Over 600 titles
Call for our latest catalogue.
Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm

Total # of Disks _____
Cost per disk _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____
Ship / Handling _____ **$2.00**
Total Enclosed _____
Ship To _____

_____

_____

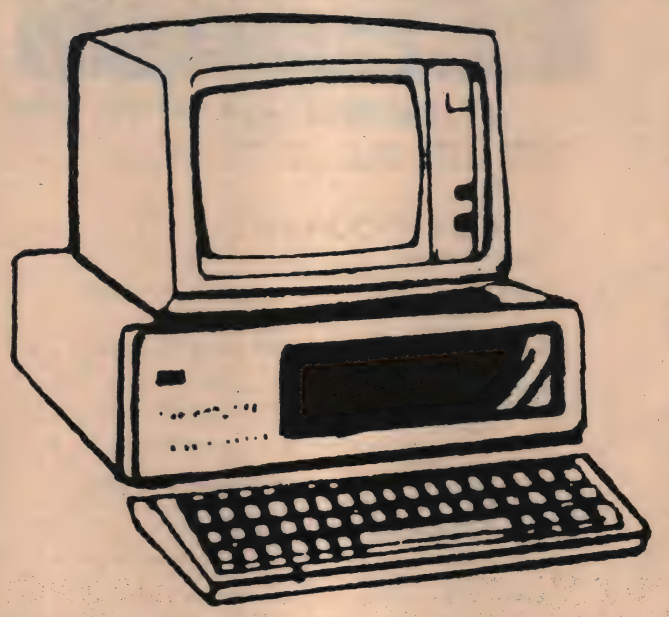
Signature (over 21)

_____

BUY DIRECT & SAVE

XT TURBO 640K $459 complete

FEATURES:
- ☐ IBM PC/XT Compatible
- ☐ 4/10 MHz CPU Speeds
- ☐ 256K RAM Memory
- ☐ One 360K Diskette Drive
- ☐ 150 Watt Switching Power Supply
- ☐ FCC Approved Chassis
- ☐ AT Style Keyboard
- ☐ Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- ☐ Herc. Comp. Graphics Card
- ☐ Parallel Port
- ☐ Complete & Ready to Run!
- ☐ 48 hrs. burn-in
- ☐ **1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**



286 SYSTEM $798

FEATURES:
- ☐ IBM AT Compatible
- ☐ 6/10 MHz CPU Speeds
- ☐ 512K RAM Memory
- ☐ Zero Wait State
- ☐ One 360K Diskette Drive
- ☐ Floppy Disk Controller Card
- ☐ 230W Switching Power Supply
- ☐ FCC Approved Chassis
- ☐ Enhanced Keyboard
- ☐ On board clock/calendar
- ☐ 48 hrs. burn-in
- ☐ **1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty**

14 Day Money Back Guarantee

386 SYSTEM Complete $2590

- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit Architecture, 20 MHz processor speed
- 1 MB RAM Memory installed
- 4 MB Memory Expandable
- 80287 Math co-proc. slot
- 80387 Math co-proc. slot
- Clock/calendar/Battery Backup
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate Hi-Speed (39 ms) Hard Drive
- Western Digital WA-2 HD/FD Controller
- TTL Hi-res mono monitor
- Mono/graphic card w/ parallel port
- AT Case w/lock & LEDs
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor

A. MOTHERBOARD
386 Motherboard w/1024K	$1550
286 Motherboard 6/12MHz	$290
286 Motherboard 6/10MHz	$250
XT Turbo 4.77/10MHz OK	$75
XT Turbo 4.77/8MHz OK	$70
Baby 286 Motherboard 10MHz OK	$250
Baby 286 Motherboard 12MHz OK	$290

B. DISPLAY CARD
Monochrome Card	$39
Colorgraphic Card	$39
EGA Card 640x350	$90
Hega EGA Auto Switch Card	$125
Geno Hi-Res 800x600 EGA	$190
ATI EGA Wonder 800x600	$190
Paradise 480 EGA Card	$180
Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$190
ATI VIP Wonder EGA Card	$275

C. I/O CARD
384K Multifunction Card	$69
Multi I/O Card	$48
I/O Plus II Card	$42
Serial Card	$20
Parallel Printer Card	$16
Game Card	$15
Clock Card	$24
Clock w/Serial Card	$34
AT I/O Card	$39

D. KEYBOARD
84 Key AT Style Keyboard	$35
101 Enhance Keyboard	$45
Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard	$60
Maxiswitch 5060 Keyboard	$48
BTC 5339 Keyboard	$50
Key-Tronic Keyboard	$55
Chicony 5160 Keyboard	$45
Chicony 5161 Keyboard	$55

E. POWER SUPPLY
150 Watt for XT	$38
150 Watt UL for XT	$45
200 Watt for Baby AT	$52
230 Watt for AT	$58
230 Watt UL for AT	$68

F. MONITOR
Taxan 770 Plus Multi-Sync	$480
NEC Multi-Sync II	$559
Sony 1303 Multi-Sync	$499
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	$480
Magnavox CM8562 RGB	$235
Magnavox CM515 RGB	$249
Magnavox Multi-Mode	$490
Casper 5154 EGA	$355
Casper 1266 TTL Mono Amber	$72
Casper 1488 14" Mono Amber	$103
Samsung EGA Monitor	$332
Samsung RGB Monitor	$229
Samsung 12SF Flate Screen	$72
CTX-2422 EGA Monitor	$341
CTX-2411 RGB Monitor	$245
CTX-2410 RGB Monitor	$224
CTX-2400 G/A/W/Flate Screen	$105

G. HARD DISK
Seagate ST225 20MB w/Cont.	$249
Seagate ST238 30MB w/Cont.	$269
Seagate ST251 40MB 40ns	$369
Seagate ST251-1 40MB 28ns	$429
Seagate ST277R 60MB	$419
Seagate ST125 20MB 40ns	$270
Seagate ST138 30MB 28ns	$380
Seagate ST4096 80MB 28ns	$649
Miniscribe 6053 40MB 28ns	$569
Miniscribe 6085 70MB 28ns	$749
Micropolis 1323A 40MB 28ns	$549
Micropolis 1325A 70MB 28ns	$749

H. PRINTER
Okidata 182P.120CPS NLQ	$230
Okidata 192P.240CPS NLQ	$299
Okidata 193P.240CPS NLQ	$445
Okidata 292 w/Module	$566
Okidata Laser Line 6	$1499
Citizen 120D 120CPS NLQ	$148
Citizen 180D 180CPS NLQ	$159
Citizen MSP-40 240CPS NLQ	$299
Citizen MSP-45 240CPS NLQ	$405
Citizen MSP-50 300CPS NLQ	$380
Citizen MSP-55 300CPS NLQ	$485
Citizen Tribute 224 24 pin	$585
Citizen Prenuere 35 Daisy Wheel Printer	$439
Panasonic 1098i-II	$185
Panasonic 1091i-II	$205
Panasonic 1092	$309
Panasonic 1592	$435
Panasonic 1595	$465
Epson LX800	$195
Epson FX86e	$319
Epson FX286e	$405
Epson EX800	$415
Epson EX1000	$505
Epson LQ850	$499
Epson LQ1050	$625
HP Laser Jet-II Printer	$1,650
Brother 1509	$340
NEC 2200 24 Pin Printer	$349

I. MODEM
1200B Internal Modem	$69
2400B Internal Modem	$139
1200B External Modem	$95
2400B External Modem	$165

J. MOUSE
Logictech C7 Mouse	$69
Logictech C7 Bus Mouse	$75
PC Mouse (Optical Mouse)	$75
Z-Nix Mouse w/PC Paint	$58

K. TAPE BACK UP
Archive 60MB Internal	$540
Archive 60MB External	$555
Archive 40MB Internal	$330
Mountain 40MB Internal	$375
Mountain 40MB External	$455

A-TRONIC

COMPUTER AND OFFICE MACHINES

Main Store: 15703 E. Valley Blvd. City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel. 818-333-0193 Fax 818-961-0162
Out of California 1-800-782-8892
Branch: 7150 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles CA 90036
Tel: 213-930-2823

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

All merchandise is subject to prior sale
Money Order & Cashier's Check Accepted
Add Shipping & Handling
Calif. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax

Minimum Purchase $200.

AMIGA

The Amiga Workbench

by Ervin Bobo

Finally the dam that held back Amiga software has broken and new programs are flooding in in much greater numbers than in months past—so much so that the problem this month is in picking out the best ones for review and comment. It's a problem I like having.

Some time ago I wrote of a program called TV*Text, which used a variety of fonts, styles, colors and basic graphics shapes and patterns and allowed the creation of titles for TV productions, either professional or home movie type. Now an addition to that program has arrived and used together or separately they will add life and fire to either conventional (taped) or desktop video.

The new program is called TV*Show and with it you can use IFF images from almost any source to create sequences that are "animated" in a variety of ways. Even better, I was able to create a twenty second sequence in just under thirty minutes (once I'd got past a simple problem) and I think that makes TV*Show the easiest to use program of it's type.

As a rule, when encountering a new productivity program, I boot it up and go looking for samples and examples of what the program can do and this method answers two immediate questions: Am I interested in what the program does? And does it do it well? In the case of TV*Show, the most striking example was the tutorial, itself created with TV*Show, and thus doing a triple duty of showing what the program does, how well it can do it, and leading you through the steps necessary to let you create your own works.

Completely mouse-driven, TV*Show first asks for a name for your script and it will need this as a tool whether or not you intend to later save the program. In the naming, you are also specifying the directory path needed to find the script and to find the images used in the script.

In my case, to help my son with a class project, I had already saved as "brushes" all the separate elements from the "Fantasy" file on Deluxe Paint. Since these were already on a disk, I used that same disk to store the script and I feel this is the best way to do it: keep everything in one place.

Pulldown menus are sparse: there is one that allows saving, loading and creating a new script and that's about all for they are not needed. Once you've named your script, you'll work with a series of pop-up windows, each with several buttons that will invoke the actions you wish to take place.

There are two keys to working successfully with TV*Show and the first is that, after finishing any segment, you must backtrack to the first window where you can click on the Add button; the second is that the images to be used must have been saved in the IFF format. (If they have not, simply rename them and add the suffix ".pic". Forgetting this momentarily led to the only problems I had.)

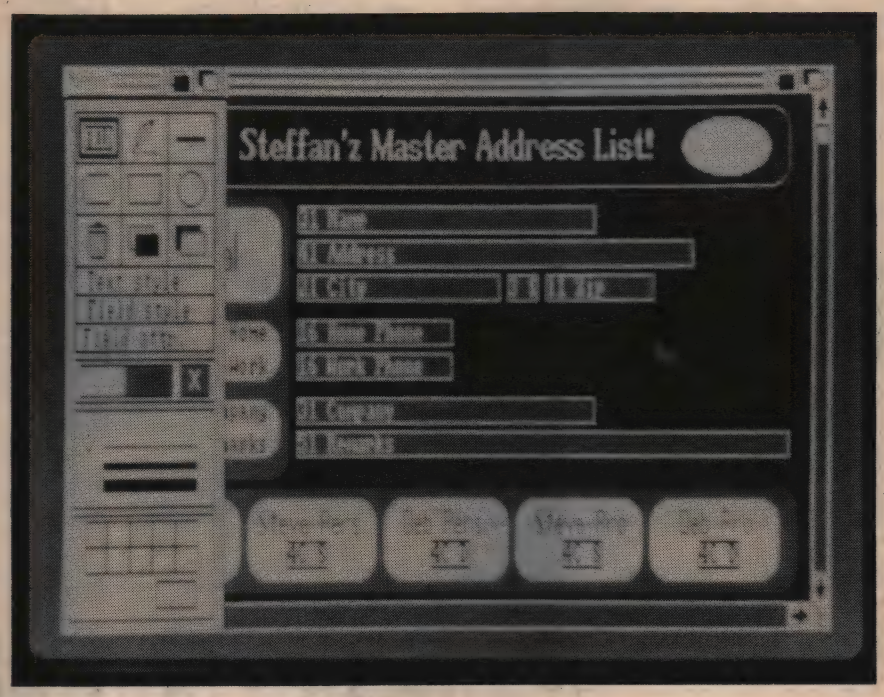
Before anything can take place in TV*Show, you must load a screen: a full-page picture to be used as a background. Click on Add, click on the icon for Screen and select from the directory that then appears. Once it has been added to your script, another screen of buttons allows you to choose such things as "Dwell" (how long the screen should be in place before the next event transpires) and "Cut" (the manner, if any, in which you wish the screen replaced by another.)

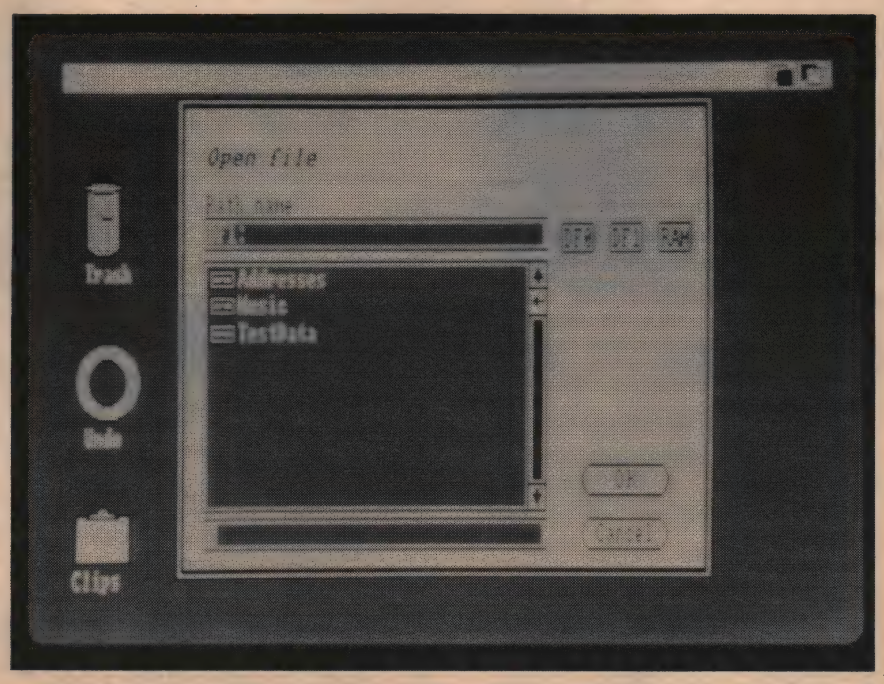
The Cut menu is one of the most exciting parts of TV*Show, filled with a variety of wipes from almost every

continued on page 356

The Amiga Database Survey Part 3

Reviewed by Steve Hull





Abacus Software is a name well known to owners of Commodore computers, mostly from the company's line of high-quality software for the C-64 and 128. Abacus was also one of the first companies to commit to supporting the Atari ST; DataRetrieve, a port of their ST database program, is one of several productivity titles unveiled under Abacus' first wave of Amiga software.

The first thing one notices about the main DataRetrieve screen is its distressing similarity to the Atari ST desktop, right down to the skinny trash can icon at the left—not right—side of the screen. The program bears a greater resemblance to the ST's GEM environment than any Amiga title so far. Whoever picked the startup colors needs to get his eyes checked; the screen comes up salmon red with swimming-pool green accents! As Bill the Cat has been known to say, "Ack! Phhtt!" Fortunately, you can change the default colors from within the program.

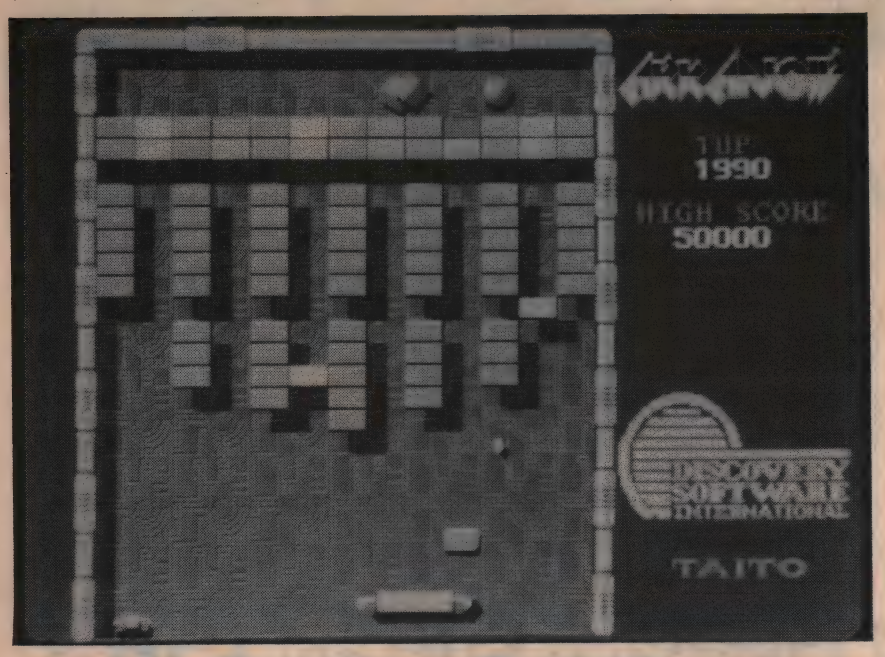
Mask Oriented

DataRetrieve is unique among the databases we have examined thus far, in that it makes extensive use of "masks" to handle data input and output. A mask is a template that determines the position at which data is displayed on screen, or printed to a printer. DataRetrieve defines default screen masks for data entry/editing, listing, and report printing. You may edit these forms or create forms of your own.

While the forms intended for printer output do not support graphics or special fonts, you can design screens using DataRetrieve's mask editor with multiple fonts, lines, boxes, even pattern fills—in up to 16 colors! The mask editor is "object oriented," with a feel more akin to desktop publishing than to a traditional drawing program. The

continued on page 358

Arkanoid By Discovery Software



Reviewed by Steve Hull

With the incredible plethora of productivity and creativity software available for the Amiga, it's easy to forget that its designers had, at first, intended the Amiga to be the ultimate video game machine. This, of course, borders on ancient history—back in the days when dinosaurs ruled the earth, Warner Communications was mismanaging Atari, and Jack Tramiel's greatest hope for the future was the Commodore Plus 4.

While many people make their living with databases, spreadsheets and word processors, sometimes you just need to cut loose and wreak the kind of good-natured mayhem that video games do so well. Arkanoid, the first game release by Discovery Software, is an ideal choice for some good old wall-bangin' fun.

The first time I saw the coin-op version of Arkanoid was over a year ago, when I had the dubious pleasure of killing two hours at San Antonio International Airport. Out of sheer desperation I wandered over to a waiting area containing several mostly outdated video games. Among the relics was a new entry by Taito America, the company that put a nationwide run on quarters with Space Invaders in the late 70s. Arkanoid did not appear to be anything exceptional; my first impression was, great, another breakout ripoff.

Well, yes and no. The basic aim of Arkanoid is the same as its predecessor; use a paddle (the documentation calls it a Vaus) that moves across the bottom of the screen to bounce an energy ball against bricks at the top of the screen, eventually breaking through all the bricks. That's where breakout leaves off—and where Arkanoid starts.

Just when you begin to think you've seen all this before, the energy ball strikes a brick, releasing an elongated Power Capsule that begins rolling down the screen. There are seven different types of Power Capsule, identifiable by color and a letter marking each one. Each capsule has a different effect on game play when struck by the Vaus; the orange capsule marked "S" slows the energy ball, the green capsule marked "C" allows the Vaus to capture the ball for more precise aiming, and the purple capsule marked "E" expands the Vaus, making it easier to hit the energy ball. The blue "D" capsule is a disrupter, splitting the energy ball into three; the "B" capsule breaks open a doorway that can teleport the Vaus to the next level of play, and the gray "P" capsule awards an extra Vaus. The red "L" capsule is my favorite—it transforms the Vaus into a laser-equipped battlestation, capable of obliterating bricks in rapid-fire blasts!

The bricks themselves come in ten different colors and range in point values from 50 to 120. Most of the bricks can be dispatched with one impact of the energy ball, but the steely gray bricks can take up to five hits—and the gold bricks are indestructible.

Add to this the roving obstacles—Konerds, Pyradoks, Tri-Spheres and Opopos—colorful three-dimensional shapes that slowly meander from the top of the screen to the bottom. They cannot damage the Vaus, but they can carom the energy ball back at wild angles. These wandering obstacles add a welcome element of unpredictability that keeps the game from becoming routine.

Arkanoid's many options keep game play lively. You begin with three Vaus,

continued on page 355

Mimetics Soundscape Utilities 1

by John Loffink

When Mimetics released the Soundscape Pro MIDI Studio in late 1986, one of its most touted and least understood features was its modularity. This was something of a new concept for Amiga Software. The modular nature of Soundscape allows it to look at extra programs as virtual devices, chaining one module to the next on the Patch Panel in the same way you would hook a cassette deck through an equalizer to an amplifier and then out to your speakers. With the release of Soundscape Utilities 1 this modularity becomes much more apparent.

Utilities 1 requires Pro MIDI Studio 1.4 (retailing at $149.00) to run. A MIDI interface is recommended, though not necessary if you only use the Amiga's internal voices and the computer keyboard. Pro MIDI Studio is a powerful sequencer program for recording live performances from MIDI keyboards or controllers into your Amiga. The recorder is actually presented as a virtual tape desk window, controlled by a separate clock window. Single step, cut and paste, and punch-in/punch-out editing of MIDI data is available. Accessories include a MIDI Mixer and Sampled Sound Player for the editing and playback of Amiga voices. (For a thorough look at Pro MIDI Studio consult the article by Jeff Burger in the March *Computer Shopper*.)

Utilities 1 comes on a single disk with a 32 page manual for $49.95. Ten disk examples demonstrate the different uses of the modules. The modules are Install Modules, Mouse Bender, Mapper/Splitter, SystemX, Fuel Gauge, Clock Scaler, Frame Counter and Smooth Clocker. Install Modules simply lets you modify the startup sequence in your Soundscape Workbench disk without requiring the use of a text editor and an understanding of the CLI commands. It lets you determine which modules boot up in the Soundscape Patch Panel and define the default drives for data and modules.

Mouse Bender takes mouse movements in the X and Y axes and converts them to MIDI PitchBend, AfterTouch or Controller data. The Edit Bent Mouse window gives X and/or Y axis selection and slider amount for each and Controller and MIDI Channel numbers. While in the initial performance, it is easier to use your synthesizer's pitchbend and modulation wheels, if you decide to add or modify this information after the notes are recorded the mouse is much closer at hand. Mouse control of Aftertouch lets those without a pressure sensitive keyboard to generate this data easily for any modules or synthesizers that recognize it. Strangely enough, many synthesizers will respond to control data that their own keyboards will not produce. Another example is the Yamaha synthesizer family, designed to respond to Breath control data on MIDI Control #2. In the Yamaha TX81Z FM Tone Generator breath control (and no other controller) can affect the output level of each envelope of the four operators per voice. Without one of Yamaha's WX7 MIDI Wind Controllers, a MIDI Mapper or MouseBender, this control parameter is unavailable for use.

Mapper/Splitter alone is worth the price of this package. It accomplishes in software what a $750 Axxess Mapper does in hardware. Mapper/Splitter takes input data from a Patch Panel module on any specified MIDI channel, scales and shifts a specified range, and outputs it to any other MIDI data on any MIDI channel. Mapped data includes note on/offs, poly pressure, control change, program change, mono pressure and pitch bend.

continued on page 366

WHY PAY MORE? SAVE WITH US!

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING — **CORPORATE & SCHOOL ACCOUNTS WELCOME**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

Mono: **$549.00**
Color: **$729.00**

- Mini AT Case
- 150W Power Supply
- 640K on Board
- 8088-2 w/8087 Socket
- AT Type Keyboard
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 1 360K Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested
- 1 Yr Warranty Including Parts and Labor
- FCC approved

20 MB UPGRADE **$299.00**

AT 386 System

- 16 MHZ 80386
- 1 MB Expandable to 2 MB
- AT Case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2295.00
Net Working Available

Call For Custom Configuration

TURBO AT SYSTEM

Mono: **$1349.00**
Color: **$1549.00**

20 MB

- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 6-10 MHZ at Mother Board
- 512 KB Onboard
- 1.2 MB Drive w/Controller
- 1 20 MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- AT Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- Assembled and Fully Tested
- 1 Yr Warranty Including Parts and Labor
- FCC approved

40 MB UPGRADE **$219.00**

AT/XT ADD ON

640K Ram Card for XT	$ 40.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$ 29.00
AT I/O (Serial, Parallel)	$ 49.00
2MB EMS Card	$ 99.00
Disk I/O Card	$ 65.00
I/O Plus Card	$ 53.00
Baby AT Mother Board 6-10 MHZ	$335.00
Baby AT Mother Board 6-12 MHZ	$355.00
AT Mother Board 6-10 MHZ	$315.00
Turbo XT Mother Board 4.77 - 8 MHZ	$ 79.00
Turbo XT Mother Board 4.77 10 MHZ (zero K)	$ 89.00

MONITOR

Samsung TTL Hi-Res Monitor	$ 79.00
Samsung CGA	$249.00
Samsung EGA Monitor	$369.00
Tantung CGA	$315.00
Tatung EGA	$415.00
NEC Multisync	$559.00
Mitsuba TTL (720 x 348) 14"	$139.00

HARD DISK & FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360K Floppy Drive	$ 90.00
TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive	$125.00
TEAC 720K 3 1/2 HT. Floppy Drive	$125.00
Mitsumi 360 Floppy Drive	$ 75.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB Hard Disk w/WD Cont.	$289.00
Seagate ST-238-30MB Hard Disk W/Cont.	$319.00
Seagate ST-251 30MB Hard Disk (39 MS)	$419.00
Seagate ST-4096 80MB Hard Disk (39 MS)	$890.00

PRINTERS

Panisonic 1091i-2	$209.00
Panisonic 1080i-2	$189.00
Citizen 120D 120 CPS 80 COL	$179.00
Citizen MSP-10 160 CPS 80 COL	$279.00
Citizen MSP-15 160 CPS 136 COL	$379.00
Citizen Premiere 35 Daisy Wheel	$449.00
Okidata ML-192 Plus 200 CPS 80 COL	$369.00
Star NX-10 120/30 CPS	$179.00
Star NX-15 120/30 CPS	$339.00
Star NB24-10 216/72 CPS	$449.00
Star NB24-15 216/72 CPS	$579.00

MODEM

300/1200 Internal w/Software & Manual	$ 75.00
300/1200/2400 Internal w/Software & Manual	$165.00

GRAPHIC CARDS

Color Graphic Card	$ 49.00
Monographic Card	$ 49.00
EGA Card (Auto Switch)	$129.00
ATI EGA Wonder	$189.00

Miscellaneous

Genius Mouse Plus Software	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 59.00
XT Case F/T of Slid-in	$ 29.00
AT Jr. Case for XT	$ 39.00
AT Slid-in case	$ 69.00

MasterCard

- Items Reflect 3% Cash Discount • Personal and Company Checks will Delay Shipping 2 Weeks
- Prices and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice • Shipping and Handling Charges Extra

VISA

FALCON COMPUTER

65 E. Palatine Rd. #107
Prospect Heights, IL 60070

(312) 541-3933

HILYNK COMPUTER

135-11 38th Ave.
Flushing, NY 11354

164-05 Northern Blvd.
Flushing NY, 11358

(718) 961-9135

WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS

THE CONFIDENT COMPATIBLES

Whole Earth Turbo XT-10
w/10MB Hard Drive

The Confident Compatible. Superb workmanship. Assembled in our Berkeley California plant and lab tested to ensure quality and compatibility! Each computer gets a 48 hour burn-in.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Dual clock speed/keyboard switchable
- 640K installed RAM
- 150 watt power supply • 8 expansion slots • Runs all MS-DOS programs
- BRAND NEW (not refurbished) famous make 10MB hard drive and controller card • 360K famous make floppy drive
- AT style 84 key keyboard w/LED status indicators • Monographics (Hercules compatible) card w/printer port • High resolution TTL amber screen monitor • System assembled and tested • FULL ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY • 30-Day return for refund policy
- FCC Class B approved

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"The Whole Earth System...had the fastest CPU performance..."
-InfoWorld 11/30/87

20MB XT 879.

COMPLETE PLUG-IN-&-USE SYSTEM!

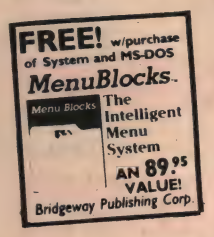
FREE FREIGHT 779.

Whole Earth Turbo 286

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

12Mhz AT Available!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
USA ASSEMBLED
WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE

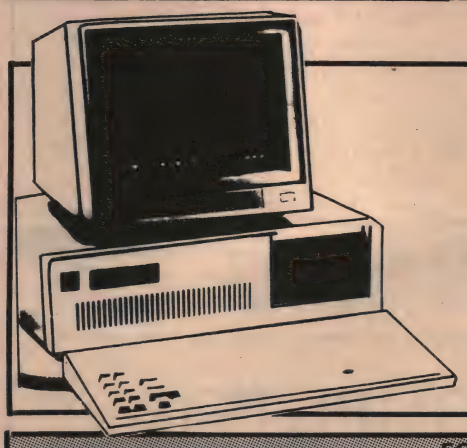


- 1.2 MB floppy drive; 80286;80287 coprocessor socket
- 512K RAM installed; motherboard has 1 MB capacity
- 6/10 Mhz operating speed (switchable)
- 8 expansion slots; two 8 bit, six 16 bit • Monochrome graphics & monochrome monitor • Parallel printer port • AT style keyboard
- 200 watt power supply

COMPLETE AT SYSTEMS
40MB..... 1499.
60MB..... 1699.

COMPLETE SYSTEM 1199.

FREE FREIGHT



Whole Earth Turbo 386
w/40 MB Hard Drive

- 18.5 Norton version 4.0 SI
- 80386 runs at 16Mhz
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard • 64K RAM CACHE
- 40 MB • 1MB RAM
- Monochrome graphics w/printer port
- Monochrome monitor
- Mylex motherboard

20Mhz 386 available

COMPLETE SYSTEM 2895. FREE FREIGHT

WHOLE EARTH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-323-8080

For CA calls or customer support: **415-653 7758** Call for freight and COD info.

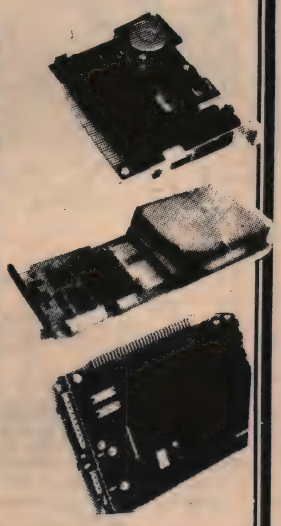
• WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS • 2990 7th street • Berkeley, CA 94710

FREE FREIGHT OFFER GOOD IN CONTINENTAL U.S.A. ONLY ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION MAIL ORDER ONLY

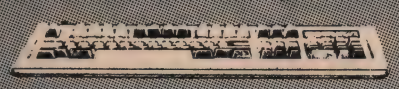
WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS

BEST PRICES ON WHOLE EARTH EXPANSION CARDS

Mono/graphics/port *Hercules compatible/FCC-B*	59.	Seagate ST251 *with rails, 40 plus MB*	429.
EGA Graphics *CGA, MGA, by Paradise*	139.	Seagate ST251-1 *w/rail, cable, 40MB, 25MS*	449.
CGA Graphics with port *PC compatible*	55.	Everex XT EMS *2MB for XT0K*	89.
EMS board for AT, *0K, 3MB capacity EMS, Everex*	109.	NEC V20 *8Mhz, uninstalled*	CALL
Super I/O/Graphics *light pen, ports, MGP, CGA*	109.	Intel Coprocessors *for XT, AT*	from 93.
Floppy Controllers *for two floppy drives*	25.	Western Digital WA-2 *for AT*	129.
I/O plus for XT *Ser/par/clk/cal, game port*	59.	Hard Drive Cables *Twin set, 3'*	5.00
SixPakPlus Clone *0K, full PC compatable*	80.	Keytronics KB101-1 *famous quality*	99.
Memory card w/0K *348K capacity*	40.	Modems for Z181 Laptop *Hayes compatible, 300/1200*	AVAILABLE
Amber TTL Monitor *w/tilt/swivel*	89.	Miniscribe 20MB *w/controller, cable*	329.
Seagate ST225 *Kit with WDig WX1*	279.!	Western Digital WX1 *HC controller for XT*	89.
AT,XT Motherboards *used in WECS CPU's*	CALL	Clock Card *Clock/cal w/battery b/u*	23.
200W Power Supplies *perfect for AT's*	89.	Serial Card *RS232*	23.
101 Key Enh. Keyboard *"Click" feel*	79.	Parallel Card *for XT*	20.
84 Key AT Style Keyboard *w/LED lights*	59.	AT I/O *parallel, serial. by Guerex*	55.
EGA CARD w/EGA Monitor by Magnavox	449.	External Modem *1200 baud, Hayes compatible*	89.



key tronic Keyboard

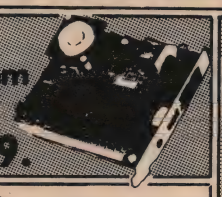


• 101 key • For XT/AT
• Famous quality
Incredible Low Price! **489.**

ALLSOP DISKFILE/5 MICRO

ALLSOP
Diskbox
Holds 10 5-1/4"disks sturdy design.
4.50

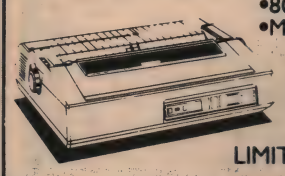
2400 Baud Internal Modem
• Hayes compatible
• With software
CLOSEOUT! **129.**



Hayes **Modems**
WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES ON ALL **HAYES** *PRODUCTS!*

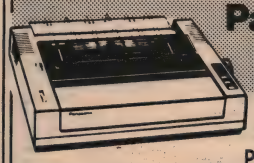
FUJI
Sold in box of 10
79¢ each disk
FUJI Floppy Disks
• Double Sided • Double Density • 100% certified error free • 5¼" Diskettes

NEC P6
•180/65CPS
•80 Column
•Model 660



469.
LIMITED SUPPLY

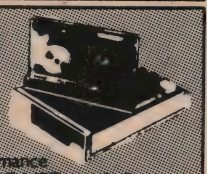
Panasonic
New Model **1080i II**



• 120 CPS draft • Proportional print spacing • IBM graphics• Bidirectional printing **199.**

Panasonic 1091i II..... 229.
Panasonic 1092i..... 299.
Panasonic Laser..... CALL

Mountain Internal Tape Drive



• 40MB
• Low cost, high performance tape back-up • Novell, PC NET and 3 Com compatible • Uses pocket sized DC2000 data cartridge • Installation time less than 5 minutes!
FOR XT OR AT **399.**

SONY
Monitors
1303
1302

CALL

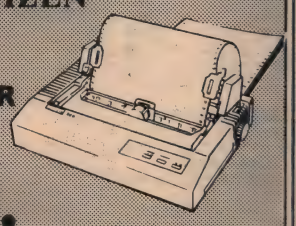
MICROSOFT NEW MODEL
The High Performance Software
Microsoft Mouse
With PC Paint software

99.

CMS

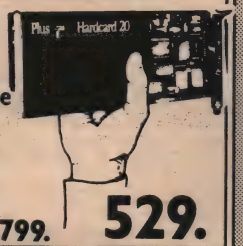
Drive Plus 21
• 21MB on a card
• Low power usage
• For XT-complete
359.

CITIZEN
120-D PRINTER



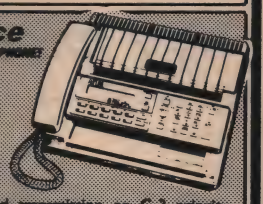
149.

Plus Hardcard 20

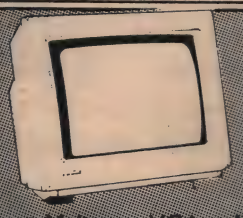


• 20 MB hard drive on a card!
• Fits in single slot
• Heads park on power down!
Hardcard 40 $799. **529.**

BELL Office
BY NORTHWESTERN BELL PHONES

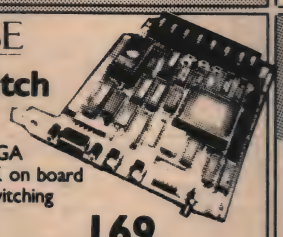


Fax & Telephone
FAXLINE PHONE
• High speed 15 second transmission on G-3 priority • True telephone with memory auto-dialer • Auto receive function • Normal/fine document transfer • Automatic line switching for voice/data transmission.
CALL for lowest price



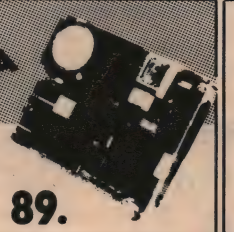
VGA Monitor & VGA Card
• Multiscan VGA • Multimode card
779.

PARADISE
Autoswitch 480



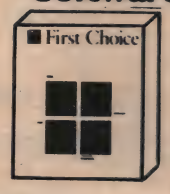
•EGA, CGA, MGA autoswich •256K on board
•External DIP switching
169.
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH 350.....$149.

EVEREX
MODEM MANIA

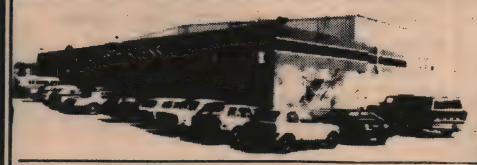


1200 Baud Internal Modem
• Hayes compatible
• With software
89.
300/1200/2400...Everex Ext.....209.

Software Publishing



First Choice
Integrated Package
and
First Publisher
Desktop Publishing
Two complete software packages **129.**



About Whole Earth Access, "The Company That Calls You Back"™

Whole Earth Access stores, well known throughout California, now sells the finest computer products nationwide. We provide total customer satisfaction at the lowest possible prices. We have 400 employees, we perform over 10,000 customer transactions a week, we do over $50 million business per year! In all, we have the ability and commitment to take care of our customers.

All returned items must be as new not modified or damaged, with all manuals, warranty cards and packaging intact. Returned items must bear a Whole Earth Electronics Return Merchandise Authorization on the shipping label to recieve full credit, and must be shipped prepaid and insured. Please call Whole Earth Electronics for more information.

ABOUT OUR WARRANTY: *Whole Earth Electronics will repair or replace, at its option, any defective product or parts at no additional charge, provided that the customer returns the product, shipping prepaid, to Whole Earth Access.*

WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS
• 2990 7th ST. • BERKELEY, CA 94710 •
ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

FOR MORE INFORMATION & ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE: **1-800-323-8080**

VISA • MASTERCARD

Floppy Disks

Double Sided
Double Density

79¢

Each Disk
Sold in packs of 10

EPSON APEX PRINTER

Same as Epson LX-800

Super Low Price!

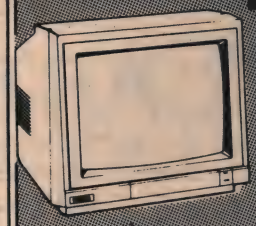
- Dot Matrix
- Epson graphics

179.

Similar to illustration

CALL FOR BEST EPSON PRICES

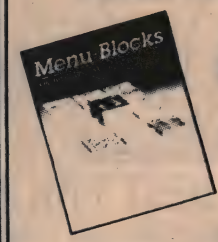
MAGNAVOX EGA Monitor



- EGA/CGA
- Excellent quality
- 1 year warranty

329.

MenuBlocks™



The Intelligent Menu System

List $89.95

69.95

Bridgeway Publishing Corporation

SONY

SONY DOUBLE DENSITY FLOPPY DISKETTE 10-PACKS

- Fully guaranteed and certified error-free
- Double-sided, double-density 10-packs available in 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch formats

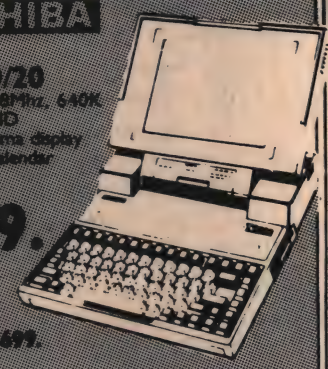
5.25" ..... **99¢** EA. 3.5" ..... **2.19** EA.

TOSHIBA

T3100/20

- 80286, 8MHz, 640K
- 20MB HD
- Gas Plasma display
- Clock/calendar built in

3089.



T1000 - $699.

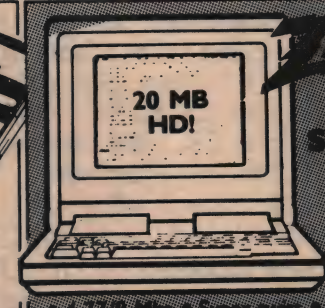
Panasonic DIGITAL

Integrated Answer System

- High quality speakerphone
- One-touch autodialer for 28 stations
- Automatic message transfer "Forewards your calls"
- Digital outgoing message stored on chip!

#2622 **New Low Price** **169.**

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS



Z183

1995.

- 4.77/8 Mhz
- Super cache
- LCD display
- Parallel ports standard
- 640K RAM
- 3.5 floppies

OPTIONAL MODEM AVAILABLE

MS-DOS SOFTWARE MS-DOS

ACCOUNTING

ONEWRITE PLUS G/L	159.00
ONEWRITE PLUS PAYABLE	145.00
ONEWRITE PLUS PAYROLL	145.00
ONEWRITE PLUS RECEIVABLE	145.00
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	69.00
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING TUTOR	19.00
DAC EASY MATE (DAC INDUSTRIES)	25.00
DAC EASY PAYROLL	29.95
DAC EASY PORT (DAC INDUSTRIES)	21.95
DAC EASY PAYROLL TUTOR	19.00
INHOUSE ACCOUNTANT	69.95
PEACHTREE ACCTING. COMPLETE II	179.00

DATABASE

DAC EASY BASE	39.95
DBXL DBASE III CLONE	99.95
FASTPAK MAIL SYSTEM	59.95
PARADOX DATABASE 1.1	299.00
PARADOX DATABASE 2.0	409.00
Q&A VER 2	199.00
RAPIDFILE ASHTON TATE	295.00
RBASE - FOR DOS	429.00
REFLEX THE ANALYST	99.95
REFLEX WORKSHOP (BORLAND)	99.95
VP INFO	59.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

FIRST PUBLISHER	79.00
FANTASY FONT GENERATION	44.95
FORM TOOL	59.95
THE NEWSROOM (SPRINGBOARD)	39.95
CLIP ART COLLECTION (SPRINGBOARD)	24.95
THE NEWSROOM PROFESSIONAL	89.95
PAGEMAKER 5.25	CALL
PAGEMAKER 3.5	CALL
VENTURA PERSONAL PUBLISHER	CALL

EDUCATION

FACE MAKER	19.95
FRACTION FEVER (SPINNAKER)	19.95
GERTRUDE'S PUZZLE	34.95
GERTRUDE'S SECRETS	34.95
KINDER COMP (SPINNAKER)	19.95
MICROSOFT LEARNING DOS	37.95
MAGIC SPELLS (LEARNING CO.)	29.95
MATH BLASTER (DAVIDSON)	39.95
MATH RABBIT	29.96
MY ABC'S	12.95
READER RABBIT	29.95
ROCKY'S BOOTS	39.95
SAT (HAYDEN)	20.00
SPEED READING TUTOR	29.95
TYPE! BY BRODERBUND	29.95
TYPING TUTOR IV	29.95
WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN	35.00
WORDATTACK (DAVIDSON)	39.95
WRITER RABBIT	39.95

ENTERTAINMENT

ARCTIC FOX	29.95
ASTROSCOPE (ASTROLABE)	39.95
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	29.95
BALANCE OF POWER (MINDSCAPE)	34.95
CHAMPIONSHIP BOXING (SIERRA)	24.95
BUREAUCRACY	29.95
WHERE IN THE USA IS CARMEN?	28.95
CHESSMASTER 2000	29.95
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD (E.A.)	14.00
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	29.95
SUPER BOULDER DASH	14.00
DEADLINE (INFOCOM)	34.95
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	24.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR MICROSOFT	39.95
GATO	25.95
SOFTWARE GOLDEN OLDIES	14.00
WORLD TOUR GOLF	29.95
GRAND SLAM BRIDGE	34.95
HACKER II DOOMSDAY	28.95
HITCHIKER'S GUIDE (INFOCOM)	24.95
THE HOBBIT (ADDISON WESLEY)	24.95
HOLLYWOOD HYJINKS	29.95
HUANG'S I CHING (ASTROLABE)	39.95
JET	39.95
LEATHER GODDESS OF PHOBOS	29.95
LODE RUNNER (BRODERBUND)	24.95
TIM LEARY'S MINDMIRROR (E.A.)	14.00
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET	14.00
PERSONAL NUMEROLOGY (ASTROLABE)	39.95
ONE ON ONE	14.00
ORBITOR (SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE)	34.95
PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET (E.A.)	14.00
PRINT MASTER PLUS	39.95
PRINT SHOP (BRODURBUND)	44.95
PRINTSHOP COMPANION	34.95
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY 1	24.95
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY 2	24.95
SEX-O-SCOPE (ASTROLABE)	39.95
STAR DISK S.F. JAPAN (SUB LOGIC)	19.95
STAR FLIGHT	29.95
SUBLOGIC STAR SCENERY DISK F/SF	19.95
TOY SHOP	45.00
TRINITY	28.95
VENTURE BUSINESS SIMULATOR	45.00
WINES ON DISK	29.95
ZORK I (INFOCOM)	29.95

FINANCIAL

DOLLARS & SENSE	109.00
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 3.0	119.95
QUICKEN CHECKBOOK BALANCER	34.95

GRAPHICS

GENERIC DOT PLOT	24.95
DRAFIX PLUS	249.00
EGA PAINT	54.95
GENERIC CADD 3.0	59.95
MICROSOFT CHART	199.00

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	89.00
FIRSTCHOICE	119.00
ABILITY PLUS	169.00

LANGUAGES

MICROSOFT MACRO ASSEMBLER	110.00
MICROSOFT C	299.95
FORTRAN (MICROSOFT)	299.00
PASCAL COMPILER (MICROSOFT)	249.95
MICROSOFT QUICKBASIC	79.00
TURBO BASIC	69.00
TURBO DATABASE TOOLKIT	69.00
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	69.00
TURBO GAMEWORKS	69.00
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLKIT	69.00
TURBO PASCAL (BORLAND)	69.00
TURBO PROLOG (BORLAND)	69.00
TURBO TOOLBOX/GAMES	69.00
TURBO TUTOR	69.00
TURBO C	69.00

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	134.00
LOGITECH MOUSE UNBUNDLED	89.00
MICROSOFT MOUSE BUS	109.00
MICROSOFT MOUSE SERIAL	109.00
PC MOUSE BUS	129.00
PC MOUSE SERIAL	135.00

SPREADSHEETS

EUREKA THE SOLVER	99.05
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 123	39.95
PLANPERFECT	210.00
MULTIPLAN (MICROSOFT)	124.00
SILK	149.95
TWIN (MOSAIC)	69.00
VP PLANNER	64.95

COMMUNICATION

CARBON COPY PLUS	135.00
COMPUSER STARTER KIT	24.95
CROSSTALK (MICROSTUFF)	125.00
MIRROR (SOFT CLONE)	45.00
MICROSOFT ACCESS	169.00
PFS: ACCESS (SOFTWARE PUBLISHING)	79.00
SMARTCOM II TERMINAL SOFTWARE	99.95

UTILITY

ONE MINUTE MANAGER	69.95
ABOVE/DISC FOR /EMS	59.95
SOFTWARE CAROUSEL	49.00
COPY II OPTION BOARD	89.95
COPY II PC (CENTRAL POINT SOFT)	25.00
CRUISE CONTROL	24.95
CUBIT	29.95
DESQVIEW	89.95
DISK TECHNICIAN	69.95
DOUBLE DOS (SOFTWARE LOGIC)	39.95
FASTBACK	99.95
GEM DESKTOP (DRI)	39.95
HOT	49.95
LAPLINK	99.95
TURBO LIGHTNING	69.95
MACE UTILITIES	69.95
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	99.00
NORTON COMMANDER	45.95
NORTON UTILITIES	59.95
ONE DIR PLUS (BOURBAKI)	59.95
DISK OPTIMIZER	36.50
SIDEKICK (UNPROTECTED)	59.00
SIDEWAYS (FUNK SOFTWARE)VER 3.1	49.95
SMART NOTES	59.95
SUPERKEY (BORLAND)	69.00
VPEXPERT SYSTEM	64.95
MICROSOFT WINDOWS	69.95
TURBO WORD WIZARD (BORLAND)	45.95
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	69.95
XTREE DISKFILE MANAGER	45.00

WORDPROCESSING

4 WORD LOTUS ADD IN	89.95
BANKSTREET WRITER (BRODURBUND)	49.00
FOR COMMENT	139.00
DAC EASY WORD (DAC SOFTWARE)	39.95
EASY EXTRA (MICROPRO)	99.00
FAST PACK (DHA) MERGE. LABELS. LISTS	56.95
GRAMMATIK II	59.95
INWORD	49.95
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	329.00
MICROSOFT WORD 3.1	265.00
VOLKSWRITER III	159.00
WEBSTER'S THESAURUS	65.95
WORDS & FIGURES	69.95
WORDPERFECT 4.2 3.5"	229.00
WORDPERFECT 4.2	209.00
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL VER 4	299.00

Whole Earth Electronics - *Our Pledge*

We pledge to give you the highest quality computer systems, components and accessories at the lowest possible prices. We guarantee our systems against parts and labor defects. We promise that our technical support will be there when you need it. At Whole Earth Electronics we care about you - our customer.

GENE FARB, OWNER

WHOLE EARTH
Computer Systems

- **Technical Support Available**
- **Built and Tested in the USA**
- **1 Year Limited Warranty**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Licensed MS-DOS 3.3 Available W/system purchases**
- **Lowest Prices on thousands of other goods**
- **FCC Approved**
- *Minimum Order-$50.°°*

VISA

FOR MORE INFORMATION & ORDERS CALL TOLL FREE: **1-800-323-8080**

For CA calls or customer support: 415-653-7758 Call for freight and COD info.

• **WHOLE EARTH ELELCTRONICS** • 2990 7th St. • Berkeley, CA 94710

ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION

MasterCard

DIRECT MICRO DISKETTES

ORDERS SHIP IN ONE BUSINESS DAY!

ALL PRODUCTS IN STOCK!

3.5" Diskettes

Prices include color-coded user labels.

95¢ each
3.5" SS/DD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
99¢ ea. Qty of 50
$1.05 ea. Qty of 25

$1.09 ea.
3.5" DS/DD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
$1.19 ea. Qty of 50
$1.29 ea. Qty of 25

$3.99 ea.
3.5" DS/HD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
$4.29 ea. Qty of 50
$4.69 ea. Qty of 10

5.25" Diskettes

Prices include sleeves, user labels, and write-protect tabs.

Paper sleeve
29¢ each
5.25" DS/DD or SS/DD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
Add 4¢ for tyvek sleeve.

Tyvek sleeve
79¢ each
5.25" HD/AT Diskettes
Quantity of 100
89¢ ea. Qty of 50
99¢ ea. Qty of 25

FREE
...shipping for order of $100.00 or more! (otherwise add ONLY $3.50!)

8" Diskettes

$1.79 ea.
8" DS/DD Diskettes
Quantity of 100
$1.87 ea. Qty of 50
$1.99 ea. Qty of 10

GUARANTEE

Every diskette is certified to be 100% ERROR FREE--SS/DD, DS/DD, or DS/HD!
If you are not completely satisfied, simply return the product for a full refund or replacement.

Prices subject to change.

To order toll free call DIRECT MICRO

1-800-288-2887

Hours: 9:00 a.m.-7:00 p.m. EST, Monday through Friday

Ordering Information

- We accept VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks, and Money Orders.
- FREE shipping for orders of $100 or more (otherwise add ONLY $3.50).
- Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax to your order total-excluding shipping.
- Please add an additional $5.00 for orders shipped to Canada; add an additional $8.00 for orders shipped to Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico.
- Please add $2.50 for C.O.D. shipments.

Order Information- Qty Description
Fax: 614-771-8772 Totals
Order Subtotal
Tax (OH 5.5%)
Shipping
TOTAL
Phone: 614-771-8771 MC/VISA #: Expiration Date: Name: Co.: Address: City: State: Zip: Phone:( )
-Ship To Information
THANK YOU!
Send to: DIRECT MICRO 1776 Dividend Dr. Columbus, OH 43228

HOURS: 8:30 A.M.—5.30 P.M. EST, MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY

MicroSell

FREE CATALOG FROM THE COMPUTER GIANT

6410 DAWSON BLVD., SUITE 110
NORCROSS, GEORGIA 30093

BUY YOUR HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE DIRECT AT WHOLESALE PRICES

IN STOCK PRODUCT SHIPS WITHIN 24 HOURS

ORDER HOTLINE
1-800-352-8844
IN GEORGIA
1-404-662-8001

CURRENT SPECIALS INCLUDE:

LOGITECH C7 MOUSE WITH PLUS SOFTWARE (ALL VERSIONS)
(Optional LOGICAD AND LOGIPAINT) $99

NEW FROM LOGITECH—PUBLISHER PACKAGE!
The world's best mouse is now even more valuable. Package includes mouse, serial or bus version, 9-25 pin adaptor and PFS First Publisher $159
Add Logipaint for only $20

J T FAX BY QUADRAM
Prepare facsimiles using standard word processing and graphics programs or an OCR scanner, receives documents and displays them on your screen, saves to disk and prints, internal and external models now available ..... FROM $319

DICONIX PORTABLE PRINTER BY KODAK
50 cps NLQ, 150 cps draft, 240 cps condensed, built-in tractor, weighs less than 5 pounds $349

ORIGINAL QUADBOARD
1 parallel port, 1 serial port, and clock/calendar
0K $75
256K $115

QUAD MEMORY BOARD
Half card, memory only, works with IBM Compatibles and the TANDY 1000
192K $50

QUADRAM TI RAM
Half card, Memory Only for the TI Pro
64K $20

PEACHTREE SOFTWARE COMPLETE II BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
8 Module Software Library includes: A/R, A/P, Inventory Control, Sales Invoicing, Fixed Assets, Payroll, General Ledger, Job Costing, and Quick Start Manual .. $199

QUADRAM QUADSPRINT
Accelerator card, doubles processing speed, features 8086 processor at 10 mhz, brings the speed of a PC up to that of an AT! ..... *FINAL SALE* $99

QUADRAM GOLD QUADBOARD
0K expandable to 640K, CGA color graphics, parallel and serial ports, clock/calendar, Keysaver, QuadMaster III utility software, and Poly Windows DeskPlus software ..... *FINAL SALE* $149

ASHER PHONE/MODEM
A voice and modem in one! 300 baud modem supports XON, XOFF and XMODEM protocol, voice phone autodials up to 250 numbers and includes database software $35

QUADRAM Q-MOUSE
2-button optical mouse, 9-pin adapter, ready to run with all mouse-ready software applications, with FREE QUADPAINT software (DR. HALO II) *FINAL SALE* $79

QUADRAM EMS+ I/O
Supports EMS and EEMS for PC, XT type machines running at 4.77 MHZ only, includes serial and parallel ports, clock/calendar, 256K installed, expandable to 1 MB on main board, and 1 MB daughter card available.... *FINAL SALE* $159

QUADRAM QUADCOLOR I
CGA, 320 x 200 and 640 x 200 resolutions, 32K video memory .. *FINAL SALE* $75

DATAVUE 25, IBM-COMPATIBLE PORTABLE COMPUTER
Gas supertwist LCD screen with Fluorescent Backlit screen, 768K, 1-3.5" floppy, 20 MB hard drive (69 MS AAT), RGB and composite ports, parallel and serial ports, weighs 16 lbs. ..... *FINAL SALE* $1995

DATAVUE SPARK AND SNAP 1 + 1— NOW DISCOUNTED 15%!

MIGENT POCKET MODEM, 1200 BAUD
Advanced Surface Mount Technology, Battery-powered for portability $219

FREE 2 BUTTON MOUSE WITH THE QUADEGA PROSYNC
Features MDA, HGA, CGA, EGA and higher resolution for use with Multisync monitors $369

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
MICRO$ELL STOCKS THE FOLLOWING PRODUCT LINES:
CITIZEN, DATAVUE, MIGENT, NEC, OKIDATA, QUADRAM, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, AND MORE!
PRINTERS, SOFTWARE, HARD DRIVES, MODEMS, AND A COMPLETE LINE OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK IN THE NEW WAREHOUSE SHOWROOM.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WITHOUT SURCHARGES.
APPROPRIATE SHIPPING CHARGES ADDED TO EACH ORDER.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

ORDER HOTLINE OUTSIDE GEORGIA CALL: 1-800-352-8844
TECHNICAL SUPPORT, SHIPPING, AND IN GEORGIA CALL 1-404-662-8001

ATARI ST

Updates On Three *Computer Shopper* Articles

by D. F. Scott

I love reader response. The computing community is vast and populous, and its channels of communication are bi-directional. *Computer Shopper* encourages its readers to speak their minds, and will be involved in the creation of new and innovative ways to facilitate the channel of reader response.

In this article, I reply to some of these responses. I like mail which sends me back to the books, which challenges me, keeps me on my toes. If the following four selections are indicative of the majority of *Computer Shopper* readers, I'll be walking like Rudolf Nureyev before long.

The Last Operating System?

In the October 1987 *Computer Shopper*, I discussed the direction the microcomputer operating system could—and perhaps should—be headed, in an article entitled The Next Operating System: Some New Ideas. One of the keys to the system I proposed is multi-tasking, though with a user-controlled On-Line Interpreter capable of manipulating the same data each process is referencing, at the time it's being referenced.

Ulysses B. Adams of Philadelphia, PA, writes to suggest such a system already exists. "In fact," he states, "it has just about passed into oblivion. I am speaking of the Sinclair QL." The QL is a sleek, black 16-bit machine whose primary domain has been Europe, and whose designer is the imaginative, often digressive, Clive Sinclair. Mr. Adams points out the QL uses an implementation of BASIC as its operating environment, with many of the variables relating to multi-tasking and process control manipulable through BASIC, right down to the division of time cycles allocated to each process.

In my discussion of the hypothetical On-Line Interpreter, I stated its interpretive language structure should be based on BASIC—a language which used to be the operating system for the first mass-market micros. Many relational database interpretive structures are derivatives of BASIC anyway; it seems computer designers removed BASIC from system architecture only to sell it back to us later in a separate package.

With HyperCard now being shipped free with Macintoshes, the interpretive language is being reintroduced as a computer's standard equipment. Not even Apple, however, is quite sure just what HyperCard is supposed to do; its official advertising limits it to "just about anything," which provokes salesmen to say, "Who knows what it is; it's free, why question it?" It's difficult for a buyer to find purpose in a machine when the seller is just as much in the dark as the buyer.

Clive Sinclair, at least in America, has been no marketing genius, but he is an engineering wunderkind. When you see the ethic which states the public should have access to the newest technology at a low price, peel off the name "Jack Tramiel" and you'll find Clive Sinclair. Some of Sinclair's ideas have been, in my view, ridiculous—the use of EPROM chips smaller than your thumb as read-only program storage, for instance. Assuming you lost your original copy, and it turns up in your shirt pocket after having survived the washer/dryer, what then? Ideas have to be tried, though, before they can be proven; and Sinclair has had the guts to put ideas in practice, to make the public his beta testers. Thanks for the input, Mr. Adams.

The Same Operating System??

Anybody who isn't familiar with the Great ST vs. Amiga Debate must be reading his first *Computer Shopper*. There are some who believe the "my computer is better than your computer" disputes are destined to be fruitless, since no participant could ever possibly accept compromise. The exception, I contend, takes place when my computer actually is better than your computer. Face it, if we technical writers didn't have personal preferences, we wouldn't be legitimate.

In the Feedback Forum section of the January *Computer Shopper*, page 130, David Donnell of Fort Wayne, Indiana, contends my projected operating system concept "was almost an exact description of the Amiga's operating system." Surely, thought I, he jests.

Before I start hacking away, though, let's see where the similarities lay. The Amiga's "Intuition" allows (read: "forces") the user to enter text-based statements on a command line—one of the features of my OLI. The main operating system screen in my model is accessible at all times; such is the case with the Amiga.

Mr. Donnell claims there is another similarity: that both systems truly multi-task. I contended in my article that by sectioning off memory for exclusive use by separate programs, but switching program control between those individual sections, neither AmigaDOS nor Microsoft Windows achieves true multi-tasking.

Donnell warned me never to include AmigaDOS and Windows on the same page again, stating he felt it was "true, Microsoft Windows is not true multi-tasking, but the Amiga is a true multi-tasking machine, and it is by Mr. Scott's definition of multi-tasking." He cited an article in the September 1986 issue of *Byte* in which True BASIC developer Adam Brooks Webber praised what he considered to be true multi-tasking in AmigaDOS, which in his view put that machine on a level above the Macintosh. Webber had yet to work on True BASIC for the ST.

In his *Byte* article, Webber states, "A multi-tasking system is one that runs several independent programs at once, giving each the impression that it is the one and only." I looked over that sentence numerous times in a vain attempt to see in what instances Webber could be correct. I fail to see how any multi-tasking environment could survive crashing past the first half-second after being booted if each process in the queue were led to believe it had free reign over the system.

The key to multi-tasking is open-endedness, or each process sharing the responsibility of fulfilling a single designated purpose. Running WordPerfect and playing Marble Madness concurrently may be multi-tasking to some, but to a programmer who fails to see a single purpose in the two programs cohabitating the system, it is not.

Whitesmiths, Ltd., a member of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, in its official guidelines defines multi-tasking in this manner: "Many tasks are controlled by the executive [a mainframer's terms for "operating system"] at one time, and their execution is interleaved." "Interleaved" is the key word here; it means that each process not only runs concurrently with one another, but in unison. The execution of a portion or "slice" of one process leads directly to the execution of a portion of the next process in the queue without disrupting the single overall objective.

In order to accomplish that objective, the processes must share more than mere data. They must swap spaces with

continued on page 214

GFA Artist Offers 1,000 Colors

MichTron presents GFA Artist, a vivid new animation program for the Atari ST that allows you creative flexibility. "It contains every possible graphic and animation function one could possibly ever use..." (*ST World*, Sept. 87).

Use GFA Artist to create pictures and complex animation forms and save them to disk. A special included program allows you to save them in a film file (a run-only version used without the program) so you can distribute your films to friends who don't own GFA Artist (yet!).

GFA Artist combines many special features of other animation programs into one package. You can incorporate text into your pictures in one of the four provided fonts or in a custom font you create with the Font Editor. You can create a cycling color effect, and even define your own fill pattern from part of your picture, instead of using a standard GEM fill pattern. You can merge several film files that have a file in common into a single file with the Film Merger. The Run Only Interpreter allows you to make extended films consisting of up to 20,000 frames.

GFA Artist effectively utilizes 2 different modes: Low-Res, the normal low resolution mode, and Low-Res Static, that lets you use over 1,000 colors on the screen at the same time! This is an ideal tool for making pictures with color-transitions for a rainbow effect.

Work in both low and medium resolution simultaneously! The special Function Selection Box integrates both low and medium resolution into one screen, combined with multiple palettes. You have the advantage of using the 80 character mode (medium resolution) for function selection together with the low resolution mode for art-work. This makes pull-down menus unnecessary.

For speedy constructions and wiz tricks, GFA Artist integrates machine language with GFA BASIC. The mouse is used as the control and input device wherever possible instead of the keyboard for ultimate ease of use! The size of your sprites is only limited by the size of your screen. The program is automatically compatible with all standard screen formats (DEGAS, Color Star, Neochrome). These conveniences add to the pleasure of creating and perfecting full color animation with your computer.

GFA Artist, from MichTron for $79.95, makes advanced creativity accessible and convenient! GFA Artist requires an Atari ST with 1MB of RAM, TOS in ROM, and a color monitor.

For more information contact: MichTron Inc., 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053; (313)334-5700, Telex 350409. ●

MichTron Software For Kids

MichTron announces the release of PreSchool KidProgs, a set of three creative programs designed to stimulate the development of young children, for the Atari ST computer.

The programs feature creative activities that will captivate the interest of young children.

KidGrid+ is a drawing program with 192 triangles that the child can fill with one of 12 colors. Their artistic and graphic abilities now can be developed without the mess of paints and crayons! KidKeys allows the child to pick-a-tune from 20 songs or play music by themselves on the three octave keyboard with either a piano or organ sound. This produces a familiarity with fundamentals of music at an early age, and the included lyrics allow them to sing along with favorite songs that will be remembered for a lifetime. KidBlocks is an on-screen, multi-sided block puzzle for the child to unscramble. Their visualization and problem-solving abilities will be challenged and encouraged with the rewards of music and special effects when they triumphantly complete the different puzzles.

Preschool Kidprogs offer tot-friendly features specifically designed to stimulate the development of young children. The disk encourages independence, not only in using the programs, but also in loading the disk and in program selection. Color-coding, picture icons, and consistent formats make the programs easy to learn and use. All activities are carried out using the mouse. Targets for selection by the mouse are large and easy to hit, and the child may press either or both mouse buttons with the same result. Current selections are clearly indicated through the use of color and/or sound. Alert boxes prevent exiting programs by mistake. Displays encourage left-to-right eye movements to enhance pre-reading skills. Lack of copy-protection allows back-up copies to be used by young children to prevent damage to the original disk.

Children will be fascinated with the colors, shapes, and sounds of these programs. Because they interact with the computer and it responds to them, this educational tool is more fun than any mere toy. They will become familiar with computer and keybaord use at a young age, and their self-confidence will be enhanced with the excitement of using the computer by themselves. Parents will be delighted that their child's creativity and visual, aural, and problem solving skills can be developed without hassle and without supervision!

The many specially designed features of PreSchool KidProgs make this a ParentEase, KidSafe and KidFun set of KidPrograms! PreSchool KidProgs is available from MichTron for $39.95 and requires a color monitor.

For more information contact: MichTron Inc., 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053; (313)334-5700, Telex 350409. ●

Microdeal Releases Slaygon For Amiga And Atari ST

You have developed the ultimate infiltration device: The Slaygon. The Slaygon is the most sophisticated military robot ever created—conventional weapons have absolutely no effect on it! Controlled from within by one highly trained specialist, Slaygon possesses the strength of a hundred men, the armour and weapons of a small tank, and the intelligence of its operator.

Now you and your remarkable machine are needed by the government to help uphold peace and justice in the world. The situation is critical and escalating. You accept immediate employment as an officer in the United Defense Force. A top secret dispatch has given you orders to destroy the Cybordynamics Laboratory facility at all costs. They are working on a strain of toxic virus which could threaten to anniliate all human life and allow them to capture the world without the use of destructive nuclear weapons. If you can disable their main computer, their facility will explode and their plans will be thwarted.

You have obtained a forged low clearance security pass. You must manuever around the four different types of security robots that guard the complex and covertly wind through 5 miles of hallways and 500 rooms in this ¼ mile square complex. There are five security levels: if you can find a higher level key card it will allow you to pass through lower level doors.

Clever planning went into Slaygon's defense system. A special Cloaking device makes Slaygon invisible to all security robots except the Base Commander (unfortunately, it also makes the guards invisible to the Slaygon). The Short Range Scanner notifies you of immediate danger. Your shields will absorb destructive energy. Slaygon has storage room for 8 objects out of over 3 dozen you can pick up that may (or may not) help. The only problem is the tremendous amount of energy these operations require! If your energy supply is depleted, Slaygon will cease to function and your mission will fail.

You have, fortunately, built a comprehensive Information Panel into your robot. You have an Energy Level Indicator, a Directional Indicator, a Map View of your movements from the top that is continually updated as you travel, and the Slaygon's 3-D Front View as recorded through its camera. The Message Display Screen allows Slaygon's on-board computer to communicate with you. Many of the features are color coded for easy use.

Activate the Slaygon and prepare for the most important mission in the history of humanity. Slaygon is available from Microdeal for $39.95.

For more informaiton contact: Microdeal, 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053; (313)334-8729, Telex 350409; FAX (313)334-3553. ●

Updates continued from page 213

each other, and often share the same program code. To expedite these matters, the 68000 CPU could use some assistance from a true Memory Management Unit chip—something none of the current 68000 micros currently possess. Mr. Donnell in his letter refers to AmigaDOS' principal author Tim King, whose Cambridge thesis project consisted of taking the PDP-11's system kernel, rewriting it to perform multi-tasking, and sticking it inside a Sage microcomputer. The real feat would have been for King to have put his multi-tasking kernel back in the PDP-11; but perhaps he chose not to because the PDP-11 has no Memory Management Unit.

In order for a UNIX multi-tasking system to run on any computer, there must be memory management hardware in place. Without that, UNIX work-alike systems such as Whitesmiths' IDRIS are forced to use software-based memory relocation schemata in their "executives" to juggle process code slices from place to place. It was Whitesmiths who brought true multi-tasking to the PDP-11 and, subsequently, to the ST; perhaps Cambridge should give Whitesmiths an honorary doctorate.

In his article, Adam Brooks Webber admits he'd like to see hardware-based MMUs make their way to micros, for three reasons: first, to handle memory relocation; second, to eliminate the need to use external storage for virtual memory; and third, to establish executional priorities or heirarchies for segments of program code. "Memory management hardware like this," contends Webber, "may never become an absolute necessity for single-user systems, but it would certainly make software development easier and more fun."

Without MMU hardware for scheduling logic, UNIX work-alikes like IDRIS are forced to use hard drives for virtual memory. As we've seen, however, true multi-tasking is impossible without scheduling and relocation; so without virtual memory available to them at the very least, none of the three "MAST" 68000 machines can truly multi-task. I'm surprised Webber didn't recognize that point, for by the end of the article he made it himself.

A final note about Tim King: He does write true multi-tasking operating systems; in fact, he is the principal author of Helios, Perihelion Software's parallel processing system for the Inmos T-800 Transputers, to be tried first on Atari's experimental computer, Abaq. Thanks for the challenge, Mr. Donnell.

The Worst Of D. F. Scott

Our next letter is of the type we in the writing business who intend to stay there for very long prepare ourselves for. Should the author of the letter be reading, he should recognize his first paragraph right away: "Who are you D. F. Scott, and what are you doing writing for a computer magazine? Perhaps you freelance [I do] or work for Atari [I don't]. What you write is full of errors about computers. It also sports the occasional typo."

In short, I have had the dubious privilege of writing, for David Schenken of St. Louis, Missouri, "the worst article I have ever read"—namely, "Atari Plots a Parallel Course" from the January 1988 *Computer Shopper*. One of the truths we writers must expect is that every article will be the worst article somebody has ever read. If there are no typos at all, it is destined, in one person's eyes, for disaster. One simply can't stop writing what he knows merely because everyone's standards vary.

So with that in mind, let's take a look at each of Mr. Schenken's complaints, from the top. First, the use of the term "mnemonics" in reference to Reduced Instruction Set Computers. Schenken asks, "Can you alter the speed of the computer you are using by merely changing the way you remember the instructions the computer uses?"

Of course the answer is yes. "Mnemonics" isn't exactly the way you, the human, remember the instructions; it's really the terminology with which we make those instructions form a logical structure. A computer works opposite to the human brain. To expedite a logical message's throughput, humans employ more complex terminology whereas computers require less complex terminology. Therefore, by reducing some of the instructions whose terminology was required mostly to benefit human programmers, we speed up the actual throughput. Motorola, among others, has experimented with RISC technology in its 68000 series CPUs.

I don't know who started the rumor that all RISC instructions are the same length, or are executed in one clock cycle. The CPU has yet to be created which executes all instructions on an average of one clock cycle. The closest any microprocessor has come is the Ridge experimental CPU, and even that is in the prototype stage. A benchmark study performed by *Electronics Magazine*, published in its 3 September 1987 issue, shows an Inmos T800 averages just below two clock cycles per instruction at a clock speed of 17 MHz, with the highly-praised Pyramid Technologies 9000 averaging about 1.5 cycles per instruction, but at 10 MHz.

By a strange coincidence, a letter printed in the January 1988 *Computer Shopper* just two before Mr. Donnell's, by a Mr. F. Kuechmann of Vancouver, Washington, contains a list of alleged RISC characteristics similar to Schenken's, including that currently unrealized single clock cycle instruction set. Kuechmann feels RISC is

continued on page 372

Errata

In the April issue, the article "Power of PC/MSDOS" had errors in two of the programs: RESET.BAT and Listing 1. We are re-running both programs for your convenience.

```
GOTO START
A100
XOR     DX,DX
MOV     AX,001B
INT     17
MOV     BX,0080
MOV     CL,[BX]
XOR     CH,CH
JCXZ    011F
INC     BX
DEC     CX
JCXZ    011F
INC     BX
MOV     AL,[BX]
XOR     DX,DX
XOR     AH,AH
INT     17
LOOP    0114
INT     20
```

```
R       CX
21
n       esc.com
w
q

:START
DEBUG < MAKE-ESC.BAT
```

Listing 1
These batch files are designed to be used with the ESC.COM program in the main article.

If your printer is Epson-compatible, the system will work as written. If you have another brand of printer, substitute the appropriate commands. Create these files using the COPY CON command or use your favorite text editor in its ASCII Mode. RESET.BAT—Sets the printer to its default mode.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC @
```

PICA.BAT—Sets pica (10 characters/in.)

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC P
```

ELITE.BAT—Sets elite (12 characters/in.)

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC M
```

CONDENSE.BAT—Sets condensed type.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC ^O REM **<Ctrl>+<O>**
```

TINY.BAT—Sets microtype (20+ characters/ in.)

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC M
ESC ^O REM **<Ctrl>+<o>**
ESC S1
ESC 1
```

italic.bat—Sets italic mode

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC 4
```

unitalic.bat—Cancels italic mode

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC 5
```

WIDE.BAT—Sets double-width type

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC W1
```

UNWIDE.BAT—Cancels double-width

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC W0
```

NLQ.BAT—Sets Near Letter Quality mode.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC x1
```

UNLQ.bat—Cancels Near Letter Quality

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC x0
```

6lpi.bat—Sets 6 line/in. spacing.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC 2
```

8lpi.bat—Sets 8 line/in. spacing.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC 0
```

10LPI.BAT—Sets 10 line/in. spacing.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC 1
```

BOLD.BAT—Sets Boldface.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC E
```

NOBOLD.BAT—Cancels Boldface.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC F
```

UNDRLINE.BAT—Underlines all text.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC -1
```

NO-UNDER.BAT—Cancels underlining.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC -0
```

2STRIKE.BAT—Starts double-strike mode.

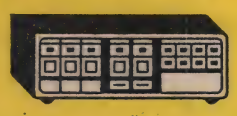
```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC G
```

1STRIKE.BAT—Starts single-strike mode.

```
ECHO OFF
CLS
ESC H
```


Buffers, Switchboxes, Converters, Controllers & More!

Parallel Buffer



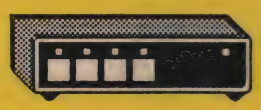
64K 256K
$99 $210

Copy, Bypass, Reset... This Buffer does it all! Metal case with LED status indicators. Parallel Mode. Multiple copies and multiple documents! Other Models of this Buffer are available with an A/B Switchbox built-in! Select for 2 Computers to 1 Printer, or 2 Printers from 1 Computer !!! All Models have Centronics Input ports to accept existing Centronics Printer cables!

Options

PB-64 (64K without A/B Switching)	$99.00
PB-64-2 (64K with A/B Switch)	$143.00
PB-256 (256K without A/B Switch)	$210.00
PB-256-2 (256K with A/B Switch)	$245.00
Centronics Interconnect Cable 6'	$12.95

Practical Peripherals® All of Practical's Models have a 5 Year Warranty!



Microbuffer In-Line™
256K $270

Attractive and functional Microbuffer In-Line™ models feature Pause and Multiple Copies, and Touch-Sensitive Switches! Available in either Serial or Parallel Mode. 32K expandable $149!

Microbuffer™ Mini
Buffered Converters

Economical and compact, Modern design with up to 512K Memory! Connects easily between the Computer and Printer. Some Models available with Converters built-in! The Parallel Output Models have the Printer Cable built-in!

Choose Type and Size	32K $ 99
MBM-P/P Parallel to Parallel	128K $159
MBM-S/P Serial to Parallel	256K $239
MBM-P/S Parallel to Serial	512K $379

PC jr. Monitor Adapter™ Only $39

Allows you to use the PCjr. Color Monitor with PC's & PC Compatible Computers!

Call for Best Price Cables!!!

High-Quality Switchboxes

Features superior metal case with gold-plated contacts and color-coded connectors for easy installation. All lines run, Serial or Parallel!

AB25-2 $27.00	AB36-2 $29.00
AB25-4 $37.00	AB36-4 $39.00
AB25-X $37.00	AB36-X $39.00

Printer Controller
with 64K Buffer $299
with 256K Only $399

This Buffered Controller has 4 Parallel Inputs and 2 Outputs! Copy feature with LED display! Simultaneous 2 Printer Output! Automatic or Manual operation and it's Laser Compatible!!!

Metro™ Switch Printshare Systems

# 51210	# 51214	# 51215
Master 256K	Parallel	Serial
$475	$229	$229

This Super Controller System allows up to 20 Computers to share 2 Printers, 1 Serial and 1 Parallel! No Special Software or Cabling! The System consists of 1 Master Unit and as many as 4 Expansions. Master has 4 Serial Inputs, and 2 Printer Outputs. Automatic Conversion! The Master contains a 256K Feature Buffer!!! Laser Compatible! Too many features to list!!!

MaxPrint™ AutoSwitches

These Autoswitches offer convenient Printer-sharing. Serial Units are Laser Compatible!! Parallel Units Compatible with most DMP's!!

Parallel 4 to 1 $149	Serial 2 to 1 $169
Parallel 8 to 1 $199	Serial 4 to 1 $239

VISA

(918) 437-2600
Fax 918-438-6198

No minimum. COD's and National Account PO's are accepted. Shipping and Handling added. All prices subject to change. 3% surcharge on credit cards. Prepaids: POB 690958 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74169 All sales subject to Company Terms & Conditions.

© Capricorp 1988

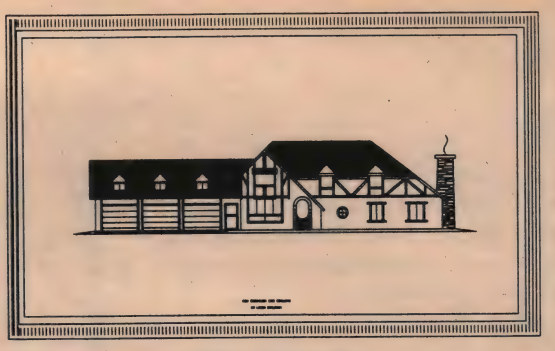
MaxTech

WE'RE LETTING OUR CUSTOMERS WRITE THIS AD

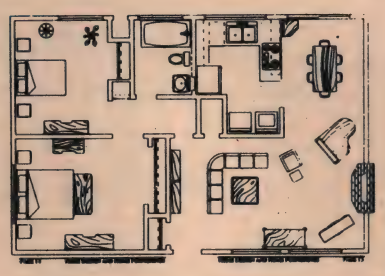
CCS DESIGNER™

PC CADD PROGRAM

For IBM PC/XT/AT® & Compatibles



CCS Drawing by
Loren Edelbach



Floor plan created with CCS
Designer and CCS Symbol Library Vol. 2

"I've used a great number of CAD programs. Ten minutes into using CCS Designer I was in love with it." "I use it for layout, organizational charts, flow diagrams, system designs, and more." "The ease of use is unbelievable." "It has been excellent for both professional and fast graphic needs."

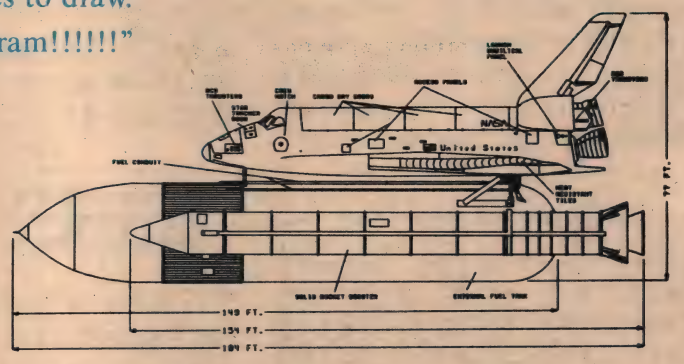
"It contains many, if not all, of the features found in programs costing many times what CCS Designer does. I would not hesitate to recommend it to anyone looking for a full-featured CAD program. It's perfect not only for professionals, but for anyone at all who likes to draw."

"A great program!!!!!!"

"LOVE THE ZOOM"

Featuring

- enlarge • paint • zoom
- rotate • fill • undo
- single keystroke commands
- multiple character sets
- autodimensioning
- adjustable grid
- create your own symbol libraries
- and much more



Space shuttle drawn by CCS Designer

"GREAT NEW FEATURES"

- 50% more drawing space
- 8087 math co-processor support
- line thickness control
- gravity move
- point xy commands
- improved color display
- more printers, plotters, graphic cards, and laser printers supported
- and much more

COMPARISONS

"Better than Generic CADD™!"

"...impressed everyone who's seen it, including an owner of Fast CAD™."

NO COMPARISONS

"Fantastic!! I love it. The first CAD, the ONLY CAD for me."

"Best CAD system there is dollar wise."

TERRIFIC ADD-ONS

- ► Symbol Library Vol. 1 "Electrical, Electronic & Plumbing" **$39.95**
- ► Symbol Library Vol. 2 "Architectural & Home Furnishing" **$39.95**
- ► Symbol Library Vol. 3 "Flow Charts" **$39.95**
- ► CCS.DXF—File Conversion Utility to convert your designs to and from AutoCADD™ format **$39.95**

CALL TODAY

(800) 346-4227 ORDERS
(415) 692-7250 CUSTOMER SERVICE
(415) 692-2765 FAX

Order Logitech C-7 Mouse with CCS Designer for only $79.95 (Reg. 119.95)

"EXCEPTIONAL VALUE"

$79.95* *suggested retail

"Looking forward to ordering from you again"

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

VISA No surcharge for Visa or MasterCard MasterCard

PLEASE SEND ME

No. Copies	Product	Price Each	Total
	CCS Designer	79.95	$
	CCSD with C-7 Mouse	159.90	$
	Symbol Library Vol. 1	39.95	$
	Symbol Library Vol. 2	39.95	$
	Symbol Libaray Vol. 3	39.95	$
	CCS. DXF	39.95	$
	Sales Tax (Ca. Residents)		$
	*Shipping & Handling		$
	Amount Enclosed		$

*APO & FPO orders: Please add $20 to shipping charges.
Mail to CCS, 189 Airport Boulevard, Burlingame, CA 94010 or call: 800-346-4227

Payment: ☐ VISA ☐ MC ☐ Check
Credit Card Expiration Date _____
Authorized Signature _____
Credit Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Credit Card Name _____
Shipping Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Daytime Telephone _____

"Thanks for the prompt delivery."

© 1988 All Trademarks Acknowledged

LARGEST SOFTWARE

WE HAVE OVER 500,000 PROGRAMS IN STOCK. IF YOU HAVEN'T FOUND IT CALL US!

SOFTWARE FROM EVERY MAJOR MFG, EVERY TYPE OF COMPUTER, EVERY FORMAT, EVEN DISCOUNTED, HARD-TO-FIND STUFF LIQUIDATED AT

50%—95% OFF RETAIL

LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE ANYWHERE!!!

LIQUIDATION EVER!!

IBM

Qty	Item - Description	LIST	AT&T
127	Poker	49.95	9.95
218	Solitaire & Pinochle	49.95	9.95
418	Chess	49.95	9.95
175	Black Jack	49.95	9.95
122	Backgammon	49.95	9.95
350	Changes - Graphic Chase Game	44.95	9.95
840	**Mindlink** -Subliminal Mind Conditioning ..	69.95	9.95
180	Memory Disk - Speed Your Computer	49.95	9.95
255	EZ Telephone - Phone Book	49.95	9.95
590	Stock Charting - List & Track Stock	49.95	9.95
150	Retail Sales Mgt. - Small Bus Mgt.	119.95	29.95
30	Click Art 'LAZER OPTION' Graphics	49.95	29.95
110	Tax Advantage '85 version'	109.95	9.95
60	Bottom Line Graph - EZ graphics	129.95	29.95
147	**LEGAL TIME & BILLING** w / complete accounting	995.00	199.95
187	**CONSULTANTS TIME & BILLING** w / complete accounting	995.00	199.95
25	ax Decisions - name brand older yr.	395.00	19.95
350	**POSTMAN** - electronic mail	39.95	4.95
70	Practiword easy to use word processor	119.95	29.95
105	Starbridge DOS makes dos easy	49.95	24.95
50	Select Write - excellent word processor	195.00	39.95
21	PRO-Solutions mailing & bus letters	129.95	9.95
23	PRO-Solutions prospect tracking	129.95	9.95
15	Knowledgeman award winning data base	495.00	79.95
20	411 Security Program	149.95	9.95
145	h'ware 300 BAUD MODEM - auto answer/autodial w/software	149.95	39.95
208	Multiplan Learning Program	74.95	9.95
364	Visicalc Learning Programs	74.95	9.95
205	General Accounting Learning Programs	69.95	9.95
20	Accounts Payabvle Learning Program	69.95	9.95
222	Supercalc Learning Program	69.95	9.95
95	Eeaywriter Learning Program	74.95	9.95
20	Iintroduction to Busioness Software	69.95	9.95
28	Accounts Receivable Learning Program	74.95	9.95
350	XEROX DOS 2.11 (no documentation)	89.95	15.00

DEC

Qty.	Item- Description	LIST	AT&T
10	MS-DOS Operating System	195.95	39.95
17	CP/M 80/86 Microsoft Multiplan	295.95	69.95
15	CP/M 80/86 Operating System	195.95	39.95

VIC 20

6/$25.00 or $5.99 (LIST $34.95)

194	Cart	Pac Man - Game
165	Cass	Trivia - Game
275	Cass	Dodge Cars - Game
133	Cart	Pinball Spectacular - Arcade
261	Cass	Typing Tutor/Word Invader
101	Cass	Chimp Chase - Game
229	Cass	Screen Print - Utility
104	Cass	Snake Out - Game
110	Cass	Hi Res Muitl Graphics
119	Cass	Snake Man - Game
100	Cass	Muncher - Game
152	Cass	Intro to Basic II - Educational
84	Cart	Draw Poker - Game
84	Cass	Satellites & Meteors - Game
82	Cass	Vicman - Game
92	Cass	Galactic Defender - Game
97	Cass	Search & Destroy - Game
30	Cart	Dig Dug - Game
55	Cart	Cosmic Crunch - Game
63	Cart	River Rescue - Game
72	Cart	The Count - Game
58	Cart	Voodoo Castle - Game
56	Cart	Jupiter Landing - Game
70	Cart	Super Alien - Game
71	Cart	Apple Panic - Game
60	Cart	Choplifter - Game
77	Cart	Type Attack - Educ. Game
71	Cart	Fast Eddie - Game
25	Cart	River Rescue - Game
21	Cart	Monster Maze - Maze Game
25	Cass	Loan Analyzer - Business
45	Cass	Radar Rat Race - Game
65	Cass	Spiders Of Mars - Game
30	Cass	Know Your Own IQ
33	Cass	Know Your Own Personality
40	Cart	Amok - Game
32	Cart	Outworld - Game
40	Cart	Donkey Kong - Arcade Game
27	Cart	Cloud Burst - Game
32	Cart	Mole Attack - Game
		●●●● SPECIAL ●●●●
1235	Cart	MASTER TYPE - Typing Program >>>$2.99
920	Cass	Gortek & The Micro Chip - Game >>>$1.00
520	Cart	OMEGA RUN - Game >>>$2.99
948	Cass	THINK TWICE

TiMEX SINCLAIR 10/$15 or $2.99

257	Cass	Automobile Analyzer
182	Cass	Bigflap Attack
194	Cass	The Budgeter
215	Cass	*COLLEGE COST ANALYSIS*
118	Cass	The Coupon Manager
67	Cass	The Cube Game
255	Cass	The Checkbook Manager
314	Cass	Critical Path Analysis
125	Cass	Chess
192	Cass	The Challenger
188	Cass	The Carpooler
765	Cass	*DOOBARRY DOMINO*
415	Cass	Frogger
125	Cass	Grimm's Fairy Tales
118	Cass	*GUITAR FOR BEGINNERS*
67	Cass	Home Asset Manager
92	Cass	Home Improvement Planner
125	Cass	IRA Planner
128	Cass	*LOAN/MORTGAGE AMORTIZER*
257	Cass	Money Analyzer 1
185	Cass	Money Analyzer 2
192	Cass	Mixed Game Bag II
165	Cass	Mixed Game Bag III
87	Cass	Portfolio Analysis
145	Cass	Power Pay 1
395	Cass	The Puzzler
188	Cass	Presidents
252	Cass	Presidential Campaign
167	Cass	Super Math
125	Cass	*STATES & CAPITOLS*
188	Cass	The Stock Option Analyzer
419	Cass	Statistics
88	Cass	Teachers Gradebook
357	Cass	5-2K Family Family
145	Cass	*WALL STREET*
192	Cass	Scycons Revenge
88	Cass	Pilot
86	Cass	Trigonometry
213	Cass	Stock Returns
315	Cass	*HOME BREWING*
195	Cass	Algebra
185	Cass	Reversi 1000
188	Cass	*ROBBERS OF THE LOST TOMB*
168	Cass	Star Battle

COMMODORE 64-128

QTY	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION	LIST	AT&T SALE
366	CASS	Zepplin - Game All Ages	34.95	4.99
20	DISK	Cosmic Tunnels - Game	39.95	9.95
22	CASS	Protector Z - Hard Game	24.95	4.99
436	CASS	Shamus Case II	34.95	3.99
37	DISK	Chess- Adult Level	49.95	9.95
101	DISK	Mables Mansion - Game	39.95	9.95
81	DISK	PITFALL - Arcade Game	49.95	9.95
60	CART	BC Quest For Tires - Game	39.95	9.95
27	DISK	Cribbage Point - Game	39.95	9.95
91	DISK	BC Grog's Revenge - Game	39.95	9.95
53	DISK	Aztec Graphic Adventure - Game	34.95	9.95
355	DISK	Snake Byte - Game	34.95	3.99
67	CART	Vid Duzzles Computer Make Puzzle	34.95	9.95
214	CART	STARTREK - From TV	34.95	9.95
232	DISK	Fast Eddie - Game	34.95	9.95
324	DISK	MR. ROBOT - Make Own Screen	34.95	4.99
32	CASS	Gridder - Graphic Game	34.95	9.95
31	DISK	D-Bug	34.95	9.95
45	DISK	Axis Assesin - Braingame!	39.95	9.95
33	DISK	Hard Hat Mack - Game	39.95	9.95
39	DISK	Worms - Game	39.95	9.95
123	CASS	Necromancer - Save Your Forest From Evil	39.95	6.99
19	CASS	Temple of Asphai - Trilogi Game	24.95	9.95
162	DISK	Turmoil - Game	34.95	9.95
31	CASS	Kid Grid - Game	24.95	9.95
67	DISK	Hardball- Top! Graphic Baseball Game	44.95	9.95
112	CASS	Fort Apocalypse - Game	29.95	9.95
326	DISK	Games III - Lots & Lots & Lots Of Games	29.95	7.99
289	DISK	ZORK II 'Infocom' Hot Game	44.95	8.99
197	DISK	ZORK III 'Infocom' Hot Game	44.95	8.99
72	CART	Solar Fox - Game	39.95	9.95
311	DISK	Suspended - 'Infocom' - Game	39.95	8.99
100	DISK	Assembler - Useful Utilities	34.95	9.95
313	DISK	Starcross - Text Adventure	44.95	9.95
189	DISK	Fishmetic - Numbers 4 The Young	39.95	9.95
246	CASS	Shamus I Case	39.95	3.99
281	CART	ABC'S -Letter Learning 4 The Young	39.95	9.95
340	DISK	EZ Match & EZ Count - Kids Again!	39.95	8.99
50	CART	Radar Rat Race - Game	39.95	9.95
30	CART	Pac Man - Arcade Game	44.95	9.95
207	DISK	Repton - game	39.95	9.95
436	DISK	What's Next - letters & numbers	39.95	7.99
134	DISK	Deadline "Infocom" text adventure	39.95	9.95
389	CASS	Pharoahs Curse - game	29.95	2.99
2352	CASS	THINK TWICE -totally educational	24.95	1.99
1830	CASS	FLIGHT SIMULATOR -learn to fly	29.95	4.99
52	DISK	FLIGHT SIMULATOR -learn to fly	44.95	9.95
479	DISK	Squish 'Em - game	34.95	4.99
132	DISK	Tax Advantage - Learn taxes cheep!	69.95	6.99
169	DISK	Roll Call USA - (Learn the States)	49.95	9.95
25	DISK	Crime Stopper - game	39.95	9.95

OSBORNE Disks

Qty.	Item - Description	LIST	AT&T
67	Starcross - Game >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	49.95	19.95
28	Deadline - Game >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	49.95	19.95
16	Personal Pearl - Database >>>>>	495.95	99.95
53	Amcall - Communication >>>>>>	129.95	29.95
75	Modem - Comm - Paq >>>>>>>>	295.95	69.95
20	Ex. Utility Disk >>>>>>>>>>>>>>>	29.95	9.95
304	Os. Ex. Guide Vol 2. Working With Text - Spread >	39.95	9.95
60	Os. 3 User Guide >>>>>>>>>>>>>>	49.95	19.95

INTELLIVISION Cart.

☆ 3/$15.00 or $5.99 ea ☆

Qty.	Item - Description	LIST
40	Burger Time - Fast Paced Fast Food	34.95
110	Boxing	39.95
100	Carnival - Shooting Gallery	39.95
10	Astro Smash - Fast Action	29.95
25	Skiing - Slope Action	29.95
12	Mazatron - Which Way Jose	34.95
36	BIG LEAGUE BASEBALL - At It's Best	39.95
76	Mission X - WWII Adventure	34.95
17	Frog Bog - Hop Out Of Danger	29.95
45	Stampede - Western Roundup	34.95
230	Scoobie Doo - Haunted House Gane	34.95
22	Horse Racing	29.95
37	Star Strike - Planetary Adventure	34.95
45	Demon Attack - Space Battle	34.95
45	Beauty & The Beast - Great Graphics!!	39.95
500	POKER & BLACK-JACK	39.95
	✪✪✪✪✪✪ SPECIALS! ✪✪✪✪✪✪	
1400	SPACE SPARTANS IT TALKS only $1.99	
480	TRIPLE ACTION - 3 Games In One only $3.99	
450	ARMOR BATTLE -TANKS, TANKS only $3.99	

Ti99-4A Cartridges 3/$25.00 or $9.95 ea.

Dig Dug • DEFENDER • Panic Paranoia • Car Wars
Addition & Subtraction • Minus Mission
T.I. Invaders • Multiplication • Reading Fun
Beginning Grammer • Adventure • Munch Man

Cassettes Only $2.99 each!
BEGINNER'S BASIC TUTOR
OOLDIES BUT GOODIES • ALPINER
Dual Cassette Cable $3.99 each!

APPLE Disks

Qty.	Item - Description	LIST	AT&T
475	**ACEY-DEUCY** Strategy Card Game	39.95	9.95
130	Portfolio - Stock Market Game	49.95	19.95
62	Zenith - Action Game	49.95	9.95
20	Mind Prober - Personality Test	89.95	19.95
40	Build A Book - Parent & Child Activity	49.95	19.95
113	Liberators - Valuable Sub-Routines	29.95	9.95
298	FLASH CALC -Money Tracking Sp'dsheet	129.95	14.95
60	Creative Calc - Easy To Use Spreadsheet	49.95	19.95
24	Creative Filer - Easy Track System	49.95	19.95
255	F.C.M. - Filing/Cataloging/Main - Does It All!	89.95	29.95
50	Condor I - CPM Data Base	295.95	29.95
410	CONDOR 3 - CPM Super Data Base	650.00	39.95
340	General Ledger - Stand Alone	250.00	19.95
40	Logo Motion - Graphic Language	139.95	39.95
20	Agri-Ledger - Complete Farming Software	495.00	99.95
66	PSAT - VOCAB. SKILLS - testing	49.95	19.95
25	SAT - vocab. skills testing	49.95	19.95
30	MICROSOFT FINANCIAL STATEMENT - Multiplan Add-On	129.95	25.00
53	MICROSOFT BUDGET STATEMENT - Multiplan, Add-On	129.95	25.00

ATARI (400-800-1200)

Educational Cassettes
LIST $29.95 / AT&T $1.99

Qty	Item - Description
4450	Golf Classic/Compu Bar
2800	Guip/Arrow Graphics
1300	BATTLING BUGS/ CONCENTRATION
2000	Alien Counter/Face Flash
1500	Jar Game/Chaos
3370	Frenzy/Flip Flop
3800	SNAKE O NYMS/WORD FLIP.

Cassettes 6/$25.00

or $5.99 ea. (list $24-34)

Ft. Apocalypse / Kid Grid / Match Racer / Frogger / Word Mania / Megalegs / Jeepers Creepers / Ghost Hunter / Figure Fun / The Count / 'E' Factor - Science Game / Drac Is Back / Bug Off - Game / Curse of Crowly Manor / Tutti Frutti / MISSION IMPOSSIBLE / Escape From Trahm / Mystery Fun House / Ghost Town / Jumpman / Preppie / Maze Of Death / States & Capitols / Alien Hell / Mar Tesoro /Necromancer
REAR GUARD >> $1.99
PHAROAH'S CURSE >> $2.99

ATARI 2600

Cart. - 3/$15.00 or $5.99 (list $24-39)
ET Phone Home / Astro Blast
Sword Quest - Earthworld / Sword Quest - Fireworld / SPACE ATTACK

Cartridges

3/$15.00 or $5.99 (list $34-39)

Slime / Star Trek /Asteroids /Pac Man
ET Phone Home ONLY $4.99
Super Breakout - Game ONLY $2.99
RETURN OF THE JEDI - ONLY $2.99
ALIEN AMBUSH - Game ONLY $1.99
CLOUD BURST - Game ONLY $1.99

Disks - 3/$15.00

or $5.99 (list $29-39)

Acey Deucey / BC's QUEST FOR TIRES / Arex / Wiz Type / Block Buster / APPLE PANIC / Hard Hat Mack / Zaxxon / Look Ahead
Preppie II - SPECIAL >> $2.99
Stratos - SPECIAL >> $2.99
Sea Dragon - SPECIAL >> $2.99

ATARI 5200

3/$15 or $5.99 ea. (list $34-39)
Star Trek / Beserk / Super Breakout PACMAN

SUPERCHARGER SYSTEM - 2600

3/$15.00 or $5.99 ea. (list $39-49)
Phaser Patrol / Fireball / Suicide Mission / Killer Sattelites / Carnival-
SUPEREXPANDO GRAPHICS, MAIN MODULE HOOKUP only $6.99

TRS-80 Cass. LIST $34.95 Sale 6/$25.00 or $5.99

The Count - Adventure Transylvania / Missile Attack - Missle Command
Lunar Lander / Earth Quake - Adventure In San Francisco
Glactic Trader / Mission Impossible / Voodoo Castle - Scott Adams Adventure
Strange Odyssey / Mystery Fun House / Laser Ball / Back Gammon
Spox - Short For Space Obstacles / Ghost Town - Scott Adam's Adventure
Death Planet - Rescue Princess Leya / Savage Island I -Scott Adam's
Savage Island II / Golden Voyage - Scott Adam's
Bounceoids - Come Crashing From Space / Frogger - Hit Arcade Game
Search For Elsoliado - Action & Strategy / Pirate Adventure - Scott Adam's
Arex - Neutralize Enemy Territory / Mean Craps - Atlantic City Odds
Escape From Trahn - Adventure In Spacey / The Changer - Mood Maker
Fire Copter - 3D View Above A Huge Cit / SEA DRAGON - SPECIAL $4.95

MACINTOSH DEPT.

751 Disks in Stock!
✔ MAIN STREET FILER
'Xellent Filing System
LIST $195.00

910 Disks in Stock!
✔ MACLION
Finest Data Base Made
LIST $379.95

We have 240 Copies of:
Apple-Mac Primer
All About Mac LIST $19.95
AT&T Sale $9.95

3 for $99

350 Disks in Stock!
FRONT DESK
Scheduling
LIST $129.95

Only 25 Disks Left!
DB MASTER
Data Base
LIST $119.95

2000 Disks in Stock!
✔ FUSILLADE - Game
20 Levels List $49.95
AT&T Sale $19.95

A.T.&T. LIQUIDATORS

2640 So. Harbor Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 751-2667
Phone Orders M-F 10am-6pm Pacific Time
Not Affiliated With American Telephone & Telegraph

TERMS:

MINIMUM ORDER $25.0
All prices quoted are for cashier's check, money order, or cash. Personal, business checks or credit cards add 5%.

California Residents add 6%

Order	Shipping Charges
$25.00-$100.00	$7.50
$101-$200	$15.00

Master Card • Visa-Discovery • American Express

We Buy Software!

Call or FAX Your List Today
Call (714) 751-2667 • FAX (714) 751-0914
Ask for Art

AST Premium/286 & 386 Systems!

AST Premium 286™
Model 170

10 MHz "0" Wait 80286, 1-2 Mb RAM, Serial & Parallel, 1.2 Mb Floppy and 71 Mb 28mS Hard Drives, EGA Plus Board, MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC, Phoenix BIOS and runs 11.5 Norton.

Leases are available from..... $ 86/mo

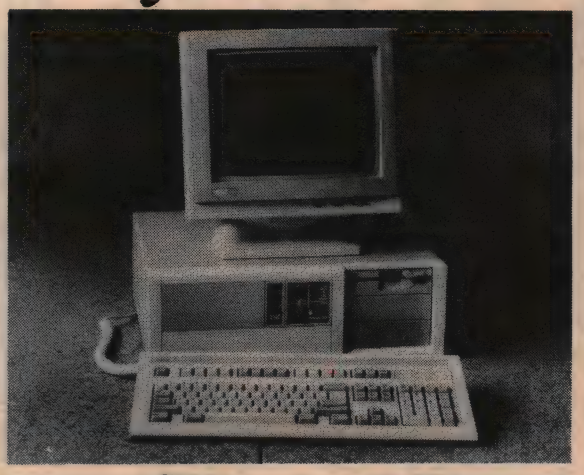
AST Premium
Desktop Publishing
Now Available!

*FREE Xerox Ventura Publisher Software!

- Premium 286 Model 140
- 14" Soft White Tilt 'n' Swivel Monitor
- TurboLaser/PS (PostScript)

Call for price or lease option!

* With purchase of AST Premium Desktop Publishing Package.



AST Premium 386™
Model 340

20 MHz "0"wait 1Mb, 1.2Mb Floppy, Enhanced Keybd, Parallel, 2 Serial Ports, MS-DOS 3.3/ GW-Basic & Disk Cache S/W 40Mb 28mS SCSI H.D.

Leases are available from.....$116/mo

Monitor - 14" Tilt 'n' Swivel, flat white $139

Hard Drives

Call Now! We will Not be undersold!

MICROPOLIS™

OUR MOST RELIABLE HARD DRIVE IS NOW MORE AFFORDABLE!
30 Day Exchange on D.O.A.'s!
85 Mb, 28 mSEC, 1 Year Warranty!!
Micropolis 1333A 53Mb .....$ 699

Seagate 20Mb w/Controller...$ 275
30Mb XT Kit w/Ctrl..$ 329

CDC 300Mb SCSI for NetWare 2.1 & DCB ..... $ 2,869

EVEREX

Everex 60 Mb Tape Subsystem..$ 739
Everex PS/2 Stream 60..... $ 1,249
Maxtor XT-1140 140Mb ..... $ 1,875

WESTERN DIGITAL

FileCard 20 -21Mb PC/XT/AT.....$ 388
FileCard 30 -32Mb PC/XT/AT.....$ 425
FileCard PS/30 - 30Mb microchannel card drive.....$ 425

Floppy Drives

Mitsubishi MIT353 B88 3.5" 1.4 .$ 139
Mitsubishi 3.5" 720K.....$ 115
MF501 48TPI...$ 95 /MF5041.2 $ 125
Teac FD55GV 1.2Mb .....$ 125
Teac FD55BV 48TPI.....$ 95
Fujitsu 360K ...$ 79 /HH 1.2Mb $ 125

Monitors and Terminals

TATUNG OmniScan Pkg

CM-1495 OmniScan Monitor: 14", Multi Freq, 800x560, VGA,EGA,PGA, CGA,Mac II,Tilt'n'Swivel, more.. $489
900 OmniCard hi-res up to 800 x 560 and compatible with VGA,PGA,EGA, CGA,HGC,132 Column, Auto Sensing Switch..... $229
Monitor & OmniCard Package ... $679
MM-1422A/G 14" Tilt 'n' Swivel... $125

MONITERM

MoniTerm Viking Dual Page

19" or 24" paper white or color monitors up to 1280 x 960 for PC, PS/2 and MAC.....CALL

MDS "Genius" Full Page

Monitors for PC, PS/2, MAC..CALL

NEC Multisync II monitor. $548

SAMSUNG

- 14" EGA Monitor Tilt 'n'Swivel. $358
- With EGA,CGA,HGC Card..... $498
- 14" RGB 640x200 ..... $248
- 12" TTL Tilt 'n' Swivel Amber .. $ 78

* One Year Warranty *

Terminals

WYSE

WYSE WY60 ... $419
WYSE WY50 ... $379
WYSE 700 ..... $759

Boards, etc.

AST

ADVANTAGE PS/2 - 512K $275
ADVANTAGE PREMIUM 512K $278
Hot Shot 286 for PC/XT's $359
I/O PAK/2 for PS/2 Serial, Parallel $ 98

Call for more AST Products!

BOCA Multi EGA.....$149

EVEREX

Deluxe Hi-Res EGA with parallel..$139
VGA.....$ 275 / PGA $888
Magic I/O 1-3 Serial,Para,Game...$ 58
Floppy I/O-XT Ser, P, Game, Clk .$ 79
UltraGraphics 1664x1200 res for Everex 19" landscape monitor.. CALL

intel

Math Coprocessor Chips..... CALL
Above Board/AT - 512K.....$335
Above Board PS/AT -512K, S, P .$398

Modems

ANCHOR

1200 Ext....$ 119 / 1200 Int.....$ 79
2400 Ext....$ 149 / 2400 Int.....$129

EVEREX

Evercom II Internal 1200 .....$ 85
Evercom 2400 Internal 2400 .....$175
Evercom 2400E External 2400.....$219

MultiTech Systems

MT224EC Internal w/Class 5 E.C.$325
MT224EH External Class 5 E.C. up to 4800 baud.....$415

US Robotics

Direct 1200 External.....$105
Direct 1200PC Internal .....$ 75
Direct 2400 External.....$175
Direct 2400PC Internal $149
Courier 2400/PS & 2400e/PS..... CALL
Courier 2400e with error check .. CALL
Courier HST up to 17,400 BPS .. CALL

ARC American Research Corporation

ARC Model 10 XT 8088-10 MHz, 640K RAM, 360K flpy, MS-DOS 3.21. CALL
ARC Turbo 12 12.5 MHz 80286-1, 1Mb RAM, 1.2Mb flpy, MS-DOS 3.21CALL
ARC 386i Desktop 6/16 MHz, 1 wait, 512K RAM, 1.2 Mb 5.25 Floppy, MS-DOS 3.21..... CALL
ARC 386S Skyscraper 6/16 Mhz 0 wait, 2 Mb 80ns RAM on Board, 1.44 Mb 3.5 Floppy drive, 101 keyboard, 2-32, 4-16, & 2-8 bit slots, serial & parallel ports, MS-DOS 3.3..... CALL

ARC Options

AT-Style maxiswitch keyboard.....$ 59
RT-Style 101-maxiswitch keybd....$ 79
Mitsubishi 360K floppy drive.....$ 95
Mitsubishi 1.2 Mb floppy drive $125
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC.....$ 95
MGP - Mono/ Graph/Printer Bd ....$ 48
CGP - Color/ Graph/Printer Bd....$ 59
I/O-XT Serial, Para, Game, Clk .....$ 55
IOC-Flpy,Ser,Para,Game,Clk Ctrl .$ 79
WD-WA2-Dual HD&Flpy Ctrl.....$129
Dual Flpy Ctrl- 360K, 1.2Mb Drvs $ 55
MUL-AT - 0-3Mb, Serial, Parallel..$139
I/O XT & AT 1-3 S, P, G Ports.....$ 55

See drives & monitors

Ask about 1-2 year on-site service!

S-100 "THE PC PEOPLE"

NOVELL Networking means excellence in Connectivity, Security & Utility!
Call Our Expert NOVELL Trained Staff!

4-User Network System
NOVELL
List Price $ 12,464
Your Price $ 7,729
or Lease at $164/mo.*

Server/Work Station:
American Research (ARC) - 12.5/1, 80286, 210W power supply, 1 serial, 2 parallel ports, monitor, 1.2Mb floppy, 2Mb RAM, 44Mb hard dr., 60Mb tape
American Power Conv.-520Watt U.P.S
NOVELL ELS NetWare 286 Level I (4-users) menu driven set-up "Hot Print"
4 ArcNet cards, cables, 1 4-port hub
3 ARC M10 XT's -Ea. Incl. 640K, 4.77/10MHz, 8088-1 CPU, MS-DOS 3.21, AT-Style keyboard, amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor, "FCC" Approved.
Brother M-1709 Printer, tractor, 220CPS
Telephone assistance during initial installation; integration/testing included.

EtherNet

AST EtherNet Fileserver/W/S Cd .$448
NOVELL File Server Card $695
NOVELL Work Station Card $298
Western Digital EtherCard Plus .$258

8-User EtherNet System
NOVELL
List Price $ 33,050
Your Price $ 18,595
or Lease at $333/mo*

Server: AST Premium 286 - 10/0, 1 serial, 2 parallel ports, 71Mb 28mS hard drive, 1.2Mb floppy, 2Mb RAM, NP600 EtherNet file server card, amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor, 60 Mb tape drive.
American Power Conv. 1200 Watt UPS
Novell ANW 286 v2.0a with "Hot Print"
8 FastData™ Mini-AT WorkStations, Ea. Incl: 80286- 10/0, 512K, 360K floppy, monochrome/ graphics/ print controller, 12" amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor, 30' cables, EtherNet card with boot ROM
Brother M-4018 500 CPS printer
Telephone assistance during initial installation and orientation; integration and testing included.

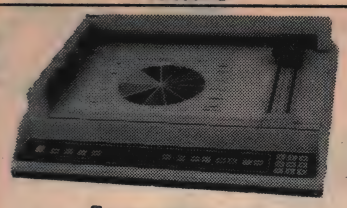
ArcNet®

Boards, Hubs & Cables

CALL for Best $$$ Prices!

*Financing subject to credit approval and is based on one advanced payment, 60 month, 10% buyout. Lease payments quoted are prior to tax on local jurisdiction on the monthly payment.

Plotters



houston instrument

Ask about Nationwide Service

DMP 41/42 ..... CALL
DMP 51/52 ..... CALL
DMP 56 A, C ..... CALL
DMP 60 - NEW! ..... CALL
DMP 61 - NEW! ..... CALL

CalComp - 1043 GT $7,650

Digitizers

KURTA®

Series III 36x48 .....$3,299
Series III 24x24 .....$2,025

Kurta IS Digitizers, Cordless pens and Cursors...CALL!

Summagraphics

SummaSketch 12x12.....$ 399

Printers & Fax Machines

Panasonic

P1080I 80 Col, 144 CPS $175
P1091I 80 Col, 192 CPS $189
P1092I 80 Col., 240 CPS & Trac...$309
P1524 .....$559
P1592 132 Col., 180 CPS & Trac..$409
P1595 132 Col., 240 CPS & Trac..$459
P3131 80 Col, 16 CPS BiDir Daisy$269
P3151 132 Col., 23 CPS Daisy $419
FAX Card $659

brother

FAX-100 with Built-In Memory Phone, G-3 Compatible and Copy Feature, Four Button Control

$ 995

brother

HL-8 Laser vs. Daisywheel "Trade-In Bonanza!"

See Brother page for details!

HR-40 - 40 CPS Daisywheel $599
HR-60 - 55 CPS Daisywheel $699
M-1209 - 80 Col. 120 CPS $275
M-1709 - 132 Col, 240 CPS $439
M-1724 - Better than Toshiba $599
Twinriter6 - *With FREE Tractor!* ..$899

Call for Dealer Pricing

EPSON®

Epson FX 86e $299
Epson FX 286e $429

Citizen .....CALL
Fujitsu .....CALL
NEC .....CALL
Xerox 635 and 7010 FAX .....CALL

PC COMPATIBLE* SOFTWARE

Languages

Microsoft C Compiler .....$ 248
Microsoft Fortron Compiler .....$ 244
Microsoft Macro Assembler .....$ 92
Microsoft Pascal Compiler .....$ 174
Microsoft Quick Basic 4 .....$ 64
Borland Turbo Jumbo Pack .....$ 158
BorlandTurbo Pascal/8087,BCD $ 66
Borland Turbo C .....$ 66
Borland Turbo Basic .....$ 66
Borland Turbo Prolog .....$ 66

Data Base Management

➤Ashton-Tate dBase III Plus ....$ 378
Clipper .....$ 375
DBXL .....$ 89
Knowledgeman 2.01 .....$ 285
➤PFS: Professional File .....$ 135
R:Base 5000 System V .....$ 415

Project Manager

Harvard Total Project Mgr. .....$ 329
MicroSoft Project 4.0 .....$ 269
Comp. Assoc. Super Project + ...$ 269
Symantec TimeLine .....$ 269

Word Processors

NewWord (WordStar 4.0 clone) .$ 178
WordStar 4.0 .....$ 334
Microsoft Word .....$ 194
MultiMate Advantage II .....$ 268
➤PFS: Professional Write .....$ 107
Volkswriter 3 .....$ 139
Volkswriter Deluxe + ...$ 65
➤Word Perfect .....$ 212

Integrated/Spreadsheets

Enable 2.0 (software group) .....$ 375
Framework II (Ashton-Tate) .....$ 375
Lotus 1-2-3 .....$ 298
Multiplan 1.11 .....$ 138
PFS: First Choice .....$ 79
➤PFS: Professional Plan .....$ 54
Symphony (Lotus) .....$ 438

Accounting

BPI GL, A/R, A/P, Payroll..... CALL
DAC Easy ..... CALL
DAC Easy Payroll ..... CALL

* Compatibility with PC/XT/AT Clones not guaranteed.

Graphics & Mice

AutoCad 2.9 .....$ 2,299
Harvard Graphics .....$ 248
Harvard Graphics LAN PAC -allows five more network users .....$ 959
IMSI OptiMouse Serial .....$ 91
IMSI Genius Mouse Serial .....$ 59
Microsoft Bus Mouse .....$ 98
Microsoft Serial Mouse .....CALL
Microsoft Chart .....$ 249
Sign Master .....$ 139
SummaMouse-Optical .....$ 78
SummaSketch 12x12 tablet .....$ 369

Desktop Publishing

PageMaker/PC .....$ 459
PFS: First Publisher .....$ 55
PFS: Art Gallery .....$ 69
Xerox Ventura 1.1 .....$ 695

Communications

Carbon Copy Plus (Meridian) ....$ 118
Crosstalk XVI (Microstuf) .....$ 99
Remote 1.3 (Microstuf) .....$ 88
SmartCom II .....$ 79

➤LAN Versions of these packages are available. Please call our network sales dept.

Uninterruptible Power Supply

American Power Conversion Corp

330XT 235 Watts .....$ 319
450AT 315 Watts .....$ 479
520ES 365 Watts with U.P.S. monitor board interface.....$ 559
1200VX 850 Watts with U.P.S. monitor board interface.....$ 1,119

Diskettes & Tapes

5 1/4 DS/DD 360K (box 10) .....$ 5
5 1/4 DS/DD 360K (case 50).....$ 17
5 1/4 hi-density/AT 1.2Mb (10)...$ 8
5 1/4 hi-density/AT 1.2Mb (50)...$ 35
DC600A 60Mb Tape (each) .....$ 22
DC600A 60Mb Tape (box 5) .....$ 95

FastData™ Mini AT

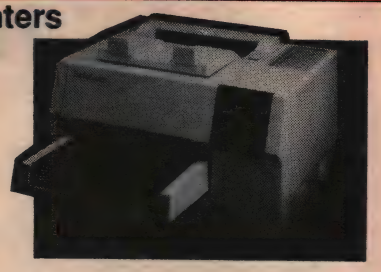
FastData™MINI-AT.....$ 698

80286-10/0, 11.5 Norton, 512K-1Mb RAM, only 16" wide, accepts full height AT add-in boards, room for up to 3 half ht drives, AT-style keyboard, 200W 110/220V power supply. FCC approved. 1 yr parts, labor warranty.

Scanners & Laser Printers

AST TurboLaser P/S *$ 3,879*

- ❑ 35 Fonts
- ❑ PostScript
- ❑ 3Mb RAM, 1Mb ROM
- ❑ Ricoh Engine, 300 DPI
- ❑ Apple Mac/PC Interface
- ❑ *Fast Graphics!*



H. P. LaserJet Series I I Printer
8 Pages per minute, 512K RAM HP, 6 Internal Fonts, LCD Panel for Custom Configuration ..... CALL

Brother HL8 1Mb, 20 fonts in ROM..... See Our Brother Page
QMS PS 810+ PostScript, IBM/MacIntosh..... CALL
QUME Script 10 3 Mb, PostScript, IBM/MacIntosh .....$ 3,999
Xerox 4045 Laser M-50 512K RAM, S, P I/F 10 PPM ..... CALL
Everex Scanner Buffer & MegaScan .....$ 1,395
H. P. ScanJet Scanner.....$ 1,739
Panasonic Scanner .....$ 999

FEDERAL EXPRESS
FREE WHEN YOU PAY GROUND RATES!*
NO SURCHARGE!

602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT
800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

Div./696 Corp. • 14151 N. 76th Street • Scottsdale, AZ 85260

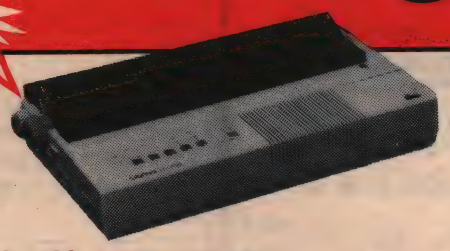
*Opened software packages are not returnable!
Advertised prices are cash, prepaid, Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers qualifying for terms calculate additional charges in the following way: AMEX, C.O.D.'s & P.O.'s + .95. Credit card charged on day of shipment. Special order items require prepayment with other than credit card and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. minimum $5.00. *Free FedX only applies to orders from 1-9 lbs and over $50. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. All returns subject to a re-stocking fee or full credit towards a future purchase. All prices subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP FAX 602-483-0920

FEDERAL EXPRESS FREE WHEN YOU PAY GROUND RATES!* VISA NO SURCHARGE!

We're at your side.

brother



brother M—1709

High Speed, High Technology and Top Performance at your Fingertips!

The M—1709's Features Include:

- 240 CPS Draft Mode
- 50 CPS NLQ Mode
- Epson & IBM ProPrinter
- Compatible
- 24K Buffer Memory
- Wide Carriage
- Auto Paper Loading
- Paper Parking
- Dual Interfaces
- Quiet Operation
- Push Tractor

List ~~$ 749~~ $439

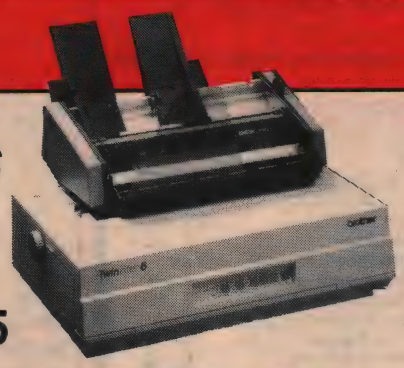
brother M-1724L

This ***24-pin printer*** produces excellent graphics and can mix text and graphics in the same document.

- 216 cps craft elite, NLQ
- "Touch and Print"
- Auto paper loading
- Rear feed forms tractor
- Dual Interface
- Addl. Fonts Available
- 72 cps letter quality
- "Paper Parking"
- Wide typestyle selection
- One-inch paper cut
- IBM/Epson/Brother HR/ Diablo compatible

List ~~$949~~ $599

brother *Twinriter 6*



List $1,395

Now you can have daisy wheel and dot matrix. Charts, graphs and tables can be included within a letter quality document without complex changes!

TW-6/TF-300-Tractor feeder	$ 899
TW-6/CF-300-Cut feeder	$ 999
TW-6/CF/TF-300-Cut & trac. feeders	$1,099
TW-6/CF-500-Dual bin & envelope	$1,199

brother HR-40

High Volume - High Speed Daisy

- 40 CPS
- 8K Buffer
- Wide Carriage
- Auto Paper Loading
- Two Color Printing
- Dual Interfaces
- Proportional Spacing
- Push Tractor

List ~~$899~~ CALL

$900. For Your Old DaisyWheel Printer!

COMPARE! ☞	Brother HL-8	H-P Laserjet Series II
Engine	Cannon SX	Cannon SX
Speed	8 ppm	8 ppm
Standard Memory	1 Mb	1/2 Mb
Emulations	Brother HR Twinriter Epson FX-80 IBM Proprinter HP Laserjet	H-P
Resident Fonts	20 Portrait 20 Landscape	3 Portrait 3 Landscape

	Brother HL-8	H-P Laserjet Series II
Resident Fonts	Brougham 8.3 Brougham 10 Brougham 12 Letter Gothic Anelia PS	Courier 10 Courier 10 Bold Ltr Gothic Cond
Typestyle Selections	Normal Bold Italic Bold Italic	Normal
Full Pg Graphics	Included	$ 495. Extra
Total Sugg. Retail	$ 2,695.	$ 3,090.

We'll give you $900. trade-in for your daisywheel printer towards the purchase of Brother HL-8 at $2,695 List Price.

S-100 ™ "THE PC PEOPLE"

602-991-7870 CUSTOMER SUPPORT

800-528-3138 FOR ORDERS ONLY!

*Opened software packages are not returnable!
Advertised prices are cash, prepaid, Visa or MasterCard Only! Customers qualifying for terms calculate additional charges in the following way: AMEX, C.O.D.'s & P.O.'s + .95. Credit card charged on day of shipment. Special order items require prepayment with other than credit card and they are not cancellable / returnable. Shipping first 6 lbs. minimum $6.00. Sales tax, Arizona residents only. All returns subject to a re-stocking fee or full credit towards a future purchase. All prices subject to change without notice.

TELEX 9103806778 SNSCORP FAX 602-483-0920

S-100 Div./696 Corp. • 14151 N. 76th Street • Scottsdale, AZ 85260

SINCE 1977

COMPUTER BOOKS

Six Mini Book Reviews

by George M. Ewing

1. *Turbo Pascal Advanced Applications* (Judie Overbeek, Ed.) Rockland Publishing, (1987) ISBN 0-939621-00-2, 207 p., 8½"x11" softbound. (Companion disk for $15 ppd.)

This book, by a small but excellent publisher in Columbia Falls, MT, is a very interesting collection of sixteen short technical chapters by more than a dozen different experts in the field. These cover everything from data encryption and program optimization to bit-mapped and GKS/CORE graphics, even a complete section on writing your own "Tiny" Turbo Pascal subset compiler, using a set of just 25 grammar rules and a compiler-generating utility program like "Qparser." There is even a section on optimizing memory in CP/M-80 Turbo applications, though it is the only such section; everything else concerns running Turbo Pascal on IBM PC compatibles.

Appendices in the back of the book give mini-reviews of 30 useful Turbo Pascal aftermarket products, and also several of the better textbooks, though these are a little out of date by now. There is a great deal of useful information here for the many thousands of users who are running version 3.0 or earlier of Borland's compiler on the PC. The recent release of Turbo v.4.0, with its system of separate compilation, will make sections like Chapter Nine's coverage of the 64K data memory limit obsolete for buyers of the new release and the associated toolboxes. However, the very large installed user base for the earlier versions should still make this text a success. Please note there is nothing specific here for Macintosh Turbo Pascal users, either.

2. *Micro to Mainframe Data Interchange* by Michael Simon Bodner. TAB/TPR Books. (1987) ISBN 0-8306-2940-8, 273 p., $26.95/Hardback.

This is a combined introduction and reference for programmers and relatively sophisticated business users on getting data back and forth from a mainframe DBMS like to individual PCs and LAN configurations. Its main focus is on business users who need to extract data from very large databases and then import it into some of the more popular applications such as Lotus, dBase, etc. Another alternative, using products like Oracle and PC Focus that exist in both worlds, is also explored.

Roughly the last 40% of the book consists of listings for TDF (Text Description File) programs that are intended to bridge the gap, and that can be compiled with a program such as Clipper for the dBase ones, or QuickBASIC for the BASIC code, as well as a short user's manual. The first six or seven chapters give a good "how-it-works" technical review for the non-programmer as well.

3. *Amiga BASIC Inside and Out* by Hannes Rugheimer and Christian Spanik. Abacus. (1988) ISBN 0-916439-87-9, 548 p., $24.95. Companion Disk—$14.95 + $2 S&H.

This text, by the American subsidiary of the German software publisher, Data Becker GmbH, is a very comprehensive treatment of BASIC on the Amiga. The six main chapters cover graphics, file management, and sound and speed synthesis. Appendices include a 75 page command reference section, a glossary and error message table, and long listings for 7 utility programs, which are also available on disk from the publisher.

The publisher also offers a number of other books on the Amiga, as well as a commercial word processing program called TextPro. Their many Commodore C-64 and C-128 books, which were apparently very big sellers in Europe, are getting hard to find in this country, though most of them are supposedly still in print.

4. *High Performance Interactive Graphics—Modeling, Rendering, and Animating for IBM PCs and Compatibles* by Lee Adams. Tab Books. (1987) ISBN 0-8306-2879-7, 403 p., $22.95. Companion Disk: $24.95 + $1.00 S&H.

This is a very comprehensive text on graphics for the PC, with five sections and 28 chapters, covering everything from modeling and surface mapping to wire-frame industrial design, CAD environments, and architectural design. Sample source code listings are given for many of these, and are available from the publisher on disk. However, all the programs are in BASICA or GW BASIC, Compaq BASIC, etc., and in order to get the software to run at a reasonable speed, these programs have to be compiled with a fast BASIC compiler like Microsoft QuickBASIC or Borland's Turbo BASIC.

Two appendices in the back of the text give hints on converting for these compilers, as well as some generic hints for more ambitious programmers who want to adapt the generic programming

continued on page 222

Computer Book List

IBM PC Advanced Troubleshooting & Repair
Brenner
Howard W. Sams & Co.
$24.95
Pages: 286
Copyright: 1987

Written especially for intermediate to advanced computer technicians, students, and hobbyists, it goes beyond existing documentation and technical manuals to provide the most up-to-date techniques for quick and easy troubleshooting and repair of the IBM PC. This book is the perfect companion to the *IBM PC Troubleshooting & Repair Guide* and *IBM Model 5150 Computerfacts*. An in-depth description of the PC system operation, techniques, tricks, and tools of the trade, troubleshooting programs, etc. is given.

Using VersaCAD
James E. Fuller
Delmar
$32.95
Pages: 330
Copyright: 1988

This long awaited book, has sold its way onto the best selling charts in no time flat!! With an enclosed Student Diskette, this book is aimed at stepping you through the intricacies of VersaCAD. For those who have been waiting for a good book on VersaCAD you got it!! There is an instructors manual available as well.

Mastering WordStar Release 4
Greg Harvey
Sybex
$19.95
Paperback
Copyright: 1987

The 125 new features and enhancements to WordStar are highlighted throughout the text and illustrated with examples and quick, step-by-step tutorials. *Mastering WordStar Release 4* is a complete reference to using all the features in this powerful new package.

At press time, MicroPro had announced Rel. 5 (!) due in May (Comdex?)—A title will be available soon after, *Practical Techniques in WordStar Rel. 5*, By: Arca, Price: $19.95.

***Using Enable,* 2nd, Ed.**
Charles Spezzano, Ph.D.
Que Corp.
$21.95
Trade: 1988

Using Enable, 2nd Ed. is the complete guide to Version 2.0 of Enable, the integrated program from The Software Group. Users can learn and apply all the features in the word processor, spreadsheet, data manager, graphics, and telecommunications modules of

continued on page 373

New Spreadsheet Books!

A quick run through the list of book titles available, shows as can be expected, that 1-2-3 dominates almost to exclusion.

However, always searching for the alternative, here are some books that cover alternative spreadsheets.

Mastering Dac-Easy
By: Mosich & Chamberlain
Pub: Scott Foresman
$19.95

Using Enable
By: Spezzano
Pub: QUE Corp.
$21.95

Mastering Enable
By: Bishop
Pub: Sybex
$22.95

Using Quattro
By: Cobb
Pub: Osborne/Borland
$21.95

Mastering Symphony 3rd Ed
By: Cobb
Pub: Sybex
$24.95

Excel in Business
By: Cobb
Pub: Microsoft
$22.95

Mastering Excel
Macintosh Ed 2ED
By: Townsend
Pub: Sybex
$24.95

New books are constantly appearing, watch this column for further brief subject lists.

Premier Coverage Of HyperTalk For Mac Users!

Hayden Books announces *HyperTalk Programming*—the premier programmer's guide to Apple's newest and hottest system software, HyperCard, written by Dan Shafer.

HyperTalk Programming is a comprehensive tutorial covering every feature of HyperTalk including the concepts behind the language, object-oriented programming, and sample scripts for ready-made applications. It is an essential guide for all HyperCard users and programmers.

The 568-page book thoroughly explains powerful programming aides for the design and development of HyperCard applications, including the use of sound, graphics, and communications. It also presents language extensions and how to use them to extend HyperTalk with C or Pascal programming.

Topics covered include: How HyperTalk Came To Be, Object-Oriented Programming Concepts, HyperCard Refresher, HyperTalk Basics and System Messages, Control Structures, Text & Data Management, Sound and Music Basics, Math Operators & Functions, Commands, Tips, Traps & Techniques, and Tools and Programming Aids.

Dan Shafer is a well-known writer of nearly a dozen computer books and has earned a reputation as an author who clearly presents difficult ideas. His current books include *Turbo Prolog Primer, Revised Edition* and *AI Programming on the Macintosh*.

HyperTalk Programming, No. 48426, retails for $24.95 and is available at bookstores, computer stores, or direct from the publisher by calling 1-800-428-SAMS.

For more information contact Howard W. Sams & Company, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268; (317) 298-5400. ●

Advanced Commodore 128 Graphics And Sound Programming

Tens of thousands of readers have already discovered that Stan Krute knows the Commodore 64 inside and out. Now, what he did for C-64 he has done again for the Commodore 128. In this new book, Krute provides source code and detailed commentary for two commercial-quality programming projects that will push the C-128 to its limits.

The Commodore 128 is a terrific little 8-bit computer—it has great graphics and sound chips, an elegant memory management system, a sophisticated BASIC interpreter, perfect C-64 emulation, a well-designed keyboard, powerful CP/M capabilities, and plenty of possibilities for imaginative programmers. The hardware is there—and now this book provides the tools for fully exploiting the great potential of this remarkable computer.

Through two complete, hands-on programs, readers will receive a thorough grounding in both theory and practice, the goal being to enable intermediate-to-advanced C-128 programmers to solve any sound or graphics programming challenge that arises. Both programs—one a high-performance graphics package and the other a complete sound and music laboratory—include complete source code listings, which are profusely commented to prevent confusion. (Diskettes are available for those who prefer not to type in the code.)

Krute's graphics package extends BASIC 7.0's graphics commands to the C-128's 80-column screen and includes routines that can be called from BASIC or assembly language. The sound and music laboratory sports a Macintosh-like point-and-click interface, making it simple to explore the C-128's wide range of sound capabilities. Along with clear source code, each project includes notes on human and system interface issues and program design, calling structure diagrams, selected algorithms rendered in pseudo-code, and suggestions for project extensions.

Can a $200 C-128 be configured to act like a $2000 Macintosh? Yes, with the right software tools. The code and techniques provided in this book will give imaginative C-128 programmers a head start in that direction.

For more information contact TAB Books, Inc., P.O. Box 40, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214; (717) 794-2191. ●

Six Mini Book Reviews continued from page 221

steps to some other language such as C or Pascal. (No FORTH hints, though, which is a pity, as the threaded-code languages have a potential for substantial improvements in speed and memory size for graphics routines). Also, there is nothing much about integrating these routines into an environment such as GEM or Microsoft Windows; the index doesn't even list them. (Users interested in doing this could do worse than to get a copy of Mike Bentley's *The Viewport Technician*, reviewed here previously.)

In terms of physical layout and design, Mr. Adams has done an excellent job; the line drawings and illustrations are clear and concise, and there is a section in the middle with 16 color illustrations sowing the programs running on an IBM EGA in both 640x 350 and 640x200 pixel mode, a pleasant surprise in a softback book in this price range.

5. *Prolog Programming in Depth*. by Covington, Nute, & Vellino. Scott, Foresman, & Co. (1988) ISBN 0-673-18659-8, 506 p., $24.95. (Companion disk available.)

This is good, solid text on the Prolog family of languages, with the first seven chapters, roughly half the book, giving a generic overview. The second half, chapters eight through thirteen, deals with various AI applications, including two different inference engines, several simple expert system applications, a chapter on the symbolic logic concepts that provide the underlying direction for Prolog, and a chapter on Natural Language Processing.

Although all the programs in the text are in standard Edinburgh Prolog, most of them were developed with the Arity interpreter, and there is a long appendix that covers that variant, plus one on Borland's Turbo Prolog, and also a section on using a Prolog debugger. The code is available free from various user groups and bulletin boards, or for $15 from the University of Georgia. (See the address inside the front cover of the book.)

6. *JET—82 Challenging New Adventures* by Dave Prochnow. Tab Books. (1987) ISBN 0-8306-2872-X, 192 p., $12.95.

This is a rather specialized book for a fairly narrow range of users, but given that restriction, it is quite handy. It is a companion handbook for users of the subLogic aircraft simulator program, JET. The first 4 chapters, roughly 60 pages, is a detailed set of instructions on running the simulation, plus some basic background theory on how aircraft simulators and their real-life equivalent jet aircraft operate.

The rest of the book consists of short, one-page scenarios based on real combat missions flown by jet fighters in Korea, Vietnam, the Middle East, and even a few missions in the closing days of World War II. By tinkering with the opening menu when configuring JET for a mission on your computer system, it is possible to make the generic jet fighter approximate almost any real historical airplane. For example, by limiting the ammunition to the machine guns, fuel, range, and ceiling, and by leaving off the missiles, radar, afterburner, etc., you can turn your generic JET into a good approximation of a Korean War F-86 Sabrejet, a MIG 15, etc.

Appendices to the book include a series of mini-reviews of assorted microcomputer flight and combat simulators, a simple flight simulator in the form of a BASIC source listing for several of the popular personal computer BASICs, and twelve pages of identification charts giving line drawings of most popular jet fighter planes with their specifications, including a number of good B&W photos.

Some aviation buffs who don't have a copy of JET, or even a computer at all, may still get quite a bit of enjoyment out of the historical facts and statistics of scores of air combat dogfights, including the actual names and units of the pilots in many cases. ●

SQL: The Structured Query Language

Recently a need has developed for a flexible database language that is user-friendly enough for the casual user, yet powerful enough for the programmer and applications builder. SQL has been developed by IBM to fill that need. Because of its ingenious Query-by-Example feature, SQL is learned and understood easily by novices. It is now being implemented on both micro- and mainframe-based systems by major companies.

This book presents the complete picture of SQL. Although aimed toward computer science professionals, its hands-on approach, with many examples of each concept, make the book equally appropriate for database operators who simply want to understand and use SQL. Since SQL is rapidly becoming a part of current research into artificial intelligence applications, its use in knowledge bases and expert systems will also be explained. A further sampling of topics includes:

The Components of SQL
Data Definition Statements (DDS)
Data Control Statements (DCS)
Aggregate Functions
SQL at Work
Table Expressions and Predicates
Data Manipulation Statements (DMS)
Logical Connectives
Subqueries
Views, Indices, and Queries
Relational Algebra and SQL
Logic and SQL
Relational Calculus and SQL
Embedded SQL

Exercises (with solutions) at the end of each chapter allow readers to test what they have learned, and makes the book ideal for classroom use. A complete bibliography provides many sources of further reading for those who become interested in particular topics, and an index makes finding information in the book simple and quick.

SQL: The Structured Query Language. Order No. 3016, $16.60 paperback (FPT $16.95) ISBN 0-8306-3016-3, $24.95 hardbound ISBN 0-8306-9016-6, 200 pp., 4 illus., 7"x10" format. Publication date: May 1988. A TAB Professional & Reference book ($23.50 paper, $35.95 hard—Canadian).

For more information contact Tab Books, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0850; 717-794-2191. ●

HTM² High Tech Market Makers, Inc. HTM²

Specialists in Excess Computer Inventory

BEST COMPUTER BUY IN THE U.S.A.!!!

PORTABLE COMPUTER AND WORD PROCESSING POWERHOUSE.

If you could spend less than $400 and get a complete word processing system, would you? Well, now you can! Central Computer Products, a leading computer products catalog company, and High Tech Market Makers, specialists in excess computer inventory, have made an incredible deal, and they'd like to share it with you.

SO, WHAT'S THE DEAL?

Here it is. It's called the Hyperion, and it is an MSDOS compatible, transportable computer. The Hyperion is made by one of the world's largest suppliers of OEM equipment, so you know it's good quality. It's perfect for the home, campus or office.

It's original cost was over $4500, but you can take it home for just $399. Check out these features:

IT WALKS. Just 19 lbs.. Now you can take convenience with you. The Hyperion slips neatly into its handsome carrying case in a flash.

IT TALKS. One of the neat features of the Hyperion is the 300 baud built-in modem. It lets you transmit data from home to the office, or even with Dow Jones!

Drive all night. With two 360K 5.25" drives you can store all kinds of data. Now you can burn the midnight oil with confidence.

THE EYES HAVE IT. The Hyperion's non-glare amber screen makes eyestrain and fatigue a thing of the past. Just another little plus!

THE MAGIC OF MEMORY. 256K of Random Access Memory (RAM) makes the Hyperion a winner. Use the optional HyperRAM to bring it up to 640K plus 128K RAM disk while preserving portability.

AND NOW FOR THE BEST PART (you know we always save it for last!). Not only are we practically giving this computer away and throwing in the carrying case, BUT we're also sending you two great software programs to get you started. FREE!!! IN:SCRIBE Word Processing and IN:TOUCH Telecommunications. Both make extensive use of Hyperion's programmable softkeys for super ease of use. You'd pay over $300 for these types of programs and carrying case anywhere else!

What more could you ask for? This is a super, once in a lifetime deal. Once this limited quantity is gone, that's it...no more! Like we said: "Best Computer Buy in the U.S.A.!" CALL AND ORDER NOW!

OVER $300 VALUE FREE!!!
Carrying Case
IN:SCRIBE word processor
IN:TOUCH telecommunications
300 Baud Modem

- 256K of RAM
- 7" non-glare amber CGA compatible display screen
- Real time clock
- Parallel and serial ports
- Composite monitor port
- 300 baud built-in modem
- Ruggedized hardware
- Spring mounted video display
- Ergonomic design
- Built-in carrying handle
- Recessed keyboard
- 18.3" x 11.3" x 8.8"
- Less than 210 sq. inches of desk spaced used
- Automatic screen saver
- On-screen "help" keys
- Word processing, communications and operating manuals
- Dual voltage capability (220 or 110v-factory set)
- After warranty service available

WHY SUCH A LOW, LOW PRICE?

HTM² successfully acquired the complete inventory of Hyperion computers from the original Fortune 1000 manufacturer who had produced more units than required. These computers are only available from HTM² through Central Computer Products. The Hyperion was origianally built with 256K memory. Now a HyperRAM plug-in module allows up to 640K plus 128K RAM disk. The computer comes with an old version of DOS (1.25) but will run current DOS versions just fine, as well as most, but not all, of the current software on the market (MS-WORD 3.0 will run, but Flight Simulator will not). Over 10,000 Hyperions have been sold nationwide.

Hyperion Computer	$399
384K HyperRAM upgrade	$260
Multi Plan Spreadsheet	$29

30 DAY MFG. LIMITED WARRANTY AND AND MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Toll Free Order Lines
1-800-465-4123

Original List Price.....$4,500
Priced At Only.....**$399**

Shipping, handling & insurance: $39/ea.

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Serving Computer Users Since 1982
330 Central Avenue, Fillmore, CA 93015

Information & Technical Support
(805) 524-4189

*MasterCard * VISA * AMEX*

CENTRAL
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Serving Computer Users Since 1982

The Central Source For All Your Computer Needs

Frequent Buyer Program
Details Facing Page

Product	Cat. #	Price
Accounting		
Checks & Balances	CHEB	$67.00
Dac Easy Mate 2.0	EHSM	$29.00
Dac-Easy Accounting	EASA	$69.00
Dac-Easy Payroll 2.0	EASP	$47.00
In-House Accountant	INHA	$135.00
Managing Your Money	MANY	$149.00
Peachtree Complete Accounting	PEACA	$179.00
Time Slips	TIMS	$84.00
Time Slips III	TIMB	$169.00
Time Link Plus (Time Slips Interface)	TIML	$39.00
Accessories & Power Supplies		
PanaMax 1 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PX1	$49.00
PanaMax 2 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PX2	$59.00
PanaMax 4 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PX4	$69.00
PanaMax 6 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PX6	$79.00
SuperMax 4 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PXSU	$99.00
TeleMax 1 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PXT1	$69.00
TeleMax 4 Outlet (Surge Suppressor)	PXT4	$89.00
DataMax Phone Jack (Surge Suppressor)	PXDA	$39.00
PowerMax 450VA UPS	POW4	$479.00
PowerMax 800VA UPS	POW8	$869.00
Personal Computer Toolkit	PCTOOL	$27.00
Business		
Business Agreement Forms & Disk	BASB	$139.00
Corporate Forms & Disk	CORF	$149.00
Credit & Collections Forms & Disk	CREC	$179.00
Computer Aided Design & Drafting		
Auto Dimensioning (for Generic CADD)	GENA	$29.00
Design CADD	DESC	$179.00
Dot Plot 3.0 (for Generic CADD)	GEND	$34.00
Drafting Enhancements (for Generic CADD)	DRAE	$34.00
Generic CADD 3.0	GENC	$59.00
Communications		
Carbon Copy Plus (Remote Operations)	CARC	$139.00
Compuserve Subscription Kit	COMS	$25.00
Crosstalk Mark IV	CROT4	$149.00
Crosstalk XVI 3.61	CROT16	$119.00
Mirror II (Crosstalk Clone)	MIRR	$67.00
Relay Gold 2.0	RELG	$169.00
Database		
Dayflo Tracker (Free form dbm)	DAYF	$49.00
dBase III Plus	DBA3	$459.00
dBXL Diamond	DBXL	$129.00
FastPak Mail	FASP	$74.00
Foxbase+ Development System	FOXB	$229.00
Lead Manager	LEAM	$59.00
Paradox PC	PARD	$529.00
R:BASE System V 1.1	RBAS	$499.00
Reflex	REEL	$109.00
Tornado Notes	TORN	$79.00
Desk Top Publishing		
Byline	BYLI	$229.00
GEM Desktop Publisher	GEMDP	$259.00
Newsmaster II (512K req.)	NEWM	$89.00
Pagebuilder	PAGB	$319.00
PFS: First Publisher	PFSFP	$69.00
Ventura Publisher	VENP	$599.00
Education		
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	MAVB	$42.00
Roots II (Genealogy)	ROOT	$179.00
The WORD (Complete Bible)	THEW	$179.00
Typing Tutor IV	TYPT	$47.00
What They Don't Teach At Harv. Bus. Schl.	WHAH	$47.00
Games		
Ancient Art of War	ANCW	$42.00
Ancient Art of War at Sea	ANCS	$42.00
Business Advantage	BUSA	$47.00
Business Simulator	BUSS	$67.00
Chessmaster 2000 (Top Rated)	CHEM	$42.00
Flight Simulator	FLIS	$39.00
Gunship	GUNS	$39.00
Instrument Flight (Text Based)	INSF	$39.00
The Toy Shop	TOYS	$47.00
Where in the US is C. Sandiego	WHEU	$37.00
Where in the World is C. Sandiego	WHEW	$37.00
Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer	YEAFT	$29.00

Order Toll Free Now!
USA: 1-800-533-8049
CA: 1-800-624-5628

Product	Cat. #	Price
Graphics		
3D Graphics (Lotus)	THRG	$74.00
Art Gallery I (Printmaster)	ARTG	$27.00
Art Gallery II (Printmaster)	ARTG2	$27.00
Banner Plus	BANP	$25.00
Certificate Maker	CERT	$57.00
Easyflow (Flow Charting)	EASF	$139.00
Fantasy Art Library (Printmaster)	FAT	$27.00
Fonts & Borders (Printmaster)	FONB	$27.00
Fontstar (Wordstar Fonts)	FONS	$49.00
Gem Draw Plus	GEMD	$199.00
Harvard Graphics	HARG	$269.00
PC Paintbrush Plus	PAIP	$109.00
PC Publisher's Paintbrush	PUBP	$199.00
Printmaster Plus	PRIM	$47.00
Stella Business Graphics	STEB	$97.00
The Print Shop	PRIS	$49.00
US-GEO Graphics	USAT	$39.00
Hardware		
Compaticard (Univ. Disk Ctrl.)	COMP	$175.00
Compaticard II (Univ. Disk Ctrl.)	COMP2	$125.00
Dots Perfect (Epson Upgrade)	DOTP	$69.00
Logitec Bus Mouse & Software	LOGMB	$89.00
Logitec Serial Mouse	LOGMS	$89.00
MatchMaker (Mac/PC Interchange)	MATC	$149.00
MatchPoint PC (Apple II/PC Interchange)	MATP	$195.00
No Slot Clock	NOSC	$49.00
Parallel/Serial Adapter (Converter)	SERA	$89.00
Printer Buffer (64k)	MICS	$69.00
Summasketch 12x12 w/stylus	SUMS	$429.00
Track Star (Apple II/PC Coprocessor)	TRAS	$395.00
UniDOS (CP/M/PC Coprocessor)	UNID	$175.00
Videotrax (Controller -Video tape backup)	VIDC	$349.00
Videotrax controller & deck	VIDS	$795.00
Videotrax VHS deck (Computer Ctrl)	VIDT	$595.00
Modems		
CPI 1200 baud int. (2 yr. wrty.)	CP12I	$89.00
CPI 2400 baud int. (2 yr. wrty.)	CP24I	$139.00
Practical Peripherial 1200 ext. (5 yr. wrty.)	PP12	$159.00
Practical Peripherial 1200 int. (5 yr. wrty.)	PP12I	$99.00
Practical Peripherial 2400 ext. (5 yr. wrty.)	PP24	$199.00
Practical Peripherial 2400 int. (5 yr. wrty.)	PP24I	$189.00
Practical Telecom (5 yr. wrty. w/software)	TELC	$119.00
Supra Modem 2400 baud ext (1 yr. wrty.).	SUP24	$159.00
US Robotics HST 9600 baud (1 yr. wrty.)	RO96	$799.00
Integrated		
First Choice 2.0	FIRC	$109.00
Integrated 7 w/Twin (Limited Qty)	INT7	$69.00
Q&A 2.0	Q&A	$219.00
Works	WORK	$159.00
Programming		
Macro Assembler 5.0	MACA	$119.00
Quick C	QUIC	$79.00
QuickBasic 4.0	QUIB	$79.00
Turbo Basic	TURB	$79.00
Turbo C	TURC	$79.00
Turbo Pascal 4.0	TURP	$69.00
Turbo Editor Toolbox	TURE	$69.00
Turbo Graphics Toolbox		$69.00
Turbo Database Toolbox		$69.00
Turbo Tutor	TURT	$47.00
VP Expert	VPEX	$74.00
Print Utilities		
Fancy Font (Add fonts to WP)	FANC	$169.00
Laser Control	LASC	$139.00
Laser Plotter (HPGL to Laserset)	LASP	$139.00
Pizazz (Screen Dump Utility)	PIZA	$49.00
Sideways	SIDW	$49.00
Spreadsheet		
Excel 2.0	EXCE	$379.00
Lotus 1-2-3 2.01	L123	$379.00
MultiPlan 3.04	MULP	$149.00
PlanPerfect	PLAP	$199.00
Professional Plan	PFSPP	$69.00
Quattro	QUAT	$139.00
Supercalc 4	SUPC4	$349.00
Surpass	SURP	$389.00
Symphony 1.2	SYMP	$559.00
VP Planner	VPPL	$59.00
VP Planner Plus	VPPLP	$109.00

Product	Cat. #	Price
Spreadsheet Utilities		
4VIEWS (1-2-3)	FOUV	$79.00
4WORD (1-2-3 WP)	FOUW	$79.00
Cambridge Spreadsheet Analyst (1-2-3)	CAMS	$79.00
Note-It Plus (1-2-3)	NOTI	$69.00
SeeMore for 1-2-3	SEEM	$77.00
Spellin! (1-2-3)	SPEL	$79.00
SQZ+ (1-2-3)	SQZP	$79.00
Utilities		
Above Disk (Exp. Mem. Evaluation)	ABOD	$79.00
Back It 3.0 ($56. off list)	BACI	$69.00
Bookmark	BOOM	$79.00
Copy II PC	COP2	$29.00
Copy II PC Option Board	COP2O	$67.00
Cruise Control (Kybd speedup)	CRUC	$37.00
Cubit (Compression)	CUBI	$47.00
Disk Optimizer	DISO	$47.00
DoubleDOS (Multi-tasking)	DOUD	$47.00
Fastback 5.14	FASB	$99.00
Fastback Plus	FASBP	$119.00
Graphics Link (Graphics File Conv)	GRAL	$197.00
Hot Line II (Phone Dialer)	HOTL	$37.00
Mace Utilities	MACE	$59.00
Magic Mirror	MAGM	$84.00
Norton Utilities 4.0	NORU	$89.00
Norton Utilities Advanced	NORA	$97.00
Org Plus (Chart Drawing)	ORGP	$77.00
Pathminder	PATM	$49.00
PC Tools Deluxe	PCTD	$49.00
Prime Time (Time/task management)	PRIT	$97.00
Print Q (Print spooler)	PRIQ	$69.00
Q-DOS II (File Mgmt)	QDOS	$39.00
Sidekick (unprotected)	SIDKU	$69.00
Smart Key (Kybd Macros)	SMAK	$67.00
Software Carousel (Context Switcher)	SOFC	$47.00
TSRman (Resident prg. Mgr.)	TSRM	$37.00
Uniform (Disk Format Conv.)	UNIF	$59.00
Windows	WIN2	$79.00
Xtree PC (File Mgmt.)	XTRE	$49.00
Word Processing		
Bank Street Writer Plus	BANSWP	$59.00
Multimate Advantage	MULA	$339.00
PC Writer	PCWR	$89.00
PFS: Professional Write	PFSPW	$139.00
Varsity Scripsit	VARS	$59.00
Webster's New World Writer	NEWW	$69.00
Word 4.0	WORD	$269.00
Word Perfect	WORDP	$259.00
Wordstar Professional 4.0	WORSP	$259.00
Word Processing Utilities		
Software Bridge (WP File Conv)	SOFB	$139.00
Word Finder (Thesaurus)	WORF	$75.00
CompareRite (File Comparison)	COMB	$125.00
ForComment	FORC	$189.00
Grammatik II PC	GRAM	$59.00
Ready (Outline)	READ	$79.00
PC Type Right	PCTY	$159.00
Punctuation & Style (Hdwr spell check)	PUNS	$95.00
Webster's Spelling Checker	WEBN	$57.00

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA, Mastercard and American Express.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order.
- California orders add 6% sales tax.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped 1st Class Mail, charged by weight.
- Allow 1 week for personal and company checks to clear.
- COD max. $1000. Cash or certified check.
- 30 day money back on hardware.
- 30 day company credit on software.
- To order, call us anytime Monday through Friday 8 to 5, or Saturday 10 to 4. You can call our business offices at Central Technologies Monday through Friday 9 to 5:00.

SHIPPING

- Continental US: Typically, all non-COD orders phoned into Central Technologies by 2 p.m. will ship the same day. Backorders will ship at no additional charg, UPS surface. Special shiping charged as $4.50 plus actual cost.

Incredible $79 Printer Buffer!

New Low Price

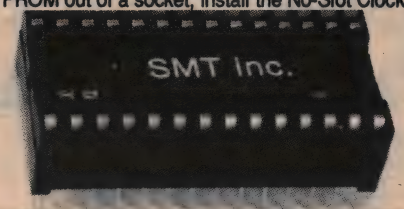
Hook it up and forget it. That's how easy it is to use this printer buffer. Saves time too! Includes cable for quick set up.Now you can send data to your printer buffer and get back to work while it feeds information to your printer. Includes a full 64K of useable RAM. Holds 45 pages of double spaced text.

Saves data even when the computer or printer is turned off. Repeat function can print up to 255 copies of your file. Works with any computer and parallel printer. 30 day money back factory warranty. **$79.** (Power supply included) Order now and stop waiting for your printer. **Cat. #MICS**

Self test • Reset button • Auto diagnostics • Multi-copy functions

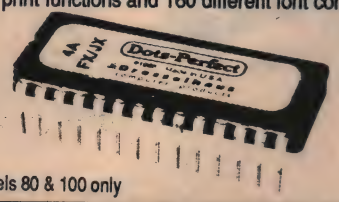
No Slot Clock!

Battery operated real-time clock and calendar. Keeps time for more than ten years. Push it into any 28-pin ROM socket on the motherboard. Or, if you don't have an empty socket, take a PROM out of a socket, install the No-Slot Clock, then replace the PROM onto the back of it. Works in PCDOS, MSDOS, AppleProDOS and Apple DOS 3.3 computers. 3 year warranty . Please specify computer. **$49.** Order today.



$69 Epson Upgrade! ⟷ IBM

Upgrade your MX, RX, JX or FX printer today. The Dots-Perfect ROM includes 17 print functions and 160 different font combinations. Near letter quality is spectacular. MX/JX/FX version also provides IBM graphics.One year warranty. Retails for $79. Central's price **$69** Please specify printer. Cat. **#DOTP**



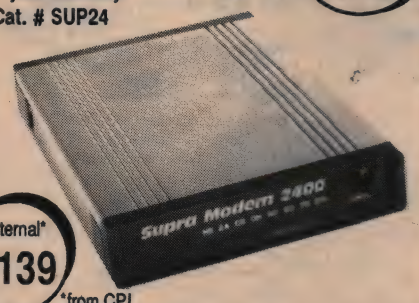
Models 80 & 100 only

2400 Baud $159

Finally a modem made just for you! It's the SupraModem 2400 Baud External Modem. Check out these features!

- "AT" command set compatible
- Auto answer/dial
- Asynchronous operation from 300 to 2400 baud
- On/off switch
- Programmable non-volitile phone number & configuration memory
- 2 modular phone jacks
- Programmable speaker volumne
- Full aluminum extrusion case
- 1 year warranty
- **Cat. # SUP24**

Now Just **$159**



Internal* **$139**

*from CPI

CENTRAL
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Serving Computer Users Since 1982

File Interchange Made Simple!

How many times have you needed data that is on some other computer disk format and only have your PC handy? Each plug-in card can read, write and format the data from other computer disks as easily as your own.

MatchPoint - for Apple II format. Uses existing IBM 360K drives already installed in your computer. **$195. Cat. #MATP**

MatchMaker - for Macintosh format. Uses external 800K 3.5 inch Apple drives. **$149. Cat. #MATC**

CompatiCard II - for 3,5 inch 720K or 1.44 meg drives or 5.25 inch 360K. Drive and cables not included. **$125. Cat. #COMP2**

Uniform-PC software allows you to read hundreds of CP/M and DOS formats on your IBM PC/XT/AT disk drives. Works great with CompatiCard. **$59 Cat. #UNIF**

MicroSolutions Computer Products

Okidata Users! ⟷ IBM

PC Writer is the hardware printer enhancement that makes your Okidata ML 82/83A into a brand new printer. Easy push button operation. Includes full emulation of the IBM Graphics printer. Stunning near letter quality mode. Better than Plug 'n Play and more features too. Easy to install. 1 year warranty. Retails for $89, our price just **$79.** Order today. **Cat. #PCWR**

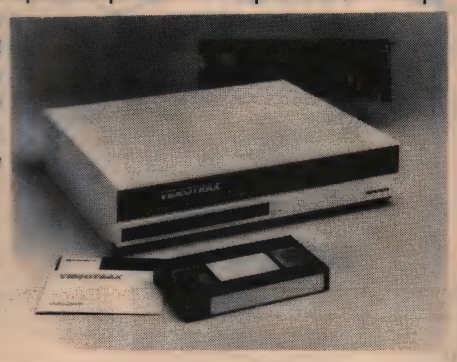
Unconditional 30 day satisfaction guarantee!

FREE Technical Support!
Call (805) 524-4189

Videotrax - Hard Disk Backup System 240 Megabytes on your Home VCR!

Don't hassel with floppy back up programs when you can store 1.3 megabytes a minute on any video tape deck and off the shelf tapes. Multiple redundant copies take care of tape dropout and a comprehensive data certification routine gives you comfort in knowing that your data is safe. Even run the backup unattended in the middle fo the night. **$349. Cat. #VIDC**

Ultimate VCR - If you don't already own a VCR, the videotrax 4-head, HI-Q, stereo, computer controlled video tape deck offers you the ultimate in quality data recording and computer control as well. **$595. Cat. #VIDT**



Run Any Software! *Two Great Co-processors*

You've got your PC plus lots of great Apple II or CP/M software from that other computer that you want to use. Now you can. These 2 co-processor boards for your PC will give you the ability to run all that other software that you know and love without giving up your PC environment. Both of these plug in cards let you read, write, format, and RUN the other computer's software.

UniDOS- Let's you run all those great CP/M programs. Includes an 8 mHz Z-80 processor, 64K RAM, and Uniform-PC so that you can use hundreds of CP/M format diskettes. **$175.** Cat. **#UNID**

CP/M ⟷ IBM

$175

MicroSolutions Computer Products

⟷ IBM

$395

TrackStar 128 - Let your PC run all Apple II software. Includes a 65C02 processor, 128K RAM, Apple Game port, supports the PC serial and parallel ports, disk adapter board and cable, RGB video cable, composite video cable, boot disks, and works on both color and monochrome graphics systems. **$395.** Cat. **#TRAS**

FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM
$5 cash certificate per $50 ordered. Up to $25 FREE! The more you buy the more you save!

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE!!
USA: 800-533-8049 CA: 800-624-5628

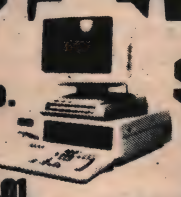
330 Central Avenue • Fillmore, CA 93015 • (805) 524-4189

Call for a FREE PC, CP/M or Lotus Catalog!

American Semiconductor

the fastest growing supplier of quality computer parts now gives you complete systems for less than ANYBODY! And we can FINANCE YOU!

NOT A LEASE ★ YOU OWN IT!



$35.mo.

TURBO XT MODEL #5301

• Selectable **4.77** & **8** MHZ Processing Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • One **360**K Floppy Drive • Floppy Controller w/Cable • Eight Expansion Slots • PC/XT Compatible Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **1099.**

OUR PRICE 599.

$45.mo.

TURBO XT MODEL #5302

• Selectable **4.77** & **8** MHZ Processing Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • **16** Bit **8088-2** CPU • One **360**K Floppy Drive • Multi I/O (w/Floppy Controller, Clock/Calendar, Parallel, Serial, & Game Port) • Eight Expansion Slots • PC/XT Compatible Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **1599.**

OUR PRICE 839.

$49.mo.

TURBO XT MODEL #5303

• Selectable **4.77** & **8** MHZ Processing Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • **8088-2** CPU • One **360**K Floppy Drive • Multi I/O (w/Floppy Controller Clock/Calendar, Parallel, Serial & Game Port) • Eight Expansion Slots • One **10**MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • PC/XT Compatible Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **1999.**

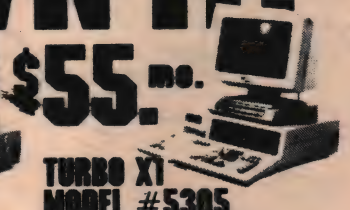
OUR PRICE 1119.

$49.mo.

TURBO XT MODEL #5304

• **8** MHZ Processing Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • **16**Bit **8088-2** CPU • Two **360**K Half/Height Floppy Drives • Multi I/O (w/Floppy Controller. Clock/Calendar. Parallel, Serial, & Game Port) • One **20**MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • TURBO/Normal Mode Either Software or Hardware Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • PC/XT Compatible Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **2499.**

OUR PRICE 1395.

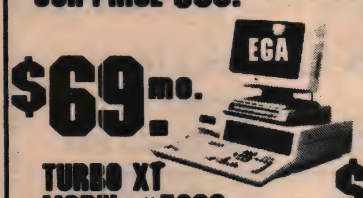


$55.mo.

TURBO XT MODEL #5305

• **8** MHZ Clock Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • **16** Bit **8088-2** CPU • Two **360**K Half/Height Floppy Drives • Multi I/O (w/Floppy Controller; Clock/Calendar, Parallel, Serial, & Game Port) • **30**MB Hard Drive (w/controller) • TURBO/Normal Mode Either Software or Hardware Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • PC/AT Compatible Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **2999.**

OUR PRICE 1579.

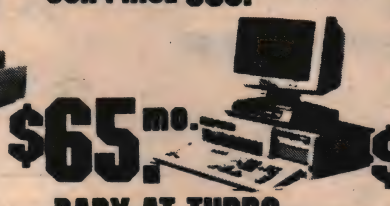


$69.mo.

TURBO XT MODEL #5306

• **8** MHZ Processing Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • **16** Bit **8088-2** CPU • Two **360K** Half Height Floppy Drives • Multi I/O (w/Floppy Controller, Clock calendar, Parallel, Serial, & Game Port) • **20**MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • TURBO Normal Mode Either Software or Hardware Selectable • Eight Expansion Slots • PC/XT Compatible Keyboard • IBM Compatible Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) • High Resolution EGA Monitor
RETAIL VALUE **3899.**

OUR PRICE 2049.



$65.mo.

BABY AT TURBO MODEL #5507**

• **6-8-10** MHZ Processing Speed • **6** MHZ • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • **80286** Based CPU • **360K** Half/Height Floppy Drive • Hard Drive (w/Controller) • Multi I/O (w/Floppy Controller, Clock/Calendar, Parallel, Serial, & Game Port) • **20** MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • AT Style Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **3999.**

OUR PRICE 1859.

$65.mo.

TURBO AT MODEL #5501**

• **0-16** MB RAM Available • **80286** Based CPU • Bios • **1.2**MB Half/Height Floppy Drive • **20**MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • Eight Expansion Slots • Parallel Port • AT Style Keyboard • Performance **16, 12, 10, 8, 6** MHZ Available.
RETAIL VALUE **3999.**

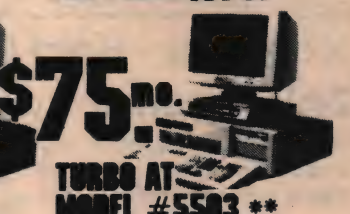
OUR PRICE 1819.

$69.mo.

TURBO AT MODEL #5502**

10 MHZ Clock Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • Intel **80286** Microprocessor • **1.2**MB Half/Height Floppy Drive • **30**MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • Eight Expansion Slots • Serial/Parallel Adapter • AT Compatible Keyboard • Performance **16, 12, 10, 8, 6** MHZ Available.
RETAIL VALUE **4499.**

OUR PRICE 2059.



$75.mo.

TURBO AT MODEL #5503 **

10 MHZ Clock Speed • **0-16** MB RAM Available • Bios • Intel **80286** Microprocessor • **1.2**MB Half/Height Floppy Drive • **40**MB Hard Drive (w/Controller) • Eight Expansion Slots • Serial/Parallel Adapter • AT Compatible Keyboard • Performance **16, 12, 10, 8, 6** MHZ Available.
RETAIL VALUE **5999.**

OUR PRICE 2199.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
INSTANT CREDIT NOW!

CHEAPER PRICES? AMERICAN SEMICONDUCTOR had to make a choice between building our products as cheaply as possible and selling it as a "get-by" product, or building quality into our products for service, durability, and your long lasting enjoyment.

We know you would prefer to deal with a company that puts everything possible into its product, to make it the best. The best things are never the cheapest, and cheap things are seldom the best.

NO OTHER COMPANY CAN OFFER YOU A 5 YEAR WARRANTY ON ITS XT & XT TURBO MOTHER BOARDS...AND INSTANT CREDIT BESIDES!

"Our direct control, from R&D component selection to final assembly, enables us to maintain quality throughout the complete manufacturing process." THAT'S WHY WE SELL SO MANY!

Anthony K. O'Neill
President, American Semiconductor, Inc.

DEALERS, CALL US FOR SPECIAL DEALER PRICING ON ITEMS LIKE:

PRINTERS*
EPSON
NEC
OKIDATA
PANASONIC
TOSHIBA
CITIZEN
PRINTER BUFFERS*
QUADRAM
LASER PRINTER*
CANON
HEWLETT PACKARD
PLOTTERS*
HEWLETT PACKARD
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
MONITORS*
AMDEK
COMPOSITE MONITOR
COLOR
HIRES MONOCHROME
EGA
PRINCETON
GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
TAXAN
MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS
AST RESEARCH
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS
QUADRAM
INTEL
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
TURBO CARDS
INTEL
MAYNARD
ORCHID
WAVEMATE
GRAPHICS BOARD
ATI
HERCULES
HERCULES SYSTEMS
INTEL
QUADRAM
PRIAM
COMMUNICATIONS BOARDS
MODEMS
HAYES
MOSAY
PRIAM CORP.
SEAGATE
CARTRIDGE TAPE BACK UP
IRWIN
SYSGEN

0% FINANCING AVAILABLE!*

1-800-825-SAVE

5 YR. WARRANTY*

DEALERS! call for the up to minute prices for **DRAM'S, 8087'S, EXPANSION CARDS** and **IC'S**

*AVAILABLE ON SELECT MODELS
*AVAILABLE ON XT MOTHERBOARDS

With prices like these and financing unlike anywhere in the world, it's easy to see why American Semiconductor is

TOP GUN

INSTANT CREDIT! 0% FINANCING!

Our revolving charge makes owning the systems you want easy! **NO MONEY DOWN!**

Over a **$BILLION** of **FINANCING AVAILABLE!!**

$95.mo.

MODEL #5701**

16 • 20 MHz Processor Speed • Intel **80386** Micro Processor • **32** Bit architecture • Compatible with **8** MHz **80286** Hardware & Software • Phoenix **386** Bios • Four Speed Selection **(16, 8, 6, 4.77** MHz) • Relocation of Bios • EGA Bios to **32** Bit High Speed RAM for Lightning Execution • Real Time Clock • **4, 8 or 10** MHz **80287** Co-processor Socket • Standard **32** Bit High Speed Memory Board **0-16MB** RAM Available, Connectors For Attaching Up to **10MB** of Memory • **1.2MB** Half/Height Floppy Drive • Eight Expansion Slots • Serial/Parallel Adapter • AT Compatible Keyboard
RETAIL VALUE **$999.**

*Tower case as shown optional.

OUR PRICE 3372.

$45.mo.

LAPTOP MODEL #5402

• **80188** compatible (**7.16** MHz) • ROM: **32KB** (BIOS, etc.) • RAM: **256KB** standard, expandable to **640KB** • **3.5″ 720KB** FDD x 1 • Optional 2nd **3.5″** FDD or **20MB** HDD • Supertwist Crystal Display • Capacity: 80 characters x 25 lines (640 x 200 pixels) • 0°-180° tilt angle adjustment • 78/88-key step-sculptured keyboard with integrated numeric keypad • Parallel (Centronics) port x 1 • External 5¼″ FDD unit I/F x 1 • Slot for EPROM card, CRT adaptor for EMS card x 1 • Slot for Modem Card or SIQ card x 1 • 12⅛″ (W) x 3″ (H) x 13¾″ (D) • Approx. 10 lbs. • Lead battery (7 hrs. operation) • AC adaptor • MS-DOS® 2.11

OUR PRICE 995.—2995.

5-YEAR WARRANTY CALL FOR DETAILS.

HARD DRIVE KITS
from 10 mb. to 360 mb.

★ **FREE!!** ★

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

UP TO **$500 CASH REBATE**

LIMITED TIME OFFER

CALL FOR DETAILS

****NOVELL—OS/2 COMPATIBLE!**

NO MONEY DOWN!

MONITORS ARE ADDITIONAL. SURGE PROTECTOR/POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTERS ARE OPTIONAL AND AVAILABLE FOR ONLY $39.95

Even if you have a computer...
We'll sell you add-ons from our **TOP QUALITY** products, and **FINANCE** them too!

SAY CHARGE IT!

ADD 3.95%

American Semiconductor

ORDER TOLL FREE!
1-800-237-5758 EXT. 823
CUSTOMER SERVICE (813) 886-8631
IMPORT EXPORT
TECHNICAL SUPPORT (813) 855-7056
OPEN MON-FRI 8 AM LATE, LATE, LATE EST
OPEN SATURDAY 9 AM-5 PM

0% FINANCING AVAILABLE!*

1-800-825-SAVE

*AVAILABLE ON SELECT MODELS

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS 5240 RACE TRACK ROAD TAMPA FL 33626 (813) 886-8631

OFFICES NOW OPEN TAMPA MIAMI LOS ANGELES WASHINGTON D.C. TAIPEI TAIWAN TOKYO JAPAN

PRICES DUE TO AVAILABILITY AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS VOID WHERE PROHIBITED $25.00 RESTOCKING FEE

Perfect Printer for Commodore C64 & C128

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear C64 or C128 User,

In order to keep your loyalty, we at MidWest Micro are always looking for more printer and less price. In that search, we've found for you a real gem in the price/performance arena. The Seikosha, SP-1000VC is made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko.

The SP-1000VC is completely full featured with the latest advances incorporated. It provides excellent near-letter-quality printing with a dense 24 by 18 dot density. This equates to 41,472 addressable dots per inch and gives superb "typewriter like" printing. Other printers with resolution this high cost hundreds of dollars more.

So call us today and get the best printer and best value for your Commodore. We'll even include the cable at no extra charge.

Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

1987 Best Buy of the Year
MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

Get Advanced Technology and Craftsmanship with . . .

SEIKOSHA SP-1000VC PRINTER

NOW $~~159~~ Even Less!

Printshop Compatible!

3 or more *$CALL$*

LIST $270

2 FULL YEAR WARRANTY

With the SP-1000 your computer can print 40, 48, 68, 80, or 136 characters per line. It can print 35 separate character styles including 13 double width and 3 reversed styles. You get Pica, Elite, Condensed and Italics – plus true superscripts and subscripts. All this can be done automatically through easy commands right from your keyboard.

You get all these great features plus much, much more with the SP-1000VC. And there is a model made to fit almost any application. (This saves further in interfacing costs and problems). So call today to order or ask for a free brochure and print sample.

Features

- Impact dot matrix method, bi-directional in logic seeking, undirectional in graphic printing
- 100 (Draft mode), 20 cps (Near Letter Quality) print speed with reduced noise level.
- A variety of functions including Underline, Bold Print, Double Striking.
- A variety of print character sets including Pica, Elite, Proportional, Elongated, Condensed, Italics, Super/Subscript and Italic Super/Subscripts.
- Quality craftsmanship from the same parent company as Epson Printers and Seiko watches.
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed standard.
- Automatic paper loading function.
- Paper empty detection.
- Right, left margin set function.
- Self-test printing
- Automatic printing
- Backed by the best warranty in the business. (2 full years with service centers throughout the U.S.)

PRINTOUT SAMPLE

789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
/0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
789:;<=>?@ABCDEF
<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLM
789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHI
EFGHIJKL

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
Printers			
SP-180AI	100 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	$249	~~$149~~
SP-1000AP	100 CPS, Apple IIc/MAC Compatible	299	~~219~~
SP-1000VC	100 CPS, Commodore Compatible, Cable Included	270	~~159~~
SP-1200AI	120 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible	319	~~189~~
SP-1200AS	120 CPS, Epson Compatible, Serial Interface	319	~~189~~
MP-1300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	599	~~269~~
MP-5300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
SK-3000AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	649	~~369~~
SK-3005AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	849	~~459~~
BP-5420AI	420 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	1849	~~989~~
SL-80AI	24-Pin, 10" Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	~~329~~
SBP-10AI	800 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 64K, Par. & Ser.	4495	*$CALL$*
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	Cut Sheet Feeder (For SP Series & SL-80AI)	155	99
	MP-1300AI Color Kit	155	119
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge		
	BP Series Cartridge		Low as
	MP Series Cartridge - Black		**$3.95** each
	MP-1300 Cartridge - Color		

DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504 for prices that will improve your sales volume and your profit margins. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

SAVE EVEN MORE!
Get a MidWest Printer Package – Add $45 To The Price Of Your Seikosha Printer Selection
PACKAGE INCLUDES:
1. A **Universal Printer Stand**
2. Attractive Heavy-Duty vinyl **Printer Cover**
3. Plenty Pack of 20 # **Paper**
4. Super Length Cartridge Ribbon
5. Free use of MidWest Micro's Customer **Support HotLine 513-368-2307**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CLASSIC COMPUTERS

COMMODORE

GeoSynch: GeoSpell, GeoFont, And Driver Magic!

by D. Roderick Eamon

I'll never play—I really mean play—piano. Oh, I might learn music theory, but that's only half the battle. I have a genetic flaw: short fingers need not apply for the position of concert pianist. They can't stretch an octave on the ivories without discomfort.

The same's true of writing. I'm a good speller who's cursed with short fingers. I'll never truly master the keyboard (though an SX-64's undersized version helps, the 128's Function keys are impossible). Long sessions cramp muscles in the hand, which aggravates headache, back pain, and blurs vision—And you thought the writing life was wonderful!

Despite the faulty genes, I love writing. Tools that make writing tasks easier are worth their weight in gold, for poor speller and genetically inferior typist alike.

Until recently, the only document-checking route open to GEOS users was circuitous: work in another WP, then convert with Text Grabber.

Now there's geoSpell.

Spelling software intended for other WP programs have their advantages, granted. Being text-based, they work (relatively) quickly, and are (usually) easy to control. Disadvantages: for occasional users, keyboard commands are difficult if not impossible to remember. For geoWriters, it's a case of having to relearn commands, then converting the file. We have better things to do with our time than that!

The geoSpell package also includes geoFont, a font design application. We'll check out geoFont too, but for now let's have a go at BSW's spelling basher.

GeoSpell V-2.1

System Requirements: GEOS with geoWrite V-1.2 or later, C64/128, and 1541/71 drive, and joystick. Recommended additional hardware: RAM Expansion Unit or 2nd drive and mouse.

GeoSpell is a full-blown add-on program in the same vein as geoCalc, geoDex, and geoFile. On the disk: a 28,000-plus word "geoDictionary" which geoSpell accesses to check geoWrite files either on its own, or in conjunction with a user-created "Personal Dictionary." Flip-side, the usual drivers and V-1.3 applications upgrades familiar to add-on users.

GeoSpell corrects geoWrite text files from 1.2 to 2.1 (users of primitive 1.0 and 1.1 versions, upgrade!) and runs on all hardware setups. Don't fret if you've already planted graphics within the text file; geoSpell ignores them!

While geoDictionary seems small, the average American vocabulary runs five to twenty-thousand words. We employ at best a quarter of that in everyday use. As a writer more concerned with typos, 28K words is enough to satisfy most, but not all, of my own needs.

Most checkers let users create specialized dictionaries, and geoSpell is no exception. As needed, a botanist might fill a personal dictionary with Latin, a lawyer with legalese, a science fiction writer with genre-related terms. The user can add new words as they are encountered, or manually type them in while a document file is open.

Getting Under The Spell

If you've installed other GEOS add-ons, you'll find nothing new here. Just remember GEOS-128 users: Configure your 1571 to a 1541 before installation, then change back to 1571 afterwards. If geoSpell's your first add-on, follow directions! I've lost count of calls and letters from users who miss a step in the process—Validate the geoSpell disk!

After you've installed, backed-up, and created a workdisk, transfer a geoWrite text file to the workdisk. Two-drive users can put geoSpell in one drive and text files in the other. REU owners can RAM geoSpell into expanded memory to speed up program and dictionary search operations.

To open gS, double-click its Icon, or click-and-pick Open in the Command Bar's FILE submenu.

From here on, a flurry of dialog boxes appear. The first asks if you want to Create, Open, or None (don't use) a Personal Dictionary. Choose Open, pick a Personal Dictionary (if you've created one before). A third Dialog Box lets you select a geoWrite file. The main geoSpell Screen (Figure 1) draws on the monitor and word-count begins.

If a file is longer than a few pages, geoSpell breaks it down into modules 445 words long. I suspect this is: 1) to keep disk accessing to a minimum, and 2) to keep the text base resident in memory. Combined, these methods deliver a ten-fold increase in the speed geoSpell checks text.

After counting unique words in the text file, geoSpell compares them first against geoDictionary, and then the Personal Dictionary. If no misspelled words are found, geoSpell throws up a "Well-done" dialog box and kicks back to the select-a-text file box. If it finds suspect words (more likely), the Document Box fills with a region of text that includes the first questionable word.

A simple double-click on the gS Icon gets you ready to correct mistakes. Once into the program, however, you need to scan the manual.

GeoSpell's Main Screen

"So what?" you ask. "Any good checker does that. What can geoSpell do that the others don't?"

continued on page 234

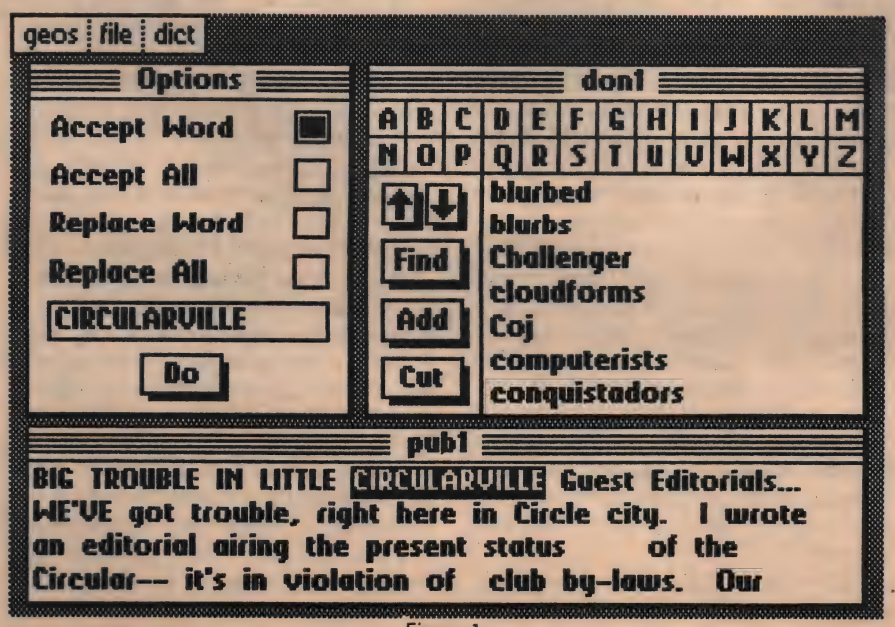


Figure 1

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

When the QL first appeared, a few books were written in England on its use. These books, available in this country for a while, were written based upon UK ROM versions. For the most part this was no problem, but there were a few points (such as display data) which did not hold true for a JSU (American) ROM QL.

Now a book has been written in the U.S. by Dr. Michael A. de Sosa and published by the Time Designs Magazine Company (29722 Hult Road, Colton, Oregon 97017). With new QLs still available for sale (and being sold) this book, *Taking The Quantum Leap*, becomes a sought after commodity. The book is written to be a supplement to the QL Users Guide, going into much more detail on many topics. It is written with both the experienced computer user as well as the novice, and may be used in place of the QL Users Guide by those who find that book too vague and/or complicated.

Whether you are the type of computer user who just wants to use your software with no knowledge of programming, or one of the many who want to maximize your computer's value through programming in Sinclair SuperBASIC, you have been kept in mind by Mr. de Sosa.

Taking The Quantum Leap is divided into 14 chapters which show you how to use your QL hardware and the suite of four sophisticated programs which come with the full QL package. (Those of you who have bought the kit might not have the Psion software, but then again you probably do not have the Users Guide either.)

Chapter 1 (Introducing the "Quantum Leap") is a first look at this, the last computer to be produced by Sinclair Research. This chapter covers the physical aspects of the computer, and is illustrated with photographs of the American version QL. The American names of the bundled software are related to their British counterparts and the original (British) names are used in the rest of the book's text. Specifications of the U.S. version are also included in this chapter.

Also in this chapter is a brief discussion of the 32 bit/8 bit controversy about the QL. As you know, the QL uses a Motorola 68008 CPU chip, which utilizes a 32 bit architecture, but only has an 8 bit communications bus. The author explains that the 32 bit CPU allows the QL to handle more complex operations while making the operation of the computer easier for the user.

Chapter 2 (What to do until the QL comes) gives the new QL user—who has ordered his computer but not yet received it—some things to think about in the interval until the QL's arrival.

continued on page 236

TANDY

The CoCo Column

Written by Dan Robins

It's not a disease in the classic sense, but once the "modem bug" gets you, it's hard to shake off. It is, after all, quite a bit of fun! In this month's article, a look at the technical and not-so-technical end of the CoCo and telecommunicating. Also a review of an alternative in desktop publishing and letters from *Computer Shopper* readers.

CoCo And Communications

The "bit-banger" is one of the most commonly used terms associated with the Color Computer, as it refers to the serial port in the back of the computer's case. Ever wonder why they call it that? Essentially, because the serial port either exports/imports data to/from other devices one bit at a time. At the point the bit-banger processes eight bits of information it then continues to the next BYTE (eight bits = one byte).

The CoCo's serial port is utilized for more than one purpose. In many homes, it is connected to a serial printer, like the DMP-105. If you are lacking a Tandy RS-232 cartridge, it's quite handy for data communications through a modem. Because the P.I.A. has to constantly switch between accepting input and sending output to the modem, your baud rate using this method is limited to 300 baud. Before anyone disagrees, the CoCo 3 and it's reliable high speed mode, do allow for communications through the serial port at 1200 baud.

There are two Peripheral Interface Adapters used in the CoCo. One (known as PIA-U8) is mainly for reading the keyboard matrix. The other (known as PIA-U4) is for several different functions. These functions include digital to analog conversion (changing bits/bytes into actual sound waves), activating your cassette's motor relay switch, controlling graphic modes, and sending information out of and into the computer through the serial port.

The job that PIA-U4 must do is selected through the use of "registers". These registers are located at memory locations (hexadecimal) $FF20, $FF21, $FF22, and $FF23. In general, $FF20 and $FF22, commonly known as the I/O registers, contain the data received from or to be sent to the modem. Registers $FF21 and $FF23 are referred to as the control registers. The use of these will determine what direction the information is going. It also allows you to switch between using the other two registers ($FF20 and $FF22) as places to store data OR setting the direction of the data.

Additionally, you can use these four registers to determine if your modem has detected carrier from another modem, enable the sound generator, and even detect and give control of the computer to a ROM cartridge.

Public domain programs like MikeyTerm and Greg-E-Term, as well as several commercial offerings, support modem communications through the "bit-banger" serial port. All support transmission rates of 300 baud, and Greg-E-Term will support 1200 baud with the use of the Color Computer 3. If you wish to obtain a higher baud rate, seriously consider the purchase of an RS-232 cartridge. I should mention though that Tandy has dropped the production of the RS-232 pack and they may be hard to find. One alternative to the RS-232 pack is the Direct Connect Modem. While limited to only 300 baud, Mike Ward (the author of MikeyTerm) recently developed a patch to the program which offers compatibility with the Direct Connect Modem. This patch can be found on most of the national electronic forums.

In next month's CoCo Column, we'll finish our inside look of the Color Computer, with details of the VDG (Video Display Generator) and the different display modes.

Reviews And News

Recently I reviewed Tandy's Home Publisher, the OS9 Level 2 desktop publishing program, but when Bob Rosen of Spectrum Projects (P.O. Box 264, Howard Beach, N.Y. 11414) sent me NEWSPAPER, an RS-DOS desktop publishing program, I wondered how different it would be from it's OS9 counterpart. It is different, and it's graphic's abilities are equal to and faster than Home Publisher.

As you begin, you must customize the program for your system using a configuration program. Specifically for the Color Computer 3 with disk, you select your type of monitor (RGB or CMP), Disk Basic (1.0 or 1.1), the system/data default drives, and your type of printer. Compatible printers with Newspaper include any Epson, several DMP models, the CGP-220 color graphics printer, and even the Laser LP100. After completing this setup, a configuration files is written to disk for future use.

There are four main sections selectable with Newspaper. The Type-Up Graphic Editor, the Layout Program, a Print/View section, and the Picture and Font utilities. Although this program does not interface with the Color Mouse and does require mostly keyboard interaction, you will not experience the lengthy redraw sequences of Home Publisher.

While in the Type-Up Graphic Editor section of the program your options include a picture stamp, clearing the screen, UNDOing a previous action, pencil, grab picture, and the disk menu. The grab picture function allows you to import a previously saved graphic, including those produced by ColorMax 3. Pencil provides drawing functions, such as lines, boxes, circles, dots, fill, erase, invert, and text modes. The Disk menu gives options of loading or saving a font set, pattern set, graphics panel, or a separate piece of art. The object of the program is to design and draw your newspaper in one of several blocks. Later, each block is imported and placed for the final product. I became quite discouraged that I could not return to the Main Menu after completing my work in the Type-Up Graphic Editor. Either you do not have the ability or the process of returning is omitted from the documentation. In my particular case I had to reset the computer to return to the Main Menu.

The Layout portion of the program prompts you to select the way you want to set up Newspaper. You have three selections. The first is a page with 7 blocks. The uppermost block is stretched horizontally to give you a headline effect, and the remaining six blocks are layed out in a two column fashion. Selection 2 has two columns with four blocks in each column. The final selection is like the second, except there is no white space between the columns at the top. I should mention that when you save the Layout configuration, use the default extension. I gave it another extension and found myself unable to retrieve it in later use.

The third selection from the main menu is the View/Print package. By selecting this option you may view the entire contents of your newspaper or print it. A printing option allows for either a draft copy or final copy of the newspaper. The final copy will print a much darker version than the draft copy if the printer allows it.

Finally, the Font and Picture utilities give you the ability to edit or create different fonts or patterns used in the creation of the newspaper.

Other than a few omissions in the documentation and the ability to return to the Main Menu from the "Type-Up" section, I found Newspaper to be quite a functional program. I am pleased with it's performance and it's speed is quite fast. The program sells for $49.95, which may be a bit steep and puts the product out of reach for some customers. However, it is a good alternative for those who care not to mess around in the OS9 environment of Home Publisher.

I also received two programs from a High Point, North Carolina company, A TO Z Unlimited, written by David Ostler. The first program, BTU Analysis, offers the user the opportunity to analyze the heating requirements for a home or business. This program took more than three years to complete and through the process of answering questions will figure the amount of BTU's (British Thermal Units) necessary to heat an apartment, home, office, or plant. It's printing utility of the resulting information is formatted in a very professional manner. This gives an HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, & Air Condition-

continued on page 238

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum

by Ron Albright and Jonathan Zittrain

I bought my first TI-99/4A console at the J.C. Penney Department Store, along with a few cartridges (then called "command modules"). I paid about $225. That was in August of 1982, aeons ago for the TI-99/4A community if not the whole computer industry.

The price of a TI-99/4A console has certainly changed since then, dropping to as low as $25, depending on what fire sale one might be attending. And that's a more significant difference—one is now far more likely to find a TI-99/4A at a fire sale than at a J.C. Penney's.

The TI dealer and distribution network has swung from one extreme to the other since the time the home computer was originally released. Prime time television advertising with Bill Cosby promoting the machine has given way to the classifieds in *Computer Shopper*. A solid, consistent set of software, tightly controlled and released by Texas Instruments, is now an incredibly colorful collection of programs ranging from the totally useless to the awe-inspiring, from myriad authors and sources.

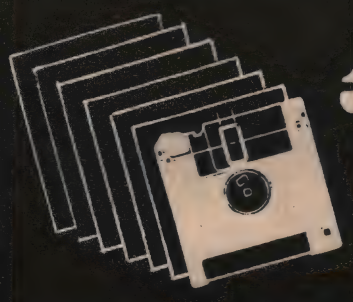
Where is the TI dealer network today? How is it that the TI-99/4A has had its best and brightest years only after Texas Instruments threw in the towel and gave up its multi-million dollar investment in the machine and its market? How much longer can this last?

Not only are these questions interesting, but they are important to ask if the TI community is to be able to set its own course in the future.

With most computers, the core of the brand's success and proliferation is at the local dealership level. Consumers can call their local computer store for help on using their computers, and stop in and browse the latest products. With the TI distribution chain originally going through department stores and other large, diversified dealers, there was never that element of being able to rely upon the dealer for help using the computer. There were, however, plenty of chances to browse and buy. Today that is gone as well—in fact, most people who do not currently own a 99/4A are probably completely unaware of its existence. Yet that still leaves approximately one million 99/4A owners who did purchase their computers before TI pulled out in "Black October" of 1983.

There had been a few local TI stores, owned and operated by Texas In-

continued on page 238



AMERICAL GROUP

The Diskette Company

100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY • U.S. MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

25¢
QTY. 200 EA. DISK
5¼" DS/DD
100% ERROR FREE
2¢ PAPER SLEEVES (387)
4¢ TYVEC SLEEVES (392)
2¢ LABELS

$35.00
5¼" DS/DD
IN WHITE BOX
DISKETTES ARE IN BOXES OF 10
INC: ANTISTATIC SLEEVES, LABELS, TABS.
(MIN 100 DISKS OR 10 BOXES)
Special: Lots of 350 30¢ Ea.

32¢
5¼" DS/DD
INC: TYVEC SLEEVES, LABELS, TABS
IN PACK OF 10, BOX OF 100
STANDARD PRODUCT
MIN 100

45¢
COLOR
5¼" DS/DD
UP TO 16 DIFFERENT COLORS
INC.: Tyvec Sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs. Rainbow Pack available. Colors: L.Blue M. Blue, D. Blue, Gray, Red, Pink, Brown, Beige Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green, Lavender, Silver* & Gold

---

$1.10
MIN 25 EA
3½" DS/DD
LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE
3½" DS/DD IN WHITE BOXES W/LABELS
12.50 BOX OF 10
3½" DS/DD IN PLASTIC BOXES W/LABELS
13.80 BOX OF 10

MIN 30 **90¢** EA
5¼" DS/HD
High Density For IBM AT and Comp.
INC.: Tyvec sleeves, Color Coded Labels and Tabs
IN 12 DIFF. COLORS
D. Blue, Red, Pink, Brown, L. Blue, Gray, Burgundy, Yellow, White, Orange, Green, Lavender

---

3½"DS/HD 1.44 MB DISK FOR IBM™ PS/2 **3.75** EA Min.10

3 ½ "Floppy Disk Drive 720K Capacity $ 119.00
1.44 MB Capacity $139.00

DISK STORAGE
DD 100 Holds 100 5 ¼" w/Lock $8.95
DD 120 Holds 120 5 ¼" w/Lock $11.95
SS40 Holds 40 3 ½" $6.95
SS80 Holds 80 3 ½" $10.95

Dysan
5¼" DS/HD $16.50 Box

maxell
5¼" DS/DD $8.95 Box
5¼" DS/HD $18.60 Box

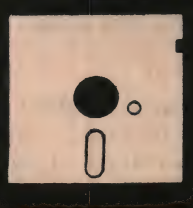
Verbatim A Kodak Company — **DataLifePlus**
5¼" DS/DD $9.85 BOX
DATALIFE PLUS
TEFLON PROTECTED
5¼" DS/DD $7.95 BOX
5¼" DS/HD $14.30 BOX
3½" DS/DD $14.90 BOX
3½" DS/HD $44.00 BOX

BONUS™
3½" DS/DD $13.50
5¼" DS/DD $4.90
5¼" DS/HD $11.60

wabash DATATECH
3½" DS/DD $11.50
5¼" DS/HD $9.95

SAME DAY SHIPPING
Dealer Quantity Prices Available
(818) 765-3040

1. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 Firms, colleges, school, government and state organizations. min purch. order $50 +10% on above prices.
2. Every product fully warranteed through Americal Group
3. On large orders- CALL US FOR A QUOTE
4. APO - FPO shipping charges are 15% of purch. min. $6.00



VISA, MC, COD, Pick Up or
Send your order with check to:
AMERICAL GROUP
14200 Ventura Blvd., suite 201
Sherman Oaks CA 91423

ADD $4.00 shipping for first 100 Disks and $1.00 every 100 thereafter
Calif. Residents ADD 6 1/2 % sales tax
FAX # (818) 765-3887

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

After a delay of ten months, DataSoft/Intellicreations has finally completed the 8-bit Atari version of Video Title Shop, and Electronic Arts (the distributor) has begun filling dealer back orders as of this writing. Originally, the product was to be marketed along with a Graphics Companion program, which contains graphics for use with the Video Title Shop. The Graphics Companion program was to retail for $19.95. Instead, the Graphics Companion is now included within the $29.95 Video Title Shop package as a bonus (or, perhaps as a token reward for ten months of patience). A Graphics Companion II diskette is offered separately by Electronic Arts for $19.95.

From No Frills Software (800 E. 23rd St., Kearney, NE 68847, 308-234-6250) comes several new graphics diskettes for PrintShop users. The icons and fonts are by various designers and are attractively designed. Ed Kielbasinski of No Frills Software writes, "The 8-bit products include the first upper/lower case font commercially available for PrintShop on Fonts & Borders (disk) #3, and nine new upper/lower case versions of fonts on our first three disks on Fonts & Borders #4. In addition, disk 4 has two specialty fonts. The first font is a font of Morse code, including letters, numbers, and commonly used phrases. The second is a font version of the American Sign Language Manual Alphabet (including the letters for nonsigners). Disks 3 and 4 also contain borders for PS Companion users. A second Christian Scenes disk has been converted for the 8-bit line for Atari of materials originally made by Donaldson's Graphics of Pittsburgh, PA. Also released are PS Graphics 2, 3, 4 and Budget Graphics 4 through 8. In addition, we have acquired the rights to the N.E.R.D.S. map disks and a disk of Coats of Arms (with material to make your own coat). The latter consists of Coats of 170 common names plus 60 + pieces of art to make your own coat by using the superimpose function on PS Companion." All of the images are reproduced in a catalog available from the company.

The new Six-Systems Box, from Irata Verlag, which allows for the convenient switching of operating systems will be reviewed in this section next month.

Reader Mail

Cal Degroot's question on the RAMcharger in the January 1988 issue, and Marvin J. Bleiberg's March 1988 response have continued to generate interest in the subject of CP/M and the 8-bit Atari. Some informative letters follow.

Dear Jeff:

There seems to be several misconceptions commonly floating about in regards to CP/M. While I've not had direct experience with the RAMcharger, I think I can help with this also.

There is only one (as long as we are using Ver. 2.x) "dialect" of CP/M. The misconception here comes because there are some machine specific parameters introduced by various computer manufacturers. These for the most part are easily remedied. The problems include:

1) Disk formatting. There was never (to this day) any standard 5.25" disk format (as there is with the 8" SSSD). Nearly all computer families have different disk formats. This problem can normally be solved by using one of the many "compatibility" programs now available. In the case of downloading from a BBS, this doesn't present a problem because the data is not being transferred by disk, but over the "line."

2) Terminal emulation. While it's true that there are several dozen different terminal types, one has become the "defacto" standard in CP/M. That being ADM3A. Machines such as Kaypro, Osborne, ATR 8000 (when used with the Atari keyboard in terminal mode), etc. all use this term emulation. I strongly suspect that the RAMcharger does too. This is most likely the ATR 8000 compatibility that Future Systems claims. This emulation allows certain (not all) programs to use cursor controls and other screen functions. Most public domain programs are generic; that is they are specifically designed to be able to be used with any terminal. Most public domain programs that are term specific are for the ADM3A emulation. Most purchased programs have to be installed for your specific terminal. Many do not, including Ashton-Tate's Super dBase II.

I suspect that Mr. Bleiberg's "bug" in WordStar is due to an improper installation of the printer he is using. I would also suggest that anyone using CP/M with the Atari purchase a good monochrome monitor (make sure it has composite inputs). Life is a whole lot easier in 80 columns!

I own numerous CP/M and MP/M based computers (including four ATR 8000s). I also own PC clones, Unix, Xenix and of course my beloved Atari's. It's the CP/M machines I turn to for everyday work. I cannot find any advantages to any other system. Incidentally, the CP/M boards and UGs are still very much alive. If any of your readers have specific problems, I'm including my address.

Phil Peck
Bonita, California

Many thanks for the interesting CP/M information and your offer of assistance. Readers interested in contacting Mr. Peck can write him at P.O. Box 1191, Bonita, CA 92002.

Dear Jeff:

I just read the latest article in *Computer Shopper* regarding CP/M, the ATR 8000 and Atari 1050 drive with Happy Version 7.1. I have just recently acquired an ATR 8000 and finally located the manufacturer in Ft. Worth, Texas, where I purchased the hard drive interface so I could use a 20 meg. drive. After purchasing the required hard drive (Seagate ST-225) and the Western Digital controller board (WD1002-05) I was finally able to put together what I thought was a complete system. The hard drive modification for the ATR 8000 also included software so that I could format and configure the hard drive so that the Atari would recognize it just as if it were an actual Atari peripheral. But unfortunately, I have been having some problems in steps of the procedure following the FORMAT. The "WINCH" file I am to load from the floppy is supposed to create the actual hard drive recognition, but all I keep getting is "cannot load driver." SWP, the manufacturer, has sent another disk, but it does the same thing. If you know anyone who has had experience with this ATR 8000 and the hard drive, please pass this on.

As far as CP/M and the ATR 8000, it can format a floppy in four different modes, including single or double density, and single or double sided, depending on how you configure its drives with CP/M. The Happy modified 1050 drive using Version 7.1 software is capable of displaying text files only that were originally written on an IBM using MSDOS in the low density single sided mode. Included in the software is a utility that will change the carriage returns to and from Atari and IBM codes. (You must use DD disks, not HD disks.)

Keep up the excellent column in *Computer Shopper*.

Kenneth Rogers
Melrose, Massachusetts

Gruss Gott, Jeff:

(That's about all the Deutsch I can muster.) I'm writing from Bavaria, West Germany. We get *Computer Shopper* here about a month late, but I'm grateful to get it at all!

In the February 1988 issue, Paul Strutz wrote that he can't get 5200 game ROMs to work in his 800XL. I would assume these are the ROMs advertised by Lolir in *Computer Shopper* as I ordered some also. However, I exam-

continued on page 240

ADAM

Secrets Of The Adam

by G. A. Smith

Adam owners, lift up your heads and dust off that computer, it is time for Adam users to see some of the things the Adam computer will do other than a letter quality word processor. Here is the information about your computer that you have been waiting to get your hands on!

Let's skip the introduction about how to set up your Adam and telling you about what equipment you have with the system. All of that is in the manuals you received with the computer. You have been alone in left field long enough. Let's get down to business with the Adam!

BASIC...BASIC...BASIC

Have you been playing a BASIC game on Adam, and noticed that each time you play it, it "acts" the same way every time? Your simulation or game isn't quite so random! Type in and run the following example:

```
10 FOR I%=1 TO 9: A=RND(0): PRINT A,: NEXT I%
```

Write down the numbers. Now, run the program again and compare the same numbers.

The same, huh? This is due to the fact that the random number generator on Adam starts at the same place every time you run a program. If you want to get it to start at a different place, then add the following lines to your program.

```
1 CLS: PRINT "Press any key to go."
2 A=RND(0): A$=INKEY$: IF A$="" THEN 2
```

Add the above lines to the "program" you just typed in. Run it several times. When the program starts, it will give you the message "Press any key to go.", then wait for a key to be pressed. Nobody can press a key at the same microsecond every time! The results should be different each time you run it. So you now have an effective random seeded generator for your games and simulations.

The variables A, A$, and I% can be used in the program somewhere else as their work is done and their values need not be preserved.

A graphics demo program for your Adam. Build on these principals to make your Adam do your graphic work! (Look at the program's lines 1 and 2. Remember them?)

```
1 CLS: PRINT "Press any key to go."
2A=RND(0): A$=INKEY$: IF A$="" THEN 2
100 HGR: A=INT(RND(0)*15+1): IF A=0 OR A=4 THEN A=A+1
110 HCOLOR=A: Y=80: X=13
120 FOR I=1 TO 50: FOR R=0 TO (2*3.141592654) STEP 1/I:
NX=X+COS(R)*I: NY=Y+SIN (R)*I
130 IF NX<0 OR NX>255 THEN 170
140 IF NY<0 OR NY>156 THEN 170
150 HPLOT NX,NY
160 NEXT R
170 X=X+3: NEXT I
```

During execution of your BASIC games, does your Adam seem to hesitate

continued on page 252

40MB CLONE 286

The Finest AT Clone Yet!

$1599

With MS-DOS® 3.3 & GWBASIC $79 Extra

Add $45 shipping for ground, $90 for air.

STANDARD FEATURES:
- Intel 80286 @ 10MHz - 0 Wait States.
- 1024K (640/384) Motherboard. Comes w/512K Standard. Additional 512K - $89. (All RAM subject to surcharge).
- 80287 Socket.
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive.
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Capability.
- 42.8 megabyte Seagate ST251 Hard Drive.
- Combined Hard/Floppy Controller.
- Hercules® Compatible Monochrome Card.
- HiResolution TTL Monitor (Green or Amber).
- LED's for Power, Turbo and Hard Disk Access.
- Keyboard Lock.
- Clock/Calendar with AA Battery Backup.
- Enhanced 5339 Keyboard.
- 2-Parallel Printer Ports.
- 1-Serial Port (2nd Optional - $29).
- Game-Joystick Port.
- System Hardware Reset Switch on Front Panel.
- 8 Slots.
- FCC Class B Certified.
- Fully Expandable.
- Setup in BIOS ROM.
- Novell Compatible.
- PC-Write - QModem - ExpressCalc - AutoMenu HomeBase - MoneyMaster - Findex - Clone Utilities.
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty.

Boots at 6 or 10MHz and speed can be changed from the front panel during operation. The hard drive is formatted and has an effective seek time of 28ms. Dual internal fans for cool operation with all slots loaded. Small footprint case takes less room than a standard AT.

CGA. With CGA card and RGB monitor $1783
EGA. With EGA card and EGA monitor $1978
VGA. With VGA card and MultiFrequency monitor $2221
(All RAM subject to surcharge)

TURBO CLONE

AT Style Keyboard.

$649

Add $35 shipping for ground, $70 for air.

With MS-DOS® 3.3 & GWBASIC $79 Extra

STANDARD FEATURES:
- 8088 @ 4.77 - 8 MHz Turbo-speed Mainboard.
- 512K RAM. 640K Optional. (All RAM subject to surcharge).
- 8087 Socket.
- 150 Watt Power Supply.
- 360K Floppy Drive with Disk Controller.
- Hercules® Compatible Video Card.
- HiResolution TTL Monitor (Green or Amber - your choice).
- 2-Parallel Printer Ports.
- 1-Serial Port (2nd Optional - $29).
- Game-Joystick Port.
- Clock/Calendar with Battery Backup.
- 8 Slots.
- Fully Expandable.
- Mom's ROM BIOS.
- PC-Write - QModem - ExpressCalc - HomeBase MoneyMaster - Findex - Clone Utilities - AutoMenu.
- FCC Class B Certified.
- Keyboard Lock.
- System Hardware Reset Switch on Front Panel.
- LED's for Power, Turbo and Hard Disk Access.
- One Year Parts and Labor Warranty.

The Turbo Clone is truly IBM® PC/XT MS-DOS® compatible and it runs at the standard 4.77MHz, or a blazing 8MHz. Lotus 1-2-3® can't tell it's not running on an IBM. In fact, we don't know of a single off-the-shelf MS-DOS software package that won't run properly on the Clone.

The Turbo Clone comes complete, ready to run. Most every option you could want comes as standard equipment. Your Clone is subjected to an extensive burn-in and complete functional test.

COLOR CLONE. Turbo Clone with CGA card and RGB monitor $833
HARD CLONE. Turbo Clone with 21.4MB Seagate ST-225 installed $899
EGA CLONE. Turbo Clone with EGA card and EGA monitor $1028
VGA CLONE. Turbo Clone with VGA card and MultiFrequency monitor $1271
(All RAM subject to surcharge)

OUR GUARANTEE

Simply, if anything is wrong with your Clone, we'll fix it free for up to one year after you receive it. Our Warranty is so simple and straightforward you may be skeptical, so here is the fine print.

You can void your warranty by failing to exercise normal care when hooking up or operating your Clone. Or trashing its guts with a hammer. Or running it over with something. Or burning it up.

You have 30 days after receipt of your Clone to see if you and it are going to be compatible. If you are not satisfied with your Clone for any reason within that time, you may return it to us for a full refund, less shipping charges. Just don't write in the manuals and damage or lose anything that was in the original container, which also must be returned. Complete warranty details are available on request.

BUY A COMPUTER WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR CHAIR!

Just pick up the phone and call us toll-free. Your American Express, MasterCard and Visa are welcome at no extra charge, as well as your check, money order or COD order. UPS will deliver right to your door.

We sell Clones exclusively by mail. And there is a good reason why. You are buying the Clone computer at wholesale prices, direct from the manufacturer. We know more about your Clone than anyone, and it comes with an iron-clad guarantee that exceeds most other manufacturers' and we have been around long enough to enforce it. Our guarantee is backed by a reputation earned during years of experience in the mail order/manufacturing business. Think about it. Repeat orders come from satisfied customers. This makes us work very hard to get it right the first time.

NO ORPHANED CUSTOMERS!

We have been supplying our customers with high quality hardware and software since 1980. Sound engineering, high performance, quality construction, outstanding warranties and a reputation for doing the right thing have been our way of doing business since Day One. As the manufacturer of Clone computers, we stand behind each computer sold with a 100% commitment to our customer's satisfaction. Price, Performance, Value...Clone is the clear choice for serious computer users. To order, call us today toll-free. REMEMBER... YOUR BEST FRIEND MAY BE A CLONE.

ORDER TOLL FREE!

800-527-0347 AD 58

Mon.- Fri. 9-7; Sat. 10-3

"SERVING YOU SINCE 1980"

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT FOR CLONE COMPUTERS

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K 5.25" half-height	$ 99
720K 3.5" in 5.25" bracket	129
1.2M 5.25" half-height for AT	119
1.44M 3.5" in 5.25" bracket	139
External case with power supply	59
External floppy drive cable	39

TAPE BACKUPS

Data cartridge, 20MB or 40MB	$ 22
20MB or 40MB Tape Cartridge	22
Identica 40MB internal, XT/AT	329

HARD DRIVES

5MB Starter Kit	$ 149
21.4MB Seagate 65ms Kit	259
32.7MB Seagate 65ms Kit	309
42.8MB Seagate 40ms Kit	479
65.5MB Seagate 40ms Kit	549

Above kits include XT Controller and cables.

MEMORY BOARDS

2MB RAM EMS board for the XT w/ØK	$ 79
2MB RAM EMS board for the AT w/ØK	99

MODEMS

300/1200 with software	$ 59
2400 internal with software	129

STAR PRINTERS

NX-1000 144cps NLQ	$ 179*
NX-15 120/30cps NLQ (wide)	299*
ND-10 180/45cps NLQ	279*
ND-15 same but wide	379*
NR-10 240/60cps NLQ	359*
NR-15 same but wide	479*
NB-15 300/100cps NLQ	699*
NB24-10 216/72cps LQ	459*
NB24-15 same but wide	569*
10' Printer cable	12*

*with purchase of our computer.

A wide variety of other printers available. Call us about your favorite!

VIDEO

RGB Color 640x200	$184*
EGA HiRes 640 x 350	379*
MultiSync type 926 x 580	622*
NEC MultiSync II	702*
EGA Card w/CGA, Herc mode. (All RAM subject to surcharge)	129
VGA, EGA, CGA, HERC, 132 col. with softwr. (All RAM subject to surcharge)	259
Video cable extender, 6'	9

*Replaces standard monitor and video card.

KEYBOARDS

5339 Deluxe AT style, 102 key	$30*
Keyboard extender cable, 6'	9

*Exchange, otherwise $69.

CLONE COMPUTERS A Division of Aerocomp • **2544 W. Commerce St.** • **Box 223957**

Dallas, Texas 75222-3957 • **Telex: 882761** • **Fax: 214-634-8303**

© 1988 by Clone Computers. All rights reserved. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. Dollars. Payments must be in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Clone Clone®

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

COMMODORE

GeoSynch continued from page 229

Glad you asked. GeoSpell's main screen is divided into three sections—Document Box, Options Box, and Dictionary Box. Of the three, only Document Box bears a passing resemblence to geoSpell's text-based counterparts.

Document Box: displays, like the others, a screen of text with the first questionable word highlighted. GeoSpell shows only four lines of text in the Document Box at the screen's bottom, along with the tagged word highlighted in reverse-video.

True, you don't see a whole page of text, but do you need it to check spelling? Just viewing the questionable word in context tells you if it's the right word. If you feel you've misspelled the word, look it up in Webster's, or in geoDictionary (see Dictionary Box).

Options Box: a quick cursor to the Options Box yields multiple choices to deal with the offending word. "Accept Word" (the default setting), "Accept All" (global acceptance of the word), "Replace Word," "Replace All" (global search and replace), "Current Word Field" (where suspect words are displayed for editing), and "Do" (performs the option selected).

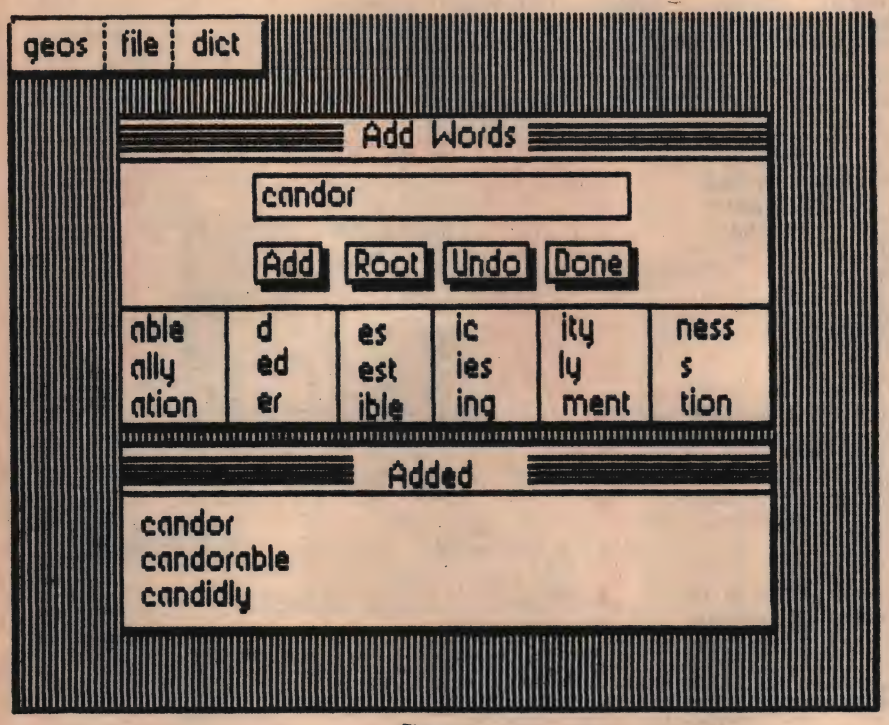


Figure 2

Test of Bitshift, Dual-print, & standard Gemini 10-X drivers. Std. BSW driver
Test of Bitshift, Dual-print, & standard Gemini 10-X drivers. Dualshift driver...
Test of Bitshift, Dual-print, & standard Gemini 10-X drivers. & Bitshift driver...

Figure 3

Once sure of the spelling, a mouse click opens the Current Word Field. After correction, click first "Replace Word" and then "Do"; it's that easy. If you are unsure about the word and neither Dictionary lists it, proceed to the Dictionary Box.

Here, a click "Find"-s the seven nearest spellings. Odds are if the mistake is at the end of the word, you'll find the proper version in the Dictionary Box.

Life is rarely this simple. If you're almost sure of the spelling, click and enter your guess in the Word Field Box, then click Find in the Dictionary Box—or hit Return—and GeoSpell confirms the guess.

If you're alphabetically close, Dictionary's Scrolling Arrows can help you find the right spelling. Click on the replacement, and the Word Field box shows the new word while the command default shifts to Replace Word. Click Do, and you're done. Nice!

Finally, if Personal Dictionary or geoDictionary can't find a word, confirm with Webster's, click on the Word Field, make the revision, click on Replace Word, and then Do. As long as you've created or opened a Personal Dictionary, you can opt to add a new word to it.

Rooting For You!

BSW hid geoSpell's real power in "Add" within the Dictionary Box. Enter your first word in a Personal Dictionary with a click on Add, and geoSpell opens a Dialog Box called "Add Root." Now, you see three choices: "Only" adds just the root word displayed in the "Current Word Field Box"; "Vars" adds both Root and Variations; and "Done" returns you to the main geoSpell screen without changes.

Only and Done are self-explanatory. Vars (short for "Variations"), however, is spell-casting magic of the highest level. Click on Vars, and an "Add Words" screen (Figure 2) shows the word, and suffixes you may wish to use. If you add an improper suffix and exit, don't worry; user-added words can be deleted any time the Personal Dictionary is in memory (select "dict" on the Command Menu to switch from geoDictionary).

Documentation

What can I say about geoSpell's 14-page manual? Concise and complete, yet comprehensive. But for one minor typo, it's a gem.

Conclusion

GeoSpell's design is simple and straightforward. Though bound to a GEOS 64 Kernal, it flawlessly checked geoPublish-updated files and GEOS 128-generated text (both 2.1 versions). Despite all efforts, the properly installed program never crashed! In the bullet-proof department I rate geoSpell a 10.

An improperly installed geoSpell, on the other hand, freezes the system. As a test, I didn't validate the geoSpell Master disk after installing it. As a result, geoDictionary grew an extra 1K byte and locked the system on words that began with "Z."

Fortunately, this is user-repairable: validate the Master and replace the invalid geoDictionary with the valid one.

So much for the good. Although it's true of most spell-checkers, geoSpell is slow—slower than EasySpell or PaperClip Speller on same-size files. Also, g'Spell lacks a "real" word-count, average word length, words per sentence, and most of the other document analysis features found in many text-based spellware. Single drive owners, watch heat buildup, and consider one big-budget purchase. For sanity's sake, get some high-speed mass storage, preferably a RAM Expander! For 128 geoPhiles, the 1750 or 1581 drive will pump up your geoMuscles.

Despite the speed limit, I feel the Root Word/Add Words feature more than compensates. GeoSpell feels as though Berksoft built it on bedrock. Speed is the final factor in the ratings below.

Overall rating: w/single drive, 9.0; w/two drives, 9.5 (w/1541-71 & 1581, 9.75); w/REU. 9.9 out of a possible ten.

Gee...No, geoFont!

Describing GEOS applications takes more effort than implementing them! This isn't true of geoFont. It's at once easy to describe, use, and a joy to talk about. I couldn't crash the thing, and believe me, I tried!

A little history: geoFont is the first application marketed by Berksoft that doesn't hail from their workbenches. Created by independent designer Arthur J. Dahm, Berkeley execs thought well enough of geoFont to purchase the rights to sell it. I will say this: if you want more fonts than Berksoft offers—or modify existing ones—get this program.

A few months back, I hinted at a possible shoot-out between the FONT Editor from Abacus's book, *GEOS Tricks & Tips*, and geoFont. I can't bring myself to do it; you don't send an unarmed man against a hired professional killer. FONT Edit is a gawky youth, fun to be with maybe, but it's still only a desk accessory. GeoFont, a full-bore GEOS-shell program with more deft moves than the Redskins' first string, is the real thing—worlds apart in basic structure and design philosophy. Comparing these programs wouldn't be Cricket.

GeoFont's main screen controls the entire creative process. Every selection you make, every change you invoke, is done with joy/mouse. Effortless.

While geoFont seems bug free, the manual isn't—proving (and this is a first) that document smiths can actually write too concise. Instructions on character placement within the Edit Screen's work area are vague, as are directions for modifying existing BSW fonts. As a result, my initial font creations were a mess. After playing a bit, the going became much easier. With a little experimenting, great Fonts are yours for the making!

Printer Driver Magic!

Many of us own third party printers that have the potential of greater print definition than GEOS gives. Star printers use a variation of the Epson drivers. Have you ever wanted darker,

continued on page 236

386 SPEED, 286 PRICE!

Faster than an IBM PS/2 Model 80

Only $1995, Complete with 50MB, monitor

- 512K expands to 8MB
- 80286-16, zero wait states
- 50MB High speed drive
- 1 to 1 interleave controller
- 4 times faster data transfer
- Power Optimiser software
- 1.2MB TEAC
- 132 col monographics
- Tilt & swivel monitor
- 101 key Keytronics

"The Power 286 is a screamer. In our memory access and spreadsheet tests, the Power 286 performed as fast as a 16MHz 80386 computer. For the price, it beats buying an 80386 computer."
PC Resource, January 1988

On-site service optional

Infoworld 3.5
Landmark 20.5
Norton 18.7

It's true! If you are running DOS or OS/2, our Power 286-16 will run as fast or faster than an IBM PS/2 Model 80 or a Compaq Deskpro 386-16. Why? Only UNIX, XENIX and Windows 386 utilize the 32 bit path of the 80386 processor. For 90% of all applications, the Power 286-16 is the best value for your money. The 1 to 1 interleave controller offers 4 times greater data transfer rates than traditional hard disk controllers. Add high speed drives (to 19ms) and Power Optimiser software, and you've got a world class sprinter!

1-800-338-4061

557 Howard St., San Francisco, CA 94105
In California (415) 974-5439

MICRO

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival continued from page 229

(Sort of a Dr. Spock for the expectant QL owner.)

This chapter starts out with a discussion of compatible printers and monitors. It recognizes that although the branded Sinclair QL Vision monitor and QL Printer are highly recommended, they may be nearly impossible to obtain. Therefore a number of other brands of monitors and printers are listed which have been tried and found to be compatible with the QL. This chapter offers the very valuable advice—plan ahead. Now is the time to determine what you will be wanting to do with your QL, and based upon those decisions you will know what accessories you will have to order from your QL dealer. A perfect example of this is something as simple as a RS232 cable or RGB monitor cable. Taken from personal experience, I can tell you that there are few things more frustrating than to go out and buy something for your computer (such as an RGB monitor or a modem) and then have to wait additional time while the appropriate connection is ordered before you can use it!

Then there are the "generic" type of accessories which you might want to consider purchasing so they may be on hand upon your computer's arrival. This category includes such classics as a multi-socketed extension cord, surge protector and other goodies which you might find useful.

How about your new computer's place in your house? Have you thought it out or will it take up the dinner table until your family finally gets hungry? A number of methods of setting up your new system are suggested.

The final bit of preparation that the author recommends is the book itself. (But if you are reading his suggestion then you already have the book don't you?) Actually it is not the purchase of the book being recommended here, but the good advice to read the book so that when your QL actually arrives you will be familiar enough to get it set up and start to get some hands on experience right away.

Chapter 3 (What to do when your QL comes) guides you in that set up when you actually have your system in front of you. One of the potentially most useful sections is the setting up of your monitor. This may sound very easy, and would be if you had the hard wired QL Vision RGB monitor, or are using a TV. Most people, however, use the QL with either a monochrome monitor, composite color monitor or an RGB monitor. This might take some preparation, and this is covered here. The proper pins are identified and a discussion of interfacing is included.

Once set up, you are given a discussion of what should happen if it is properly connected and working as it should. If everything is not exactly as it should be, some suggestions are made as how to correct the problems.

Getting started with one of the included software packages is the next step, and the suggestion that you make backup (working) copies of this software is incorporated in this dicussion. The step-by-step instructions on how to do this include formatting a cartridge and running the clone program. Those of you who have been reading this column since the first look at the QL will remember that it took me quite a while before I found the two sentences on how to format a cartridge.

Chapter 4 (Tickling the ergonomic, two-shot molded, 65 key, QWERTY keyboard) not only discusses the setup of the keyboard, and what to do with some of the individual keys, but some very important commands (which I spent hours searching out in the users guide) to get you going with your new computer. The Function keys are identified and some of their uses discussed. The CTRL and ALT keys are located and how they can be put to work follow. A look at some SuperBASIC keywords which can be useful (DAY$, DATE$, DELETE, DIR, FORMAT, INK, LOAD, LRUN, MODE, NEW, PAPER, PI, PRINT, RUN, SAVE, SDATE) even if you are not going to be programming is next. You will find such helpful information as the various display modes on the QL and immediate commands useful on your computer.

Chapter 5 goes into a discussion of the QL itself. In the way of digression, a short history of computers is presented which ends with the historic introduction of the Quantum Leap as the first lightweight, low cost supercomputer. It gives a number of uses for the QL in situations other than those in which it is running companion software. Although a bit pricey to be used strictly as a calculator, the QL does in fact make a Supercalculator in combination with SuperBASIC. A detailed discussion of a mathematical nature is pursued in this chapter.

Chapter 6 looks at the operating system developed for the QL, QDOS. Since the QL was designed to be quite revolutionary in its design, a new operating system was required which could handle the built in microdrives, multi-tasking, and leave room for additional add-ons and expansion. This chapter looks at that operating system, and the Sinclair microdrives are probably the weakest part of the QL system, some helpful hints on using the drives, handling the cartridges and prolonging the life of the drives.

Chapters 7 through 12 concern themselves with the four Psion programs which come bundled with a complete QL package. Unlike the brief descriptions in the QL Users Guide (they can't really be described as manuals), the programs are described in some depth in this book.

One of the first characteristics of these programs which was headlined was the fact that they are fully integrated, sharing a similar look, feel and file format. The first of these chapters is a much needed overview of the programs as a package. Common characteristics of the programs, such as how to access HELP and how the screens are set up are pointed out. Once again the procedure for formatting a new cartridge for making a working copy, and using the clone program to make copies are described. The steps needed to start each of the programs is discussed, a discourse I could have used upon setting up my QL.

The keys which are the same in each program are explained as is the proper way to setup the screen display for your particular setup. The method of storing and retrieving data is explained and some suggestions on properly naming files are given.

Also in this chapter is a simple look at the QL/printer connection, a discussion sorely missing from the QL Users Guide. The drivers, which must be customized by way of the INSTALL_BAS program (not included on all of the program cartridges—a fact never mentioned in the QL Users Guide at all), have been a point which has confounded many new QL users.

The use of the CONFIG_BAS program is also discussed. This is important if you are planning on using (or adding) alternative storage devices such as a floppy, or even RAMDISK storage. Even the proper method of ending your session with each program is looked at, hopefully preventing someone from simply powering down with file(s) still open.

Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 are the much needed users manual for each of the four QL software programs. In each case a clear explanation is given of each of the programs features with illustrations (both by written word and by drawings and photos) of how each is utilized. These chapters alone are worth the price of the book ($25.00) for those who want to make the best possible use of these programs but are confused by the explanations in the QL Users Guide.

As good as these four chapters are, Chapter 12 is unique among all of the supplemental books I have seen regarding the Psion programs. Entitled Optimizing QL Software, this chapter gives some tips which the author, and others, have accumulated while actually using these programs. Integrating your data is confused in the Sinclair Users Guide, but Mr. de Sosa goes a long way in demystifying this topic. Using more than one QL in a network (flaunted in the QL advertising, but barely touched upon in any of the Sinclair or third party documentation) is explained in length. Since this book is not published by Sinclair or any of the third party software publishers, packages other than the Psion group are mentioned where and when they will help the QL user to maximize the benefits to be gained by using a QL.

Chapter 13 is a look at SuperBASIC, a superset of the familiar Sinclair BASIC. Missing, however, are the single stroke keywords, but not at a loss of power. SuperBASIC has many of the features of some of the more popular programming languages, making it a very versatile language for both the novice and the experienced programmer. In addition to the description of the language, this chapter contains the obligatory "free" SuperBASIC programs. In the case of this book, there is even a program by one of the best (and best known) American Sinclair programmers, Thomas B. (Pro-file) Woods.

The final chapter looks at some new developments for the QL as well as some of the other capabilities (such as multi-tasking) of the computer. A few of the classic software programs are mentioned in these discussions. Interfacing a floppy drive gets its place here

continued on page 241

COMMODORE

GeoSynch continued from page 234

line-free page graphics, print features to fill in dotty-matrix lines, or truly solid lettering? Thanks to a few gifted programmers, some of us now can!

These hackers revised BSWs original drivers (or wrote new ones) to improve the final printed page by employing double-pass and bit-shift techniques with great results.

What's the catch? Well, these drivers print each line of graphics (and text) twice, effectively doubling an already lengthy printing time. The final choice—quality versus time—is up to you.

The drivers are available for downloading on QuantumLink. To find them, enter the GEOS ARENA (a "Plus" service) in the Commodore Software Showcase, and select Applications (you'll also want to download a sequential-to-GEOS converter if it's not on your Q-Link disk). You'll find drivers for Star Gemini 10-X, Star NX-10 (not NX-10C), and a lot more. The 10-X drivers produce pleasing results (Figure 3, page 234). If you aren't a Q-Linker, try your local Commodore user group. Q-Link may provide the driver you need.

Looking Ahead

I wanted to cover Laser Direct, but it's not in the cards right now. Maybe in a column or two. Next, time, I'll run through the 128 Version of geoWrite Workshop, with a quick tutorial on the new Paint OVERLAY and Paint PAGES "geoPaint" drivers included in this upgrade of Writer's Workshop. Space permitting, I'll answer a few letters.

Questions, comments, and letters to: this magazine, or to me, at 7331 Hearthstone Way, Indianapolis, IN 46227. On Q-Link, Q-mail to "Geodeamon" will reach me.

Till next time, "Reach for the stars!"

At a suggested price of $29.95, the geoSpell package with geoFont is available from Berkeley Softworks, 2150 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94704; (415) 644-0890. ●

Attention Tandy 1000 Owners

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

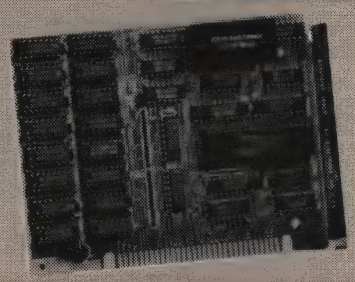
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Tandy is Dandy . . . until you want MORE!

More Memory



Tandy 1000 RAM Card

The Zuckerboard Expansion Memory Board is an inexpensive way to expand the memory on your Tandy 1000 to its total capacity of 640K. Enjoy greater software flexibility with a more powerful memory system.

With 0K Only **$59**

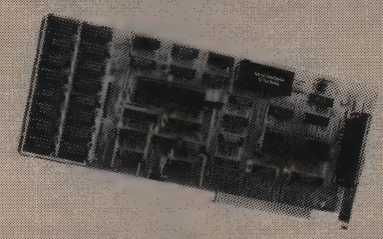
With 256K RAM – $CALL$
With 512K RAM – $CALL$

- Full Tandy 1000 Compatibility
- Brings System To Full 640K
- DMA Controller On Board
- Low Power Consumption
- Half Card Size
- Easy Installation. Just Plug and Play
- Optional Clock/Calendar With 20-Year Battery
- Two Year Warranty

Optional Clock/Calendar – $39

More Functions

Tandy 1000 Multifunction Card



Now you can get more functions on one board with Zuckerboard's Multifunction Board. It gives you expanded memory up to 640K, (2) RS-232 serial ports and a 20-year clock/calendar. No other board does so much in so little space.

With 0K Only **$139**

With 256K RAM – $CALL$
With 512K RAM – $CALL$

- Full Tandy 1000 Compatible
- Brings System To Full 640K
- DMA Controller On Board
- Standard Com1, Com2 Serial RS-232 Port
- RAM Disk, Print Spooler Software
- Clock/Calendar With 20 Year Battery
- Two Year Warranty

More Storage

Tandy 1000 30Mb Hard Drive Card

The Zuckerboard 30 megabyte Hard Disk Card gives you maximum data storage. Eliminate the accumulation of all those floppy diskettes and dramatically decrease the load time on larger files.

$479

- Full Tandy 1000, Tandy SX & Tandy 3000 Compatible
- 30 Mb of Data Storage
- Preformatted
- Low Power Consumption
- Fast 66 ms Access Time
- Comes Completely Assembled
- No Preventive Maintenance Required
- Made In U.S.A. & Comes With One Full Year Warranty

More Communication

Tandy 1000 1200 Baud Internal Modem

Open up whole new worlds of information with the Tandy compatible 1200 baud internal modem. It fits and works perfectly for all your communications needs from bulletin board access to transmitting and receiving important data.

Your Price ~~$89~~ Even Less

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Pulse/Tone Dialing
- Complete With Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Two Telephone Jacks
- Speaker For Volume Admustment & Line Monitoring
- 1200 Baud Transmission Rate
- Five Year Warranty

Attention Tandy SX, TX and 1200 Owners . . .

The following Zucker IBM cards are compatible with your Tandy computer . . .

Color Graphics Half Card	69	RAM Half Card With 384K	$CALL$
RAM Half Card With 0K	49	RAM Half Card With 512K	$CALL$

4-Port I/O Card (Parallel/Serial/Clock - 2nd Serial Optional) 99

Attention Dealers

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum continued from page 230

struments before the pullout. These, and the large department stores, were gradually replaced by small local dealers, who often offered only TI products.

Chuck Percherke, owner of the Computer Bug in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (412/882-3374), was one such dealer. He opened shop on October 1, 1983, only to find TI pull out of the market on October 29. "I thought it would be a complete disaster," said Percherke. "Instead, it was a blessing. Because of TI's withdrawal my major competition was eliminated—the discount houses like K-Mart and Service Merchandise."

According to Percherke, he shipped as far west as Oklahoma, and regularly had customers from New York and Ohio. "When I first opened, I had everything," said Percherke. "I offered almost every TI program that was ever made."

William Nitka, owner of Nitka Computer Software in Sinking Springs, Pennsylvania (215/670-0800), tells a similar story. "We were sending computers out to California," said Nitka. Percherke and Nitka characterized their customers as usually owning only a console, often visiting their stores for the first time. Hence disk-based software, the kind that most third party software manufacturers produce, was and is not as much in demand. "There's only so many disk systems," Percherke said. "There's a tremendous amount more that just have the consoles."

This, combined with the ease with which disk programs could be copied illegally, eventually contributed to his decision to offer only cartridges to his customers. "I used to have a lot of third party software available on disk," said Percherke. "To watch it sit on the shelf month after month was too frustrating." According to Percherke, program piracy had a major impact on the amount of interest in buying disk software. "If you get one out there, within a short time everybody's going to have it."

Nitka was surprised to find that his customers often obtained illegal copies of software even before he could get the software on the shelf in his store. Other dealers, while careful to acknowledge users groups as a major source of business, point to users groups as great opportunities for programs to spread, copyrighted or otherwise.

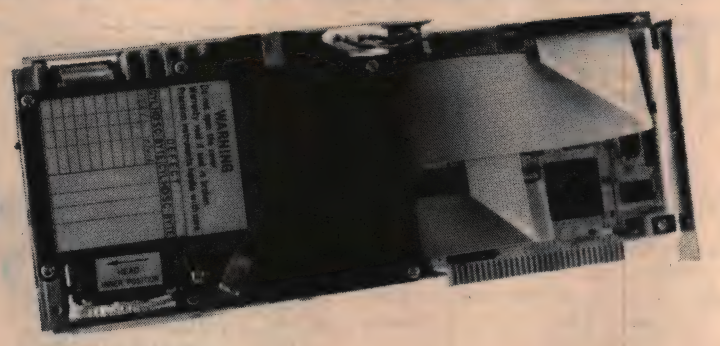
"I'd steered away from third party material because, frankly, a lot of it was really junk," added Nitka. "The only good third-party programs are the cartridge-based games." Percherke and Nitka both cited gaming and educational software as their top sellers. With the advent of newer and cheaper video game systems such as Nintendo's, however, interest in the game cartridges for the 99 is waning a bit more, said Percherke.

The few years following 1983 thus saw the peak and decline of the local TI dealerships. With the value of the unsupported 99/4A going down and new computers being released, TI consumers became less interested in sinking more money into their 99/4A systems. It is now difficult to find any small local dealer that stocks any TI hardware or peripherals, or that would be all that willing to order one in. "There's too much used equipment out there now," Nitka said. "Why would anyone order new when they could ac-

continued on page 240

Call our Professionals

Our 11th Year in the Tandy Market Place



MegaHaus specializes in hard drive upgrades for MS/Dos machines. Below you will find our most asked for products. We will be happy to quote you prices on faster, larger, external, primary and secondary drive systems. For example 120 & 206 Megabyte systems.

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

For Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1000TX, or 3000HL.
(includes 8 bit controller and cables)
32 Meg Formatted ..... $329.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $449.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $559.
103 Meg Formatted ..... $1059.

For Tandy 1200, or IBM PC/XT.
(includes 8 bit controller and cables)
21 Meg Formatted ..... $279.
32 Meg Formatted ..... $299.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $449.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $559.
103 Meg Formatted ..... $1059.

For Tandy 3000HL, 3000, 4000, or IBM AT compatible.
(includes 16 bit controller and cables)
32 Meg Formatted ..... $429.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $549.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $659.
103 Meg Formatted ..... $1159.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
3 1/2" 720K ..... $119.
5 1/4" 360K ..... $99.

HARD CARDS

For Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1000TX, or 3000HL.
32 Meg Formatted ..... $390.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $579.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $749.

For Tandy 1200, or IBM PC/XT.
32 Meg Formatted ..... $325.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $549.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $749.

For Tandy 3000, 4000, or IBM AT compatible.
32 Meg Formatted ..... $699.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $849.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $999.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

For Tandy 1000EX, or 1000HX.
(Includes controller. Tandy memory card required)
21 Meg Formatted ..... $549.
32 Meg Formatted ..... $649.
48 Meg Formatted ..... $749.
64 Meg Formatted ..... $849.
103 Meg Formatted ..... $1349.
We custom install hard drives up to 64 Megabytes in the 1000HX, call for details.

External Floppy Disk Drives
For Tandy 1000EX, or 1000HX
3 1/2" 720K ..... $159.
5 1/4" 360K ..... $159.

MegaHaus **1-800-426-0560**

Order information: Call us to place your order via VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS, WIRE TRANSFER, or C.O.D. Purchase orders are accepted from government agencies. Orders placed with personal checks are held for check clearance. All packages are shipped via UPS. Tandy/Radio Shack are trademarks of Tandy Corporation. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Please send all mail to MegaHaus, P.O. Box 517, Kemah, Texas 77565-0517.
Warranty: One year minimum warranty on all products sold, ask for details.
Refund policy: If you're not happy with our products for any reason, return it to us insured within 30 days from our ship date for a 100% refund less shipping cost.

TANDY

CoCo Column continued from page 230

ing) specialist quite an impressive spec sheet to offer a prospective client. The program has an encryption-type copy protection. Through the use of a basic-to-machine language process it will show several ?SN syntax error messages, but goes on it's way without any real error. Having dealt with several companies in the past that would find this type program useful it's $27 price tag is a steal!

A TO Z's Chemistry Tutor was also impressive. It comes packaged in a two disk set and presents an impressive study of high school or early college chemistry. Using a mixture of the CoCo's 32 column screen and PMODE 4 graphics, you'll be taught chemistry principles and theories. I was also impressed with the testing section which quizzes you on what the Tutor has presented. The $42 price tag may be a bit on the high end for some, but attendance at a community college to learn the same material would definitely cost more.

For more information on these two A TO Z Unlimited products, send inquiries to their Software Division, 901 Ferndale Blvd., High Point, N.C., 27260.

Letters From Readers

Q. From Don Northcutt of Wichita Falls, Texas:

In the CoCo Column in the March 1988 issue, the answer provided for Richard Davis' question about upgrading his CoCo 2 skipped over the disk controller issue. Most of the CoCo 1 disk controllers require 12 volts on "land 2"of the cartridge port. The CoCo 2 and 3 do not have this present because only 5 volts DC is used internally. However, an adequate unregulated voltage (approximately 10 volts) is available at one of the large diodes near the power supply.

A. You're absolutely right! As a matter of fact, I fell into that category of the unknown! My first disk controller was one of those, and I quickly found out that without the voltage present every disk command ended with an I/O error. Although 12 volts can be tapped in and around the CoCo circuitry, the safest bet is to provide the controller with the necessary voltage with the use of a separate power supply unit.

Q. From Dallas Jensen of Coleridge, Nebraska:

Back when the CoCo 2 first came out, I bought one for my daughter who lives in Virginia. At first she just used cartridges and the tape programs. I then ordered a set of double sided half height disk drives and controller from J&M systems with JDOS. I sent her some disk programs but she has never been able to get any of them to run. The computer and drives have been checked out and are okay. Could you make some recommendations as to what I should do to make this a usable system? Is a color monitor and video driver worth the cost and will it work on the CoCo2. Should I get the Tandy drives and RS-DOS?

A. The problems with having a non-RSDOS disk controller are those of incompatibility. Some software manufacturers include routines that check what DOS you are using and make changes accordingly. Some don't! No need to take drastic measures. My suggestion would be to obtain a Radio Shack Disk Basic chip and plug it into the appropriate chip socket. Although there are other alternatives, since this involves both of you in different states, it is probably the easiest route. No need to get new drives though. A video driver and color monitor will come in handy if the computer is heavily used for projects like word processing or office work. If your daughter is unhappy with the RF modulator-to-TV hookup which is standard with the computer, then by all means purchase the driver. ●

NOW SERVING 24 HOURS A DAY — 7 DAYS PER WEEK

EXPOLINK NETWORK ELECTRONIC ORDER SYSTEMS

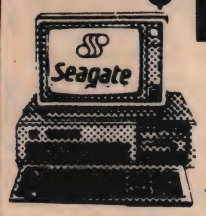
IF YOU HAVE A 1200/2400B MODEM IN YOUR PC JUST DIAL 713-953-7407 AND ENTER "BETA" OR CALL FOR DETAILS DURING BUSINESS HOURS AT 784-0990

EXPO SUPER TURBO
30 MB SYSTEM

$885

- 10 MHz/4.77
- 512K (640K-ADD $50)
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- 30 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
- MONO/GRAPHICS/PARALLEL ADAPTER
- HI—RES MONITOR
- AT KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 3 HOURS FREE TRAINING
- COLOR MONITOR UPGRADE ADD $195

EXPO 286
40 MB SYSTEM
$1497



10 MHz 0 WAIT
12 MHz THRUPUT

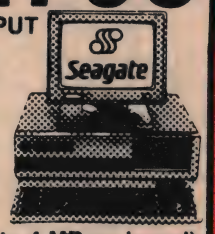
- 80286 CPU
- 512K (640K-ADD $50)
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
- MONO/GRAPHICS/PARALLEL ADAPTER/CLOCK/CALENDAR
- HI-RES GREEN/AMBER MONITOR
- AT KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 3 HOURS FREE TRAINING

NOW 80 MB SEAGATE IN STOCK

EXPO 386
80 MB SYSTEM
$2795

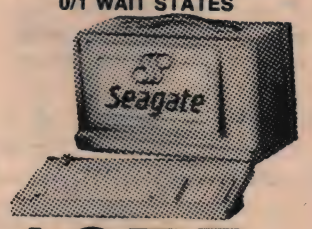
24 MHz THRU PUT

MYLEX Intel U.S. MADE



- INTEL 80386 (32 BIT)
- 1 MB RAM (Upgradeable to 4 MB on board)
- 64K CHANCE MEMORY 0 WAIT
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 80 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE (28 MSC)
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK CALENDAR
- RESET/TURBO LIGHT IN DICATOR CASE 5 DRIVE SLOT
- 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD
- 200 W. POWER SUPPLY
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 2 HOURS FREE TRAINING

EXPO PORTABLE IV
286 12 MHz
40 MB SYSTEM
0/1 WAIT STATES



$1875

- PHOENIX BIOS
- 512K RAM (1MB RAM-ADD $150
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE
- HI—RES LC. DISPLAY
- 640 X 200 PIXEL (80 X 25 LINES)
- AUTO SELECT 110/220V
- FIVE EXPANSION SLOT
- EXTERNAL RGB/COLOR PORT
- DIMENSIONS 8¼ (H) X 9½ (W) X 15¾ (D)
- 386 MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE

Seagate HARD DRIVE SALE!

ST-225 20 MB KIT $267
- 20 MB Hard Drive System includes
- Controller Cables
- Instructions

ST-238 30 MB KIT $297
- 30 MB ALL Hard Drive System includes
- Controller Cables
- Instructions

40 MB HI-SPEED $419
- AT Drive
- 28 MSC ST 251
- (Controller is optional)

• ST-4026 $299
20 MB AT Drive
(Full Height 38 MSC.)

• ST-4038 $499
30 MB Drive
(Full Height 38 MSC.)

• ST-4096 $895
80 MB Drive
(Full Height 28 MSC)

IRWIN TAPE BACK

10 MB XT/86
Model 110D
$201
Works with PC/XT/AT&T Compaq & Clones

40 MB/286/386
Model 145D
$495

60 MB 286/386
Model 165D
$595

AST Premium 286

Seagate

$2195
10 MHZ/WAIT
40 MB
SYSTEM

- 640 K RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Seagate (28 MSC) Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.2+ Basic
- 1 Year Nationwide Warranty

AST PREMIUM 386 — CALL NOW

AT&T

$1395
MODEL 6300
30 MB
SYSTEM

- 360K Floppy Drive
- 640K RAM
- 30 MB Seagate Hard Drive
- Monochrome Display
- Hi-Res Graphics
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Keyboard

AUTHORIZED AT&T DEALER

MODEMS

Everex 1200B	Int.	$ 85
Anchor 1200B	Int.	$ 75
Everex 2400B	Int.	$179
Anchor 2400B	Int.	$179
EVEREX EXTERNAL - CALL		

FLOPPY DRIVE

720K 3.5" DRIVE	$139
1.4MB 3.5" DRIVE	$199
1.2MB 5¼" DRIVE	$119

ADD ON CARDS

MOTHERBOARD
- 8088-2 (4.77/8MHz) OK.....$99
- 8088-1 (4.77/10 MHz) OK.....$149
- 80286-10 (6/10 MHz) OK.....$325
- 80386-16 (6/10/16 MHz) OK$1595

MEMORY CARD
- 2.5 MB Multi-Function Serial/ Parallel/Game Port.....$175
- 2MB LIM Card (16 bit) Intel Above Board Compatible.....$149
- 4 MB AT or 386 Memory Card (16 bit) OK.....$295
- 384K XT MF Card Serial/Parallel/ Clock/Game Port OK.....$105

I/O CARD
- Serial RS-232 Adapter.....$40
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/AT/XT Game Port.....$50
- 2nd Serial Option Kit.....$35
- MULTI I/O Floppy/Serial/Parallel/ Clock/Game Port.....$80
- I/O PLUS Serial/Parallel/Clock/ Game Port.....$65

VIDEO CARD
- Mono/Graphics w/Parallel.....$55
- Color/Graphics Parallel Card RGB or Compatible.....$60
- EGA (640/400 Res.) MDA/CGA/ EGA.....$149
- Genoa Super EGA & System Super EGA (800x600 Res.)....$225

POLICY
Returned items must be as new, not modified or damaged, with all manuals, warranty card, and packaging intact. Returned items must be with the Return Authorization No. on the shipping label. NO CREDIT issued after 30 days from the date of shipment. Restocking fee 20%

COMPUTEREXPO®

TEXAS # 1 IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER CENTER

11238 WILCREST GREEN, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77042

MasterCard VISA

ORDERS LINE ONLY
1-800-622-EXPO

INQUIRE 713-784-0990
SERVICE 713-784-7817

Seagate Hercules Hayes Everex Diamond IBM XT AT & CEI are registered trademarks of their respective companies

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum continued from page 238

tually buy used more easily, and at a cheaper price?"

Thus after the post-1983 peak in TI interest, TI dealers found themselves restricting their TI offerings, including other computer brands on the shelf—or going out of business. Many dealers boarded up shop, and some skipped town, often having taken payment from customers for goods that had not been in stock.

Dealers like Percherke and Nitka have survived by offering other computer brands as well as TI. Percherke began by adding Sanyo computers, which are IBM-compatible, and then Leading Edge. Nitka offered Apple, Commodore, and IBM. Yet, said Percherke, TI sales still comprise twenty percent of his sales. Said Nitka, "I have nights when I don't sell anything except for TI."

Those TI users seeking more than cartridges have found sources other than local dealers in many cases. Bulletin board services and telecommunications networks such as CompuServe, Delphi, and GEnie, offer ways for even geographically isolated 99'ers to exchange software. Of course, software through the networks is limited to the public domain or "fairware" variety, but there's a lot of good programs for the 99/4A in that category.

The remaining programs—commercial software on disk not usually offered by local dealers—are available either directly from the developers or through one of two large mail order/catalog houses supporting the 99/4A. Genial Computerware of Boston, Massachusetts, and Asgard Software of Rockville, Maryland (301/559-2429), are two software firms whose programs are geared towards the TI'ers with more than just consoles.

According to Chris Bobbitt of Asgard, there are about 25 local dealers across the country who stock Asgard products. Bobbitt estimated that 10% of his sales are to local dealerships. The rest are either through direct orders or distribution to Triton and Tenex, the "big two" mail order houses supporting the 99/4A.

"At least 50-60% of my business is through Tenex and Triton," said Bobbitt. "They can call up and order 400 of something at one shot."

Bobbitt rejected the idea of offering most software in cartridge form to appeal more to local dealerships. "The console was a great machine...in 1979," Bobbitt said. "Trying to put our software into cartridge form is like trying to put a size twelve foot into a size three shoe."

Barry Traver of Genial Computerware said that the company's software is aimed at those who have full-blown 99/4A systems, usually with "multiple disk drives and ramdisks." Genial has a few dealers, but mostly uses direct order and local TI faires for its sales. Genial might someday also have a section in a Triton or Tenex catalog.

Triton Marketing (800/227-6900) has a unique position in the TI community. A company that markets books, tutorials, and programs for Ashton-Tate, dBase, and others in the PC world, it suddenly found itself involved with the 99/4A when Texas Instruments charged it with distributing remaining stocks of 99 equipment after the '83 pullout.

"We were given the names of about one million TI-99/4A owners," said Terry Miller of Triton. "We have sold something to 300,000 of them." Such volume, as Bobbitt pointed out, is extremely large for a community like that of the 99. Triton publishes catalogs throughout the year, assuring that each of the original million customers receives at least two.

"The overall response has declined," said Miller. "Yet there is a core group of very committed people to their TI-99/4A and we plan on continuing to support these people for a long time to come." Triton not only offers old TI hardware and software, but has worked out deals with many third party manufacturers for the distribution of both disk and cassette software. Miller welcomed interested parties to contact him (415/574-2559) for more information on offering innovative programs to the large TI audience Triton reaches.

"With us," Miller said, "no sophisticated dealer or distribution network is needed. We offer people a way to get to the marketplace." And with most other ways being blocked, Triton is suddenly a major force keeping the flow of commercial hardware and software going for the 99.

As Tenex and Triton compete, prices remain reasonable, although help and service on products is much more difficult than through competent local dealers.

What of the future? It looks like what remaining commercial support the TI community has plans to stick around for the forseeable future. "Nobody with any brains would think you could live very long with a machine that's been discontinued," said Percherke. "It's amazing today that six years later there's still software and hardware, amazes me year after year."

And although Percherke hasn't sold a piece of TI hardware in "six or eight months," he believes he will always carry products of some kind for the 99/4A. "It looks like this machine is going to last and be worth my while for another six or ten years, possibly forever," he said.

"I keep saying to myself," maybe I should get rid of some if this stuff,'" Nitka chuckled. "Then someone comes in and asks for a strange one and I'm happy to have it in stock. TI is definitely not washed up yet."

"The TI simply refuses to sit down and die," declared Traver.

The impact of Myarc's 9640 computer, a card that fits into the TI Peripheral Expansion Box (reviewed in the April '88 *Computer Shopper*), is uncertain. The local dealers do not see

continued on page 241

ATARI

Applying The Atari continued from page 232

ined the contents of the ROMs and was surprised to learn that they are not 5200 ROMs at all, but games for a system I used to own, the Bally/Astrovision Professional Arcade. Since it is a Z-80 based machine, I fear the chips won't work in the Atari. I don't blame Lolir, though. They probably believed whatever the seller told them.

Robert Davis was looking for a VT-100 emulator in the same column. B & C Computervisions (3257 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051, 408-749-1003) has a Public Domain library and shows a VT-100 emulator for the Atari 800. (It needs a translator for the XL/XE.) It is disk #PD037 and sells for $5.00.

I also have a request: Can anyone tell me how to get decent resolution on the Commodore 1902A monitor with the Atari 130XE driving it through the Composite Video input? I get a lot of artifacting and some smear, and the color background seems slightly out of register with the bright letters in the foreground in 40-column mode (80-column is about as bad as a TV).

Also, do you know how much interest there would be in a relatively simple (half-a-dozen chips) text-to-speech machine which plugs into the parallel printer port? I'm talking about a do-it-yourself article with drawings and possibly photos. No programming is required, so you could use the unit with Infocom games, for example. (Just what everybody needs—the ability to have everyone in the house hear of your untimely demise while playing "Leather Goddesses of Phobos!")

SSG Richard C. Tietjens
Bavaria, West Germany

Thanks for sharing the information. Reader Paul Strutz was indeed using real Atari 5200 ROMs, and the reason why they would not work on the 8-bit computers was because of hardware and operating system differences described in last month's column by Bill Hicks. I'm glad that you mentioned the Lolir ROMS, however, in the event that some readers have been trying to use the ROMs with actual 5200 machines. If the ROMs are truly 5200 ROMs, you should be able to replace the ROMs of a cartridge with the new ROMs and get a working game cartridge. I haven't examined the ROMs offered by Lolir, and cannot verify if they indeed are Bally/Astrovision ROMs.

As for your suggestion of a text-to-speech machine for the parallel printer port, I don't know how much interest there would be in such an article since the fascination with speech synthesizers has faded considerably. Your best bet would be to modify an existing text-to-speech device or one of the several voice synthesizer projects that have appeared in magazine articles for the 8-bit Atari. A program such as SAM (Software Automatic Mouth, a software-based text-to-speech synthesizer for the Atari) rewritten to hide in unused memory and to read the text buffer sent for printer output would be ideal.

Newsletter Honorable Mentions

Last month the *Michigan Atari Magazine* won the title of best newsletter, and this month we'll take a look at several other well-designed newsletters that were submitted for February 1988.

Phoenix, the newsletter of the Toronto Atari Federation (5334 Yonge St., #1527, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M2N 6M2), was a previous "Best Newsletter" winner. The February issue contains an "On The Boards" section, with bulletin board information and question/answer conversation excerpts, a review of Gauntlet and the new XF551 disk drive, a MIDI column and a rumor and information column.

The *BAACE Newsletter* is the newsletter of the Blue Angel Atari Computer Enthusiasts (c/o Luke Hanley, 2731 Semoran Drive, Pensacola, FL 32503). The February issue features mail and news columns, reviews of Bop'N Wrestle, Wizards Crown, Infiltrator, and a local BBS listing. The newsletter makes excellent use of graphics and fonts. The public domain programs, for example, are rated visually by bar graphs on four qualities.

The February *PACUS Report*, the newsletter of the Packerland Atari Computer Users Society (2714 South Eleventh Pl, Sheboygan, WI 53081), features several interesting columns, news, and reviews of Awardware, Spitfire 40 and MIO. The newsletter utilitizes fonts and icons in a very neat and attractive layout.

The *Acorn Kernel* is the newsletter of the Atari Computer Owners of Rochester, New York (P.O. Box 23676, Rochester, NY 14692-0676). The February issue features columns on BASIC, news, and reviews of the SX212 modem and Daisy-Dot II.

The February issue of *Sorcerer's Apprentice*, the newsletter of the Michigan Atari General Information Conference (28111 Imperial Drive, Warren, MI 48093), features 8-bit Atari news, an article on the Atari's redefinable character set, a machine language routine and other interesting articles.

We'll look at reader mail and more news and products for making the most out of your 8-bit wonder.

Readers' comments, questions and contributions are welcome. Address all correspondence to: Jeff Brenner, "Applying The Atari 6/88" P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. ●

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Forum continued from page 240

it catching on in their areas and have received few inquiries. "Those who were interested at first got tired of waiting and bought IBM-compatibles," said Percherke. "If we could sell a 9640, we wouldn't bother," he added. "There's a mimimum order of 3-6 machines to become a dealer, and there just isn't that demand."

"If two people come in and say they absolutely want one, I'll do it," said Nitka. "But it'll never happen."

Possible third party software developers for the 9640 might go so far as to ensure compatibility with 99/4A software, but seem reluctant to work on producing software that takes advantage of the extra capabilities the 9640 grants the 99/4A environment. "That's a little farther down the road," said Bobbitt. "I don't expect to see a great deal of 9640-specific software out there."

There is one TI dealer that simply bubbles with enthusiasm for both the 99/4A and the 9640. Barb Wiederhold, owner of the Queen Anne Computer Shoppe in Seattle, Washington (206/522-6558), is staunchly and completely TI-specific. She began in October of 1983, because there was "a need," and has since been labeled "TI evangelist extraordinaire." "The only problem with the TI market is that they don't know where to find the dealers," said Wiederhold. "All we need to do is get the word out."

"Most who shop here don't have expansion systems," she said. "But once we show them what they can do, they want them—it's just a question of advertising."

Wiederhold offer a 24-hours, 300/-1200 baud bulletin board (206/361-0895) for direct purchases and discussions of TI products. The board boasts 168 9640 users, including three from Italy.

"I think fairware isn't such a great idea," said Wiederhold. "People would buy the software in the computer shop or a catalog." According to Wiederhold, the Shoppe breaks even financially, and as long as it supports itself, she is willing to work there. "I'm not making any money," Wiederhold said. "I'm providing a service."

Amazingly, there is enthusiasm and activity within the TI community that defies the fact that the original supplier and manufacturer has long abandoned it. While the users groups continue to meet and support faires (notes Traver, from Philadelphia, the TI group there is second only to Apple and IBM in popularity), the bulletin boards remain in operation, the local dealers offer further information and software, publications print TI-specific news, and Tenex and Triton keep mailing out catalogs, the TI-99/4A will not die. It's the users of those other brands who are missing out.

Ron's Part

Summer is upon us and, as opposed to the usual "doldrums" in computer activity, the TI world is alive with activity. Just goes to show you again that the 99/4A community does not follow the prevailing breeze in the computer world. It's a nice breath of fresh air, certainly.

New Software

Paul Coleman of "Nameloc Software" sent us a copy of his latest release,

continued on page 250

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Sinclair Survival continued from page 236

as well. Going online? You may want to spend some time reading the portion of this chapter which relates to interfacing and using a modem. Even game software (even though the QL is billed as a business computer) gets looked at in the final chapter.

Five appendices follow, making this the most complete and easy to use book on the Sinclair QL that I have ever seen. Even if you think that you know your QL I would highly recommend the purchase of this book as an addition to your QL library. I am sure that you would find a few new pointers between its covers.

It is amazing how time flies, especially when dealing with the Sinclair computer community. It does not seem that long ago that I first noticed an advertisement in *GAMES* magazine for a real computer priced at just $99.00! That computer came with just 1K of memory although it boasted an 8K ROM with built in BASIC. I ordered it and soon was hooked. (Yes, I added 64K of memory—quite a lot for any computer in those early days). Soon I was writing software for my (then) photography business and a gradebook for my wife. When I saw the poor quality of the software being marketed by Timex, I soon found myself putting my software on the market—quite successfully. The T/S 2068 followed and then it happened—Timex pulled the plug. My determination to keep the Sinclair community together and help each other coincided with Stan Veit's call for the same thing. Thus, in June 1984 this column made its first appearance. As we start our fifth year together I once again have to thank Stan and the entire *Computer Shopper* family for being as supportive of the Sinclair community as they have. Thanks gang! ●

drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

Ampex, Atasi, CDC, CMI, Fujitsu, Hitachi, IBM, IMI, Maxtor, Micropolis, Microscience, Miniscribe, NEC, Quantum, Lapine, Priam, Rodime, Seagate, Shugart, Tandon, Titan, Toshiba, Newbury Data, and most other brands.

90 day warranty on all repairs.

5 day turn-around time.

24 hour turn-around time available at extra charge.

CAPACITY	FLAT RATE
10-14mb	$ 75
15-19mb	$ 99
20-30mb	$ 125
31-40mb	$ 150
41-49mb	$ 175
50-85mb	$ 210
86-120mb	$ 275
121-150mb	$ 325
Test & Evaluation	$ 25

Volume Discount Available.

For a complete selection of DISC DRIVES AT GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES, see our other ad in this issue.

21011 Itasca St., #F
Chatsworth, CA 91311

jb TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Telephone: (818) 709-6400

Telex: 678953
FAX: (818) 341-2935

disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

drives disc drives disc drives disc drives

NEW! Apple Software NEW!

The CompuMart Computer Catalog (214) 690-5151

Over 1,000 Titles and Parts in Ahphabetic Order at 25% to 85% Discount!

NOW 8am - 8pm cdt OPEN

★ HOT SELLER! ☛ NEW ITEM!

APPLE 2x SOFTWARE

Accounting

DAC Easy Accounting 59
Peachtree Back to Basics 129

CAD & Graphics

★ Printshop 35
Printshop Companion 33
Printshop Lib 1 21
Printshop Lib 2 21

Education/Games

Alge Blaster 27
Award Maker + ... 36
Beyond Zork 45
Chessmaster 2000 27
Destroyer 25
Grammer Gremlins 27
Hitchiker's Guide 27
Krateka 21
Leather Goddess Phobos .. 24
Loderunner 27
Lurking Horror 29
Math Blaster + ... 27
Math Blaster 27
Millionaire II 36
Moonmist 28
Plundered Hearts 25
Shanghai 26
Speed Reader 2 37
Spell It 27
Station Fall 25
Sub Battle Simulator 25
Summer Games II 25
Winter Games 25
Word Attack 27
World Games 25

Word Processing

Bank Street Writer 49
Word Perfect 1.1 99

IBM SOFTWARE

Accounting

BPI - Entry I 55
BPI .... ☎
☛ DAC Bonus Pack 2.0 99
DAC Cmplte Actg Pkg 2.0 . 56
DAC Actg Tutor 2.0 21
DAC Mate 2.0 33
DAC Payroll 2.0 35
DAC PR Tutor 2.0 21
DAC Report 2.0 33
DAC Word II 29
One Write +-G/L 149
Open Sys GL AR AP PR IN 489
Open Sys FA JC PO SO 439
Open Sys RW 385
Peachtree 155

SBT Acctng Library

SBT software is written in dBase 3+. The prices below include source.

★ GL, PR 495
★ AP, AR 295
SO, PO 195
Maintenance 425
Menu 295
Project (Job Cost) 795
Professional 495
Property Mgmt 479
Time & Billing 395
★ Manufacturing 995
Multi User .... Add 200

CAD & Graphics

AutoSketch (AutoDesk) ... 63
★ Boeing Graph 194
Design CAD 165
☛ Designer (Micrografx) ... 419
Diagram Master(5&3) ... 189
★ Dr. Halo III 79
Drafix 1 126
Drafix 1 Plus 192
EGA Graph 29
EGA Paint 2005 49
★ Energraphics+pltr 2.01 .. 259
GEM Word Chart 99
GEM Graph 149
GEM Draw Plus 169
★ Generic Cad 49
Gen Cad Auto Convert ... 26
Gen Cad Auto Dimension . 26
Gen Cad Dot Plot 26
Gen Cad Drftg Enh II 26
Gen Cad Comm/Res Furn 26
Gen Cad First CADD 26
Gen Cad Flow Chart 26
Gen Cad Editors Choice (CAD, Dot Plot, Auto, DE) 129
Gen Cad 3D Solid & Rend 79
Gen Cad 3D Solid Modlng 105
Gen Cad Home Design .. 28
Gen Cad Iges 129
Graphix Partner 46
Graphic Magician 25
★ Harvard Graphics 269
★ In-A-Vision(Micrografx) .. 269
Map Master (5&3) 219
Mircosoft Chart 3.0 229
R Base Graphics 179
Samna Decision Graphics 245
★ Sign Master (5&3) 135
VP Graphics 59
Windows Graph 259
Windows Draw/w Clip Art 169

Comm. & LANs

Access-Microsoft 159
AST PC NET Starter Kit . 699
Blast II 129
★ Carbon Copy Plus 125
Crosstalk 3 1/2" 99
Direct Access 52
Kermit (MS-DOS) 10
Mirror 2.0 43
PC Net Starter (Orch) ... 699
pfs:ACCESS 79
★ Procomm 2.4.2 10
Relay Silver 89
Relay Gold 2.0 139
Smartcom II 85

Data Bases

DAC Base 39
Dataease 389
★ dBase III Plus 370
☛ Fox Base 2.0 219
Paradox 2.0 385
★ pfs:Professional File 139
★ Q & A 2.0 189
Rapid file (5&3) 239
★ RBase System V DOS .. 429
☛ RBase Sys V OS/2 519
☛ RBase Sys V Net/6 579
☛ RBase Sys V Net 1529
Reflex Workshop 49
★ Reflex Borland 1.14 89
VP Info (Paperback) 59

Desktop Publishing

Byline 179
Fancy Fonts 105
Fontasy 37
GEM Desktop Pub 215
Harvard Pro Publisher .. 399
Laser Fonts 109
News Master 52
News Mstr/Fastpak 81
Newsroom Pro 55
Office Pub (Lsr Friend) .. 619
★ Pagemaker - Aldus .... ☎
PFS Publisher Add Ons @ 26
PFS First Publisher 59
Print Master Plus 29
★ Printshop 35
Printshop Lib 1 or 2 .... @ 19
Printshop Companion 29
★ Xerox Ventura Publisher . 489

Education/Games

Ace of Aces 20
Alge Blaster 25
Ancient Art War @ Sea .. 27
★ Ancient Art of War 27
Award Maker Plus 25
Balance Of Power 29
Barron S.A.T. 35
Beyond Zork 45
★ Black Cauldron 23
Bop N Wrestle 19
Bureaucracy 23
California Games 29
Certificate Maker Lib 19
Certificate Maker 33
Championship Golf 29
Championship Baseball .. 23
Chuck Yeager's AFS 25
Create Calendar .... ☎
Crossword Magic 29
Crusade in Europe 24
Dambuster 23
Defender of The Crown .. 29
Destroyer 23
Easy As ABC 23
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader 39
F-15 Strike Eagle 21
Falcon 25
★ Flight Simulator (Msoft) ... 31
Gato 23
Gertrude's Secrets 25
Grammar Gremlins 25
Grand Slam Bridge 45
Graphics Expander 23
Gunship 30
Hacker 23
Hacker II 23
Hardball 21
Hitchhiker's Guide 25
Hollywood Hyjinx 23
Infiltrator II 19
Infiltrator 19
★ Jet 33
Karateka 19
King's Quest I II or III 29
Laptop Chess (3 1/2) 24
☛ Learning DOS v 1.01 39
Leather Goddesses 22
Leisure Suit Larry 25
Loderunner 25
Magic Spells 25
★ Math Rabbit 25
Math Blaster 25
Mean 18 25
Micro Cookbook 25
Millionaire II 33
Mini Putt 23
Moonmist 24
Night Mission-Pinball 29
Omnicron Conspiracy 23
Orbiter 25
Plundered Hearts 23
Police Quest 29
Portal 23
Racter 25
★ Reader Rabbit 25
Robot Rascals 29
Rocky's Boots 29
Rogue 19
Sargon III 23
Shanghai 23
Silent Service 23
Space Quest 29
Speed Reader 2 Davidson .35
Spell It - Davidson 25
Star Trek I or II .... @ 23
Stationfall 23
Stickybear Reading 22
Stickybear Math 22
★ Stickybear Numbers 22
Subbattle Simulator 26
Summer Games II 23
Super Star Ice Hockey 23
Tass Times 24
Temple of Aphsai Trilogy .. 23
★ Test Drive 22
The Hobbit 23
Thexder 27
Tournament Bridge 29
Trinity 23
★ Typing Tutor IV 29
★ Where in Europe... 27
Where in the USA... 25
★ Where in the World... 26
Winter Games 23
Wishbringer-Infocom 23
Wizardry I 35
Wizardry II 35
Word Attack-Davidson 25
World Games 23
Writer Rabbit 25
★ Zork Trilogy 39

Financial Planning & Taxation

Business Advantage .... ☎
★ Dollars & Sense Forcast .. 99
Financial Planner 59
Howard's Tax Prep ... CALL
Managing The Market 89
★ Managing Your Money 4 .. 133
One Minute Manager 55
Quicken (Checkwriter) 33
☛ Turbo Tax 49

Languages & Compilers

Concurrent Dos XM/3 ... 179
Concurrent Dos XM/6 ... 238
Concurrent 386/3 238
Concurrent 386/10 298
★ Clipper (dB3) 359
Genifer 194
Lattice C Compiler 3.2 ... 229
Microsoft Basic (Comp) .. 235
Microsoft C 5.0 279
Microsoft Cobol 409
Microsoft Fortran 4.0 275
Microsoft Macro Assem. .. 89
Microsoft Pascal 199
Microsoft Quick Basic 4 ... 67
Quick C (Microsoft) 57
☛ Quicksilver Diamond dB3 299
Turbo Basic (Borland) 59
Turbo Basic Telecom Tool Box 58
Turbo C (Borland) 59
★ Turbo Pascal 8087 BCD .. 64
Turbo Prolog 1.1 58
Turbo Prolog Tool Box 58
Windows Dev. Kit (Msoft) 299

Project Mgmt

Microsoft Project 4.0 299
Super Project Plus 265
Time Line Graphics 1.1 .. 109
Timeline V2.0 269
Havard Total Project Manager II 349

Spreadsheets

Ability Plus 139
Ability 1.2 59
☛ Boeing Calc 199
Enable 2.0 379
★ Excel (Msoft) 299
Framework II (5 x 3) 412
Javelin Plus 159
Javelin 89
Multiplan 3.02 (Msoft) ... 125
PFS First Choice (All) 89
PFS Prof Plan 139
★ Plan Perfect (Word Perfect Corp) 189
Quattro 119
★ Sideways 3.1 45
Silk .... ☎
Smart System 3.1 489
Spreadsheet Auditor 59
Supercalc IV 269
Twin (1-2-3 Clone) Classic 53
VP Planner (Paperback) .. 59

Utilities & System

☛ 1Dir Plus 99
Above Disk 53
Book Mark (NCP) 55
C Tools/Programmer's Lib 49
★ Copy II PC 21
Copy II PC Optn Bd 85
Cruise Control 29
Cubit 27
D Graph III 139
D Util III Plus 75
Desqview 2.0 75
Desqview Companions ... 58
Direct Access 52
★ Disk Optimizer 39
Double Dos 43
★ DOS - IBM PC 3.3 95
★ DOS - MS 3.3 w/GWB ... 95
DS Optimizer 35
DS Backup Plus 39
Eureka TK Solver 92
Fast Back 89
☛ Fast Back Plus 129
Fast Pak Mail Pro Pak ... 89
Fast Pak Mail 39
Form Tools w/ Grt Hits ... 59
Gem Desktop 29
Gem Collections 59
Homebase 2.5 (Mgmt) ... 45
Hot Shot 49
Intelligent Backup 2.0 79
Inword 59
Keyworks 53
Laplink 75
★ Lightning (PCSG Cache) . 69
Magic Mirror 46
Memory Mate 45
Norton Guides Basic/C/Pascal .... @ 49
Norton Utility 4.0 49
★ Norton Utilities Adv. 79
Note It Plus 49
Noteworthy 45
PC Tools Deluxe 40
PFS Pro Network 269
Precursor (Menu) 69
Printworks Laser 69
Printworks 39
★ Prokey 4-0 72
Quick Code/Reports Plus 149
Quick Code 1-2-3 74
☛ RamLord 59
Seemore 45
★ Sidekick (NCP) 48
Software Carousel 49
SQZ 49
SQZ + ... 75
☛ Super Key (Borland) 55
Think Tank 79
Turbo Pascal Tutor 2.0 ... 25
VP Expert 59
Windows V 2.0 (Msoft) ... 69
☛ Windows 386 (Msoft) ... 130
★ Word Perfect Library 62
XTree 39
☛ XTree Pro 69
☛ ZYFeatures 52
☛ ZYIndex 55
☛ ZYIndex Pro 159

Word Processing

4 Word (1-2-3 Word Proc) 65
Bank Street Writer Plus .. 55
DAC Easy Word 2 38
Easy WriterII SYS 4-1 ... 229
Fancy Word 89
GEM Word Chart (DRI) ... 89
Inword (For 1-2-3) 59
Mastertype (tutor) 24
★ Microsoft Word 4.0 229
Microsoft Word Network . 449
Multimate Advantage II .. 259
Peach Text 5000 129
★ pfs:Professional Write ... 109
Q & A Write 119
Ready 52
Samna Plus IV 339
Samna Word IV 299
Turbo Lightning 59
Type 29
Typing Tutor IV 29
Typing Instructor 25
Volkswriter Deluxe Plus ... 79
Volkswriter 3 w/Spell 149
Webster Elect. Thesauras .39
Webster Spelling Checker .35
Webster New World Wrtr .. 56
★ Word Perfect Net 4.2 299
★ Word Perfect 4.2 195
☛ Word Perfect 5.0 275
Word Perfect 5.0 Upgrd ... 60
Word Wizard (Borland) ... 42
☛ Word Perfect Executive .. 119
Word Perfect Wrkstn 69
Wordstar Easy Extra 59
★ Wordstar Pro Pack Rel 4 .239
Wordstar 2000 Plus 3.0 .. 225

Macintosh Software

Accounting

SBT Acctng Library

SBT software is written in dBase 3+. The prices below include source.

★ GL, PR 495
★ AP, AR 295
SO, PO 195
Maintenance 425
Menu 295

CAD & Graphics

Cricket Draw 159
Cricket Draft 109
Full Paint 49
Graphic Works 55
Mac Draft 1.2 139

Data Base

dBase Mac 299
Fox Base 249

Desktop Publishing

Pagemaker 349
Pixelpaint 239
Power Point (Msoft) 239
Printshop 33
Super Paint 69

Education/Games

Ancient Art of War 25
Apache Strike 25
Beyond Dark Castle 25
Canvas 95
Falcon 25
Flight Simulator 29
Harrier Strike Mission 25
Jam Session 29
Lurking Horror 23
Mac Golf 29
Microphone 109
Red Ryder 55
Shadow Gate 29
Suitcase 33
Typing Tutor IV 33
Video Works II 109
Wet Paint 29

Financial Planning & Taxation

Dollars and Sense 85
Mac Intax 59
Mac Money 3.0 59
Managing Your Money ... 119

Languages & Compilers

Turbo Pascal 55

Spreadsheets

Excel 239
Mac Calc 75
Reflex Plus 159

Utilities & System

Copy II Mac 19
Certificate Maker 25
Fastback 49
Mac Schedule 142
Mac Tree 35
Mac Works (Msoft) 189
Ready Set Go 4.0 279
SQ2 47
Sidekick 2.0 55
TOPS 109

Word Processing

Mac Word (Msoft) 239
Write Now 2.0 109

HARDWARE

Accelerator Cards

AST Hot Shot 389
Intel Inboard 286 .... Call
★ Intel Inbd 386 16mhz 0k 1349
Intel Inbd 386 Cable 149
Orchid Tiny Turbo 399

Accessories & Parts

A-B Crossover DB-25 All F 85
★ A-B Switchbox DB-25 All F 19
A-B-C-D Swtch DB-25 F .. 49
Auto Par Switch 4 Port ... 70

Auto Switches connect several computers to 1 printer and automatically give the printer to requestor.

Auto Ser Switch 4 Port ... 80
Abati Swivel Mon Stand .. 22
Computer Access. P-12 . 211
Data Shield S85 85
Data Shield S100 99
Kensington Masterpiece .. 89
MCA Tool Kit 20 48
Minuteman 250w UPS .. 409
★ Minuteman 500w UPS .. 485
★ Surge Protector 6 Line ... 12

Base Systems

AST

Premium 286-70 512k .. 1449
Prem 286-80 512k HDC 1599
Prem 286-90 1mb EGA 1999
Prem 286-120 1/20 EGA 2249
Prem 286-140 1/40 EGA 2599
Prem 286-140x 1/40 ... 2439
Prem 286-170 1/70 EGA 2999
Premium 386-300 1mb . 3495
Premium 386-340 1mb . 4295

Compag

★ Dpro 286/1 256k 1x1.2f 12Mhz 2199
Dpro 386 Mem 1mb 549
Dpro 386 Mem 2mb ... 1299
Dpro 386 Mem 4mb ... 2699
★ Dpro 386/40 1mb 1x1.2f 40mb 4595
Dpro 386/70 1mb 1x1.2f 70mb 5875
Dpro 386/130 1mb 1x1.2f 130mb ESDI ... 7699
Dpro Mod II 512k 2x360f 1425
Port II/2 256k 2x360f ... 2595
Port II/4 640k 1x360f 20mb 2995
★ Port III/20 640k 1x1.2f 20mb 12Mhz .. 3850
Port III/40 640k 1x1.2f 40mb 12Mhz .. 4999
Port 386/40 1mb 1x1.2f 40mb 20Mhz .. 7999

CompuMart Systems Desktop & Portable

CompuMart Systems basic computers come with either ERSO BIOS or Phoenix BIOS. ERSO can switch speed on keyboard. Phoenix cannot. The systems also includes 1.2mb floppy (360 on 8088), keyboard, power supply and approved case w 3 HH slots open to front. Portable systems include paper white monitor.

★ CS-320 386-20 Mhz 1mb 1.2f 0/1wait kybd 2495
★ CS-320P 386-20 Mhz 1mb Portable 1.2f 0/1wait .. 2995
CS-316 386-16 Mhz 1mb 1.2f 0/1wait kybd 2295
CS-212 286-12 Mhz 1mb 1.2f 0/1wait kybd 1295
CS-212P 286-12 Mhz 1mb Portable 1.2f 0/1wait .. 1795
★ CS-210 286-10 Mhz 1mb 1.2f 0/1wait kybd 1149
CS-212B 286-12 Mhz Baby 1mb 1.2f 0/1wait kybd . 1349
CS-210B 286-10 Mhz Baby 1mb 1.2f 0/1wait kybd . 1195
CS-110 88-10 Mhz 640k 360f AT style kybd 479

IBM

AT 339 30mb 512k 4595
PS2 30-002 640k 2x720k 1295
PS2 30-021 640k 1x720k 20mb 1995
PS2 50-021 1mb 1x1.4f 20mb 2895
PS2 60-041 1mb 1x1.4f 40mb 5595

NEC

Multispeed 1389
Multispeed EL 1589
Multispeed HD 20mb .. 2399

Toshiba

T1000 795
T1100 1055
★ T1100+ 1439
T1200 2329
T3110 10mb 2479
T3120 20mb 3179

Cables & Connectors

DB-9 - DB-25 Adap for AT . 8
HD Ext Set (5' 20&34 pin) . 15
HD Ext Set w/Disconnect . 39
HD Int Cable Set (20&34) . 12
HD Int AT Harness 18
Keyboard Ext. cable 5' ... 10
★ Kbd Ext Cable 10' 13
★ Modem Cable 9' 19
Monitor Extension 9' 19
★ Monitor Extension 12' 23
Parallel Printer Cable 6' ... 7
★ Parallel Printer Cable 10' . 12

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS CALL ABOUT OUR NEW DEALER PROGRAM!

ALL SALES FINAL. No returns on software. All items carry manufacturers warranty. No hardware returns accepted without RMA #. Defective merchandise will be replaced only with the same item. Original packaging required. Short and incorrect shipments must be reported within 48 hours. Free shipping immediately extended to Fortune 1,000 companies, government institutions, schools and universities. All others must provide bank and trade references. Terms NET 10. Prices subject to change without notice. Refused COD orders subject to $50 handling fee plus shipping.

See Our Great Plotter Specials!

The CompuMart Computer Catalog (214) 690-5151

Over 1,000 Titles and Parts in Ahphabetic Order at 25% to 85% Discount!

★ HOT SELLER! ☛ NEW ITEM!

NOW 8am - 8pm cdt OPEN

Communication Port
Cntrl Sys 4 Port Xenix/ML 595
DFI Parallel Port (1) 29
DFI RS-232 Serial Port (1) 34
★ Irma Card 3278 Terminal Emulator 695
Logical Connection (Port Shr Device) 495
NEC Multispeed LapLink . ☎

Chips
Intel 8087-1 10mhz 219
Intel 8087-2 8mhz 150
Intel 8087-3 5Mhz 105
Intel 80287-6 6 Mhz 169
Intel 80287-8 8 Mhz 259
★ Intel 80287-10 10 Mhz . . 295
Intel 80387-16 16 Mhz . . 690
★ Intel 80387-20 20 Mhz . . 849
NEC V20 8Mhz 12
NEC V20 10Mhz 27

Components
Chassis
☛ AT Sun AT Slide 69
Reset button and key lock on front w 3 HH slots open to front.
AT Sun Tower w/PS 329
★ XT Slide Top 49
XT like AT 59
★ External Disk/Tape 95
8 Slot Expansion Kit 595
Expn Chassis Snd/Rcv Crd/Cbl 295

Keyboards
★ 5160 AT Style for AT/XT . . 59
★ 5339 AT Enhcd for AT/XT 69

Mother Boards
Baby & 8088 boards are exact XT footprint. All others are exact AT footprint.
CS MB-320 386 Mbd 20mhz 0/1 Wait 1mb . 1995
CS MB-316 386 Mbd 16mhz 0/1 Wait 1mb . 1779
CS MB-212 286 Mbd 12mhz 0/1 Wait 0k 339
CS MB-212B Baby 286 Mbd 12mhz 0/1 Wait 0k 379
CS MB-210 286 Mbd 10mhz 0/1 Wait 0k 309
CS MB-210B Baby 286 Mbd 10mhz 0/1 Wait 0k 349
CS MB-110 8088 Mbd 10mhz Turbo 0k 109

Power Supplies
Cpaq Dpro 185
★ AT 200+ Watt 89
★ XT 150 Watt 58

Digitizer Mouse Joystick
Houston Instruments
DT11AA AutoCAD Hipad 676
★ TG-8011 11x11 16bp . . . 919

Hitachi
1111 Tiger 630

Kraft
Joystick - 2 Button 25
★ Joystick - 3 Button 33

Microsoft
★ Buss - Mech w/Paint 109
Serial - Mech w/Paint . . . 109

Mouse Systems
Optical Buss 109
★ Optical Serial w/Paint . . . 109
Optical PS2 w/Paint 139

Logitech
★ Mech Serial w/Popups . . . 67
Mech PS2 w/Popups 99

Summagraphics
Mouse - Optical 76
Summasketch 12x18 1000ppi Stylus 4 Button cursor . 599
Summasketch Plus 12x12 w/Mouse Emlatr & Win Drvr 429
MICROGRID - Resolution to 1106 ppi. non-glare work surface. tilt adjustment & programmable data rates. Must order tablet. power supply. pointing device. interface cable. Optional stand.
MicroGrid 24x36 3139

Floppy Disk Controllers
DFI FD-1004 drive FDC . . 45
DFI FD-200 2 drive FDC . 35
DFI MIO Multi I/O fdcspgc 69

Floppy Disk Drives
★ AT or XT HH 3.5" 720k . . 119
This kit will work on all XTs. ATs. & Dpros. Includes all hardware (beige & Blk).
★ AT or XT HH 3.5" 1.44mb 139
AT 1.2 & 360k Flpy Beige 125
Can read & write both 1.2mb & 360k.
AT 360k Flpy Beige 79
AT 360k Flpy Blk 78
★ AT 1.2mb Flpy Beige 97
XT 1.2mb Flpy Blk 129
Connects to XT FDC. Cannot boot from this drive and it cannot be drive A:. Read Writes 1.2mb floppies readable by AT. Cannot read write 360k floppies. Works with Xebec 1220.
XT FH 360k Flpy Blk 99
★ XT HH 360k Flpy Blk 77
Standard half high FDD. Brands are Fujitsu. Mitsubishi. Chinon. Mitsumi and Panasonic. Specific brand request may take longer.
XT HH 360k Flpy Blk Teac 99

Graphics Cards Mono & Color
AristoCAD
☛ Kicker for Vega 800x600 169
AristoCard 1+ 800x600 . . 395

Compac
EGA 599
Mono 179

DFI
CPG-300 Color Grapx 1p . 59
☛ EG-1000 EGA 0p 165
★ MG-150 Mono Gfx 1p 49
MG-200 1p 1opt-s 79

Everex
★ Micro Enhancer EGA . . . 139
As good as the VEGA!

Hercules
Color Card 169
HGC+ w/Ramfont 209

NEC
GB-1 343
MVA-1024 895

Paradise Systems
★ Autoswitch 480 EGA . . . 199
☛ Autoswitch 530 EGA . . . 175
☛ VGA Plus 299

Quadram
EGA+ 265
Prosync 289
☛ Ultra VGA 8x6 293

Tecmar
EGA Master 259

Vermont Micro VMI
Cobra 1024/4E 16/4k . . 2404
Cobra 1024/8E 256/4k . 2610
Cobr 1024/8E 256/16m 2840

Video 7
★ Vega Deluxe 239
☛ Vega VGA NEW! 286

Viva (QDP)
800/Msync 621
1000/16 828
1280 1518
2000x2 2208

Hard Disk Controllers
Controllers use MFM recording & ST412 506 interface unless otherwise specified.
Adaptek 2071 XT RLL 1h . 75
Adaptek 2372 XT RLL 1:1 179
WD 1002-27X XT RLL 2h . 79
WD 1002A-WX1 XT 2h . . 79
WD 1003-WA2 AT 2h 2f . 149
WD 1003-WAH AT 2h . . 125
WD 1007-WA2 2h2f ESDI 399

Hard Disk Drives
Control Data Corp
94166-101 W3 16ms E . 1795
94166-141 W3 16ms E . 1895
94166-182 W3 16ms E . 1995

Maxtor
1140 FH 110mb 1995
4380E FH 320mb ESDI 3495

Seagate
125 3.5 28ms 20mb w/Fm 299
225 HH 65ms 20mb 239
225N 65ms 20mb SCSI . 379
238 HH 65ms 30mb 259
251 HH 30ms 40mb 419
251N 40ms 40mb SCSI . 549
157N 3.5 28ms 40mb w/o Frame 549
4038 FH 40ms 30mb . . . 459
4051 FH 40ms 40mb . . . 559
4096 FH 30ms 80mb . . . 829

Hard Disk Kits
Kits contain drives. cables. manuals software & mounting hardware. XT kits contain controllers. AT kits do not. Most internal kits can be made external by adding $125.

Amdek
Laser Drive 1 CD Rom . . 672
Laser Drive 1 w/Bookshelf 859

AT Kits Internal Maxtor
☛ 120mb 25ms 1795
150mb 18ms ESDI 2795
★ 320mb 18ms ESDI 3995

Priam
43nb FH ID40ATD2 950
45mb HH ID45H 900
60mb FH ID60ATD2 . . . 1250
103mb FH 16 ID100RC 1700
133mb FH ID130ATD2 . 2995
233m FH 12 ID230RC . . 3695
233mb FH 12ms 2nd ID230R2 3295

Seagate
20mb HH 65ms 245
30mb FH 40ms 459
★ 40mb HH 40ms 439
40mb FH 30ms 559
★ 80mb FH 22ms 839

PS2 Kits Priam
62mb 6/8 ID62PS041 . . 1250
133mb 6/8 ID130PS041 3195
45mb 30 ED45PS002 . . 1650
62mb 30 ED62PS002 . . 1850
133mb 30 ED130PS002 3750

Western Digital
File Card PS/30 30mb . . . 895

XT Kits Internal Seagate
★ 20mb HH 65ms 279
30mb HH 65ms 305
★ 40mb HH 40ms 499
60mb HH 40ms 575
80mb FH 22ms 919
☛ 120mb FH 22ms 999

Plus Hard Card
☛ 20mb Hard Card 629
★ 40mb Hard Card 719

Memory Cards
Memory cards use 256k chips to bring memory up to the nearest multiple of 256k for the size requested and 64k chips to round out the odd amount (i.e. MEMO-576 uses 2 banks of 256k & 1 bank of 64k).
☛ DFI MEMO-2000 XT 2mb 0k AbvBd EMS . . 149
★ DFI MEMO-2000 AT 2mb 0k AbvBd EMS . . 149
DFI MEMO-4000 AT 4mb 0k Exten 229
★ DFI MEMO-576 XT 576k 0k Short 45

Misc Cards
ATD Zucker Clock Card . . 49

Modems
Everex
☛ Everex 2400 Int EV-940 . 175
☛ Everex 1200 Int 79

Hayes
1200 E 285
☛ 1200 w/SC I 285
2400 E 429
V9600 w/sc3 E 958
V9600B w/sc3 I 958
V9600B I 884

Other
★ Kiss 2400 Int 149
NEC Multispeed 1200 Int . 319
NEC Multispeed 2400 Int . 379
★ Weltec 1200 Ext 99

Practical Periph
1200 Int 89
1200 Ext 139
2400 Int 159
2400 Ext 199

US Robotics
C2400 Ext 409
M2400 Int 229
1200 Int 149
1200 Ext 249

Monitors
Amdek
★ 310A TTL Mono Amber . . 145
☛ 410 TTL Mono Amber/Grn/Wht 159
☛ 432 TTL PS/2 179
600S CGA RGB 349
☛ 722 EGA 469
732 PS/2 Color 499
1280 Hi-Res Wht 695

Compac
Compaq Amber/Green . . 249
Compaq EGA 695

IBM
IBM Mono Display 250
IBM Color Monitor 795
IBM Ega Monitor 849
IBM Mono 850 (PS2) 250
IBM VGA 8512 (PS2) . . . 599

Magnavox
Multi-Scan 495
8CM515 RGB CGA 299
☛ 623 Amber TTL 89
613 Grn TTL 89
☛ 8562 RGB CGA Color . . . 269

Micro Display Sys
Genius Hi Res (dtp) 1095

Mitsubishi
Diamond Scan 495
★ 1410 EGA 399
6920 19" RGB Color . . . 1995

Monitern
Viking 1 19" M w/crd . . . 1995
Vik 10 19" C w/o crd . . . 2479
Vik 2400 24" M w/crd . . . 2229

NEC
★ Multisync II (14", PS/2) . . 639
Multisync Plus (15" PS/2) 995
☛ Multisync XL (19" PS/2) 2325
JB-1280 Mono TTL Grn . 109
JB-1285 Mono TTL Amb . 109

Princeton Graphics
MAX-12E Mono Am 139
HX-9E 9" RGB 495
HX-12E 495
HX-12 Plus 465
LM-300 dtp 495
Ultra Sync EGA 529

Quimax
14" Mono 165

Samsung
1464W CGA RGB w/Swivl 249
★ 1453M EGA w/Swivl 359
1252 Grn TTL w/Swivl . . . 83
★ 1251 Amb TTL w/Swivl . . . 85

Wyse
WY-30 G 319
WY-50 G 399
WY-60 (G/W/A no kbd) . . 339
Kbd 119
WY-700 Mono w/Adpter . 995
WY-85 G 459
WY-99GT 525

Multi-function Cards
AST
6 Pack Plus 384k 249
6 Pack Plus 64k 179
6 Pack Premium 256k . . . 229
6 Pak Premium Piggy . . . 189
Advantage Prem 512k . . 409
Advantage 128k 349
Advantage 2nd Serial 58
Rampage 64k 259
Rampage AT 0k 309
Rampage AT 512k 409
RamVantage (128k) AT . 239
RamVantage 512K 299

DFI
☛ Diamond Pak (All-in-1!) . . 119
DIO-200 2nd Ser DB-25 . . 49
DIO-200 2nd Ser DB-9 . . . 49
DIO-200 AT 66
DIO-200 XT 69
MF-100 384k 0k 1spgc . . 299
★ MF-3000 3mb 0k 1spg 1opt ser 99

Everex
Magic 16 149

Networks
3Com
☛ 3Plus Network Software 3C2000C 1095
☛ Etherlink 3C501 595
☛ Etherlink 3C505 895
Etherlink PS2 595

ArcNet
60' Cable 139
HUB Active 895
Iface RIM Card 695

Ethernet
Drop Cable 10m 110
Thin Cable 20m 120
Transceiver 295

Fiber Optic
16 Channel Active Star . 8295
Duplex Cable . . . . . ☎
Repeater Ethernet 1195
Transciever Ethernet . . . 695

Computer Pathways
☛ Grapevine Net Interface & Software 595
A very good peer-to-peer network. Each board comes complete. All you need to add is cable.

Novell
★ Adv Netware 286 2.x . . 2195

Token Ring
TR II (XT/AT/30) 695
TR II/A (PS2) 795
TR MSAU 660
TR Cable 50' 40

TOPS
TOPS IBM PC 259
TOPS Macintosh 129

Western Digital
Ethernet w/xcvr 399
Starlan Hub 425
Starlan StarCard 199
Starlan StarLink 299
ViaNetix Software 129

Plotters
Calcomp
☛ 1023 GT 3949
1041 GT 5695
1041 GTO w/Plot Mgr . . 6295
1042 GT w/Plot Mgr . . . 8695

Hewlett Packard
HP 7475A 1495
HP 7550A 2795
☛ HP DraftPro 3495
HP Draft Master 7495

Houston Instruments
PC-695A A-B 4 pen 695
DMP-29 (A/B) 1799
DMP-40 895
DMP-41/42 (D 22"/24") . 2495
★ DMP-51/52 C/D 22"/24" 2995
DMP-51/52 MP 14 Pen . 3795
DMP-56A E Size 4230
DMP-56C 4384
DMP-61 A-D 3614
DMP-62 A-E 4995
6 Pen Adaptr 679
Scan CAD 2499
1mb Expansion Crd 849

Numonics
5460 C & D 2119
5860 C & D MP 2799
A & B Adapter 129

Printers
CODES: Printer models are followed by interface type P(arallel) S(erial). the number of columns. the number of pins or W if it is a daisy wheel type (LQ). draft speed. LQ speed.

Citizen
120D P 80 9 120 29 169
180D P 80 9 180 29 179
MSP-10 P 80 9 160 55 . . . 289
MSP-15 P 136 9 160 55 . . 349
☛ MSP-40 P 80 9 200 80 . . . 335
☛ MSP-25 P 136 9 200 80 . . 475
MSP-45 P 136 9 240 40 . . 435
☛ MSP-50 P 80 9 300 50 . . . 479
MSP-55 P 136 9 300 50 . . 529
T-224 P 136 24 200 66 . . 699
Prem 35 LQ P 132 w 35 . . 489

C. Itoh
C-715A 132 24 300 83 7c 975
C-315CR 80 24 300 83 7c 765

Epson
★ EX-800 P80 24 350 469
EX-1000 P136 24 300 . . . 569
FX-86e P80 9 240 359
FX-286e P136 9 240 449
LX-800 P80 9 180 239
LQ-500 P80 24 180 369
LQ-850 P80 24 260 569
LQ-1050 P136 24 260 . . . 769
LQ-2500 P136 24 324 . . . 959
LQ-2500 Color Opt. 89

Diconix Portable
150P Ink Jet P 150 319
150S Ink Jet S 150 339
Ink Cart (Pack 10) 73
Carying Case 25
Stand 12

Hewlett Packard
Paint Jet 1175
Desk Jet 829

IBM
Proprinter 595
Proprinter XL 895

NEC
☛ P2200 P80 24 180 359
Continuous form & front load single sheet!
★ P6 P80 24 218 459
P6 Unidir Tractor 59
★ P7 P132 24 218 80 629
P7 Unidir Tractor 89
★ P5 XL P132 24 240 100 . 875
P5 XL Unidir Tractor 139
P5/P9 Bi-Dir Tractor 179
★ P9 XL P132 24 400 180 1059
Spinwtr 3530 P132 w 35 . 759
Spinwtr 8800 P132 w 55 . 989

Okidata
182S S80 9 120 319
182P P80 9 120 269
192S S80 9 160 399
192P P80 9 160 375
193P P136 9 160 489
293P/S P136 18 240/100 . 515
293 P & S Module 99
393 PS136 24 450/120 . 1009
393C PS136 24 450 Col 1295

Panasonic
☛ 1080i Mod II P80 144 219
1091i P80 9 192 239
☛ 1092i P80 9 240 359
1524 PS132 24 240 80/24 549
1592 P132 9 180/38 449
1595 P132 9 240/51 489
3131 P80 w 17 319
3151 P132 w 22 469

Tektronix
4696 Color Ink Jet 1381
4693D Color Thrml 4mb . 6597
4693D Clr Thml 12mb . . 9897

Toshiba
☛ P321 SL P80 24 216 72 . . 529
P321 Bi-Dir Tract 176
☛ P341 SL P132 24 216 72 . 659
☛ P351-II P132 24 288 895
P351 Bi-Dir Trctr 179

Printers Laser
CODES: Numbers are pages per minute. pages per month. page engine life. paper tray capacity. Compatibilities - A-Ansi D-Diablo E-Epson I-IBM J(+)-LaserJet(+)+ P-Postscript Q-Qume S-Spinwriter T-HPGL Plotter. Last Numbers are number of fonts. and amount of memory. Ending chararacters indicate (S)erial + (P)arallel.

AST
TurboLaser/EL 8 5k 300k 250 D J 8 512k SP 2195
TurboLaser/PS 8 5k 300k 250 P J+ 3mb SP 3999

Dataproducts
LZR 1230 12 10k 600k 250 D E J+ 12 512k SP . . . 2995
LZR 2630 26 80k inf 250 D 12 - SP 14900
LZR 2665 26 80k inf 250 P 34 - SP 16500

Hewlett Packard
☛ HP Laserjet S-II 8 5k 300k 200 J+ 6 128k SP 1750
HP Laserjet 500 8 10k 600k 250x2 6 J+ 6 128k SP . 3995

NEC
Silent Writer 850 8 5k 600k 250 I S 4 128k SP 1795
Silent Writer 890 8 5k 600k 250 D J+ P 35 3m SP . 4395
D E J+ S 25 768k SP . . 2295
Gold Express 8 5k 300k 250 D E J+ T 18 1.5m SP . 2995

Okidata
LaserLine 6 6 3k 180k 150 D E I Q S J+ 15 128k . 1450
Ser or Par Iface . . . . . @ 139

Panasonic
Laser Partner 1799

QMS
★ KISS Plus 10 - 8 5k 300k 200 D E I Q 24 512k SP . . 2390
☛ KISS Plus 20 - 8 5k 300k 200 D E I J+ Q 34 1m SP . 2690
☛ KISS Plus 30 - 8 5k 300k 200 D E I J+ T 34 2.5m SP 2990
★ PS 810 8 5k 300k 200 D J+ P T 35 2m SP . . . 5495
PS Jet+ (Pscript) Upgrade for HP 2995
Paper Plus (2 bin + Env) 1595
Paper 500 (500 sheet or 100 envelopes 995
☛ Toner for CX Blue 189
Toner for SX (S - II) Blk . . 129

Toshiba
PageLaser 12 10k 600k D E J+ 3x4 512k SP . . 2729

Scanners & FAX
AST
TurboScan 10 sec 1886
OCR Software 472

GMS
Can send receive docs to from any Group 3 fax machine in background mode at 9600 bps. Output to most popular word processors. In & out transmission to from file. screen. scanner & printer.
EZ-FAX Board 1069
EZ-Scan II Plus 35 Scanner w/OCR 1472

Microtek
☛ MS-300A Scanner 1995
OCR Software 495

Princeton Graphics Sys
LS-300 w/PC Pbrush 756
LS-300 w/OCR 1028

Magnetic Media
Diskettes in Box of 10
★ White Box 360 DSDD 5" . . . 6
★ White Box 1.2 DSHD 5" . . 15
★ White Box 720 DSDD 3" . . 17
★ White Box 1.4mb DSHD 3" 35

Blank Tape & Disk
Bernoulli 10mb Tri-Pak . . 169
Bernoulli 20mb Tri-Pak . . 259
DC 600A Tape Cart 25
DC 600XTD Tape Cart . . . 33
DC 2000 Tape Cart 25

Tape & Disk Backup
Everex
60mb/Archive Ext QIC-36 675
★ 60mb/Wangtec Ext QIC2 829

Iomega Bernoulli
80mb + Dual 20 4595
Dual 10 1489
Dual 20 1629
Single 10 979
Single 20 1339
B Box II Ext Dual 20 . . . 1995
Beta 20 Mast Kit Int 20 . 1199
Iface PC/XT Bootbl 240

Irwin
110D 10mb Int Tape 239
125 20mb Int Tape 349

CompuMart Inc.
11815 Forestgate Dr.
Dallas, TX 75243

DEALERS AND CONSULTANTS CALL ABOUT OUR NEW DEALER PROGRAM

Infotel Modems . . .

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Friend,

Are you confused about which modem to buy? The finest modem technology is now available to you. The impressive Infotel 1200 baud and 2400 baud internal modems feature the latest in technological innovation. They are made in the U.S.A., are scrupulously Hayes compatible and have all the features you'd expect from a first-class modem manufacturer.

Infotel modems are equipped with forward error correction to permit clean, correct data transmission, saving you both time and money. The plug-in, half-card design will work with COM ports 1,2,3 and 4 for greater flexibility in PC configuration. Infotel modems feature adaptive equalization to maintain reliable data transmission even over poor phone lines. These modems are made with the highest quality components and carry a full two-year warranty.

Team an Infotel modem with your IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer and put a world of information at your fingertips. You can access data bases, make airline reservations, get the latest stock quotes or share software through local bulletin boards. Data communications has become a way of life and now you can discover how easy and trouble free it can be with an Infotel modem.

Each Infotel modem is a complete communication package. The User's Manual has easy, step-by-step instructions to put your modem to work. Enclosed is a CompuServe subscription offer – the largest personal information service in the world. In addition, Infotel modems come complete with the premiere BitCom communications software. BitCom is a menu driven program for beginners with complete programming features for professional users. The comprehensive 140 page manual will guide you from first connection to sophisticated file transfer.

When you compare . . . the message is clear! Call today and start enjoying your Infotel modem.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

The message is clear.

Infotel 1200I

1200 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price **$79** *Even Less* Qty. 3+ Call

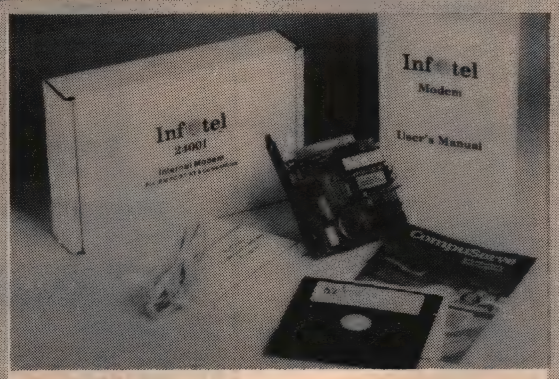
Retail $139

- 1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

Infotel 2400I

2400 Baud Internal Modem

Your Price **$149** *Even Less* Qty. 3+ Call



Retail $219

- 2400/1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

MISCELLANEOUS

MIDI Column

by Jeff Berger

This month we'll start looking at the most common forms of MIDI data—Note On and Note Off commands. They do just what they sound like they would do—turn notes on and off—but what notes? Part of the MIDI standard is a common numbering system where notes across a 10 octave range are labeled 0-127 chromatically from bottom to top. On a 5-octave keyboard, the lowest C is MIDI note 36, middle C is 60 and the highest C is 96. Note that some instruments only send and receive notes in their keyboard range and not beyond.

A Note-On command consists of three pieces of information (other than the fact that it's a Note-On in the first place)—the MIDI note number, the channel it is being sent on and the velocity with which it was struck.

You may prefer to think of velocity as force—the more force you exert musically, the faster the key is struck. Velocity is almost always routed to effect volume—the faster/harder you play, the louder the sound and the slower/lighter you play, the softer the sound.

Velocity is determined by the time it takes for a key to go from its resting position to Note-On. The only direct control the player has over velocity is how the key is played. Velocity values also range from 0-127 with zero being the slowest velocity/lightest touch/softest volume and 127 being the fastest velocity/hardest touch/loudest volume. (These numbers have nothing to do with the MIDI Note Numbers, they just have the same possible range of values.) Some more sophisticated devices allow velocity to be routed to control other parameters such as brilliance or detuning. Another feature that's showing up more is the ability to scale the velocity "curve"—whether the range of 0-127 corresponds to your playing with a linear curve or exponential curve. See your owner's manual because the details are different from unit to unit.

Let's say we've got two synthesizers hooked up as master and slave. When you press a key on the master keyboard, the instrument's microprocessor sends a packet of data to the MIDI Out jack that says "If you're receiving on this channel, play this note at this velocity." Assuming the slave instrument is receiving on the same channel, it says "That information is for my channel, so I'll play that note at that velocity." If the slave is set to a different channel it says "That information isn't for my channel so I'll ignore it."

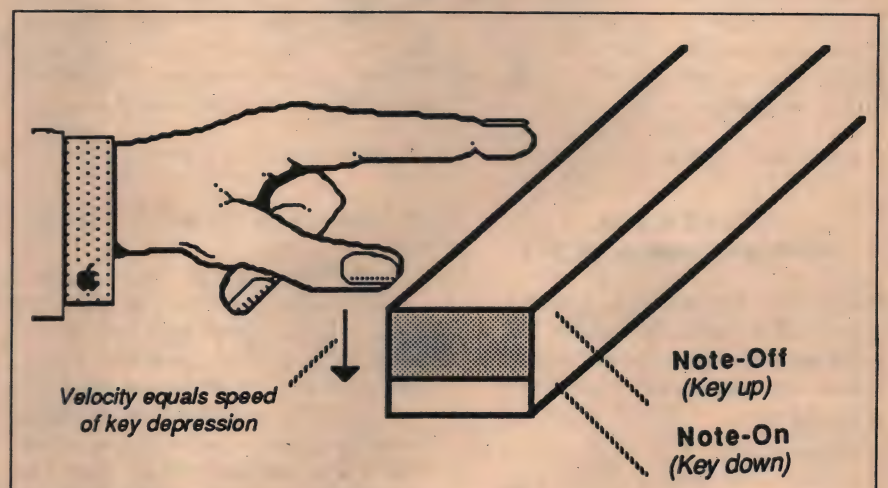
Velocity is not implemented on all masters and slaves. Some keyboards, for example, still have organ style keyboards where the notes are either on or off with no control over volume. These instruments typically transmit a median velocity of 64. Conversely, some instruments cannot act on variations in velocity and always play at the level set by the volume control. There are also some products on which manufacturers have cut costs by implementing response to velocity electronically, but have not built velocity into the keyboard itself. In this situation the instrument cannot generate velocity information but can receive it.

Now that we've turned the note on, it's going to stay on until we do something about it! Technically, it will stay on until it receives a Note-Off command corresponding to that note. When the note is released on the master keyboard or computer, the unit's microprocessor says "If you're receiving on this channel, turn this note off at this velocity." The slave on that same channel says "That information is for my channel so I'll turn this note off at this velocity." Note-Off velocity is called release velocity and is very rarely implemented on instruments. A release velocity of 64 is sent and received on devices which do not have release velocity. Note: the MIDI spec says that a Note-On command with zero velocity

continued on page 246

MIDI Note Numbers For The Standard 5-Octave Keyboard

Figure 1



Velocity Is Derived From The Time Between Initial Key Movement And Note-On

UNIX

Unix: A RISC-Y Business?

by John Blair

For those of you who have been spared the bombardment of ads heralding the great CPU MegaHertz (MHz) race, allow me to assure you that in some advertising circles Mega-Herz are thought to be synonymous with mega-BUCKS.

Let us retrace our steps back a few years to the days of the first Apple where 1MHz was plenty fast. Or if you prefer think about the Z80 CP/M days when 2MHz was the speed we all worked with. Ten years ago, the rumored quantum leap from 2Mhz Z80 chips to 4 MHz was almost mind boggling. I don't know about you, but I got some quite decent graphics done with an Apple 10 years ago—good enough to convert to 35mm slides and show at meetings of boards of directors. I also used a multiple Z80 CPU machine that had four slave CPUs and one master to handle one of the first multi-user CP/M systems—years before MP/M tired to make an impression.

The 4.7MHz 8088 CPU in the first IBM PCs in 1981 seemed quite adequate to me. The 8MHz AT in 1984 garnered universal admiration. What went wrong?

Windows is what did us all in. We used to call Windows simply "split screens"—a capability that many CRTs had even 10 years ago. But for some reason, we decided that it would be "more productive" to juggle several programs at once, thereby converting what was essentially a single-user PC into a multi-programming workstation.

Nowadays, to run Windows 386, you must have a 386 machine running at 16MHz and 2 - 4 megabytes of 32-bit RAM memory. Do we really need that ability? Are windows the end-all of productivity? I think not. Desqview (Quarterdeck), Carousel (SoftLogic Solutions), and Concurrent DOS all vie for our split personality windowed psyches.

I think it is time to say "I'm mad as hell and won't take any more windows!"

Multi-Tasking—Not Windows

What alternatives are there to those who must juggle several programs at one time? Well, Unix has been doing multi-user and multi-tasking for almost 20 years now. I can sit at my 101 key extended Compaq 386 keyboard and switch from one work session to another simply by hitting ALT-F1 ... F12 under SCo Xenix 386. Not only that, but I can also switch from Unix sessions to DOS sessions under MERGE 386 from Locus. I can do the same thing with VP/ix from Interactive and Phoenix, but, to my mind, not quite as gracefully.

I don't need a window to switch sessions. The screen just goes blank for a moment and then brings up a fresh working area as I start a new session. Once I have several sessions started, I can hop from one to another and see how each one is progressing—they all keep running no matter if I am

continued on page 469

Update On Bible Searching Programs

by Robert DuFon

Since the article in the December 1987 issue of *Computer Shopper* where several Bible search programs were reviewed, many more such programs have come to my attention. One is a program called CompuBIBLE by NASSCO of Borger, Texas. It is perhaps the "Rolls Royce" of all such programs. It does about everything one could ask of a program of this kind. There are certain things I would like to do with a search program but the ones reviewed in the December issue all fell short in one way or another. This program does it all. But enough of the praise. Let's see what it can do.

First, CompuBIBLE is the main program. Also available are Genesys Bible Window and Strong's Hebrew-Greek Dictionaries. It depends upon how much one wants to do but I would strongly advise getting the Genesys window utility which adds useful features to this versatile program.

CompuBIBLE will find every verse in which a word, phrase or pattern is located. It can do up to 25 searches at one time. It will display the verses in context, and it has various printout options. It provides for custom-designed printouts with selectable column widths fitting them exactly to your needs. At any time that verses are showing, chosen ones can be sent to the printer with the F3 function key. A really nice feature.

In word searching, separate words can be arranged with special operators so that "angel" precedes "dream" in the verse. This can be together with a wild-card word such as "night" which may be marked to be found with precedence or just anywhere in the same verse. There is also a "not" operator so that the "angel-dream" verse having the "not" word will be bypassed. The search for a phrase or sentence can be made with the option of waiving the punctuation. This makes it nice because Biblical punctuation is not what one might expect it to be, and the option of leaving it out makes for a more accurate search.

The main menu has seven operations to choose from: Concordance, Edit, Print, Scripture, Utilities, Index-Management, Options, and Quit. Each menu has up to six active function keys to help simplify getting around in the program.

I am showing what is on the actual program rather than in the manual because they differ. The program is Ver. 1.3 whereas the manual is Ver.1.0. It is expensive to keep a manual current with improvements but an addendum should have been provided and I understand that it is now being furnished. The program has also been updated February 3, 1988 with several new features.

Concordance has six operations: Create will allow setting up an index of verses. Options lets you set the parameters for the search. Range allows for the number of verses to cover. Analysis is a very helpful utility which lets you link up standard English words to the Biblical English. Search initiates the search after all parameters are set and Quit simply exits the Concordance phase and gets back to the main menu.

Edit has eleven operations: Edit selects an index. Verse sets up the context. Insert allows another index to be added. Move puts the new index into position. Delete removes a reference. Title will change the title of the index. Order is a sort program that arranges the indexes in chapter and verse order. Create is somewhat complex. When a list of references gets too long or needs to be divided, this utility makes it extremely easy to do. Save puts all work done onto the disk. Remove will remove a reference. Quit goes to main menu.

Print has five operations which need not be expanded on here: Format, Default, Print, List-Print and Quit.

Scripture has nine operations: GoTo asks for Book, chapter and verse. In-

continued on page 247

MIDI Column continued from page 245

should be interpretted as a Note-Off command. In the early stages of MIDI, some manufacturers did not adhere to this which caused a few problems.

Problem:

Notes stick on a slave device when you stop a sequencer.

Solution:

1) Look for a Mute switch on the instrument, which essentially turns off all its voices.

2) Try switching modes, like from Poly to Omni and back or Poly to Mono and back.

3) Change presets.

4) Play the same note that is sticking repeated.

5) Play more keys simultaneously than the instrument voices for.

6) Try stopping the sequencer during breaks between notes—notes can't stick if they're not turned on in the first place.

7) If all else fails, turn the instrument off but if things get that drastic on a regular basis, plead your case to the manufacturer(s) in question. Again, every piece of equipment is different.

You may have noticed that nowhere have we mentioned note timing values. MIDI does not send information like "This is a quarter note." Instead all timings are gotten directly from the musician's performance and communicated as real-time Note-On and Note-Off commands. This is another reason why the MIDI delay we mentioned in previous columns can cause problems. Different instruments in a chain see and act on the same information at different times because of transmission delays.

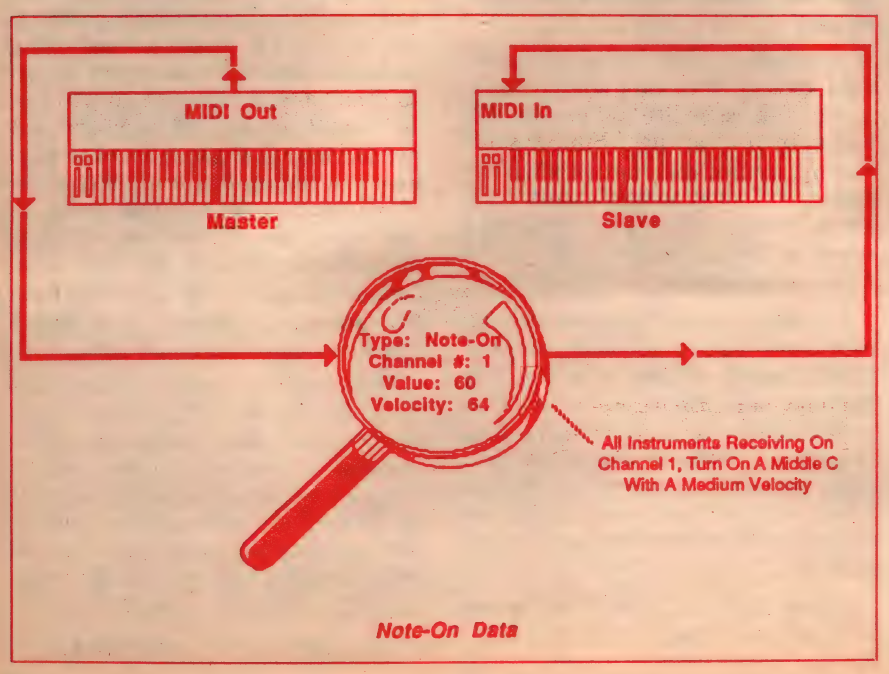
Active Sensing. As we mentioned earlier, once a Note-On command is received by an instrument, the note will stay on until it receives a matching Note-Off command. Now let's say that the MIDI cable gets disconnected between the Note-On and Note-Off commands—the note will sustain forever. This may lead you to the proper conclusion that this procedure should not be used!

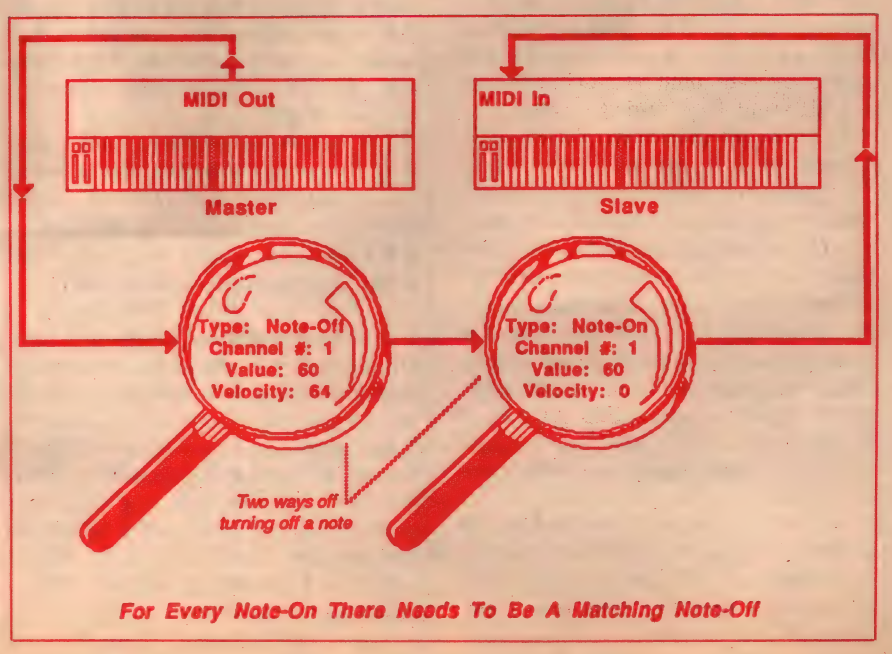
A feature called Active Sensing has been developed which allows a slave to sense that such a break has occured and correct the situation by resetting or sending an All Notes Off command to itself. If a slave device sees an Active Sensing command come in its MIDI In port, it starts timing while it waits for any MIDI event. A signal is expected every 300 milliseconds and if the slave doesn't see one at the appointed time, it turns off any notes that might be latched on. If it does see a message at or before 300 ms, it starts timing all over again as it waits for the next one and makes the same decision.

Look under MIDI Enables or similar section of your instruments because the master and slave may each have functions which enable and disable Active Sensing. In a situation where a slave is set for Active Sensing but the master is not capable of transmitting it. In this scenario, Active Sensing never engages in the first place because the slave needs to see an initial Active Sensing message before it starts timing and analyzing.

Running Status. While this is not a feature that the user has control over, it does pay to be aware of what's happening. We mentioned earlier that MIDI is a stream of data packets. Each packet is actually made up of a series of commands of various types. The first byte of each packet usually contains a piece of information called a Status Byte which tells MIDI devices what type of data the rest of the packet represents. So if a stream of Note-On data comes down the cable, each one is labeled with the same Status Byte. This can be viewed as redundant data that takes up valuable processing time.

continued on page 470





Bible Search continued from page 246

dex creates an index. Transfer moves reference into another index. Load will bring up an index. Match will find single words with the option of sending verse to printer or saving to disk. Window divides screen in half. Switch puts same range of verses from another version in "B" window for comparison of differing texts. Range specifies range of Books and verses. Quit goes to main menu.

Utilities has four operations. Insert allows putting verses into word processor documents. Divide is for long indexes. Wp-Install is for word processors not listed. Quit goes to main menu.

Index-Management has nine operations. Copy index from one drive to another. Delete marks index for deletion. Transfer marks index to be transferred. Rename changes name of index. Unmark removes index mark. Execute executes marked indexes. Merge merges two indexes. Log logs new drive. View for checking information and Quit.

Options has seven operations. They should be self explanatory. They are Screen, Drives, Printer, Auto-Save, Color, Install-Port and Quit.

There are a number of other utilities imbedded in subsidiary menus. In the Print menu, selecting Format will allow printing the verses referenced by the Index, print a directory of all the verse references, or split the screen into two columns so that verses are on the left and the right is open for entering notes, comments, cross-references, etc. User-Defined allows for custom designing of the printout.

There are too many such choices to list here. The manual also has shortcuts that can be learned for getting around in the program a little faster, too. The versatility of this program is sure to exceed one's expectations. The 110 page manual contains a short tutorial that will familiarize the user with the program and is sure to start the user off right. The manual for the window program is 46 pages. A demo disk is available for $5 and it is well worth looking at.

Many of the functions have to do with Indexes. It is important to have indexes because a single index, such as MAT 1:1 points to a verse which can be accessed for any purpose. To save the verses in files would add megabytes of text to the hard disk. Whenever a selected set of verses are wanted, it can be sent to the screen or to the printer by using the Index.

Inserting Verses Into A Document

The program will handle verse insertion very nicely with the Insert command in the Utilities menu. A menu lists various popular word processors to choose from. If yours is not listed, there is also an Install program to accommodate you. You simply enter the verse indexes into the copy in this manner:

```
//REV 1:6//
//MAT 3:8//
//GEN 1:1//
```

When you save the copy, these references and the verses are included. This worked flawlessly using WordStar.

Genesys Bible Window

The window program is an excellent tool and one should purchase it along with the CompuBIBLE. It can be used to insert Bible verses into a word processor document as it is being edited. While in Wordstar, for example, one can activate the window and request a verse of Scripture from anywhere in the Bible. As soon as it appears in the window it is ready to insert into the document at the cursor position.

One can insert the verses following the selected one by using a Block menu to select them, or new verses can be requested for insertion. Up to 150 verses can be sent in one block. Everything runs smoothly and quickly.

The speed at which copy is transferred from the window to the document may be too fast for some word processors. Transfer can be slowed from 1700 words per minute to 200 and to 80 wpm.

The window can be moved about on the screen with the cursor arrows. I prefer it in the upper right hand corner so I can see the beginning of sentences and because I can see full lines of copy at the bottom of the screen if I need to.

The program resides in memory and the window can be called upon at any

continued on page 470

The Modem Experts.

Expert 12 and Expert 24 Hayes Compatible Modems

The Expert 12i $109

The Expert 24i $189

The Expert 12e $99

The Expert 24e $189

Both modems include these features:
- 100% Hayes Compatible
- 2 Year Warranty
- AutoDial/AutoAnswer
- On Screen Help Menu
- Automatic Data/Voice Switch
- Built-in Speaker to monitor call progress
- Auto or Manual Answer
- 2 Phone Jacks
- Speaker Volume Control
- Lots More!

The Expert 24i and 24e:
- 2400, 1200 or 300 bps Transmission
- 24e uses RS-232c connector
- 24i uses full length slot
- Extra Memory stores two 33 digit phone numbers

The Expert 12i and 12e:
- 1200 and 300 bps Transmission
- 12i uses half length slot
- 12e uses RS-232c connector.

Why buy from the Modem Experts?
1. We specialize in modems so you get better service and support.
2. Our high volume keeps your prices low.
3. We stand behind our modems with a two year warranty.
4. Try it for 30 days. Return for your money back if not satisfied.

Ordering Information:
Call 617 865-1456 or 800 654-6464
All items shipped UPS ground ● COD charge $2.20
Mastercard and Visa Accepted ● MA residents add 5% sales tax
Quantity discounts available ● University P.O.'s accepted

ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Worcester-Providence Turnpike Sutton, MA 01527 USA
Fax (617) 865-6564 Telex 928490 Call (617) 865-1456 or (800) 654-6464 For Orders Only

FACTORY'S PRICES TO USERS, DEALERS & CORP. ACCOUNTS

* CEI SYSTEM 286^{12} 12MHz 0 Wait State

- 512K RAM, Expandable to 1MB
- 80286-12 CPU
- FD & HD Controller
- 1.2MB Disk Drive
- Award BIOS
- 200W Power Supply (UL)
- Serial Port, Parallel Port & Game Port
- 84 Key Keyboard
- One Year Limited Warranty

$995

w/MGP (720x350, Hercules Compatible) & TTL Monitor $1129
w/CGA (640x200, IBM Compatible) & RGB Monitor $1299
w/EGA (640x480, Auto-Switch) & EGA Monitor $1499

(286H20) w/20MB Hard Disk (ST-225) Add $259.00
(286H30) w/20MB Hard Disk (ST-138) Add $409.00
(286H40) w/40MB Hard Disk (ST-251) Add $429.00
(286H80) w/80MB Hard Disk (ST-4096) Add $849.00

CEI SYSTEM TURBO 88^{10} 10MHz 0 Wait State

- 250K RAM, Expandable to 640K
- 8088-1 (4.77/10MHz)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Case w/Turbo Button & Keylock
- 150W Power Supply (UL)
- One 360KB Disk Drive
- FD Controller,Parallel, Serial, Game Port, Clock
- 6 Month Limited Warranty

$459

w/MGP (720x350, Hercules Compatible) & TTL Monitor $589
w/CGA (640x200, IBM Compatible) & RGB Monitor $769
w/EGA (640x480, Auto-Switch) & EGA Monitor $979

(88720) w/720K FD (3.5", Black Plate) Add $120.00
(88144) w/1.44M FD (3.5", Gray Plate) Add $185.00
(8820) w/20MB Hard Disk (ST-225) Add $289.00
(8830) w/30MB Hard Disk (ST-238) Add $319.00

* CEI SYSTEM 286^{10} 10MHz 0 Wait State

- 512K RAM, Expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 CPU
- FD & HD Controller
- 1.2MB Disk Drive
- Award BIOS
- 200W Power Supply (UL)
- Serial Port, Parallel Port & Game Port
- 84 Key Keyboard
- One Year Limited Warranty

$899

w/MGP (720x350, Hercules Compatible) & TTL Monitor $1029
w/CGA (640x200, IBM Compatible) & Monitor RGB $1219
w/EGA (640x480, Auto-Switch) & EGA Monitor $1399

(28620) w/20MB Hard Disk (ST-225) Add $259.00
(28630) w/30MB Hard Disk (ST-138) Add $409.00
(28640) w/40MB Hard Disk (ST-251) Add $429.00
(28680) w/80MB Hard Disk (ST-4096) Add $849.00

CEI SYSTEM 386^{16} 16MHz 0 Wait State

- 1MB Static RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- 80386-16 CPU & BIOS
- FD & HD Controller
- 16MHz & 20MHz Clock Speed Built-in
- 80287 & 80387 Co-processor socket
- 200W Power Supply (UL)
- One 1.2MB FD
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, Serial Port
- One Year Limited Warranty

$1950

w/MGP (720x350, Hercules Compatible) & TTL Monitor $2099
w/CGA (640x200, IBM Compatible) & RGB Monitor $2299
w/EGA (640x480, Auto-Switch) & EGA Monitor $2499

* Available on both small footprint and reg. AT size.
Different configulations are subject to extra labor charge. All hard disks and monitors carry 90 day warranty.

MOTHERBOARDS

A01 **88** 4.77Mhz (DTK) $75
A03 **88 Turbo** (4.77/10MHz) ERSO BIOS (DTK) $85
A05 **88 Turbo Mull I/O** (4.77/10MHz) w/P,S,G,C, FDC Ph. BIOS, Need Baby AT Case $125
A06 **88 Turbo** (4.77/8MHz) ERSO BIOS (DTK) $79

A10 **80286 Baby** XT size, 10MHz, 0 Wait (TDK) $269
A16 **80286 AT Size** 10MHz, 1 Wait $229
A17 **80286 Baby** XT Size, 12MHz, 0 Wait (DTK) $339
A13 **80286 AT Size** 10MHz, 0 Wait (DTK) $269
A14 **80286 AT Size** 12MHz, 0 Wait (DTK) $339

A15 **80286 AT Size** 12MHz, 1 Wait (PCC) $289
A30 **80386 Baby** XT Size, 16MHz, 2 MB, BIOS $1495
A31 **80386 AT Size** 16MHz, 1 MB, Award BIOS $1395
A32 **80386 AT Size** 20MHz, 1 MB Exp. to 4 MB Award BIOS $1795

FOR PS/2 MODEL 50/60

P01 **EMS Everex** 2MB, OK $259
P02 **EMS Everex** 4MB, OK $279
P03 **EMS DFI** 4MB, OK $179
P10 **Modem Everex** 2400Int $189

ADD-ON CARD for XT

B01 **Color Graphic** $42
B02 **Color Graphic** w/P $46
B05 **Clock Card** $24
B08 **EGA Card** 640x480 Auto Switch,132 Col., Hercules Compatible (Everex) (XT/AT) $135
B09 **EGA Card** 640x350 (Twin Head)(XT/AT) $115
B10 **EGA Card** (XT/AT) 640x480, Auto Switch (Twin Head) $125
B17 **EGA Card** (XT/AT) 800x600, Auto Switch (Twin Head) $159
B15 **EMS Card** 2MB (OK, 10MHz) $75
B16 **EMS Multifunction** 2MB (OK) (w/P,S,G,C) $109
B20 **EPROM Writer,** 4's 512K $125
B24 **Game Card** $17
B30 **I/O Card** w/P,S,G,C, ... $45
B35 **Mono Graphic** w/P $44
B36 **Mono Graphic** w/P, 132 Columns $48
B40 **Multifunction Card** 384K (OK) $69
B50 **Multi I/O** w/P,S,C,G,FDDC, run 10MHz $54
B52 **Multi I/O + MGA** (Diamond Pack) P,S,G,C,FDDC, Mono Graphic, Color Emulation Software $99
B61 **Multi Display Card** Color-Mono Graphic Color Emulation Software $59
B65 **Printer Card** $15
B70 **RAM Card** 576K (OK) $26
B75/B76/B77 **RS232 Card** 1's/2's/4's $22/55/65
B80 **Turbo Speed Board** 286-8 CPU $229
B81 **Tiny Turbo Speed Board** 286-12 CPU (Everex) $379
B90 **VGA Card** Everex, 17 Mode, 256 Color $269

ADD-ON CARDS for AT

C02 **EMS/RAM Card** Everex 3MB (OK) $99
C17 **EMS Multifunction** 3MB (OK), (DFI) $149
C05 **I/O Card** P,S, Ports $39
C06 **I/O + Card** P,S,G, Ports $45
C07 **I/O + MGA Card (Super I/O)** P,S,G, Monographic, Coior Emulation $109
C08 **I/O + Card (DFI)** P,S,G, Port, Serial Port works as COM1, COM2, COM3, COM4 ..... $52
C10 **Mono Graphic** w/P runs 16MHz, Color Emulation $50
C15 **Multi-Function** 3MB (OK, 12MHz), (DFI) $119
C16 **Multifunction** 2MB (OK) $99
C24 **RS232 Card** 2's, (DFI) $79
C25 **RS232 Card** 4's (DFI) $95
C31 **2nd Serial Port Kit** $20
K01 **Network Adaptor** Ethernet 10M Bit/s $189
K02 **Network Adapter Arcnet** $189

TAPE BACKUPS

F01/6 **40MB Int** Everex Using Floppy Controller, XT/AT $339/339
F02 **60MB Int** Steaming Backup $739
F04 **60MB Ext** Steaming Backup, Everex CT $849

MODEMS

G01 **1200 Int** Smartlink/Bitcom Software $72
G02 **1200 Ext** Smartlink $90
G10 **Everex 1200 Int** w/Bitcom Software $80
G11 **Everex 2400 Int** w/Bitcom Software $175
G12 **Everex 2400 Ext** $199
G13 **Everex 1200 Ext** Pocket Size $115

MONITORS

L02 **Mono, TTL,** w/tilt & swivel, Samsung $75
L03 **Mono, TTL, Flat Screen** Samsung #12SF w/tilt & swivel $89
L10 **Color RGB** Samsung or OEM $249
L20 **Color EGA** Samsung, 640x350 or OEM $359

* PLEASE CALL FOR VOLUME QUANTITY DISCOUNT

DISK DRIVES

D01 **Fujitsu 360K** for XT $69
D02 **Fujitsu 360K** for AT ($5 Extra for Railers) $75
D03 **Fujitsu 1.2MB** Gray Plate $89
D10 **Teac 360K** for XT, 55BR $79
D11 **Teac 360K** for AT ($5 Extra for Railers) $85
D12 **Teac 1.2MB** Gray Plate $95
D13 **Teac 720K** w/Mounting Kit, Black Plate $100
D15 **Teac 1.4 MB,** w/Mounting Kit $135
D20 **Toshiba 720K** w/Mounting Kit, Gray Plate $100
D21 **Toshiba 1.4MB** w/Mounting Kit, Gray Plate $125
D41 **Micropolis** 71MB, 28ms $699
D50 **Seagate ST-225** 20MB, 65ms, w/C $269
D51 **Seagate ST-225** no Controller $239
D52 **Seagate ST-238** 30MB, 65ms, w/C, ½ Height for XT $299
D53 **Seagate ST-4038** 30MB, 35ms $479
D54 **Seagate ST-251** 40MB, 39ms, ½ Height $399
D56 **Seagate ST-251-1** 40MB, 28ms for AT $489
D57 **Seagate ST-138** 30MB, 40ms, w/Mounting Kit $389
D55 **Seagate ST-4096** 80MB, 25ms, Full Height for AT $779

KEYBOARDS

U01 **84 Keys** 5160, AT Style, (XT/AT) $44
U02 **101 Keys** for XT/AT $56
U10 **Chicony 84 Keys** w/Tactile Click Mechanical Switch $52
U11 **Chicony 101 Keys** Enhanced, Tactile Click, Big Return Key, Mechanical Switch $69
U16 **Maxi Switch 101 keys** enhanced $79
U20 **Keytronic 101 keys** enhanced $65

POWER SUPPLIES

J01 **150W** XT, UL $48
J04 **150W** XT, UL, Seasonic $53
J10 **200W** AT, UL $74
J11 **200W** Baby AT, UL $74
J12 **200W** For Tower Case $129

FAX MACHINES

Q01 **Fax Modem** Everex, 1200B Modem, 2400B Fax $369
Q02 **Sanyo Fax 515** $1539
Q03 **Canon Faxphone 20 Portable** $1439

HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

E01/2 **Floppy Controller** 2's/4's $21/28
E03 **Floppy Controller** Runs 1.2MB/360K (XT/AT) $49
E04 **Floppy Controller** Runs 1.44M, 1.2M, 720K, 360K, (XT/AT) $59
E10 **Hard Disk Controller** DTC or WD for XT $65
E15 **HD & FD Controller** WD for AT $125
E16 **HD & FD Controller** XT Height for AT $130
E17 **HD & FD Controller** DTC, Fast Speed for AT $125
E20 **RLL HD Controller** DTC, for XT $79
E21 **RLL HD & FD Controller** DTC, for AT $155

CABLES & DATA SWITCHES

All Regular Cables are $6.00
Gen Exchange (M/M, F/F) $6.00
10' Printer Cable $9.00
KBD & Monitor Ext. Cable $9.00
HD/FD Controller Cable $9.00
2 Way Switch Box (2C-1P/1C-2P, Para./Serial) $20
4 Way Switch Box (P/S) $29
4 Way Switch Box (Cross P/S) $33
5 Way Switch Box (Centronic) $35

OTHERS

R01 **Joystick** $18
R02 **Joystick** w/Big Stick $23
R03 **MS DOS 3.3** $89
R04 **Mouse Genius** Serial, w/Driver $49
R05 **Mouse Genius GM6+** Serial, Dr Hallo III, Menu Maker $59
R22/23 **Mouse Logitec C-7** Serial/Bus $79/89
R07 **Power Center** UL $29
R08 **Surge Protector** UL $8.50
R12/13/14 **Maxell Disk** 360K/720K/1.2MB ..... $10/$19.95/$19.95
R15/16 **Precision 5¼ Disk** 360K/1.2MB ..... $8/$14
R17 **Handy Image Scanner (DFI)** Scan Image into Computer, Portable Size w/Hallo EDP Software $229
R18 **Uninterruptible Power Supply** 500W, last 10-15min $399

Order Policy: Prices are subject to change without notic. Minimum order is $50.00. A minimum of $3.00 handling fee on each package. Shipping fee is extra and paid by customer. 3% surcharge on Master/ Visa card. COD order add $3.00 extra on each package. All returns must get a R.M.A.# and require proof of purchase. All R.M.A.# can only be used one time only and must be within 30 days of issuing date. Unauthorized returns & refused shipment are subject to 10% restocking fee. Not responsible for incompatiblity. All returned items must come back with manuals, packaging intact. No refund after 30 days from the date of shipping, only repair or replacement on defective items. All refunds based on the cost of items only (Less shipping, handling, insurance and surcharge), and are subject to 15% restocking charge or a minimum of $10.00 handling charge.

*IBM PC, XT, AT PS2 are trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

COMPUTER EXPERT, INC.

Please ask for our National Authorized Small Dealers (NASD) program.

1501 Broadway, Rm.2605, New York, N.Y. 10036

Penn: (412) 856-7621
E Penn: (215) 395-3322
CT: (203) 678-0691

(212) 840-2010
(212) 840-2624
(212) 840-2625
FAX (212) 921-4172

Connect with the experts.

The Mystery Of Networking

Ever since you first heard of Local Area Networking there has been an aura of mystery about it. Why keep you at arm's length? Is it magic? Or is it the last great secret of computing?

At DirectNet we know that networking isn't magic. It's machines. And software. And people working together to increase efficiency. Nor do we want to keep any secrets. The way we figure it the more you know about your system the more comfortable you'll feel with its day-to-day operation capabilities and potential.

Enter DirectNet

Since 1977 we at DirectNet have been a leader in the multi-user and network industry. Our clients have included Federal and State government agencies, major colleges and universities, the Fortune 500 companies and thousands of businesses on every continent.

The DirectNet Experts

Our staff of consultants design and implement customized network systems to serve your needs. DirectNet offers experience in Arc-Net, EtherNet, Token Ring, Star-Lan and other technologies. We are an authorized Novell reseller with training in System Fault Tolerant technology, internal/external bridging of different networks and gateways to IBM mainframes. We can even place a desktop publishing or CAD/CAM station into your system. We integrate, configure, and fully test your network system before shipment and then stand by to support you while you come up to speed.

Let DirectNet's sales, support and leasing professionals assist you in building the right network for your company's future. To order call us toll free Monday-Friday 8:00-5:00 MST at:

4-User Network System

Server/Work Station:

- **American Research (ARC)** - 12.5MHz, 1 wait, 80286, 210 Watt power supply, 1 serial, 2 parallel ports, monitor, 1.2Mb floppy, 2Mb RAM, 44Mb hard drive, 60Mb tape drive.
- **American Power Conversion** - 520 Watt U.P.S.
- **Novell ELS NetWare 286 Level I** (4-users) menu driven set-up with "Hot Print" utilities.
- **4 ArcNet cards**, cables and 1 4-Port passive hub
- **3 ARC M10 XT's** - Each incl: 640K, 4.77/10MHz, 8088-1 CPU, MS-DOS 3.21, AT-style keyboard, amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor, **"FCC" approved.**
- **Brother M-1709 printer**, tractor, 220 CPS
- **Telephone assistance** during initial installation and orientation; integration and testing included.

List Price $12,464

Your Cost $7,729

or Lease at $164/mo.*

8-User EtherNet System

Server:

- **AST Premium 286** - 10MHz, 0 wait, 1 serial, 2 parallel ports, 71Mb 28mSEC hard drive, 1.2Mb floppy, 2Mb RAM, NP600 EtherNet file server card, amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor, 60Mb tape.
- **American Power Conversion** - 1200 Watt UPS
- **Novell ANW 286 v2.0a** with "Hot Print" utilities
- **8 FastData™ Mini-AT Work Stations** - Each Includes: 80286 10MHz, 0 wait, 512K, monochrome/ graphics/ print controller, 12" amber tilt 'n' swivel monitor, 30 foot cables and EtherNet card with boot ROM
- **Brother M-4018** 500 CPS printer
- **Telephone assistance** during initial installation and orientation; integration and testing included.

List Price $33,050

Your Cost $18,595

or Lease at $333/mo.

Custom Configurations:

Other monitors, systems printers, plotters and network types available. Please ask our consultants for their suggestions and pricing.

Quality Assurance:

All network systems are configured and tested for 48 hours before shipment to insure zero defect.
Ask about our 24 hour "hot" spares program!

*Financing subject to credit approval and is based on one advanced payment, 60 month, 10% buyout. Lease payments quoted are prior to tax on local jurisdiction on the monthly payment.

800-332-1932

DirectNet

For technical assistance and customer service call:
602-483-0206
14151 N. 76th St. ♦ Scottsdale, AZ 85260
FAX 602-483-0920
TELEX 9103806778 ♦ SNSCORP

Shipping, handling and insurance are not included in the above prices. P.O.'s accepted from prequalified firms only. All returns may be subject to 20% restocking fee or full credit towards any other DirectNet purchase.

TI Forum
continued from page 241

Graphic Lister. It is a companion to the TI Artist package. It makes Artist even more useful by making the graphics of Artist useful in generating mailing custom mailing labels. Actually, Lister is a combination of utilities. "Listmaker" is a BASIC program that allows you to build, save and edit a mailing list. Examples are provided. Once a mailing list is generated, there are three programs which are written in super fast c99 to do the actual printing. One takes all or any part of the list and print labels incorporating any 1x1 character TI Artist font. A second program can place a small (7x5) instance on your labels. The third utility allows printing of a larger (up to 12x10) instance along with an Artist custom font. Other utilities included will convert a previous Labelmaker data file to a "Listmaker" file. Other utilities are included as well. The Graphic Lister package requires TI Artist, 32K memory expansion, printer and disk drive. It loads from either Extended BASIC or Editor/Assembler. I think you will find it a super addition to your graphics collection. The software (along with Nameloc's Designer Labels package) is available directly from Nameloc (3971 S.E. Lincoln, Portland, OR 97214) or Texaments (53 Center St., Patchogue, NY 11772; (516) 475- 3480). Cost is an incredible $10 + $1.50 S & H. And, get this: you can get the c99 source code for the 3 printing utilities for an additional $5. A super offer. Take advantage of it.

There is a new compiler on the market. One of the laments of the TI programmer for some time is that BASIC and Extended BASIC on the 99/4A is not very fast. BASIC on other machines has the advantage of being "compiled," enhancing the execution speed of the code. The MSDOS and other machine types have several packages that take the native BASIC code and convert it to machine code thus markedly increasing the performance of the software. There have been a few attempts previously to accomplish this on the TI, all with varying success. Now there is another for your consideration. Douglas Martin of "DKM Enterprises" (P.O. Box 501046, Indianapolis, IN 46250-1046) sent along his XCOM compiler package. The software comes on a copy-protected disk and a 10 page manual. System requirements include a Mini-memory module (to load and execute the compiled programs), 32K memory expansion and at least one disk drive. According to the manual, the way the system works is like this: you save a BASIC or Extended BASIC program to disk with the "merge" option. Simply type "SAVE DSK1.XYZ,-MERGE", where "XYZ" is the name you want to give the saved file. "Wait a minute!," I hear you saying. You can't save a file to merge format from BASIC, right? Wrong. With the utility provided on the XCOM disk, you can. From BASIC with Mini-Memory plugged in, you simply type "CALL LOAD("DSK1.MERGE)", which loads an assembly language utility from the disk. You then can load your BASIC program in and save it "merged" with "CALL LINK ("MERGE","DSK1-.XYZMERGE")." Neat, eh?

Compiled programs are then loaded in from Option 1 of the Mini-Memory module. There are some limitations to the compiler as described in the manual provided. The BREAK, TRACE, UNTRACE, and UNBREAK statements are not supported. Some of the other statements calling for arguments may have to be modified as well. But, in general, the package appears to be perhaps the best of this genre to come along. Confession: I did not have a Mini-Memory module with which to run the compiler prior to this column's due date. Therefore, I cannot give you a firm "buy this." I hope to be able to, however, from what I see on paper, it is well worth your looking into. Why not drop a line to DKM for further details. Be a pal, and send along a SASE if you can as well. The price for the software is $49.95. Check it out!

How To Get Fairware

We often discuss the latest in offerings from TI programmers under the "alternative" marketing scheme called "Fairware" (or "shareware" or whatever). This is a "try before you buy plan" that enables small business ventures to get their programs out with a minimum start-up cost and allows the users, themselves, to do the marketing by spreading the software hither and yon. This plan has brought forth some of the best software around for the TI

continued on page 252

Bring your ideas to life with DesignCAD 3-D.

Only $299!

DesignCAD 3-D is a complete 3-Dimensional CAD system. It compares favorably with systems costing more than $3000! But, in the great American tradition, we said "Aw... What the Heck! Let's see the other guys beat this!" DesignCAD 3-D is $299. Complete.

DesignCAD 3-D provides features such as Shading, Hidden Line Removal, Printer and Plotter support, and extensive file transfer capability, all for $299! No other 3-Dimensional CAD system can come close to providing the price/performance of DesignCAD 3-D.

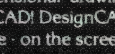
There is a very important reason to buy DesignCAD 3-D other than price: PERFORMANCE. DesignCAD 3-D provides complete 3-Dimensional drawing capabilities. It's not a "warmed over" 2-D program - it is true 3-D CAD! DesignCAD 3-D allows up to 4 simultaneous views - any angle or perspective - on the screen. DesignCAD 3-D also provides complex extrusions - linear, scalar, and circular. Extensive 3-D text capabilities and auto dimensioning are provided - at no extra charge, of course.

DesignCAD 3-D is compatible. Compatible with almost any printer, plotter, digitizer, graphics adapter, or mouse. With DesignCAD 3-D, you get file transfer utilities to exchange drawing with nearly any other CAD system. These features are included at no extra charge, of course.

However, the best reason to buy DesignCAD 3-D is not the low price. It's not the outstanding performance. It's not the extensive hardware compatibility. The best reason to buy DesignCAD 3-D is for its amazing ease of use!

DesignCAD 3-D provides powerful commands you can use to produce professional 3-Dimensional drawings in less time than you thought possible! DesignCAD 3-D commands can be selected from the menu or entered as fast, single keystroke commands. We have found DesignCAD 3-D to be easier to learn and easier to use than any 3-Dimensional CAD system for the IBM PC, at any price!

How do you get one? See your local dealer or contact:



American Small Business Computers, Inc.
327 South Mill Street
Pryor, OK 74361
(918) 825-4844
Telex 9102400302

FREE - MSDOS/PCDOS PREFORMATTING - FREE (see below)
FREE - COLOR CODED DISKETTE LABELS - FREE (see below)

All disks below, except where noted, are double sided, 100% certified and lifetime guaranteed when used in accordance with manufacturer intentions. All unbranded, non-generic, disks are shipped with paper envelopes and free color coded labels and tabs. Tyvek envelopes may be substituted for $3/100 disks. Add $1 per 100 generic disks for labels and tabs. All branded/labeled disks are shipped with manufacturer labeled disks, envelopes and labels. Add .03 per disk for boxing disks in 10 pack boxes. Colored disks are sold in multiples of 10 per color ordered. Available colors include red, green, blue (light, dark, royal), orange, yellow, burgundy, white, grey.

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION	IMMEDIATE TURNAROUND/NEED HELP?? CALL 1-800-221-6332.
96 TRACK DISKETTES	Add .20 to each diskette of the type or brand selected.
MS DOS PRE-FORMATTED DISKS	Add .09 to each diskette of the type or brand selected.
RX50, LANIER, CANNON, OTHERS	Add .49 to each diskette of the type or brand selected.

8.00" DISKS SOFT AND HARD SECTOR

	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 1000	200	100	50
MOST FORMATS (SINGLE SIDE/DOUBLE SIDE)	1.25	1.65	.82	.88	.95	1.05

We appreciate your 8" customer leads. If your lead sells 100 disks or more we pay 100 disks.

5.25" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY

	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 1000	200	100	50
5.25 APPLE ONLY (SINGLE SIDE)			.21	.21	.21	.21
Mix or Match colors			.35	.39	.40	.40
BASF	.73	.75	.41	.44	.45	.49
CONTROL DATA	.63	.65	.34	.35	.36	.37
DEC RX50 96TPI (Colors Same Price)	1.75	1.76	1.57	1.58	1.59	1.60
DYSAN	.81	.83	.71	.72	.73	.77
BEST VALUE! **FLEX DISK**	.39	.43	.31	.32	.33	.38
Colors	.54	.56	.43	.44	.45	.46
Hard Sector/10 or 16	.55	.57	.46	.47	.48	.51
GENERIC (add $1/100 for labels, tabs)			.23	.24	.24	.24
Colors			.35	.41	.42	.43
HIGHLAND (3M)	.48	.50				
JVC					.38	.43
KODAK			.46	.48	.49	.54
MAXELL	.78	.80				
MEMOREX	.62	.65	.54	.55	.56	.57
NASHUA	.53	.55	.38	.39	.40	.43
PRECISION	.45	.47	.33	.34	.35	.36
SENTINEL			.33	.34	.35	.36
SONY	.85	.87				
SYNCOM	.53	.55	.35	.36	.37	.39
3-M	.79	.81	.55	.60	.65	.70
VERBATIM	.83	.85	.41	.43	.44	.45
WABASH	.45	.47	.37	.38	.39	.40

5.25" CLEARANCE DISKS ----- $6.65 PER POUND. Approx. 37/lb. (average .18/disk). To order, CALL 515-782-5190. All sales final this item.

5.25" 1.2 Mb AT HIGH DENSITY

	Labeled/Branded 100+	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 500	200	100	50
BASF	1.26	1.30	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.18
CONTROL DATA	1.55	1.57	1.42	1.43	1.44	1.45
DYSAN	1.19	1.21	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.07
FLEX DISK	.95	.97	.93	.94	.95	.98
FLEX DISK COLORS	1.36	1.39	1.29	1.30	1.31	1.31
GENERIC			.70	.80	.81	.82
HIGHLAND (3M)	1.15	1.18	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12
KODAK			1.40	1.41	1.42	1.43
MAXELL	1.63	1.65				
NASHUA	1.12	1.15				
SENTINEL	NOT IN STOCK WHEN AD WAS PREPARED. CALL 1-515-782-5190.					
3M	1.63	1.66	1.43	1.44	1.45	1.46
VERBATIM	1.74	1.76	1.54	1.55	1.56	1.57
WABASH	1.39	1.41	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12

3.50" MAC, ST, IBM, HP, AMIGA

	Labeled/Branded 100	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 500	200	100	50
BASF	1.25	1.27	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12
CONTROL DATA	1.25	1.27	1.07	1.08	1.09	1.10
DYSAN	1.61	1.63	1.48	1.49	1.50	1.51
FLEX DISK	1.12	1.15	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.07
GENERIC DOUBLE SIDE			.92	.94	.95	.99
GENERIC SINGLE SIDE			.88	.89	.90	.91
GENERIC (WITH ENVELOPES NOT SHUTTERS)	ANY QTY---SS=.60---DS=.70					
MAXELL	1.44	1.46	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.37
NASHUA	1.29	1.31	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08
PRECISION	1.29	1.31	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08
SONY	1.55	1.57	1.24	1.25	1.26	1.27
3M	1.93	1.97	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.55
VERBATIM	1.59	1.62	1.39	1.40	1.41	1.42
WABASH	1.30	1.32	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12

1.44 MB, 3.50" IBM HIGH DENSITY

	Labeled/Branded 100	10-90	Bulk Unlabeled 500	200	100	50
FLEX DISK	4.05	4.25	3.85	3.87	3.89	3.99
GENERIC			2.65	2.70	2.75	3.00
NASHUA	3.10	3.13				
3-M	4.79	4.80	4.81	4.82	4.83	4.84
VERBATIM	4.33	4.39	3.89	3.92	3.95	4.01

- FREE - FREE - FREE - FREE -

Let us pre-format your disks with the MSDOS/PCDOS format. We will pre-format the 1st 25 bulk disks which your order. Just ask.

We know you will find pre-formatting a real convenience.

SALES TERMS: NO minimum order. Orders under $30 incur a $5.00 small order charge.
PAYMENT: Net 10 day terms for VISA, MasterCard guarantee. Money orders; checks clear 10 days; educational, governmental P.O.'s accepted. Credit card surcharge may apply.
SHIPPING: Continental U.S.A.: Diskettes $3.00 per 100 or fraction. Ribbons $3.00 per dozen or fraction. APO, NPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Canada: Diskettes $6.00 per 100 or fraction. Ribbons $6.00 per dozen or fraction.
WARRANTY: MDDC honors warranty claims against defective products purchased from MDDC. Customer is responsible for shipping costs.

software duplication

PC DOS - MS DOS - APPLE
COMMODORE - MAC

CALL NOW! 1-800-221-6332

as low as 9¢ per disk

DISK STORAGE

5.25":	CAP	LOCK	COLOR	TYPE	PRICE/QTY
Disk Vault	130	yes	smoke	flip lid	$96/12, $9/1
10 Pack Case	10	----	smoke	----	$72/48,$1.65/1
4 Pack Case	4	----	clear	----	$20/50, .60/1
Disk Mailers	2	----	white	----	$40/100, $250/1000

3.5"	CAP	LOCK	COLOR	TYPE	PRICE/QTY
Disk Vault	80	yes	smoke	flip lid	$96/12, $9/1
Data Defender	50	yes	smoke	flip lid	$88/8, $12/1

REPLACEMENT RIBBON CARTRIDGES

"TEN FREE SSDD DISKS with each 12 ribbons purchased." Add $1.00 for DSDD. When purchasing 12 colored ribbons, request 12 COLORED DISKS FREE. Add $1.00 for DSDD. These cartridges are BRAND NEW and are 1ST QUALITY. NOT RE-INKED.

APPLE	IMAGEWRITER	2.40**
	IMAGEWRITER II/4COLOR	9.50
	APPLE SCRIBE BLACK	5.55
BROTHER/DYNAX	HR15 M/S	4.45
C.ITOH	PROWRITER	2.40**
CALCULATOR	RIBBON	1.10
CENTRONICS	350	8.50
COMMODORE	-1525	5.00
	-1526	5.00
	-MPS 801	6.50
	-MPS 803	4.50
COMMREX	420	17.95
DIABLO	HYTYPE II M/S	2.40
EPSON	-EX800/1000	6.38
	4 COLOR	20.85
	-MX80,LX800	2.25**
	-MX100,FX286	3.20
	-LX80, LX86	3.15**
	-LQ800	6.00
	-LQ1000	6.00
	-LQ1500	4.00
	-EX2500	6.38
	4 COLOR	20.85
	-420	17.95
FACIT	4510	5.90
IBM	ORIGINALS	CALL
	-PROPRINTER	3.90
	-PROPRINTER XL	6.90
	SELECTRIC II	1.00
	-WHEELWRITER 3/5	4.75
MANNSMANN TALLY	2000	2.00
NAKAJIMA	M/S	5.20
OKIDATA	80,82,83	1.00**
	-84	3.00
	-182,192	6.00
	-292	5.58
	-293	9.20
	PACEMARK	16.79
PANASONIC	KXP1090,91,92	5.50**
	-KXP1093	3.20
QUME	-IV	3.00
	-3/5	3.00
RICOH	1300/1600 M/S	3.40
R. SHACK	-DMP 130	7.00
	-DWPII M/S	3.40
	-GEMINI 10,15	1.00**
	-XN 10	6.75
	-SD 10	4.75
SILVER REED	EX42/44 COR	4.00
TOSHIBA	1340/1350	4.10
T.I.	850/855	4.20
TRITEL		4.50
SEIKOSHA	SP1000A	7.00
XEROX		CALL

***COLORS: RED, BLUE, GREEN ***
ADD $1.50 PER RIBBON

as low as 18¢ DISKETTES

1-800-221-6332 *Orders Only*

Midwestern Diskette Distribution Center
1301 Clayton Road, Creston, IA 50801

Information (515) 782-5190

TI Forum
continued from page 250

(PRbase, Fast-Term, the c99 programming language among others) are prime examples. The two most accessible for many TI users to get at this software are either through belonging to a users group (you do belong to at least one, right?) or through communications networks, either the local BBS or one of the major networks. Unfortunately, I have found that many of the readers of this column are neither in a users group nor have capabilities to telecommunicate. Where do they turn? Well, someone has filled the gap. Bob Neal (317 Hickory, Romeoville, IL 60441) makes available all the major fairware packages to those who fall into this predicament. For $2.50 a program (hardly covering the time and effort involved in c disk copying, mailing, etc.), Bob's Fairware Exchange will get these fine programs out to you. For his latest catalog, send along a SASE to him and check it out. I think you will find his service excellent and his offerings complete. Further, you will be amazed at what is available through the fairware marketplace.

Just "FYI"

Ali Ulgen, a member of the North-Coast 99ers in Ohio has completed a survey of some 700 plus TI owners nationwide, mostly user groups members from some 73 different groups. He has made the results of the survey available and they give a clear picture of the make-up of the "typical" TI 99/4A owner, at least those who belong to users groups. Here is the summary as published in the Charlotte TI 99/4A USers Group newsletter. (And I wish I could reproduce the illustration that accompanied this summary. Great work, Charlotte!)

The TI owner is a he, over age 45, with a college degree. He is self-employed or a professional, who uses a computer to some extent at work. He owns 2 TI's, one of which probably is at work. Only one system is full-expanded. On that system, he has standard TI equipment, a 32K memory card, a TI controller, one single-sided, single-density drive and perhaps a second external drive. He owns no hard dis, RAM disk, 9640, Turbo XT, Rave 99 keyboard, mouse, or anyone else's expansion card, and probably doesn't plan to buy one. His printer is a Star Gemini. One of his systems has a monitor, the other is attached to a television. He has about 25 modules, ome games, which he still likes to play. Outside of that, he uses his TI for word processing, doing letters and small tasks with it. He is trying to organize his life with the ideal database which he has yet to find. He programs a little, mostly in Extended BASIC. He occasionally uses a modem to connect to a friend's computer and transfers a program using a 300 baud modem. He is thinking about using a comercial computer telecommunications network. He attends his user group meetings which he wouldn't think of leaving—its his lifeline to continued enjoyment of his TI.

Well, how do you stack up?

The freebie winner this month is Marc Levine of Champaign, IL. Marc wins Recipe Writer II, Legends, Calendar Maker, and the Electronic Gourmet, all from Asgard Software (P.O. Box 10306, Rockville, MD 20850). Congratulations to Marc and thanks to Chris Bobbitt of Asgard for sending the software along. ●

THE VIKING CARD

INTRODUCING THE VIKING CARD FOR THE TANDY 1000 SX & TX

Model				
	TS-21	$409	TR-21	$440
	TS-31	$419	TR-31	$455

QUANTITIES LIMITED — **ORDER YOURS TODAY!**

FOUR MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

SAPPHIRE 21: 21 Megabytes, 68 ms avg access time, 50g's shock resistance $379

SAPPHIRE 31: 32 Megabytes, 68 ms avg access time, 50g's shock resistance $389

RUBY 21: 21 Megabytes, 40 ms avg access time, 50g's shock resistance $410

RUBY 31: 32 Megabytes, 40 ms avg access time, 50g's shock resistance $425

MINISCRIBE CORPORATION
Longmont, Colorado, USA
WARNING
THIS PRODUCT IS EXTREMELY FRAGILE
REMOVING THE COVER OR FAILURE TO
COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING
HANDLING PROCEDURE WILL RENDER
NULL AND VOID ALL WARRANTIES.
HANDLING PROCEDURE
When this drive is removed from the
MiniScribe shipping container and
not immediately stored within a
chassis through its shock mounts it
must be stored on a soft padded
surface
Phase 7
AS SHIPPED DEFECT CRITERIA

What Makes a VIKING CARD so much BETTER?

- EASY INSTALLATION
- 30 DAY COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ANY PC, XT, and AT TYPE COMPUTER
- HIGH RELIABILITY
- EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION – EXCELLENT FOR USE IN PORTABLE PC's
- CAN ADD 2ND HARD DRIVE, CABLE KIT AVAILABLE
- ALL UNITS FULLY TESTED BEFORE SHIPMENT
- THEY'RE AVAILABLE NOW!! ORDER YOURS TODAY!

GENOA Super EGA Hi Res+ with Gemgraph Software $210

Sony Multiscan Monitor $625

Genoa & Sony together $799

FLOPPY DRIVES

TOSHIBA 3.5" Series:
720k $105
Include Universal Mounting Kit!

MASTER COM 2400b Internal 2400 baud Modem with Bitcom Software $145.00

EVEREX MODEMS
1200 Int. $89 2400 Int. $195

MINI SCRIBE/WESTERN DIGITAL HALF HEIGHT HARD DRIVE KITS

	20 MEG	30 MEG	40 MEG
68 ms avg access time	$310	$349	
40 ms avg access time	$379	$399	
61 ms avg access time			$375
25 ms avg access time			$658

Viking Computer Products

- Government and Educational purchase orders welcomed.
- Foreign, APO, FPO orders welcomed. Call or write for details.
- Quantity discounts available.
- Net 15 terms extended to all qualified organizations.
- No surcharge for Master Card or Visa. Add 3% for American Express. We check carefully for stolen credit cards.
- No orders charged until product is shipped. All charge cards will be verified before shipment.
- Cashiers checks and Money orders shipped immediately. Personal checks require three weeks to clear.
- Defective merchandise may be returned for repair or exchange only. Return Authorization number and original undamaged packaging required for ALL returns.
- All goods returned for credit subject to 15% restocking fee.
- Prices and products subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typ0gr@phical err0r$.
- Minimum shipping charge $5.00
- California residents please add 6% sales tax.

731 EAST BALL ROAD, SUITE 101, ANAHEIM, CA 92805 • 714-635-4855 • 800-338-2361 (ORDER LINE) • 714-535-2051(FAX)

Secrets Of The Adam
continued from page 232

sometimes? The microprocessor within Adam is "house cleaning." To help cure this annoying problem, include a statement in your program, where screen printing isn't necessary, A = FRE(0). This statement will make the Adam do "garbage collecting" when it will be less noticeable.

Of course, you can PRINT or LPRINT the variable A to see how much free memory you have left, but in most game situations you will not want this to clutter your display. There is a practical side to the statement. If you are programming a database program, you may need to check the memory allocated and see if you have room for your files.

Colors! Colors! Colors!

Are you tired of black & white on your Adam? Well, type in the following program and save it as HELLO on

continued on page 254

New Multi-user dBase Compiler Eliminates Costly Networks

A new dBase compiler running under DOS 3.x, available since January 1, 1988, allows up to four users to simultaneously run dBase III Plus compatible programs from a single PC.

MultiBase was initially introduced to provide a "multi-user base" for existing applications requiring more than one user. Applications such as SBT's Database Accounting Library have been compiled in MultiBase without modification and are now successfully operating in user installations. In general, most dBase III Plus compatible applications can be compiled and run, without change, in this multi-user environment.

MultiBase is also a development system in its own right. The initial version supports most dBase III Plus commands in addition to its own and other popular enhancements. Macro functions, user-defined functions, and full-screen commands are all supported in a dot prompt environment closely resembling that of dBase.

MultiBase includes a text editor that automatically compiles programs, giving syntax errors while still in the editor. Because the compiler is integrated into the system, the user is not aware that compiling is acutally occurring—an advantage to the end-user who is accustomed to interpretive dBase. All code is compiled to a combination machine code and p-code language, giving MultiBase a definite speed advantage over interpretive dBase.

Because it is multi-user, MultiBase supports all of the networking commands and functions defined by dBase III Plus, including full record and file locking. In addition, single user programs can be run in the multi-user environment by invoking a unique AUTOLOCK command. This single command, which can be typed at the dot prompt, allows an application written for a single user to be instantly given the security necessary for a multi-user environment, maintaining data integrity.

On the hardware side, MultiBase requires no networking boards or other special hardware. Four users are supported per processor, with one user working from the PC monitor and the other three working on terminals connected to the PC through standard serial ports and RS232 cables. The terminals can be any TeleVideo, WYSE, KIMTRON, or VT100 compatible terminals. Tools and instructions are also provided in MultiBase that enable the user to write a new driver. Standard IBM PC/XT/ATs, PS/2s, or most compatibles will run MultiBase.

MultiBase also supports its own local area network. This LAN simply requires an RS232 cable connected through the serial ports between any two processors. Each processor supports multiple terminals. The convenience of being able to access data and printers on other processors can enhance most operations. Again, no special setup or overhead is required to support this LAN.

MultiBase supports a unique utility program called OneStop that provides the user with all the tools to support the system. These tools include password definition, data integrity checkout, status reports, directory setup, file copy, erase and deletion, network reports, tape and floppy back-up and restore, and technical hardware diagnostics.

The multi-user portion of MultiBase has been in use for over eight years on Z80, then 8086, 80286, and finally 80386-based machines. Professional Service Centers of Fremont, CA has been using this multi-user environment with a supporting proprietary database language.

The low cost of $699 purchases the development version of MultiBase with four user per PC and PC-to-PC network capabilities. A run-time version for developers at $169 per system will provide the end-user with the same multi-user ability. A comprehensive user's manual and software support are included with every package.

For more information, contact Cykic Software, Inc., 2728 Fifth Avenue, San Diego, California 92103, phone (619) 297-0182. ●

When Your Presentation is on the Line. . .
Bring on GEM Presentation Team!

Our presentation team puts a lot of work into researching facts and figures. But we know that's only half the battle. Because in presentations, you're judged not only on what you say, but how you say it.

We use **GEM®Presentation Team™** to create Robert's **illustrations** and **diagrams**, combine them with Rebecca's **word charts** and add Jim's **graphs** to produce first-rate presentation materials. Then, using our favorite desktop publishing software package, we merge our graphics with text to produce professional-looking proposals that reflect the quality of our company. And, since **GEM Presentation Team** is fast and easy to use, we can meet tight deadlines. This gives us an edge over the competition, and we'll take it.

Because we feel great about our presentations, from their content to their professional appearance, our confidence can't help but show!

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Easy to learn and use.
- Perfect partner to desktop publishing software -- GEM® Desktop Publisher™, Xerox®Ventura Publisher® and any other desktop publishing programs that import GEM® software-compatible files.
- High performance across a wide range of hardware -- IBM®Personal System/2™, IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and 100% compatibles.
- Supports a large number of high-quality output devices.
- Fully compatible with existing DOS spreadsheets and databases.

To make your presentations a success, call or write Digital Research Inc. for the dealer nearest you. Digital Research Inc., Box DRI, Monterey, CA 93942, 1-800-443-4200.

DIGITAL RESEARCH®

GEM, Digital Research, and the Digital Research logo are registered trademarks and GEM Presentation Team and GEM Desktop Publisher are trademarks of Digital Research Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and Personal System/2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Xerox is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Ventura Publisher is a registered trademark of Ventura Software, Inc. Copyright© 1987, Digital Research Inc. All rights reserved.

Secrets Of The Adam
continued from page 252

your "SmartBASIC" tape [be sure to use all caps for the name]. Save it before you run it because line #9 clears the program from memory! You can, of course, name it by another name, then load and run it each session when you want color. You can delete line #9, and use the program, along with the random seed generator, at the beginning of your black & white programs. This will be useful only if line #9 is not present. If you run another program, then the random number generator starts at the beginning.

```
3 POKE 17115,113: POKE 17126,128: TEXT: FOR I=1 TO 2: VTAB
(7+I): HTAB 8: FOR J=1 TO 18: INVERSE: PRINT CHR$(130);:
NORMAL: NEXT J: PRINT: NEXT I
4 FOR I=1 TO 7: VTAB (9+I): HTAB 8: INVERSE: PRINT
CHR$(130) ;CHR$(130);: NORMAL: HTAB 24: INVERSE: PRINT
CHR$(130);CHR$(130): NORMAL: NEXT
5 FOR I=1 TO 2: VTAB (16+I): HTAB 8: FOR J=1 TO 18: INVERSE:
PRINT CHR$(130);: NORMAL: NEXT J: PRINT: NEXT I
6 VTAB 12: HTAB 12: PRINT CHR$(7); "SmartBASIC";: VTAB 14:
HTAB 13: FLASH: PRINT "In COLOR";CHR$(7);: NORMAL: VTAB 23:
HTAB 1
9 NEW
```

Be sure that you save the program as HELLO [use all caps] before you try to run it. Run the program after you have it saved. Neat? Huh? You can try different combos to get the one you like best. Any whole number from 0 to 255 can be poked into an address. For control of your screen/print color and /or INVERSE & FLASH colors see the Address section. When you poke into any address, use only whole numbers from 9 to 255.

Warning! Some combinations are unreadable and some are invisible! If you select the same color foreground as the background, then the print will be invisible. For your learning session: type a program that will change the background color and print a line down the screen in different colors. [Hint...a nested FOR/NEXT loop will do the trick, but don't forget the delay between them so you can view the color.]

While we are poking around in the Adam, be careful just what address you poke a value into! You will not destroy your computer, but you can wipe out several hours worth of work by accidentally rebooting, locking up the keyboard, or any of several other dastardly deeds. Be sure that you type in all poke addresses correctly before you try to run any program!

After you have finished with SmartBASIC, and you want to go to SmartWriter word processing without having to reboot every time, then do the following.

[Note: <E> means press the ENTER key! DO NOT type the <E>!]

```
Type:  POKE 17099,5   <E>
Type:  TEXT           <E>
```

Now press the "ESC" key, and {presto!} you're in word processing!

Addresses! Addresses! Addresses!

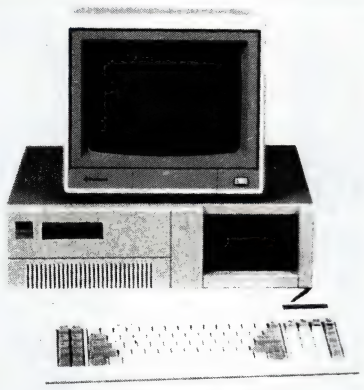
No article about a computer series would be complete without some of the RAM's addresses. Addresses are just like computers, or hammers for that matter. You can use the tool to build something, or destroy it! With the Adam, if you poke into any addresses below 27407, then you will most likely run into some problems, unless you really know what you are doing. If you Ever poke below 27407, please be sure that you have all valuable tapes & disks removed from the drives. A poke could send your system into a nasty crash and before you know it, you can destroy the contents of the tape or disk. Better safe, than sorry, Never poke below 27407 unless you know what the address is for!

A word about addresses. All addresses contain integers [whole numbers] between 0 and 255. Some addresses are pointers to other addresses. See numbers 1 through 8. Never randomly poke numbers into random addresses! You can peek any address! To peek an address is merely getting a COPY of the contents of the address into a variable. You can then LPRINT or PRINT the variable and see what number is there. No harm done. But if you poke a number into an address, you change the contents of the address; i.e. the old number is gone—replaced by the new number you just poked! Addresses #1 through #8 are given, not as poke ad-

continued on page 258

UNIVERSAL MICROSYSTEMS
650 E. Union Square Suite B
Sandy, Utah 84070

We Will Meet Or Beat Any Current Advertised Price!
CALL FOR QUOTE ON ANY PRODUCT
TOLL FREE 800-346-0480
or call 801-572-4450



UNIVERSAL-XT
Turbo System
MONOCHROME SYSTEM
$570

* Phoenix Bios
* Dynatron TTL Monitor
* 8088-1 microprocessor
* 4.77/10 MHz
* 640K RAM
* 150W power supply
* AT style keyboard
* Multi I/O card
* 360K floppy disk drive
* User's manual
* 1 year warranty
* AT Jr. case

UNIVERSAL-286
Enhanced System
MONOCHROME SYSTEM
$1130

* Phoenix Bios
* Dynatron TTL Monitor
* Intel 80286-10 microprocessor
* 1 Meg RAM high speed memory installed
* Dual speed 6/10 MHz
* 220W power supply
* AT style case
* AT enhanced keyboard
* Case with re-set button
* Western Digital hard disk/floppy disk controller card
* 1.2M floppy disk drive
* User's manual
* 1 year warranty
* 0 Wait

UNIVERSAL-386
MONOCHROME SYSTEM
$2260

* Phoenix Bios
* Dynatron TTL Monitor
* Intel 80386-10 microprocessor
* 1 Meg RAM high speed memory installed
* Expandable to 10 MB
* Phoenix 386 BIOS
* 4 speed (4.77/6/8/16 MHz)
* 220W power supply
* Case with re-set button
* AT enhanced keyboard
* Western Digital hard disk/floppy disk controller card
* 1.2M floppy disk drive
* User's manual
* 1 year warranty
* 0 Wait

All systems come with 1 year Parts & Labor Warranty
and 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee or your Money Back.

UNIVERSAL SPECIALS ★

MONITORS
DYNATRON TTL
Green or amber with tilt swivel base ..... $79.
SAMSUNG TTL
Green or Amber with tilt swivel base ..... $89.
CASPER-HD55
RGB Color $279
CASPER-EGA
RGB Color $409
NEC multisync ..... $539.

MODEMS
Hayes Compatible
1200 External ..... $109.
2400 External ..... $185.

FLOPPY DRIVES
TEAC 360K ..... $85.
TEAC 1.2 ..... $105.
FUJITSU 360K ..... $80.
FUJITSU 1.2 ..... $100.
EPSON 360K ..... $78.

HARD DRIVES
Seagate
20 Meg St225 w/cont. & cables ..... $269.
30 Meg ST238 w/cont. & cables ..... $289.
40 Meg For 286 & 386 ..... $405.
MICROSCIENCE
20mb w/cont. & cables ... $265.

CANNON LBP-8II LASER BEAM PRINTER $1629.

PRINTERS WITH CABLES
TOSHIBA
P321 SL ..... $ Call
P351 ..... $ Call
PANASONIC
1080i ..... $175.
1091i ..... $199.
CITIZEN
Model 120D ..... $149.
MSP10 ..... $249.
Premier 35 ..... $465.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:
• Prices subject to change without notice
• Not responsible for typos.
• We honor payment for immediate shipment by VISA, MC, Cashier's Check, Money Order, CO check, and Wire transfer. Allow 5 days for personal check.
• No surcharge on Visa or MC • All orders are insured.
• We accept C.O.D. • No sales tax on orders outside Utah.
• Purchase orders accepted from rates companies with slight increase in price. • All returns must have RMA or they will be refused. • Add 4% on American Express orders.

Hours:
Monday - Friday — 8 am-6 pm
Saturday — 10 am-3 pm
800-346-0480

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST225 20Mb KIT
Complete kit includes drive, cables, controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware.

Special **$249**

Seagate
ST238 30Mb KIT
Complete kit includes drive, cables, controller, How-To manual and mounting hardware.

Special **$269**

Seagate
ST4096 80Mb Drive
Includes drive, mounting hardware & partitioning software.

Special **$699**

No Surcharge for Visa & MasterCard Orders!

3 1/2" Drives

20Mb 30ms ST125	$249
30Mb 30ms ST138	$329
49Mb 30ms ST157R	$399

These 3.5 inch products feature rugged construction, low power use and Seagate quality.

ST251 40Mb $339

Includes drive, mounting hardware & partitioning software

ST251 Complete Kit
Half Height 40ms

40Mb $399

Includes drive, cables, controller, How-To manual, mounting hardware & partitioning software

SCSI

20Mb SCSI 65ms ST225N	$349
40Mb SCSI 40ms ST251N	$489
65Mb SCSI 40ms ST277N	$529

Small Computer System Interface drives are perfect for your Atari, Amiga or other SCSI systems.

High Speed 40Mb Seagate ST251-1
28ms Half Height

$469

Includes drive, mounting hardware & partitioning software

Seagate 65Mb ST277R
40ms Half Height

$439

Includes drive, mounting hardware & partitioning software

Card Drive Hard Cards built with Seagate 3.5" hard drive products

Card Drive 20S 30ms	$345
Card Drive 30S 30ms	$399
Card Drive 50S 30ms	$479

A Card Drive is a complete hard drive and controller on a 1 1/2 slot card. All are shock mounted 3.5" drives. **Super easy Installation!**

Please see our other ad in this issue!

Hours: 8am - 7pm Monday - Friday 12pm - 5pm Saturday MST

One Year Warranty!

HARD DRIVES *International*

1208 E. Broadway Rd. #110 Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 784-1038 **FAX:** 829-9193

(800) 234-DISK

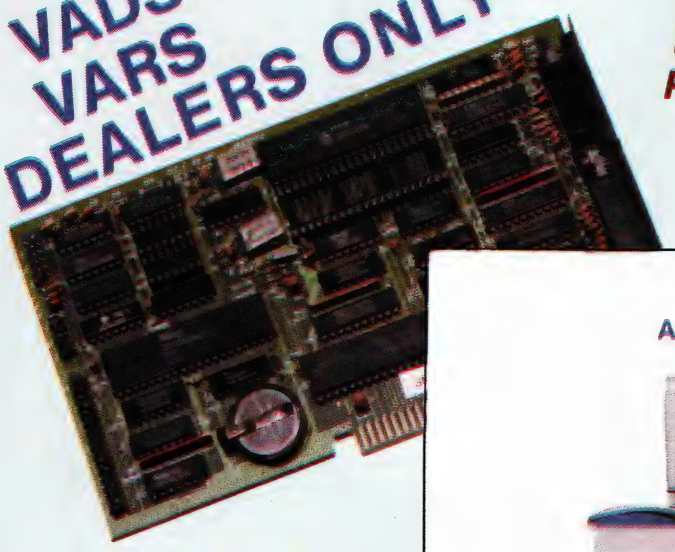
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

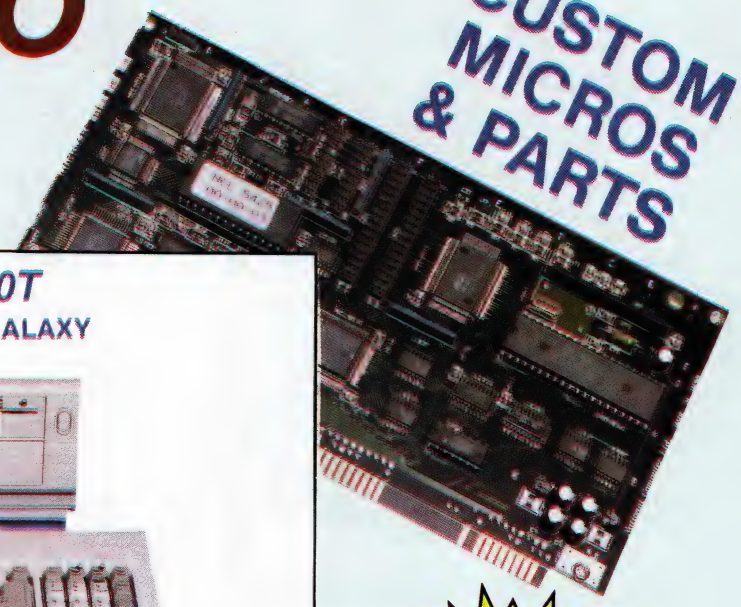
Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. 5% surcharge for American Express and COD orders. P.O.'s accepted NET 10 - subject to 9% surcharge. Shipping & Handling charge is not refundable. Add $10 shipping for APO/FPO orders.

MICRO PARTS, INC.

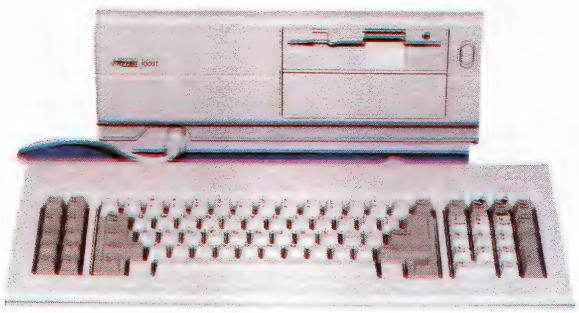
VADS
VARS
DEALERS ONLY

CUSTOM
MICROS
& PARTS





IMTEC 1000T
A NEW STAR IN OUR GALAXY



- IBM PC/XT compatible
- 768 KB standard internal memory
- 4.77/8MHz TURBO machine
- 135 watts switching power supply
- Small footprint (H5.5" x W14" x L15.5")
- MS-DOS v.3.2 and BASIC
- 7 expansion slots, 5 available
- Serial / Parallel Port
- Real Time Clock FDC
- 84 Key XT style keyboard
- One 360K FDD
- Mounting for 3.5" HDD Internally
- Two 51/4" Storage Device Case

$569

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

CALL FOR A LIST OF PRODUCTS

DISPLAY CARDS

Color Graphic/Printer	$35
Hercules compatible mono Graphics/Printer	$36
EGA (standard)	$109
EGA (enhanced 800 x 600)	$169
VGA/EGA (Register compatible)	$249
Dual Mono/Color - Printer	$49

Genius Mouse
GM-6 Plus

INCLUDES:

- *GM-6 Mouse (Serial Mouse)*
- *Dr. Halo III Software*
- *Genius Menu Maker Software*
- *Two User Manuals*
- *Genius Mouse Pocket*
- *Genius Mouse Pad*
- *Genius Cutting Board*

$54 (Qty. 10)

ENHANCEMENTS

Keyboards

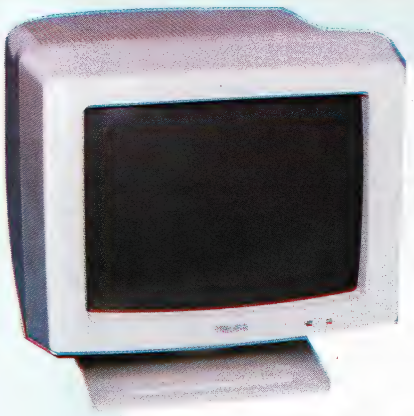
STD 5060 (84 key) XT/AT	$42
BTC 5339 (101 key) Enhanced AT	$52
Keytronics 101 Tactile/Click	$55
Monterey 103A Tactile/Click	$69

Displays

Packard Bell 1228 Amber	$70
IMTEC 1464 Color	$239
Relisys	See Below

VGA BUNDLE

$CALL



RELISYS

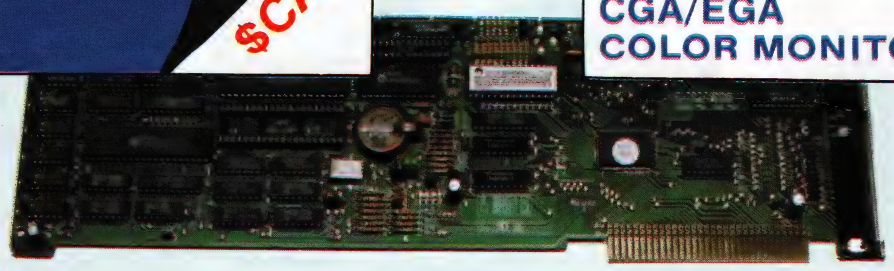
- High-Resolution, CGA/EGA Color Monitor
- 14-Inch, Non-Glare Display
- TTL Video Input
- 64 Display Colors
- 15-Month Warranty on Labor
- Tilt/Swivel Base

$369

MODEL RE5154
CGA/EGA
COLOR MONITOR

Also Available

RE 5155 Multiscan	$469
RE 8513 VGA	$439



© Micro Parts, Inc. 1988

Trademarks: IBM Corp.; Micro Parts, Inc.; Genius Mouse; Relisys; IMTEC

MICRO PARTS, INC.
200 Homer Avenue
Ashland Technology Center
Ashland, MA 01721
(617) 881-6774, FAX (617) 881-1520

All Prices are Quantity 8+ Unless Otherwise Noted

ORDERS ONLY

1-800-333-0565

(Monday - Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm)

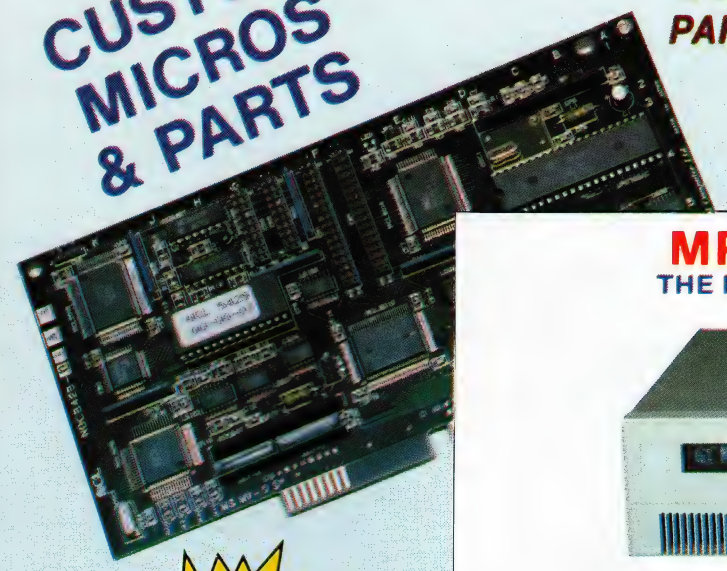
Terms & Conditions

Minimum Order $100.00
Orders shipped UPS Ground COD,
Cash or Cashiers Check
UPS Charges Are Prepaid and Added.
Credit Cards Accepted, MC, VISA, (2% Surcharge)
American Express (4.5% Surcharge)
Company Checks Require Management Approval
10% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
No Return Merchandise Without a R.M.A. Number
Not Responsible for Typographical Errors
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

MICRO PARTS, INC.

CUSTOM MICROS & PARTS

VADS VARS DEALERS ONLY



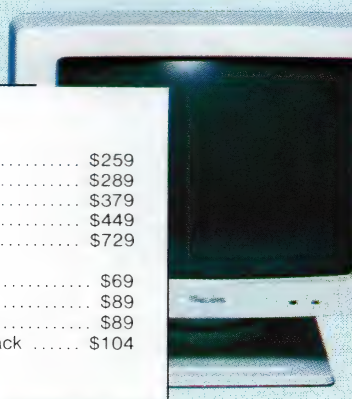
CALL FOR A LIST OF PRODUCTS

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MPI CUSTOM 88
THE PERFECT WORK STATION

- "AT" Jr Type Cabinet, Turbo, Disk, Power LED's Reset Button, Key Lock
- M.B. "O" K Expandable to 640K Running 4.77 & 8.0 MHZ (Opt 10MHZ)
- 150W Power Supply 110/220 50/60 Hz
- BIOS Phoenix
- Fully Assembled, FCC "B" Approved

From $169



I/O CARDS

The "1" CARD" for XT Systems $72.50
- 1 Serial Port (Opt. 2nd), Game Port, Clock w/ Battery Back-up, Floppy Disk Controller and either IBM CGA Color or Hercules Compatible Monographics Adapter

Standard "XT" Multi I/O $55
- 1 Serial Port (Opt. 2nd), Game Port, Parallel Port Clock w/Battery Back-up, Floppy Disk Controller

Standard "AT" I/O $42
- 1 Serial Port (Opt. 2nd), Parallel Port

"AT" Memory Expansion (3MB) $85
- EMS, Backfill, Auto Set Up, Diagnostics

★ JUNE SPECIAL ★

2400 BAUD MODEM
- 0, 300-1200-2400 Asynchronous
- Hayes Compatible
- Automatic Speed/Parity Selection
- Internal W/Software
- Addresses Comm 1 to 4

$109.00 (10 or more)
Also 1200 Baud $59

DRIVES

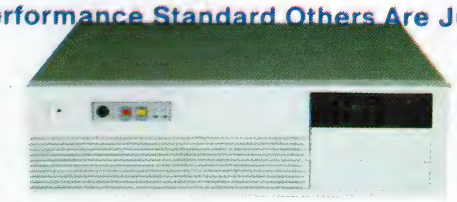
Hard Drives with Controller

20MB "XT" Kit (ST225)	$259
30MB "XT" Kit (ST238)	$289
40MB "AT" D/O (ST251)	$379
60MB "AT" D/O (ST277)	$449
80MB "AT" D/O (ST4096)	$729

Floppy Drives

360K 5¼" Direct Drive Black	$69
1.2MB 5¼" Direct Drive Beige	$89
720K 3½" Direct Drive Black	$89
1.4MB 3½" Direct Drive Beige/Black	$104

MPI CUSTOM 286 10
The Performance Standard Others Are Judged By



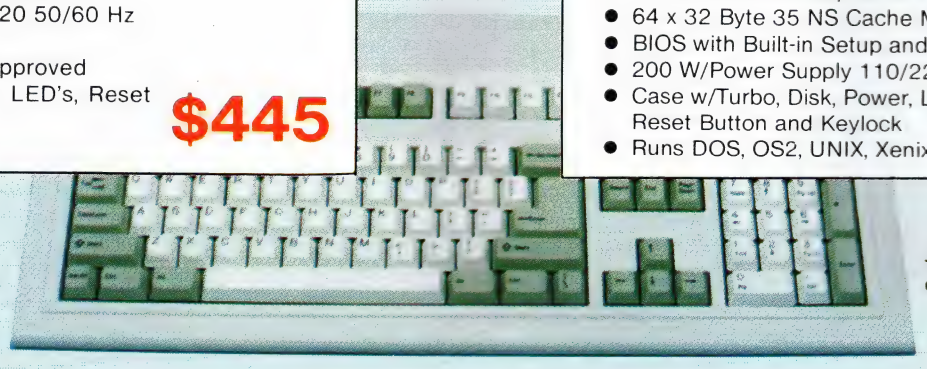
- True 10 MHZ "0" Wait State Operation
- Mother Board with "0" K Expandable to 1MB with 640 - 384 Memory Split
- 200 W Power Supply 110/220 50/60 Hz
- Phoenix BIOS
- Fully Assembled, FCC "B" Approved
- Case W/Turbo Disk, Power, LED's, Reset Button and Keylock
- 12 MHZ Available/Call

$445

MPI CUSTOM 386 24
The Ultimate P.C./File Server
Faster Than! More Powerful Than!

- 16 MHZ "0" Wait State Operation (eff 23.5 MHZ)
- 1 MB/256 DRAM Optional 4 MB/1 MB DRAM
- 64 x 32 Byte 35 NS Cache Memory
- BIOS with Built-in Setup and Diagnostics
- 200 W/Power Supply 110/220 50/60 HZ
- Case w/Turbo, Disk, Power, LED's Reset Button and Keylock
- Runs DOS, OS2, UNIX, Xenix

$1799



Micro Parts, Inc. 1988

Trademarks: IBM Corp.; Micro Parts, Inc.; Genius Mouse; Relisys; IMTEC

MICRO PARTS, INC.
200 Homer Avenue
Ashland Technology Center
Ashland, MA 01721
(617) 881-6774, FAX (617) 881-1520

All Prices are Quantity 8+ Unless Otherwise Noted

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-333-0565
(Monday - Friday 9:00 am - 5:30 pm)

Terms & Conditions

Minimum Order $100.00
Orders shipped UPS Ground COD,
Cash or Cashiers Check
UPS Charges Are Prepaid and Added.
Credit Cards Accepted, MC, VISA, (2% Surcharge)
American Express (4.5% Surcharge)
Company Checks Require Management Approval
10% Restocking Fee on Returned Merchandise
No Return Merchandise Without a R.M.A. Number
Not Responsible for Typographical Errors
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Secrets Of The Adam continued from page 254

dresses, but as references for your programs.

The addresses are divided into two sections. Addresses you can poke, and addresses that are best left as they are and used only as a reference if you find you need the information in a program.

The speed address, if poked, will merely speed up or slow down how fast your screen is printed. The shape table address can be poked, but unless your program uses graphics that call on the shape table address, then just leave it alone.

The addresses containing the number of lines, columns, and the top & bottom margins can be poked, but do your experimenting when you haven't got your important program in memory.

Finally, the poke to 17115 and/or 17126 is mentioned earlier. Used in the manner described, you will not cause a hang up or crash to occur. Addresses can be your friend, or your worse nightmare!

These are peek addresses only:

1. HIMEM address setting stored: 16089.
2. LOMEM address setting stored: 16095.
3. POINTER TO START OF NUMERIC VALUES: 16099.
4. POINTER TO END OF NUMERIC VALUES: 16109.
5. POINTER TO START OF STRING SPACE: 16111.
6. POINTER TO END OF STRING SPACE: 16115.
7. Line number where ONERR will GOTO is at: 16126.
8. A=PEEK(-651), or A=PEEK(64885) gives the ASCII code of the key pressed, i.e. the same as A$=INKEY$.

The following can be poked without crashes:

Speed setting is at: 16129.

[In your BASIC program, you can use SPEED = 100, or POKE 16129,100 for the same results.]

** Shape table address is at: 16766 & 16767. **

[Upon loading SmartBASIC this address is set at 26574. Do Not poke the above addresses unless you know graphics! If you happen to peek 16766 and 16767, then will notice that they do not add up to 26574 {max within an address is 255}. How do we get 26574? Hint: one of the numbers must be multiplied by 256 before adding them together! Some of the addresses listed in #1 through #8 are this same type, you must multiply one by 256 before adding the other address to it.]

You can make "windows" on your Adam for text displays.

17198 = number of lines on your screen.
Can be 3 to 23. Default = 23

17199 = number of screen columns.
Default = 30

17201 = top margin. Default = 0.

17202 = left margin. Default = 1.

A poke to the following addresses followed immediately by the TEXT command or the HOME command will allow you to control your screen output colors:

{In the following examples, x = an integer between 0 and 255.}

POKE 17115,x = screen/print color.

POKE 17126,x = INVERSE & FLASH colors.

While typing a program into the Adam, have you ever forgotten a single character within a long-long-long line, then have to go back and retype most of the line so you could just insert a character? A close look at the following control characters may help you:

{Use the INSERT SPACE control, then type in the desired character(s).}

[^ denotes the CONTROL key & must be used with the key.]

^ c = BREAK, halts program execution or listing.

^ h = backspace cursor: I always use the arrow keys.

^ l = clear display.

^ m = same as RETURN key.

^ n = insert space at cursor position.
[Use this to EDIT a BASIC program line.]

^ o = DELETE CHARACTER at cursor position.
[Use to EDIT BASIC program.]

^ p = print on SmartWriter the current screen contents.
[Be sure you have some paper in it! You can't stop this one!]

^ s = STOP the screen display. Use to pause both listing, or program displays.

^ x = DISREGARD line being keyed or response to INPUT command.

Another hint: if you have programmed in a machine language routine that isn't in a REM statement, and you want to use it in more than one program, then you should place the routine into the LOMEM address for protection from NEW, CLEAR, & etc. See your SmartBASIC manual under

continued on page 377

Mainframe Connectivity For Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager

Microsoft Corporation and Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) has announced they have entered into an important strategic relationship for OS/2 networking. DCA has licensed Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager, which it will distribute both separately and in conjunction with the DCA Select OS/2 Communications Server (CS). Microsoft is providing technical support to DCA in the development of the DCA Select OS/2 CS, which will provide a wide range communications facilities to connect PC local area networks to mainframe computers. The DCA Select OS/2 CS will be marketed by DCA.

Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager runs on a number of leading networks, including IBM Token-Ring and popular EtherNet-based networks. The DCA Select OS/2 CS runs on top of Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager. DCA's version of the Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager will be named the DCA Select OS/2 LAN Manager (LM) and will interoperate with DCA 10-Net and provide an OS/2 upgrade path for the over 100,000 existing 10-Net users.

"We see this as a major advance in local area network capability," said Jon Shirley, president of Microsoft. "DCA will combine its high-performance, industry-leading communications software with the advanced, local area network features of Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager to offer a new level of functionality and cost-effectiveness in providing mainframe connectivity to workgroups."

By building the DCA Select OS/2 CS on top of Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager, DCA is able to offer a powerful SNA communication server that supports both OS/2 and MSDOS workstations. The DCA Select OS/2 CS is designed around the client/server architecture, where cooperating elements of an application can reside on a server and a workstation. This allows DCA, by allocating part of the processing to the server, to create a software package that requries less memory in MSDOS workstations, which are constrained to 640K of main memory. Also, using a server to package and transfer all information requests optimizes workstation computer time. Only one server connection is required to access the mainframe for the entire network user base, which saves substantial hardware costs.

DCA is desigining the user interface of DCA Select OS/2 CS to be consistent with the pull-down menu, Common User Access complaint interface of Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager and OS/2 Version 1.1. The standard IRMA user interface will also be supported.

"OS/2 based servers running Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager will be the centerpiece of personal computer networking in the future. We committed to building our communication server on top of Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager because we believe it is going to be a standard," said James Ottinger, president of DCA. "By offering both products, we provide a complete solution for customers who want network access to powerful SNA communications capabilities."

As a part of this relationship, DCA will participate in the Microsoft Advanced Local Area Network Developers conference to be held in San Francisco on March 30-April 2 and in New York on April 13-15.

Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager extends the power of Microsoft OS/2 operating system to local area network servers. It provides rich networking capabilities, including transparent file and print-sharing, advanced user-security, and network administration capabilities. It also supports remote interprocess communication so developers can create a new generation of distributed applications based on the client/server architecture.

Microsoft OS/2 LAN Manager will be released by Microsoft to OEMs in the second quarter of 1988. The DCA Select OS/2 CS and the DCA Select OS/2 LM are scheduled to ship from DCA in the first quater of 1989.

Microsoft Corporation (NASDAQ "MSFT") develops, markets, and supports a wide range of software for business and professional use, including operating sytems, languages, and application programs, as well as books and hardware for the microcomputer marketplace.

For more information contact: DCA, William Marks (404)442-4520; Microsoft, Marty Taucher, Kathryn Hinsch (206)882-8080; Waggener Group, Claire Lematta, Pam Edstrom (503)245-0905. ●

Quadram JT Fax For PC

Facsimile machines are becoming nearly as vital as the telephone in the communications loop. There are currently more than 2 million of them installed worldwide, with over 600,000 in the U.S. alone. Why? It's largely due to the big advantages facsimile machines offer.

*It's an inexpensive way to send hard copy compared to overnight delivery services which run from $8 to $15 per package.

*It provides a means to send hard copy within minutes without having to re-key data as when sending a telex.

*Group III facsimile standards are the same worldwide, eliminating the data transfer rate and file structure incompatibilities encountered with modems.

PC faxes offer the further advantage of being priced reasonably enough that they're becoming personal rather than departmental or office-wide commodities. Whereas a typical facsimile machine costs around $2,000-$3,000, the PC faxes average under $1,000. Among the PC faxes on the market, JT Fax by Quadram offers the greatest price advantage—it's $600 to $1,100 less than most of the competitors.

JT Fax also offers the advantages of:

Speed—It automatically strips out printer command sequences, converts file into fax format and sends it simultaneously. Other faxes require that file first be converted into ASCII format, then into fax format, then stored as a new file before sending.

Space—It doesn't use up disk space to complete the aforementioned processes. Other fax products can use up as much as 60K per page.

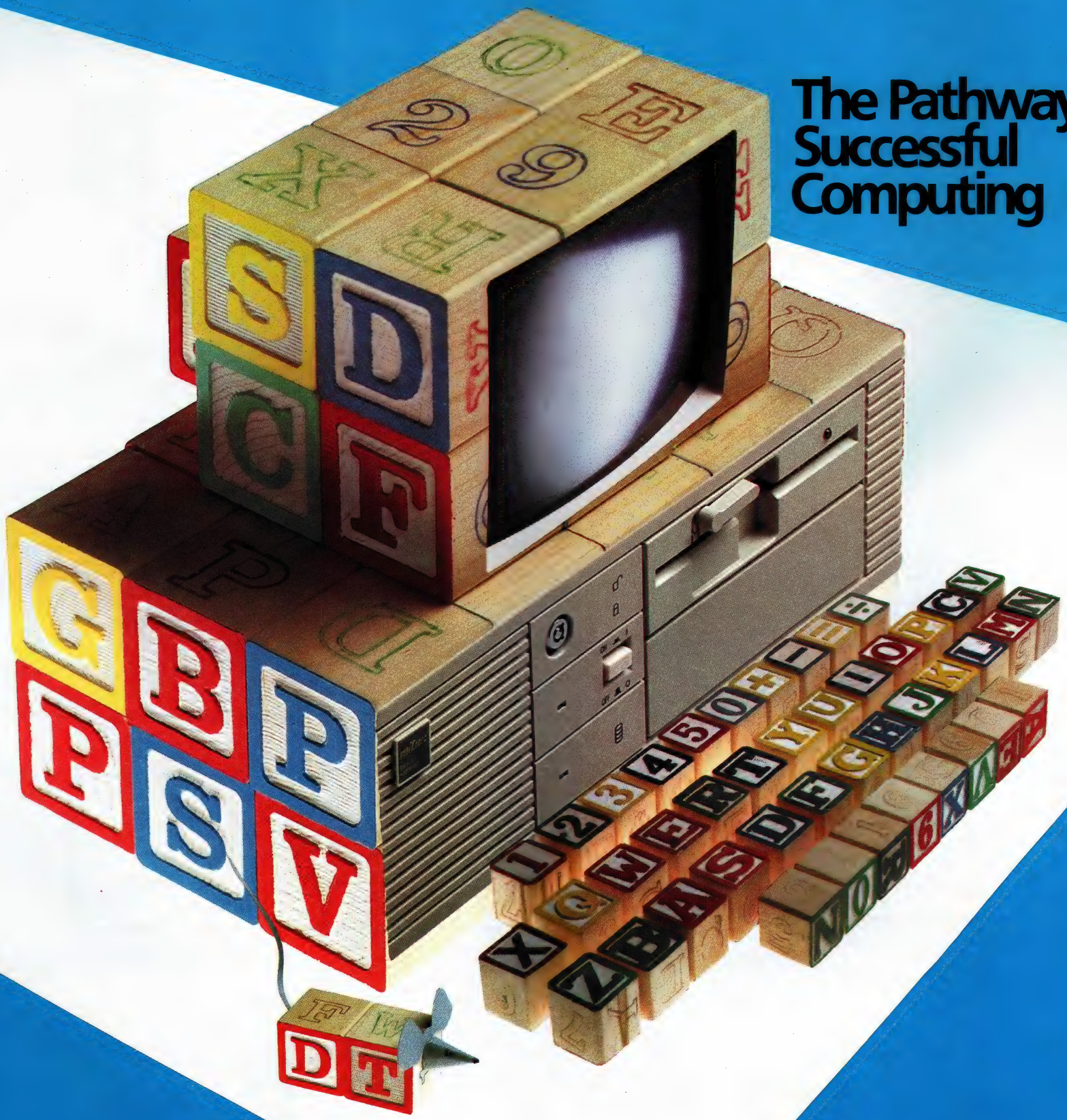
Convenience—It uses TSR (terminate and stay resident) software which provides the ability to access JT Fax from within other software applications.

The award winning JT Fax by Quadram is priced at $395 for the internal unit and $495 for the portable unit.

For product details contact: Quadram Facsimile Products Div., One Quad Way, Norcross, GA 30093-2919; (404) 564-5623. ●

COMPUTER STARTER

The Pathway to Successful Computing



MACH II

ANNOUNCING The NEXT GENERATION of COMPATIBLES
THE SBC-286 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

DESIGNED AND ASSEMBLED IN THE U.S.A. ! All features fully integrated on the motherboard!

CPU
- 6 or 12 Mhz (0 wait state) 286 processor.
- Fully compatible with IBM-AT.
- 7 DMA channels, 14 external interrupts
- Norton SI rating = 15.8

MEMORY
- 1 MEGEBYTE high speed ram on board.
- Selectable memory mapping.
- Supports up to 8 Megabytes.

VIDEO
- Hardware and Software compatible to IBM EGA
- Backwards compatible to CGA, MGA and HERCULES
- Hardware support for software required context switching
- CHIPS and TECHNOLOGY based chip set

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- Supports 7 SCSI devices, 6 Hard drives & 1 Tape
- 1 to 1 interleave
- 1.25 MB/sec sustained data rate

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- Western Digital WD37c65 controller
- Supports 5.25" (360 and 1.2mb) AND 3.5" (720k and 1.44mb)

I/O PORTS
- 1 Centronics parallel printer port
- 2 serial I/O ports (RS-232c)

BASE SYSTEM -	ONLY $1249.
W/Mono Monitor	1330.
W/MONO/20MEG.HD	1595.
W/EGA-MNTR/20MEG.HD	1950.
W/EGA-MNTR/40MEG.HD	2200.

All features are integrated on a small footprint motherboard leaving 6, 16 bit slots and two 8 bit slots for expansion. And **YES**, the **SBC-286** runs **OS/2**. An **incredible machine** at an **incredible price**.

10 MHZ TURBO XT SYSTEM

- BABY AT STYLE CASE - 10 Mhz XT Motherboard
- 640k RAM - 1, 360k floppy disk drive
- Multi I/O adapter w/printer port
- AN EXCELLENT SYSTEM AT AN EXCELLENT PRICE!

- BASE SYSTEM	$599.95
- W/MONO MONITOR	689.95
- W/MONO MONITOR/20MEG HD	975.00
- W/MONO MONITOR/40MEG HD	1150.00

- ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED !
- CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE.
- FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

ADD ON CARDS

MULTI I/O W/DISK CONTROLLER/SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK	$60.
SHORT SLOT I/O FOR XT. SER/PAR/CLOCK/GAME	62.
SHORT SLOT I/O FOR AT. SER/PAR/GAME	59.
DIAMOND PAK XT. SER/PAR/GAME MONOGRAPHIC DISPLAY ADAPTER	125.
1.5MEG SER/PAR/GAME. UP TO 3 MEG W/PIGGY BACK OPTION	135.
1.5MEG PIGGY BACK OPTION	45.
RS232 W/2nd SERIAL OPTION	29.
RS232 W/2nd SERIAL INSTALLED	45.
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	24.
PS/2 MULTIFUNCTION BOARD PARALLEL. SERIAL / 5MB	350.

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT	$55.
COLOR GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT	57.
VEGA DELUXE IBM/VGA COMPATIBLE 720x410.640x800	SAVE-CALL
VEGA HALF SIZE. EMULATES IBM EGA. CGA. HERCULES	SAVE-CALL
TAXAN EGA CARD	149.
TAXAN 480 EGA BOARD	210.
TAXAN 800x600 ULTRA HI RES EGA BOARD	225.
ZOOM 640X480 EGA.CGA.MDA.HERCULES W. PRINTER PORT	139.

MEMORY BOARDS

INTEL ABOVEBOARD 512K EXPANDABLE TO 2MB	$390.
INTEL 512K PIGGY BACK BOARD EXPANDABLE TO 2MB	299.
ZUCKERBOARD 6K MEMORY EXPANSION W. 0K CLOCK	72.
ZUCKERBOARD AT MEMORY BOARD. UP TO 8MB. W. 0K	82.

MONITORS

- SAMSUNG TTL AMBER	$90.
- SAMSUNG TTL 1252 W/SWIVEL	102.
- CTX CGA MONITOR	309.
- NEC MULTI SYNC	629.
- TAXAN 720 SUPERVISION 14" COLOR	290.
- TAXAN 770 MULTIVISION 14" EGA	549.
- TAXAN CRYSTAL VIEW 19" 1280x960 DESIGNED FOR AUTOCAD and DESKTOP PUB.	1595

- We carry a complete line of monitors for every application.

Brands include - SAMSUNG, TATUNG, NEC, TAXAN, THOMSON, GENIUS and MONITAK.
CALL for BEST PRICE and SELECTION.

FLOPPY DRIVES

- FUJI 360K Half Height Drive	$79.
- FUJI 1.2m Half Height Drive	92.
- TEAC 360K Half Height Drive	84.
- TEAC 1.2M Half Height Drive	104.
- FUJI 3.5" Half Height Internal	110.
- Floppy Disk Controller-360k/4 Drives	33.
- 1.2M Floppy Controller for XT/AT	56.

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

120D DOT MATRIX 120CPS IBM, EPSON EMULATION	W/CABLE	$169
180D DOT MATRIX 180CPS IBM, EPSON EMULATION	W/CABLE	185
MSP 50 DOT MATRIX 300CPS. 18 Mo. WARRANTY.	W/CABLE	450
MSP 55 Same as MSP 50 except 132 COLUMNS	W/CABLE	525
T224 24 WIRE PRINTER 200CPS IBM,EPSON,DIABLO 630 MODES		649

PANASONIC

1080I	$189
1090I	339

CANNON

LBP 811 LASER PRINTER SER/PAR/8PPM/HP EMULATION	$1799

We carry all accessories and supplies for CANNON.
We also carry a complete line of FUJITSU and C.ITOH LINE Printers.
For BEST PRICE $AVE-CALL!

HARD DRIVES

- SEAGATE 20MB W/WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER (65ms)	$275.
- SEAGATE 40MB HIGH SPEED DRIVE (28ms)	410.
- SEAGATE 30MB W/WESTERN DIGITAL CONTROLLER (65ms)	300.
- FUJI 20MB	290.
- FUJI 20MB 3.5" SHOCK MOUNTED W/CONTROLLER	320.
- PRIAM DRIVES FROM 42MB TO 233MB	$AVE-CALL
- WD WA-2 CONTROLLER FOR AT	145.
- WD WAH CONTROLLER FOR XT	135.
- MANY OTHER MANUFACTURES - HARD TO FIND ITEMS -	$AVE-CALL

MODEMS

- EVEREX 1200 (Internal)	$95.
- EVEREX 2400 (Internal)	209.
- EVEREX 2400 (External)	285.
- MULTITECH 1200 (Int) for TOSHIBA T-1100,1200,1300	209.
- MULTITECH 1200 (Ext)	225.
- MULTITECH 2400 (Ext) CLASS 5 MNP ERROR CORRECTION	449.
- MULTITECH 2400 (Int) CLASS 5 MNP ERROR CORRECTION	349.

KEYBOARDS

- 84 KEY XT COMPATIBLE	$48.
- 102 KEY ENHANCED	62.
- MAXISWITCH ENHANCED	80.
- BTC 5060 (AT/XT)	57.
- KEYTRONIC 101 KEY	80.
- OMRON ENHANCED CLICK	80.

POWER SUPPLIES

- 150 WATT XT	$45.
- 200 WATT AT	68.

WE ARE ALSO PROUD TO CARRY THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS

- OVER 500 SOFTWARE TITLES
- TOSHIBA LAPTOPS and PRINTERS
- ALL INTEL PRODUCTS
- COMPLETE CADD ACCESSORIES and SUPPORT
- DICONIX INK-JET PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES
- A COMPLETE LINE of MODEMS
- ZENITH LAPTOPS and ACCESSORIES
- EVEREX PRODUCTS
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- NUMONICS DIGITIZERS andf PLOTTERS
- MOUNTAIN COMPUTERS TAPE BACKUP and HARD CARDS.
- INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS 386/ix UNIX V.3.386 - UNLIMITED USERS
- PTI DATASHIELD - SURGE PROTECTORS, BATTERY BU. UPS SYSTEMS.
- CIPHER DATA TAPE BACKUPS - COMPATIBLE w/NOVEL/IBM TOKEN RING
- ADDS FLAT SCREEN TERMINALS - EMULATE VIEWPOINT/TELEVIDEO/WYSE/DEC
- ALLSOP COMPUTER ACCESSORIES and a COMPLETE LINE OF CABLES. PRINT RIBBONS. PRINTER STANDS and COMPUTER FURNITURE.

MACH II
9889 Harwin, Ste 317
Houston, Texas 77036
Order Line 1-800-344-MACH

Terms: Price & availability subject to change without notice.
Call for current prices. Call about Corporate Discounts.
Business Hours 9:am-6:pm Central Time
Free shipping on orders over $200.
Tech Support Line (713) 782-3994

Fast Delivery
1 Year limited warrenty
All systems completely assembled & tested!
Texas residents add 8%Sales Tax

Ask Dr. John

by John Heilborn

Q. I would like to save images from my television on my computer. Is this called digitizing? How is it done? I would like to be able to store and retrieve pictures on my computer as inexpensively as possible.

M.J.

A. Digitizing means translating any non-digital information (such as television picture, a photograph or even music) into a set of numbers which can be stored for use on a computer. Compact disks (CDs) contain millions of numbers that the CD player uses to reconstruct the sound that produced them. It does this by reading the numbers and re-translating them back into sound.

Similarly, video images can be translated into a set of numeric values that correspond to the original picture(s). When the pictures are taken from a video device such as a television, VCR or video camera the process is called video digitizing. However, a similar process can be used to capture images that are on paper. This is called scanning.

Scanners can read both pictures and text, allowing them to "retype" any text and enter it into your computer much as if you had typed it in yourself.

There are, however, some limitations to each of these processes. First, most digitized images do not have quite as good resolution as the original images. This is because a digitized image must have a single "bit" of information for every dot it stores. And if the image is not a simple black and white image it takes even more than one bit of information per dot. If, for example, the image has a lot of grey tones (like a black and white photograph) for example, then it might take as many as eight bits of information for every dot. And if there's color in the picture even this number can rise dramatically.

To give you a better idea of what I'm talking about, let's say you want to digitize a color picture that you've found in *National Geographic Magazine.* The picture is 4x6 inches and it has a resolution of 400 dots per inch for each of the four colors that make it up (magenta, cyan, yellow and black). So you need to store 400x400 dots for each level of darkness, for each of four colors times the 24 square inches of picture area to digitize this picture. That comes to more than one hundred million bits of information for a single picture! Needless to say, the limiting factor in digitizing images is memory space. So that's why we often choose to use less dots per inch when we save images. While this allows us to save the pictures in less space, they don't look as good as the originals.

The second problem is speed. If we use lots of dots to store images then it takes a long, long time to store each image and it takes nearly as long to reconstruct them when we want to read them back.

As far as price is concerned, none of these devices is cheap. However, there are a few things that you can look for that will help you select the less expensive units.

The first thing to look for is resolution. Lower resolution units tend to cost less. However, I would not get a scanner or digitizer that has less than 150 dots per inch. Second, look for features. Some digitizers and scanners support true halftone grey scaling while others only support a process called dithering which produces images that are not nearly as photograph-like. Finally, some units handle a process called OCR (Optical Character Recognition) which allows them to actually read text and enter it into the computer as characters, not just images.

Q. A few months ago I purchased an IBM XT computer with an AST Preview card. I purchased this combination because, even though I wanted to use my computer primarily for my business in monochrome text mode, I wanted to have access to programs that require color emulation.

Subsequently, I tried to use the DOS supplementary disk which was included with my computer and found that none of the programs that require color would work. When I contacted AST, they told me to run the following programs (which had been included with the board):

DISPLAY
BIGSCR
SMODE G

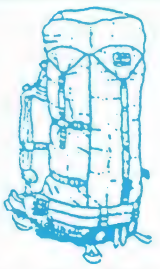
Unfortunately, these did not help. Why am I still unable to view graphics even after running the required programs?

M.B.

A. Since you have followed most of the instructions I would have initially

continued on page 469

Your BASIC Backpack



by Bob Albrecht & Don Inman

Your BASIC Backpack # 10

by Bob Albrecht & Don Inman

If you can read a comic book or a newspaper, you can learn to read and understand programs in BASIC. Well, you can if the programs are written so as to encourage humans to understand them. That's how we try to write programs in "Your BASIC Backpack."

You can learn to read and understand BASIC programs. You can learn to express yourself in BASIC and use it to make the computer do what you want it to do the way you want it done.

"Your BASIC Backpack" provides tutorials for beginners who want to learn how to use Microsoft BASIC and QuickBASIC. We also pose problems for you to think about, play with, and solve.

We pose more problems than we can solve in our allotment of pages, so please tell us which ones to solve. If you want a reply, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Send your comments, suggestions, complaints, kudos, whatever... to Bob & Don, P.O. Box 7627, Menlo Park, CA 94026.

Volkscomputer Using Educators

This is the year of the **Volkscomputer**, the world-class machine, the incredibly powerful, wonderfuly inexpensive, **MS-DOS** PC clone. You will find multitudes of them as you browse **COMPUTER SHOPPER.**

We like to hear from teachers who use Volkscomputers in the classroom, the computer lab, or at home for personal use. In the meantime, here are some resources.

shareware

PC-SIG
1030D East Duane Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

The all-purpose source of **shareware** and **public domain software.** More than 1000 disks (16000 programs) at $6 a disk. **PC-SIG Directory** (423 pages) for $12.95. **ShareWare Magazine** for $20/year (6 issues). **Up and Running in 15 Minutes** (book) is a guide to 8 shareware programs -- $9.95.

The BASIC Teacher magazine, 2814 - 19th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110. Schools: Send a request on school letterhead for a **FREE** sample copy.

DOS Made Easy by Herbert Schildt and **The Shareware Book** by Emil Flock, et al. Both from Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710.

We would love to start some sharing with Volkscomputer Using Educators. If you are one, please write. If you send us the usual self-addressed, stamped envelope, we'll send you some stuff to help sharing begin. Please tell us if it is OK to list your name and address so other Volkscomputer Using Educators can write to you.

Teach Yourself BASIC

This section is for beginners. We'll try to help you learn how to read and understand Microsoft BASIC for the Volkscomputers, the MS-DOS machines.

We began this section in the January, 1988 issue of **COMPUTER SHOPPER.** In the previous episodes, we used several special words that BASIC understands.

BEEP	FOR...NEXT	LINE	RANDOMIZE	TIME$
CHR$	GOTO	LIST	READ	TIMER
CIRCLE	INPUT	LOCATE	RESTORE	WIDTH
CLS	INPUT$	NEW	RND	
COLOR	INT	PRINT	RUN	
DATA	KEY OFF	PRINT USING	SCREEN	
DATE$	KEY ON	PSET	SOUND	

Read about these BASIC Keywords in your BASIC Reference Manual

IMPORTANT NOTICE: We show BASIC keywords in all upper case letters (PRINT, INPUT, COLOR, and so on) and variables in lower case or a mixture of upper and lower case (row, Row, code, etc.). However, when you LIST a program on your computer, don't be surprised if variables appear in all upper case.

World's Most Expensive Adding Machine

Last time we showed you how to replace your $10 solar-powered calculator with your $1000 computer to do simple things such as balance a checkbook.

You had to hold down the CTRL key and press the BREAK key to end the program. Here again is the program with a little something added. First, a sample run of the new check balancing program.

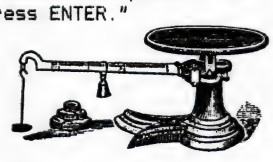
continued on page 262

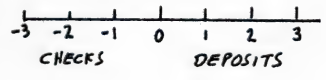
BASIC Backpack continued from page 261

```
The date is 03-17-1988
The time is 8:23:22

I will help you balance your checkbook.
Enter a check as a negative number and press ENTER.
Enter a deposit as a positive number and press ENTER.
To quit, enter zero (0) and press ENTER.

Old balance? 123.45

Check or deposit? -3.95                    A check.
The new balance is              119.50

Check or deposit? -25                      A check.
The new balance is               94.50

Check or deposit? -89.25                   A check.
The new balance is                5.25

Check or deposit? 50                       A deposit.  Just in time!
The new balance is              55.25

Check or deposit? 0                        Enter 0 to quit.
Ok
```

The program is shown below. Note the IF...THEN statement in line 520 and PRINT USING in line 540.

```
1 REM ** World's Most Expensive Checkbook Balancer **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/17/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: CALCULTR.003

100 REM ** Set up the screen **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80
200 REM ** Print the date and time **
210 PRINT "The date is "; DATE$
220 PRINT "The time is "; TIME$
300 REM ** Tell what to do **
310 PRINT "I will help you balance your checkbook."
320 PRINT "Enter a check as a negative number and press ENTER."
330 PRINT "Enter a deposit as a positive number and press ENTER."
340 PRINT "To quit, enter zero (0) and press ENTER."
350 PRINT

400 REM ** Get the old balance **
410 INPUT "Old balance"; Balance
420 PRINT

500 REM ** Get checks & deposits, add to total, print new balance **
510 INPUT "Check or deposit"; CheckOrDeposit
520 IF CheckOrDeposit = 0 THEN END
530 Balance = Balance + CheckOrDeposit
540 PRINT "The new balance is       ";
550 PRINT USING "######## ##"; Balance
560 PRINT: GOTO 510
```





The IF...THEN statement in line 520 ends the program if the value of CheckOrDeposit is zero (0).

```
520 IF CheckOrDeposit = 0 THEN END
```

If this is true, then do this

If the value of CheckOrDeposit is not zero, the computer ignores the THEN clause and goes on to line 530. The program does not END.

```
520 IF CheckOrDeposit = 0 THEN END
```

If this is not true, then don't do this

Value of Stocks, Revisited

In "Your BASIC Backpack # 8," we showed you a program to compute the value of stocks, given the number of shares and the price per share entered from the keyboard. Here is an improved version that lets you end the program by entering zero (0) as the number of shares. The computer then prints the total value of all stocks entered. First, a sample run.

```
The date is 03-17-1988
The time is 13:43:00

Number of shares? 1
Price per share ? 1.375
The value of these shares is          $1.38

Number of shares? 1000
Price per share ? 29.75
The value of these shares is      $29,750.00

Number of shares? 200
Price per share ? 67.128
The value of these shares is      $13,425.60

Number of shares? 0
The total value is                $43,176.98
Ok
```

The program uses **double-precision variables** to accomodate you high rollers. (Or would that be deep plungers?) Double-precision numbers can have up to 16 digits. To do this, we put a number sign at the end of a variable to specify double-precision (NumberOfShares#, Value#, etc.).

Each computed value is rounded to the nearest cent and all values are printed as dollars and cents. An IF...THEN statement detects the zero shares condition and sends the computer to Block 700 to print the total value of all stocks.

Note that the total value of all shares is set to zero in Block 300. This, of course, is like clearing a calculator. When you enter the first pair of numbers (shares and price), the computer computes the value and adds it to the total value, originally zero. This is the first sub-total. Each new stock value is added, thus keeping a running total inside the computer. When you enter zero, the computer prints its up-to-date total, the grand value of your portfolio. Well, we hope you think it is grand.

```
1 REM ** Value of Stocks **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/17/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: STOCKS.002

100 REM ** Set up the screen **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

200 REM ** Print the date and time **
210 PRINT "The date is "; DATE$
220 PRINT "The time is "; TIME$

300 REM ** Set the total value of all shares to zero **
310 TotalValue# = 0

400 REM ** Get number of shares & price per share **
410 INPUT "Number of shares"; NumberOfShares#
420 IF NumberOfShares# = 0 THEN GOTO 710
430 INPUT "Price per share "; PricePerShare#

500 REM ** Compute value and add to total value **
510 Value# = NumberOfShares# * PricePerShare#
520 Value# = INT(100 * Value# + .5) / 100      'Round to cents
530 TotalValue# = TotalValue# + Value#

600 REM ** Print value of these shares & go for more **
610 PRINT "The value of these shares is ";
620 PRINT USING "$$##########,.##"; Value#
630 PRINT: GOTO 410

700 REM ** Print Total value of all stocks **
710 PRINT
720 PRINT "The total value is           ";
730 PRINT USING "$$##########,.##"; TotalValue#
740 END
```

The PRINT USING statements in lines 620 and 730 tell the computer to print numbers as dollars and cents with commas in the right places. In the sample run, note that the decimal points are lined up vertically.

Double-precision variable

```
PRINT USING "$$##########,.##"; TotalValue#
```

Print a dollar sign. Print up to 9 digits with commas. Print a decimal point followed by two digits.

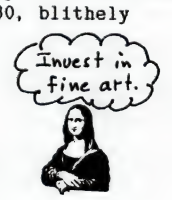
The above PRINT USING statement allows numbers up to $999,999,999.99, which easily takes care of our portfolio. If you want to print numbers the size of the U.S. National Debt, put more number signs (#) to the left of the comma and decimal point (,.).

To end the program, you enter zero (0) for the number of shares. This is detected by the IF...THEN statement in line 420.

```
420 IF NumberOfShares# = 0 THEN GOTO 710
```

If this is true, then do this.

If the number of shares is zero, the computer goes to line 710, prints the total value of all shares previously entered, then stops. If the number of shares is not zero, the computer goes on to line 430, blithely assuming there is more work to be done.




```
420 IF NumberOfShares# = 0 THEN GOTO 710
```

If this is not true, then don't do this.

continued on page 263

BASIC Backpack continued from page 262

You can write line 420 in a shorter way, using an "implied" GOTO.

```
420 IF NumberOfShares# = 0 THEN 710
```

It is ok to omit the keyword, GOTO.

Homework: Read about IF...THEN and PRINT USING in your BASIC Reference Manual. If you still have the September, 1987 issue of COMPUTER SHOPPER, turn to "Your BASIC Backpack" and read the short section called NEGATIVE, ZERO, OR POSITIVE. It's on page 174.

Modify the check balancing program so that, at the end of the program, the total of all checks, and the total of all deposits are printed.

```
    .
    .
    .
Check or deposit? 16.23
The new balance is              426.90

Check or deposit? -5.95
The new balance is              420.95

Check or deposit? 0

The total of all checks is     -123.45
The total of all deposits is    367.23
Ok
```

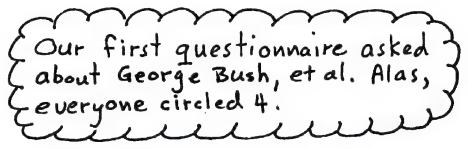
The People's Poll

Elections are coming on. Time to take a poll. Here is our questionnaire.

> Who do you like for president in 1988? Circle the number to the left of the candidate of your choice.
>
> 1. Snoopy
> 2. Red Baron
> 3. Lucy
> 4. None of the above.

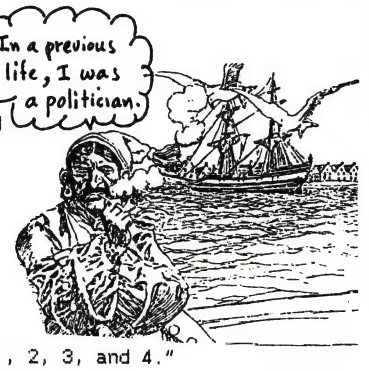
We asked 37 people, collected the questionnaires, then used our trusty computer to tally the opinions, as shown below.

```
The date is 03-17-1988
The time is 14:46:31

Valid votes are the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Type a vote and press the ENTER key.

To quit, type 0 (zero) and press the ENTER key.

Vote? 3                         A vote for Lucy

Vote? 3                         Another vote for Lucy

Vote? 1                         A vote for Snoopy

Vote? 5
Oops! Invalid vote. Try again.

Vote? 2                         Curses! A Red Baron fan

Vote? 4                         None of the above
   .
   .                            and so on for 37 votes
   .
Vote? 0

Votes for Snoopy:     10
Votes for Red Baron:   7
Votes for Lucy:       16
None of the above:     4
Total of all votes:   37
Ok
_
```



Try rewriting Block 700 of the program so the numbers line up the way you want them to line up.

Here is our first program. But remember, there is always another way to do it. Try it. To save time, you can omit Block 1, Block 200, and all the REMs.



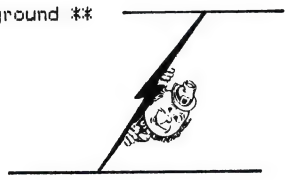

```
1 REM ** The People's Poll **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/17/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: SURVEY.001

100 REM ** Set up the screen **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

200 REM ** Print the date and time **
210 PRINT "The date is "; DATE$
220 PRINT "The time is "; TIME$
230 PRINT

300 REM ** Tell what to do **
310 PRINT "Valid votes are the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 4."
320 PRINT
330 PRINT "Type a vote and press the ENTER key."
340 PRINT
350 PRINT "To quit, type 0 (zero) and press the ENTER key."

400 REM ** Set total to zero for each valid vote **
410 Snoopy = 0
420 RedBaron = 0
430 Lucy = 0
440 NoneAbove = 0

500 REM ** Get a vote. Test for end of program & validity **
510 PRINT
520 INPUT "Vote"; vote
530 IF vote = 0 THEN GOTO 710
540 IF vote = INT(vote) AND vote >= 1 AND vote <= 4 THEN 610
550 PRINT "Oops! Invalid vote. Try again.": GOTO 510

600 REM ** Update vote totals and go back for more **
610 IF vote = 1 THEN Snoopy = Snoopy + 1
620 IF vote = 2 THEN RedBaron = RedBaron + 1
630 IF vote = 3 THEN Lucy = Lucy + 1
640 IF vote = 4 THEN NoneAbove = NoneAbove + 1
650 GOTO 510

700 REM ** Print vote totals **
710 PRINT
720 PRINT "Votes for Snoopy:    "; Snoopy
730 PRINT "Votes for Red Baron:"; RedBaron
740 PRINT "Votes for Lucy:      "; Lucy
750 PRINT "None of the above:   "; NoneAbove
760 TotalVotes = Snoopy + RedBaron + Lucy + NoneAbove
770 PRINT "Total of all votes: "; TotalVotes
780 END
```

Zappy Artist Makes Lightning

"Watch!" exclaimed Zappy. "I'll make lightning on the screen. Imagine that the top line of the screen is the sky and the bottom line is the ground. I'll make lightning zap from sky to ground."

And so he did, then handed us a disk and bolted out the door. Of course, we listed the program. Here it is.

```
1 REM ** Zappy Artist Makes Lightning **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/17/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: ZAPPYART.006

100 REM ** Set-up screen & scramble random number generator **
110 SCREEN 1: CLS: KEY OFF
120 RANDOMIZE TIMER

200 REM ** Pick random color, lightning source & destination **
210 sky = 320 * RND
220 ground = 320 * RND
230 kolor = 3 * RND + 1

300 REM ** Make lightning bolt from sky to ground **
310 LINE (sky, 0) - (ground, 199), kolor

400 REM ** Erase lightning bolt **
410 LINE (sky, 0) - (ground, 199), 0

500 REM ** Go do it again **
510 GOTO 210
```



This program makes fast lightning, briefly seen. You can make each bolt last longer by putting a FOR...NEXT delay loop in line 320.

- Add this line: `320 FOR kk = 1 to 100: NEXT kk`

These bolts come real fast without much time between bolts. You can change that by adding another time delay in line 420.

- Add this line: `420 FOR kk = 1 TO 1000: NEXT kk`

Instead of 1 TO 100 and 1 TO 1000, you pick the numbers in the FOR...NEXT loops.

You can tell the computer to select at random either of the sets of colors in SCREEN 1.

- Add this line: `250 COLOR 1, 2 * RND`

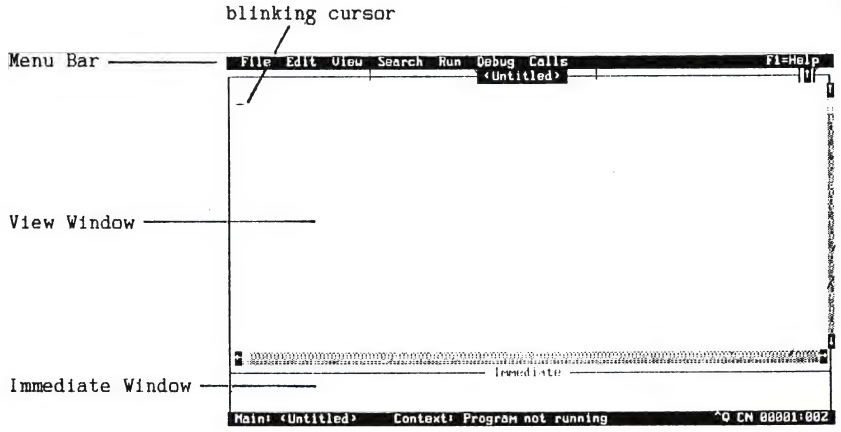
But, where's the thunder? Use the SOUND statement to add thunder.

continued on page 264

BASIC Backpack continued from page 263

Teach Yourself QuickBASIC

This section began in Your BASIC Backpack #8. We assume that you have made some QuickBASIC Work Disks and know how to load QB into the computer and be rewarded by the sight of the QuickBASIC opening screen shown below.



We call this screen **QB Control**. It is well-described on pages 66 and 67 of the book **Learning and Using QuickBASIC** that comes in the QB package.

For your first QuickBASIC program we suggest a program to print the date, time, and your name. While gazing at the above screen, George Firedrake typed:

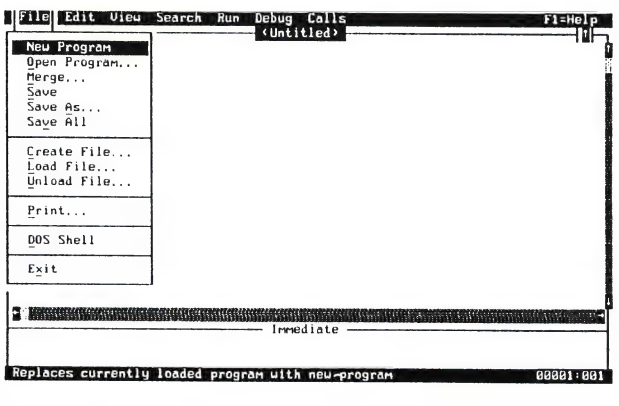
```
CLS
PRINT DATE$
PRINT TIME$
PRINT "George Firedrake"
-
```

George's program appeared in the View Window as he typed it.

If you type cls in lower case, QuickBASIC will change it to upper case when you press ENTER. The same for print, date$, and time$. These are BASIC keywords. Type them any old way (but spell them correctly), and QB will format them as all caps. That's the way we want it, anyway. Thanks, QB.

We think it is a real good idea to immediately save a program, even before you use it, print it, or otherwise it. To save a program, use the File Menu. Here's how.

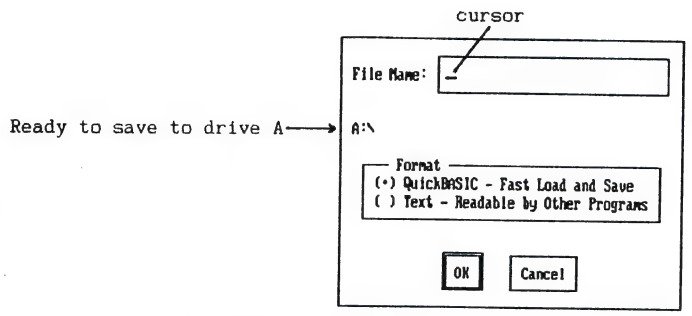
- Press the ALT key, then press the F key. The File Menu "drops down."



Look for the File Menu on pages 68 and 86 of **Learning and Using Microsoft QuickBASIC**. You will use the File Menu a lot!

In the File Menu, the top selection (New Program) is highlighted. Use the down arrow key (↓) to move the highlight down to Save AS... . If you go too far, you can use the up arrow key (↑) to move the highlight up the File Menu.

- When Save As... is highlighted, press the ENTER key. The Save As... Dialog Box pops into view.



Read about the Save As... Dialog Box on page 93 of **Learning and Using Microsoft QuickBASIC**.

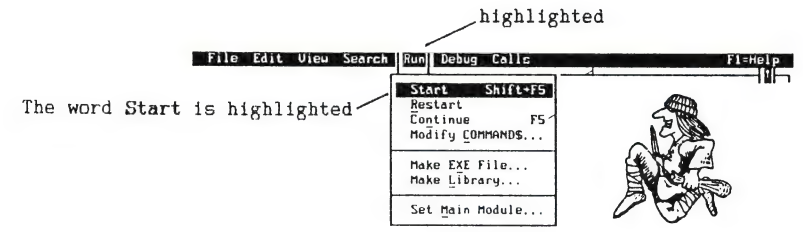
Note the cursor blinking in the File Name Box. If you now type a file name for your program and press the ENTER key, the program will be saved on disk drive A. Go ahead. Do it.

- We typed QBDEMO.001 and pressed ENTER.

The disk drive light came on, the disk drive clicked a little, and the Save As... Dialog Box disappeared. We are back in QB Control. However, there is a small change. In the top middle of the screen, we see the name we gave the program: QBDEMO.001.

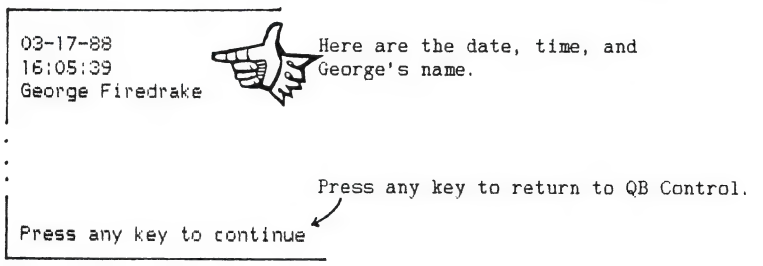
The program, now called QBDEMO.001, is stored on the QB Work Disk. Later, we'll go get it. But now, let's run the program.

- Press the ALT key, then press the R key. This highlights the word **Run** in the Menu Bar and also selects the Run Menu.



Ready to run? Do it.

- Press the ENTER key to run the program. Here is what we saw:


03-17-88
16:05:39
George Firedrake
Here are the date, time, and George's name.
Press any key to return to QB Control.
Press any key to continue

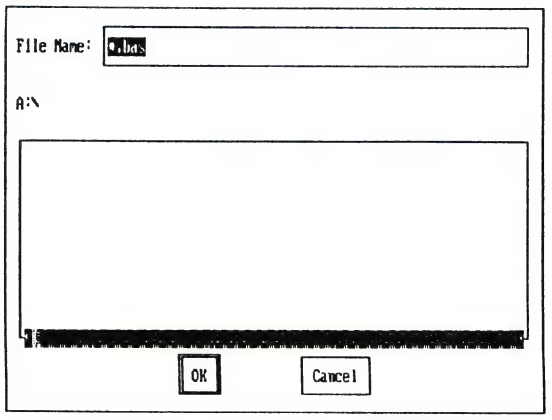
Press any key and you return to QB Control. Your program is still in the View Window. You have created, saved, and run a short program.

Next, erase the program from memory and from the View Window. You can use the New Program selection in the File Menu to do this.

- Press the ALT key, then press the F key. You will see the File Menu with **New Program** highlighted.
- Press the ENTER key. The File Menu disappears and you return to QB Control. The program is gone from the View Window and the title box says: Untitled.

The program is still stored on the disk under the file name QBDEMO.001. Let's use the File Menu to see what is on that disk and then load QBDEMO.001 into memory.

- Press the ALT key, then press the F key to get the File Menu. The highlight is on **New Program**. That's not what we want.
- Press the down arrow key (↓) once. The highlight moves down to **Open Program**. Good! That's what we want.
- Press the ENTER key. You will see the Open Program Dialog Box.



Hmmm... wonder what is on the disk in drive A. Let's find out.

- Type *.* and press the ENTER key.

In the box just under A:\, you will see a list of the files now on the disk in drive A. Our QB Work Disk now has these files:

continued on page 265

BASIC Backpack continued from page 264

```
command.com         Yes, the file names are
qb.exe              shown in lower case,
qb.hlp              even if you typed them
qbdemo.001          in upper case.  That's Ok.
```

Load qbdemo.001 into memory, as follows:

- Type **qbdemo.001** and press the ENTER key. The program is loaded, the dialog box disappears, and the program is shown in the View Window.

Well, we hope all the above happened when you did it. If so, you now know how to:

Create a program in the View Window.
Use the File Menu to save the program to disk drive A.
Use the Run Menu to run the program.
At the end of a run, press any key to return to QB Control.
Use the File Menu to erase a program.
Use the File Menu to list the files on the disk in drive A.
Use the File Menu to load a program from drive A.

★★

BASIC Backpack Pen Pals

Our number one problem-solver is Ed Ayres, who sends us more solutions than we can publish. Others, too numerous to mention, send solutions.

Ed Ayres has agreed to be the point person for **BASIC Backpack Pen Pals.** What is it? Well, we really don't know. We think it might be a way for problem-solvers to exchange information. Or, it might be a way for people with interesting problems to communicate with people who like to solve problems. Or ... what do you think?

Want to play? Want to share problems and/or solutions in GW-BASIC, BASICA, QuickBASIC, Turbo BASIC, True BASIC, and other BASICs? If yes, please send us the following information for us to publish.

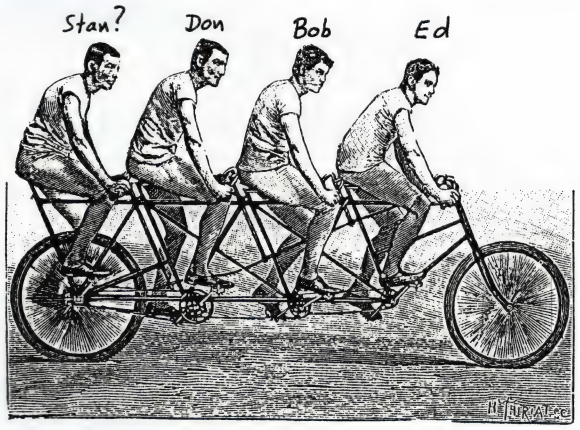
- Your name, address, and anything you wish to say about yourself.
- Your computer and the version of BASIC you use.
- Problems and/or solutions.
- Anything else you think is relevant, useful, inspirational, or ...

Ed already has solutions in True BASIC or QuickBASIC to BASIC Backpack problems 7, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 24, 29, and 32. However, we haven't picked up the mail today, so ... Ed's address is:

- Ed Ayres, 929 Massachusetts Ave., #1-H, Cambridge, MA 02139.

If you want a reply, enclose a **self-addressed, stamped envelope.**

If you want to correspond with other problem-solvers, send the information listed above to Your BASIC Backpack, PO Box 7627, Menlo Park, CA 94026.



The Solution Shelf

Let's warm up with the solution to two easy problems from YBB #8.

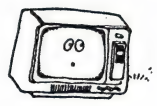
Problem 30. Big Winner on a TV Show

Congratulations! You are the big winner on a TV show. Your prize is selected as follows:

- A number from 1 to 1000 is chosen at random. Call it N. You then select one, but only one, of the following prizes. You have 60 seconds to make your selection.
- Prize Number 1: You receive N dollars.
- Prize Number 2: You receive $D = 1.01^N$ dollars.

Perhaps you recognize the formula for D. It is the amount received if you invested $1 at 1% interest per day, compounded daily for N days. The question, of course, is: For a given value of N, which prize do you take, Prize Number 1 or Prize Number 2? Here is a program to help you decide.

```
1 REM ** Big Winner on a TV Show **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/18/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: TVSHOW.001

100 REM ** Set up the screen **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

200 REM ** Get value of n. It is Prize #1 **
210 INPUT "N ="; n
220 Prize1 = n

300 REM ** Compute the value of Prize #2 **
310 Prize2 = 1.01 ^ n

400 REM ** Tell which prize to take & go back **
410 IF Prize1 >= Prize2 THEN PRINT "Take Prize Number 1."
420 IF Prize2 >= Prize1 THEN PRINT "Take Prize Number 2."
430 PRINT: GOTO 210
```



```
N =? 1
Take Prize Number 2

N =? 2
Take Prize Number 1

N =? 600
Take Prize Number 1

N =? 700
Take Prize Number 2

N =? _
```

Prize Number 2 is worth $1.01.

What is the smallest value of N (other than N = 1), for which Prize Number 2 is greater than Prize Number 1? Will Prize Number 2 be greater than Prize Number 1 for all values of N greater than the "crossover" number?

Modify the program so that the computer prints the value of the prize it advises you to take.

Problem 31. How Much is That in Centimeters?

We hope that the U.S. will someday go metric, thus joining the rest of the people on Gaia, who have already gone metric. However, in the meantime, here is a program to compute centimeters, given feet and inches.

```
1 REM ** Convert Feet and Inches to Centimeters **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/18/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: METRIC.001

100 REM ** Set up the screen **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

200 REM ** Get feet and inches **
210 INPUT "Feet = "; feet
220 INPUT "Inches "; inches

300 REM ** Compute & print centimeters, go for more **
310 centimeters = 2.54 * (12 * feet + inches)
320 PRINT "Centimeters ="; centimeters
330 PRINT: GOTO 210
```

```
Feet = ? 4
Inches ? 7
Centimeters = 139.7

Feet = ? 3
Inches ? 3
Centimeters = 99.06

Feet = ? 0
Inches ? 1
Centimeters = 2.54

Feet = ? 1
Inches ? 0
Centimeters = 30.48

Feet = ? 3
Inches ? 0
Centimeters = 91.44

Feet = ? 5280
Inches ? 0
Centimeters = 160934.4

Feet = ? _
```

Mariko is about 4' 7" tall.

So, she is about 140 centimeters tall.

R2-D2 is about this tall.

2.54 centimeters in one inch.

30.48 centimeters in one foot.

91.44 centimeters in one yard.

In one mile, about
160934 centimeters, or
1609.34 meters, or 1.60934 kilometers.

Your turn.

Problem 27. Roll 3D6 and Count the Ways

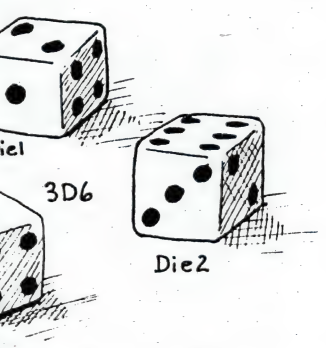
In many role playing games, you create a character by rolling three 6-sided dice (3D6) for each of several characteristics such as strength, intelligence, or dexterity. When you roll 3D6, you get a number from 3 to 18. There is only one way to get 3, three ways to get 4, and so on. Here is a program to "roll" 3D6 in all possible ways and count the number of times each possible value, 3 to 18, occurs. The number of ways to obtain any result is called the **frequency** of that result.

```
1 REM ** Roll 3D6 and Count the Ways **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/19/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File ROLL3D6.001
```

continued on page 266

BASIC Backpack continued from page 265

```
100 REM ** Dimension array to hold counts, 3 to 18 **
110 DIM Count(18)
200 REM ** Set up the screen **
210 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

300 REM ** Set all the counts to zero **
310 FOR k = 0 TO 18
320   Count(k) = 0
330 NEXT k

400 REM ** Roll & count each roll by sum of dice rolled **
410 FOR Die1 = 1 TO 6
420   FOR Die2 = 1 TO 6
430     FOR Die3 = 1 TO 6
440       Roll = Die1 + Die2 + Die3
450       Count(Roll) = Count(Roll) + 1
460     NEXT Die3
470   NEXT Die2
480 NEXT Die1

500 REM ** Print the results **
510 PRINT "Roll", "Frequency"
520 PRINT
530 FOR Roll = 3 TO 18
540   PRINT Roll, Count(Roll)
550 NEXT Roll
599 END
```



The three dice are rolled in Block 400. The values occur in the following order.

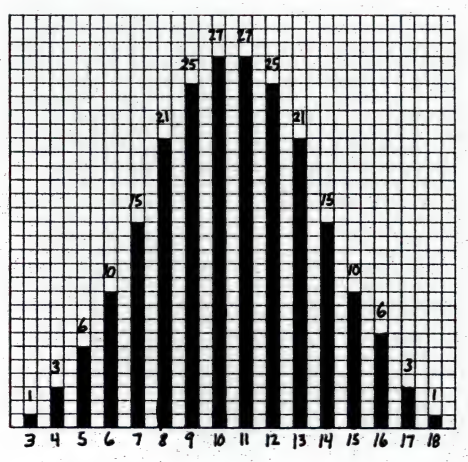
Die1	Die2	Die3	Roll	Line 450 does this:
1	1	1	3	Adds 1 to Count(3)
1	1	2	4	Adds 1 to Count(4)
1	1	3	5	Adds 1 to Count(5)
1	1	4	6	Adds 1 to Count(6)
1	1	5	7	Adds 1 to Count(7)
1	1	6	8	Adds 1 to Count(8)
1	2	1	4	Adds 1 to Count(4)
1	2	2	5	Adds 1 to Count(5)

and so on ...

Block 400 toils mightily, cranking out all 216 possible outcomes and distributing the tallies to Count(3) through Count(18). When all is done, Block 500 prints the totals. Here they are.

Roll	Frequency
3	1
4	3
5	6
6	10
7	15
8	21
9	25
10	27
11	27
12	25
13	21
14	15
15	10
16	6
17	3
18	1

Ok



Problem 28. Roll n Dice, Each with s Sides

Role playing gamers use dice in many shapes: tetrahedra, hexaheadra (cubes), octahedra, dodecahedra, icosahedra, and still others. Here is a subroutine to roll **n**Ds, which game players know means to roll n dice, each with s sides. You supply the line numbers and complete the solution to Problem 28, which appeared in YBB #7.

```
REM ** Subroutine: Roll nDs **
TotalRoll = 0
IF n = 0 OR s = 0 THEN RETURN
FOR roll = 1 TO n
  die = INT(s * RND) + 1
  TotalRoll = TotalRoll + die
NEXT roll
RETURN
```

If you are using QuickBASIC, True BASIC, or Turbo BASIC, rewrite this subroutine as a multiline defined function (DEF...END DEF).

Using this subroutine or defined function, you can modify our program for Problem 27 to roll nDs and count the ways. The way to do it is to create a "dice odometer" with each "wheel" having numbers from 1 to s, and n wheels in all.

Problem 17. Number of Days in a Month

Write a program to compute and print the number of days in a month, given the month (1 to 12) and the year (1582 or later). Here is one way to do it.

```
1 REM ** Number of Days in a Month **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/19/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: CALENDAR.001

100 REM ** Define days per month array **
110 DIM DaysPerMonth(12)
120 FOR month = 1 TO 12
130   READ DaysPerMonth(month)
140 NEXT month
150 DATA 31, 28, 31, 30, 31, 30, 31, 31, 30, 31, 30, 31

200 REM ** Set up the screen **
210 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

300 REM ** Get month and year **
310 INPUT "Month (1 to 12)     "; month
320 IF month = INT(month) AND month > 0 AND month < 13 THEN 340
330 BEEP: GOTO 310
340 INPUT "Year (1582 or later)"; year
350 IF year = INT(year) AND year > 1581 THEN 410
360 BEEP: GOTO 340

400 REM ** Get number of days from DaysPerMonth() **
410 NumberOfDays = DaysPerMonth(month)

500 REM ** Add a day if February and a leap year **
510 Leap = (year MOD 4 = 0 AND year MOD 100 <> 0) OR year MOD 400 = 0
520 IF month = 2 AND Leap THEN NumberOfDays = NumberOfDays + 1

600 REM ** Print the number of days & go for more **
610 PRINT "Number of days: "; NumberOfDays
620 PRINT: GOTO 310
```

```
Month (1 to 12)     ? 13
Month (1 to 12)     ? 1
Year (1582 or later)? 1581
Year (1582 or later)? 1582
Number of days:  31

Month (1 to 12)     ? 1
Year (1582 or later)? 88
Year (1582 or later)? 1988
Number of days:  31

Month (1 to 12)     ? 2
Year (1582 or later)? 1988
Number of days:  29

Month (1 to 12)     ? _
```

New Problems

As usual, we begin with easy problems for you beginners. We hope our first easy problem will cheer you on to greater heights.

Problem 37. GO TEAM GO !

Imagine a computer with a giant screen. It's the big game of the season and the computer is firing up the Rooter Club -- building energy to help your team win the game.

Write a program to put GO TEAM GO! on the screen in big letters. First, put GO on the screen. You choose the background and foreground colors. Then put TEAM on the screen. Then put GO! on the screen. The three screens might look like this:

If you wish, make the words blink. After the complete message has been on the screen for a little while, clear the screen and start it again. If your computer allows WIDTH 20, use it. Otherwise, use WIDTH 40.

To build suspense, use a time delay after putting each word on the screen. Add SOUND if you wish. May the better team win!

continued on page 267

BASIC Backpack continued from page 266

Problem 38. Average of a Bunch of Numbers

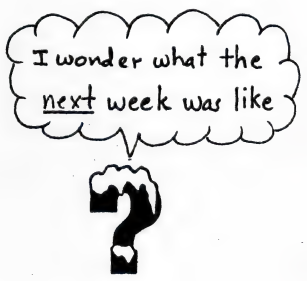
Write a program to compute the sum and average of a bunch of numbers entered from the keyboard. A run might go like this.

```
I will compute the sum and average of a bunch of numbers.

How many numbers are there? 7

Number? 10
Number? 3
Number? -9
Number? -15
Number? -23
Number? -25
Number? -30

The sum is -89
The average is -12.71429

To do again, press any key
```

Hmmm... why not have the computer count the numbers. To do this, decide on a completely outrageous number to use as a 'flag' to signal 'no more numbers'. The highly unlikely number 1E37 is a good flag.

```
I will compute the sum and average of a bunch of numbers.

When I print 'Number?', you enter a number.

To quit, enter 1E37 as your number.  I will then
print the number of numbers (except for 1E37), their
sum, and their average.

Number? 10
Number? 3
Number? -9
Number? -15
Number? -23
Number? -25
Number? -30
Number? 1E37

You entered 7 numbers.
The sum is -89
The average is -12.71429

To do again, press any key
```

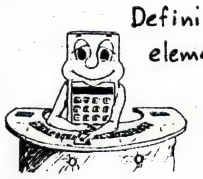
No more numbers



Problem 39. Boggled by Binary

Carlos Baranyai sent us an example of the classic problem of decimal-using people working with a binary-using computer. Here is Carlos's example, slightly edited.

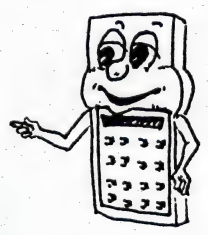
```
10 CLS
20 number = 1
30 FOR k = 1 TO 10
40   PRINT "number ="; number
50   number = number - .1
60 NEXT k
```



Let's see now. The value of **number** is set to 1 in line 20. Then the FOR...NEXT loop prints it, subtracts .1, prints it, subtracts .1, prints it, and so on for 10 times. We expect to see the following values of **number**: 1, .9, .8, .7, .6, .5, .4, .3, .2, .1, 0.

But that's not quite what happens. Let's run it.

```
number = 1
number = .9
number = .8
number = .7
number = .5999999
number = .4999999
number = .3999999
number = .2999999
number = .1999999
number = 9.999992E-02
```



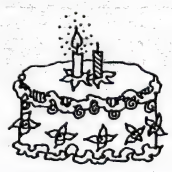
Oops! What's happening here? Experiment. Try this program.

```
10 CLS
20 INPUT "How many .1's"; n
30 number = 0
40 FOR k = 1 to n
50   number = number + .1
60 NEXT k
70 PRINT "The sum of"; n; ".1's is"; number
80 PRINT: GOTO 20
```

1

Here's a sample run.

```
How many .1's? 1000
The sum of 1000 .1's is 99.99904

How many .1's? 10000
The sum of 10000 .1's is 999.9029
```



2

3

```
How many .1's?
```

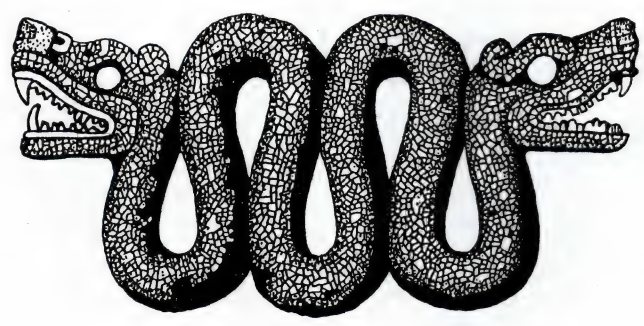
Ok, out there. Tell our readers about "round-off error."

Problem 40. Print to Screen or Printer

More than two people have asked how to direct a bunch of stuff to either the screen or to the printer without having to write two separate sets of PRINT statements. Complete the following program to demonstrate how to do it.

```
1 REM ** Print to Screen or Printer **
2 ' Your BASIC Backpack #10  3/19/88
3 ' Microsoft GW-BASIC  File: SCRNLPT1.001

100 REM ** Set up the screen **
110 SCREEN 0: CLS: KEY OFF: WIDTH 80

200 REM ** Get information and select device **
210 INPUT "Print to screen (s) or printer (p)"; which$
 .
 .       [You write the rest of this block.]
 .
300 REM ** Print information on selected device **
 .
 .       [You decide what to print and how to do it.]
 .
400 REM ** Tell how to do again **
410 PRINT: PRINT "Press a key to do another";
420 ky$ = INPUT$(1): GOTO 210
```

Hint: Test the value of which$ entered from the keyboard and use an OPEN statement to select the **device** to send the output to. In Block 400, use the PRINT# statement.



Back Issues of YBB

Full-sized (8 1/2 X 11) copies of "Your BASIC Backpack" are available for those of you who missed an episode or two, or don't have hyperscopic eyes. We will make copies and send them to you, as follows:

Number 1,	Sep '87.	10 pages.	$2.00
Number 2,	Oct '87.	14 pages.	$2.50
Number 3,	Nov '87.	14 pages.	$2.50
Number 4,	Dec '87.	14 pages.	$2.50
Number 5,	Jan '88.	18 pages.	$3.00
Number 6,	Feb '88.	20 pages.	$3.00
Number 7,	Mar '88.	23 pages.	$3.00
Number 8,	Apr '88.	22 pages.	$3.00
Number 9,	May '88.	23 pages.	$3.00
Number 10,	Jun '88.	24 pages.	$3.00

Prices include paper, toner, wear and tear on our trusty Canon copier, our time spent slaving over a hot copy machine, envelope, and first class postage. Order from Bob & Don, P.O. Box 7627, Menlo Park, CA 94026.

This and That

BASIC keeps getting better and better. You can bet on this continuing for a long time. We have written an intermediate level book on the new QuickBASIC 4. Look for it at your favorite purveyor of books: **Using QuickBASIC**, by Don Inman & Bob Albrecht. Don is now busy writing an advanced QB4 book; Bob is chugging away on a QB4 book for beginners who have no previous computer experience.

Any teachers out there? We would love to exchange ideas with teachers about teaching QuickBASIC to kids. We are sharing our materials with 6th and 7th grade students in our neighborhood. We think 11 to 13 is an ideal age for kids to learn how to use the power tools useful on the 20,000,000 MS-DOS computers being used in real life -- the **Volkscomputers.**

We have lots of tutorials, problems, and solutions in our BASIC Backpack. We can invent more. What would you like to see? Send us your comments, suggestions, and requests for stuff you would like us to cover. We'll try to contrive problems, solutions, and tutorials to help you fill your BASIC Backpack with the things you need. Write to Bob & Don, P.O. Box 7627, Menlo Park, CA 94026. If you want a reply, **please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.** In the meantime, pick a problem and solve it.

DISCOVER WHAT A 286 SHOULD BE...

Austin Computer Systems, along with Western Digital Corporation, are pleased to announce the new Austin 286 Computer.

COMPUTER:

EGA MONITOR INCLUDED: Our system price includes an EGA Monitor. If you prefer monochrome, or other brands, we're happy to accommodate.

40 MEG HIGH SPEED HARDDISK INCLUDED: We use Seagate fast access drives as standard equipment. Other sizes and brands are available upon request.

ONE 1.2 or 360K FLOPPY INCLUDED: We give you the choice. Of course if you prefer more drives, or other sizes, we have them available.

101 KEYBOARD INCLUDED: This keyboard has an excellent tactile feel along with the layout you desire.

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED: Quiet Operation, and clean power.

A GREAT CHASSIS AND CASE INCLUDED: This SMALL FOOTPRINT AT CHASSIS has THREE fully exposed ½ height drive bays available.

WARRANTY:

You get one full year parts and labor, and you get a 30 day satisfaction guarantee. Call or write for full details.

WESTERN DIGITAL MOTHERBOARD:

Our 6 LAYER MOTHERBOARD, using SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY, allows us to produce a higher quality American made computer, for less money than the Far East imports.

640K RAM INCLUDED ON OUR MOTHERBOARD: Up to FOUR MEG can be installed directly on the motherboard.

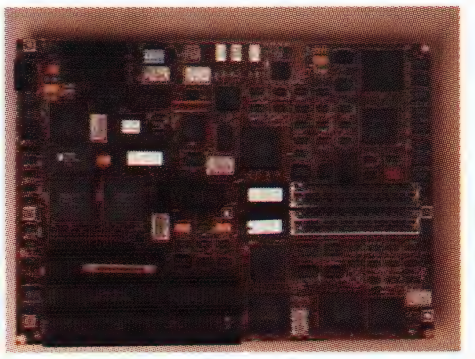
Up to TWO 1.4, 1.2, 720k and 360k Floppy Drives are supported by our built-in WESTERN DIGITAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER.

INPUT/OUTPUT has TWO SERIAL ports, ONE PARALLEL port, ONE PS/2 Compatible MOUSE PORT, and a 20 YEAR RATED BATTERY/BACKED CLOCK.

Our built-in WESTERN DIGITAL HARDDISK CONTROLLER supports 1 to 1 INTERLEAVING, allowing for tremendously fast harddisk drives.

EEGA 640*480 GRAPHICS, Autoswitching to CGA also supporting Plantronics MGA, and Hercules Monochrome. All built-in.

INCREDIBLE PERFORMANCE is achieved using our 12.5 MHZ 80286 PROCESSOR.



COMPLETE SYSTEM
$1995
Free Shipping and Handling!

WE ACCEPT C.O.D'S, CORPORATE P.O's, AND VISA OR MASTERCARD.

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-752-1577
Mon–Sat 10 to 6 Central Time

AUSTIN
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS

7801 N. Lamar, Suite C-65
Austin, Texas 78752

PS/2 is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Western Digital logo is a trademark of the Western Digital Corporation. Shipping is U.P.S. ground/insured.

Use *Computer Shopper* On-line Services

Computer Shopper Information Services—C*Six on Delphi brings you access to *Computer Shopper* editors and columnists for on-line help and programs.

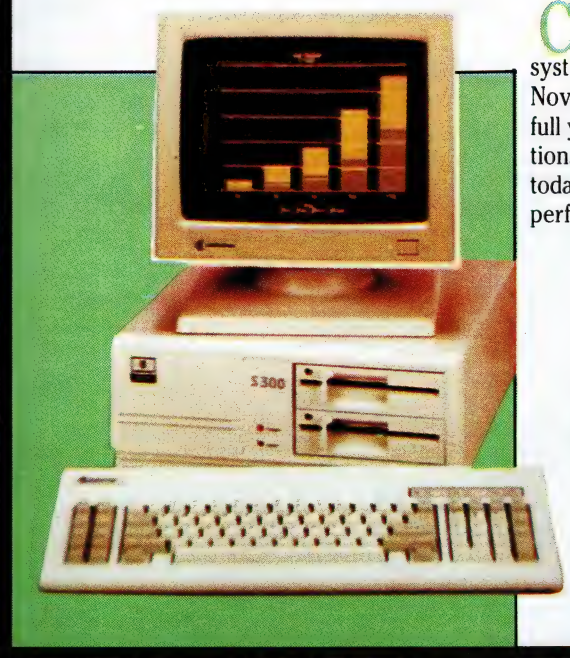
C*SIX is the only multi-system, on-line group on the networks. It features graphic and audio interchange between different computer families.

Meet Max Stax and Hyperactivity—the Hypercard Information Source. On Delphi: Groups & Clubs Menu.

Coming Soon—the *Computer Shopper* Roundtable on another major network.

Computer Shopper
5211 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
305-269-3211

Samsung XT and AT PCs



Complete systems starting at $749.00. Our complete systems are FCC class B approved, Novell Compatible and include a full year warranty. Many configurations now available. Call for details today. We dare you to compare our performance and price.

Custom Technology
100 Cold Stream Road
Phoenixville, PA 19460
215-935-8799

External 5¼ for the PS/2

5¼" External drive for the PS/2 Models 25, 30, 50, 60 and 80. Plugs into an existing slot in the PS/2 and runs off the computer's internal power supply. The 525 EXTRA allows the PS/2 to read, write and format standard 360KB disks as the computer's "B" drive. Includes everything to begin working right away, no extra controllers to buy. Two year warranty, $325.00. Dealer inquiries welcome. Call for our Catalog.

Delkin Devices U.S.A.
4655 Cass Street Ste 306
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 273-8086

Color graphics on your monochrome PC

If you have a monochrome PC and want to run color graphics software and games, here's your solution...Softgraf! Softgraf redefines your system's environment and adjusts your display card's resolution, allowing a PC to function just like a color system! Unlike other solutions, Softgraf is compatible with all Hercules-compatible monochrome PCs. Colors appear as shades of amber or green. And Softgraf even runs self-booting games! With a money-back guarantee. Order now and get Pacman and Defender free!!! Only $29.00 plus $2.00 S&H.

Run COLOR GRAPHICS
PROGRAMS ON YOUR
Monochrome PC!
Far more economical than buying a complete color system.
Supports all Hercules™ compatible monochrome systems.
Menu-driven and simple to use.
Lets you run SELF-BOOTING games too.

Sunrise-Littleton
Technology Group
15200 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, MD 20850
301-762-8463

10 MHz lightweight LCD portable

Customer satisfaction, quality, dependability and expeditious technical support is our primary motto. Order Lines: 1-800-248-0382; (9AM-7PM) 1-800-331-0488. See Advertiser's Index for four pages of savings on software/hardware products for Turbo PC XT/AT/386 Compaq and IBM compatible systems. Priced at $1495.00 with hard drive only.

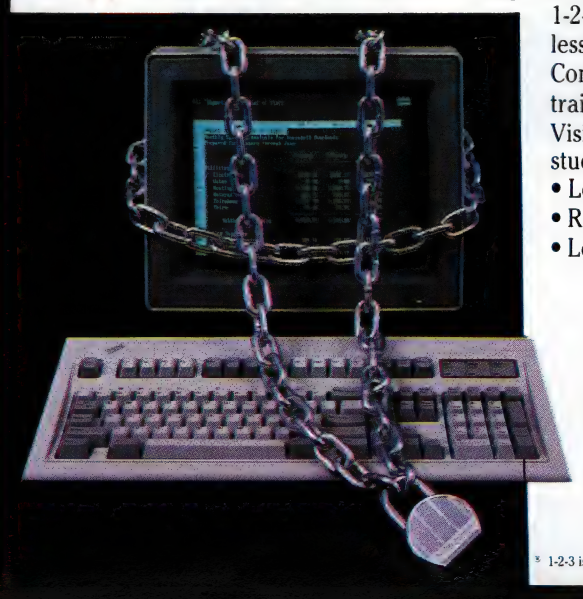
SAI Systems
Laboratories, Inc.

103 Fitzpatrick St.	**911 Bridgeport Ave.**
Key West, FL 33040	**Shelton, CT 06484**
(305) 296-6083	(203) 929-4959
FAX (305) 296-1566	FAX (203) 929-6948

Unlock the *Power* of 1-2-3®

With A SoftVision Video Training Program. Frustrated with your organization's 1-2-3 skills? Training is the Key! You can teach Lotus 1-2-3 skills in less time and for less money with video training. Complement your Lotus 1-2-3 training program. With a SoftVision video training program students can:

- Learn faster
- Repeat as needed
- Learn at office or home



SoftVision, Inc.
140 Wood Road
Braintree, MA 02184
617-849-3551

® 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp.

The Swan AT12

The Swan AT12 is fully IBM AT compatible using an 80286 CPU running at 12 or 6 MHz. Standard features include: 640K RAM on a 1MB motherboard, 101 key Enhanced AT style keyboard, 200W power supply and Phoenix BIOS. It can be upgraded using 80 Nanosecond RAM chips to achieve a 13.3 Norton rating and is available in fully equipped CGA and EGA (480) versions. A complete listing of features and pricing is in our advertisement in this magazine.

Tussey Computer Products
P.O. Box 1006
State College, PA 16804
1-800-468-9044
1-814-234-2236

Mass Storage Tape Drive

Two Billion Bytes of data on an 8mm tape cartridge the size of a deck of cards! Impossible? Not any more! Data Historian includes its own easy to use menu driven backup and restore software utility along with the incredible 8mm tape drive and controller board. Don't gamble with your valuable data. Call BrainWave Systems Corporation now to learn how Data Historian can fill your growing archive storage needs without eating up storage space or budgets.

BrainWave Systems Corp.
3400 Industrial Lane, Ste 3
Broomfield, CO 80020
303-466-6190

Color Spotlight...A Great Buy

You're looking at *Computer Shopper's* new Color Spotlight section—the most cost-effective way to reach the million-plus readers who see a copy of *Computer Shopper* each month.

For just $800 per month (3-month minimum—prepaid) we'll create this Color Spotlight ad for your company's product. *Computer Shopper* will do it all...set type, layout the ad, and even make four color separations from your transparency or photo. Reserve your Color Spotlight by contacting:

Computer Shopper
5211 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
407-269-1663

Desktop-to-Laptop File Transfer

EasyMove™ transfers: • 5¼" disk files to 3½"disks, and vice versa; • Single files or in "batches" using Wildcards; • To/from Laptops and PS/2 computers; • Any file (TEXT, .EXE, .COM, etc), any length, any direction; • Includes 2 disks, special serial cables—nothing more to buy!

It is priced at $89.95 complete, with 100% accuracy. See your dealer or order direct. Dealer inquires invited.

CalSOFT
2899 Agoura Rd., Ste. 143
Westlake Village, CA 91361
805-497-8054

Presenting the Real Time Clock

Now you can own this attractive wall clock made from a genuine 5¼ inch hard disk platter. Adds a high tech look to any room or office. This sleek, decorative time piece features accurate quartz movement with second hand. Battery included. To order, send check or money order for $15.95 plus $3.00 shipping and handling (AZ residents include 5.5% sales tax) to:

Money Back Guarantee

The Real Time Clock Company
P.O. Box 54849
Phoenix, Arizona 85078
602-948-7181

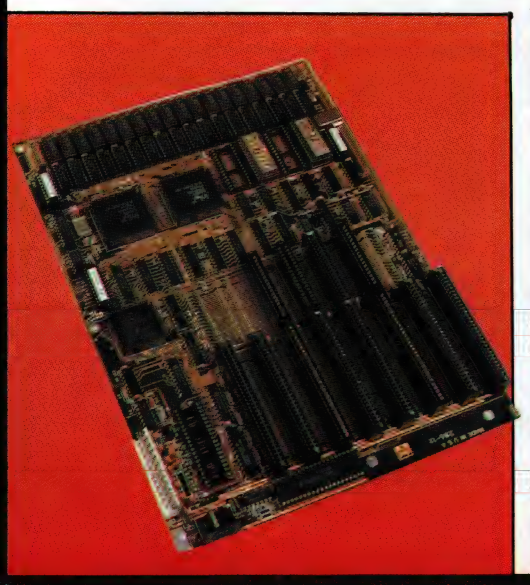
"TRANSFORMER" Motherboard 286-12

Transform your IBM PC/XT into a REAL 12 MHz AT! Keep all your present PC/XT cards, controllers, drives and P.S. including Keyboard! Performance to 13.3 Norton SI. Direct replacement for your old PC/XT with either 5 or 8 slots available, includes LED, Keylock and Reset connections.

Uses Intel 80286 with 80287 socket, to 1 MB onboard memory with partitioning of: 512K, 640K, 512K&512K, 640K&384K.

Award's latest V3.03 bios w/ setup guarantees OS-2, Novelle and Token-Ring Compatibility. Price: $420.00.

VAR, Dealer, and OEM inquiries invited. See us at Comdex!!

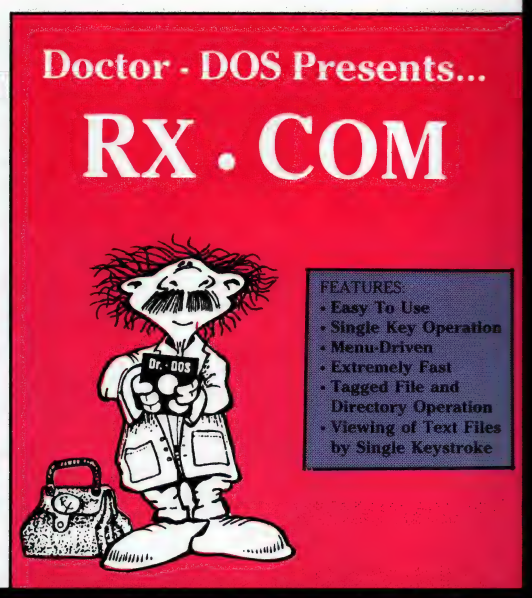


Allstar Microsystems Corp.
13885 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92718
Tele: 800-525-0286/Fax: 714-951-2897
Inside CA Tele: 714-951-1884

The Ultimate Prescription for your PC

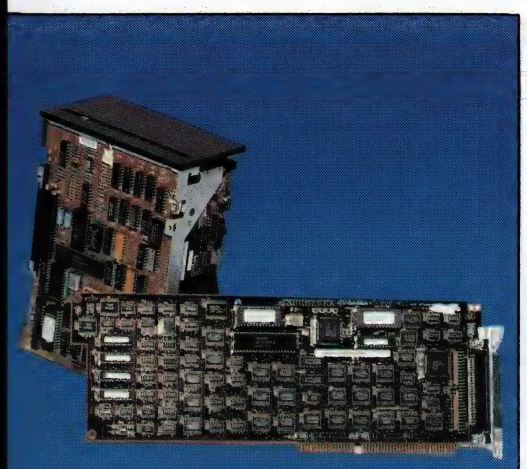
"Easy to use, but extremely powerful"—Bennett Company, Riverside, CA. Rx.COM is the most advanced and easy to use file management software for your PC. New or power users will appreciate this new and unique approach to file and disk management manipulation. Rx.COM has integrated support for the most popular LAN operating systems. Available on 5½" or 3½" disk formats. To order send $49.95 plus $3.00 S/H or call 1 800 992-4045 Ext. 403. California residents call 1 800 331-5236 Ext. 403. California residents please add 6% sales tax.

Doctor - DOS Software
7900 Limonite Ave.
Ste. G-303
Riverside, CA 92509
714-685-4289



Free Benchmark Program!!

When is a 100 millisecond drive faster than a 10 millisecond drive? What makes mainframe drives faster than P.C. drives?



Can you use parallel processing to make a 6 MHz '286 drive faster than a 20 MHz '386 drive?

Why do most storage devices require their own controllers?

Is DOS designed to handle 12 gigabytes on a P.C.?

CALL or WRITE for our FREE* disk speed tester, TESTDISK, and learn the secrets of hard disk performance.

*LIMITED OFFER!!

Columbia Data Products, Inc.
P.O. Box 2584
Altamonte Springs, FL 32714
(407) 869-6700

Fast Lane XT, AT and 386

Get in the fast lane with LSE Electronics!! SPEED, PERFORMANCE AND QUALITY! In addition to the much acclaimed 12MHz V20 XT (SI=4.9), LSE has a 20MHz zero wait 386 and a 12MHz zero wait AT (16MHz available June) which are both OS-2 compatible. American design engineering and technical support provide both dealers and individuals with the backup needed for system integration. LSE manufactures its own products and supports distributors, retailers, VARS, corporate and direct sales with parts or systems priced less than its slower competition.

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME!

LSE Electronics Inc.
77 W. Nicholai Street
Hicksville, NY 11801
516-931-1670

ESTABLISHED 1975

We cover the computer market

Choose from 65 styles of 2 ply nylon dust covers. Machine washable, chemically treated to be static-free, water resistant, and all carry a lifetime workmanship warranty. Choices include IBM, MAC (MAC II), Commodore, and others. We feature over 30 styles of printer covers, including Laserjet II and we cover all vertical CPU's.

Call and compare our friendly service and low prices. MC/VISA/COD. To order, TOLL FREE 1-800-848-4418, (CA 408-259-6800). Dealer inquiries welcome. (Hours 10-8 PM PST M-F)

Two Guys F.T.V.
3160 Zion Lane
San Jose, CA 95132
1-800-848-4418

You'll say YES to CMS

The CMS-401 and Cakewalk Sequencing Software is a complete easy to use professional system. Unlike starter systems with limited use and compatibility or high priced hard to use software sequencers, the CMS-Cakewalk System is easy to use, powerful and affordable. The CMS-Cakewalk System has more features than our competitors and the best price performance ratio in the industry. Develop your midi sequencing skills without interferring with your music creativity and say YES to CMS. Only $299.

Computer Music Supply
382 N. Lemon Ave.
Walnut, CA 91789
800-322-MIDI
714-594-5051

Color Spotlight...A Great Buy

You're looking at *Computer Shopper's* new Color Spotlight section—the most cost-effective way to reach the million-plus readers who see a copy of *Computer Shopper* each month.

For just $800 per month (3-month minimum—prepaid) we'll create this Color Spotlight ad for your company's product. *Computer Shopper* will do it all...set type, layout the ad, and even make four color separations from your transparency or photo.

Reserve your Color Spotlight by contacting:

Computer Shopper
5211 S. Washington Ave.
Titusville, FL 32780
407-269-1663

SHOPPER SPOTLIGHT

Citizen 3.5" Micro Floppy Disk Drive

Excellent workmanship, outstanding performance, employed in the best selling portables because of its reliability, simply the best. Includes a 1 year warranty, excellent support, plug in compatible with existing 5.25" floppies.

Offered and supported by Ontrac Data, your reliable disk drive service company. 720K $109, 1.44m $Call, For Dealer and Quantity Discounts Call 714-859-6723.

Ontrac Data
23352-H Madero
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
714-859-6723

mike•rō•wear™ for your hardware

These soft cloth covers are water repellent, static free, and won't split, crack, or hold hot air like a plastic bag. Tailor fit for Apple, Commodore, IBM, compatibles, and printers.

Keyboards: $7.95; Printers: $11.95; Monitor and CPU stack: $15.95; External drives: $7.95; CPU only: $11.95; Monitor only: $13.95.

(For compatibles & printers, please have your hardware measurements before calling.)

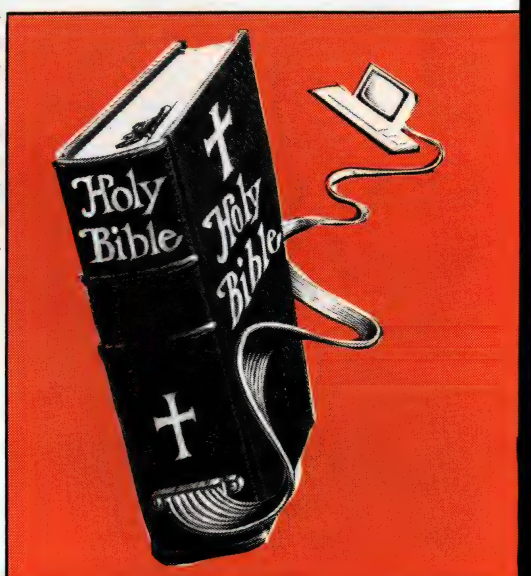
Visa, MasterCard or COD
To order: 800-553-4343.

mike-rō-wear™
Box 2468
Ames, IA 50010
Dealers call: 800-332-2065

New Dimensions In Bible Study

We're celebrating over 5 years of market leadership! THE WORD processor includes the complete text of the KJV or NIV Bible for just $199.95. Our software searches for any word or text string. You can even merge indexes to build your own library of research material.

And our family of products is still growing with topical cross references, personal commentary to annotate your Bible, and Greek and Hebrew transliterators which include Strong's Concordance.

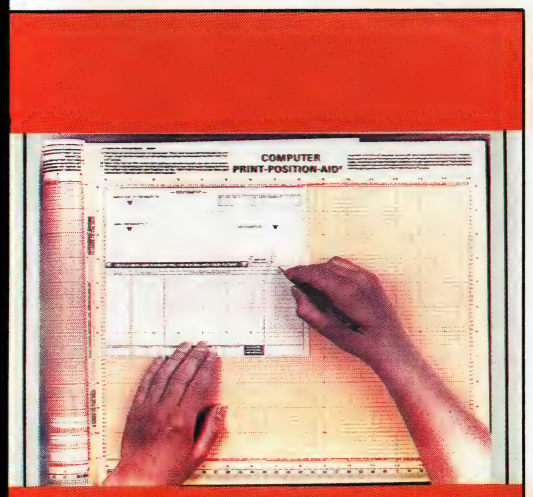


Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Parkway #304
Austin, TX 78728
512-251-7541

Postage extra. For IBM, MSDOS, Macintosh, Apple II ProDOS.

The Computer Print Position Aid Is The Answer!

This tool helps anyone working with business forms of any kind—or wherever there is a need to determine correct line and column print locations.



This easy to use Aid consists of 6 transparent 11x15 inch grid overlays accommodating printing needs of 10-12-15 characters per horizontal inch and 6 or 8 lines per vertical inch. These overlays provide PICA spacing and MATRIX printing space bars for 5-6-8.3-16.7-17.1 and 20 C.P.I.

The PPA, which is usable with any printer, is priced at $49.95. To order or for more information, just call TOLL FREE 1-800-628-2828, Ext. 434.

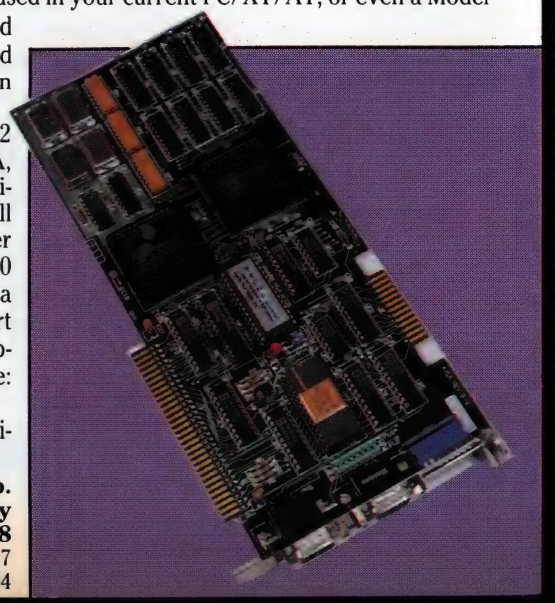
Computing Aids, Inc.
P.O. Box 227
Needham, MA 02192
800-628-2828

PEACOCK VGA

Provides unmatched flexibility and compatibility, even down to register level (fast & trouble-free). May be used in your current PC/XT/AT, or even a Model 25 or 30 PS-2. Both Analog and Digital connectors are provided to allow super performance on *all* types of monitors.

The PEACOCK runs up to 132 columns VGA (1024x768), EGA, CGA, MDA, or Hercules compatible software—You pick it, We'll switch it! PEACOCK Super Driver included for High Res. 800x600 Graphics in 256 colors from a library of 256K including support for Windows 386, Ventura Publisher, Autocad and others. Price: $345.00.

Dealer, OEM, and VAR inquiries invited. See us at Comdex!!



Allstar Microsystems Corp.
13885 Alton Parkway
Irvine, CA 92718
Tele: 800-525-0286/Fax: 714-951-2897
Inside CA Tele: 714-951-1884

$35.00 A Month

You own it. *5 year warranty; *Toll free tech line; *see inside for complete systems as low as $35. mo. American Semiconductor had to make a choice between building our products as cheaply as possible and selling it as a "get-by" product, or building quality into our products for service, durability, and your long lasting enjoyment. Our direct control, from R&D component selection to final assembly, enables us to maintain quality throughout the complete manufacturing process. THAT'S WHY WE'RE SO SUCCESSFUL! COMPLETE SYSTEMS FOR AS LOW AS $35.00 per mo.

American Semiconductor
15240 Race Track Road
Tampa, Florida 33626
813-886-8631 or 1-800-825-SAVE

Mendelson Electronics Inc.

1-800-422-3525

IBM* TYPEWRITER/PRINTER OPTION

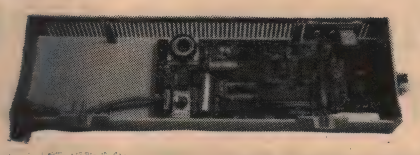
NEW!

- Converts IBM Actionwriter (TM) 1/6715 To a Letter-Quality Parrallel Printer
- Easily attaches to back of Actionwriter Typewriter
- Uses standard IBM Parrallel Printer Cable
- Genuine IBM part

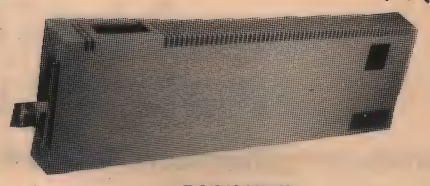
$49

Shipping & Handling $4.00

Part No. 220-506



FRONT VIEW



BACK VIEW

PC KEYBOARD 5150

$49

NEW!

IBM* Plug Compatible
OEM Version
Exact IBM PC Layout
Caps & Numbers Lock Led
Adjustable Tilt Legs
Made By Micro Switch

Part No. 220-200
Shipping and Handling $6.50

TEAC 5 ¼ " FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC FD55BV 360K 1/2 HT (BEIGE)
80 Track 48 TPI
Part No. #900-406

$85 ea.

TEAC FD55F 720K 1/2HT (Beige)
160 Track 96TPI

NEW!

$89 ea.

Part No. 220-402
Shipping & Handling $3.50

IBM* PCjr SPEECH ATTACHMENT

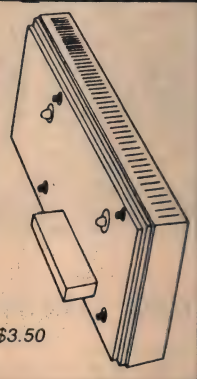
NEW!

Allows speech recording and playback
Provides prerecorded vocabulary
Easy to install
Sidecar Unit attaches to side of PCjr
196 prerecorded words and sounds

$30 ea.

Part No. #220-102

Shipping & Handling $3.50



IBM* PC JR CARRYING CASE

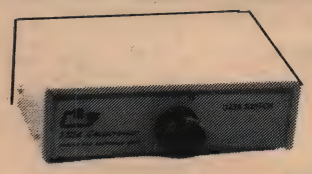
NEW!

only $10 ea.

Heavy Plastic With Combination Lock

Shipping & Handling $5.50

Part No. #220-505



DATA SWITCH

$22.95 ea.

A+B Position
Serial or Centronics
Parallel
Shipping & Handling $2.75
Part. No. #220-300
SERIAL
Part. No. #220-302
CENTRONICS

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

NEW!

$50

EPSON dot matrix LCD module
80 columns x 4 lines
Single "+5V" power supply
C-MOS/TTL compatible signal level

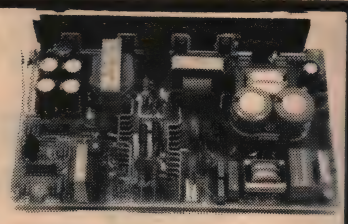
Built-in RAM for display data storage

Multiple instruction set
(based on 13 commands)

Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller
Easy "Microprocessor" interface
Low power consumption
5x7 dot matrix format with cursor, alphanumerics & special symbols
96 ASCII CHARACTER GENERATOR (plus 64 katakana)
Physical size: 11.535 "x 3.15" x 1.22" 15.9oz.

Part No. 220-006
Shipping and Handling $4.00

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

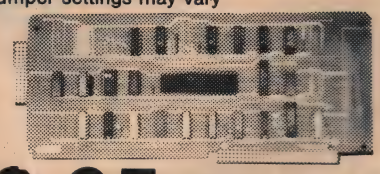


MODEL #	SIZE	OUTPUT 1	OUTPUT 2	OUTPUT 3	OUTPUT 4	PRICE
500-002	8¾x5½x2¼"	+12V 1.2A 0.2A to 1.2A	+5V 4A 1.0A to 4.0A	-12V .2A	N/A	$15.95
500-004	8¾x4¾x2¼"	+5V 8A 2.0A to 8.0A	+12V .5A 0.03A to 0.5A	-12V .2A 0.00A to 0.2A	+24V 2A 0.5A to 2.0A	$18.85
500-006	7⅞x4¾x2¼"	+5V 7A 3.0A to 7.0A	+12A 3A 0.75A to 3.0A	-5V .3A 0.0A to 0.3A	-12V .25A 0.0A to 0.025A	$23.95
500-008	8½x5x2½"	+5V 10A	+12V 4.1A	-5V .3A	-12V .5A	$24.95

Shipping & Handling $2.50

FARADAY FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

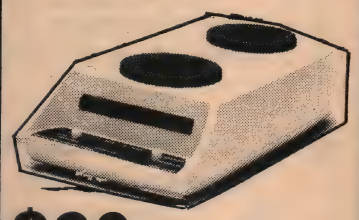
- Faraday FE5 140
- IBM PC* Plug Compatible
- Controls 1 to 4 Drives
- Includes Cable for 2 half ht. drives
- Does not use IBM cable with twist
- Disk jumper settings may vary



$19.95 *Shipping & Handling $3.00*
Part No. #220-104

MODEM DATEC 30

300 Baud
Acoustic
Originate Only



$20

Part No. #220-512
(used, tested)
Shipping & Handling $4.00

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

20% Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns

STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
*IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM corp.
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa/Discover Card, Check or Money order (checks allow two weeks for clearance), C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.
Above shipping/handling are rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only

VISA
MasterCard

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525
1-800-422-3525 FAX 513/461-3391

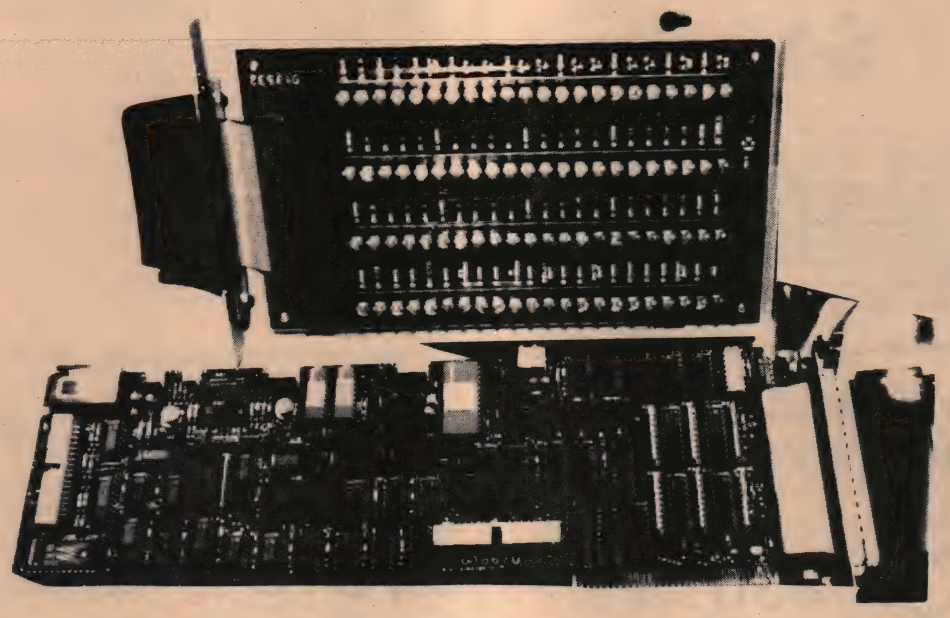
Mendelson Electronics Inc.

1-800-422-3525

CONTROL YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS FROM YOUR IBM*PC OR PC/AT COMPATIBLE!

This card is what you need to TURN ON & OFF lights, machinery, and other electrical or electronic equipment.

IBM PC* DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL ADAPTER & DISTRIBUTION PANEL provides the capability to control and monitor processes within a sensor base system.



IBM PC*DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL ADAPTER provides an easy to use interface for accessing the ANALOG and DIGITAL I/O. Integrates analog, binary and time/ counter devices on a single adapter card.

Part No. #220-100 Board

THIS IS AN ORIGINAL IBM* PRODUCT ! ! !

Up to four IBM DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL ADAPTERS can be attached to an individual PC or AT Compatible.

- The Adapter has:
  - Four analog input channels (12-bit resolution)
  - Two analog output channels (12-bit resolution)
  - 16-channel digital input port
  - 16-channel digital output port
  - Programmable sampling rates provided by a 32-bit timer
  - Event counter, programmable rate generator, or programmable time delay provided by a 16-bit user timer/ counter

- The Distribution Panel has:
  - Screw terminals provided to attach devices to the distribution panel
  - Multiple grounds for twisted pair terminations
  - Shielded construction to minimize noise interference.

• USES

Chromatography, Electrochemistry, Energy management, Electronic testing, Process control, Data logging, Robotics.

Some parameters commonly monitored or controlled include: Pressure, Flow, Displacement, Voltage, Light intensity, Rotational speed.

Some instruments or devices that may utilize the Adapter are: Chromatographs, Spectrophotometers, Pressure gages, Relay controls, Thermocouples, Gas analyzers, Humidity sensors, Valve actuators, Level gauges, Load cells, Conductivity cells, ph Meters.

• TECHNICAL DATA

ANALOG INPUT: The analog input functions of the adapter operate in eigher programed or interrupting mode. The analog input functions provide 12-bit relative accuracy.

RESOLUTION - 12 bits
INPUT CHANNELS- four differential

INPUT MODES-	unipolar or bipolr, user-selectable
INPUT RANGES:	
unipolar	0 TO ±10 volts, user-selectable
bipolar	±5 and ±10 volts user-selectable
OUTPUT MODE:	
unipolar	straight binary
bipolar	offset binary
INPUT IMPEDANCE	>100 megohms with 100 picofarads
INPUT CURRENT	limited to less than ±4 mA
INPUT VOLTAGE:	
Normal mode	±30 volts maximum, without damage, power on or power off
Common mode	±11 volts maximum
COMMON MODE	
Rejection ratio	72 db
Integral linearity error	±1 LSB maximum
DIFFERENTIAL Linearity	
Error	± ½ LSB maximum
Stability	±5 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
GAIN:	
Error	±0.1% between ranges (max) any range adjustable to 0
Stability	±32 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
OFFSET:	
Error	adjustable to 0
Unipolar stability	±24 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
Bipolar stability	±24 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
MONOTONICIITY	0 to 50 degrees C
THROUGHPUT to memory	15,000 conversions/second min.

The analog output functions of the adapter operate in programed I/O mode. The analog output functions provide 12-bit relative accuracy.

RESOLUTION	12-bits
Number of output channels	2
OUTPUT modes	unipolar or bipolar, user-selectable
OUTPUT ranges:	
Unipolar	0 to ±10 volts, user-selectable
Bipolar	±5 and ± + 10 volts, user-selectable
INPUT CODE:	
Unipolar	straight binary
Bipolar	offset binary
OUTPUT Current	+5 milliamps, min. with normal loading and protection from damage with the output shorted to common.
OUTPUT Impedance	2 ohm, max.
CAPACITIVE loading	0.5 microfarads, max.
GAIN:	
Error	0.1 betweem ranges (max.), any range adjustable to 0
Stability	± ppm/degrees C of FSR(max)
OFFSET:	
Error unipolar	±3.25 millivolt max.
Error bipolar	adjustable to 0
Unipolar stability	±8 ppm/degrees C of FSR (max)
Bipolar stability	±24 ppm/degrees C or FSR (max)
MONOTONICITY	0 to 50 degrees C
SETTLING TIME	10 microseconds max. to within 0.1% FSR for a 10 volt step with 1000 of load
PROTECTION	Protected for short to common
OVERSHOOT	±1% of FSR max
THROUGHPUT from memory	25,000 conversion/second

OUR LOW! LOW! PRICE FOR BOTH UNITS

ADDITIONAL DAC DISTRIBUTION PANEL AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
Part No. 220-101
Shipping and Handling $6.50
$60 EA.

$195

INCLUDES TURBO PASCAL DEMO SOFTWARE W/SOURCE CODES, ADDRESSES, ANALOG & BINARY INPUT & OUTPUT MODULES

PER SET

Shipping & Handling $6.50

IBM* DATA ACQUISTION AND CONTROL ADAPTER
#6451502 ORIGINAL COST $1275

IBM* ADAPTER DISTRIBUTION PANEL
#6451504 ORIGINAL COST $245

MENDELSON'S ADVANCED DEMO IN TURBO PASCAL AVAILABLE FOR $25 Part No. #200-108 Demo Turbo

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
*IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM corp.
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa/Discover Card, Check or Money order (checks allow two weeks for clearance), C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.
Above shipping/handling are rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525
1-800-422-3525 FAX 513/461-3391

VISA MasterCard

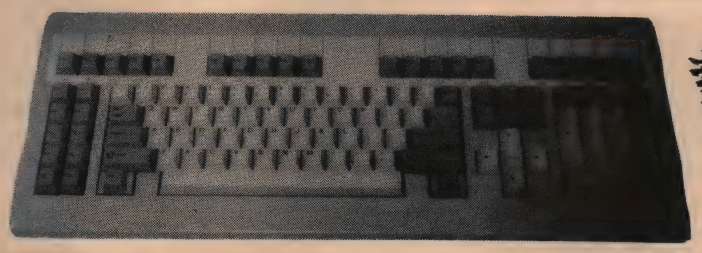
Mendelson Electronics Inc.

1-800-422-3525

PC/ENHANCED KEYBOARD

- Made by Cherry
- Super Enhanced
- 116 Keys
- Num lock, cap lock, scroll lock leds
- XT/AT Switchable

$119 ea.



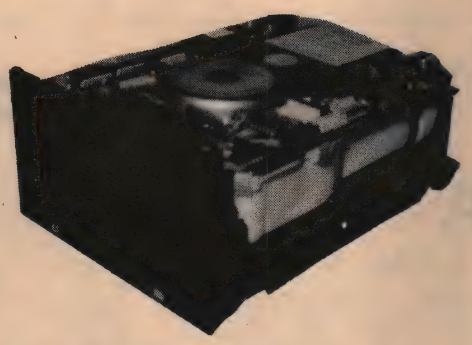
NEW!

Shipping & Handling $6.50 ea.
Part No. #900-200

ATASI 3046 HARD DRIVE

- 39 MB (33 MS)
- Full Height
- Beige or Black Face Plate
- **Used, tested (30 Day Guarantee)**

$250 ea.



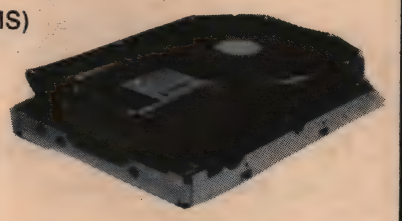
Shipping & Handling $6.50 ea.
Part No. #220-406

NEW!

NEC 5126H HARD DRIVE

- 20 MB
- High Speed (40 MS)
- 5¼" ½ HT

$335 ea.



Shipping & Handling $4.00 ea.
Part. No. #900-402

LAN TOKEN-RING BOARD

- Uses IBM PC LAN* or NOVELL NETWARE* Software
- Interoperates with IBM PC® Token Ring Netware
- Operates in 8 bit bus
- Supports 2 to 260 PC's on one Law Ring
- 4 Million bits per second transfer rate
- Uses IBM* standard cabling
- Can be used with diskless models

NEW!

$350 ea.

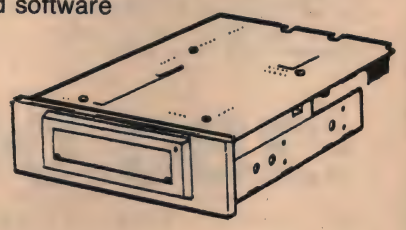
Shipping & Handling $4.00 ea.
Part No. #900-102

TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE

- **IRWIN MODEL 125**
- For use with 286 or 386 machines only
- Connects to FD-HD controller as "B" Drive
- 20 MB Storage on DC 1000 tapes
- Low power requirements (15.75 watts)
- Fits into STD ½ height 5¼" drive slot
- Does not include cables and software

NEW!

$319 ea.

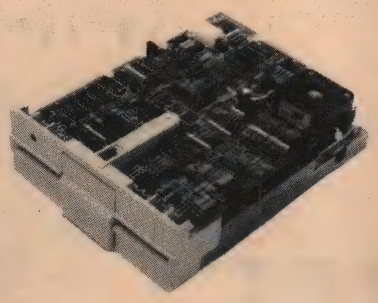


Shipping & Handling $4.00 ea.
Part No. 900-400

2/3 HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

- **REMEX Model RFD 480**
- 360K DSDD
- IBM PC* Compatible
- Used tested (30 day guarantee)

$35 ea.



Shipping & Handling $3.50
Part No. #220-408

NEW!

PC COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

DOS/COAX 3278/79
IRMA COMPATIBLE

- Includes NCR PC Communications COAX Adapter and software package containing 3278/79 terminal emulator and two file transfer utilities.
- Direct high-speed link to 3270 networks.
- Native coaxial cable connection to IBM 3274, 3276, and integral terminal controllers with "Type A" adapters.
- Operates with both channel attached and remote Bisync or SNA/SDLC linked controllers.
- Provides single session 3270 emulation with hot/key support plus stand-alone PC processing power.
- For PC, XT, AT

$299 ea.

Shipping & Handling $5.00 ea.
Part No. #900-100

Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc.

20% Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns

STORE HOURS 8:30 - 5:00 Monday thru Saturday.
*IBM PC/XT is a registered trademark of IBM corp.
TERMS: MasterCard/Visa/Discover Card, Check or Money order (checks allow two weeks for clearance), C.O.D. add additional $3.00.
Ohio residents add 6% State Tax.
Above shipping/handling are rates for UPS ground in Continental U.S. only

340 East First Street Dayton, Ohio 45402 513/461-3525
1-800-422-3525 FAX 513/461-3391

VISA MasterCard

PO HAI
TOP QUALITY COMPONENTS

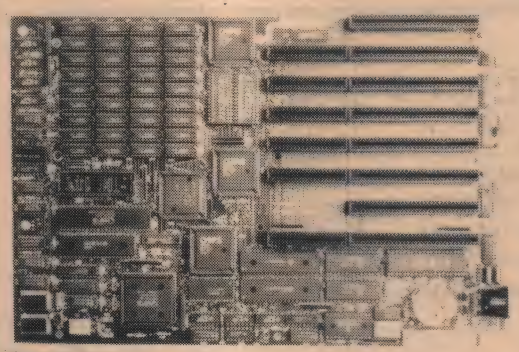
For six years, PO HAI International Corporation has been devoted to quality computer case manufacturing in Taiwan. In this short time, our business has grown from 10 K to 600 K cases annually. For providing better service to our USA customers PO HAI has set up the first distributing center in West Coast in September 1987 and this March (1988) PO HAI's East Coast distributing center has been established as well. We would like to thank all of our American customers for helping us to make PO HAI International Corp. one of the largest computer case supplier in USA. Also, we would like to extend our invitation to all computer OEM manufacturers and dealers to give us a try.

Expanding our service to the PC industry, we now stock top quality power supplies and motherboards in our warehouse to supply your immediate requirements. **We simply realize that MOTHERBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES & CASES are three essential elements for the computer system which are just as vital as the three elements to life. By using top quality elements we build up the toughest "BAREBONE" for the system.**

Po Hai
IT 286SB
Baby AT Mother Board

Finally, The Obvious Choice

If "Baby" can do it all why "Big Blue Fellow"

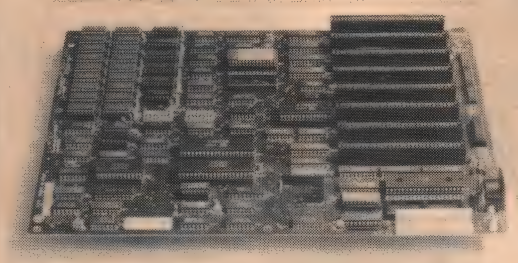


$280.00

The lowest price for you to get A 12 MHz/O-W-S S1 Test 15.3 AT Board

Po Hai
PHK 88-1
10 MHz XT Mother Board

It was called "Ugly Duck"



$66.00

1 YEAR LIMIT WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

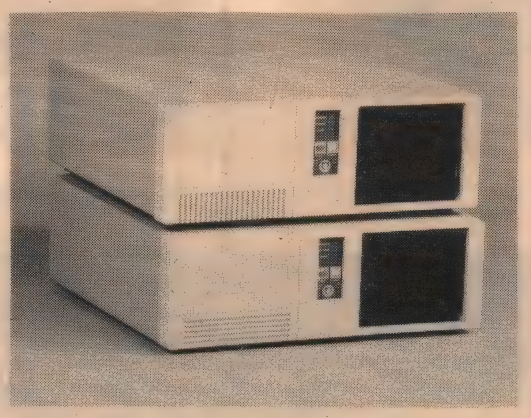
There are over 20 kinds of cases in one shop and here are some of the hot items for today's market.

PH-51A
Tower Case 386/AT/BABY AT

$180.00

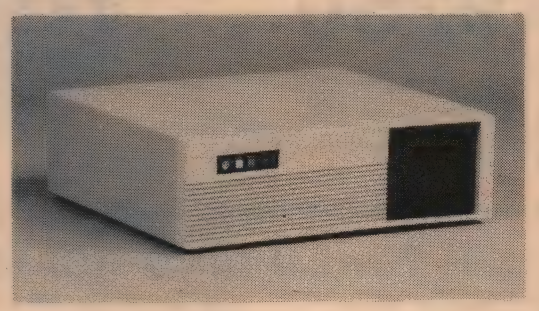
PH-21A
for BABY AT/XT

PH-22A
for BABY AT/XT



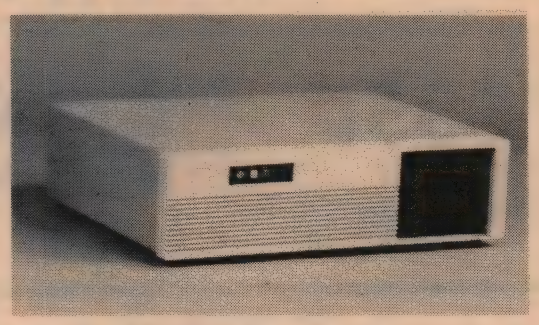
$42.00

PH-31A for BABY AT/XT



$42.00

PH-16A for AT/BABY AT



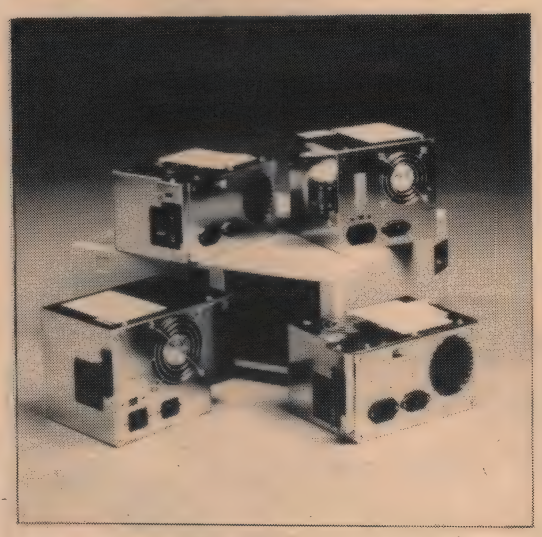
$46.00

PH-06A/06-1 for XT

$27.00

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

High quality power supplies to fit in all kind of cases UL & FCC approval



PH-4150 150W XT **$38.00**

PH-4150UL 150W UL XT **$43.00**

PH-4195UL 200W BABY AT **$58.00**

PH-4220UL 200W AT **$64.00**

PH-4200DA 200W BABY AT **$56.00**

(For compact case PH-21A & 22A)

The power supplies are either SEASONIC'S OR POWERTRONIC'S which are known as best quality power supply from Taiwan

For detail warranty and credit policy please call

1 YEAR LIMIT WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

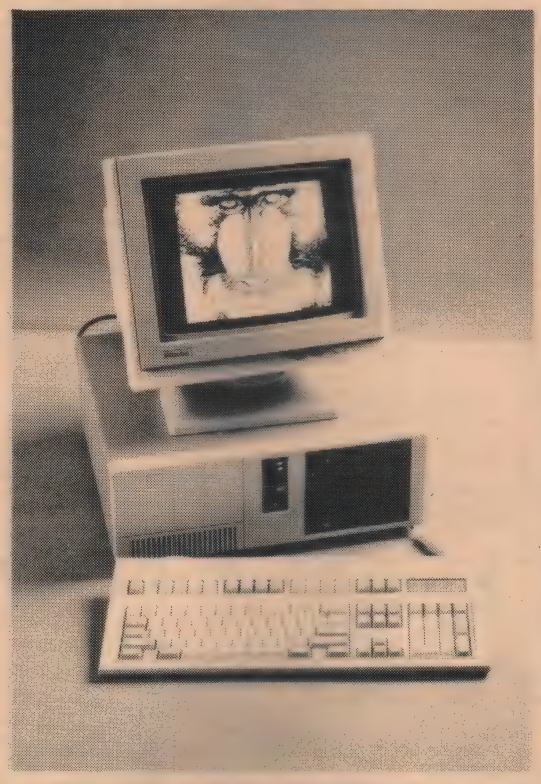
PO HAI 10 MHz
XT BAREBONE

- 4.77/10 MHz Mother Board
- W/Legal Bios
- 150W UL Power Supply
- PH-6A Cases
- Sturdy Carton & Foam
- FCC Class A Certified

$159.00

PO HAI 286 12 MHz
BABY-AT BAREBONE

- 80286 Baby AT Mother Board
- Award Bios
- 200W UL Power Supply
- PH-21A or PH-31A Cases
- FCC Class A Certified & Class B Pending
- Sturdy Carton & Sponge Foam



$385.00

All prices (Dealers only) are quoted FOB S. El Monte CA 91733,for prices ship from our New Jersey warehouse please call.

TO ORDER FOR **CASES & POWER SUPPLIES**

WEST COAST PLEASE CALL **(818) 444-0548** FAX: **(818) 444-2318**

EAST COAST PLEASE CALL **(201) 417-0551** FAX: **(201) 417-0550**

TO ORDER FOR **MOTHERBOARDS & BAREBONE UNIT**

PLEASE CALL **(818) 444-0548** FAX: **(818) 444-2318**

See us at COMDEX/Spring '88
May 9–12, 1988
Atlanta Apparel Mart
Atlanta, GA

Po Hai International Corp.

WEST COAST WAREHOUSE:
2105 N. Central Ave.
So. El Monte,CA 91733

EAST COAST WAREHOUSE:
100 Campus Dr.
Raritan Center Plaza II
Edison,NJ 08837

BUSINESS HOURS:
MONDAY - FRIDAY
8 AM - 5 PM
(PACIFIC TIME)

* Prices subject to change without notice

SAVE 75% ON PRINTER RIBBONS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2307

Dear Valued Customer,

Now MidWest Micro can eliminate the pain of high priced ribbon replacements for your Epson, Brother, Seikosha or Star printer.

We offer high quality, fully guaranteed ribbons that equal or exceed the original manufacturer's specifications. In many cases, the very same manufacturers are producing for us at substantially lower costs and we can pass the savings onto you. You will be able to lower your cost of printing up to 4¢ per page.

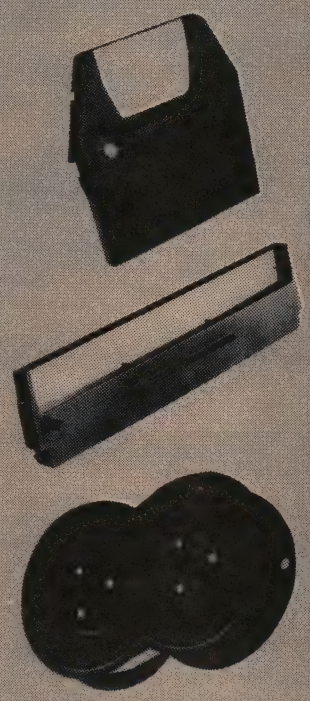
These ribbons are ready to use, direct replacements that provide cost effective quality and reliability. We have all advertised makes in stock, ready to ship and guaranteed to produce sharp printouts every time.

Once again, MidWest Micro has succeeded in giving you more value for your dollar. Call today for the best ribbon prices and fastest delivery in the business.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Epson Ribbons low as $2.49

	1+	6+	12+	72+
ER/8762 LX-80/86	6.00	5.00	2.90	2.66
ER/8750 FX/MX/RX 80 Series	4.50	3.75	2.69	2.49
ER/8755 FX/MX/RX 100 Series	7.50	6.95	3.89	3.65
ER/7763 EX-800/1000 Black	7.00	6.25	5.10	4.75
ER/7764 EX-800/1000 Color	14.95	13.95	12.95	11.95
ER/7753 LQ-800 Black	7.50	6.95	3.35	3.15
ER/7754 LQ-1000 Black	6.95	6.50	4.55	4.25
ER/7756 LQ-2500 Black	7.50	7.25	5.25	4.95
ER/7757 LQ-2500 Color	14.95	13.95	12.85	11.95
SR/BP54051 CR420 Black	16.95	13.45	12.95	11.95
ER/HS11 H S-80 Ink Injector	7.75	7.50	6.95	6.25



Brother Ribbons low as $1.99

	1+	6+	12+	72+
(HR Series (Fits HR-10-40 Printers plus most Brother Typewriters)				
BR/3010 Lift Off Tape (Priced per pair)	6.50	6.00	5.75	5.25
BR/7010 Red Tape (Priced per pair)	6.50	6.00	5.75	5.25
BR/7020 Correctible Film Cartridge	3.99	3.75	3.15	2.90
BR/7021 Multi-Strike Film Cart.	3.50	3.25	3.15	2.99
BR/7022 One Time Carbon Cart.	3.99	3.85	3.75	3.65
BR/8020 Nylon Fabric Cart.	4.95	3.50	2.95	1.99
Twinriter 5 & 6				
BR/7030 Multi-Strike Cartridge	20.50	19.75	19.50	18.50
BR/8030 Nylon Fabric Cartridge	25.95	25.00	24.50	23.50
Other				
BR/9030 M-1509/1709 Fabric	7.95	7.75	6.85	6.40
BR/7040 HR-40 Multi-Strike	6.95	6.50	6.25	5.80
BR/9050 M-1724L Fabric	11.95	11.25	10.75	10.25

Seikosha Ribbons low as $3.95

	1+	6+	12+	72+
SR/SP80051 SP Series Black	6.75	5.75	4.25	3.95
SR/MP13051 MP 1300AI Black	16.95	14.95	14.50	13.50
SR/MP13055 MP 1300AI Color	18.95	16.50	15.25	14.65
SR/MP53051 MP 5300AI Black	16.75	16.25	15.95	14.50
SR/BP54051 BP Series Black	16.95	13.45	12.95	11.95

Alps Ribbons

	1+	6+	12+	72+
AR/40041A ALQ/P2400C Black Cartridge	10.95	10.50	9.95	9.50
AR/40040A ALQ/P2400C 4-Color Cartridge	12.95	11.95	11.45	10.95
AR/40019A P2000/P2100 Black Fabric Cartridge	8.95	8.45	7.95	7.45

Star Ribbons low as .99¢

	1+	6+	12+	72+
MR/87999800 G / SG / LV Spool	3.33	2.25	1.35	.99
MR/60980361 NP / NX / NL / ND-10 Black	5.50	4.95	3.80	3.55
MR/80980740 NX-1000R / 1000 CR Color	7.95	7.45	6.95	6.55
MR/80980730 NX-1000 Black	4.95	4.50	4.25	3.90
MR/80980330 NX/ ND / NR-15 Black	7.95	7.55	6.45	6.05
MR/80980640 NB24-10 Black	6.95	6.75	4.85	4.55
MR/80980340 NB-15 / NB24-15 Black	8.75	7.95	6.50	6.05
MR80980340 Powertype Black	3.50	2.50	2.25	1.95
MR/80980250 SD-10 Black	6.50	6.00	5.10	4.75
MR/80980260 SD-15 Black	6.95	6.75	5.90	5.55
MR/80980070 SR-10 Black	5.50	4.50	4.35	4.10
MR/80980080 SR-15 Black	6.50	6.00	5.20	4.85

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Citizen Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

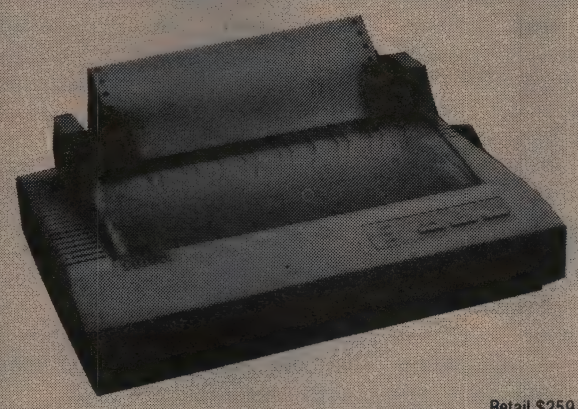
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

"Best Priced, Full Featured 120 CPS Printer"



CITIZEN™ 120D

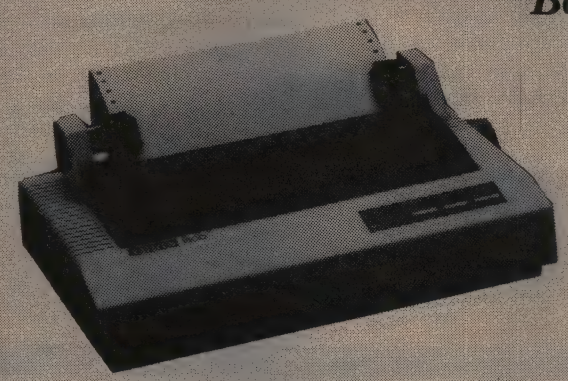
For an easy-on-the-wallet solution to high quality, dependable printing, your best choice is the Citizen 120D.

Your Price
$169
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $259

- 120 CPS Draft/25 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 4K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Built-In Pull Tractor Maximizes Forms Handling
- Complete Graphics Capability
- Select Compressed, Expanded or Italic Characters From Front Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

"Best Features & Price . . . Plus Dependability & Speed"



CITIZEN™ 180D

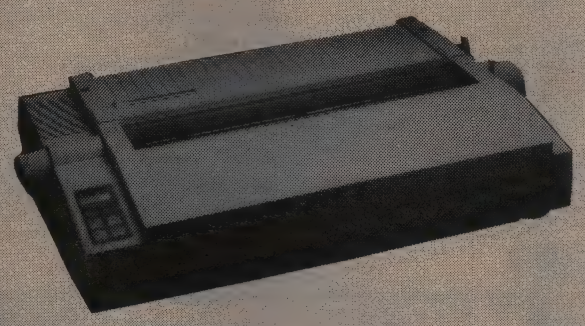
The Citizen 180D is a fast, rugged printer that will make short work of your correspondence, reports and high resolution graphics.

Your Price
$189
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $299

- 180 CPS Draft/29 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 4K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Built-In Pull Tractor Maximizes Forms Handling
- Complete Graphics Capability
- Select Compressed, Expanded or Italic Characters From Front Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

"True Letter Quality Daisywheel Printing"



CITIZEN™ Premiere 35 Daisywheel

You can achieve a professionally typeset appearance with the word processing versatility of the Citizen Premiere 35 daisywheel printer.

Your Price
$499
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $699

- Fast 35 CPS LQ Printing
- Diablo 630, NEC 3550, and Qume Sprint 11 Plus Compatibility
- Huge 8K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- 15.5", 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Built-In Push Feed Tractor & Automatic Paper Feed
- LCD Exhibits Print Functions & Indicates Errors In Plain English
- Uses Diablo Compatible Printwheels & Ribbons
- Front Panel Operator Controls
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will lmake your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Programming Watson
continued from page 181

45 minutes of high-quality (low compression) for 10 megabytes of disk space. On our system, we decided that the outgoing messages had to be of "low compression" (of the highest voice quality but also consuming the most disk space) and that incoming messages would be of "high compression (tolerable voice quality but taking up little disk space).

After installation, setting up your Watson VIS is a simple matter of setting up a series of "cards" for each of several files. Watson has separate files for a phone book (to maintain a personal directory of names and phone numbers which can be used for outgoing message delivery), an outgoing message file (most important for our particular system), an incoming message file (a new card is added every time a caller leaves a message), a calendar file (to create and maintain an appointment diary) and a dictation file. Each card in the files has 5 fields of information. The first is the time/date field. It is only used when there is to be a timed "dial and deliver" sequence—for instance, in telemarketing. For example, you can have Watson "wake up" at 6:00 PM and start a sequence to dial a set series of phone numbers, deliver a series of messages controlled by the recipient of the call and record their responses. Since our strategy was for incoming calls, this field was not used.

The second field is "addressee name" field. For outgoing dialing, it will look for this field in the phone file and use the number to call out from there. For our purposes, this field was used to enter a VIS command for our "answer-only" system. The third field is the "number" field. Again, important for dial-out sequences only. For our purposes we used it as a second command field. The next field is the "ID code" field. You can number your cards here and refer to them in the VIS command language—much like a "GOTO x" command in BASIC. The final field is the "key" field. It allows you to identify which card starts a VIS sequence and which are follow-up cards. For our information delivery system, only the outgoing messages were of significance. If the "file, card and field" terminology sounds like a database, you are right. Watson's VIS is a database with the stored information (digitized voice recordings) accessible through the VIS programming language. Nothing more, nothing less.

Time/Date Field	Addressee/ Command 1 Field	Phone Number/ Command 2 Field	ID Code Field	Key Field
CARD #1	NEXT: ? 1080	NEXT: GOTO 2	1	A
	NEXT: ? 720	NEXT: GOTO 3		
CARD #2	NEXT: JUMP 3			C
CARD #3	NEXT: JUMP 2			C
CARD #4	NEXT: JUMP 1			C
CARD #5	NEXT: TEST 3			C
CARD #6	NEXT: CALL @11900			C
CARD #7	NEXT: HANGUP			C
CARD #8	NEXT: NUMBER 1		11500	C
	NEXT: + 110	NEXT: JUMP @0		
CARD #9	NEXT: JUMP 1			C
CARD #10	NEXT: JUMP 6		111	C
CARD #11	NEXT: JUMP 5		112	C
CARD #12	NEXT: JUMP 4		113	C
CARD #13	NEXT: JUMP 3		114	C
CARD #14	NEXT: JUMP 2		115	C
CARD #15	NEXT: JUMP 1		116	C
CARD #16	NEXT: HANGUP			C
CARD #17	NEXT: RECORD 15		11900	C
CARD #18	NEXT: RECORD 30			C
CARD #19	NEXT: RECORD 20			C
CARD #21	NEXT: CALL RETURN			C

The Healthline Setup

The feature that separates the VIS from the routine Watson is the set of programming instructions added with VIS. With this set of commands, you can sequence your outgoing message file to request and respond to key presses from a touchtone tone and move to set messages based on a series of responses from the caller. The following is a simplified segment of the outgoing message file we set up for the Healthline system and how each card directed the caller's session. Note: the "Card #x" statement is given only for illustration and does not appear on the actual VIS cards. See table this page.

Card #1

Explanation: These commands instruct Watson to check for the number of minutes that have elapsed since the previous midnight. It first checks to see if it has been more than 18 hours (1080 minutes or after 6:00 PM). If so, it jumps two cards (to card #3). If it has not been 1080 minutes or more, it next asks if it has been greater that 720 (12:00

continued on page 281

XT TURBO 88
- DTK Erso or Phoenix Bios
- 4.77-8 MHz 640K Turbo w/256K Ram on Board
- Two 360K DS/DD Fujitsu Drive
- Floppy Controller w/Cable
- 8088-2 CPU w/8087 Socket
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Print Port
- Slide-in Case w/8 Slots
- At Style 84 Keys Keyboard
- 12" Samsung Amber TTL Monitor w/Swivel Base
- Fully Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.
- FCC Approved

$549.00

XT TURBO 88 PLUS
- 4.77-10 MHz DTK 0 Wait State with 256K Ram on Board
- Slide-in Case w/Turbo and Reset Button. 3 Lights
- 150W Power Supply
- Two 360K DS/DD Fujitsu Drive
- Mono Graphic Card w/Print Port
- Floppy Controller w/Cable
- AT Style Keyboard
- 12" Samsung Amber TTL Monitor w/Swivel Base
- Fully Assembled and Tested in U.S.A.
- FCC Approved

$589.00

AT TURBO 286
- 6-10 MHz 0 Wait State (6-12 MHz Optional) (DTK or Phoenix Bios)
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Socket
- 1024K Ram on Board. 8 Slots
- 200W Power Supply
- Case w/Turbo, Reset Button, 3 Lights
- 1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Western Digital WA-2 Controller/Cable
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Back-up
- Mono Graphic Card w/Print Port
- 12" Samsung Amber TTL Monitor
- FCC Approved

$1149.00

AT TURBO 386
- Dyna SX386, Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit Architecture supports 80387 and 80287
- 2 MB 32 Bit Dram Modules on Board expandable to 8MB.
- Fully Compatible with All 80286 Add On Hardware
- System Bios and EGA Bios Operates from 32 Bit Shadow Dram
- AT Case w/Reset Button. 3 Lights.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- WA-2 Controller w/Cable
- 1.2MB Fujitsu Drive

$2100.00

30 DAYS MONEY BACK AND 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR GUARANTEE!!!

SYSTEM BOARD (w/Bios)	QTY 1	QTY 2-9	QTY 10
XT Turbo 4.77-8 MHz	85	79	69
XT Turbo 4.77-10 MHz	95	89	79
AT 286 6-10 MHz 0 Watt	319	295	275
AT 286 6-12 MHz 0 Watt	355	335	310
AT 386 w/2MB RAM On Board, 16 MHz 0 Watt	1495	1395	1350
HARD DISK			
Seagate ST-225 (65 MS)	235	225	219
Seagate ST-238 (65 MS)	250	240	235
Seagate ST-251 (39 MS)	415	395	379
Seagate ST-4038 (39 MS)	495	485	475
Seagate ST-4051 (39 MS)	595	585	565
Seagate ST-4096 80 MB	795	765	745
HARD DISK CONTROLLER AND CABLE			
Western Digital WX-2	75	69	55
Western Digital WD-27X RLL	85	75	70
DTC-5150	69	63	55
DTC-5160 RLL	85	75	70
Western Digital WA-2 Floppy and Hard Disk Controller	129	125	115

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	QTY 1	QTY 2-9	QTY 10
Fujitsu 360K Black	74	70	64
Fujitsu 360K Gray	76	72	66
Fujitsu 1.2 MB Gray	95	89	80
Teac 360K Black	85	82	78
Teac 1.2 Drive	105	95	89
Teac 720K 3½ Drive	105	100	95
CASE AND POWER SUPPLY			
XT-Slide in Case	30	28	26
XT-Turbo Switch, Reset Button, 3 Lights	39	37	32
AT Case w/Turbo Reset Button, 3 Lights	69	59	55
XT-150W Power Supply	48	45	39
XT-200W Power Supply	69	65	59
KEYBOARD AND MONITOR			
5160 XT-AT 84 Keys	49	45	36
5161 XT-AT 101 Keys	59	55	48
5166 101 Keys w/Click	65	59	55
Quimax 14" Amber TTL	139	135	130
Samsung 12" Amber TTL	85	80	70
Samsung 14" RGB Color	269	259	239
Samsung 14" EGA (640X350)	369	360	350

ADD-ON FOR XT-AT	QTY 1	QTY 2-9	QTY 10
XT-Floppy Controller w/Cable	23	19	18
XT-AT 1.2 MB 720 K, 360K Controller	49	45	42
XT-AT 1.4 MB, 1.2 MB, 720K, 360K Floppy Controller w/Cable	55	49	45
Mono Graphic w/Print Port	46	42	38
Color Graphic w/Print Port	48	44	40
Color Graphic w/o Print	46	42	38
Disk Multi I/O w/Cable	58	55	48
I/O Plus II w/Cable	48	45	40
AT I/O Card w/Cable	48	43	38
RS-232 Serial Card	23	21	18
Parallel Print Card	18	16	14
Clock Card w/Software	23	21	19
Game Card (2 Ports)	16	15	14
AT 3MB Multi I/O Card	120	115	109
Mitsuba 1200 Modem	75	70	68
Mitsuba 1200 External	119	109	99
Mitsuba 2400 Modem	169	165	160
Mitsuba 2400 External	219	205	195
Mitsuba EGA Card	139	135	125
ATI EGA Wonder Card	185	175	170
Genius Mouse	55	50	46
XT-2MB EMS Ram Card	69	65	59

PC DISCOUNT CTR., INC.

(312) 390-7450 (312) 390-7451 ★ IN ILLINOIS

HOURS: M-F 9 a.m.-7 p.m.; SAT. 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

4341 DiPAOLO CENTER, GLENVIEW, IL 60025

IBM XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE IBM CORP.

EasyFlow
continued from page 181

use DOS commands if it turns you on. For the most part this could have been left out of the program with out any great loss.

The Utilities Option provides for screen configuration if you need it, Batch Printing to print a number of charts (while you are off eating dinner), A Mouse Speed Adjustment and a Color Adjustment if you have a color monitor. Each of the options is pretty much self explanatory but there is a full explanation of each in the manual.

Work On A Chart is the first and main option from the Main Menu. The documentation recommends that you work through this option in the documentation while you are at the keyboard. From this option the operator cannot not only create or modify a chart but also save charts, load charts and print charts. These additional capabilities eliminate constantly going back to the main menu to carry out these three options. Another nice touch by the folks at HavenTree.

This program provides so many options in some areas that it amazes me. The authors went to a lot of trouble to make it easy on the user. For instance, when you are asked for a filename from the chart editor you can enter a simple name like LON (the program adds the extension), or you can enter a full pathname (D:\FLOW\DATA\LON), or press ALT P to display a list of the charts in the current directory and point to one with the mouse to activate it or enter a path to a directory and use ALT P and carry on as in the previous selection.

Once you have entered the chart editor the screen appears as shown in Figure 1. The first box in the upper left of the screen contains the status bar that tells you where you are in the program. The next box down contains whatever text that is to go inside the current shape or a message concerning the current operation. The next box down is the current shape window that displays which shape you have requested (see Figure 2 page 282). Below this is a box that displays the Information Display window containing the filename of the working chart, the default directory, version number of EasyFlow, current printer configuration and the amount of available memory.

The largest window, on the right of the screen, is the Chart window. This displays the chart being worked at the time. If the chart is small enough the entire chart is displayed, if not only part of the chart will be displayed and you will have to scroll over or down to see the rest of the chart. Print inside the shapes will be too small to read in the chart window but each shape, as it is highlighted by the shape cursor, is displayed in the current shape window. This display is large and is legible without strain.

The charts are done on a 16 x 16 grid which is 16 shapes wide and 16 shapes high. The grid is assigned columns (letters) and rows (numbers). If you will look again at Figure 1 you will see "A1" after the text. This identifies the posi-

continued on page 282

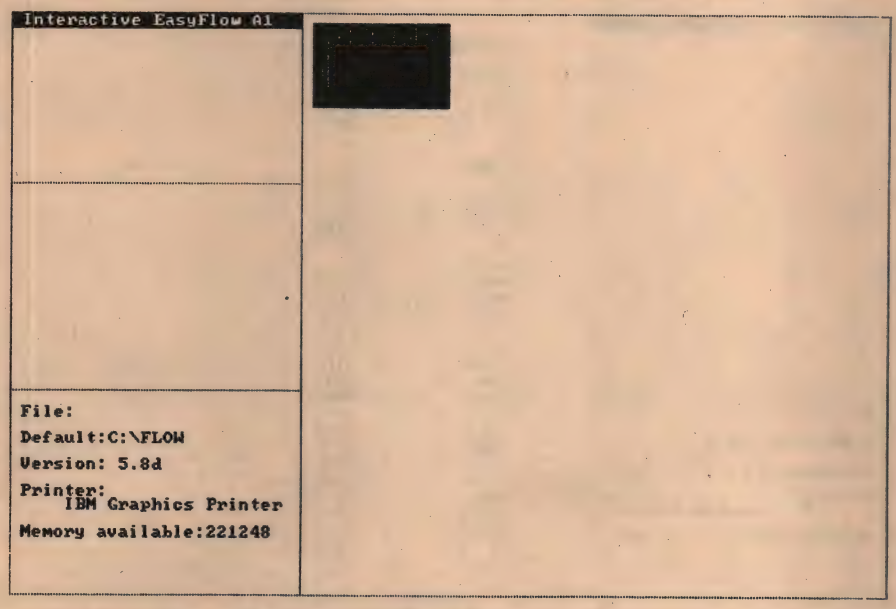


Figure 1

Programming Watson
continued from page 280

noon) since the previous midnight. If that condition is true, VIS will jump to the third following card (card #4). If neither condition is true, VIS simply moves to the next card in sequence (card #2). Note the "A" in the "Key Field." This identifies this card as the first in an "A"utoanswer sequence. All incoming calls are handled with the card sequence beginning here.

Card #2

Explanation: The voice message recorded here was "Good morning." The "C" in the "Key Field" will appear in all the following cards. It means that these cards are a continuation of the VIS card sequence started with the "A" card. The command "NEXT: JUMP 3" instructs VIS to jump to the 3rd card in the sequence after this voice message is delivered. That is, jump cards 3 and 4 to card #5.

Card #3

Explanation: The voice message here was "Good evening." We "JUMP" now to the 2nd following card—card #5.

Card #4

Explanation: The voice message here was "Good afternoon." "JUMP" to the very next card—#5.

Card #5

Explanation: The voice message with this card is "If you are calling from a touchtone phone, please press any button now." We NEXT execute the "TEST" command, one of the unique features of the VIS software. It waits 10 seconds for the caller to press a button on his touchtone phone. If a button is pressed (the condition is true), we will jump to the 3rd following card (card #8). If the condition is false (no button pressed), we assume the caller has a rotary dial phone and go to the very next card.

Card #6

Explanation: The message here is "We're sorry, but without a touchtone phone you are unable to control this information system. Please answer the following questions so that we may send more information about the Healthline to you in the mail." The "NEXT" command sends the caller to a subroutine beginning at card #11900. This is analogous to a "GOSUB" in BASIC.

Card #7

Explanation: We are returned from the routine at card #11900 and now deliver a voice message that states: "Thank you for calling. Remember: when you call again, use a touchtone telephone." The "NEXT" command is simply to hangup the phone.

Card #8

Explanation: This begins our user-directed session. VIS delivers the voice menu: "Press 1 to hear about heart disease, press 2 to learn about...etc." We have already determined our caller is using a touchtone phone. The first command—"NEXT: NUMBER 1" allows Watson to accept one digit pressed from the push button phone. If more than one number is pressed, only the first pressed is accepted. Watson then takes the number pressed, and adds 110 to it. The third command is a "JUMP" to the card number coinciding to the number pressed + 110.

continued on page 282

New Life For Your Old Printer
NLQ Upgrade and SelecType Feature
Dots-Perfect Suggested retail: $79.95 $CALL
Dresselhaus COMPUTER PRODUCTS
an upgrade kit for Epson FX, JX, RX, MX and IBM graphics printers
You also get Graftrax with MX kit.

3½ Conversion: New IBM Standard
3.5" Drive with kit — Toshiba / Sony
720K for PC/XT/AT — $105 $129
Works with standard 5¼" controller
Requires DOS 3.2 or Device Driver
1.44MB / dual / 720K — $135 $159
Requires high density controller
newest BIOS and DOS 3.3 or Device Driver disk . . . $30
• 3½ diskettes [Verbatim] DD/QD . . $17/$42

• **Epson FX Upgrade** $119
An Epson product to enhance your FX-80+, 100+ to FX-85/185: NLQ Printing, 8K buffer and SelecType features Available in 2 different kits. Give your model.
• **NLQ for Okidata Microline 82A/83A** $79
A Rainbow Tech product to enhance your printer to NLQ and SeleType features at the touch of a button. Easy to follow installation instruction is included.
• **IBM ROM SET** Emulate IBM Graphics printer
For Okidata ML-92, 93 $65
For Panasonic KX-P1080 $56
For Toshiba P321 / P341 $49/$69

ProCom External 5¼ Drive for PS/2
A direct plug-in unit · No slot needed.
360K . . . $269 1.2M . . . $299
Seagate HARD DISK for PS/2
Complete with controller kit. 28 msec.
20MB . . $359 30MB . . $439
TALLGRASS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
For IBM PC/XT/AT Includes tape controller, backup software, XTREE, cables and hardware
20MB Internal $309 External $499
40MB $439 $639

Accessories (Genuine products)

	Tractor unit	Sheet Feeder
Epson LX-80/86/ Homewriter	$39	$59
FX-80+/85/86	$49	$109
FX-100+/185/286	–	$160
LQ-800	$47	$109
Okidata ML-82/92, 192	$59	–
Toshiba P321 / P341	$89	CALL
NEC P6 unidirection	$55	$229
Citizen MSP 10"/15"	– $160/$179	

Printer Switch Parallel to parallel with cable $55
2 printers / 1 computer or 1 printer / 2 computers

3½ Conversion: Apple New Format
ALPHA 800K ($175)
• Made in Japan • 1 year warranty
For Apple II+, IIe, IIgs & Laser 128
Requires Universal Disk Controller Free Copy II+ $79
Model also available for Macintosh

LASER FD 100 DISK DRIVE 5¼" $92
The best DRIVE we have tested: Quiet & most reliable.
Available in 3 models. Speed calibrated to work with Laser 128, Apple IIC/IIGS, & Apple II+/IIE. 6-month warranty.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS Printer Buffers 5-year warranty
MicroBuffer · Mini Expandable to 512K
3 models [In/Out]: P/P, P/S, S/P
64K .... $89 128K $109
256K ....$155 512K $225
MicroBuffer · In-line 256K $205
Multi-copy · pause · clear. P/P or S/S
Buffer Board Parallel internal 64K $95
For Epson printers except LQ2500 Expandable to 512K

Sales **SIDER** External Hard Disk System
For Apple IIe & IIgs
Plug and go! Complete
with installation and support utilities, adapter card and all necessary cables.
Compatible with PRO-DOS, DOS 3.3, CP/M® and Pascal 1-year warranty
20MB $559/40MB $829/Shipping $15
Model also available for Macintosh & IBM

Intellicom **Long-Link** Your computer to a printer up to 7000 feet $159
No configuration is required. Long-Link installs in seconds. It includes the compact transmitter and receiver units, two A.C. adapters, two RJ-11 "twisted pair" adaptors, 50 feet of standard telephone extension cord and an 8" parallel printer adaptor cable. Long-Link is Centronics/Epson compatible. 2-y warranty

APPLIED ENGINEERING Add-On Boards for Apple II
TransWarp accelerator for II+ or IIe $165
PC Transporter 384K $419
Run IBM softwares on your Apple II
ViewMaster 80 for II, II+ $115
80 column board Free AppleWorks preboot
Memory Expansion Boards 256K 512K
GS-Ram New for IIgs with DMA $165 $229
RamFactor for II+, IIe, laser 128 $209 $279
RamWorks III for IIe, 80 column $165 $229
Z-Ram Ultra 1 for IIc Ram only $165 $229

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63006
Since 1982 Telephone: (314) 878-7117
Central Time Weekdays: 10a.m.–5p.m. Saturdays: 10a.m.–2p.m.
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Personal check takes 2 to 3 weeks to clear.

Shipping charges: (COD adds $2)

	Printer	Drive	Others
U.S. continent: UPS ground	$8	$5	$3
APO/FPO: Postal ground	$15	$7	$4
Postal priority	$24	$12	$7

Our sale prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Master/Visa add 3%. We check for stolen credit cards.
MO residents add 5.725% tax. We charge 15% restocking fee.
We do not accept COD or credit charges to APO/FPO.

EasyFlow
continued from page 281

tion of the Shape Cursor (the black rectangle in the figure) and changes as you move through the chart, the same as a spreadsheet.

HavenTree notes in the documentation that they really can't call the menus "Pull Down" menus because these are a tradename belonging to someone else (someone with bigger lawyers). For a while they considered putting them on the bottom of the screen and calling them "Throw Up" menus but for some reason that idea wasn't too popular either. Whatever they are called you are able to use them with a mouse or by the keyboard as you desire and they work very well.

If you should happen to make a mistake EasyFlow will Beep at you to get your attention. When it does Beep you can press F1 for Help and the first message displayed will deal with the current error. The help function is excellent and should get you through most of the operation of the program.

Flow charting makes use of various shapes to indicate different types of processes or operations. EasyFlow contains 65 of these shapes that you can call up from the menu (see Figure 3). As you highlight the shape name it is displayed in the current shape window to the left. If you select this shape it will be displayed in the chart window and you can add text as you see fit. The text inside a shape is automatically center justified by the program. There is a lot more to flow charting than I thought if you are going to do it right. Haven-

continued on page 283

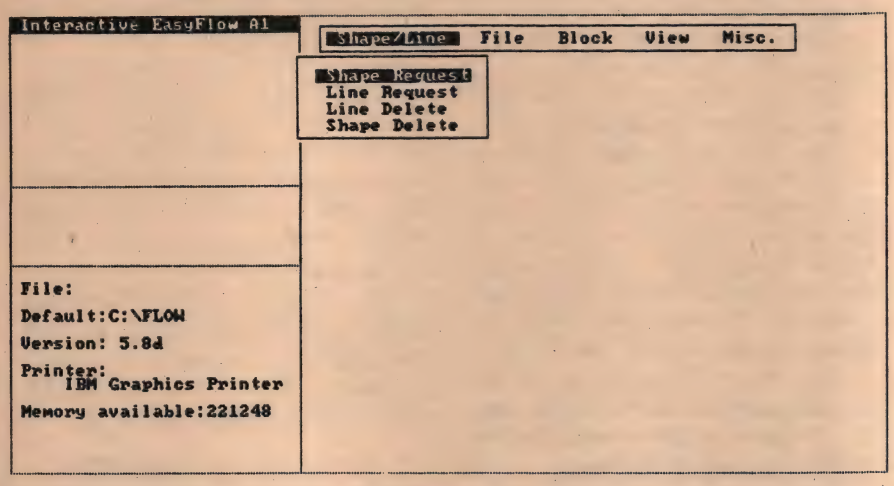


Figure 2

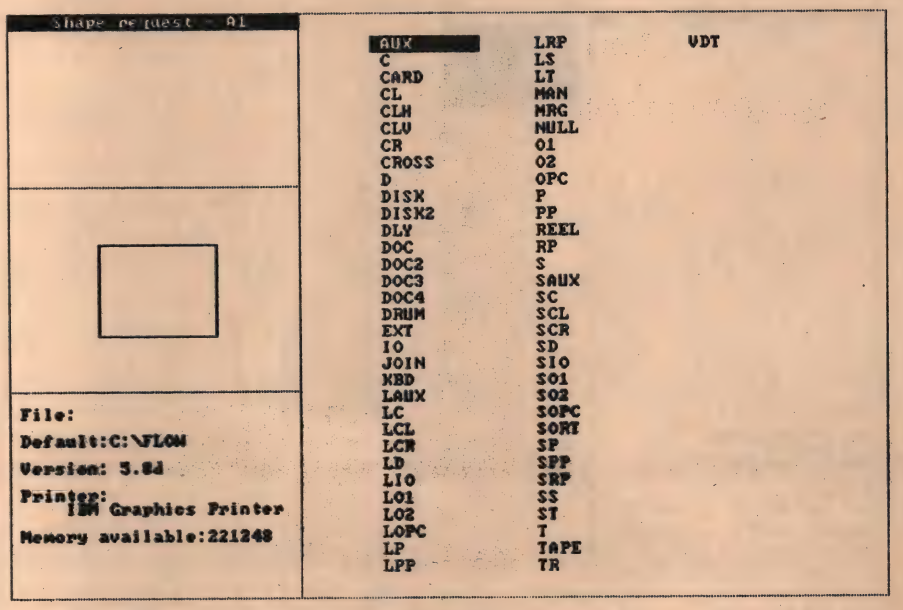
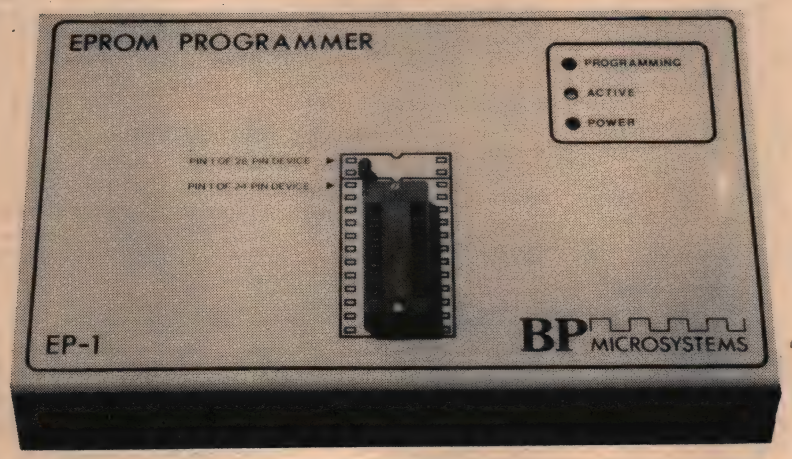


Figure 3

EPROM PROGRAMMER



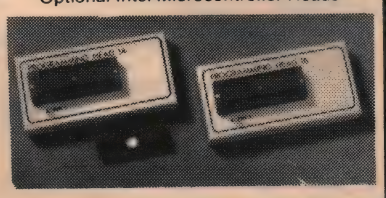
THE EP-1 IS A GREAT VALUE, HERE'S WHY:

- ASCII Command driven operation; All intelligence in unit
- Reads, Programs, Copies over 300 types from 2716 to 27512 & 27011
- Optional Intel microcontroller programming heads
- Menu-driven Chip Selection; No Personality Modules
- Fast, Slow, Quick-Pulse Programming Algorithms
- Intel (8080 & 8086), Motorola, Tekhex, Straight Hex Files as well as Binary on PC-DOS system
- Splits Files by Base Address and Odd/Even (16 & 32 bit systems)
- Gold Textool ZIF IC Socket
- Generate & Set Checksums
- Same Day Shipment
- 5, 12.5, 21, 25V Programming
- Over-Current Protection
- 8 Baud Rates from 300 to 38,400

PC-DOS COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE (included)

- Works with IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible
- Programs in batch mode
- Automatically uploads and downloads files

Optional Intel Microcontroller Heads



$349

BP MICROSYSTEMS

(713) 461-9430 (800) 225-2102 Telex 1561477
10681 Haddington, Suite 190 / Houston, Texas 77043

Programming Watson
continued from page 281

If a choice is made that does not have a corresponding card number, we move to the next card (card #9).

Card #9

Explanation: The voice message here is "Sorry. That is an incorrect choice. Please try again." And the command that is issued, will "JUMP" back to the preceeding card (card #8) and redeliver the voice menu.

Card #10

Explanation: The user has pressed menu item 1 and we now give the message on heart disease. Once the message is delivered, we "JUMP" to the sixth following card (card #16).

Card #11

Explanation: Item 2 was selected from the menu and health message #2 is delivered. When completed, we jump 5 cards—again, to card #16.

Card #12

Explanation: Message 3 is delivered, jump to card #16.

Card #13

Explanation: Voice message 4; jump to card #16.

Card #14

Explanation: Voice message 5; jump to card #16.

Card #15

Explanation: Guess what happened?

Card #16

Explanation: We have delivered our chosen message and now deliver a "Thank you for calling..." final message. The NEXT command is hang-up.

Card #17

Explanation: This is our "GOSUB" called from card #6. We deliver a "After the tone, please say your name." VIS delivers a tone and then records to disk whatever the caller says for 15 seconds and goes to the next card.

Card #18

Explanation: The voice message now asks the caller to say his/her address. It records for 30 seconds to disk. Next card.

Card #19

Explanation: We ask for the caller's phone number and record it for 20 seconds. Next card.

Card #21

Explanation: This is the final card in the "GOSUB." We say "Thank you for your cooperation" and do a "RETURN" to card #7.

Final Thoughts

Voice mail is a remarkable thing to work with. The Watson VIS option makes it flexible, programmable, and lends its immense potential. I have only touched on the possible capabilities in this limited example. A similar caller-directed sequence can be delivered as a "dial-up" program as well as for telemarketing. The manual for the VIS option explains the commands available adequately. Unfortunately, there are not enough example sequences for my taste. The discounted price for Watson is now about $400. For the marketing professional—in all walks of life—it can be a superb tool. For a demonstration, you can call the Watson demonstration system at 1-800-6-WATSON. ●

EasyFlow continued from page 282

Tree provides some excellent instruction in the documentation to help you out.

Four of the most commonly used shapes denote Terminal (Start or stop), Process (General processing), Decision (Making two or three way decisions) and Input-Output (Information to-from the user). There are more than 40 general types of shapes supplied with many having several variations (Figure 3).

Once the shapes are in place you request lines by using the Line function. Placing the cursor on a shape and requesting a line produces several immediate changes. The Status Bar shows "Line Request" and the cursor becomes a small blinking block. Moving the cursor to the destination block leaves a heavy dark line on the screen that becomes a neat, thin line when you hit the next shape. You don't need to worry about the route except that it must not touch any other than the destination shape. You can run it all over the screen if you want because EasyFlow will end up using the most direct correct route. If you come back later and add a new shape that interfere with a line the program will automatically re-route the line so it is in the clear. This has got to be one of the best points of this program. It will certainly save you a lot of time and frustration.

Lines may be assigned one conditional text word when the line is created. Figures 4 & 5 on page 300 shows three of these around the shape with the text "How is the temperature?" Default lines are solid but you can opt for dashed lines by using ALT L. Mixed lines can be created by using the TEXT/DRAW option. Lines can be edited, moved or deleted as needed. EasyFlow will even merge lines if possible when it routes them as part of the normal process.

EasyFlow has a cut and paste function that lets you piece charts together, move blocks of the chart to another location, save blocks of the chart to disk and call up blocks and place them in the current chart. HavenTree calls the markings that cover shapes marked for block operations "Measles." These measles let you see what you have marked for block operations without confusion.

Loading and Saving charts are as you would expect. The program takes whatever name you supply and adds the appropriate extension when it is written to disk. When you call for a directory only the charts in the current directory are displayed.

Printing is a matter of making sure you have the right printer configuration and selecting PRINT from the menu. If you are using a IBM Graphics type printer and your charts have broken lines go back and re-configure. You have selected the wrong configuration and probably need to use "IBM Graphics Work a Like." I mention this because it happened to me and darn near drove me nuts until I found the information in the documentation. My Fujitsu DL2400 emulates the IBM Graphics but it needed the work a like option.

Charts too large to be printed on a single page will be broken up into several pages that you can play jig-saw puzzle with later on. If you want you can opt for compression both vertically and horizontally to squeeze a large chart down in size. Charts for reproduction might need to be darker than one pass of the printer will produce. If this is the case there is a "Hammer" option that will call for up to 9 passes on each line.

An interesting option deals with the arrows serving as line terminators. They can be set to be completely off as with an organizational chart or several variations of on and off depending on the need of the chart.

The TEXT/DRAW editor allows you to make changes in the chart that the program might not allow automatically. Blocks of texts and arbitrary lines are two of the items handled in this option. These do not follow the conventions set up within the program and can go anywhere you want to put them. These arbitrary lines answered the one problem I had with EasyFlow, lines with arrows on both ends <---> instead on just one end.

EasyFlow's documentation leaves nothing to be desired. It is a good introduction to flow charting as well as an excellent operations manual for the program. If you use the first part of the manual to get started and then use the help function you will not have any

continued on page 284

TRENDTECH

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-228-9859 (IN OHIO 513-276-5807)

Mail Orders to: P.O. Box 14844, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Terms: We accept MASTERCARD, VISA, CHECK, MONEY ORDER, and COD orders. Mail in orders add $3.00 shipping. C.O.D. add $2.50. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice. Purchase orders are accepted from schools and government agencies.

PC TOOL KIT

- *Quality Demagnetized Tools To Upgrade Or Repair Your Computer*

130-410 ..... $23.80 (ea)

SURGE STRIP

- *Protect Your Computer Equipment From Voltage Spikes And Surges*
- *Six Outlet With 15 AMP Circuit Breaker*

130-405 $13.75 (ea) $11.00 (10-UP)

DISKETTES

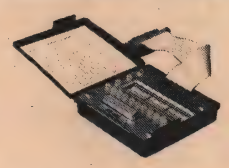
Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
130-415	5¼" DSDD	$ 8.90	$ 7.12
130-420	5¼" DSHD	16.50	14.85
130-425	3½" DSDD	18.70	16.83

- Priced 10 Per Box

PC ENHANCEMENT

Model#	Description	Price
140-510	84 Key Keyboard	$68.00 (ea)
140-515	101 Key Keyboard	84.50 (ea)
140-500	150 Watt Power Supply	69.50 (ea)
140-505	200 Watt Power Supply	99.80 (ea)
140-520	Monochrome Graphics With Printer Port	64.50 (ea)
140-530	Color Graphics With Printer Port	64.50 (ea)

BREAKOUT BOX



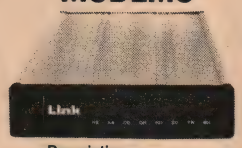
- *Isolate Your RS232 Serial Interfacing Problems Quickly And Easily*

300-010 $39.50 (ea) $31.60 (10-UP)

COMPUTER COVERS

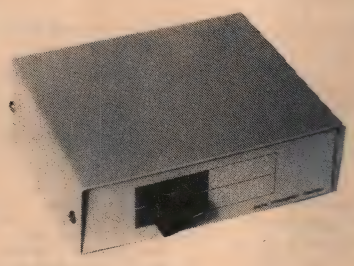
Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
130-430	Computer & Monitor	$9.65	$7.72
130-435	Keyboard (84 Key)	3.80	3.04
130-440	Keyboard (101 Key)	4.80	3.84
130-445	Printer (80 Column)	5.65	4.52
130-450	Printer (132 Column)	6.60	5.28

MODEMS



Model#	Description	Price
140-580	1200 Baud Internal	$ 79.95
140-585	1200 Baud External	118.75
140-590	2400 Baud Internal	219.95
140-595	2400 Baud External	239.85

SWITCHBOXES



- *All Lines Switched*
- *Female Connectors*

DB25 PIN

Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
100-105	2 Way (AB)	$28.50	$22.80
100-110	4 Way (ABCD)	38.80	31.04
100-115	Crossover (AaBb)	42.65	34.12

Centronics (36 PIN)

Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
100-120	2 Way (AB)	$29.70	$23.76
100-125	4 Way (ABCD)	40.80	32.68
100-130	Crossover (AaBb)	44.20	35.28

DB9 PIN

Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
100-135	2 Way (AB)	$39.40	$31.52
100-140	4 Way (ABCD)	51.25	41.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer (PC/XT/AT Compatibles)

Model#	Length	(1-9)	(10-UP)
110-245	6 Foot	$ 9.25	$ 7.40
110-250	10 Foot	10.25	8.20
110-255	15 Foot	16.85	13.48
110-260	25 Foot	23.55	18.84

DB25 Cables (All Conductors Wired)

Male To Male

110-205	6 Foot	$ 8.10	$ 6.48
110-210	10 Foot	10.10	8.08
110-215	15 Foot	16.40	13.15

Male To Female

110-225	6 Foot	$ 8.10	$ 6.48
110-230	10 Foot	10.10	8.08
110-235	15 Foot	16.40	13.15

DB9 Cables (All Conductors Wired)

Male To Male (Monitor)

110-275	6 Foot	$ 9.10	$ 7.28
110-280	10 Foot	11.80	9.44

Male To Female (Monitor Extension)

110-285	6 Foot	$ 9.10	$ 7.28
110-290	10 Foot	11.80	9.44

Centronics Cables

Male To Male

110-315	6 Foot	$ 9.80	$ 7.84
110-320	10 Foot	11.80	9.44
110-330	15 Foot	18.85	15.08

AT Type Serial Cables

(DB9 Female To DB25 Male)

110-265	1 Foot	$ 7.65	$ 6.12
110-270	6 Foot	9.85	7.88

Monitor Power Extension

110-300	6 Foot	$ 5.80	$ 4.64

Monitor Power Adapter

110-305	3 Foot	$ 4.95	$ 3.96

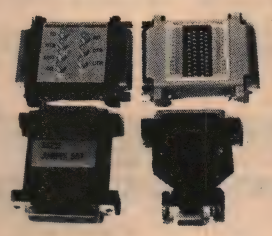
Keyboard Extension Cable

110-325	6 Foot	$ 4.25	$ 3.40

GENDER CHANGES

Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
120-305	DB9 Male To Male	$4.35	$ 3.48
120-310	DB9 Female To Female	4.35	3.48
120-315	DB25 Male To Male	6.10	4.88
120-320	DB25 Female To Female	6.10	4.88
120-325	Cent. Male To Male	9.50	7.60
120-330	Cent. Female To Female	9.50	7.60

TECHNICAL AIDS



Model#	Description	(1-9)	(10-UP)
120-370	RS232 Mini Tester	$11.20	$ 8.96
120-345	Patch Box (DB25 Male To Female)	7.50	6.10
120-350	Patch Box (DB25 Male To Male)	7.50	6.10
120-355	Patch Box (DB25 Female To Female)	7.50	6.10
120-340	Null Modem	7.85	6.28
120-335	AT Serial Adapter (DB9 Female To DB25 Male)	7.90	6.32
120-360	Patch Box (Solderless DB25 Male To Female)	10.28	8.20
130-005	Micro Tracer (Monitors All DB25 Leads)	39.80	31.84
120-365	Modem Protector	13.50	10.80

TOP SECRET MANUALS

By John Williams, former Senior Engineer (Lockheed); CS Professor (NMSU). **FREE CATALOG** with Order (else $2). Please add $2 ship. (USA, Canada). CODs, Credit Cards are $2 extra. **VISA, MASTERCARD.** All items are in stock. Newest editions and printings only. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. (505-434-0234).**

DISK SERVICE MANUAL
Maintain, Troubleshoot, Repair, Adjust, Align Drives without special equipment or software - 5.25"/3.5"/8". IBM-PC/XT/AT, Compatible, Apple, Commodore, Kaypro, Tandy, Epson, Atari, TI, HP, DEC, etc. systems. 12 Chapters, 100+ Photos, Figures. All drives need servicing. Save $$$! $20.

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL
Theory and practical facts on Drives, Disks, FDCs, Formating, interfacing, Software Protection. Same Drive Types as above. Seven Chapters; many Photos, Figures, Tips. $15.

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL
Types, Descriptions, Specs. and 100+ Interfaces (Parallel, Serial). Detailed Plans of X-Switchers, Buffers, and Serial-To-Parallel and Parallel-To-Serial Breakout Devices. Repair, Maintain. Many Buy, Use, Service Tips, Figures. $15.

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD
Re-Ink Cloth Ribbons for about 50 cents and 10 minutes each. Plans for El Cheapo Motor-Driven Re-Inker. Commonly used ink (5 colors) and carrier described. $7.

COMPUTER PHREAKING
Dozens of Computer Crime and Abuse Methods, and Countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS Advice; Password Defeats; EMI, Eavesdropping **(TEMPEST, Van Eck Methods:** Crosstalk Amps). 200 Phreak-Term Glossary. $15.

ABSOLUTE COMPUTER SECURITY
Dozens of simple, versatile, secure Computer Security methods and tips. Plus our Invulnerable Cipher Program (in .BAS, .COM, Source Code). Plus **$1,000 CIPHER CONTEST** rules with 25+K Char. Ciphertext. Manual - $15. Manual + Disk* - $25.

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
Five Powerful Menu-Driven Crypto Programs (in .BAS, .COM, Source Code) to Analyze, Decrypt "Secure" Ciphertexts. Examples. Recommended in the prestigious **COMPUTERS & SECURITY** (Vol. 6, No. 6, P. 463). Manual - $15. Manual + Disk* - $25.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING
BY POPULAR DEMAND!! Eavesdropping on VDT video signals using an ordinary TV! Ranges up to 1,000 meters! How it's done and countermeasures. Completely described. Also legal **Van Eck** uses. Dozen Figures (mostly Schematics) and Tables. **AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED ABOUT COMPUTER SECURITY!** $20.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES
ATM Crimes, Abuses, Security, Vulnerabilities. 100 methods described - from Reg. E to ciphers. Case Histories, Law, Countermeasures, detailed Security Checklist. Photos, Figures. ATMs may be hazardous to your wealth! $15.
ATM ADDENDUM: New **Dyn-O-Mite** Text, Photos, Figures. $20. Both Manuals $30.

STOCKPRO
Unique, Powerful, Shrewd, Unconventional Common Stock Investment Strategy. Created for **NMSU.** Basis of expensive consulting system. Manual - $15. Manual + Disk* - $25.

PHONE COLOR BOXES
NEW - MORE INFO. ON COLOR BOXES - PLUS MANY MORE USEFUL PHONE CIRCUIT PLANS! Designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 Phone Color Boxes described. Dozens circuits, programs. Plus Call Forwarding; Conferencing; Phreak History - more! Eye-popping! $20.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
NEW - COMPLETELY REWRITTEN - MANY MORE PLANS! HV Devices - Stun Gun; Taser; Prod; Cane; Umbrella; Zapper; Jammer; Flasher; Blaster; Jacob's Ladder, Plasma and Van de Graaff Gens.; Fence Charger; Geiger Counter; Ozone Gen.; Fish Stunner; Pest Killer; Plant Stimulator Devices. **SHOCKING!!** $20.

ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAINBLASTER
Plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS** and **LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, frequencies, waveforms, intensities. Comprehensive. Mind Boggling! $20.

RADIONICS MANUAL
Once dismissed as quakery, some Electromagnetic and Electronic Therapies are now FDA-Approved. History, descriptions, plans (dozen circuits), availabilities of **RADIONICS DEVICES** from early tube-type to modern IC. Comprehensive, fascinating and eye-opening. $20.

VORTEX GENERATOR
Heat/cool with Simple, Amazing 3-Port Device. Uses no moving parts, electricity, fossil fuel, liquid or freon. Guaranteed Scientifically Sound. Plans. $7.

THE "GOLDFINGER"
Metal detector finds **GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, COPPER, ALUMINUM.** Rejects all ferromagnetic objects (made of iron or nickel). Simple circuit. Plans. $7.

PHONE RECORDER INTERFACES
Plans for undetectable (ultra-hi input impedance), indestructable **TELECORDER** to record phone conversations. Also monitors for bugs and taps. Plus simple FM transmitter plans. Plus ear-piercing **SHRIEK CIRCUIT** plans. $7.

TV DECODERS & CONVERTERS
Plans for several TV Decoders and Converters. Plus Satellite TV component purchase and use tips. Tutorial. $7.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
Comprehensive manual on optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods; frequency allocations; and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters; telemetry; antenna optimizations; remote monitoring, control; security; surveillance; and ultrasonic, fiberoptic, infrared commo. 70+ Circuits, Tables. $20.

THE ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
ASM.COM: Powerful program for creating/editing Assembly Language Source Code. Like a sophisticated wordprocessor but with many unique and powerful features for AL programming.
EXE2DATA.COM: Converts .EXE, .COM, .BIN files into BASIC DATA statements, pre-loaded with needed variables. EXE2BIN not required! Many features.
TUTORIAL: On how to develop and integrate AL Routines into **BASIC** and **Compiled-BASIC** programs. Also discusses **C, FORTRAN,** and **PASCAL.** Increases speed up to 100 times! Saves up to 90% of memory!
Includes Help and other text files. Tutorial + Disk* - $25.

TECHNICAL RESEARCH
20K+ electronic and computer design articles in database accessed by title, subject. Digital, µP, µC, analog, hybrid, nomograph, software. Provide us keys, we return listing. $25 non-refundable search fee (1-20 keywords/phrases). Saves you $$$ and time on R&D. Great educational tool!
****
*Disk Software Supports **PCDOS, MSDOS, PS/2;** Mono., Herc., CGA, EGA, VGA; 5.25", 3.5", hard (specify your floppy drive size).

CONSUMERTRONICS
2011 CRESCENT DR. P.O. DRAWER 537
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310

Intel Inboard
continued from page 182

have an 8080 and you don't have an 80387 you can forget about the switch. For some other combination of events read the manual and follow the instructions.

Here comes the tricky part and the reason you pulled those boards to get some working space. There is a flat ribbon cable with connectors at both ends in the installation kit. One end plugs into the 8088 socket and the other attaches to the Inboard 386/PC. It's impossible to get mixed up as to which end is which. The cable isn't too long but it is long enough if you use the Inboard 386/PC in one of the slots over by the power supply. The manual tells you to use slot two or three for a PC and a slot five or six in an XT. But first, get the cable attached. A drawing shows a mark on one end of the plug, a round black dot. What you will actually find is a square white sticker. The marked end of the plug is to be down at the end of the 8088 socket which is notched. That is shown in a very clear drawing in the manual.

Plugging the 40 pin male plug into the 8088 socket is not too hard if you have lots of light, a steady hand and take your time. You are partly working in the blind as the plug hides the socket while you are doing the work. Try and see one end of the socket, towards the front of the computer, and work with the two plug pins that are visible. A strong flashlight helps. I hold the little light in my mouth for this kind of job.

Replace the boards that were taken out of the computer and put the Inboard 386/PC in the proper slot, as per the manual. The cable plugs into the board and you are finished except for buttoning up the case.

Up And Running

Intel did us all a great favor by not putting switches or jumpers on the Inboard 386/PC, just plug it in and forget it. Assuming that all has been done according to the instructions you are now ready to run the setup software. Intel packs a disk with 11 programs in the Inboard 386/PC box. You won't need all of them. Actually, the computer will run without any of them.

The most important program on the disk is INBRDPC.SYS and it goes into your CONFIG.SYS file. This program enhances the boards hardware capabilities. Another file, the disk cache software, will probably go in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. For those people who like things done for them a program called SETUP will setup and install everything for you. Just run it and answer the questions as they come up on the screen. The program creates CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files if none exist.

Another program supplied is one from Qualitas, Inc., which (among other things) turns extended memory into expanded memory. There is a little expanded memory left over from the 1 megabyte of memory on the Inboard 386/PC and this program might be of some use to you.

A better deal is the EMM.SYS (expanded memory manager) program on the disk. For this to work for you an expanded memory board is a must. I had an old Apparat LIMBO board with 1280K on it and I couldn't find anyone who could tell me if it would work with the Inboard 386/PC. I was concerned because the LIMBO boards chips were old and slow, a mixture of 64K and 265K chips rated at 150 ns. To my surprise the board (via Soft Logic's Carousel program) did work. There

continued on page 287

EasyFlow
continued from page 283

problems with EasyFlow. The documentation is paperback, half/sheet sized and interesting enough to sit down and read from cover to cover. The Index is superbly written and will take you wherever you need to go with little fuss.

The program runs without any noticeable problems. I was unable to lock it up using the normal dumb stunts. It is remarkably fast especially in updating the screen during the charting operations. I would like to see color printer support even though there is support for the plotters with pen selection. I suspect that HavenTree will include some of the more popular color printers in a future update. It would be nice to use the color capabilities of my printer to make transparencies of the charts.

If you use flow charts I don't believe that you could go wrong in any way with this program from HavenTree!

EasyFlow, $149.95, HavenTree Software Limited, P.O.Box 1093, Thousand Island Park, NY 13693. ●

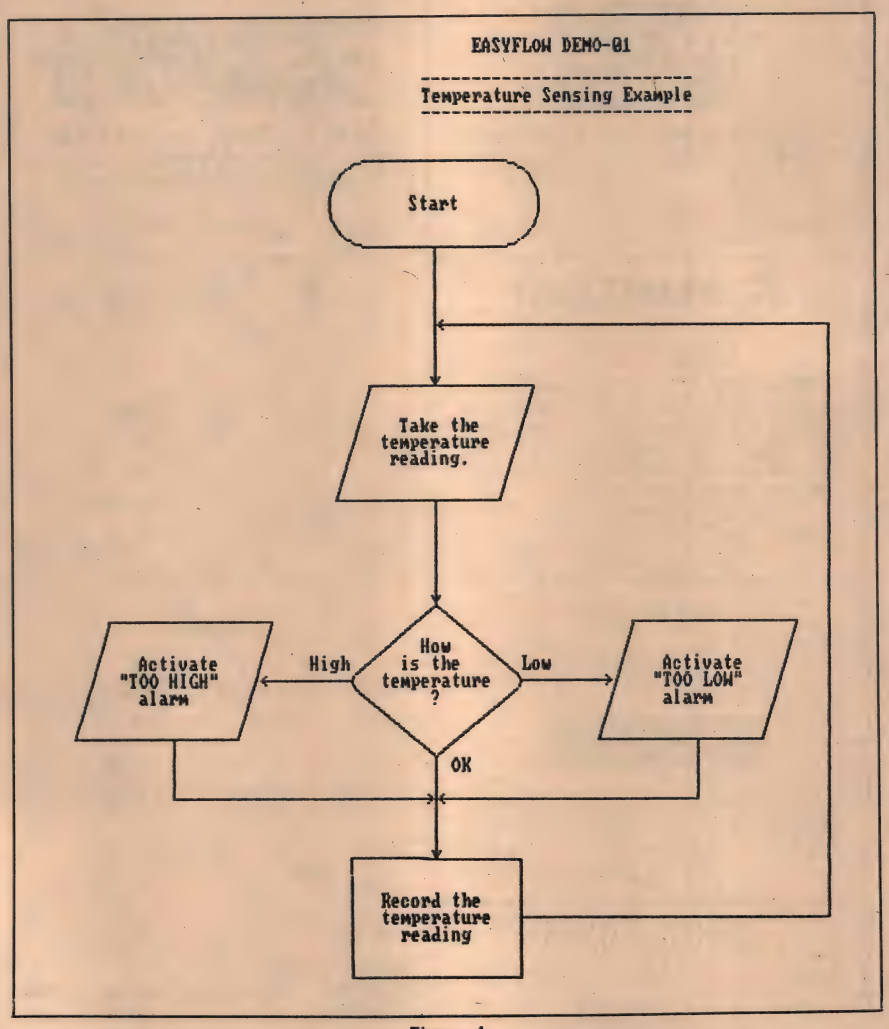


Figure 4

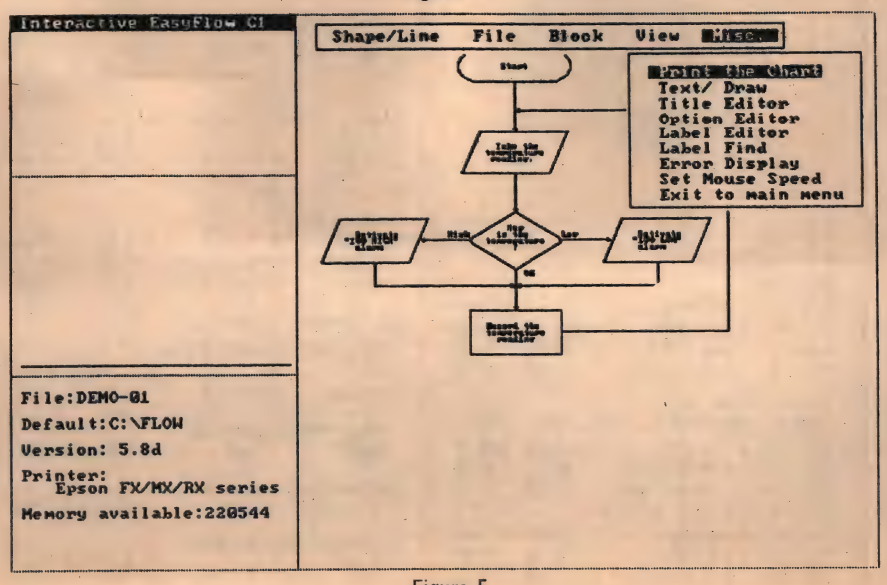


Figure 5

UPS SYSTEMS HEADQUARTERS

KNAPCO

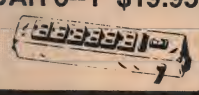
RELIABLE COMPUTER BACK UP POWER.

DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

AB SERIAL	$27.50
AB PARALLEL	$28.50
ABCD SERIAL	$39.50
ABCD PARALLEL	$42.50
AB CROSSOVER	$39.50
ABCD DB9 TYPE	$43.50

ISOLATING LINE STRIPS

SURGE & RF NOISE SUPPRESION BAR 6--1 $19.95
6 OUTLETS
W/ 6' FT. CORD
12 @ 14.50 24 @ 12.25



THE PERFECT UPS by CLARY

$890. RETAIL

$668. DEALER

ONGUARD PC-1240

SUPPORTS 2 AT or 3 XT SYSTEMS

True On-Line UPS designed for micro and mini power supplies. SINEWAVE output. Fits between CPU and CRT Only 20 Lbs. Size 1.9"H.x 15.8"Wx15"

TOSHIBA

TOSNIC MICRO-1100 UPS

TRUE ON–LINE UPS SYSTEMS
SINE WAVE
OUTPUT ≠ 1%
THD≠3%
SELF CONTAINED GELL - CELL BATTERIES

NEW SMALL PROFILE

	LIST	DEALER
500 VA.	$1499.	$1199.
750 VA.	$1899.	$1425.
1 K VA.	$2299.	$1724.
2 K VA.	$3999.	$3199.
3 K VA.	$6599.	$5279.
5 K VA.	$9379.	$7499.

AND LARGER MODELS

Knapco UPS Systems

FACTORY DIRECT
LOWEST PRICES ON UPS SYSTEMS IN USA

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SOURCE

IT WORKS...

UPSC 200 + 200 WATT $249.
RETAIL $499.

UPSC 350 350 WATT $279.
RETAIL $799.

UPSC 550 550 WATT $379.
RETAIL $899.

UPSC 800 800 WATT $599.
RETAIL $999.

UPSC 1000 WATT $699.
RETAIL $1250.

** EUROPEAN DESIGNED UPS **

Made In USA
Modified Wave Form
2 Ms. Transfer Time
RFI And Spike Protection

**OPTION 220v. 50Hz. OR 115v. 60Hz.
OUTPUT 220v. 50Hz.

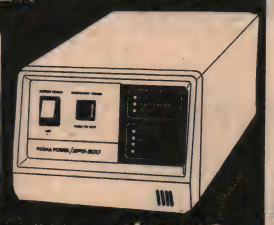
UPSE 200	$359.
UPSE 350	$399.
UPSE 550	$499.
UPSE1000	$799.

All Models w/ Internal Gell Cells, Unconditional 1 Year Warranty 4 Outlets, Brown-Out, Black-Out Protection

PERMA POWER STANDBY POWER SYSTEM

for computers and peripherals

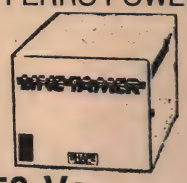
- UPS-equivalent protection at a fraction of the cost
- Guard data and equipment from errors and damage caused by power line problems
- Responds in under 1 millisecond to blackout, over-voltages, undervoltages, power fluctuations, to provide stable 120V power
- Built-in surge suppressor easily handles the abuse of repetitive surges
- Filters out RFI/EMI noise • UL listed
- Automatic overload sensor
- Phase-synchronized transfer and automatic reset



SPS-500 LIST $799 DEALER $549.

SHAPE

LINE TAMER
FERRO POWER CONDITIONER



Surge suppressors
IEEE Standard 587
Rejection 120/60dB.
4 Outlets,6ft. Cord
Regulation ≠3%

	Retail	Dealer
150 Va.	$139.	$ 99.
300 Va.	$199.	$149.
450 Va.	$259.	$197.
600 Va.	$299.	$225.
1000Va.	$489.	$349.
1200 Va.	$549.	$439.

IMPORT

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TVR500	$129.
TVR1000	$199.
TVR2000	$295.
TVR3000	$395.

INPUT RANGE 85-135V.
EMI-RFI + SURGE

EURO-TRANSFORMERS

STEP UP/DOWN 110v.-220v.

300 WATT	$ 39
500 WATT	$ 59
1300 WATT	$ 85
*2000 WATT	$125
*3000 WATT	$215

*Select Voltage 100/110/120v.
Up/Down 200/220/240v.

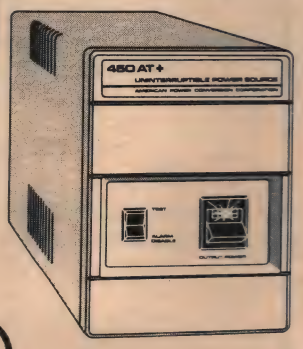
MODEM SPIKE PROTECTORS

MSP-1 $ 12.25 12@ $10.95 24@ $ 8. 95

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE
UPS SYSTEMS ADD $15. MINIMUM FOR PACKING & SHIPPING

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE



	RETAIL	DEALER
330 XT	$399.	$259.

LOW COST UPS PROTECTION FOR NETWORK STATIONS

450 AT	$599.	$389.

AT TYPE SERVERS, 3 COMSERVERS, AND CAD STATIONS

520 ES	$699.	$449.

FOR SFT LEVEL 2 AND VINES FILE SERVERS RS 232 PORT

800 RT	$1099.	$709.

LARGE FILE SERVERS WITH MULTIPLE HARD DRIVES

1200 VX	$1399.	$905.

FOR MULTIPLE PC'S OR VERY LONG BACKUP TIME

LAN's Best friend

1to2 Ms. transfer time, compact, quality engineered, . runs diagnostics, RS232 port, prevents surges, sags, spikes, noise & interference

(813) 3920406 Or
(813) 4490019
FAX (813) 3924504

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

H.J. KNAPP of FLORIDA, INC.

4750 96th. st. N . ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA 33708

Inside Concurrent DOS continued from page 182

allow similar independent processing and I/O control, which means that multiple co-processing operations will seriously degrade system performance.

What makes DRI's Concurrent DOS 386 such an important contribution to the 32-bit technology of 80386 systems, is that it has the resources within the kernel of the operating system to allow OEMs to adapt it to co-processing operations such as multi-user graphics. How it will grow into the next hardware generation will be an interesting evolutionary process to watch.

Unlike DOS which controls most external hardware operations at the device driver level, CDOS 386 does so through the kernel of the operating system. This is the only way to maintain system integrity and a high level of performance in a multi-user set-up. Thus, when you begin collecting hardware for a multi-user system, you will find that the documentation specifies certain types of Multiport I/O cards and serial terminals which are supported by the kernel. This functionality in the kernel is provided by hooks and system calls. These are the meat and potatoes an OEM can access to change the character of the operating system to almost any kind of hardware.

As it is delivered at the retail level, Concurrent DOS 386 is considered a general purpose operating system. But through the Programmer and System guides available to OEMs, CDOS 386 can take on chameleon-like qualities for vertical market applications such as clustered networks, desktop publishing, computer aided design, and even process control, with the addition of appropriate hardware. DRI supports the VAR and OEM markets because the Concurrent operating systems were originally designed to be implemented within many different types of multi-user hardware environments by these systems integrators. By encouraging OEMs to customize the operating system, they can offer their customers uniquely different value-added products that don't compete directly with other DRI OEMs. All do, however, share the DOS application compatibility. In the DOS market it is difficult to distinguish one system from another, except on price and physical appearance.

An OEM who has produced a large assortment of customized CDOS 386 and CDOS-XM operating systems is Concurrent Controls, Inc. The company is staffed with former DRI programmers and engineers who had originally helped to design Concurrent DOS. In addition to distributing their CDOS implementations through dealers and VARs, they do contract programming for many leading DRI OEMs. Their latest offering has moved CDOS 386 into the graphics market.

Smartscreen from Concurrent Controls is an enhanced and modified version of CDOS 386 release 2.0 that supports full graphics capabilities for multiple users, with direct screen access and bit-mapped screen redrawing at incredible speeds. The hardware engine used by Smartscreen is Arnet's Multiple Video Adapter (MVA). It supports the connection of 1 to 4 monochrome, Hercules-compatible monitors and AT-style keyboards to the main 386 system instead of terminals.

The Concurrent interface to the monitor workstations is transparent to the application software. Software developers and graphics write directly to the video RAM of each display. This is in contrast to standard Concurrent DOS 386, which remaps all of the screen codes from the main system to the dumb terminals by emulating screen writes. Because there is no emulation occuring on Smartscreen, each user is afforded the maximum possible performance. The more screen-intensive the program, the faster it will run on Smartscreen. In addition, Smartscreen provides the maximum in DOS compatibility because it doesn't have to detour with screen emulations. Those video RAM addresses that ill-behaved PCDOS software writes to have a direct pipeline in every workstation.

Like Concurrent DOS 386 2.0, each workstation supports two virtual screens, allowing users to swap screens and tasks at any time. Printers, both serial and parallel, can be shared and accessed by all users. They can also be assigned as local resources for individual workstations, i.e. COM1 and COM2, for PC programs that require or are looking for those ports.

In gaining this increased graphic compatibility, Smartscreen has not lost any of the standard Concurrent DOS 386 PCDOS compatibility but has improved upon it. Concurrent's INT handling has been expanded and, in addition, Smartscreen boasts a TPA approximately 128K larger than standard Concurrent DOS, in support of the more RAM-intensive graphics and design programs.

A typical demonstration of Smartscreen would include simultaneous display and use of DRI's GEM-based Desktop Publisher, GEM Draw Plus, Lotus with full graphics, Autocad, and Supercalc4. For a little more flash, you would also see multiple copies of Flight Simulator running in addition to the foregoing applications.

Arnet's MVA is a 16-bit plug-in board. It is connected by ribbon cable to an oblong box with four RS422 connectors. A shielded RS422 cable can be strung from each port to a Transporter and Video Monitor Control box up to 500 feet away. A Hercules-compatible monitor and AT-style keyboard are plugged into each control box which now becomes a multi-tasking virtual console.

Two MVA cards can be plugged into a 386 host machine, providing up to 8 graphics workstations. In addition, a variety of standard Multi-port I/O cards can be used to provide local and remote access to many different printer/plotter and communications devices. The user sets up this hardware through the CONFIG utility that Concurrent Controls has built into Smartscreen. This is a spreadsheet type of utility with interactive help screens. When making or changing parameters, you are shown all possible choices and the implication of these choices. Before CONFIG writes these changes directly into the kernel of the operating system, it checks for the accuracy of these changes and any possible conflicts between the parameters chosen.

CCI expects to introduce an EGA/VGA version of Smartscreen with parallel and serial ports at each color graphics station at the Atlanta COMDEX. I should have this new software and hardware combination set up in my office for a future article. Smartscreen's documentation includes all the original Digital Research Concurrent DOS 386 manuals, plus an additional loose-leaf manual prepared by CCI. This covers an overview of the operating system as it was implemented to conform to the Arnet hardware environment, and a great deal of configuration data to allow end-users maximum flexibility. Smartscreen is an imaginative and impressive product.

CDOS Utilities From Logan Industries

Utility programs enhance the functionality of an operating system. Although Concurrent DOS 386 (and CDOS-XM) includes a number of useful built-in utilities such as the cardfile, printmanager, and text editor, most multi-user systems can be enhanced with some interesting software I recently received from Logan Industries.

These are a full-featured communications program, a terminal emulator, a memory resident printer buffer, and a multi-user conferencing program. The author is Alex A. K. Soya, who is widely regarded as one of the leading Concurrent DOS programmers in the country, and whose company does consulting work for DRI OEMs on a worldwide basis. He also operates the Eastcoast BBS for CONUG (the Concurrent User's Group); he can be found lurking on Compuserve's DRFORUM; and he is a frequent contributor to Micro/Systems Journal and other publications with articles on the technical side of Concurrent DOS.

PTERM—is just the terminal emulation program I've been looking for. One of the projects on my Concurrent DOS 386 agenda has been to set up a multi-user system using PC's instead of terminals. I felt it would typify the kind of business environment that Concurrent DOS 386 is likely to be used for, because not all multi-user systems are built from scratch with a 386 host and the PC terminals. I tried several terminal emulators but the results weren't totally satisfying. PTERM's documentation is a bit slender, so you have to do some experimenting to discover the neat tricks you can do with it.

PTERM isn't copy protected, but it has to be unlocked before you can use it. This prevents a company from taking a product with a single-user license and installing it on every machine in the house. When you first start PTERM it generates an ID code that includes the serial number of your disk. Write down this number and then call Logan Industries (or their BBS), for an Unlock Code. When you have the unlock code, you access PTERM again, and enter this number. There will be some disk activity while the program unlocks itself,

continued on page 288

Attn: DEALERS

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT® SYSTEM
FCC 'B' Approved

ON SALE

XT BARE BONE SPECIAL
Include:
- 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHZ Mother Board (OK)
- AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- Operation Manual

$139 (QTY. 5)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
More than 100,000 Units Sold!

XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- Control 2 Drives
- Cable Included
- Support 360K, 720K Drives

$12 (QTY. 5)

GREAT SAVING . . . INCREASE YOUR PROFIT
MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION
8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D • Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 897-2037 (12 Lines)

Intel Inboard
continued from page 284

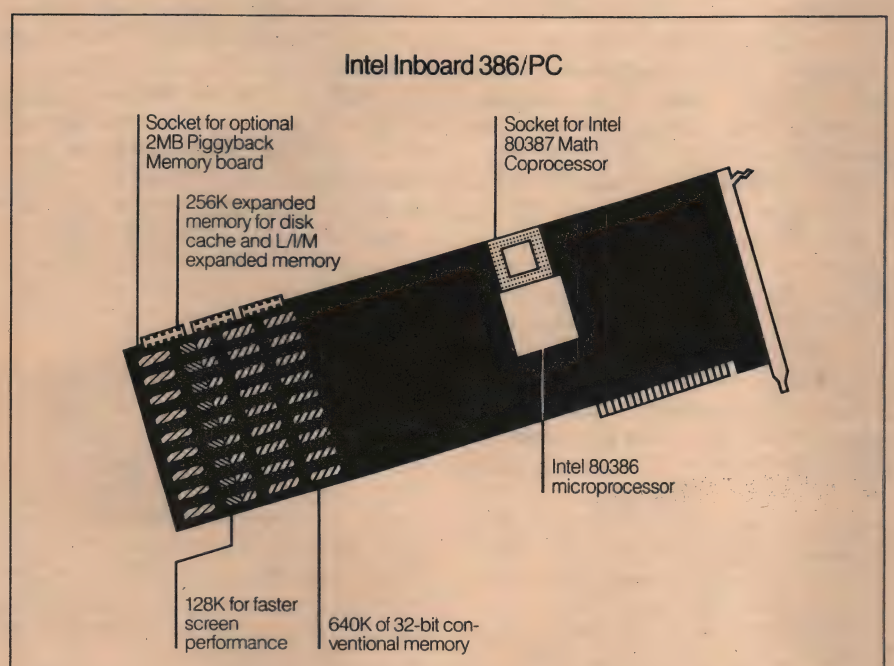
were occasional parity errors with the new setup but I have always had them. A public domain parity error interceptor had been installed several years ago to solve that problem.

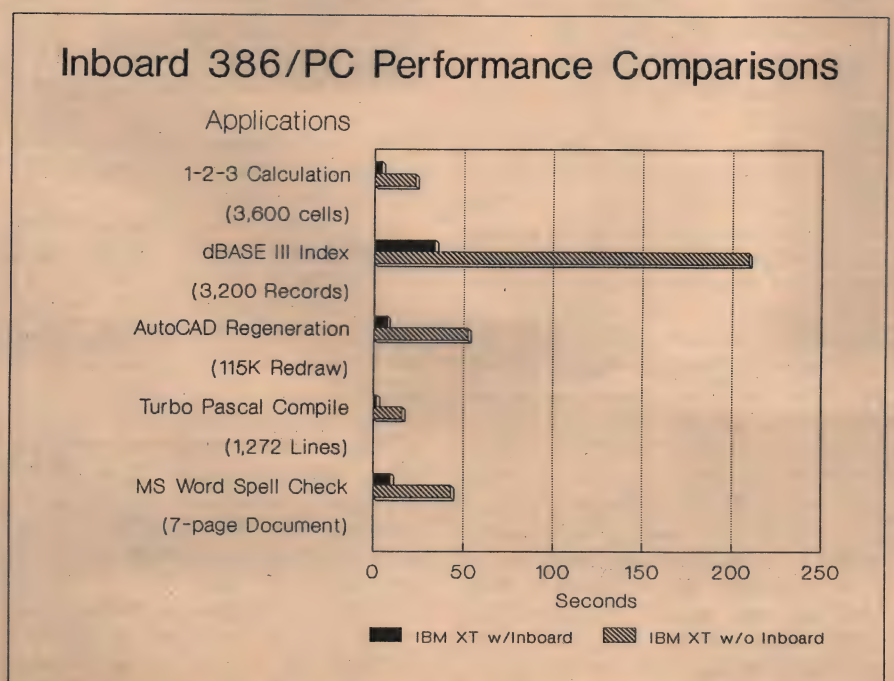
Just to see what would happen I installed the EMM 4.0 driver from Intel, not really expecting it to work with my non-Intel expanded memory board. It worked like a charm and the parity errors were gone too! Everything is now flying along at high speed and I don't understand just how it is doing it, but I'll not look a gift horse in the mouth. If you don't already have an EMM board you can easily find a number of them advertised in the pages of *Computer Shopper*. Prices start at about $100 with 0K memory. 0K by the way, doesn't mean "okay" or tested memory. It means zero kilobytes; no memory in the memory sockets. Add it yourself. If you want to go first class buy an Intel Above Board unit, or their special Inboard 386/PC Piggyback Memory Board.

Here is something that the manual doesn't tell you: If you are using the SETUP program and for some reason already have disk caching software (from any source, Intel or third party) up and running you risk crashing your hard disk File Allocation Tables. Remove disk caching before running SETUP. I learned this from the Intel electronic bulletin board. I also downloaded a later version of one item of software from that BBS. The telephone number is in the manual on page B-3.

For the technically minded a section of the manual is devoted to explaining software optional parameters. Intel apparently hired competent writers to do the work on this chapter as it is actually 100% understandable the first time through.

Last year my best hardware buy was an add-on 3.5 disk drive. For 1988 I don't see how anything can top the Inboard 386/PC. Now my old XT should be good for another five years or so. With the 80386 I can look forward to Windows/386, OS/2, and all those other exciting things just over the horizon. ●


Intel Inboard 386/PC
Socket for optional 2MB Piggyback Memory board
256K expanded memory for disk cache and L/I/M expanded memory
Socket for Intel 80387 Math Coprocessor
Intel 80386 microprocessor
128K for faster screen performance
640K of 32-bit conventional memory



OMNI-DATA COMMUNICATIONS
906 N. MAIN WICHITA KS. 67203

MODEMS!

ANCHOR

ANCHOR 1200I
Half card, Hayes compatible smartmodem, 300-1200 bps for IBM with a five year warranty.
LOW PRICE: $89.95

ANCHOR 1200E
External stand-alone smart-modem 300/1200 bps fully Hayes compatible. Five year warranty.
JUST: $119.95

ANCHOR 2400I
Fully Hayes compatible smart-modem 300/1200/2400 bps for IBM. Bell and V.22 bis compatible.
LOW PRICE: $149.95

ANCHOR 2400E
External stand-alone smartmodem 300/1200/2400 bps fully Hayes compatible. V.22 bis. Five year warranty.
ONLY: $189.95

ANCHOR 2400PS
300/1200/2400 bps internal modem for OS/2 IBM computers. This Hayes compatible modem is the answer for your Micro Channel Architecture PS/2.
INTRO OFFER: $229.95

EVEREX

EVERCOM MINI
This new "pocket modem" measures only about 4 inches in length and runs 300/1200 bps, is battery powered, and comes complete with BitCom software.
NEW: $129.95

EVERCOM II
300/1200 bps internal for IBM, complete with BitCom software.
ONLY: $99.95

EVERCOM 24
300/1200/2400 internal for IBM, complete with BitCom software.
LOWER PRICE: $199.95

EVERCOM 24E
300/1200/2400 external with a built-in speaker phone for convenient voice/data transmissions.
ONLY: $229.95

EVERCOM 2400PS/2
300/1200/2400 Hayes compatible smartmodem for IBM OS/2 computers. Designed for Micro Channel Architecture.
REDUCED: $199.95

INCOMM DATA SYSTEMS TURBO 2400
We feel this is one of the best 300/1200/2400 bps modems on the market today! Its "future-proof" design allows it to be upgraded to 4800 and 9600 bps! The Turbo also is available with MNP error correction protocol and comes with a FIVE year warranty. The modem is, of course, Hayes, Bell and V.22 bis compatible and made in the U.S.A.
SPECIAL: $169.95 WITH MNP: $239.95

AVATEX

AVATEX 1200HC
300/1200 bps external, Hayes identical smartmodem, Bell 212 and 103.
ONLY: $99.95

AVATEX 1200I
300/1200 bps internal 1/2 card for IBM type machines. Bell 212 and 103.
LOW PRICE: $79.95

AVATEX 2400HC
300/1200/2400 bps, Bell 212 and 103, V.22 bis, Hayes identical stand-alone smartmodem at a low price.
JUST: $169.95

AVATEX 2400I
300/1200/2400 bps, Bell 212 and 103, V.22 bis, Hayes identical 1/2 card for IBM machines.
ONLY: $159.95

MULTITECH

MT224EH
300/1200/2400 bps V.22 bis synch/asynch w/MNP error correction Hayes identical plus dial tone and busy detect The Best (Internal version available).
REDUCED: CALL

MT224AH
300/1200/2400 bps V.22 bis synch/asynch Hayes identical smartmodem. (Internal version available).
NEW PRICE: CALL

MT212AH3
300/1200 bps Hayes identical PLUS smartmodem with 10 number battery-backed memory. MNP and internal version available.
REDUCED: CALL

MULTIMUX
MultiTech's multiplexer provides a simple solution to line sharing and multiple device applications. You can order either 4 or 8 port MUXES, with or without 9600 bps synch. modems on-board.
CALL FOR PRICE

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL 2400SA
This 2400 bps stand-alone lists at an incredibly low price. Comes complete with power supply, warranty and 100% Hayes compatibility.
ONLY: $189.95

PRACTICAL 2400I
300/1200/2400 internal 1/2 card for IBM computers. Bell, CCITT and Hayes compatible.
PRICED RIGHT: $149.95

PRACTICAL 1200SA
300/1200 bps stand-alone modem that is 100% Hayes compatible AND comes with a FREE heavy shielded modem cable.
ONLY: $119.95

MONTHLY CLEARANCE

VOLKSMODEM 1200
300/1200 bps, auto-dial/answer smartmodem with Hayes compatiblity and a five year warranty. Volks cable just $10.95.
LOW PRICE: $95.95

NET 1200I
300/1200 bps Hayes compatible smartmodem with software, 1/2 card for IBM computers.
ONLY: $59.95

CASE

CASE 4696VS
Half or full duplex modem operating over the switched DDD network or private lines at speeds of 9600/2400/1200/300 bps. V.29
REDUCED: $999.95

U.S. ROBOTICS

COURIER HST 9600
9600 bps V.29 modem for Dial-up lines. One of the top sellers in the 9600 bps world!
ONLY: $699.95

QUESTIONS ON DATA COMMUNICATIONS?
WE CAN HELP!! Whether it be providing a link from your home to the office or designing a major network for your corporation, WE CAN HELP! From 300 to 19.2 bps modems...multiplexers, network management systems, security, async./bisync. diagnostics Limited Distance Modems, DSU/CSU's, V.32 modems, rack-mounted systems; you name it in data communications and we will find the solution best suited for your application. Give us a call 1-800-922-2329.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2329
IN KANSAS: (316)264-5589

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable add $2.20. Personal checks require two weeks for clearance. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for MC, Visa and Purchase Orders. Add 3% for shipping and handling. No refunds after 30 days. Kansas residents add 5% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited.

InterPath Introduces Shield Against Computer Viruses

InterPath Corporation has developed an anti-viral shield for computer systems which will protect against the infection and spread of software viruses in IBM personal computers and compatibles.

The shield, called Cylene-4, is 100% effective against all known viruses. It has been field tested using over 1000 infected public domain and commercial software packages, and has been found to consistently detect viruses and prevent their spread.

The Cylene-4 shield is being marketed under the product name C-4, an InterPath anti-viral software package which was released in April of this year. C-4 resides permanently in the host system and monitors all host activity. It uses the Cylene-4 matching technique to identify characteristic viral signatures, and on detection it freezes the viral activity and notifies the system user. The virus does not have a chance to multiply or infect other software in the system. After removal of the infected software, the system is returned to normal.

"It is unfortunate that such a product is mandated by these times," said InterPath President John McAfee. "But the thoughtless actions of a few malicious hackers have endangered the entire field of personal computing. It is clear that C-4 and subsequent similar products will become an integral and ubiquitous part of our future."

C-4 is available for IBM PCs, ATs and compatibles and uses 10K of system memory. It may be ordered direct from InterPath and sells for $29.95.

InterPath Corporation, founded in 1983, supplies software, interface hardware and access tools for personal computer users. It is a leader in voice recognition technology and algorithm development for pattern recognition.

For further product information contact InterPath Corporation, 4423 Cheeney St., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408) 988-3832. ●

Inside Concurrent DOS continued from page 286

after which you can then make back-up copies.

Connecting a PC/XT or even AT computer to a 386 host under CDOS 386, is done in the same manner as a terminal. You configure your parameters (baud rate, data bits, etc.) and match them at the host through the SETUP utility within Concurrent DOS 386. If you plan to connect more PCs than you have serial ports, a multi-port I/O card as mentioned in previous articles will have to be installed.

My favorite way of using PTERM is to run it under a multi-tasking window with DESQview on the PC. First load DOS and DESQview on the PC, then switch to a window and load PTERM. Now you have access to your PC's native functions in one window, and access to the 386 host computer running CDOS 386. If you wish to mate a 286 AT computer to a 386 host, you can install Concurrent DOS-XM and use one of the virtual windows to run PTERM to access the 386. These methods allow you to use two operating systems at the same time. You can transfer programs and files back and forth between the two systems, and perform cut-and-paste operations on the PC with extreme ease. This method offers some neat applications with background processing and communications.

CO—provides facilities for message conferencing on a multi-user system. It isn't limited to CDOS 386. It will also work with any version of CDOS-XM 4.1 through 6.0.

Multiple users may participate in the conferencing from their terminals. A message typed by a user is transmitted to all others who are using the CO utility on the system. Messages are transmitted on a line by line basis to allow editing of the currently typed line and to make use of system resources in an efficient manner.

On systems using DR NET (Digitial Research's networking software) to link multiple system clusters, CO can be used to allow conferencing across the network. CO provides for separate conference rooms. This means that networked clusters can do their own conferencing without interferring with other clusters. Clusters in other departments can also communicate with one another.

The exact number of users who can participate in a conference on a given system depends heavily on the system resources. Items such as the Number of available Process Descriptors, Queue Descriptions, and Memory play a role. However, as a general sort of guideline, CO will support up to 10 or 12 users on a multi-user cluster. On extended systems a larger number is possible. On networked cluster, CO will support up to 200 users. CO may be used in conjunction with the CALLME and CALLUS remote console supervisors, clusters can conference by modem through telephone lines.

PUFF—the Magic Buffer. It's a silly name, I suppose, but it does the job, and it's more to my liking than the CDOS 386 Printer Manager utility. PUFF works in the same fashion as Printer Manager. Both are memory resident buffers that can be used to manage the printing pipeline within a multi-user system.

Concurrent's Printer Manager is strictly ASCII based and will not accept formatted documents. My favorite word processors, including my library of GEM applications, produce formatted output, which means a general purpose buffer must be used to perform background printing. PUFF generates a 100K buffer area, but has provisions to allow users to set specific values. PUFF will support only one printer at a time. It doesn't have Printer Manager's flexibility to support multiple printing devices at the same time, but its support of formatted documents is what I needed for my system.

VOYAGER—is an excellent full-featured communications and terminal emulation package. It provides the usual resources for communicating with on-line databases, but its strength lies with its ability to access mainframes.

VOYAGER is available in versions that support the PC/MSDOS or the Concurrent DOS operating systems. It isn't a program that was ported from one version to another, but written from the ground up to take advantage of the system resources of each operating system.

It supports a wide variety of protocols, including XMODEM, XMODEM/CRC, YMODEM, YMODEM-BATCH, KERMIT, and the Compuserve-B file transfer protocol. It has a sophisticated compiled script language that allows you to program VOYAGER to call a host-system, perform a set of transactions with the host, and disconnect from the line. It is possible to write scripts which will call a system without any operator interaction. You can, for instance, use it to have VOYAGER call a system at a particular time of the day to capture all new mail messages addressed to you, upload a file from you to the host, or download daily reports from a host.

VOYAGER is a very complex program which has a lot of commands to learn. The documentation consists of a 132-page manual that describes all program commands and provides examples for their use. Although I did not have the facilities to check out mainframe communications, I tested it on a 3-user system set up on my Kaypro 386 and did simulated communications to an Acer 1100/386.

VOYAGER is not for the beginner. It requires an advanced level of expertise to understand the manual and to use its features. Although a number of Digital Research OEMs and ISVs have adapted terminal emulation packages to systems of networked clusters, the general consensus among VARs is that VOYAGER is the software package of choice.

Prices are as follows: PTERM ($129), CO ($135), PUFF ($100), and VOYAGER ($199). For additional information, please contact Logan Industries, Inc., 604 Mango Drive, Melbourne Beach, FL 32951; (407) 984-1627.

For information on the SMART-SCREEN/386 multi-user graphics operating system and the Arnet MVA controller, please contact Concurrent Controls, Inc., 3770 24th Street, Suite 206, San Francisco, CA 94114; (415) 648-2174.

I should also like to mention that Concurrent Controls has taken over CONUG, the Concurrent Users' Group,

continued on page 289

NOW ONLY $39.95

CONVERSE WITH YOUR COMPUTER!

AT LAST! A FULL IMPLEMENTATION of the original ELIZA program is now available to run on your microcomputer!

Created at MIT, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence demonstration program. ELIZA is a non-directive psychotherapist who analyzes each statement as you type it in and then responds with her own comment or question—and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Designed to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has never before been available to personal computer users except in greatly stripped down versions lacking the sophistication which made the original program so fascinating.

Now, our new microcomputer version possessing the **FULL** power and range of expression of the original is available for only $39.95. And to let you find out how she does it (or teach her to do more), we have included the complete **SOURCE PROGRAM** (written in BASIC) at no extra charge. By making simple modifications to the Source, even a beginner can easily customize ELIZA's responses. You can even make a simple change that will enable ELIZA to converse with you through a speech synthesizer!

Order your copy of ELIZA today and you'll never again wonder how to respond when you hear someone say, "Okay, let's see what this computer of yours can actually do!"

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT OUR VERSION OF ELIZA:

"Much more than a mere game...You'll be impressed with ELIZA...A convincing demonstration of Artificial Intelligence." —PC MAGAZINE

"Delightful entertainment...An ideal medium for showing off your system." —MICROCOMPUTING MAGAZINE

"ELIZA is an astounding piece of software...A fascinating program to use and study." —BARON'S MICROCOMPUTER REPORTS

"ELIZA is a great way to introduce your friends to computers...A very funny party game." —PETER A. McWILLIAMS

"ELIZA is an exceptional program, one that's fun to use, shows off your machine, and has great historical interest." —POPULAR COMPUTING MAGAZINE

"This version of ELIZA is the best we have seen. As a party game, it is unmatched." —HOME APPLICATIONS FOR THE C-64

ELIZA IS AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FORMATS:

- All Apple II computers
- Apple Macintosh (Microsoft BASIC required)
- All IBM computers and all other computers using PC-DOS or MS-DOS
- Commodore 64 (specify disk or cassette)
- 8 inch disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼ inch disk for all CP/M systems (specify computer)

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP

921 North La Jolla Avenue, Dept. C
Los Angeles, CA 90046
(213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

All versions are $39.95 and include a six page users manual

Please add $2.00 shipping and handling to all orders (California residents please add 6½% sales tax)

MC, VISA and checks accepted

Document Indexing Programs—Part II

Reviewed by Ronny Richardson

Introduction

Last month in Part I of this review, we looked at ZyIndex and Office Correspondence Retrieval System. This month, we will look at several newer packages trying to gain a share of this growing market.

WordCruncher

Summary

WordCruncher is not intended as a generic document index program. It is designed to handle large ASCII documents that never/rarely change. Learning to use WordCruncher was more difficult than the other programs. In addition, document preparation time is non-trivial. Businesses or individuals looking for a program to manage the paperwork they produce should look elsewhere. Scholars or universities looking for a tool to aid them in literary research will find WordCruncher to be an excellent tool.

Installation

WordCruncher comes with an automatic installation program. The program will create the sub-directories you specify to be used for storing the program and tutorial files. The program will verify that your CONFIG.SYS file has a FILES = 20 or greater statement. If not, it will modify your CONFIG.SYS file and reboot the computer.

Indexing

WordCruncher is really two separate programs, IndexETC and ViewETC. Electronic Text Corporation (a company formed by Brigham Young University, the authors of the software) has separated these two programs to a larger extent than any other vendor, you can purchase them separately for $170-each. This keeps with the general philosophy of WordCruncher. Indexing is a mundane chore best assigned to a central staff or assistant. Searching and studying the document is the sexy part, best left to the researcher. The two programs even reflect this philosophy. The indexing program has a boring monochrome screen while the search program has a sexy color screen with windows.

The first step toward indexing a document does not involve WordCruncher at all. You must first convert the document to ASCII. Then you edit the document to place markers in the text to be used by WordCruncher. These markers are used to subdivide the text into meaningful sections, like chapters and paragraphs. WordCruncher will work without this set, but its usefulness is reduced.

You are not allowed to use your own extensions with WordCruncher. You must use .BYB to indicate a book file, .BYC to indicate a character file, .BYD to indicate a dictionary file, and so on. Each type of file has specific types of marker codes it expects.

One problem not well addressed by the program is the (quite likely) problem of mis-marked files. The program has no functions designed to verify the logic of the markings and no shortcuts to aid the user in verifying the markings himself.

Once you have a properly marked ASCII file, the next step is to run IndexETC. The program has blanks for you to queue up to twenty files for processing. No wildcards are allowed and you must enter the full path for each file. If you have more than twenty files, you must wait till it processes the first twenty before entering additional files. Batch file processing, wildcards, or any other short-cut are not supported.

Once you have entered the filenames, the indexing program goes to work. As it processes each file, it produces as estimate of the processing time for that document. It will not estimate the time required for all queued documents. As an indication of the type of documents it expects, the blank for estimated time has room for a time just short of ten hours!

The bottom line is that the indexing program is difficult and time consuming to use. Electronic Text Corporation has recognized that fact and will index files for you for $35 per hour. Since this saves you from purchasing the indexing half of the program, it could be a wise investment if you plan on using WordCruncher to research only a few documents.

Search

The search program only allows you to search one document file at a time. Instead of simply entering a word to search for, the program presents you

continued on page 292

Inside Concurrent DOS
continued from page 288

and the publication of its bi-monthly magazine. Write to them for membership information. Any serious user of the Concurrent DOS operating systems will enjoy the technical articles, product reviews, and up-to-date news on DRI's activities. The $25 annual membership in CONUG includes a subscription to RESOURCE, and access to its BBS systems. These contain a sizable library of public domain programs and utilities specifically written for the Concurrent DOS operating systems, as well as a technical assistance forum and message section.

For information on the Concurrent DOS multi-user, multi-tasking operating systems, please contact Digital Research, Box DRI, 60 Garden Court, Monterey, CA 93942; 1-800-443-4200. ●

NOW... YOU CAN BECOME AN INDEPENDENT VALUE ADDED DEALER

Get at least 30% OFF IBM, Compaq, AT&T, Xerox, Toshiba, Cordata and more

PLUS: We offer peripherals up to 50% OFF.
PLUS: We require NO MINIMUM PURCHASES.
PLUS: We have consistent product availability.
PLUS: We handle ALL warranty claims directly.
PLUS: We provide FREE technical support.
PLUS: You can call us TOLL FREE.

For more information on how you can get the BIGGEST DISCOUNTS on the hardware you want, ***call now, 800-626-AVAR.***

AVAR CORPORATION

OVER 325 AVAR DEALER ASSOCIATE LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE
550 Gus Hipp Blvd. • P.O. Box 557 • Rockledge, FL 32955 • 407-636-6802
FAX 407-639-4954 • TELEX 910-250-5280

microcomputer
disk drives
REPAIRS
SALES
The Cost Effective Way To Upgrade Your System!
FDs from $24.50
HDs as low as $79.00

specials this month:

HDs
√ Quantum Q280 80Mb/26mS SCSI $595
√ CMI 20Mb $169, 40Mb $225

Tandon	TM502	10Mb	FH,5¼"	$119
Tandon	TM362/262	20Mb	3½/5¼"	$199
Tandon	TM703	30Mb	FH,5¼"	$249
MiniScribe	3425	20Mb	HH,5¼"	$199
CDC	Wren I	30Mb	FH,5¼"	$299
Priam	V170	60Mb	FH,5¼"	$555
Quantum	Q540	40Mb	FH,5¼"	$569

FDs
5¼" FDs - PC compatible:
√ 360Kb = $89
√ 1.2Mb = $109

EIGHT INCH FLOPPIES

Shugart	SA801R	FH	$189
Shugart	SA851	FH	$275
Qume	Q242	slim	$325
Tandon	TM848-1E	slim	$225
Tandon	TM848-2E	slim	$299

• 90 DAY WARRANTY •

Responsive Qualified ITS Independent Technical Service

Count On Us — SERVICE Is In Our Name
818-882-7747
21610 Lassen St., Ste. 6, Chatsworth, CA. 91311 FAX: 818-718-8748
PERTEC - Call Us! WANT TO BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

YOU ASKED FOR IT...

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

Thank you for your continued confidence in our ability to be your best source for microcomputer printers. We at MidWest Micro know that we must continue to earn your loyalty with the best possible products and savings.

It is therefore with great delight that I offer you the new Seikosha SL-80AI. It offers you the versatility of 24 pin printing combined with a large print buffer and both Epson and IBM compatibility. To be able to offer this much printer to you for less than $329 makes me feel very good about our ability to earn your confidence and continuing support.

The value offered by the SL-80AI may cause some spot shortages, so call early and please excuse any delays in shipments that may occur. Our trained sales people are waiting to help you, so call today!

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

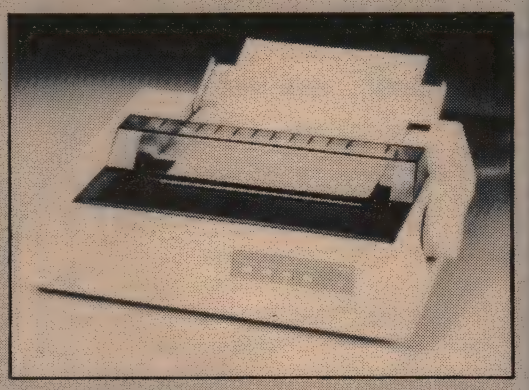
1987 Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

VERSATILITY, EXCELLENT PRINTING QUALITY, THE REAL 24-PIN PRINTER FOR LESS THAN $329 . . . SO HERE IT IS!

SEIKOSHA SL-80AI

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer



$329 Even Less

List $549

FEATURES:

- Fine letter quality printing by 24 pins
- Letter quality printing speed 54 cps
- 135 cps draft printing speed
- Featuring EPSON LQ® and IBM® mode (Optional with Epson LQ 800)
- Quiet even for executive office (as low as 52 dBA)
- Variety of printing styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
- 10 kinds of high resolution dot addressable graphic printing
- Automatic paper loading and ejection system
- Download character setting maximum 128 characters
- Switch margin setting by the front panel
- Built-in 16K buffer (Epson LQ 800 has only 7K)
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder

SPECIFICATIONS

PRINTING
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix Method, Bi-directional (character printing) Uni-directional (graphic printing)
Print Head: 24 pins
Printing Speed: 54cps (LQ Elite), 45cps (LQ Pica)
Throughput: 53 lpm (Draft Pica)
Line Feed Pitch: 1/6, 1/8, 7/72, 7/60, n/60, n/72, n/180, n/216
Line Feed Speed: 6.7 lines/sec (6 lines/inch)
Character Sets: 185 characters and symbols, 49 international characters
Character Attributes: Double-width, Bold, Double-strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript & Underlining
Acoustics: Below 52dBA (ISO/DIS 7779)

MEDIA HANDLING
Paper Weight: 15 to 20 lbs., (45 to 65 kg.)
Paper Width: 4 to 10 inches (fanfold and cut sheet)
Multipart Paper: Max original plus 2 sheets (total thickness 0.2 mm)

INTERFACING
Parallel: Centronics compatible
Buffer: 16K-byte buffer (2K-byte when download character is set)

INK RIBBON
Type: Special cassette type ribbon, Black #SP-80051
Life: 2.5 million characters

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. Or Call 513-368-2650.

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
Printers			
SP-180AI	100 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	$249	~~$149~~
SP-1000AP	100 CPS, Apple IIc/MAC Compatible	299	~~219~~
SP-1000VC	100 CPS, Commodore Compatible, Cable Included	270	~~159~~
SP-1200AI	120 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible	319	~~189~~
SP-1200AS	120 CPS, Epson Compatible, Serial Interface	319	~~189~~
MP-1300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	599	~~289~~
MP-5300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	799	~~429~~
SK-3000AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	649	~~369~~
SK-3005AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	849	~~489~~
BP-5420AI	420 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	1849	~~999~~
SL-80AI	24-Pin, 10" Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	~~329~~
SBP-10AI	800 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 64K, Par. & Ser.	4495	$CALL$
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	Cut Sheet Feeder (For SP Series & SL-80AI)	155	99
	MP-1300AI Color Kit	155	119
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge BP Series Cartridge MP Series Cartridge - Black MP-1300 Cartridge - Color		Low as **$3.95** each

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ALPS AMERICA "Top Of The World" Business Printers!

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

ALPS America printers are exceptionally reliable, easy-to-use, competitively priced and are made by a company famous for world class service and support. We are especially proud to offer the entire ALPS printer line to you to select the exact printer for your needs.

ALPS Electric Co., Ltd., a member of the International Fortune 500, is the parent of ALPS America. It is known for its experience in computer peripherals, manufacturing everything from microswitches to disk drives and mice. The ALPS printers continue the tradition of making products that offer high levels of quality and performance with exceptional value.

Sensitivity to your needs produced the design of the ALPS business printers. ALPS printers are guaranteed rugged, powerful, enduring and fast. They are available in a variety of speeds, configurations and price ranges to perfectly fit your needs. ALPS printers are available in 9, 18 and 24 pin head configurations . . . AND, 18 and 24 pin heads are user interchangeable. In this way you can take advantage of the widest possible software selection available for letter quality text or graphics. Whether you need single or multicolor printing, ALPS has a printer for you!

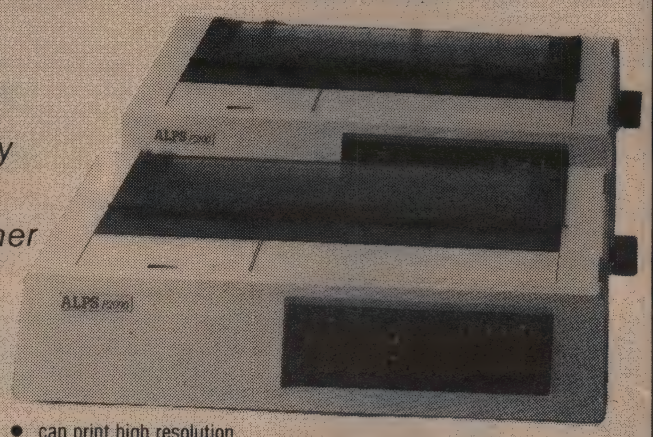
Why not give MidWest Micro a call today and we'll introduce you to the full line of ALPS printers and help you make the right selection for high performance at modest cost.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

ALPS Printers . . .

AMERICA

Alps P Series printers provide greater speed, reliability and versatility than Toshiba, Epson, NEC, Fujitsu or any other printer in their price range.



All ALPS Printers:

- are sturdy and built to last
- are uncommonly quiet
- have multiple print modes including draft, correspondence and letter-quality
- are compatible with all major hardware and software standards
- can print high resolution graphics, transparencies, 16-inch.-wide spread sheets, and multi-part forms
- have optional paper feed methods (bottom, single sheet, push or pull tractor feed)
- have expandable print buffers
- are flexible and adaptable to meet your specific business needs
- come with a 1-year warranty

Call For FREE Brochure & Print Sample

ALPS P2000

. . . U.S. Government Contract Winner

- Fast 250 CPS Print Speed Draft/50 CPS NLQ
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 16.5", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- Sturdy 9-Pin Print Mechanism
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Multiple Type Fonts
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Paths
- Both Push/Pull Tractor Standard
- 4K Print Buffer (Upgradeable to 64K or 256K)
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

List Price $995
Your Price ~~$699~~ EVEN LESS! Qty 3+ $CALL$

ALPS P2100

. . . Out Specs All The Competition

- High Speed 400 CPS Draft/80 CPS NLQ
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 16.5", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- Sturdy 18-Pin Print Mechanism
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Multiple Type Fonts
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Paths
- Both Push/Pull Tractor Standard
- 4K Print Buffer (Upgradeable to 64K or 256K)
- Extensive Forms Handling Capability
- Many Other Innovative Features
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

List Price $1595
Your Price ~~$1099~~ EVEN LESS! Qty 3+ $CALL$

ALPS P2424C

. . . Perfect for Business Reports Including Color Charts & Graphics

- 24-Pin Color Printer
- Standard 7 Color Printing Capability
- 360 CPS Print Speed Draft/120 CPS LQ
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 16.5", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Multiple Type Fonts
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Paths
- Both Push/Pull Tractor Standard
- 4K Print Buffer (Upgradeable to 256K)
- Many Other Innovative Features
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

List Price $1395
Your Price ~~$969~~ EVEN LESS! Qty 3+ $CALL$

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Document Indexing continued from page 289

with an alphabetical list of every word in the document (less a few noise words) and you select the word(s) you want from the menu. You can speed-find a word in the menu by typing the first few letters of the word. The program will show each word in context, showing several lines with each word.

The search program does have an option to link several documents so you can search more than one document at a time. The manual states that this is limited to works by the same author. The program does nothing to enforce this requirement. When several documents are linked, they are treated as one large document by the search program.

Other

Once you have found the word(s) you are looking for, they can be extracted to a separate file, printed, or indexed separately.

WordCruncher is designed to be used by blind and limited-site individuals. It can be customized to play a separate tune for each section of the program and it was designed from the beginning to work with different speech synthesizers. (These "read" the contents of the screen any "say" them in English.)

The help screens are very poor. It is impossible to use WordCruncher without the manual, period. The help screens give only limited information and often you cannot even understand the help screens without the aid of the manual. With the other programs in this review, I was able to scan the manual once and productively use the software. Not so with WordCruncher. It took me carefully reading the manual several times to become productive. If you select WordCruncher, plan on spending a good deal of time getting up to speed.

This would be bad enough, but it gets worse. The manual is extremely poor. It is difficult to read, confusing, and has numerous screen illustrations no larger than a penny. In addition, a large number of different typefaces are used in the manual. The user is supposed to remember which typeface stands for a shifted or alternated key and respond accordingly.

The search program allows you to reassign keys. The manual takes this into account and rarely refers to the default keystrokes to perform an operation. Instead, keystroke functions are refereed to by name, like Print.

In addition to English, WordCruncher will work with French, German, and Spanish. It will work with the Duke University Language Toolkit to display the special characters these languages require, provide you have an EGA display.

Benchmarks

I used WordCruncher to index the ASCII versions of the 925K, 68-test files. It took WordCruncher almost 33-minutes to index the files. That time does not include the time it took me to mark the files for processing or the time required because not all the files would fit on one screen and wildcards are not supported. This is just the raw processing time. The true total time was almost an entire eight-hour day. The resulting index files were the largest in this review, 1,747K. Each 10K file resulted in almost 19K of indexes, not including the original file.

Limitations

WordCruncher has several major limitations. While they have all been discussed elsewhere, they are collected here:

1. An extremely poor manual.
2. Poor help screens.
3. Cumbersome user interface.
4. Requirement that files be in ASCII format with special internal markings.

Conclusion

WordCruncher is a very powerful and useful tool for literary research. It is a very poor tool for managing the flow of documents for an individual or business.

WordCruncher costs $299 ($199 for colleges or universities) for both packages or $170 each for the indexing and searching packages. Neither package is copy protected and both come with a 30-day money-back guarantee. An additional package, called the Constitution Papers is available. It consists of preindexed copies of the US Constitution, the constitutions of all the states, and some of the works of Shakespeare and Mark Twain. Technical support costs $1.00 per minute and the call is not toll-free. One hour of technical support is included with the package and the company does not charge for calls regarding the search program or bugs in the program.

WordCruncher is available from Electronic Text Corporation. The address is 5600 North University Avenue, Provo, Utah 84604. The phone number is (801)226-0616.

Memory Lane

Summary

Memory Lane is a memory resident document indexing program that monitors your work to decide what to index. In this case, being memory resident has no advantages over the non-memory resident programs.

The first version of Memory Lane (1.1) was very buggy. Group L sent out a correct version free-of-charge to every registered user. I like that type of commitment to customer support.

Installation

Memory Lane comes with an automatic installation program. This program creates a sub-directory called ML, copies the files to the hard disk, and modifies your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. If you have more than one hard disk, you can select the hard disk to install the program to. You have no control over the name of the subdirectory. The changes made to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file include modifying your path and, optionally, adding the commands to start Memory Lane.

The installation program runs in such a way that it is easy to improperly install Memory Lane. Group L is aware of the problem and will correct it in the next release. If you own Memory Lane and have had difficulty installing it, call Group L and they will "walk" you through the installation.

Indexing

The other programs in this review are able to determine which files have changed without being memory resident. Memory Lane cannot. In order to determine the files needing to be reindexed, Memory Lane must be memory resident when those files are modified. When Memory Lane is resident and a file is modified, Memory Lane adds that file to a lists of files requiring reindexing.

Memory Lane uses a files list, called ML.PRV, to list those files that are not to be indexed. This file can be modified using any ASCII word processor. There are a few problems with this method:

Memory Lane only reads this file when first loaded into memory. If you have problems with the file, you must make a change, reboot, load Memory Lane, see if the problem was corrected, and if not then start over.

The ML.PRV file exclusion file uses non-standard syntax. You would expect to enter -d:*.* to exclude all the files on the D drive. Memory Lane uses -d:* instead.

According to Group L, a future program will present you with a map of your hard disk from which you pick out the files to index.

Memory Lane is memory resident, requiring almost 75K. (Its exact size will depend on your DOS environment. Every program, including memory resident programs, get a full copy of the environment. If you expand your environment, each memory resident program will require more RAM.) In spite of memory resident, Memory Lane has no additional functional features not available on non-memory resident document indexing packages except the ability to search for a document while in the middle of doing something else.

With almost everyone straining to fit all there existing applications into 640K, I cannot understand why this

continued on page 293

PAPER PAK INC

POST OFFICE BOX 3480 • POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(US) 1-800-431-4665 (NY) 1-800-544-4498

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY AND ENVELOPES

"THE EDGE" PERFORATIONS ARE USED TO MAINTAIN A CUT SHEET APPEARANCE OF COMPUTER GENERATED CORRESPONDENCE. NOW AVAILABLE IN 24# LINEN AND 24# STRATHMORE LAID.

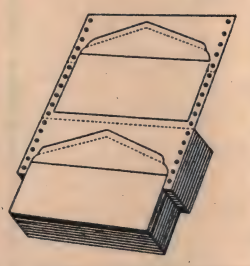
#WP1611	WHITE LINEN	1,000-39.00	2,000-72.00
#WP2011	STRATHMORE LAID*	1,000-42.00	2,000-79.00

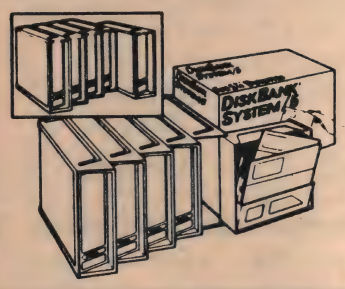
(*WHITE, IVORY, GRAY)

CARRIER MOUNTED ENVELOPES

STATIONERY QUALITY TO MATCH OUR LETTERHEAD. AVAILABLE IN 24# WHITE LINEN AND 24# STRATHMORE LAID—WHITE, IVORY OR GRAY. MOUNTED ON A 10" CARRIER.

(250)-22.00 (500)-40.00 (1,000)-72.00

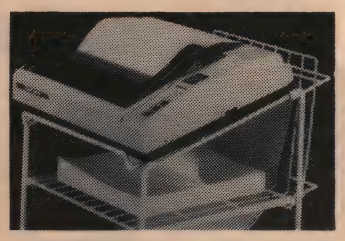




DISK BANK SYSTEM/5

AN ECOMONICAL & EXPANDABLE SOLUTION TO YOUR DISK STORAGE NEEDS. EACH SYSTEM/5 CONSISTS OF 5 INTERLOCKING DISK BANK UNITS. EACH UNIT WILL HOLD UP TO 10-5¼" DISKETTES. AVAILABLE IN PUTTY.

DBS-5 $21.95 NOW ONLY $16.95



SPACE SAVER PRINTER STAND

THIS ECONOMICAL DESK TOP STAND NOT ONLY STORES UP TO 4" SUPPLY OF PAPER, IT ALSO REFOLDS THE PRINTED PAPER ONTO THE LOWER SHELF. THE PRINTER SHELF WILL HOLD UP TO 60 LBS.

#72502 (80 COLUMN) $26.75
#72503 (132 COLUMN) $29.95

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. 15.00 MINIMUM ON CREDIT CARDS. PLEASE NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

CALL FOR THE LATEST EDITION OF OUR FREE CATALOG

Document Indexing continued from page 292

program is memory resident. Memory Lane conflicted one of my existing memory resident programs, forcing me to remove them prior to running Memory Lane. It has no standalone mode. That means that Group L has removed Memory Lane from consideration from everyone who cannot afford 75K. One of Richardson's Laws states "A program should never be memory resident if it does not have to be." Richardson's second memory resident Law states, "Every memory resident program should have a stand-alone version unless a stand-alone version makes absolutely no sense, as is the case with keyboard macro programs."

To begin indexing, you press Alternate S with Memory Lane loaded into memory. If the files were created when Memory Lane was not loaded, you press F10 to go to the tools menu and press F9 to index all files. Note that Memory Lane will reindex files that have not changed since the last time they were indexed. To update the index, bring up Memory Lane and press F9 for the index menu and F9 to add file to index. Using this method, only files that were modified while Memory Lane was loaded into memory are reindexed.

Search

Memory Lane allows you to search for a text string up to 15-characters long and there is room about 10 character strings. While you cannot use any logical grouping in the search, the multiple text strings functions like OR statements. You can search all files, the same group you searched last time, or a list of files. The files can restricted further by the creation date and time and by the application program that created the file. Searching is very fast.

When matches are found, the search program will let you:

Browse through the file. It also has numerous options for moving through the file.

Print the file.

Other

While reviewing Memory Lane, I received numerous error messages. By itself this is not a fault, many of those messages were the result of my making a mistake. The Memory Lane error messages had two major faults, both exemplified by one of the error messages I got, "Show Stopper! Disk read err (sic) on vital file:" In addition to the misspelling, it does not tell me what vital file is missing. On a personal note, the last thing I want when a program fails to work is a flippant error message. Another error message was "Press any key to continue les (sic) indexed." I still do not know what that one means. And finally, "Schedule is corrupted; exiting..." This one gives me even less of an indication of why Memory Lane will not load than does the first error message.

It is a good thing Memory Lane is fast. You cannot simply copy files from the installation disk to your hard disk and run the program. For some reason (not copy protection) the installation program must do the copying and it destroys any existing index in the process. So any of these problems forces you to reindex all your files. Over the course of this review, I had to reinstall Memory Lane five times! And that meant I had to reindex five times.

The need to reindex all files when ever there is a problem, means that you probably would not want to use Memory Lane if you plan to index files not maintained on your hard disk.

Benchmarks

I used Memory Lane to index the 68-files in native format described in the ZyIndex section. It took Memory Lane only 4-minutes and 55-seconds to complete the indexing. Searches were too fast to time, generally taking less than one-half second.

Manual

The manual is only 24-pages. That is not nearly enough to explain how to use the program. In fact, if I had not used other indexing programs first I do not believe I would have been able to figure out the manual well enough to use the program at all.

Memory Lane has several major limitations. While they have all been discussed elsewhere, they are collected here:

1. Memory Lane is memory resident without adding additional functionality for being memory resident. It is unlikely that many users can spare the memory to run Memory Lane.
2. Extremely inadequate manual.
3. Misspelled and uninformative error messages.
4. Memory resident conflicts.

continued on page 294

IBM • HP • SONY

QMD Invites You To Have It Your Way!

Desktop Publishing Solutions to Fit Your Taste

NEW FROM

TOSHIBA

T5100 & T3200 In Stock for Pick Up Today

- 386 Intel
- 40 MB HD
- 2 MB RAM
- EGA Plasma
- 286 Intel
- 2 Expansion Slots (IBM)
- 40 MB HD

Best Prices

INTRODUCING THE AST PREMIUM/386

INPUT

SCANNERS
Princeton Graphica $895
HP Scan Jet $1275
Microtech 300A $1595

MICE
Logi Tech Mouse with Driver Software $65
Logi Tech Mouse (Bus) $99
Genius Mouse $49
Microsoft $90

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS
Hitachi 11 x 11 Tablet $470
Roland DXY-980 with Digital Display $1270
Summasketch 1201ps $399

INTEL CHIPS
80387-20 $725
80387-16 $475
80387-10 $299
80387-8 $245

OUTPUT

LASER PRINTERS
HP Laser Jet II $1625
HP 1 Meg $349
HP Toner $89
Tray & Fonts CALL
Destiny Laser Act I 1.5MB $1595

SOFTWARE
ALDUS Pagemaker $479
Ventura Publisher $479

CPU

COMPUTERS
386-20/60MB $5410
386-20/130MB $6799
386-20/300MB $9449
Portable 386-40 $5649
Portable 386-100 $7049

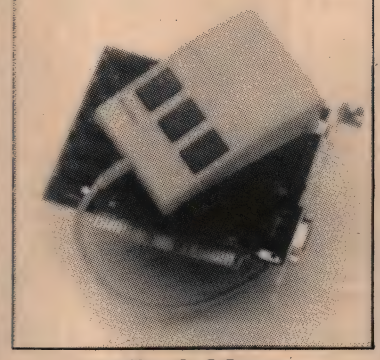
PS/2 Model 30, 2-3½" $1199
PS/2 Mod. 30, 20MB $1709
PS/2 Mod. 50, 20MB $2649
PS/2 Mod. 60, 44MB $3729
PS/2 Mod. 80, 40MB $4799
8503 $178
8513 $499
8512 $418

Premium 286 Mod. 80 CALL
Model 120 CALL
Model 140 CALL
Model 170 CALL

PRINTERS
EPSON
LQ 500 $369
FX 286E/EX 1000 $449/545
LQ 850/1050 $545/659
LQ 2500 $899
LQ 800 Special $299
TOSHIBA
321 SL/341 SL $469/699
PANASONIC
KX-P1592/KX-P1595 $445/495
SEIKOSHA
MP1300 300 CPA $285
MP5300 132 COL $479
Citizen 55/45 $509/469
Diconix Portable Printer $359
IBM ProPrinter II/X24 $379/589
Ribbons in for all printers

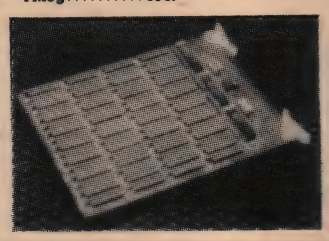
SOFTWARE Lotus
IBM Displaywriter IV $285
Lotus 1-2-3 $299
Lotus Symphony $399
dBase III Plus $365
WordPerfect 4.2 $205
IBM PC DOS 3.3 $92
MS DOS 3.3 $86
PC MOS Single user/Multi $169/512

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
LOGITECH



Logitech Mouse w/EGA . . . $225

SPECIALS ONLY FROM QMD
Pacific Data Memory Boards for HP LZ II
0K $189
1 Meg $299
2 Meg $729
4 Meg $1349



TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS
Irwin 110 10MB Internal $199
Irwin 120 20MB Internal $355
Archive 125 MB $795
Archive XL40 40MB Internal $335
Archive ST600 60MB Internal $499
3M DC-2000 Tape Cartridge $21
Tandberg 3309 60MB Internal $535
Everex 60MB Internal $665
Everex 60MB External $695
Sysgen Int DI-SY401 $395
Mountain CALL
Wangtech CALL

LAP TOP COMPUTERS
NEC ZENITH TOSHIBA
Toshiba 1000 $799
Toshiba T3100-20 $2995
NEC Multispeed-EL/HD $1595/2399

HARD DISK DRIVES Seagate
Seagate ST225 20 MB w/control $26
Seagate ST238 30MB w/control $299
Seagate ST251 40MB AT $399
Seagate ST 4096 $790
Miniscribe 6053 44 Meg AT $575
Miniscribe 6085 71 Meg AT $799
Miniscribe 40 MB 3650 $369
Miniscribe 20 MB 8425 $199
Maxtor 114C Meg $1795
Mountain Drive Card 30MB $579
Plus Hardcard 20MB/40MB $525/799

POLICIES:
- Blue Label or Next Day Delivery Available
- Letters of Credit & Corporate Accounts Accepted
- We accept certified checks, cashier checks, wired funds
- All orders over $500 must be paid by cashier check
- Minimum order $100.
- Allow 1 week for personal & company checks (maximum amount $500)
- Prepaid orders get 1% discount
- Add 3% for Visa/Master Card Purchases
- Allow one week for shipping
- 15% Restocking Fee On all return merchandise
- Customer pays return merchandise shipping
- All prices subject to change without notice
- Add 4% for American Express Card Purchases
- HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard. AST is a registered trademark of AST. Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

QUALITY MICRO DISTRIBUTORS

VISA

(213) 478-9811
800-553-3339 in CA orders only
FAX (213) 312-5065
1-800-MICRO 86 (642-7686) in U.S.
West Coast Office 11651 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064
East Coast Office 313 Post Ave., Westbury, NY 11590 1-800-338-9444
For Technical Services Call Watson Line (213) 478-7004
QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

TOSHIBA • MINISCRIBE • ZENITH • LOTUS • WEDGE • COMPAQ • NEC • AST • INTEL • EPSON • TEAC • SEAGATE

IRWIN • ARCHIVE • MINISCRIBE • KURTA

Store Your COMPUTER SHOPPER

Now there's an easy way to keep copies of your favorite magazine readily available for future reference.

Designed exclusively for *COMPUTER SHOPPER* by Jesse Jones Industries, these custom-made title cases and binders are sized to hold half a years issues (may vary with issue sizes). Reinforced board covered with durable black leather-like material, the *COMPUTER SHOPPER* logo is hot-stamped in gold, *free* personalization foil included for indexing year, cases are V-notched for easy access, binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in. Binders are only available for issues printed prior to August 1986, matching cases are available only for issues printed after and including August 1986.

Quantity	Cases	Binders
One	$ 7.95	$ 9.95
Three	$21.95	$27.95
Six	$39.95	$52.95

Add $1 per case/binder postage and handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/binder. (U.S. funds only.)

Mail to:
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Jesse Jones Industries
Dept. COM-S
499 East Erie Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send _____ cases;
_____ binders for
COMPUTER SHOPPER Magazine.

☐ Enclosed is $_____.
☐ Charge my: (Minimum $15)
☐ American Express
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
☐ Diners Club

Card #

Exp. Date

Signature

Charge orders: Call TOLL FREE
7 days, 24 hours #1-800-972-5858

Print Name

Address
No P.O. Box
Numbers Please

City

State Zip

PA residents add 6% sales tax

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Document Indexing continued from page 293

For the life of me, I do not understand why Memory Lane is memory resident. There is nothing it will do that ZyIndex will not do better. The only thing that Memory Lane will do is let you search in the middle of another application. That is not an advantage that is worth 75K.

Memory Lane is not copy protected. It costs $99 and is available from Group L Corporation. The address is 481 Carlisle Drive, Herndon, Virginia 22070. The phone number is (703)471-0030.

FastFind Plus

Summary

FastFind Plus only works with ASCII files. Those ASCII files must be manually processed by the operator, like WordCruncher. Unlike WordCruncher, FastFind Plus is not intended as a research tool. It is intended as a document management tool. For this type of environment, the document preparation time is a large negative. FastFind Plus has little to recommend it over ZyIndex. It costs only a little less, yet ZyIndex will do much more using much less operator time.

Installation

FastFind Plus comes with an automatic installation program. The program will create the sub-directory \FF on the disk drive you specify and copy all the files to that sub-directory.

Indexing

FastFind Plus cannot directly index ASCII files, or any other type of files. As a minimum, you must add a #CARD statement to the top of the file and a #ENDCARD statement to the end of the file. The text between these two statements is treated semi-separately than the text between other pairs of these commands. In addition, the text between these statements must be 16K or less and have no non-printable characters.

```
FFINDEX BERNOULL    BERNOULL.ASC
FFINDEX BOTTLING    BOTTLING.ASC
FFINDEX BUG         BUG.ASC
FFINDEX CERTIFIC    CERTIFIC.ASC
FFINDEX COMPAQS     COMPAQS.ASC
FFINDEX COMPILE1    COMPILE1.ASC
FFINDEX COMPILER    COMPILER.ASC
FFINDEX COMPRESS    COMPRESS.ASC
FFINDEX COPYWRIT    COPYWRIT.ASC
FFINDEX DBASE3      DBASE3.ASC
FFINDEX DHINT1      DHINT1.ASC
FFINDEX DHINT2      DHINT2.ASC
FFINDEX DHINT3      DHINT3.ASC
FFINDEX DHINT4      DHINT4.ASC
FFINDEX DIAGRAPH    DIAGRAPH.ASC
FFINDEX DISK-OPT    DISK-OPT.ASC
FFINDEX DISSERT1    DISSERT1.ASC
FFINDEX DISSERTA    DISSERTA.ASC
FFINDEX DOS1        DOS1.ASC
FFINDEX FASTBACK    FASTBACK.ASC
FFINDEX FIGURES     FIGURES.ASC
FFINDEX FILEFAC     FILEFAC.ASC
FFINDEX GOALSEEK    GOALSEEK.ASC
FFINDEX HAL         HAL.ASC
FFINDEX HARD        HARD.ASC
FFINDEX HARD2       HARD2.ASC
FFINDEX HARDWARE    HARDWARE.ASC
FFINDEX LEARNDOS    LEARNDOS.ASC
FFINDEX LIBRARY     LIBRARY.ASC
FFINDEX LOTUS1      LOTUS1.ASC
FFINDEX LOTUS2      LOTUS2.ASC
FFINDEX LOTUS3      LOTUS3.ASC
FFINDEX LOTUS5      LOTUS5.ASC
FFINDEX MANNERS     MANNERS.ASC
FFINDEX MATHCAD     MATHCAD.ASC
FFINDEX MATRIX3     MATRIX3.ASC
FFINDEX MEMORY1     MEMORY1.ASC
FFINDEX M_TABLE1    M_TABLE1.ASC
FFINDEX M_TABLE2    M_TABLE2.ASC
FFINDEX M_TABLE3    M_TABLE3.ASC
FFINDEX M_TABLE4    M_TABLE4.ASC
FFINDEX M_TABLE5    M_TABLE5.ASC
```

Figure 1

FastFind Plus comes with a program, FFPREP, to aid you in this process. This program will strip out non-printable characters. It can search on specified text strings (e.g. page-breaks or <Return>) and automatically replace those with the card division commands. It can also automatically divide the document into 16K blocks. This is a step up from the WordCruncher method, which requires you to enter codes manually. FFPREP also allows you to combine multiple original documents into a larger document for indexing. These smaller documents would be divided into cards.

FFPREP is more difficult to use than it should be. It has no batch mode, so processing 68-files (as I did) requires loading each file and working through the menu to have the program automatically subdivide the file. If it had a batch mode, I could have entered something like:

```
C>FOR %j IN (*.ASC) DO FFPREP
    %J /16
```

As it was, processing 68-files took several hours. The shame is that dividing the document into these cards adds nothing to the features of the program, all it does is create more work for the operator. In addition, since you will not want to send out documents with #CARD statements in them, you will have to maintain two copies of a document or recreate the FFPREP processed document each time you need to reindex the document.

The first time I tried to index my test files, I misunderstood the directions. I thought you only had to divide the documents that were longer than 16K. When I ran the indexing program, it processed all the files. It took just as long as the actual indexing session. It gave no error messages. There is an error counter. This always showed zero. It created all the index files. Those index files were just empty. When I tried to search on those empty index files, the search program ran properly. All it did was return a 0-matches for each search. Nether program never indicated that the indexes had not been properly created. While I was able to figure out the problem, I rate this as unacceptable error handling. It is quite likely that new computer users would never even know they had a problem. It is even less likely that they could diagnose the problem.

Once you have the file in the format required by FastFind Plus, you run the index program, FFINDEX. This program can be incorporated into a batch file, however, this is not explained in the manual. Part of the batch file I used is shown in Figure 1.

The indexing program is SLOW! It required over twice as long as the next slowest package. This must partly be due to the way it operates. As it is indexing a file, it scrolls a lot of information to the screen. I do not want to see all this information. If I had not been timing the programs, I would have gone to lunch while they worked.

Search

The search program, unlike the indexing program, is menu driven with windows. You can only search one set of cards at a time, a good reason for combining smaller documents into one large set of cards. If each small document is stored separately, there is little advantage in having to search each document for the text you want with FastFind Plus over doing it with your word processor.

While not as powerful as ZyIndex, FastFind Plus does allow the use of logic in your search. It allows the use of AND, OR, and ANDNOT along with wildcards. While it does not have macros like ZyFeatures, prior search commands from the current session can be recalled and selected from a window.

Once you have found the text you are searching for, FastFind Plus allows you to browse through it, print it, or create a simple report including the ability to sort the information first. The report can be printed to a file or to a printer. By selecting different types of reports, you control how much information surrounding a hit is reported.

Other

The manual is very good. Its only flaw is that it lacks an index and does not explain how to index using batch files. One very useful feature is a list of all the files that exist as part of FastFind Plus and are created by FastFind Plus during indexing. This makes it easy to decide which files to delete.

Benchmarks

I used FastFind Plus to index the ASCII versions of the 925K, 68-test files. It took FastFind Plus over one and one-quarter hours to index the files. That time does not include the time it took me to mark the files for processing. This is just the raw processing time. The true total time was almost five hours. The resulting index files were the second largest in this review, 964K. Each 10K file resulted in slightly more than 10K of indexes, not including the original file.

Limitations

FastFind Plus has several major limitations. While they have all been discussed elsewhere, they are collected here:

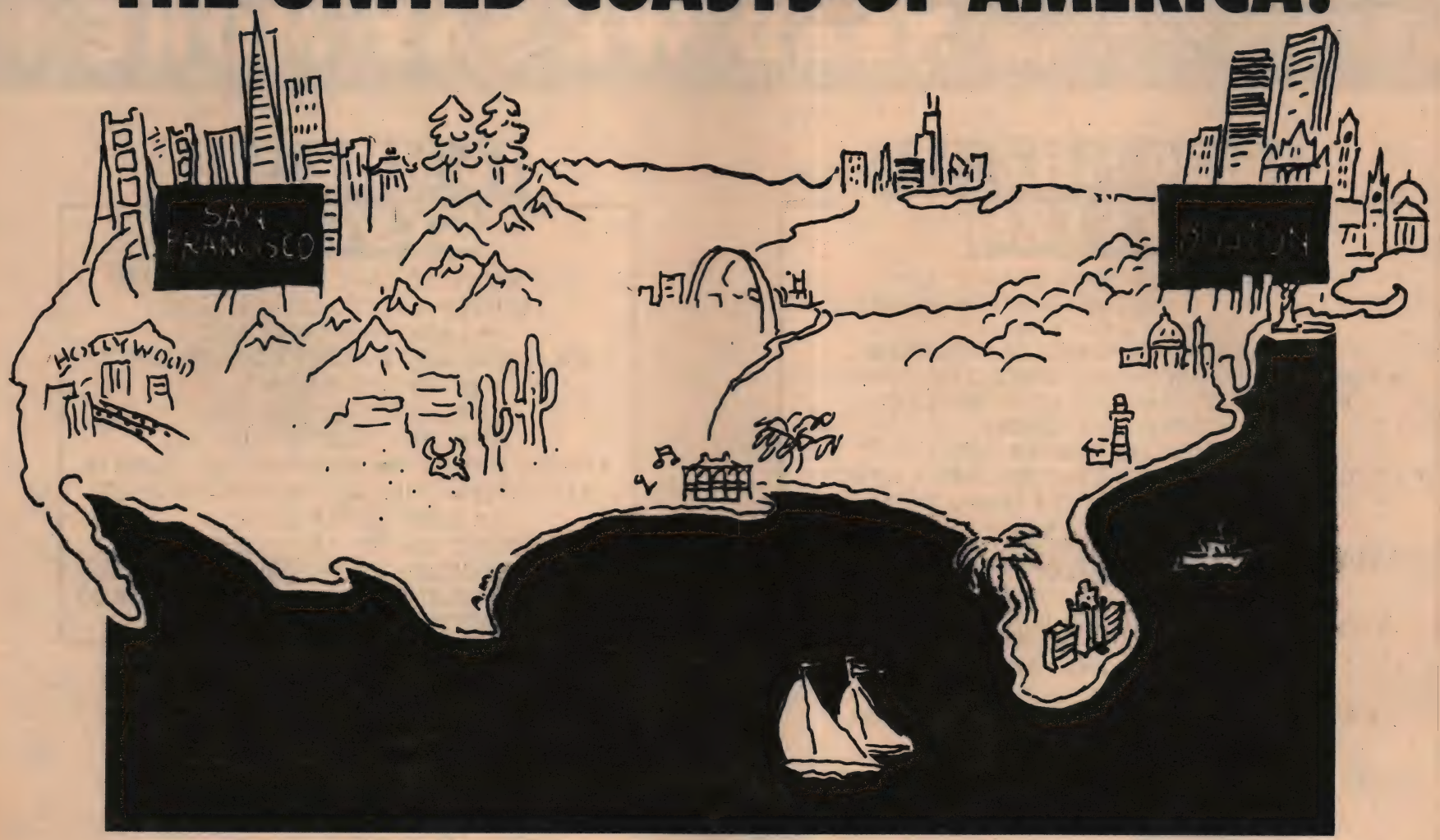
1. Requires ASCII files with special markings.
2. Limited to 16K or smaller files.
3. Slow.
4. Creates large indexes.

Conclusion

For businesses, ZyIndex or OCRS offer more speed and power and they are in the same price range. For academic research, WordCruncher offers more power for less money. FastFind Plus costs $595 and is not copy protected. It is available from Creative Index, Incorporated. The address is 3325 North University Avenue, Suite 250, Provo, Utah 84604. The phone number is (801)374-8600.

Concludes next month. ●

COMPUTER FAIRES INTRODUCE THE UNITED COASTS OF AMERICA.



The Computer Faires—the longest running, largest, most important shows on their respective coasts for sophisticated, small systems users.

These knowledgeable enthusiasts can be found only in these two regions of the country. And they can find the products and services they need through programs only Computer Faires offer:

Vertical Market Matching unites specialized sellers and buyers: companies offering systems and software for vertical markets and people involved in finance, medicine, manufacturing, law, education, engineering, construction and other vertical markets.

Product Matching makes it easy for attendees to find exhibitors displaying upgrades, add-ons, and enhancements for key product groups.

And in the Computer Faire Conference sessions, the industry's gurus and insiders share information on the latest techniques and insights.

To be sure you experience the best of both coasts, fill out and send in the coupon immediately, or call 617-449-6600, extension 4023, to reserve your exhibit space.

UNITE ME WITH THE COMPUTER FAIRES!

☐ Send me complete information about exhibiting, including brochure, contracts, and floor plans for:
  ☐ Northeast Computer Faire '88
  ☐ West Coast Computer Faire '89
☐ Have a Sales Representative call me immediately.
☐ Send me information about attending.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Type of Business_____
Telephone (_____)_____

Mail to: Computer Faires, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.

THE 11TH NORTHEAST COMPUTER FAIRE

October 27-29, 1988 · Hynes Convention Center · Boston, MA

THE 14TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

February 9–12, 1989 · Moscone Center · San Francisco, CA

©1988 The Interface Group, Inc.

GREAT VALUE ...
FAST SERVICE ...
... NEED WE SAY MORE ?

16/20 MHZ 386 SYSTEM

- INTEL 80287/80387 MATH COPROCESSOR
- 32 BIT ZERO WAIT 1 MEG RAM ON BOARD (expandable to 2 meg on system board)
- EGA,VGA,CGA,MDA & HERCULES EMULATION
- EGA BIOS SUPPORT EXTENDED VIDEO MODES FOR MULTISYNC TYPE HIRESOLUTION DISPLAYS
- TWO SERIAL PORTS
- TWO PARALLEL PRINTER PORTS
- UP TO 16 MEG OF 32 BIT SLOT-UPGRADEABLE MEMORY
- TURBO SLIDE CASE W/RESET & TURBO BUTTONS KEYBOARD LOCK & LEDs
- WA2 WD HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MEG FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
- 360K FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- 12 FUNCTION 101 KEY RT KEYBOARD
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 48 HOUR BURNIN
- **COLOR: ADD $145.00** • **EGA: ADD $335.00**

$2099.00

16 MHZ 386 SYSTEM

- TURBO SLIDE CASE W/RESET & TURBO BUTTONS,KEYBD LOCK & LEDs
- 1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
- WA2 WD HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 32 BIT EXPANSION SLOT
- 1.2 MEG FUJITSU FDD
- 360K FUJITSU FDD
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- 12 FUNCTION 101 KEY RT KEYBOARD
- ASSEMBLED,TESTED,48HR BURNIN
- ***COLOR:ADD $145.00*** • ***EGA:ADD $335.00***

$1880.00

DEALER PRICES ONLY
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

AT 286 6/10 MHZ SYSTEM

$799.00

- CASE W/RESET & TURBO BUTTONS KEYBOARD LOCK AND LEDs
- 512K RAM (expandable to 1 Meg)
- AT FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MEG FUJITSU FDD
- 360K FUJITSU FDD
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBD.(5161)
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/T & S BASE
- 8 EXPANSION SLOTS, 80287 SOCKET
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 48HR BURNIN
- COLOR: ADD $145.00
- WA2 WD HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER: ADD $72.00

NOTE:
Systems prices may change due to fluctuations in RAM chips prices.

20 MEG XT 10 MHZ SYSTEM

$709.00

- 4.77/10 MHZ MOTHER BOARD
- AT STYLE CASE W/TURBO,RESET & LEDs
- 256K RAM (expandable to 640K)
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FUJITSU FDD
- MINISCRIBE 3425 20M HD W/CTRL
- XT/AT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD(K151L)
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/T & S BASE
- MULTI I/O W/CLOCK,CALENDAR,SERIAL & GAME PORTS
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 48 HR BURNIN
- COLOR: ADD $145.00
- EGA:ADD $335.00

XT 8 MHZ SYSTEM

$409.00

- SLIDE CASE
- 4.77 & 8MHZ MOTHER BD.
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- 256K RAM (expandable to 640K)
- 360K FUJITSU FDD
- XT/AT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD (K151L)
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/T & S BASE
- ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 48HR BURNIN
- COLOR: ADD $145.00 • EGA: ADD $335.00

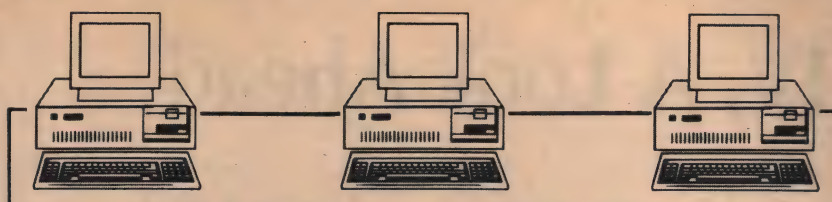
- Prices and availability subject to change.
- Plus 3% on credit card sales;$200 min.
- Shipping charges extra.
- 1 year limited warranty.
- **$100.00 MINIMUM ORDER.**

JM SYSTEM INC.

1633 W. Washington Blvd. • Montebello, CA 90640
TEL:(213)724-5585 • FAX:(213)722-5856
Dept.CS-688

For the benefit of our customers east of the rockys, our new business hours-
7 AM - 5 PM Pacific Std. Time.

MasterCard VISA



NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEM

4 STATIONS + NOVELL NETWARE PACKAGE

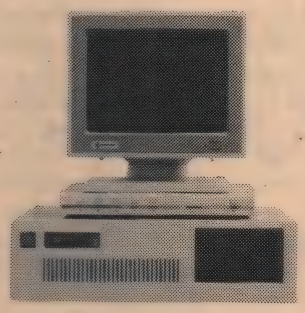
Server(non-dedicated):
- 12 Mhz 0 wait AT-286 System with 1 meg ram om board.
- 2.5 meg ram card w/256K on board
- 1.2 meg floppy drive w/controller
- MGA w/printer Port
- Amber monitor w/tilt & swivel base
- SMC Arcnet card
- Passive Hub
- 101 key keyboard w/tactile feel
- Hard disk drive (optional)
- Tape Back-up (optional)

Workstations:
- **AT-286 Workstation w/256K memory (640K option)**
- **1 Floppy Disk Drive w/controller**
- **Monochrome Graphic Card**
- **Flat Face Mono Monitor with T/S base**
- **Keytronic 101 Key Keyboard**
- **SMC ARCNET Card**

Network Software:
NOVELL ELS NetWare 286 Level 1

SUGG. RETAIL:$9800.00

$3950.00



ORDERS SHIPPED OUT WITHIN 24 HOURS.

30 MEG XT 8 MHZ SYSTEM

$699.00
- CASE W/RESET,TURBO SWITCH,KBD LOCK,LEDs
- 4.77/8 MHZ TURBO MOTHER BOARD
- 256K RAM ON BOARD (expandable to 640K)
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FUJITSU FDD W/CONTROLLER
- SEAGATE 30M HARD DRIVE (ST-238) W/CTRL.
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/T & S BASE
- XT/AT COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD
- COLOR: ADD $145.00 • EGA: ADD $335.00

40 MEG AT 286 SYSTEM

$1190.00
- CASE W/RESET,TURBO SW.,KEYBD LOCK & LEDs
- 6/10 MHZ AT MOTHER BOARD
- 512K RAM ON BOARD (expandable to 1 meg)
- 1.2M FUJITSU FDD
- 40M SEAGATE (ST-251) HARD DRIVE
- WA2 WD HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- MONOCHROME MONITOR W/T & S BASE
- COLOR: ADD $145.00 • EGA: ADD $335.00

THESE ARE DEALER PRICES IN QUANTITIES OF 5 OR MORE.

LARGER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

New Business Hours:
7 AM - 5 PM PST.

PARTS, PERIPHERALS, ETC.

CASES ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
XT SLIDE	26.00
AT STYLE XT SLIDE	28.00
AT BABY SLIDE	34.00
REG.SIZE AT/2 DR SLOT	48.00
AT 3 DR SLOT HORIZ LEDs	49.00
TOWER W/DIGITAL DSP/PS	290.00
TOWER W/200W PS	250.00
POWER SUPPLIES ★★★★★★★★★	
150W XT	34.00
185W BABY AT	43.00
200W AT & 386	52.60
MOTHER BOARDS ★★★★★★★★★	
4.77 MHZ REG.XT	59.00
4.77/8mhz Turbo	61.00
4.77/ 10mhz Turbo XT	66.00
6/10 mhz AT	230.00
REG.AT 6/12 MHZ	300.00
6/10 MHZ DTK AT	232.00
BABY AT 6/8/10/12 1 WS	275.00
AT 15 MHZ 0 WS si=18.7	425.00
MICRONIC 386	1363.00
386 W/EGA/SP/PP	1545.00
BARE BONE SYSTEMS★★★★★★★	
FCC XT 8 MHZ	145.00
FCC XT 10 MHZ	149.00
FCC AT 10 MHZ	370.00
AT 6 MHZ	295.00
KEYBOARDS ★★★★★★★★★★★	
5160 84 KEY XT/AT	37.00
UNITEK K151L XT/AT	37.00
84 KEY XT ONLY (K151L)	36.50
101 KEY ENH RT(5161)	43.00
KEYTRONIC 101 KEYBD	47.50
101 KEY ENHANCED	42.00
DISPLAY CARDS ★★★★★★★★★★	
CGA W/PRINTER PORT	34.00
MGA W/P.PORT (s)	32.00
MGA W/P.PORT (386)	33.00
MCGA	61.00
CGA W/OUT P.PORT	32.00
GENOA 800X600 Lvl 7	190.00
EGA 640X350 AUTO SW	104.00
EGA 640X350 NON AUTO	98.00
EGA WONDER (ATI)	170.00
EXPANSION CARDS ★★★★★★★★★	
2.5 Meg RAM CARD FOR AT	68.00
I/O CARDS W/CABLES ★★★★★★★	
AT I/O PLUS GP/SP/PP	34.00
LONG MULTI I/O XT	37.00
PRINTER CARD XT/AT	10.00
SERIAL CARD XT	13.50
GAME CARD XT/AT	12.00
DISK CONTROLLERS ★★★★★★★	
FDC W/CABLE XT 2-DR	13.50
FDC W/CABLE XT 4-DR	22.00
AT/XT FDC 1.2meg & 360	32.00
WD WX1 XT	66.00
WD WA2 1003 HD & FLOP	104.00
TW WA2 HD/FLOP (12MHZ)	102.00
RA2 HARD & FLOPPY	CALL
OMTI RLL XT 5527T	66.00
ADAPTEC RLL XT/AT	80.00
NCL HARD/FLOP.AT	105.00
30M H.D. CTRL(RLL)	64.00
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES ★★★★★★★	
MITSUMI 360K	63.00
FUJITSU 360K XT	68.00
FUJITSU 360K AT	69.00
FUJITSU 1.2meg AT	79.50
TEAC 1.2meg AT	83.00
TEAC 720K FDD	78.00
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720K FDD	87.00
TOSHIBA 1.44M FDD	98.00
HARD DRIVES ★★★★★★★★★★	
SEAGATE ST225/CTRL	259.00
ST-225 W/O CTRL	215.00
MINISCRIBE 20M/CTRL	255.00
FUJI FK309-26 20M HD	223.00
FUJI FK309-39R 30M	237.00
SEAGATE ST-251 40M HD	376.00
SEAGATE ST238/CTRL	264.00
ST-4051 AT 39ms	536.00
ST-4053 AT 28ms	540.00
ST-4096 AT 28ms	775.00
TEAC 40meg	380.00
TANDON 85M HD	770.00
MODEMS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
ANCHOR PATRIOT 1200	65.00
USR 2400 MICROLINK	140.00
PATRIOT EXT 2400 Bd	169.00
PRINTERS ★★★★★★★★★★★★	
CITIZEN 120D	145.00
CITIZEN 180D	166.00
PANASONIC KX-P1080iM2	177.00
PANASONIC KX-P1091iM2	199.00
HP LASER SERIES II	1673.00
HP SCANNER JET	1559.00
2MB HP RAM CARD	750.00
MONITORS ★★★★★★★★★★★★	
PACKARD BELL AMBER T/S	67.00
SAMSUNG AMBR 1252G T/S	68.50
SAMSUNG AMBR FLAT 12SF	78.50
SAMSUNG RGB 1464W T/S	222.00
SAMSUNG RGB 1465 T/S	229.00
SAMSUNG EGA 1453M1 T/S	350.00
S'SUNG(Intec)1453M EGA	344.00
CTX 2422 EGA	350.00
NEC MULTISYNC II	595.00
M'SUBISHI M/SYNC 1371A	499.00
MITSUBA 14"FLAT 710A	118.00
TAPE BACKUPS ★★★★★★★★★★	
ARCHIVE 40m 5240 XT	355.00
ARCHIVE 40m 5540 AT	360.00
ARCHIVE 40m XE3240 XT	464.00
ARCHIVE 40m XE3540 AT	470.00
ARCHIVE 60m INTERNAL	480.00
MICE ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
LOGITECH	72.00
GENIUS	39.00
CABLES & SWITCH BOXES ★★★★	
AB DATA SWITCH	19.50
ABDE DATA SWITCH	35.00
6'PRINTER CABLE	6.00
18'PRINTER CABLE	14.00
KEYBOARD EXTEN CABLE	4.00
MONITOR EXTEN CABLE	4.90
WA2 CABLE	3.75
SERIAL CBL 10IN-25OUT	3.60
SERIAL CBL 10IN-9OUT	3.60
SERIAL CBL (Multi I/O)	4.00
LAN COAX CABLE 10'	10.00
SOFTWARE ★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
PC SOFTWARE (DOS)	79.00
PC TECHNICIAN	CALL
ELS NETWARE 286 Level 1	379.00
NOVELL ADV 286 W/KCD	1325.00
COPYII PC W/OPTION BD	CALL
OTHERS ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★	
U P S	CALL
SYSTEM STAND	11.50
ACTIVE HUB(RT-8702)	299.00
PASSIVE HUB(USA)	44.00
PASSIVE HUB(Generic)	28.50
JOYSTICK (FOR IBM PC)	15.00
DISKETTE	00.50
IC KIT FOR 2nd SER.PORT/AT	13.00
IC KIT FOR 2nd. SER.PORT/XT	8.00

★ We are open Saturdays, 9AM-3PM PST for your ordering convenience. ★

JM SYSTEM INC.

1633 W. Washington Blvd. • Montebello, CA 90640
Tel.:(213)724-5585 • FAX:(213)722-5856
Dept.CS-688

- Prices & availability subject to change without notice.
- Credit card sales + 3%,$200 min.
- Shipping charges extra.
- 1 year limited warranty.
- $100 minimum order.

Ashton-Tate's dBase IV, A Look Ahead

by Hal Nieburg

"How you goin' to keep them down on the farm (DOS), after they've seen Paree (OS)?" Will OS-2 become the industry standard for microcomputing?

The best way to judge its probable impact is to look at the new software products beginning in what is now a trickle, but will soon be a flood. OS-2 acceptance will, when push gets to shove, depend on whether new applications software, exploiting the advanced capabilities of 386 and 486 chips, will offer functions and features which users not only will want, but will not be able to do without.

Now that the new system is available, we are witnessing a steady stream of software and a growing hush among nay-sayers. Its capabilities are impressive, and the experts are beginning to concede that it will have a major role in the 1990s!

Successor To dBase III Plus

Enhanced speed and real multi-tasking will not be enough. What will make OS hum will be the creativity of programmers, who must take a quantum leap into the unexplored realms whose opening depends as much on imagination as on hardware.

Can the software companies, avoid the pitfalls of success, too many levels of clearance, too many committees, too much corporate caution? It is this tantalizing question that makes a sneak preview of dBase IV so fascinating! Does the sheer size and complexity of OS applications wed us indissolubly to corporate bigness? Or, will it take some lean and mean raiders of the lost art, whose names are still unknown and who can't get on regular company payrolls, to make the new operating system irresistible?

We get closer to an answer by talking to some of the people involved in dBase IV development. The company has made a determined effort to remain loose and free on the programming side, to encourage every original thrust, without regard for end products, and to attempt to keep alive the creative spark, even as it becomes necessary to embody some strands of research in a commercial product.

An early look at the emerging product and a talk with Roy E. Folk, executive vice president and general manager of Ashton-Tate's Software Products Division, convinces this observer that the OS version of dBase is a real grabber! Ashton-Tate made 245 enhancements, most of them major, to its dBase Language and integrated SQL to create the new dBase/SQL language. The software comprises some half million lines of code. New language extensions permit easy-to-use memory variables, two-dimensional arrays, multi-child relational capabilities, data validation, multiple display windows, support for international dates, currencies and numeric formats and many new math, financial and statistical functions.

Folk claims it is the highest-performance database management system ever designed for a personal computer. It will run on both OS/2- and MSDOS-based installations. In single-user mode, dBase IV requires an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PC Convertible or all 100% compatible systems. It requires either OS/2 1.0 or PCDOS version 2.x or higher. Network systems need PCDOS 3.x or higher.

Minimum memory configuration to support dBase IV is 640Kb for dBase IV under DOS. For OS/2 protected mode, users need a minimum of 2Mb total memory. Minimum disk storage requirements are one 5¼ inch 360Kb or one 3½ inch floppy disk drive and one fixed drive. The program supports IBM monographic or color graphics including CGA, EGA and VGA. Most 80-column printers, including laser printers, will operate with dBase IV.

All previous versions are fully upward compatible and all data and program files supported by dBase III Plus can be used in dBase IV without modification in either DOS or OS/2 environments.

New Control Center

There are, according to Folk, major enhancements to the dBase programming language, seamless integration of IBM SAA-compatible Structured Query Language (SQL) and a completely redesigned user interface—including a new applications generator—that makes program development and data management much simpler for non-programmers. dBase IV includes a built-in, automatic program compiler that is 10 times faster than dBase III Plus. New automatic record and field locking capabilities provide for easy networked multi-user operations.

A Developer's Edition is also at hand, a complete dBase IV programming environment designed for use by applications developers and consultants. Edward M. Esber, Jr., chairman and chief executive officer, pointed out that the package "is the key to our workstation and workgroup DBMS strategy." "Beta sites, many of which have been deeply involved in the development phase from the beginning, are very enthusiastic," he said.

A brand-new Control Center replaces the dBase Assistant interface, enabling users, even those with absolutely no programming knowledge, to perform data entry, query and report generation without writing programs. Users simply specify the files, forms and tasks using a What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get or WYSIWYG work surface. dBase IV automatically handles all programming. For advanced users, dBase IV still supports the familiar "dot prompt" command interface.

The Control Center consists of six on-screen graphic panels. Each panel provides menu-driven access to file management, database queries, forms creation, report generation, label design and a complete application generator.

"For the productivity user, dBase IV sets new standards for ease of use, power and performance. The new interface allows users to perform tasks, even generate whole applications, without writing any programs," Folk said. "The new dBase IV Developer's Edition provides a complete development, test and distribution environment for single and multi-user applications. It even includes an applications module for royalty-free distribution of turn-key custom database application programs."

For novice users and experienced programmers alike, dBase IV's new applications generator shortens valuable development time. Users merely define tasks and the files to use. The applications generator then ties them all together. Users can also add pull-down and pop-up menus with the WYSIWYG menu editor. When finished, dBase IV generates all the program source code.

A "Quick Application" option gives novices a pre-defined application in minutes. For advanced developers, a template language is provided for sophisticated customization of complex applications. All source code produced is available for analysis and modification.

With a new forms manager, users can visually lay out data entry forms on the Control Center's work surface. The full-screen editor allows users to

continued on page 299

AIS INC
421 E. Palatine Rd.
Palatine, IL 60067
312·359·2626

SOFTWARE LINK INC. PRODUCTS:

Multilink Advanced®	$399
Lanlink ™ starter kit	$349
Lanlink™ satellite	$79
Lanlink™ 5X server fast transfer rate	$195
Lanlink™ 5X satellite	$85
AT Gizmo™	$259
PC-MOS 386™ single user	$135
PC-MOS 386™ five user	$425
PC-MOS 386™ 25 user	$650

EVEREX products:

1200 baud internal modem	$99
2400 baud internal modem	$175
2400 baud external modem w/software	$199
60 meg internal tape b/u cass	$595
60 meg external tape b/u cass	$655
40 meg floppy tape b/u	$399

Digiboard I/O boards:

4S 16 bit 4 port I/O board	$335
4I 4 port rintelligent I/O bd w/256k	$678
8S 16 bit 4 or 8 port I/O board	$525
8I 8 port intelligent I/O bd w/256k	$836
Samsung EGA monitor 640X350	$359
Samsung RGB monitor	$249

TeleVideo
Settle for more.

Telecat-286 AT, 6 or 8 mghz,
512k expandable to 1 meg,
1.2m floppy, 20m hard drive,
keyboard, serial & par ports,
Monochrome graphics $1,695

TelOAS open architexture systems CALL

Tele-386 2meg ram, 1.2 floppy, 32bit 80386,
serial and par ports, (PC-MOS 386 compatable) CALL

905 Green or Amber	$295
955 Green or Amber	$345
9550 Green or Amber	$339
965 Green , White	$385
PC Station Green (ansi and ascii)	$349

(TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS WITH ON SITE WARRANTY)

The Data Processing Professionals Dealer
(dealer inquires welcomed)

dBase IV
continued from page 298

design and modify forms with advanced features such as pre- and post-processing for powerful data entry validation and look-up capabilities. Later, forms are called up by name for interactive and program usage.

SQL is here with bells on! Ashton-Tate has integrated IBM's SAA-compatible Structured Query Language (SQL), a simple yet powerful English-like relational database sub-language, into the dBase programming language to create dBase/SQL. dBase/SQL is the new programming language for dBase IV and will be an application programming interface for the Ashton-Tate/Microsoft SQL/Server.

With the dBase/SQL programming language, users can create, modify and query databases using SQL commands or traditional dBase commands. Users can interactively execute dBase/SQL commands at the dot prompt with the results displayed immediately after each command. With dBase/SQL, users create dBase IV programs that include SQL statements freely intermixed with dBase statements.

The SQL facility contains tools which help users retrieve, organize, edit and display data. It features Query-By-Example, or QBE, an easy-to-learn interactive query system which automatically relates data from two or more databases. By citing data example, the user tells the QBE system what information to extract, but not how to extract it. QBE displays "logical views" of data that appear on screen as if two or more files had merged showing only the requested data. The physical files remain unchanged.

There is also a new report writer which uses the same work surface, operating graphically in the manner of a desktop publishing system. It incorporates a "band" concept allowing users to easily define sophisticated groupings of data and easily generate reports. These reports include simple columnar reports, complex multi-file reports with rich page layout facilities and fonts, preprinted form reports and mail-merge reports.

The new program contains also its own built-in program compiler that increases execution speeds to more than 10 times faster than dBase III Plus. All "dot prompt" commands and dBase IV applications are automatically compiled when first run.

Networking

These capabilities are significantly enhanced. Single-user dBase III Plus and dBase IV programs will automatically run as multi-user programs without modification. In network mode, (units require at least 640Kb memory), all the most popular systems are supported, including Novell Netware/286 versions 2.01A; 3COM 3+ Share Software versions 1.01, 1.1 or 1.2; IBM PC LAN Program version 1.10, 1.2 or later including Token Ring (NETBIOS version 1.0 or later); AT&T StarLAN version 1.0, 1.1 or 1.2; and Ungermann-Bass Net/One PC version 15.2.

There are many striking multi-user enhancements. For example, dBase IV network mode permits automatic record and file locking when users attempt to access the same information simultaneously. Supported is transaction processing with complete rollback and recovery to prevent data loss during a system failure or record lockout. Automatic screen refreshing improves user concurrency by updating common screens every time another user of the same screen makes a change. In addition, networks can imbed eight-layer password protection and data encryption.

The OS release carries a suggested retail price of $795. The suggested price of dBase IV Developer's Edition is $1,295. The regular upgrade price for any user of dBase II, dBase III or dBase III Plus is $175. Folk noted that the company will not abandon old users. dBase III Plus will continue to be sold and supported.

The shape of things to come at Ashton-Tate, whose OS-based database version (now beta-testing) is due for release in July 1988, provides an important indicator. Such releases will have a dual role in an age of uncertainty. If dBase IV, and other DOS classics, like 1-2-3, bring to the personal computer smashing breakthroughs in power and convenience, features that previously could only be offered on a mini or mainframe, they will establish, not only their own future viability, but that of the OS environment itself!

After this early glance at the new release, I am splashing my dressing! I cannot help thinking that the OS-2 revolution is now well underway and will not be stopped! ●

WE ANSWER YOUR MULTIUSERS NEEDS

NEW PRODUCT

This upright case is made by a company that designs and manufactures personal computer components, supplying to major PC makers around the world since 1981. Bandy is a company that knows metal fabrication; the accuracy tolerance reading is in thousandths which makes this vertical case well structured to meet RADIATION TESTING. It was designed for a standard size 8088, 80286 & 80386 Mother Board; and available a regular 200W Power Supply in which you can build a multiuser system off the shelf. It features a total of 5 half height drive slots with 3 horizontal drive openings accessible.

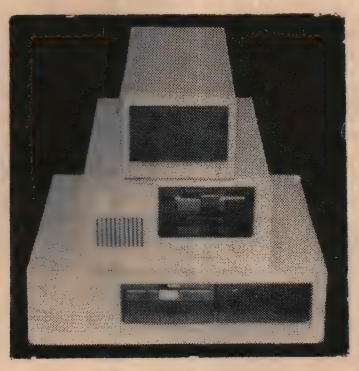
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

EXTERNAL EXPANSION CHASSIS
HARD DISK CHASSIS

New Product

w/built-in
& power supply

MADE IN USA



USE BANDY EXPANSION SYSTEM TO RUN PC-SLAVE MULTIUSER APPLICATION

- ★ 2 half height, 45 Watts Power Supply $145
- ★ 3 half height with 5 slots, 100 Watts Power Supply $285
- ★ 4 half height with 8 slots, 130 Watts Power Supply $285
- ★ Extension/Receiving Card with Cable $149

SEE US AT: Comdex/Spring in Atlanta Booth #6514
Electro in Boston Booth #1903

BANDY Incorporated

201 International Road Garland, Tx 75042 Tel: (214) 272-5455 Fax: (214) 272-5613 Telex: 4991277

The Many Facets Of GEM—Part 11

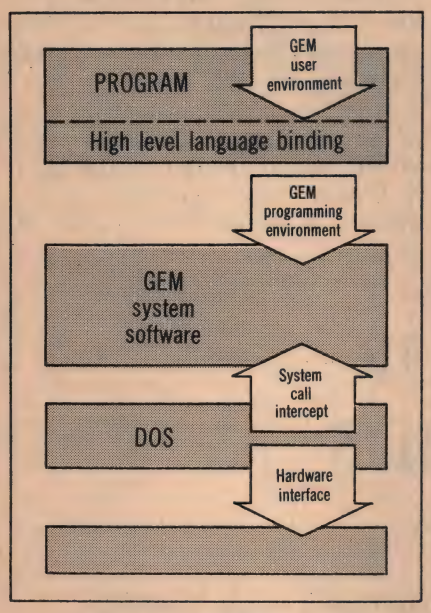


Figure 1: The GEM Memory Map

by Peter Ruber

The Many Facets of GEM was originally conceived as a series of five or six articles for *Computer Shopper* but quickly doubled in size. It could easily perpetuate itself ad infinitum because there are so many GEM-based applications available to keep me chained to my Logitech Mouse for years to come.

There are 800 software developers world-wide working on GEM-based applications for the IBM PC compatible and Atari ST computers. 400 GEM-based applications are available, not counting those written for GEM DOS running under the Atari ST and Atari Mega ST computers. According to some recent estimates, one in ten computer owners is a GEM user. More than 2.5 million software packages have been sold.

This makes GEM a software concept to be reckoned with. GEM applications comes with a wide range of subject categories, including Accounting, Artificial Intelligence, CAD/CAM, CASE, Communications, Computer Languages, Databases, Desktop Publishing, Financial, Graphics, Manufacturing, Music, Office Automation, Project Management, Robotics, Simulation, Spreadsheets, System Software, Training, Utilities, and Word Processing.

Most of the articles in this series are about Digital Research's own GEM business presentation graphics applications. Two others (GEM FontEdit and GEM Superbase) were developed by GEM licensees and were included to demonstrate that the GEM concept can be easily adapted to nearly every software category. Many GEM applications are available in both PC and Atari ST versions. DRI's GEM applications were ported to the Atari in 1987 by ABC Trading, a major European software developer headquartered in the Netherlands. As of this writing, negotiations are underway to distribute them in the US to Atari owners.

While working on the last GEM application for this series, I realized I had become so involved that I had neglected to present an overview of the GEM operating environment. In order to correct this oversight, I have prepared as my final volley a brief history on GEM's origins and an outline of its functional components.

Although the GEM series ends as a regular feature, I will be reviewing important new GEM products from Digital Research from time to time. I will also be switching gears next month to launch a six-part series called GEM On The Atari, which I hope will not infringe upon the regular Atari columns in *Computer Shopper*, but add to them.

I am confident as ever that the graphics-based concept of GEM has arrived and is here to stay. You will find within the next year or two that the bulk of new software applications coming onto the market will be heavily graphics oriented and will run under GEM, Windows or XWindows. With EGA graphics now entrenched as the standard, and hi-res EGA (VGA) due to take over within a year, more and more applications will take advantage of high resolution colors and graphics.

Even such standard dinasours as Lotus 1-2-3 and dBase will be revised to accommodate a graphics-based interface. There are still a few problems relating to speed in executing certain "save" and "output" commands, but even GEM allows for a direct CTRL key operation that bypasses the "mouse-click" function.

As a hint that character-based applications are moving into a graphics environment, Digital Research has released on a limited basis to OEM's in Europe an interesting product called GEM XM Desktop. At the moment it is a memory-hog and the architecture is being redesigned by their U.S. engineers to reduce its memory demands. It is slated for release in the 3rd quarter of 1988, or sooner.

GEM XM Desktop is a program-switching productivity aid for PC/MSDOS, DOS Plus, Concurrent DOS, etc. It allows up to twelve GEM and DOS programs and desktop accessories to be active on IBM PCs or compatibles. It requires a hard disk and can use expanded memory as a RAM disk. It works exactly the same way as GEM Desktop, with the additional capability to load and run GEM-based and DOS programs such as Lotus 1-2-3 and dBase from a drop-down menu. DOS programs run in their normal environment, but GEM XM Desktop's menu of installed programs and accessories is available in character form in the DOS environment at the press of a "hot key," allowing the user to select any of the listed programs without restarting GEM XM Desktop. If a GEM-based program or accessory is selected, the GEM user environment is reinstated. A program may be terminated at any time during operation to run another. On reselecting the original, it resumes operation at the point of departure, with data and screen in the same state.

The GEM Concept

Digital Research's Graphics Environment Manager GEM is the system software behind a highly visual method of controlling computer programs. GEM-based programs have an object-oriented user environment. Object means images on screen, and user environment defines the way in which the user controls the program.

What has made GEM so successful is that the user environment has a consistent quality in all GEM-based programs whatever their source or origin. When you have mastered one GEM-based application, you find that the same techniques of program loading, file retrieval, document output, and so forth, apply to all programs. Once GEM Desktop or the GEM/3 Desktop system manager has been installed with the device drivers that recognize the type of hardware you have in your computer (memory, graphics card, monitor, serial and parallel ports, mouse or other pointing device, printer, etc.) no further system configurating is necessary no matter how many different GEM applications you have. If you upgrade your equipment, a simple installation of the appropriate device driver gets you going in minutes.

This consistent user environment makes it easy for novices to master several sophisticated applications very quickly without going through an extended learning process. Moreover, modules, elements and graphics from one GEM application can easily be transported to another. And, with GEM's ability to convert files from many popular programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, dBase, Wordstar, Symphony, Multimate, SuperCalc, etc., users not only protect their investment in this software, but can make their documents more meaningful with certain GEM applications.

Graphics files produced by standard GEM-based programs come in two formats, identified by the filename extensions .GEM and .IMG. The .IMG format is used by GEM Paint, GEM Snapshot (an accessory in the GEM Desktop output file) and GEM Scan, and consists of a pixel-by-pixel bit image. .GEM files use the GEM VDI metafile format and contain graphics instructions enabling GEM to draw the picture represented. The majority of GEM-based graphics programs use this file format. The existence of these common file formats enables pictures and presentations to be produced using the editing

continued on page 302

ZEPHYR's
EXCLUSIVE SOFTWARE
Quality Software! Great Prices!
Originals by Zephyr, Not Public Domain

For YOUR
APPLE IIe/IIc/IIgs IBM PC/XT/AT
Pick the Ones YOU Want:

☐ FINANCER™—10 most needed financial calculations. Menu selectable for: amortization schedule, present values, future values, simple & compound interest, installment loan, & more. Output to screen or printer. "FINANCER is best"-G.W.,Montana $19.95

☐ STATCALC™—Key statistical functions for student or experienced user. Includes Correlation & Regression, Normal, T, Poisson, Binomial, Chi-square, distributions, data handling for sorts, mean, standard deviation, range, median. Save data to disk. Manual explains statistics and program use with examples. $39.95

☐ SUPERCAT™—Professional level cataloging for up to 5,000 books per directory with hard disk or 1000 per floppy (300 for Apple). Multiple subjects & authors, call #, title, publisher, etc. for 13 field types.Print 3x5 index cards & reports in various formats. Sort & retrieve data by any field. Fast and easy to use. $49.95

☐ CATMAN™—Catalog your books, records, tapes with ease. Store author, title, and subject for up to 3000 item per floppy(1500 for Apple). Use search options to to get listings on screen or printer. Your choice if full power of Supercat not needed. $19.95

☐ HEADLINER™—Print banners and signs on any printer in letters up to 13" high (smaller sizes, too). Any length headline. Great for parties, kids, offices, stores. Get your message across! On PC MAG Holiday '85 Wish List.$19.95

☐ HOROSCOPICS™—For your birthdate and time sky conditions are calculated & horoscope chart printed , with zodiac, sun, moon & all planets. Gives astrological reading, sun & moon sign, ascendant, conjunctions & oppositions.$24.95

☐ BIO-DATA™— Biorhythms for any time period. Display on screen or to printer. Gives celestial longitude of sun & your astrological sign, Julian Day #, days since birth & day of week. $19.95

☐ ORACLE-EAST™—Modern version of the ancient Chinese I Ching method of fortune telling. Casting techniques generate trigrams and hexagrams which provide the divination. Authentic presentation and interpretations, including 'moving' lines. Eastern wisdom now on diskette. $24.95

☐ NUMBERSCOPE™—Analyzes your name & birthdate according to traditions of Numerology. Results include destiny number, karmic lessons, life cycles, turning points motivation, expression, inner-self numbers plus interpretations. $19.95

☐ VOCABULATOR™—Increase your vocabulary at selectable skill level, from high school to advanced. Multiple choice or quick review mode. Add words you want. "Recommended: Excellent Program"-Electronic Learning

☐ LABELWORKS™—Create and maintain mailing lists. Print labels 1, 2, 3, or 4 across. Get reference listings printed in 9 different formats. Easy to use fill-in form on screen to add, revise, or delete names. Also print general labels as tags, labels, etc. Great for personal, business, club use. $29.95

☐ HOMEVENTORY™—Easily make an inventory of your home for reference, insurance use, tracking collections. Ready to use with defined rooms plus ones to name as you wish. Enter descriptions, prices, purchase dates, serial #'s, etc. Add, revise, delete items. Get inventory printouts by room or whole house with total values. $24.95

☐ ASTROSTELL™—Learn all 88 constellations Four levels of star brightness simulate sky on screen. Gives star names, positions of galaxies, nebula, etc., plus lore & observing tips. "A Perfect Delight"-Prof. M.F.,Minnesota. $29.95

☐ ASTROCALC™—Calculates for sun, moon & all planets rise/set times, positions in sky, orbital elements, brightness, phase, sidereal time & much more for any date, time & location. Manual explains theory & use. $29.95

☐ ASTROFINDER™—Turns your computer into a planetarium and chart maker. Shows night sky on screen in realistic simulation. Print star charts on any graphics printer. Includes Messier objects, deep-sky objects, planet tables & more! Great program for astronomers and sky watchers. Detailed manual. For IBM & compatibles with CGA or EGA graphics. $69.95

☐ PHYSICALC™—Introduction to Physics for high school/college level. Includes mechanics, gravity, electricity, light, quantum mechanics & relativity. 30 key equations explained with easy on screen calculations. Example problems(& solutions), physics terms and history. $29.95

☐ CHEMICALC™—Introduction to Chemistry for high school/college level. Includes atoms & molecules, chemical reactions, gas laws, periodic table, solutions, acids & bases. With example problems(& solutions), chemistry terms & brief chemistry history. $29.95

☐ TIDEMASTER™—Calculates and prints tide tables and graphs for any U.S. coastal state for any day in 1988 or 1989. Includes all US government tide locations. "If you sail, fish, go to beach, TideMaster is a must! Excellent screen handling." PC Magazine. IBM & compat. SPECIFY STATE WANTED. $39.95 per state

☐ SHOP-AID™—Make your next trip to the supermarket easy! Use SHOP-AID to easily create your shopping list. Select basic categories wanted, then quickly review and pick items you need, & your printer puts out an organized list. Add items you want to reference database. Don't forget a thing, use SHOP-AID! $24.95

☐ STOCKFOLIO™—Maintain a portfolio of up to 40 stocks, to easily keep track of your investments. Provides hold/sell recommendations based on market conditions with model user can change. Get portfolio status on screen or printed out for reference. Manual included. $29.95

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-533-6666 9-9,Mon-Sat
For Info or in PA call 412-422-6600
By phone or mail. Check, M.O., credit card (# & Expir.). Add $3 shipping ($5 overseas). PA add 6%. Give COMPUTER TYPE. JOIN OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS in 50 states and 78 countries. Fast shipment!
FREE Catalog

ZEPHYR SERVICES
1900 Murray Ave. Dept. F
Pittsburgh, PA 15217
OUR 7th YEAR OF BUSINESS

THE NEWEST

80386 (25MHZ 0 WAIT)
80286 (20MHZ 0 WAIT)

80386 (25MHZ O WAIT STATE) 11" LCD PORTABLE #IMP002

** 80386 (6/25 Mhz 0 Wait State) Motherboard
2 MB Ram on Board. Expandable to 8 MB (MB Ram)
80387/80287 Socket on Board
1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
** NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display with Electro-luminescent backlighting,
80 characters Wide by 25 Lines, 640 by 400 pixels for Bit-mapped Graphics.
CGA & Hercules compatible tilt adjustable
** 9 pin connector for external RGB/MONO monitor available
* 200 Watts Power Supply (110/220V Automatic Switching)
** Detachable 86 Keys Keyboard including 12 Function Keys
** 6 Expansion Slots
** Dimension: 8 (W) x 13.3 (D) x 6.6 (H) inches
*** Alminum frame case Weight 15 lb.
** SI:31
** Hand Carry Bag & Manual
** (OPTION) 2nd FD or One 40 MB HD

$CALL

20 MHZ O WAIT STATE PC/AT 11" LCD PORTABLE #IMP008

** 8/12 /20 MHZ O/I wait switchable
** 80286-16 CPU, 80287 socket available
** 1 MB SIM/Module RAM on board
** expandable 2MB, 4 MB up to 8MB support EMS MODE
* 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
* NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
* Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display with Electro-luminescent backlighting,
* 80 characters Wide by 25 Lines, 640 by 400 pixels for Bit-mapped Graphics
* CGA & Hercules compatible tilt adjustable
* 9 pin connector for external RGB/MONO monitor available
** 200 Watts Power Supply (110/220V Automatic Switching)
** Detachable 86 Keys Keyboard including 12 Function Keys
** 6 Expansion Slots
** Dimension: 8 (W) x 13.3 (D) x 6.6 (H) inches
** Alminum frame case Weight 15 lb.
* SI: 24
** Hand Carry Bag & Manual
** (OPTION) 2nd FD or One 40 MB HD

$CALL

20 MHZ O WAIT STATE MINI AT SYSTEM ..... #IMP009 $ CALL

20 MHZ O WAIT STATE AT PORTABLE ..... #IMP010 $ CALL

16 MHZ O WAIT STATE MINI AT SYSTEM ..... #IMP011 $ CALL

16 MHZ O WAIT STATE AT LCD PORTABLE ..... #IMP012 $ CALL

16 MHZ O WAIT STATE AT PORTABLE ..... #IMP013 $ CALL

12 MHZ O WAIT STATE MINI AT SYSTEM ..... #IMP014 $ CALL

12 MHZ O WAIT STATE AT LCD PORTABLE ..... #IMP015 $ CALL

12 MHZ O WAIT STATE AT PORTABLE ..... #IMP016 $ CALL

10 MHZ O WAIT XT PORTABLE ..... #IMP017 $ CALL

80386 (25MHZ O WAIT STATE) DESK TOP SYSTEM #IMP001

** 80386 (6/25 Mhz 0 Wait State Switchable) Motherboard
** 80386 Intel CPU
6 Layers Mini AT Size Board
** Chips and Tech. Chips, Lower Power Consumption
2 MB Ram on Board. Expandable to 8 MB (MB Ram)
80387/80287 Socket on Board
8 Expansion Slots: For 8/16/32 Bit
** 80386 Bios
** 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
** NCL Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
** Mono/Graphic Card W/Printer Port
** Mini AT Flip Top Case W/Keylock, Speaker, Turbo Switch,
Power Reset and 5 Rooms
** 200 Watts Power Supply
** Enhanced Keyboard
* SI:31

$CALL

80386 (25MHZ O WAIT STATE) PORTABLE #IMP003

* 80386 (6/25 Mhz 0 Wait State Switchable) Motherboard
2 MB Ram On Board, Expandable to 8 MB (MB Ram)
80387/80287 Socket on Board
* 1.2 MB Disk Drive
* Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
Multi Display Card (Mono/Gra and Color/Gra Card)
* 200 Watts AT Power Supply (110/220V Automatic Switching)
* IBM AT Style Keyboard (Cherry Switch)
** 7 Expansion Slots
TTL Amber & Composite Dual Monitor
* Support to Connect With External Monitor
* Dimension: 16 (W) x 14.6 (D) x 6.3 (H) inches
* Weight: 30 Lb.
* Room for 3 Half Height Drives
* SI:31
* Manual

$CALL

80386 (25MHZ 0 WAIT STATE) TOWER CASE SYSTEM #IMP004 CALL

80386 (20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE) DESKTOP SYSTEM #IMP005 CALL

80386 (20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE) LCD PORTABLE #IMP006 CALL

80386 (20MHZ 0 WAIT STATE) PORTABLE #IMP007 CALL

IBM IS THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION
318 #B&C S. San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-1256 (5 LINES)
FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

TERMS:
1.FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2.C.O.D ORDER,.CASHIER CHECK ONLY
3.PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4.PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
5.ALL ITEMS 90 DAYS WARRANTY

TECHNOLOGIC SYSTEMS

18277 Timber Trails
Marysville, OH 43040

Buffered Products

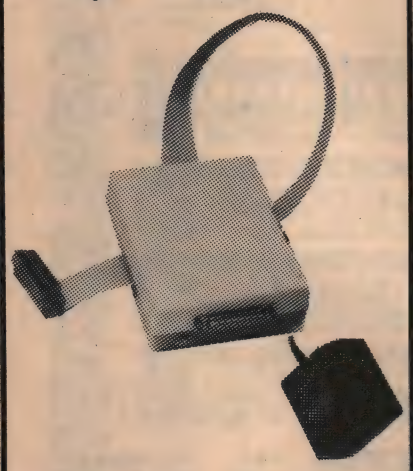
32K to 2 Megabytes

Serial-to-Parallel Converters
Parallel-to-Serial Converters
Serial-to-Serial Converters

- **Interface any computer to any printer (RS232 or Parallel)**
- **Support for all protocols; X-ON/X-OFF; etc.**
- **IBM, DEC, Apple, etc.**
- **Custom configurations available**

Serial-to-Parallel starting at

$79.95



Interface Cable Available for Most Computers

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

PHONE 513-644-2230

For technical information call after 7:00 P.M. Eastern Time

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Shipping and Handling add $3.00/COD add $2.00

Many Facets of GEM

continued from page 300

functions of more than one GEM-based program.

The Origins Of GEM

The GEM user environment was derived from an investigation of human/computer interactions performed by the Xerox Palo Alto Center (Xerox PARC) in California in the early 1970s. The results of this research have also been exploited elsewhere, notably in the Xerox Star and the Apple Macintosh, by Microsoft's Windows, and by the computer center at M.I.T. who developed Xwindows which is widely used by engineering workstations.

With the 1984 launch of GEM, Digital Research opened the results of the Xerox PARC research to manufacturers of IBM and IBM-compatible personal computers, and to software developers (including Xerox) through a licensing agreement. GEM is a standard, non-proprietary product which does not communicate directly with the hardware. Interfacing to hardware is properly the role of GEM-compatible operating systems such as MSDOS, PCDOS, IBM's OS/2 and the IBM Presentation Manager, and Digital Research's own Concurrent DOS-XM, Concurrent DOS 386, DOS Plus, GEM DOS and CP/M-86. GEM will be running in IBM's OS/2 in both the 80286 protected mode (in which several GEM applications can be multi-tasked), but also in the DOS compatibility box.

Multi-tasking of GEM applications can also be accomplished by SMARTSCREEN, an enhanced version of Concurrent DOS 386 developed by Concurrent Controls, Inc. These operating systems include hardware interface module which are uniquely configured by computer manufacturers for their equipment.

Originally developed by DRI's British division, the GEM Graphics Environment Manager was first adopted by Acorn, ACT (later called Apricot), and ICL, who were soon followed by Siemens and Xerox. In 1985, while developing their own GEM software applications, DRI adapted GEM from the Intel 80xxx microprocessor to the Motorola 68000 CPU used in Atari's ST series, with an operating system based on GEM DOS. GEM DOS is a GEM-inclusive derivative of CP/M-86.

GEM didn't begin to garner a snowballing effect until the fall of 1986 when British manufacturer Amstrad launched a line of low-cost PC compatible computers bundled with DRI's DOS Plus operating system and assorted GEM applications. Almost 1 million Amstrad PCs have been shipped since then. They are now entering the major US distribution channels. Amstrad's bold initiative helped to bring GEM applications into a competitive price range.

How GEM Works

By steering clear of hardware means that GEM can be easily adapted (or ported) to any machine which supports any GEM-compatible operating system. Although GEM provides the user environment for GEM-based programs, GEM is not a part of any program. As system software, it lives in the microcomputer's memory above the operating system and acts on requests for services made by the currently active program. See Figure 1 page 316.

GEM service requests are written into programs during or after coding of their basic functions. GEM also intercepts operating system requests and calls GEM service routines as necessary to maintain the GEM user environment at all times. These GEM service routines are activated via interrupts. Interrupts are system calls which temporarily suspend current activities to enable the CPU to devote its attention elsewhere. For example, to issue error messages or to update a clock display. By working at the interrupt level, GEM avoids having to be integrated with programs or operating systems which would considerably reduce its independence and make it highly labor-intensive to transfer to new machines.

Apart of adding routines to request GEM services to a program functions, the GEM programmer must add an appropriate language binding, which is a further set of routines which converts requests from the program into the correct format for reception and execution under interrupts by GEM. Language bindings are available from Digital Research for C and Pascal; others are available from language vendors or may be written by any competent programmer. Programmers will also need the easy-to-use GEM Programmer's Toolkit.

The control concept provided by GEM-based programs is DRI's GEM Desktop, whose function is to hide the operating system command environment from the user. Its typical activities are file handling, program loading and disk management. The visual images or object in GEM Desktop and other GEM programs comprise of icons, windows, menus, the pointer and other items. Icons represent resources which may be accessed directly, and ususally have designs related to the functions they represent.

The Icons within GEM Desktop are:

The Folder—This looks like a file folder and it represents a disk sub-directory.

The Program—Application icons reflect the purpose of the application, such as word processing, drawing or other programs.

The Document—These are user files which must be loaded by programs.

The Floppy/Hard Disk Drive—This represents the root directory of the default disk drive where Folder, Programs and Documents reside. These icons are graphic representations of your typical disk directory. An option within GEM Desktop also allows you to display this directory as a text file, which can be sorted by date, alphabetically, or by file type.

GEM Windows

A GEM window contains program output. Features of the window include a "butterfly" at the top lefthand corner which is used to close down the window. If the user closes a disk sub-directory in GEM Desktop, the window is replaced with that of the parent sub-directory. Repeating this action soon brings up the disk's root directory. Closing the root directory recreates the disk drive directory containing icons representing the root directories of all the currently installed disk drives.

GEM windows also have "sliders" on the right and bottom portions of their frames. These enable the user to scroll the contents of the window vertically or horizontally, as applicable. The windows may also be expanded to full screen size, or contracted back to half-screen size by activating a feature at the top right, the small black diamond. Most GEM programs can maintain a number of windows on screen, representing currently open files containing text, graphics or data. Such programs usually support pointer-driven cutting or copying and pasting between these windows and also the corresponding files.

The Menu Bar along the top of the screen shows the current major options. Drop-down menus fall from the menu bar when an option is activated, to show further options. It closes automatically when another resource is accessed. There are also Alert Boxes which contain advisory or error messages to the user, with options to proceeed indicated by "buttons," which when activated, produce the desired action—such as OK to proceed, or CANCEL to cancel an operation.

Activating Program Resources

All items which may be activated can be done so by the pointer on screen. The GEM software continually issues interrupts to check whether the user's mouse or other pointer device has been moved. If so, it moves the pointer appropriately on the screen and registers the new position. GEM also keeps track of the position of objects, icons and menus and detects when the pointer coincides with one or other of them. The pointer is represented in different forms depending on the function. It can be an arrow when activating the drop-down menus, or a hand when selecting options in dialog boxes. It can even be a cross-hatch in a circle when you access or drag construction resources from the toolbox to your working window.

In the case of the menu bar, simple coincidence with an item on it causes a secondary menu to drop down from that item. For all objects other than the menu bar, coincidence is not enough. A pointer device button must be pressed (clicked) once or twice for the resource to be activated. Icons and drop-down menu items are selected by clicking on them. Sliders are brought into play by clicking on a shaded portion of the window-frame. Dialogue boxes are complied with by clicking on the "Cancel," "Retry" or "OK" buttons within. Clicking on a menu item selects it.

In some cases, holding down and "dragging" the pointer across the screen

continued on page 303

Many Facets of GEM continued from page 302

will cause relocation of single objects or selection of multiple objects, with corresponding action at the file level where appropriate. Dragging is particularly powerful when used in file handling. Dragging can be used to select and copy whole groups of icons and files between directories, or to delete them.

Once users understand the relationship of GEM's simple methodology, they have enough knowledge to find their way around any GEM program. GEM-based programs are easier to understand without formal training than menu or command-driven programs.

The GEM Programmer's Toolkit

The GEM Programmer's Toolkit contains all of the tools necessary to develop GEM user environments on Intel-based IBM PCs and 100% compatibles for programs written in virtually any high level language available for a range of operating systems mentioned earlier on.

Since the hardware-independent nature of the GEM system software means that GEM user interfaces may be easily ported (or transferred) between the Intel and Motorola worlds, GEM user environment files are object (compiled) code portable between processor families and source (high level language) code portable between them. Programs written in easily portable source code have a strategic advantage, because they can be ported from the PC to the Atari (and Mega) ST computers very quickly. DRI's massive GEM Draw Plus was ported to the Atari ST in under a week's work by a single programmer.

The GEM Programmer's Toolkit breaks GEM into four basic elements:

GEM—is the Graphics Environment Manager. This programming environment provides two sets of functions for controlling graphics device output and pointing device and keyboard input.

AES—is the Application Environment Services. This is a set of functions an application program uses to control the interaction between the user and the application. The AES manages icon selection, drop-down menus, dialog boxes, alert messages, and windows. The AES is grouped into twelve sets of related functions referred to as libraries.

VDI—the Virtual Device Interface provides graphics primitives for implementing graphics applications with reduced programming effort. Application programs interface to the VDI through a standard calling sequence. Drivers for specific graphics devices translate the standard VDI calls into the unique characteristics of each device, which provides device independence. The GEM VDI consists of two components: the Graphics Device Operating System (GDOS) and the device drivers and their associated font files.

The GDOS contains the basic host and device-independent graphics functions that can be called up by application programs. It allows application programs to access the GDOS in much the same way it accesses the operating system. The GDOS performs coordinate scaling so that applications can specify points in a normalized space. It uses device-specific information to transform coordinates into the corresponding values for a particular graphics device.

The graphics device drivers are similar to the drivers in an I/O system. They contain the device-specific code required to interface particular graphics devices to the GDOS. The device drivers communicate directly with the graphics devices, and the VDI requires a unique device driver for each graphics device in the system.

RSC—the Resource Construction Set is a GEM application that is used to create resources (menus, dialog boxes, alert boxes, etc.) that are not actually part of the program code, and as such can be used by non-programmers. Resources are made up of objects. "Object," in this sense, is the technical term referring to a specific set of images that can appear on the screen, including empty boxes, boxes containing text, text strings, and so forth.

To create a resource objects are combined to form an "object tree." The relationship between objects in the tree is described in family terms: the first object is the "parent"; the objects contained within the parent are the "children." The GEM RCS screen resembles an application window under GEM Desktop, complete with a Toolkit for designing icons to be used with GEM-based applications. The toolkit also contains icons for the various tools that can be used to "customize" the objects in a tree, such as changing the object's color, fill pattern, or alignment.

The GEM Programmer's Toolkit contains two additional components. The first is an adaption of KERMIT. Kermit is a protocol of transferring files between computers of all sizes over ordinary asynchronous telecommunication lines using packets, checksums, and retransmission to promote data integrity. Kermit is non-proprietary, thoroughly documented, well tested, and in wide use. The protocols and the original implementations were developed at Columbia University and have been shared with many other institutions, some of whom have made contributions of their own.

The second is GEM SID-86, a powerful symbolic debugger for use with PCDOS. It allows users to test and debug programs interactively using symbolic assembly and disassembly, expressions involving hexadecimal, decimal, ASCII, and symbolic values, permanent breakpoints with pass counts, and trace without call. The documentation for Kermit and GEM SID-86 is contained in the GEM RCS manual.

Some of the foregoing material was adopted from the GEM Programmer's Toolkit documentation and the GEM Software Directory published by Digital Research (UK) Ltd.

For additional information, please contact Digital Research, Box DRI, 60 Garden Court, Monterey, CA 93942. (800)443-4200. ●

Chip Specials

MEMORY RAMS

1MG	(256K x 4)	100 ns	Call
	(1M x 1)	100 ns	45.00
41256	(256K x 1)	150 ns	8.50
	(256K x 1)	120 ns	8.80
	(256K x 1)	100 ns	9.00
	(256K x 1)	80 ns	9.20
	(256K x 1)	60 ns	9.50
51258	(For Compaq 386)	100 ns	9.10
4464	(64K x 4)	150 ns	8.30
	(64K x 4)	120 ns	8.30
	(64K x 4)	80 ns	8.50
4128	(128K x 1)	150 ns	3.90
4164	(64K x 1)	150 ns	2.50
	(64K x 1)	120 ns	2.80
	(64K x 1)	100 ns	3.50
5565PL-15	(8K x 8)	150 ns	4.50
6264LP-12	(8K x 8)	120 ns	4.60
43256LP-12	(32K x 8)	120 ns	15.00
62256LP-12	(32K x 8)	120 ns	15.00

EPROMS

2732A	(4K x 8)	250 ns	4.25
2764	(8K x 8)	250 ns	3.60
2764	(8K x 8)	200 ns	4.50
2764A	(8K x 8)	250 ns	4.00
27C64	(8K x 8)	200 ns	4.75
27128A	(16K x 8)	250 ns	5.20
27C128	(16K x 8)	200 ns	5.50
27C128	(16K x 8)	150 ns	6.20
27256	(32K x 8)	250 ns	5.50
27256	(32K x 8)	200 ns	5.70
27256	(32K x 8)	150 ns	7.50
27C256	(32K x 8)	250 ns	5.70
27C256	(32K x 8)	200 ns	5.90
27512	(64K x 8)	200 ns	13.50
27C512	(64K x 8)	200 ns	16.00

PROCESSORS

D8087-1	10 MHZ	220.00
D8087-2	8 MHZ	150.00
D8087	5 MHZ	110.00
D80287-10	10 MHZ	310.00
D80287-8	8 MHZ	250.00
D80287-6	6 MHZ	165.00
V-20	10 MHZ	22.00
V-20	8 MHZ	12.00
V-30	8 MHZ	16.00

MicroTech

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-521-9035

CUSTOMER SERVICES
(206) 526-7989

7304 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, WA 98115
Fax: (206) 522-6727

Prices shown for cash. Prices subject to change. Call for current prices & volume discounts. Minimum order $10.00 Shipping Handling: UPS ground $2.00, air $5.00 (under $1 lb.). Master Card/Visa add 3%. Wash. Residents add 7.9% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed!

- **FLOPPY DRIVE** (INTERNAL)
  - 3.5" - 720K W/Kits 115.00
  - 3.5" - 1.4M W/Kits 140.00
  - 5.25" - 360K 75.00
  - 5.25" - 1.2M 95.00
- **COMBINATION SPECIAL**
  - XT - Turbo M.B., Case & 150W P.S. 199.00
  - AT - 6/10MHz, owait M.B., Case & 200W P.S. 440.00
- **POWER SUPPLY**
  - XT - 150W (UL) 59.00
  - AT - 200W (UL) 82.00
- **MOTHER BOARD W/oK, BIOS**
  - XT - Turbo (4 Layers) 115.00
  - AT - 6/10MHz, owait 280.00

SIM MODULES

256K x 9	100ns	Call
1MG x 9	100ns	Call
1MG x 8	100ns	Call

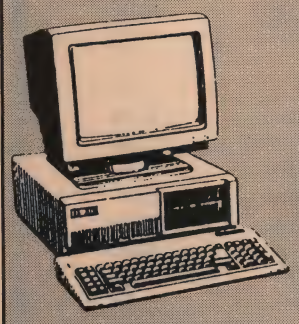
- **UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY** 250W 260.00
- **SURGE POWER CENTER** (UL) 39.00 MST & 5 Rocket Switches
- **EPROM BURNER** (2716-27512) PGM 4 gangs 165.00

FANTASY MARKETING

DIRECT IMPORTER OF COMPUTER PARTS

JUST GREAT PRICES!! NO GIMMICKS QTY.: 10+

XT Multi I/O	$35.00
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$35.00
XT 10 MHz Motherboard	$69.00
1200 Baud Internal Modem	$65.00
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$119.00
150 Watts Power Supply	$31.00
Samsung E.G.A. Monitor	$338.00
AT I/O	$32.00
Serial Card	$16.00
6/10 MHz AT286 Motherboard	$225.00



4.77/10 MHz Motherboard.
AT-JR. Case.
150 Watts Power Supply.
360K Floppy Drive With Controller.
AT-Style Keyboard.
512K Memory Installed.
Fully Assembled & Tested
For 72 Hours.

$395.00

1 Year P/L Warranty
14 Days Satisfaction Guarantee

XT 10 MHz

6/10 MHz 286 Mainboard.
AT-Style Case.
200 Watts Power Supply.
Enhanced Keyboard.
360K Floppy Drive With Controller.
512K Memory Installed.
Fully Assembled & Tested
For 72 Hours.

$629.00

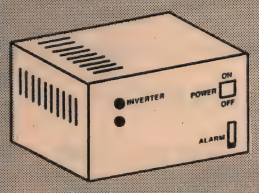
1 Year P/L Warranty
14 Days Satisfaction Guarantee

AT 10 MHz

HARD DRIVE QTY.: 6+

Seagate ST-225 w/Controller	$245.00
Seagate ST-238 w/Controller	$259.00
Seagate ST-251 40MG	$369.50
Seagate ST-4096 80 MG	$699.00
Miniscribe 365D 40 MG	$299.00

We have numerous peripheral items on hand. Please check with our representatives.



Power Supply For AT or XT.
150 Watts/165 Watts/185 Watts
200 Watts/230 Watts.

UL C.S.A. AVAIL.

In Either AT or XT Size As Low As **$34.00**

A-MATIC
QTY: 12+

ORDER & INQUIRY: TEL—714-595-1160
All Prices Quoted Reflect 3% Cash Discount
VISA, M.C. Or C.O.D. Accepted; Price & Availability Subject To Change
398 S. Lemon Creek Dr., Unit #M, Walnut, CA 91789

Baker's Dozen: 13+ Handy Utilities

by Stephen B. Gray

ButtonWare offers eight utility programs that are extensive, easy to use, and reasonably priced. Two of them—PC-File+ and PC-Calc+—have been updated with heavy rewrites, and will be discussed at the end of this review.

Baker's Dozen is a fascinating new ButtonWare product, with one more than a baker's dozen (which traditionally is 13) of useful utilities. The big ones are a powerful mini-spreadsheet and a dangerous disk utility, along with others that give you a calendar, file compare, keyboard ASCII table, locator for files and strings of text, sideways printing, sorting of text files, redirecting of printer output to a disk file, easy removal of directories, setting screen colors and border, taking pictures of your screen and saving them to a disk file, swapping LPT1 with LPT2, and swapping COM1 with COM2. There's also an extensive manual for these utilities, none of which are copy-protected.

Although the spreadsheet is called "mini" because it takes up only one page, it has as many features as some bigger ones. So many, in fact, that they take more than a quarter of the text to cover (the disk utility takes another quarter).

Because it's a 6-by-20 spreadsheet with a large variety of functions, ButtonWare chooses to call it Button-Calc, and says, "You can use it for small spreadsheet jobs or as a calculator. You will be surprised at its functionality and versatility." Yes, you will be, to find so much crammed into it. You should be able to run Button-Calc in 256K.

This mini-spreadsheet is the personification of user-friendly, to the point that you won't need the manual much at all. Press <F1> and you get the Main Help screen, which shows what each of the function keys can do for you, how to move the cursor, etc. Press <F2> to get a description of the functions and operators. Press <F3> to see how to perform all the special operations such as move, copy, etc. With just these three screens, you find out how to do 50 things in Button-Calc.

As an example of how simple this utility is, take a look at the <Control><S> function, which allows you to set the screen colors. Just press <F> repeatedly to cycle through the foreground colors, and <B> to cycle through the background colors, on the edit line at the lower left of the screen. If you like any combination, press <F10> and the entire screen will change to those colors. If you want to stay with the original colors, just press <ESC>.

Button-Calc supports range names, which are mnemonics you can define using <CTRL><N>, to simplify writing equations. A short mnemonic such as "FLOW_#1" could be used in place of a long line of mathematical operations. You'd always know what the range name means, because it's displayed in the Edit Line along with its corresponding cell definition.

You can save, recall or get part of a Button-Calc file. You can move, copy and sort data. You can insert and delete rows and columns. You can make calculations based on date and time. You can use factorials, combinations and permutations. You can do hex to decimal conversions. In addition, Button-Calc supports IRR (Internal Rate of Return), NPV (Net Present Value), standard deviation, and other normal business functions. It also provides trig functions (including hyperbolics) and looping capability, and checks equation syntax.

Although a disclaimer says, "Button-Calc is not meant to replace your spreadsheet," it goes a long way toward doing just that, if you can make do with a 6-by-20 model.

Because Button-Calc and Diskutil are so extensive, they get separate indexes; the remainder of the programs are all included in one index.

Diskutil is the most powerful program on the floppy, and is dangerous because it gives you almost complete control over all aspects of your disk storage. The manual warns against modifying the FAT (File Allocation Table) unless and until you understand it. Browsing or working on scratch disks is recommended for the neophytes.

With Diskutil you can change the Date and Time of files or directories, change the attributes of any file, modify or add disk labels, browse through any disk file or directory, modify any disk file or directory, browse through the FAT, modify the FAT, search for any string on the disk anywhere, restore a lost file, remove directories, discover the attributes of a disk, produce a directory map, find out where any sector is located on your disk, determine the space required for a group of files, send any or all information to a disk file or printer, create .BAT files for later operations, etc.

Button-Calc and Diskutil alone would be well worth the $59.95 price of Baker's Dozen, but you get a dozen more utilities.

The Calendar utility is very extensive, and can display Jewish or Chinese years, along with the animal for the Chinese year.

Filecomp can save you a lot of time in text preparation, because it compares two ASCII TEXT files in much more detail than possible with the COMP.COM provided by DOS. You get the number of lines that match at the beginning and end of the files, the unmatched line numbers and lines (optional), and a mapping of matching lines with data (optional). Blank lines are ignored.

Gkey is used mostly by programmers and is fun; it lets you see the full ASCII character set with each character's hex value or decimal value, or the key values sent to your PC when a key is pressed or released, or the full scan code returned by Interrupt 16h to your program for every keystroke normally supported by your PC.

continued on page 306

BEST

CALL

NEW MINI PORTABLE LCD - 286

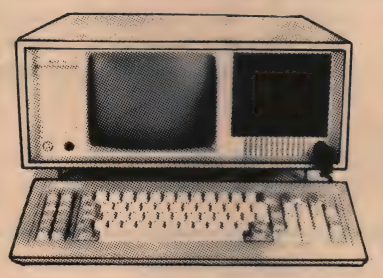
- ☐ 10 MHZ O Wait 80286 CPU
- ☐ 640K RAM
- ☐ 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- ☐ 20 Meg. Hard Disk
- ☐ 165 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ Serial and Paraller Port
- ☐ New Non-Glare LCD Screen
- ☐ Built-in Backlight
- ☐ 24 cm x 11.5 cm
- ☐ 640 x 200 Dots
- ☐ Dimensions: 16" x 14" x 6"
- ☐ Weight: 22 lbs
- ☐ Padded Soft Carry Bag

PC/AT PORTABLE

PRICE INCLUDES:

- ☐ Sturdy portable chassis
- ☐ 640K installed
- ☐ 10 MHZ 80286 CPU
- ☐ One 1.2MB Floppy drive
- ☐ 8 Expansion slots
- ☐ 200 Watts DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ 9" Amber Monochrome Screen
- ☐ Monochrome/Color graphic Card
- ☐ Printer port
- ☐ 84 Key Soft-Touch Keyboard

$1155



ONE YEAR WARRANTY

BEST PC/AT COMPATIBLE

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- ☐ 10 MHZ Turbo speed, 80286 CPU
- ☐ 640K installed
- ☐ Hard/floppy Disks Controller
- ☐ One 1.2 Meg. Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1 Parallel/2 Serial Port (1 Serial optional)
- ☐ 200 Watts Power Supply
- ☐ 5152 Keyboard with separate Cursor Pad
- ☐ System Clock, 80287 Co-processor Socket

$895

Option:

- ☐ EGA Card & EGA Monitor..... **$510**
- ☐ Hercules Compatible Card with Best TTL Monochrome Monitor..... **$120**
- ☐ 20 Meg. ST225 Hard Disk..... **$265**
- ☐ 30 Meg. Miniscribe Hard Disk.... **$280**

PC/XT TURBO

PRICE INCLUDES:

- ☐ 4.77 to 10 MHZ O Wait Software Switchable CPU
- ☐ 640K
- ☐ Two 360K, DS/DD Floppy drive
- ☐ 8 Expansion slots
- ☐ 150 Watts Power Supply
- ☐ XT Keyboard
- ☐ Monochrome/Color graphic Card

$545

PC/XT PORTABLE

PRICE INCLUDES:

- ☐ Sturdy Portable Chassis
- ☐ 640K
- ☐ 4.77 to 10 MHZ O Wait Software Switchable CPU
- ☐ Two 360K DS/DD Floppy drives
- ☐ 8 Expansion slots
- ☐ 135 Watts DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ 9" Amber Monochrome Screen
- ☐ Monochrome/Color graphic Card
- ☐ Printer Port
- ☐ 84 Key Soft-touch Keyboard

$795

386 SYSTEM

- ☐ 80386 UPU 16 MHZ
- ☐ 1M RAM on Board
- ☐ 220W Power Supply
- ☐ Serial & Parallel
- ☐ Mono Graphic Card
- ☐ WA2 Controller
- ☐ Hard Disk (Optional)
- ☐ 1.2M Floppy Drive
- ☐ Phoniex Bios (AMI)
- ☐ Enhance Kzyboard

$2055

DEALER WELCOME: CALL

★ **286 BABY AT MOTHERBOARD**
10 MHZ $265
12 MHZ (6, 8, 10, 12 Switchable) $290

★ **PGA-EGA CARD** $110
Resolution:

★ **BABY AT CASE** (200W)

★ **TTL BEST MONITOR**
Resolution: 720 x 350
(IBM Look Like)

1-800-634-7920

Mon.-Sat. 9:00-6:00 (PACIFIC)

★ **PC-AT, XT PORTABLE CASE**
9" Dual Amber Monitor
84 Key Keyboard
150W (XT) Power Supply
200W (AT) Power Supply

★ **LCD 286 CASE**
Non-Glare LCD Screen
Built-in Back Light
Reset Button
86 Key Keyboard
165W Power Supply
Carry Bag

LIMITATION: ABOVE XT, AT, IBM ARE THE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

BEST COMPUTER INC.

CALL TOLL FREE

5017 Telegraph St.
Los Angeles, CA 90022

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(213) 265-0300
Fax: (213) 265-4234
Tel: (213) 265-0900

VISA

master charge

Baker's Dozen
continued from page 304

Locate is the most useful of the shorter programs on this disk. With it you can find where any file or group of files is located on your disk, beginning at the root directory or any directory of your choice. You can find strings of information in any file or group of files anywhere on the disk. You can display your findings by file name only, by file name and line number, or file name, line number, and text display. You can perform case-sensitive and case-insensitive searches. You can direct the results to your printer or any file.

P90 is a great help when printing spreadsheets, because it prints your data at 90 degrees. That is, if you use a dot-matrix printer, or a laser printer with dot-matrix emulation.

PC_Sort lets you do more than the SORT utility provided by DOS. It lets you sort a file as big as your memory will allow, on multiple keys, with up to four fields overlapping, with case-sensitive or case-insensitive fields, and in ascending or descending direction for each field.

There are six more utilities in Baker's Dozen, but space doesn't permit going into detail on them. If you're enough of a computernik to be interested in what's under the hood, you'll find this collection well worth the money.

If the 6-by-20 Button-Calc spreadsheet isn't big enough for you, try PC-Calc+, which has 255 columns; the number of rows depends directly on the amount of memory and varies indirectly with the number of columns used.

While Button-Calc has 12 trig functions, 13 business functions (such as internal rate of return), and 17 miscellaneous functions (such as ROUND, EXP and MOD), PC-Calc+ has 15, 14, and 20, respectively, including the Bessel function.

More than 70 new features have been added to this update, and the load, save and recalculation features are two to five times faster than before. PC-Calc+ includes graphing, split screens, DOS access, support for 8087 and 80287 floating-point processors, sideways printing (on a dot-matrix printer), 200 context-sensitive help screens,and importing date from PC-File+ databases.

PC-File+, Version 2.0, includes more than 30 new and enhanced features, and supports summary graphics with the ability to create horizontal and vertical bar charts, and line, scatter and pie graphs.

A calculator hot key has been added; calculations may be performed at any time, and field data can be used in hot-key calculations. PC-File+ now detects and uses an 8087 or 80287. There are more password options, and the passwords are now stored in an encrypted file.

The maximum field size has been increased from 65 characters to 200, the maximum record size from 1665 characters to 300, and the maximum number of macros from 12 to 22. Reports can now contain field data in headers, footers and subtotals. And PC-File+ now supports date arithmetic.

PC-Calc+ is $69.95; registered users of PC-Calc can update for $25. It requires a minimum of 280K of available RAM, and for graphing, a CGA, EGA or VGA adapter or Hercules monochrome card.

PC-File+ version 2.0 is $69.95; registered users of previous versions can upgrade for $30. It requires MSDOS or PCDOS 2.0 or higher (3.0 or higher to drop to DOS), and 384K of available RAM.

PC-Calc+, PC-File+ and Baker's Dozen all require an IBM PC or very compatible PC, and two double-sided disk drives or one double-sided disk drive and a hard disk.

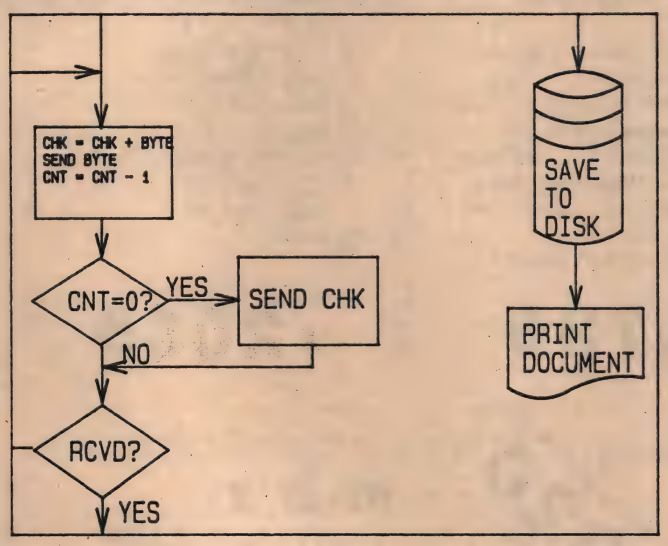
Baker's Dozen requires 256K of RAM, and MSDOS or PCDOS 2.0 or later. It is $59.95, plus $5 for shipping and handling, from ButtonWare, Inc., Box 5786, Bellevue, WA 98008. Telephone 1-800-J-BUTTON for orders, (206) 454-0479 for business.

Baker's Dozen, PC-Calc+ and PC-File+ have all been released as Shareware, and can be found on electronic bulletin boards. Copyright laws apply to Shareware, and users are expected to pay a registration fee (which is not minimal), which gets you a manual and technical support. ●

TurboFlow

1 $39.95
2+ $29.95

Flowchart drawing for IBM PC/XT/AT



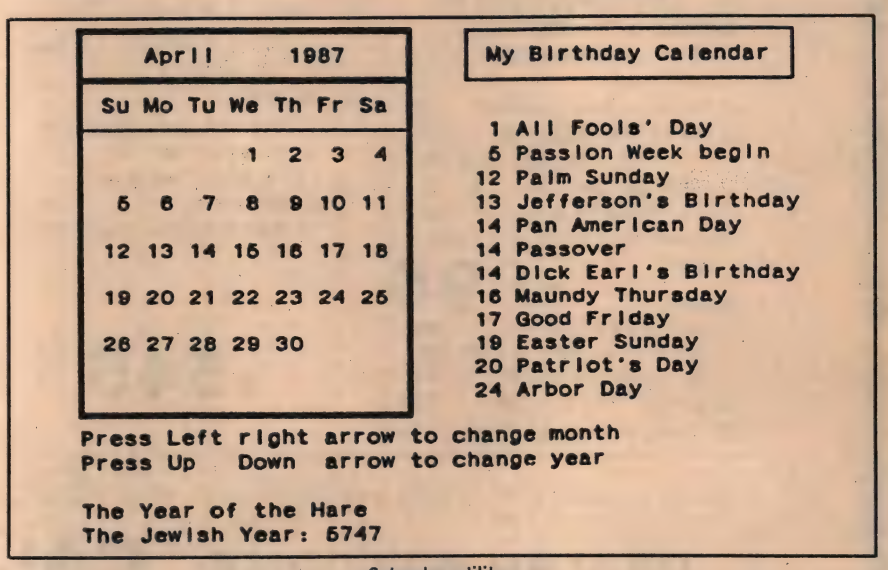
* Powerful
  ANSI X3.5-1970, ISO 1028 flowchart symbols
  Curves, ellipses
  Menu driven, easy to use
  Ultra fast response, math processor not required
  User definable library
  Mouse recommended but not required
* Supports most video boards
  MGC Hercules
  CGA or MCGA in CGA mode
  EGA or VGA in EGA mode
* Supports most printers
  EPSON or IBM graphics printers
  NEC or TEC printers
  OKIDATA printers
* Supports most plotters
  HP/GL, DM/PL, Sweet P/ComScriber I
* Supports most paper sizes
  A (8.5x11), B (11x17), C (17x22), D (22x34), E (34x44) and W (11x14)

MasterCard VISA

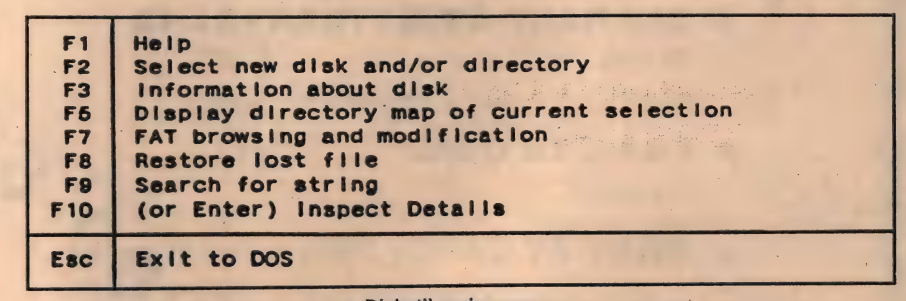
CALL 1-214-669-2137

or send check or money order to

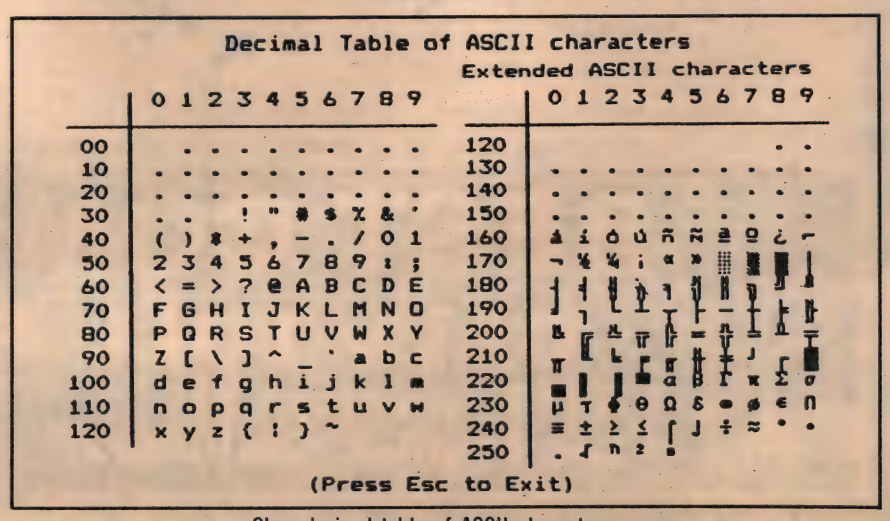
Daytron Electronics Inc.
610 S. Sherman, #104, Richardson, Tx 75081


April 1987
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1 2 3 4
5 6 7 8 9 10 11
12 13 14 15 16 17 18
19 20 21 22 23 24 25
26 27 28 29 30
My Birthday Calendar
1 All Fools' Day
5 Passion Week begin
12 Palm Sunday
13 Jefferson's Birthday
14 Pan American Day
14 Passover
14 Dick Earl's Birthday
16 Maundy Thursday
17 Good Friday
19 Easter Sunday
20 Patriot's Day
24 Arbor Day
Press Left right arrow to change month
Press Up Down arrow to change year
The Year of the Hare
The Jewish Year: 5747

Calendar utility


F1 Help
F2 Select new disk and/or directory
F3 Information about disk
F5 Display directory map of current selection
F7 FAT browsing and modification
F8 Restore lost file
F9 Search for string
F10 (or Enter) Inspect Details
Esc Exit to DOS

Diskutil main menu



Gkey decimal table of ASCII characters

Oracom: A BBS For All Seasons

by Ron Albright, MD

One of the "rites of passage" for any telecommunications junkie (of which group I consider myself a charter member) is to set up a bulletin board system of our own. At least temporarily. With its release of the Oracom multi-user bulletin board software, Surf Computer Services has made setting up a personal or business communications system even more appealing and much simpler. If you have an IBM or compatible computer with 640K memory, a hard disk drive and a Hayes or clone modem, you can set up a full-service BBS in just a few short hours.

But don't be fooled. Oracom is one of the most powerful host communication packages available. It can support up to 10 users simultaneously (with Digicom's Digiboards) through a built-in multi-tasking and windowing environment. It can be used for a public BBS or configured, through several levels of sophistication, as a complete commercial network. With these features, it can take credit card orders, keep track of usage for multiple user accounts and billing (you can even set up "prime" and "non-prime" time billing). It can even display custom logos in ANSI format. With its unique "matching" database, Oracom allows for questionnaires (multiple-choice or essay) and can be configured to allow users to search for others with similar interests based on these responses. Like Fido-NET, Oracom can be linked through a national "Oralink" network.

Oracom makes maintenance of the BBS simple. The Sysop can set up automatic message deletion after a certain period of time, and account deletion after a set period of inactivity. Oracom can even automatically update the BBS file directory after a new upload.

Setting Up

Oracom comes on two disks with over a 100 pages (gratefully, well-indexed) Sysop manual and a 56 page User's manual. You must change your "CONFIG.SYS" file to include the statements "FILES = 20" and "BUFFERS = 20" and reboot the computer, prior to running Oracom.

Once your system has been reconfigured, setting up is a snap. You create a directory on your hard drive for the software, and copy the files from both disks into that directory. Then, you run an auto-extracting program called "STARTUP" which blossoms out into all the data files and utilities. The total system at the start takes up under a megabyte of hard disk space. You start the software by typing "ORAxxx" where the "xxx" designates your unique software node number.

I have previously set up (well, sort of) and run a Fido-BBS for a short period of time. And earlier, I had failed at trying to set up a RBBS—it just wouldn't run with my modem. I gave up the Fido because, again, the modem and the software were not friendly. The Fido BBS refused to hang up the phone if a user just disconnected and did not go through the proper logoff procedure. It was not a problem with the software, it was the modem. But I had neither the funds or the inclination to buy another. I mention this only because I faced, with dread, the possibility that Oracom would be the same bad dream—flipping and re-flipping the DTR and other assorted dip switches, and changing modem commands over and over. Then, calling and recalling the system to see if it would hang up on me when I rudely disconnected on it. It didn't happen with Oracom. While the software is stringent with its memory and hard disk requirements, it does not appear to be so choosy with its modem specifications. With the rising sales of non-Hayes, clone modems, this is a real plus.

continued on page 308

ARNOLD COMPANY - Call 214-395-2922

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE FOR IBM

AS LOW AS $3.30 per disk

1.PC-FILE III Database
2-3.FILE EXPRESS (2 Disks)
4-4A.PC-WRITE V.2.71 Super
5.WORDPLAN Thought Processor
6.PC-CALC Spreadsheet
7.FINDEX Ad Hoc Database
8.EZSPELL Speller/Dictionary
9-10.IN CONTROL Project
11-12.MR. BILL Billing
13-14. RBBS Bulletin Board
15.PROCOMM
16.PC-TALK
17.QMODEM
18.FIDO BBS
20.Point of Sale Inventory
21.Finance Manager
22.PC Check-Mate Checkbook
23.PC Accountant
24.FARM ECONOMICS
25-26.Major Accounting
27.EZFORMS
28.Sales Invoicer
29.Draftsman
30.DOS UTILITIES
31.PRINTER UTILITIES
32.SIDEKICK CLONE
33.AUTOMENU
34.DISK CATALOGER
35.PROKEY CLONE
37.KEYBOARD UTILITIES
38.KEYWORKS
39.MASTERKEY
40-41.ABC DESIGN
42.PC-DEMO System
43.PRESENT Slideshow
44.PC/XT RAMCHECKER
45-46.PC-KEYDRAW graphics
47.IMAGEPRINT - Fonts
48.REAL ESTATE Mgmnt
49.NEW YORK WORD
50.HAM RADIO CW-Course
51.HAMCALC-Antennas,
52.HAMSATELITE TRACK
53.HAM CONTESTING, Logging & CAD Package
54.HAM PACKET BBS
55.HAMRAD Print QSL's
60.Health Assessment
61.Subliminal-Cure Habit
62.Stay-In-Touch
63-64.EXPRESS CALC-Fast
65.PILOT FLIGHTPLAN
66.GEANEOLOGY
67.ENDZONE Football
68.GEANIE - Geaneology
69.PC-MUSICIAN
70.SAILING-Simulation
71.ARCADE DISK 1
72.ARCADE DISK 2
73.GOLF - good graphics
74.MAHJONG
75.DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
76.JETSET Flight Simulator
77.STRIKER HELICOPTER
78.PC-CHESS
79.PC MONOPOLY Color!
80.ARCADE DISK 3
86.WHEEL-OF-FORTUNE
87.LOTTO PICKER
90.STOCK PORTFOLIO
91.COMMODOTIES TRAK
92.FINANCIAL CALC.
93.STOCKTRACKER
94-95.dBASE III CLONE
96.LOTUS 123 CLONE
97.LABELMASTER
98-99.FRONT OFFICE
100.CHURCH Management
101-102.WORD WORKER-New Testament Crossreference
103-104.KING JAMES New Testament
105.BIBLE QUIZ
110.Z80 EMULATOR
111.CHEAP ASSEMBLER
112.C-ASSEMBLER & tutor
113.EXTENDED BATCH LANGUAGE
114.EXTENDED DOS (XD)
115.BATCH TUTORIAL
116.PC MAG. BENCHMARKS
117.AT DIAGNOSTICS
118-119.ASTROSOFT ACE Astronomy
120-121.DANCAD 3D Comp. Aided Design
122-123.RETAIL SALES
124.FREECALC Spreadsheet
125.3-BY-5 Notecard Database
130.MS-DOS TUTORIAL
131.HIGH SCHOOL ED
132.ELEMENTARY ED
133.BEGINNING SPANISH
134.BEGINNING ITALIAN
135.BEGINNING GERMAN
136.BEGINNING FRENCH
137.SPEED READING
140.WILL MAKER
141.EXTRACT IBM BASICA FOR CLONES!
142.RUN COLOR Graphics on Monochrome Card
143.BAKERS DOZEN Util.
144.QUANTOIDS OF NEBULOUS
145.HELP!/POPUP
146.STILL RIVER SHELL
147.PIANO MAN
148-148.UNPROTECT
150.PC ANIMATOR
151.PC PICTURE Graphics
156-157.PC-TYPE
159.HARD DRIVE MENU
161-162.GT POWERCOMM
163.RUNNERS LOG
164-165 PCFILE PLUS
166.ASTROLOGY167.SLICWORKS Integrated 4
168.FORTH Language
169.VIDEO Library
171.TOUCHTYPING ED.
173.DIET ANALYZER
174.PDS* QUOTE
175.JOB ESTIMATING
176.PROJECT Management
177.GARDENER Assistant
178.Preventative Maintenance
179.CLIENT Management
181.GALAXY Wordprocessor
160.DESKTOP Publishing
182.TANDEM Networker

$4ea. or 10 for $33

Minimum 3 Disks

AB ABCD SWITCH

DB25F for switching serial or parallel devices. Heavy steel case. all 25 lines switched.
AB SWITCH $27
ABCD SWITCH $33
AB Centronics F $30
DB-25X $30
6ft DB-25 MM cable $9
6ft IBM Par Prntr Cable $9
10ft IBM Par Prntr Cable ...$13

UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SYSTEM

200Watt Battery Backup system keeps your AT, & Monitor running for 20 minutes during power failure or brownout. Alarm & flashing light alert to power out condition. Runs cool. XT style case & faceplate. $199

DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC

Test & Align drives using your computer, WITHOUT a Scope. Easy and accurate. Tests Speed, clamping, Alignment,Azimuth,Hysteresis. IBM Compatibles. A Super Technicians tool $96

Diagnostic PORT WIZARD

Technicians delight! Find conflicting Par/Ser. ports. Tells exact system Config. Comrehensive diagnostic of Serial & Parallel ports. Fast & Easy. A must for all System Builders! For IBM PC,XT,AT & compatibles. Includes Test Plug Set.....$39

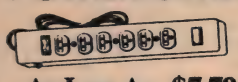
COMMANDER 40 Meg AT System !

- 6/10 Mhz AT Turbo W/512K
- Hard/Floppy Controler
- 1.2 Meg or 360K drive
- 40 Megabyte Hard Drive

Special.....$1299

Assembly $25 Shipping $15
Monochrome Mon. & card $125

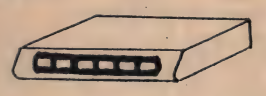
PROTECTED POWER STRIP



As Low As ..$7.79

Six Switched outlets. Illuminated on/off. Circuit Breaker. Surge/Spike protection at low cost. SPECIAL $8.95ea
10 or more $7.90ea
20 or more $7.79ea
(plus exact UPS)

MASTER PWR PANEL



All Steel. Surge/Spike protecting Power Supervisor with separate illuminated switch for each of 5 peripherals, and master switch. Buff color. 10 amp circuit breaker. Fits between computer & monitor. Retail Value $89.

.SPECIAL ...$39

6 OR MORE .....ONLY $34 ea

IBM Monitor Adaptr

Adapts Regular Monitor AC Cord to IBM PC Powersupply ....$4.95ea. 10 ac adapters for $45

COMPUTER AC CORDS.

IBM ETC... $2.50ea or 10 for $19
25Foot Computer Cord. ...$5.99
Chassis mount AC Socket for Above.....$1.00

Drive Power Connectors!

For all 5 1/4" dives.

1	10	50
$1.00	$.95	$.89

Y Power Adapter

Adapts single drive P.S. to 2 Drives

1	10	20
$3.25	$3.00	$2.95

DRIVE POWER CABLES

5 1/4 pwr connector on 2 ft cable $1.75
Male/Female 2 ft Extension cable as above ...$2.99

TERMS:
Shipping $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. add $2.20. Minimum order $10.00.Minimum Visa/MC $25.00. TX residents add 7% tax. Visa/MC add 4%. Returns subject to restock fee. Call for RMA#. Cashier check & C.O.D. orders shipped same or next day. Personal Checks Held for clearance.Airfreight available at extra charge. CALL 214-395-2922 TODAY for Fast Friendly Service. FREE flyer sent with each order. Quality Electronics Since 1981.
ARNOLD COMPANY *P.O. Box 512 Commerce, Tx.75428.
..Copyright 1988 Arnold Co.

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS

800-438-7745

You Don't Have to Pay Their Prices!

Immediate Shipment New Cartridges (not reloads)
COLORS Available

THIS MONTH'S VERY SPECIAL STAR NX 1000 Quantity 12/$5.00 ea

	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Apple ImageWriter	$4.75	$3.95	$3.45
Apple Image 4 Color	6.00	5.00	4.50
Brother HR 15 M/S	7.00	6.00	5.50
Brother M1009/M1109	6.80	5.80	5.30
Brother M1509 Nylon Black	11.10	10.10	9.60
C Itoh Pro 8500	4.75	3.95	3.45
C Itoh Pro 8500 Color	6.00	5.00	4.50
Citizen 120D Black	7.45	6.45	5.95
Citizen 120D Color	11.00	10.00	9.50
Commodore MPS 801	6.50	5.50	5.00
Color	8.00	7.00	6.50
Commodore MPS 803	7.05	6.05	5.55
Commodore MPS 803 Color	9.60	8.60	8.10
Diablo Hytype II M/S	4.90	3.90	3.40
Diablo Hytype II M/S Color	6.50	5.50	5.00
Diablo Hytype II Nylon	5.70	4.70	4.20
Diablo Hytype II Nylon Color	7.25	6.25	5.75
Epson MX 70/80	4.90	3.90	3.40
Epson MX 70/80 Color	6.25	5.25	4.75
Epson LX 80	5.00	4.00	3.50
Epson LX 80 Color	6.35	5.35	4.85
Epson MX 100	6.70	5.00	4.70
Epson MX 100 Color	7.50	6.50	6.00
Epson LQ 800	6.20	5.20	4.70
Epson LQ 800 Color	9.00	8.00	7.70
Epson LQ 1000	6.75	5.75	5.25
Epson LQ 1000 Color	8.75	7.75	7.25
Epson LQ 2500	7.50	6.50	6.00
Epson LQ 2500 4 Color	17.00	16.00	15.50
Epson EX 800/1000	7.50	6.50	6.00
Epson EX 800/1000 Color	9.35	8.35	7.85
IBM ProPrinter	6.75	5.75	5.25
IBM ProPrinter Color	9.15	8.15	7.65
IBM ProPrinter XL	7.25	6.25	5.75
IBM ProPrinter XL Color	11.30	10.30	9.80
Tally Spirit 80	6.65	5.65	5.15
Tally Spirit 80 Color	10.40	9.40	8.90
NEC 3500 M/S (Flip)	9.10	8.10	7.60
NEC 3500 Nylon	6.00	5.00	4.50
NEC P1/P2/P6	6.95	5.95	5.45
NEC P1/P2/P6 Colors	8.60	7.60	7.10
NEC P3/P7	7.40	6.40	5.90
NEC P5	6.90	5.90	5.40
Okidata 80/82/92/93		2.15	1.45
Okidata 80/82/92/93 Color		3.15	2.65
Okidata 182/192/193	6.20	5.20	4.70
Okidata 182/192/193 Color	8.00	7.00	6.50
Okidata 292	8.20	7.20	6.70
Okidata 292 4 Color	12.00	11.00	10.50
Okidata 293/294	9.70	8.70	8.20
Okidata 293/294 4 Color	17.15	16.15	15.65
Panasonic KX-P 1090	6.95	5.95	5.45
Panasonic KX-P 1090 Color	8.75	7.75	7.25
Seikosha SP 1000	6.60	5.60	5.10
Seikosha SP 1000 Color	8.30	7.30	6.80
Star NX 10	7.30	6.30	5.80
Star NX 10 Color	8.95	7.95	7.45
Star NX 1000	6.85	5.85	5.35
Toshiba P 1350	5.75	4.75	4.25
Toshiba P 1350 Color	7.35	6.35	5.85

"COLORS" available are RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE and YELLOW
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers.
Call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC, add $2.20 per COD order/(Georgia residents add 4% sales tax)

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY
P.O. Box 920145 • Norcross, Georgia 30092
Outside Georgia Phone 800-438-7745
Inside GA Phone 404-446-1547

VM/386 Brings Mainframe Technology To Your Desktop

by Peter Ruber

The arrival of Intel's 80386 32 bit microprocessor, with its Virtual Address Mode, its Protected Mode, and its Memory Management Unit, has sparked the development of a new generation of computer control programs. These control programs demonstrate interesting and innovative ways of providing multi-tasking and multi-user solutions for the power user. While, in my view, the most important of these is Digital Research's Concurrent DOS 386, because it is a true operating system boasting multi-user and multi-tasking capabilities, other programs offering original concepts have been arriving, and they deserve to be evaluated on their own merits.

This article launches an informal series that will explore some of these programs over the next few months. The first of these is IGC's VM/386. Later articles will cover Kimtron's MOS30/32, Virtual System's Quick Connect, The Software Link's MOS/386, and others.

Beyond Multi-Tasking

VM/386 could well become one of the more interesting product concepts of 1988. It's not an operating system like MSDOS. It's not a multi-tasking environment like Windows 386 or DESQview. VM/386 is the ultimate control program that literally carves your desktop computer into separate clones. It allows multiple operating systems, multi-tasking environments, multiple graphics programs, to function concurrently within your computer as though you were sitting in front of a desktop of 386 PCs.

The "VM" in VM/386 stands for "Virtual Machine." It was inspired by IBM's highly successful mainframe VM/370 operating system, which was introduced more than 15 years ago. By combining this proven mainframe technology with the advanced architecture of the 80386 microprocessor, VM/386

continued on page 312

Oracom
continued from page 307

Once Oracom has been installed and started, the Sysop has the option to start one or more available phone lines, set the status or "Sysop CHAT" (whether you want to be beeped if a user wants to ask a question while online, or see the line usage statistics. The Sysop may also, at any time while the system is running, disconnect a user on any single line, make a single line busy, or shut down the system. An added feature is the ability to broadcast a message to all users. This can be particularly useful if you have a multi-user board and plan to warn all those connected that you are going to stop the system. You can tell them to finish up what they are doing and log off.

When run for the first time, a Sysop can set up a multitude of options and defaults. He can add, change or delete message boards (Oracom can handle up to 30 separate boards), toggle the printer log, backup the BBS files in various ways (including saving deleted messages, if desired), set the days to delete inactive accounts or old messages, activate the billing logic, and a mind-boggling array of other parameters. While the options are incredibly diverse, they are all set from a simple menu system and fully explained, one by one, in the Sysop Manual. Once set, the default file is updated. From then on, you need access these menus only to change the BBS. Of course, all configuration and Sysop functions can be performed remotely.

Logging On

For the new users, Oracom access is simply a matter of entering a 4-8 character account code, a 6-8 character password, and a name or "handle" of 1-20 letters. The handle you choose is how the messages you send and receive will be addressed. Oracom then asks you for your city and state and a description of yourself. Your entry here can be anything you want others to know about you—your interests, job, computer, etc.—anything up to 3 lines, 64 characters per line. Other users can then see this information by using a "Who are the users" command when they check in. It serves as a nice way to introduce yourself to others.

After Oracom checks to see if you are correct with your account name and password, you are presented with a new user message. The one that came with the disks is:

MESSAGE TO NEW GUESTS

Oracom has many boards. You can see the boards listed and make your choice by going to the Board Selection Menu. You can reach that menu by entering "B" at any main command line prompt(:)

You will have to answer the questionnaire before you can access any of the boards.

The three most helpful commands to new users are:

? = Gives you the available commands at that point in the program.

H = Displays one of the many help messages explaining how to use the system.

CONTROL-K = Aborts whatever is happening, cancels your last command and returns you to the main command line.

Have fun, meet new friends, and keep calling back!

New users are then offered a demonstration of the Oracom BBS. The presentation is extensive and it is a good idea to save to disk or print it out on your printer. It covers everything from how to navigate the BBS to reading your mail, leaving messages and downloading files. Of course, a Sysop can modify this file as he chooses with a simple ASCII editor.

After the demo, you are given the following:

Welcome to the new Oracom.
Press [RETURN] to continue; N for nonstop; or K for main menu:
Users Currently Online
Line Account Cmnd
1 ALBRIGHT
1 of 3 lines in use.
Messages TO you:
No Messages
Do you want to see what is on the NEXT board (Y/N)? n
Oracom TeleHEALTH 1 Main Command Menu
R—Read a message
E—Enter a message
W—Who are the other users
M—Matchmaker
B—Board Selection Menu
T—Tutorial: How to use this BBS
[RETURN]—for remainder of the menu
ALBRIGHT: Just logged on. 1 lines in use.
03/27 09:47 1min Personal Mail Board (#1)
What next? <= I pressed <CR> here
S—Summary of messages
N—Change name/description/password
C—Chat with other users or Sysop
H—Display HELPful instructions
G—Goodbye
03/27 09:47 1min Personal Mail Board (#1)
What next?

I won't go through all of the menus on Oracom, but you get the idea. The user interface is superb.

Support is available online on Oracom #1, which is online 24 hours per day and available to all as a demonstration at (818) 509-9681. Sysops of Oracom systems have access to a Sysop SIG on this "mother" BBS where trouble-shooting and fixes can be exchanged. Cost for the software is $200-400, depending on whether you buy a 2- or a 10-line system. According to Surf Computer Services, nonprofit organizations may be eligible for a complimentary copy.

Conclusions

It is, perhaps, as full-featured and flexible as I have seen. Each menu is clear and help is available every step of the way. Oracom is a Sysop's dream—easy to to install, almost self-maintaining, and seemingly limitless in its applications. Certainly, it is more than adequate as a public BBS. But its options make it even more ideal as a commercial, multi-user network. In this form, Oracom can shine.

System used to test Oracom: Leading Edge Model D, 640K memory, 1 floppy drive, 20 megabyte hard drive, Bitcom 300/1200 baud modem, MSDOS 3.2.

For more information contact Surf Computer Services, P.O. Box 3218, North Hollywood, CA 91609; 818-763-2139. ●

PACKARD BELL Monitors

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Now you can get the best in computer monitors at the best possible savings. Today, after years of continually developing and refining imaging technology, Packard Bell offers a broad range of monochrome and advanced color monitors. . . each with the superior image clarity and reliable performance that has brought Packard Bell to its leadership position.

MidWest Micro has landed for you these great Packard Bell monitors at a fraction of the cost of monitors of similar quality.

The Packard Bell name and reputation for quality assure you of the best in clarity, resolution and brightness. And buying your monitor from MidWest Micro guarantees you the best possible price and support.

Whether you need one high quality monitor for your home or 100 for your business, you can count on the MidWest Micro/Packard Bell combination. Call us today and see for yourself.

Thank you for your continued generous support.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Packard Bell PB1272A
TTL Monochrome Monitor

The Packard Bell PB1272A is the best price/performance TTL monochrome monitor on the market. It is ideal for IBM and compatible computers.

Qty. 3+ $77 Ea.
Qty. 1+ $85 Ea.

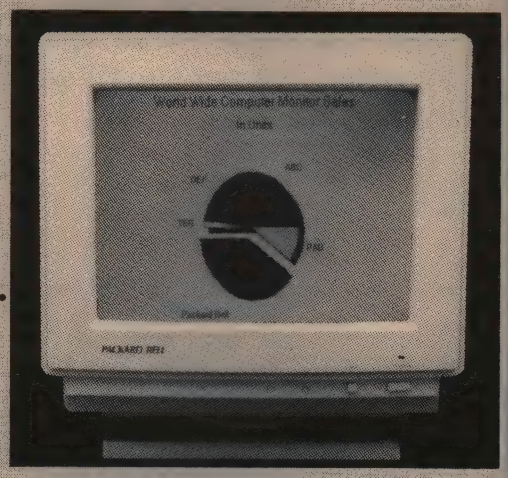
- IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible
- 12" Non-Glare Screen
- Amber Display
- Tilt & Swivel Base
- 720 x 350 Resolution
- Separate TTL Video Input Signal
- 80 Characters x 25 Lines Display Format
- 22+ MHz Bandwidth
- UL, CSA, FCC Approved
- 1 Year Warranty

Packard Bell PB1422EG
EGA Color Monitor

The high resolution of this EGA (Enhanced Graphics Adaptor) monitor makes it ideal for even the most sophisticated systems applications.

Qty. 3+ $359 Ea.
Qty. 1+ $379 Ea.

- IBM EGA Compatible
- 14" Non-Glare Display
- 90° Deflection
- 64 Colors at 22KHz and 16 Colors at 15.75KHz
- 640H x 200V or 640H x 350V Resolution
- Amber Text Display
- .31mm Dot Pitch with P22 Phosphor
- 20MHz Bandwidth
- UL, CSA, FCC Approved
- 1 Year Warranty

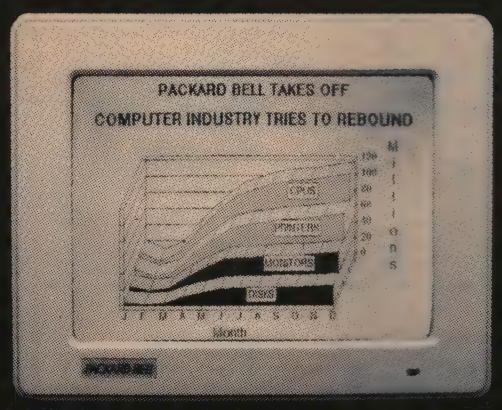


EGA Combo
EGA Monitor Plus
EGA Video Card
3+ $439 1+ $459

Packard Bell PB EGA "Versatile Video Adaptor Card"

- 64 Color EGA, CGA, MGA
- Short Card Hercules Compatible Controller
- 256 KB RAM
- Includes Software To Switch Between EGA, CGA & Mono Modes

Packard Bell PB1420CG
14" RGB Color Monitor



This monitor's sharp, clear picture makes it ideal for home or office use with most popular personal computers.

Qty. 3+ Ea. $229
Qty. 1+ $239 Ea.

- IBM Color Graphics Adaptor (CGA) Compatible
- 14" Non-Glare Screen
- RGBI 16 Color Display
- 640 x 200 Resolution
- 80 Characters x 25 Lines Display Format
- 18 MHz Bandwidth
- UL, CSA, FCC Approved
- 1 Year Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Printer Bonanza

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

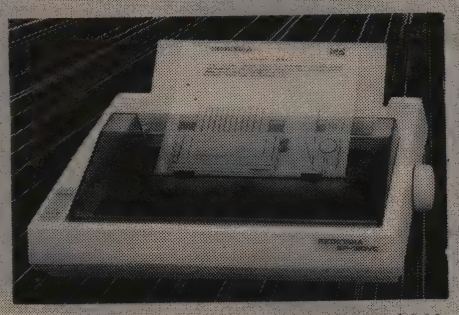
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

100 CPS + NLQ

Seikosha SP-180

"Best Priced, Full Featured Printer"

Your Price Only
$145
Qty. 3+ $CALL$



Retail $249

This 100 CPS printer with tractor included is your best buy for home or personal use.

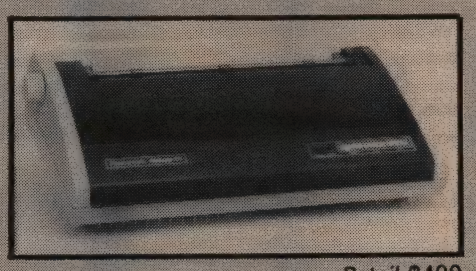
2 FULL YEAR WARRANTY

- Full Graphics Capability
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- 100 CPS (Draft) and 16 CPS (NLQ) Printing Speed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Low Noise Level Output Less Than 52 dBA
- 9-Pin Impact Dot Matrix Printing Method.
- Variety of Printings Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Condensed, Italic, Superscript/Subscript, Reverse and Underlining.
- Margin and Line Space Designation by Using Corresponding Commands.
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity

22 CPS Daisywheel

Alphapro 101

"Best Daisywheel Printer Buy Ever!"



Retail $499

Your Price Only
$99
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

Get the impact of a daisywheel printer for *less than* the cost of a typewriter.

- 22 CPS Letter Quality Daisywheel Printing
- IBM PC/AT/XT, PC jr. or Commodore Compatible With Interface
- Standard 93 Character Print Buffer
- Fully Compatible With Diablo & Qume Daisywheels & Ribbons
- Form Width Up To 13 Inches
- 10, 12 or 15 CPI Print Pitch Plus Proportional Spacing
- Uses Any Type Paper: Fanfold, Single Sheet, Envelopes, Labels, Carbon Copies
- Operator Control Indicator Lights
- Original Plus 3 Copy Capacity
- 90 Day Warranty

IBM or Commodore Interface With Cable . . . $CALL$

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Brother Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

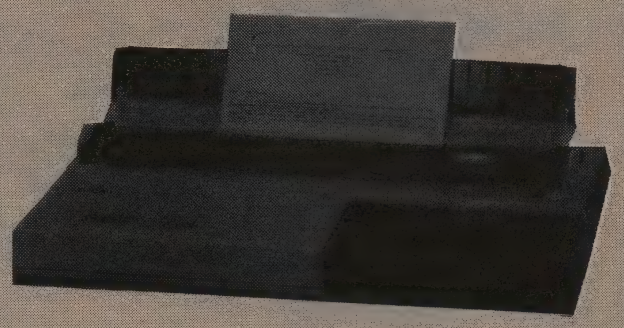
"Beats Epson FX-286e Hands Down"

Brother M-1509

The Brother M-1509 is an outstanding value with its fast 180 cps print speed, wide 15.5" paper carriage and both parallel & serial interfaces.

- Fast 180 cps Print Speed
- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Large 3K Input Buffer with Optional 16K Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- 1 Full Year Warranty

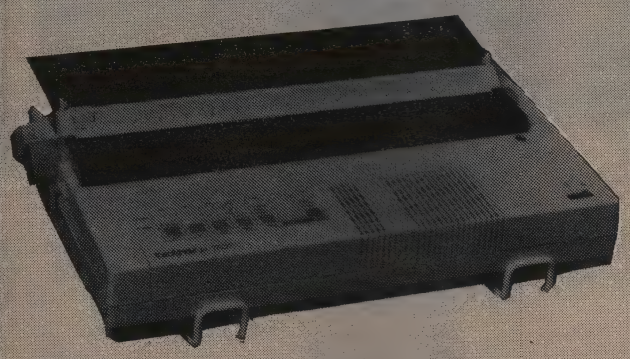
Your Price
$~~359~~
Even Less



Retail $599

"Easy To Use, High Performance Business Printer"

Brother M-1709



Retail $749

For streamlined printing efficiency of your critical correspondence, spreadsheets and graphic presentations, the Brother M-1709 is superior to any printer in its class.

- High Speed Output (240 cps in Elite, 200 cps in Pica)
- Bold Printing (33 cps, 3-Pass)
- Large 24K Bytes Buffer Memory
- Optional Cut Sheet Feeder (SF-40)
- Compatible With IBM Proprinter® and Epson FX Series Printers
- Auto Paper Loading
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Dual Interfaces (Centronics Parallel, RS-232 Serial) Standard
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$~~489~~
Even Less

"New 24-Pin Text-Graphics Printer"

Brother M-1724L

Brother's new 24-pin, wide carriage printer offers true letter quality printing for all your business printing. It features "paper parking" and easy front panel controls.

- High Speed Output – 216 cps Draft / 72 cps LQ
- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- 15.5" Wide Carriage
- IBM, Epson, Diablo Compatible
- Time Saving 15K Print Buffer (Holds 8 Pages)
- Standard Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Paper & Time Saving Push Tractor Feed
- "Paper Parking"
- "Touch and Print" Front Panel Control
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$~~629~~
Even Less

Retail $949

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CKB

KEYBOARDS

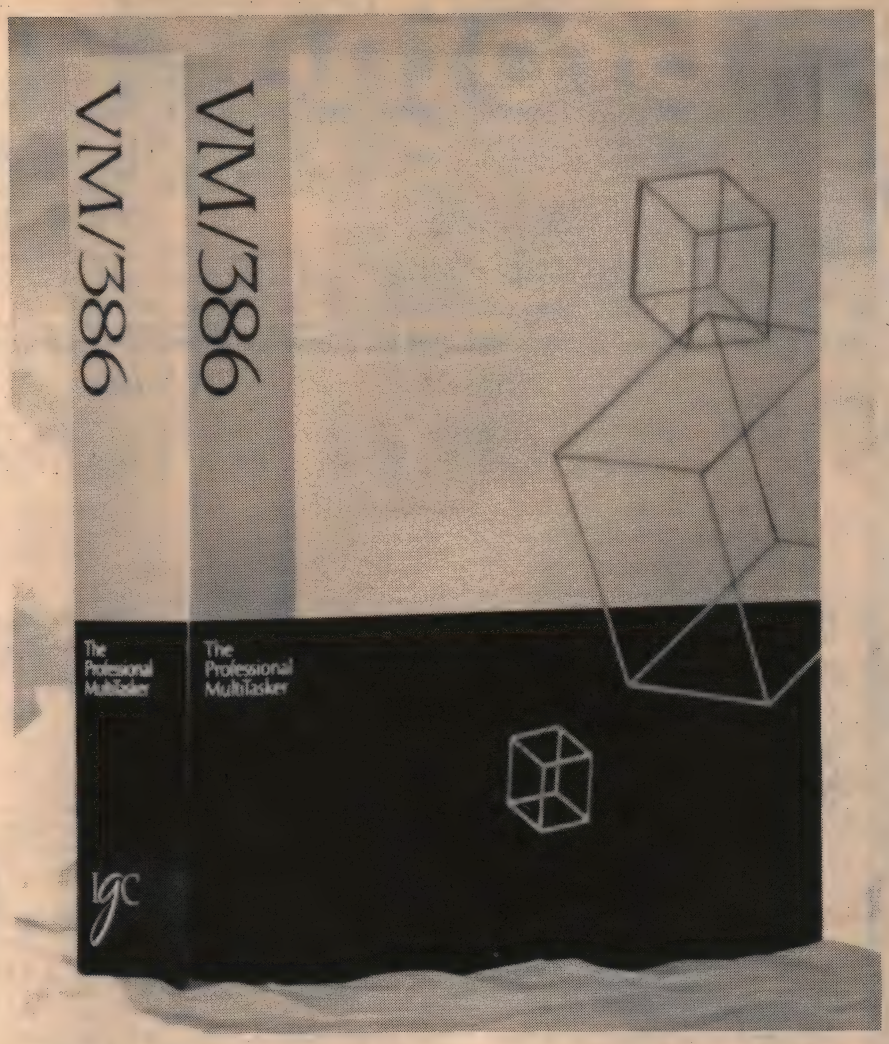
Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

FACTORY DIRECT

** HIGH RELIABILITY CAPACITIVE KEYSWITCHES WITH JAPANESE KEYPADS.
** DOUBLE INJECTION MOLDED STANDARD KEYS.
** NEW PERMA-COAT PROTECTIVE LAYER GIVES A LIFETIME IN EXCESS OF 50 MILLION KEYSTROKES.
** FOURTEEN DIFFERENT LANGUAGE VERSIONS AVAILABLE.
** TACTILE FEEDBACK & PS/2 COMING SOON.

EAST...HUNTER COMPONENTS
TEL: (216) 831-1464

WEST...QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS
TEL: (415) 785-4225



VM/386

continued from page 308

delivers "true multi-tasking," virtual memory management, and a growth path to future hardware/software without forcing users to buy new software or learn the command structures of new interfaces.

VM/386 uses the virtual 8086 mode of the 386 to create a series of "guest" virtual machines. Each virtual machine can have its own DOS, CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, memory resident programs like Sidekick or ProKey, and applications. Each virtual machine thinks it has exclusive access to all of the resources of the real computer. Individual virtual machines can be customized to maximize the overall performance of the 386 PC system.

VM/386 is compatible with existing PC/MSDOS software. Users can have multi-tasking without buying new applications software and operating systems. Even "ill-behaved" applications, such as Lotus 1-2-3, run without modification. VM/386 doesn't need PIF files or special loaders. VM/386 is compatible with applications that support the LIM expanded memory specifications, including multi-tasking environments such as Windows 2.0 and TopView. These can be loaded into a VM/386 virtual machine and process or control multiple applications within a virtual machine. Since VM/386 supports a wide range of video adapters (MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA), it is an ideal host for multiple graphics-based applications like the GEM series from Digital Research, or CAD/CAM applications used by engineers.

VM/386 is not compatible with OS/2 because it is a protected mode operating system. Nor is it compatible with Windows/386 because it is a protected mode operating environment. The same applies to Concurrent DOS 386. VM/386 has to be started in "real" mode in order to load the existing base of operating systems and applications. Once the operating systems and applications are in place, VM/386 sets up the protected and virtual mode capabilities of the 80386 CPU in order to create its virtual machine architecture.

However—what was interesting to discover was that Concurrent DOS-XM can be loaded into a VM/386 window without any conflicts to provide multitasking within a window plus possible multi-user capabilities to host 386. The reason for this compatibility factor is that Concurrent DOS-XM supports the LIM expanded memory specifications. In my initial test run on the Acer 1100, I installed Concurrent DOS-XM in Virtual Machine 1, and MSDOS 3.2 installed in Vitural Machine 2. I then loaded copies of Symantec's Q&A Write to run concurrently under each operating system. Due to an editorial deadline to complete this article, I did not have time to set up the expanded memory features of VM/386 as well as those required by Concurrent DOS-XM so that I could run large multiple applications in Virtual Machine 1. I did run two small applications under DOS-XM without problems in the virtual machine, which bears out the fact that multiple DOS operating systems can reside within the VM/386 virtual machine architecture.

The Product That Wouldn't Die

VM/386 is a classic example of a product concept that almost didn't make it to market. It was originally con-

continued on page 313

WHY SHOP AROUND?

MBS Prices & Service are #1 in the Country!

Largest inventory... All items in stock shipped the same day

Computers
IBM AT&T PANASONIC
LEADING EDGE NEC EVEREX
EPSON ZENITH COMPAQ

Printers
EPSON PANASONIC NEC
OKIDATA TOSHIBA IBM
HEWLETT PACKARD CANON

Peripherals
HAYES PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SEAGATE AMDEK NEC AST
EVEREX SYSGEN IRWIN
HERCULES IOMEGA QUADRAM

AND MUCH MORE!!

MBS, Inc. Business and Personal Computer Systems

203-353-8214

456 Glenbrook Road, Stamford, CT 06906

VM/386
continued from page 312

ceived by the software engineers at Softguard, a firm that had created a notoriously successful series of copy protection products used by many leading software publishers. When the product was in its developmental stages, in 1986, nearly half of Softguard's engineers and management were assigned to work on it.

Due to the difficulties of adapting a mainframe technology product that thrived in a high-speed environment and accustomed to chomping away at large chunks of memory, VM/386 rapidly drained away most of Softguard's financial reserves. By early 1987, Softguard was at the brink of going under.

Because of numerous technical delays, Softguard's backers were no longer interested in funding the development of this product. However, IGC, a young startup firm with a secure financial base, struck a deal and obtained the rights to VM/386 because they realized the tremendous software design possibilities that the 386 CPU had to offer, especially since the 386 could process applications at 2 MIPS, which is faster than the .4 MIPS of the IBM 370 mainframe. They bailed Softguard out of its difficulties, and also moved the entire software engineering and marketing teams to their California offices.

Solving Installation Problems

VM/386 was designed to operate on all 80386 based computers such as the Compaq Deskpro 386 and those with an Intel Inboard 386/AT. 386 computers that are 100% compatible with these standards can also run VM/386. These include the Kaypro 386, the Acer 1100, the Wyse 386, the Tandy 4000, PC's Limited 386-16, the Orchid Jet 386 board, and others. Although the installation process is almost automatic, and accessing VM/386's features is accomplished through a series of menus and prompts, I had problems getting it to work on my Kaypro 386. IGC's technical support staff went out of their way to help me isolate those incompatibilities within my system so that VM/386 could be installed. Working with a variety of new products every month has taught me to take installation problems relating to 386 hardware and software in stride, because they usually bring to light certain specific system requirements that aren't always covered in the documentation.

The first problem I ran into was that MSDOS could not read the high-density VM/386 system disk, even though I had been using high-density disks in my Kaypro 386 for many months. IGC pinned that down to the fact that the first production run disks of VM/386 were formatted under DOS 3.3. As a result, the format program isn't always downward compatible with all versions of DOS 3.2 being shipped with most 386 computers. This is particularly true of 3.2 DOS versions dated January 1987 and earlier, which contain a number of bugs. IGC obtained a later DOS 3.2 version (June 1987) from Kaypro for me.

The new disk seemed to work fine. I loaded VM/386, cut my virtual windows, but the screen display went haywire when I tried to access a virtual machine window. More consultation. It seems that a 386 computer's hard disk must be formatted and partitioned by the DOS FORMAT and FDISK utilities. My Kaypro's hard disk was prepared by Storage Dimensions' SpeedStor program. This utility apparently plays havoc with a number of advanced software applications. Since I had a lot of data files and special system configuration features set up under Concurrent DOS 386, it wasn't practical to wipe out the Kaypro's hard disk at that particular point in time. I had an Acer Technology 1100/386 scheduled to arrive soon, so I decided to put VM/386 aside until I had the new computer up and running.

Fortunately, the Acer 1100's hard disk preparation utilities were pure DOS, and I was able to install VM/386 and have several virtual machines operating in about six minutes. A few days later, after transferring my Concurrent DOS 386 system configuration utilities to the Acer, I reworked the Kaypro's hard disk drive so that it had a DOS format and VM/386 installed without further conflicts. IGC informed me that future VM/386 production run disks would have a DOS 3.2 high-density format to eliminate this problem.

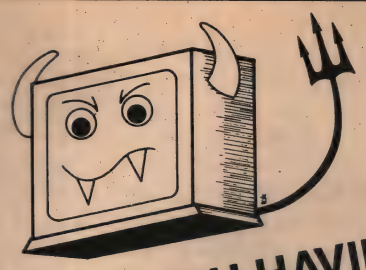
In addition to the foregoing requirements, a README file on the distribution disk cautions about using any programs which directly modify File Allocation Table (FAT) or directory information. This includes, in addition to special hard disk formatting programs such as SpeedStor, using the DOS CHKDSK command with the /F option, and Norton Utilities-type programs which modify the hard disk directly. VM/386 does not support hard disk partitions larger than 32MB. If you try to use it on a hard disk with a larger partition, VM/386 may fail to read and write correctly, but it will not damage any data already existing on the disk. A new version of VM/386 supporting the Compaq DOS 3.31 implementation, which provides support for hard disk partitions larger than 32MB is expected to be available at the time this article appears.

Bear these facts in mind if you're planning to install VM/386 in a computer that is already up and running. As long as your system meets the basic requirements of having a DOS format on your hard disk and a late version of DOS 3.2, you should not encounter the kind of difficulties I had.

Installing VM/386

VM/386 isn't copy protected. IGC recommends that you make a backup copy with the DISKCOPY A: A: procedure, and use that disk for the installation, because the VMINST file on the disk requires updating. You must begin the installation by rebooting your computer with a copy of the VM/386 distribution disk in drive A. The VM/386 disk temporarily takes control of the computer by extracting BIOS and hardware information which it writes into the VMINST file. Leaving the drive

continued on page 314



VIDEO MADNESS

ARE YOU HAVING A DEVIL OF A TIME FINDING AN RGB CABLE?!

VGA to — $29.00

Thompson – Mitsubishi
NEC – Sony – Magnavox
Custom RGB – Taxan

WE DO THE WEIRD AND UNUSUAL CABLES

4 Headed Data Transfer Null Modem.
Alloy Slave Card, Custom Cables
To Wyse – Kimtron, Terminals.

REDMOND CABLE

FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU – CALL

WEST COAST 206-882-2009

VISA MasterCard

EAST COAST 615-478-5760

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY... AND AFFORDABLE!!!

EIGHT IN ONE	WORDPERFECT 5.0	QUATTRO
$36.95	CALL	CALL

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE - 1-800-255-7809

TURBO C	QUICKEN	PC TOOLS DELUXE
$59.95	$29.95	$39.95

BUSINESS		EDUCATION		ENTERTAINMENT	
BYLINE	CALL	CERTIFICATE MAKER	$25.95	CALIFORNIA GAMES	$25.95
COPY II PC	$20.95	LEARNING DOS	34.95	CHESSMASTER 2000	27.95
FIRST CHOICE	79.95	PRINT MAGIC	34.95	CHUCK YEAGERS FLIGHT TRAINER	25.95
FIRST PUBLISHER	58.95	READER RABBIT	24.95	INDOOR SPORTS	20.95
PC EXCEL	CALL	WHERE IN EUROPE IS C.S.	26.95	KINGS QUEST I, II & III	29.95
Q & A 3.0	189.95	WRITER RABBIT	24.95	LEISURE SUIT LARRY	24.95

CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED!!!!

VISA MasterCard

SOFTWARE WHOLESALERS

153 LINCOLN AVE., BARRINGTON, RI 02806
RI RESIDENTS CALL 401-245-1410

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
WE WILL NOT CHARGE YOUR CARD UNTIL ORDER IS SHIPPED

OUR GUARANTEE
- WE WILL SHIP IN STOCK ITEMS WITHIN 24 HOURS
- COMPARE OUR SHIPPING COSTS WE SHIP FOR LESS!!!
- PERSONALIZED SERVICE

VM/386
continued from page 313

A door open, you reboot the computer from drive C, log onto drive A, and type SETUP. From that point on you follow the prompts.

If you alter the hardware configuration of your computer in the future by adding or deleting drives, memory, I/O ports, etc., you'll have to update the VMINST file by instructing the computer to boot from drive A with the VM/386 distribution disk installed. Then, you merely copy the updated VMINST file to the VM/386 subdirectory on your hard disk.

Before installing VM/386, check the root directory of your hard drive and rename all AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files to AUTOEXEC.TMP and CONFIG.TMP. Conflicts will arise if an AUTOEXEC or CONFIG file contains setup information invoking special expanded memory drivers. During the installation process VM/386 creates AUTOEXEC.VM and CONFIG.VM files which perform several functions when VM/386 is loaded into the machine. They save off the original DOS that was active at the time; then they load the system modules and hardware device drivers into high memory. VM/386 now creates the first virtual machine, into which goes the original DOS that was saved off (now called Master DOS), the VM Manager which is the VM/386 user interface (the menu screens), and the VM Switcher.

The VM Manager virtual machine is like any other virtual machine that runs in the system, except that it has a very high priority and cannot be changed, terminated, or rebooted. The VM Manager communicates with the VM/386 system modules on behalf of the user. An important module inside the VM Manager is the File Share Subsystem, called FSS. In conjunction with Master DOS, FSS performs all the I/O to the hard disk drive and maintains the integrity of the file structure. By doing so, it allows several virtual machines to write to the hard disk at the same time without getting in each others' way.

Another major component group of VM/386 are the Hardware Device Drivers. These modules talk to the physical devices like the keyboard, the printer, the video monitor, the hard disk, and the COM ports. Without them, there would be complete chaos if each virtual machine talked directly to the hardware itself. Instead, the hardware device drivers perform this task for the system and then pass the data and I/O status back to the virtual machine at the appropriate time. This ensures that the data from one virtual machine will not be confused with the data from another.

Each virtual machine thinks that it is talking directly with the hardware, when in reality, it is talking to a device driver module. There is one device driver module for each type of hardware device, and each device driver attempts to simulate the function of the device it represents.

Shared & Exclusive Devices

Certain hardware devices within your 386 computer are allocated as shared or "floating" devices. A floating device is available to any virtual machine that is currently processing a foreground application. The standard floating devices are the monitor, the keyboard, the hard disk drive, and a serial (COM) mouse or other pointing device. These are automatically "linked" as floating devices within VM/386.

Some hardware must be allocated as "exclusive" devices to certain virtual machines in order to avoid possible collision with other virtual machines. Exclusive devices are floppy drives, printers, COM ports connected to a modem, secondary display monitors, backup tape systems, and bus controlled mice.

Since virtual machines can be set up to run in the foreground as well as perform background operations, it is necessary to designate exclusive hardware devices for their use. For example, if Virtual Machine 1 is communicating through a modem to a mainframe or an on-line database, another virtual machine could corrupt the data transmission if it accidentally tried to access the port. The same logic applies to the printing of documents. If a second virtual machine passes a print command to the queue, it would overwrite the data of the first virtual machine. Before an exclusive device can be used by another virtual machine, control has to be released by the machine it had been assigned to, and the user must reassign it through the configuration menus.

Changing Options "On The Fly"

VM/386 has the unique ability to dynamically alter the default values of any virtual machine without requiring that the application in residence be terminated. For example, if you suddenly find that you need to allocate some expanded memory to a virtual machine, using the "hot key" switcher you enter the VM Manager's VM Control Menu and update the expanded memory allocation or other parameters. All updated values will be in effect as soon as you return to your virtual machine window.

Memory Hungry

When the VM Manager is installed it is designated as VMO. It also takes control of 640 Kbytes of system RAM which is used to host the Master DOS, the hardware device drivers, the mechanism to control other virtual machines, and the system's I/O functions.

The pre-set base memory partitions available for virtual machines are 128 Kbytes, 512 Kbytes and 640 Kbytes. In addition, the VM Manager also allocates approximately 36 Kbytes for system overhead to manage the new virtual machine. An EGA VM will require an additional 36 Kbytes. A CGA VM will require 32 Kbytes, and a MDA VM will require 16 Kbytes.

Based on current hardware limitations and the software restraints of the LIM expanded memory specification, VM/386 will manage up to 16 virtual machines inside a 16 Mbyte address space. To use VM/386 for serious applications you'll need at least 3 Mbytes of RAM. This will allow you to cut four 512K virtual machines.

The task of maintaining efficient control over the time-slice allocated to each virtual machine falls on the System Resource Manager. Although users can specify a time-slice interval for each virtual machine, it is usually advisable to let the SRM do the job dynamically, which it does based on an analysis of how various applications are running in the background and foreground. Virtual machines that are switched out and aren't processing background operations, such as compiling a database or communicating with other systems, are suspended so that they steal little if any processor time. This allocates a greater portion of processor time to the foreground machine, which will benefit if it is working on a graphics-based application. According to data supplied by IGC, two virtual machines operating on a 16MHz 386 computer provide an 8MHz performance factor. Four to six applications provide a performance factor of about 4.77MHz.

When VM/386 is installed it takes "total" control of the computer. You will find it impossible to perform a warm boot using CTRL-ALT-DEL. You must return to the VM Manager to reboot a virtual machine. When you reboot a virtual machine no other virtual machine is affected by the process, even though the hard drive kicks into high gear and goes through all the gyrations of rebooting the entire system.

The VM Manager also contains two provisions to remove a virtual machine of one size and create one of another size in the same dynamic fashion as altering virtual machine parameters. Exiting from VM/386 can be accomplished by choosing that option from the Main Menu, or by using the reset switch on your computer. The Kaypro 386 doesn't have such a provision, but the Acer 1100 has a membrane reset switch on the front panel. This avoids having to turn the computer off and on again if a keyboard lock-up does occur as a result of a power spike or a poorly running application.

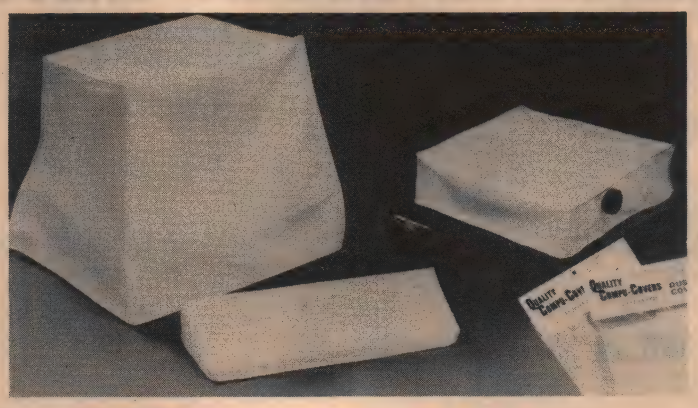
Moving from one virtual machine to another is accomplished by a "hot" key. The VM/386 hot key is the SYS or SysRq keys. Some AT-style keyboards combine the SysRq key with the Print Screen key. These keyboards require that you use the ALT and SysRq keys together to effect the switcher. When the hot key(s) is pressed the system switches from the current virtual machine to the VM Manager's VM List menu. Using the cursor key you can select to move to another virtual machine, or you can press the ESC key to bring up the VM/386 Main Menu from where you can access all the system's resources.

Although most AT-style keyboards are interchangeable between systems, they don't always issue the scan codes in quite the same manner. The keyboard for the Acer 1100 falls into the odd group. When you try to access the switcher by hitting the ALT-SysRq keys you don't always bring up the VM Man-

continued on page 316

DUST COVERS

ANTI-STATIC
HEAVY GAUGE BEIGE VINYL
100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



COMPUTERS		PRINTERS			
Apple IIC W/GR. Mon. (1 PC)	13.95	Brother 15			9.95
Apple IIC W/Color Mon. (2 PC)	15.95	1509			10.95
Apple IIGS Mon, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	14.95	Epson RX or FX-80/85/86E			9.95
AT & T 6300 Mon, Sys & MBD (2 PC)	15.95	Epson FX-100/185/286			12.95
Epson Equity I, II Mon, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	15.95	IBM Proprinter	9.95	XL	11.95
IBM PS/2 30/50	15.95	Imagewriter I	9.95	II	10.95
60 (2 PC)	16.95	Juki 6100	11.95	W/T	12.95
IBM PC or XT Mon, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	15.95	HP Laserjet II			15.95
IBM AT Mon, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	15.95	NEC P5/P6/P7 W/T			12.95
IBM Jr. Mon, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	14.95	Okidata 120/182/192			10.95
Leading Edge Model D (2 PC)	15.95	Panasonic 1080/1090/1091			10.95
Macintosh/Mac Plus/Mac SE (2 PC)	14.95	Star Micronics 10X/SG10/NX10			9.95
Sanyo 550/555 Mon, Sys & KBD (2 PC)	14.95	Toshiba 321 or 321SL			10.95

QUALITY COMPUTER COVERS INC. ORDER FORM

Please Specify Exact Model:_____

$2.00 Shipping Fee (N.Y. Residents Add Sales Tax) $2.00
Total Amount of This Order ..... $_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

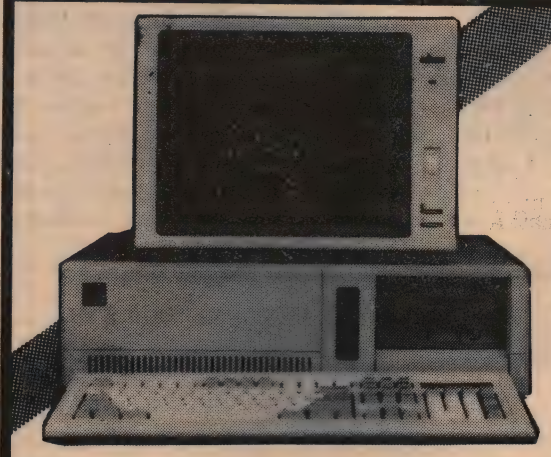
Over 300 different Covers for Computers, Printers, etc.
Call or Write for Complete Price List.
DEALERS INVITED

Quality Computer Covers Inc.

$2.00 Off Order With Ad

P.O. Box 649 • New City, N.Y. 10956 • (914) 634-9071 06-88

BIG SPRING SALE



GST-386 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- Special 386 Case
- 101 Keys Enchanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 6M/16M dual Speed Motherboard
- 1M on Board
  (20 MHz Option Available)

ONLY
$2245.00

- Floppy/Head Disk Controller
- 1.2M Bytes Floppy Drive
- 40M Bytes Hard Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- TTL Monochrome Monitor

NEW

12 MHz, O-WAIT 286 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- 4 Layer 8M/12M Dual Speed
- 1M On Board
- AT Metal Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- FDC/HDD Controller

ONLY
$1350.00

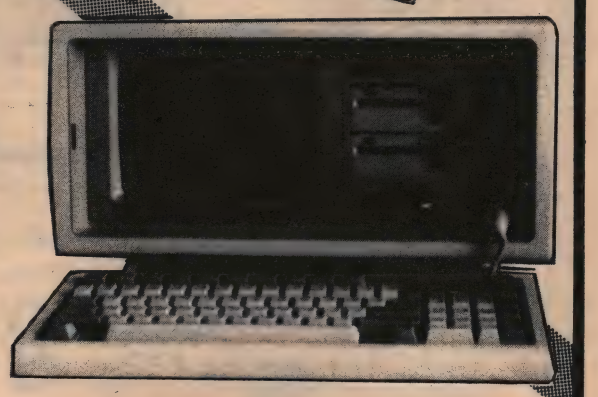
- Using ZYMOS Poach Chips
- 20M Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port

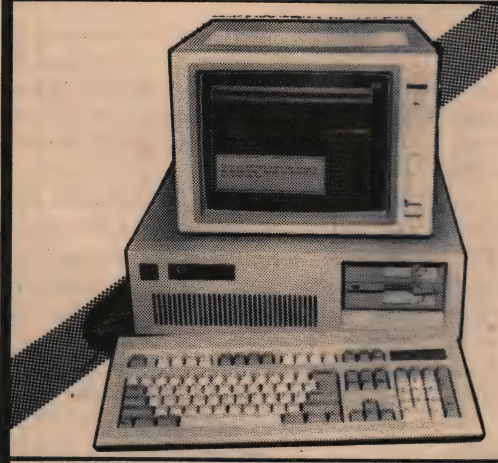
PORTABLE 286 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- Portable Case
- Keyboard
- Power Supply
- Dual Frequency Monitor
- 6M/10M Motherboard
- 512K

ONLY
$1495.00

- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 20M Hard Drive
  (Auto Park, Shock Mounted)
- Monochrome Graphics Card





286 SYSTEM

SYSTEM INCLUDING:
- 4 Layer 6M/10M Dual Speed
- 512K On Board
- AT Metal Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- FDC/HDD Controller

ONLY
$ 1275 00

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Monochrome Monitor
- 30M Hard Drive RLL

TERMS:
1. CA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.
2. Visa or MasterCard welcome.
3. COD adds additional $3. Cashier's check only.
4. Free shipping for prepaid order (Credit Cards not included).
5. All products come with 6 months warranty.

Neutron Technology, Inc.
6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, #1
BUENA PARK, CA 90620
(714) 739-5264

DEALER AND OEM WELCOME!

(IBM is a trademark of IBM Co.) (SCOM & Hayes are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Inc.) (XTALK is a trademark of Microstuf.)

Best Solution To The Mad Bombers!

by Hal Nieburg

What is the best place to hide a bomb? In the toolkit of the bombsquad, of course! Then the unsuspecting computer user, turning to what he thinks is protective software, becomes instead the unwitting agent of his own destruction!

This is the problem. The bombers may be mad, but they're not dumb. In their tormented minds, there is special pleasure to be found by generating suspicion of what is most sacred. Planting a worm in COMMAND.COM is like poisoning mother's milk. It is like assassinating a loved leader. Putting a bomb in the toolkit of the bombsquad is therefore logical and inevitable! Let the Fuzz do the dirty work, without knowing it! Such tactics are often the most favored by those who plant bombs, worms, Trojan Horses, or viruses.

Thus, the very tools that promise safety are themselves prime candidates for infection! Therefore one should be especially wary of uploads on public bulletin boards that promise to defeat the bombers!

For example, two programs may be found on many bulletin boards, BOMBSQAD.ARC (6144 bytes) and CHK4BOMB.ARC (11K), both by Andrew Hopkins. These are legitimate programs, and in their original form achieve the purpose intended. But unfortunately, there have been reports that some copies of the package have been contaminated.

CHK4BOMB.EXE reads the program file from disk and attempts to spot dangerous code and suspicious messages. BOMBSQAD.COM is the next line of defense. During runtime of unknown software, it will intercept calls to the BIOS code, halt processing and alert the operator before a write-to-disk, whether the write be a delete, modifica-

continued on page 317

VM/386 continued from page 314

ager screen. It seems that the ALT key has to be depressed first, then the SysRq key; the SysRq key must be released before the ALT is released. By adhering to this format the scan codes will be read properly by the computer.

VM/386 Development Tools

IGC, better known as Intelligent Graphics Corporation, produces a variety of hardware and software products geared toward the CAD/CAM and graphics markets. They are very confident about the future success of VM/386 as a major influence in the world of 80386 computers control programs. Toward this goal they have designed a series of software development tools that will allow application developers to create DOS programs that break the 640 Kbyte barrier. These are:

X-AM (the eXtended Address Mode). This is an 80386 development environment which allows you to write programs larger than 640 Kbytes and then run them in the protected mode of 80386 using DOS 2.X or 3.X. X-AM includes VM/RUN, an 80386 runtime environment, and VM/DEBUG, an 80386 debugger. The "VM" in these product names indicates that they use the same virtual machine architectures that are used in software for large mainframes.

VM/RUN Features. With VM/RUN, a program can be as large as 1 Gigabyte. Users are limited only by the amount of RAM available on their computers. Future releases of VM/RUN may include demand paging capabilities that allow the applications to use more memory than is physically in the computer. VM/RUN uses a "flat" memory model similar to that used by the Motorola 68000 or IBM/370 programs, where the developer sees a single array of up to 1 Gigabyte.

Since no segment registers are used, the 80386 application program can be thought of as a giant .COM file. Incrementing through multi-megabyte data structures simply involves updating the general register. In 80386 protected mode, all seven of the 32 bit general registers may be used for addressing.

VM/RUN uses an existing DOS to service I/O requests that are issued by the 80386 application. VM/RUN gives you access to all of the DOS facilities. VM/RUN uses the conventional INT 21h interface. VM/RUN automatically puts the system in "low mode" to service the DOS request and then returns control to the 32 bit application in "high mode." Popular BIOS calls (such as keyboard and video) are supported. VM/RUN also supports writing directly to video RAM.

VM/RUN allows developers to combine 16 bit and 32 bit routines within the same application. The 32 bit program can load and execute a 16 bit DOS program through the standard DOS INT 21 function 4B interface. Applications can also 4B to COMMAND.COM and thereby allow the users to execute a second DOS program. Developers can specify the amount of RAM reserved for DOS. VM/RUN includes a special internal service to load 16 bit routines and then CALL them as needed from the 32 bit application. The 16 bit routines can also call the 32 bit routines. Developers are offered the capability of writing 32 bit interrupt service routines with 32 bit applications. Existing 16 bit DOS interrupt handlers can be replaced by a developer's own 32 bit interrupt handlers. And, application support for MSDOS virtual disk (VDISK) software means that there is no need to disable VDISK software before running the 32 bit application.

Summing Up

I have to admit that VM/386 is a very revolutionary multi-tasking concept for 80386 based desktop computers, and I was impressed with the way it performed. By combining the power of VM/386 with IGC's X-AM development tools to create DOS compatible programs as mentioned earlier, you indeed have an important product on the horizon.

Whether VM/386, Concurrent DOS, and some other products can sway the tide from the direction Microsoft and IBM are heading, by establishing themselves as viable alternatives, remains to be seen. I hope they do. Not just because it will keep the pot boiling, but because their technology is so much more interesting than OS/2 and immediately usable across the entire base of 386 systems.

The VM/386 manual is well-written and profusely illustrated. Instead of the conventional method of detailing system features and then letting users sift out the order in which they should be used, this manual is logically constructed to lead you from the beginning to the end. This allows you to have VM/386 up and running before you get to page 50. Thereafter, as you need to explore and use the advanced features, you can tackle them one step at a time.

A review of this type can only highlight the important operations. Numerous options that allow users to fine-tune the runtime performance of multitasking applications are available. Since VM/386 will be assuming new dimensions in the months ahead, I will provide an updated report in the near future.

VM/386 is sold through qualified dealers and distributors and has a list price of $245. For additional information, please contact IGC, 4800 Great America Parkway, Santa Clara, CA 95054-1221. (408)986-8373. ●

MAXAR™ PCs.

88 Series — 4.77/8 Mhz, 640K RAM, 360K Floppy MDA, MCA, CGA On Motherboard Serial & Parallel Ports, Clock Cal. MS DOS & BASIC. $695.00 Monitor is Optional

286 Series — 8/10 Mhz, 512K RAM, Exp. to 7MB, 1.2 MB Floppy, HD/FD Controller, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS DOS & BASIC. $1095.00 Monitor & Adaptor Optional

386 Series — 8/16 Mhz 80386, 2 Serial, Parallel ports. 4 MB on Motherboard, 1.2 MB Floppy, Clock, MS DOS & Basic $2495.00 Monitor, Adaptor, Hard Disk OPTIONAL

HEADSTART™ by VENDEX HEADSTART™ COMPUTER SYSTEM TURBO 888-XT

PC Magazine's Editors Choice

Monographic system $849.00

Dual Drive, Serial & Parallel Ports, Clock Calendar, Dos & Basic

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE PROGRAMS:
• ATI Skill Builder • Executive Writer
• Executive Filer • M. Calc
• Hot Pop-Up services

Plus over $1000 in Bonuses & Discounts For Accessories & Software

Color System..... $1099.00

Ask For Hard Disk Upgrades

ANNOUNCING THE FIRST FULLY IBM™ COMPATIBLE COMPUTER THAT WILL BRING OUT THE GENIUS IN YOU!

I learned to use it in only 23 minutes, without an instruction book!
— "King Kong" Bundy

SANYO New Low Prices

High Speed. High Performance. Low Price.

MBC 16 Plus Turbo XT — Complete Mono System With Serial & Parallel ports DOS & BASIC $599.00

MBC 990 Turbo AT — Complete Mono System With 8/6 Mhz 0/1 Wait 1.2 MB with HD/FD Controller MS DOS & BASIC $999.00

Ask for Hard Disk Upgrades

MICROMAX
10524 DETRICK AVE., KENSINGTON, MD. 20895
Information & Customer Service: 1-(301) 949-0088
Orders ONLY: 1-(800) 225-2101
TERMS: Cash Certified CKs, VISA & Master Card Allow 10 Days For Personal Cks to Clear. Shipping & Handeling Extra. Prices are Subject to Change without notice. MD Resident 5% Sales Tax

data destruction when, for any reason, an open file is abandoned or interrupted during a long file write, or when a disk is accidentally changed. This is a highly specialized function, of importance in the handling, backup, and transfer, for example, of large dBase III files. Priced at $49.95, it is memory resident and prevents the user from swapping diskettes while a file is open.

If a file is not properly closed before the diskette is swapped, DOS will write the directory and File Allocation Table of the first disk report on a bad diskette. This diskette was destroyed by using the name of the offending file on the screen. It will be up to the user to take corrective action.

The company, which is engaged in anti-viral work for student-used micros at Lehigh University, has two other products. DISKJOCKEY is a RAM-resident cataloguing and search utility to support large word processing data collections, automatically updating and cross-indexing the output of networks. Once installed it makes possible instant location, retrieval of all documents and strings anywhere in the system.

Writeguard is a utility that prevents the dBase III "Browse" command, swapping diskettes and then typing "Quit." If Writeguard is installed, a window appears on the screen advising the operator that the wrong diskette is in the drive. The operator can then place the original diskette back in the drive and proceed, and no data is lost!

The regular price for the new package is $79.95. However, for readers of this magazine, a special price is available (send tear-trip of masthead along): Labtest & Monitor, $20; Dr. Panda Utilities, $50; and Dr.Panda Utilities and Writeguard, $75. ●

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS & GREAT SERVICE!

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. BOX 11307 • TORRANCE, CA 90510-1307 • FAX: 213/212-6106

800/421-9565 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA 213/212-6133 WITHIN CALIFORNIA

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

(Speed math processing 300%)

PC/XT

8087 (5mhz.) $102
8087-2 (8mhz.) $142
8087-1 (10mhz.) $189

- Increase system recalc speed up to 3 times.
- Recommended for all math programs. (Lotus 123, Autocad, etc.)

286/386 Machines

80287-6 (6mhz.) $155
80287-8 (8mhz.) $235
80287-10 (10mhz.) $275
80387-16 (16mhz.) .... CALL
80387-20 (20mhz.) .... CALL

DYNAMIC RAM (Memory Expansion Chips)

1MEG-100ns
41256-80ns
41256-100ns
41256-120ns
41256-150ns
4164-120ns
4164-150ns
4464-120ns
4464-150ns
4128-150ns (AT)

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE*

(Due to constant changes in pricing from abroad, we say, "CALL" for the most current low prices!)

SPEED UP CHIPS

V20 ... 8 mhz. $8.00 ..... 10 mhz. $16.00

EPROMS

2708 ..... 3.00
2716 ..... 3.50
2732 ..... 3.50
2764 ..... 3.25
27128 ..... 4.50
27256 ..... 5.50

It's another ZUCKERBOARD

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Low in power consumption.
- Configured to your needs.
- Half-cards for easy fit.

IBM and COMPATIBLES

576K RAM CARD

- Brings system up to 640K.
- Optional Clock/Calendar Module.

ØK ..... $49 384K ..... CALL
512K ..... CALL 576K ..... CALL
Clock $39

Color Graphics $95
(Parallel Port/Hercules compatible)
Mono Graphics $98

TANDY COMPUTERS

MEMORY EXPANSION

- Brings system up to 384K or 640K.
- DMA controller.
- Optional Clock/Calendar Module.

ØK ..... $69 256K .....CALL
512K .....CALL Clock $39

30 MEGA BYTE HARDCARD

- Plugs into expansion slot.
- Completely assembled.
- One year warranty.
- Tandy 1000, SX & 3000.

$499

TRANSFORM YOUR PC/XT INTO AN AT

with the 286 EXPRESS (Speed your machine up 700%)!

The 286 EXPRESS speedpac is an internal option card which effectively changes your PC/XT (8088 based machine) into an 8mhz. AT (80286 based machine).

(386/EMS boards also available!)

$309

CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. (MADE IN THE U.S.A.)

We accept cash, VISA, MC. Purchase orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. funds only. California residents add 6.5% tax. C.O.D. orders add $2.20. Add $2.00 for ground. Add $5.00 for air. Prices subject to change without notice.

ALL PARTS 100% GUARANTEED, ALL MAJOR MANUFACTURERS.

Best Solutions
continued from page 316

tion of FAT or any files, or a hard disk reformat (physical or logical). The program queries the user if they wish to continue or to abort, thus preventing any harm to the system.

One caller says, "Well I was sitting there watching CHK4BOMB eating my FAT! I immediately pulled the switch, but it was too late. There was nothing for it but to shed a tear and go to work reformatting and setting up the hard drive...most of it was backed-up!"

A recent *Computer Shopper* article on the topic did contain an explicit warning:

"It is a good idea never to un-ARC or test unknown software on the hard drive. Always, move to a floppy and run from there. Usually, invaders are written to target the default drive and the root directory. Moving to floppy complicates the problem for the insidious enemy and thus provides a margin of greater, but certainly not absolute, protection for the system.

"On a routine basis, always use a PROTECT or Read/Only mode before running an unknown piece of code. As a matter of safety, even such software must be tested with the protect pad in place before being installed on a hard disk for regular use—that is use the protect patch, run the program on itself, and do it all on a floppy at a safe remove from the main drive." And, of course, always keep a set of backup floppies handy and up-to-date.

Does this sound like a job for a James Bond? I have heard from Andy Hopkins on the subject, and he offers another alternative. He has recently introduced a new product, Dr. Panda Utilities, a set of anti-contamination tools that if acquired from him, are guaranteed safe and reliable.

Dr. Panda is the son of Bombsquad. His round, soft and furry exterior is deceiving. Inside is a set of three utilities that contain the heart of a tiger, the unrelenting persistence of an Inspector Hercule Poirot, and the savvy and skill of a James Bond. Published by Panda Systems (801 Wilson Road, Wilmington, DE 19803).

LABTEST.EXE searches every line of code for any suspicious indications and unusual breaks in the series, reporting to the operator attempts to write to reserved sectors of drive; PHYSICAL.EXE sniffs for a virus; and MONITOR.EXE is a memory-resident patch that can be instructed to stop processing until the user is assured that nothing untoward is about to happen.

Physical attempts to diagnose the presence of a "Virus" within the operating system. An installation program places PHYSICAL.EXE on the boot disk or hard drive and must be used with an original copy of DOS. Once the program is installed, it can be run from time to time to check on the integrity of the system files. It is not automatic. It must be specifically run to check on the condition of the system. If all system files are the same as on the original DOS diskette, the message "All System Files Check OK!" appears on the screen. If a file has been corrupted by a virus, Physical will display

Windows DRAW 1.04

Reviewed by Chris Dickman

All graphics applications fall neatly into one of two categories, that of either "paint" or "draw" software. The former is by far the most common and is used to create bitmap graphics, images created and stored in terms of individual pixels. Draw programs, on the other hand, handle graphics as vectors; created images are stored as a series of mathematical definitions. One can describe them as being "object-oriented."

One of the biggest advantages of this approach is that images can be resized without creating the unsightly "jaggies" common to paint programs. Complex images can also be created by combining many graphic elements, like circles and squares; once completed, the composite image can be resized as a single entity.

Although there are many paint programs available for IBM-PC compatible computers, draw software is scarce. Although not without flaws, Windows DRAW from Micrografx is arguably the most capable of the genre. It's a full-featured program that runs under Microsoft Windows and can be used to generate presentations, brochures, proposals, flowcharts, organization charts and similar graphics-intensive material. It also serves as a useful adjunct to desktop publishing software, particularly PageMaker.

For those not already running Microsoft Windows, DRAW is supplied with a runtime version of Windows 1.03. For these users, Windows simply provides the mouse and menu environment that makes the program easy to learn and use. Those of us running other Windows applications, however, will be able to make use of Windows' ability to run several programs at once and move data between them. For example, I often run DRAW and PageMaker at the same time, creating graphics in DRAW and copying them to PageMaker.

Although you can use DRAW without a mouse, the process isn't much fun. Some would call it painful. This has much to do with the menu-intensive nature of the program. Of the eight menus that drive it, the Draw menu is where most of the action takes place. You use this to select one of ten drawing modes or the text mode. Most of the drawing modes let you create the familiar boxes, circles and lines common to all graphics programs. Other menus let you set line type and thickness, text attributes and fill patterns.

The area you can draw on corresponds to a 37x37 inch square, which can be divided up into a number of pages. Sixteen 8x10 inch pages will fit into this area, for example, and the largest permissible page size is 17x17. A number of "views" of your work are available, from one that displays all pages to a zoom view that displays just a tiny fragment of it. These are well chosen but being able to move between views by using just the right mouse button ala PageMaker would have been faster than being forced to always use the menu.

Images (or "symbols" as Micrografx calls them) are created by selecting a mode and simply drawing a shape on the screen. A few circles, lines, arcs and presto—you've duplicated the company logo. These disparate elements can then be permanently linked together and the logo resized, copied, rotated and flipped as desired. And you can always go back and break such images apart into their elements. A number of disks of fairly inane clip art are supplied with DRAW; their prime use is as a source of raw material, which is obtained by breaking apart the images. Somewhat more useful collections of clip art are available from Micrografx at $49.95 a pop.

A number of drawing modes beyond the run of the mill make image creation easier. Arc, ellipse, jointed line, polygon modes and, most useful of all, a freehand drawing mode makes for a fairly broad range of tools. There are some annoyances, however. A rounded box mode provides no choice of corners, compared to PageMaker's generous six. Lines aren't defined in terms of point size, which doesn't help when using DRAW images with desktop publishing software. And for some inexplicable reason, you can't draw lines with the many patterns available for filling shapes. Worst of all, perhaps, is that when drawing freehand all you see on the screen is a thin line, even if you've selected a nice fat thickness. The actual line isn't displayed until you've finished drawing the line. As a final beef, on clicking the mouse at the beginning and the end of a line drawing sequence, quite often the line would be extended a short distance in a random direction. This is no doubt caused by mouse "noise" but it's nonetheless disconcerting.

DRAW's handling of text is also not entirely satisfying. It provides four bitmap and three vector fonts, both of which can be used to create text with a number of attributes such as bold and italic in fifteen sizes from 6 to 72 points. The bitmap fonts are only readable in the Actual Size view, which makes working with them rather unpleasant. Also, unlike the graphics fonts, they can't be stretched, rotated or combined with other elements into a permanent image. The graphics fonts mimic Times Roman, Helvetica and a generic plotter face. As you may have guessed, DRAW does not let you access the many fonts you may have available in a laser printer, which is a real weakness for many applications.

DRAW does has a few tricks up its sleeve that will appeal to certain users. Most interesting is its ability to import a Lotus format graph file and break it up into little chunks that can then be enhanced. This lets you redraw lines, fill bars or pie segments with different patterns, change text, add new graphics and so on.

While DRAW gets the job done, it has a slightly dated feel in operation that often gets in the way of image creation. When moving a graphic element around the screen, most programs let you see what you're moving. Not DRAW. What's displayed is a box indicating the graphic's outline, which is not conducive to accurately aligning elements on the screen. In the same vein, moving an object to a part of the page beyond the current screen boundary is cumbersome. Instead of the screen scrolling with you when you reach its edge (again, like PageMaker), you have to manually scroll the screen then go back and continue dragging the object. There are a number of instances like these scattered throughout DRAW that make it less pleasurable to use than it should be. Micrografx, take a close look at PageMaker!

A number of the program's shortcomings should be addressed with the release of DRAW Plus, due for release in the first quarter of 1988. Not only will it run under the more current Windows 2.0 and use the fonts of printers like the Apple LaserWriter but it will load scanned images that can serve as a template for the construction of a new image, similar to the approach adopted by Adobe Illustrator.

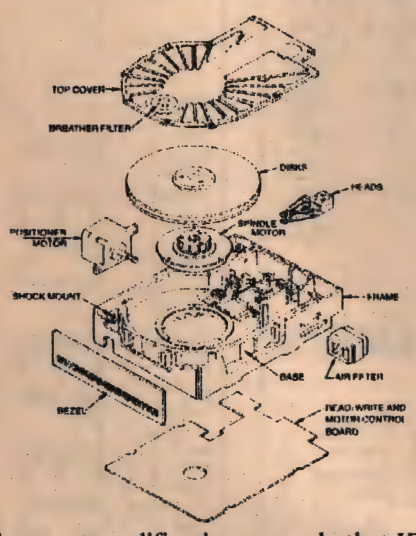
I can only hope attention has been given to the many small points that currently detract from the program's ease of use. If so, the program could be recommended without hesitation. As it is, however, Windows DRAW may well be the best of its kind currently available but that doesn't mean there isn't room for improvement.

For more information, contact Windows DRAW 1.04, Micrografx, Inc., 1820 N. Greenville Ave., Richardson, TX 75081; (214) 234-1769.

Draw program for the IBM-PC and compatibles. Suggested retail $299.00. ●

How Many Different Parts Go Into That Winchester Disk Drive Your Using?

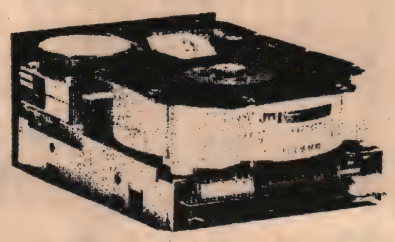
How do you know if your current repair facility is factory authorized and supported?



Peripheral Repair Corp. is the only *authorized* Computer Memories Inc. (the original supplier for the IBM AT, Leading Edge, and Convergent Technologies) repair facility in the North American Continent. We have aquired all of CMI's test equipment, procedures, quality standards and best of all ... parts inventory.

This means we can give you *better* than factory repair. How can something be better than factory specified? We are the only maintenance organization that can upgrade your IBM AT (or any CM6000 series) drive with the IBM supported ADAPTIVE SERVO DESIGN. This is the exact modification upgrade that IBM spent hundreds of thousands of dollars having CMI perform.

If your drive suffers from the infamous "*Data Error*" or "*Error Reading Drive C:*" You now have a final, reliable solution. If you have any CMI winchester disk drive, it can be repaired or upgraded. Save the cost of a new drive.



Even if you don't have a CMI drive, there's no problem. PRC remanufactures *all* 5 1/4 inch winchester and floppy disk drives. Seagate, Tandon, Maxtor, Micropolis, IMI.... you name it. All to the original factory specifications.

In addition to having a class 100 clean room on site, Peripheral Repair Corp. utilizes over 2 million dollars in test equipment. AMT, Wilson, ACT, IBM, and Ava testers are used on all drives repaired by us.

All of PRC's repairs are guaranteed for 90 days. Parts and labor. You won't even have to wait long. Normal turn around time is 5 working days. No extra charge.

Peripheral Repair Corp.

9233 Eton Ave. Chatsworth Ca. 91311
Sales and Support (818) 700-8482

QuickWindows

Reviewed by Charles Olsen

BASIC is starting to gain acceptance as a serious applications programming language, probably due in a large part to Microsoft QuickBASIC. BASIC programs are relatively easy to write and, when compiled, run at an acceptable speed. And a programming environment such as QuickBASIC (especially QuickBASIC 4.0) can really speed up the process of program development.

Unfortunately, the BASIC language does not support windowing, and windows are becoming fashionable among commercial software. In addition to being fashionable, they look really slick, and can improve a program's "look and feel."

QuickWindows, from Software Interphase, provides windowing capability in BASIC. QuickWindows is a library of routines written in assembly that can be linked in with your QuickBASIC programs. By simply CALLing the routines, your programs can have windows, dialog boxes, input buttons, horizontal and vertical menus, help menus, screen and mouse functions, and more.

The QuickWindows library (QW) has 66 functions. The window functions include routines to open and close windows, draw boxes, define input buttons on the screen, clear a window or a portion of a window, set foreground and background colors, make the cursor visible or invisible, delete rows, get the relative position of a mouse within a window, output strings, reverse attributes of a full or partial window, set cursor shape, scroll a window vertically, and turn word wrap within a window on or off.

The menu functions include: Display help information. Define menu bars and turn them on or off. Make selections from menus. Enable or disable menu options, and display pop-up menus (horizontal or vertical). Screen functions include: Set screen attributes, define box styles, store a portion of the screen into an array, restore screen from array, reverse foregound or background attributes, or scroll a portion of the screen vertically.

Finally, there are mouse functions, including: initialize the mouse, turn on the mouse cursor, get button pressed/released status, get mouse position and button status, turn light pen emulation mode on or off, set mouse cursor position, and set minimum and maximum X and Y coordinates.

With QuickWindows, up to 32 windows may be active or open at one time. If the windows are not overlapped, they can be closed in any order. (If windows overlap, they must be closed in reverse order.) Window size cannot exceed 24 lines or 80 columns.

A menu bar programmed in QW can have up to 10 menus, and each menu can have 16 options. In a pull-down menu system, each menu can have up to 300 characters of text. You can have up to 255 items in horizontal or vertical pop-up menus.

The QuickWindows routines can run on a black and white (monochrome graphics) monitor, but function best when a color monitor is used. The sample programs included with the software assume that all colors are available. If the sample programs are run without modification on a black and white monitor, they are somewhat disappointing.

The QW routines add about 24K to your object code. During program development, you will need 320K of available memory to load QuickBASIC and the QW library. The documentation recommends that you have at least 512K of RAM, but as cheap as memory is, there's no reason to have less than 640K.

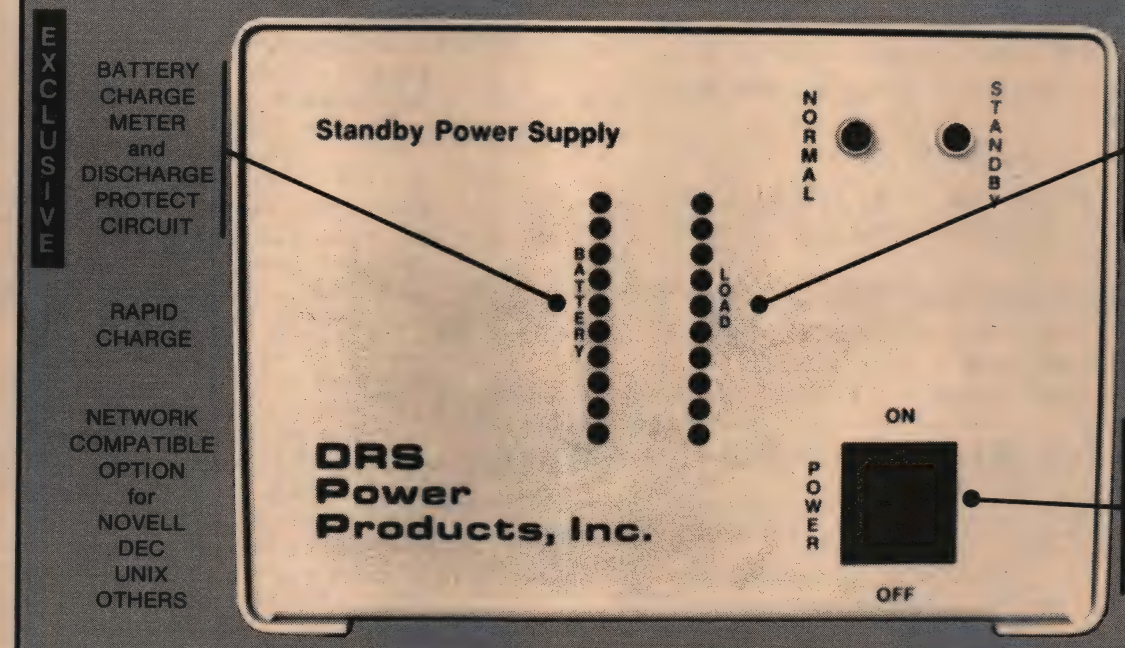
The documentation consists of a 127 page manual that is bound in such a fashion so that it stays open at any page you turn to. It has a Table of Contents that lists QuickWindows functions with brief descriptions, along with the page numbers where the commands are described in detail.

continued on page 320

LOW COST • RELIABLE • HIGH SPEED • STAND-BY

Uninterruptible Power Supplies

BUILT-IN SURGE SUPPRESSOR AND NOISE/RFI FILTER



HEAVY DUTY CABINET → .090" ALUMINUM ← | 2 MILLISECOND SWITCHING | FOUR OUTLETS

Factory Direct	350VA	600VA	1000VA	Lowest UPS Prices In U.S.A.
	DRS-350	DRS-600	DRS-1000	
	$274	$374	$594	

2 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

Compare:
- *DRS Exclusive Features*
- *Top Quality Construction*
- *Bottom-Line Price*

No Add-On's For:
- *"Handling"*
- *"Credit Card"*
- *"C.O.D. Surcharges"*

Order Line → 800-284-0345 ← Toll Free

DRS Power Products, Inc.

VISA

2065 RANGE ROAD ■ CLEARWATER, FL 34625
PHONE (813) 443-0345 ■ FAX (813) 447-4369

MasterCard

Toshiba * Hewlett-Packard * IBM * Core * Sysgen * Ar
enith * Fujitsu * Migent * Compaq * 3M * Intel * AST * E
*** NEC * Tecmar * Sola * Hayes * Microsoft * Xerox * E**
Sony * Video7 * Wyse * Calcomp * Hercules * Borland
pson * Newer Technology * Miniscribe * Manzana * Di

Desktop Publishing System

(10 Mhz)Intel 80286 based, 640K RAM, Enhanced AT Keyboard, mouse, 1.2 MB DD, MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC, I/O card, EGA card & monitor, HP LaserJet Series II, Xerox Ventura Publisher.....$4499.00

CAD System

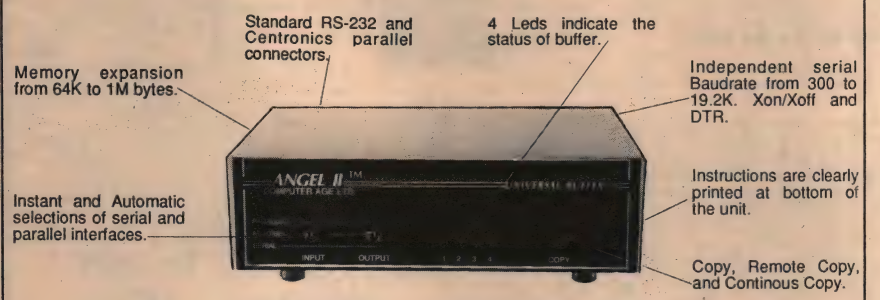
(10 Mhz) Intel 80286 based, 640K RAM, Enhanced AT keyboard, mouse, 1.2 MB DD, MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC, I/O card, EGA card & monitor, 8 Mhz 80287 coprocessor, D-size Plotter, Drafix CAD software.....$4999.00

386 PC's.....CALL FOR PRICES!
386 motherboard swapout w/free inst.....$1495.00
CORE Hard Drives.....CALL FOR PRICES!
HP ScanJet w/interface.....$1495.00
LaserJet Series II.....$1775.00
LaserJet Series II w/2 MB.....CALL FOR PRICE!
VGA cards/monitors less expensive & better than IBM!
External 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" disk drives-call for price!
Compaq Portable 386.....Call for best price!

AD VENTURES
WE CARRY THE BEST PRODUCTS
AT THE BEST PRICES!

CALL 1-800-323-1084 AND COMPARE!!
For information call 1-214-892-4048
VISA/MC, check or money order.

Introducing **ANGEL II** print buffer - - - $225.00


Standard RS-232 and Centronics parallel connectors.
4 Leds indicate the status of buffer.
Memory expansion from 64K to 1M bytes.
Independent serial Baudrate from 300 to 19.2K. Xon/Xoff and DTR.
Instant and Automatic selections of serial and parallel interfaces.
Instructions are clearly printed at bottom of the unit.
Copy, Remote Copy, and Continous Copy.
ANGEL II
INPUT
OUTPUT
COPY

THE ONLY BUFFER THAT ALLOWS YOU INSTANT SWITCHING BETWEEN TWO COMPUTERS AND TWO PRINTERS.

Angel II has both serial and parallel input and output interfaces, using standard RS-232 and Centronics parallel connectors. Serial Baudrates are independently selectable from 300 to 19 000 Baud, including an "Auto" Baud that selects the Baudrate based on the incoming data. You can connect one computer to two printers; two computers to one printer, or connect two computers to two printers. One input and one output selection switches on the front panel allow you easy selection of different combinations. Or you may leave the selections in "Auto" position and the Angel II will instantly select whichever computer that is sending the data and send it to whichever printer that is ready to receive. It converts interfaces from serial to parallel and from parallel to serial. With Angel II you can forget about manual A/B Switches because ANGELL II DOES IT ALL FOR YOU.

THE ONLY BUFFER THAT IS USER EXPANDABLE FROM 64K TO 1M BYTES.

Buffer memory is user expandable in steps of 64K, 256K, 1M bytes now, and more to come in the future. There is a Full Compression mode that compresses graphic data as well as text data. The actual buffer size may be as large as ten times the memory size using Full Compression. The large buffer size will speed up the print processing, ideal for buffering data to your plotter, Laser printer for Desktop Publishing and CAD/CAM applications.

EASY TO INSTALL AND DESIGN TO LAST.

The Angel II is designed so elegantly that you can install it without reading through the manual. Brief instructions for installation and switch settings are clearly printed at the bottom of the unit. There is a diagnostic function that detects the incoming serial Baudrate, data bit and parity, you know exactly what setups it is interfaced to.

THE ANGEL II GIVES YOU THE BEST VALUE IN THE MARKET TODAY!

Angel II-64K	$225.00
Angel II-256K	$275.00
Angel II-1M	$575.00

To Order Call Toll-free in U.S.
1-800-263-7487

Computer Age Ltd.
P.O. Box 730
Nobleton, Ontario, Canada
L0G 1N0
1 (416) 859-0370

QuickWindows
continued from page 319

The manual gives very few examples of how to use the QuickWindows subroutines, but the software is shipped with source code for several QuickBASIC programs that use the various routines. These programs should be compiled by the user, then run and studied to give a better understanding of how the QuickWindows routines function.

Apart from a lack of examples, the manual gives all of the information that you will need to make use of QuickWindows. Besides discussing the QW functions and parameters, it also tells exactly what commands to use when starting QuickBASIC with the QW library, and when compiling stand-alone programs from the DOS command line. Experienced QuickBASIC users won't need these instructions, but newcomers will appreciate them.

The biggest part of learning QuickWindows lies in mastering QuickBASIC. If you know QuickBASIC, using QuickWindows is simply a matter of CALLing subroutines that will be linked in with your program.

There are a lot of QW subroutines, and some of the subroutines have a list of parameters as long as your arm. You'll need to keep the manual handy when you're adding QW calls to your program to make sure you get all of the parameters, and in the correct order.

Many of the QuickWindows commands use the same parameters. In these cases, the parameters are always given in the same sequence, which will make it a little easier to learn how to use the QW routines.

If you keep the manual nearby, QuickWindows is fairly easy to use. The only aspect I found annoying pertains to screen attributes and keyboard scan codes, which are used in many of the QuickWindows subroutine calls. Since subroutine calls often include a long list of parameters, you will need to check a command in the manual as you enter it in your program. But when you get to the screen attribute and keyboard scan codes, you must turn to Appendices 1 and 2, then turn back to the description of the subroutine to continue entering parameters. A quick reference card that lists attribute and scan codes could eliminate a lot of page turning. (Of course, the user could photocopy these pages to make his own quick reference card.)

To give you an example, the QW command to open a new window looks like this:

```
CALL WOPEN
(x1%,y1%,x2%,y2%,style%,color%,title$,
VARPTR(array%(start%)),id%).
```

That's one of the longer commands, and that list of parameters gives you complete control over every aspect of the window: top left and bottom right corners, box style (no border, single line border, double line border, light shadow border, medium shadow border, dark shadow border, solid border, double line border with square corners, or user definable border), foreground and background colors, window title, the array to store the screen information below the window, starting element of the array, and window identifier that is to be used when giving other commands to this window.

Other commands are much shorter. To reverse the attributes of an entire window, the command is CALL WREV(id%,mode%). Here, id% is the identifier of the window to be reversed, and mode% is used to indicate if only the window attributes should be reversed, or if the window and border attributes will be reversed.

The manual states that technical support is available in three varieties, but only two of these are actually obtainable. According to the documentation, the preferred method is through the Syslink bulletin board system. To gain access to the BBS, you must first write to Software Interphase and request a Syslink ID number. An ID number will be sent to you "within one work week."

However, when I wrote and asked for an ID number, I got a call informing me that the BBS was not active. Apparently, no other users have expressed an interest in using this type of tech support. I was a little disappointed, because I really like the BBS approach to tech support. But in this, I seemed to be in the minority among QuickWindows users.

I was informed that the most commonly used method of technical support among QW users is to call the company between 1:00pm and 5:00pm, Monday through Friday. The call is not toll-free, but there is no charge for the tech support.

If you can wait a few more days for an answer, you can write to Software Interphase. You can put the letter on disk as an ASCII file and include your source code, so that they can see exactly what's happening.

The "look and feel" of a program plays a large part in determining if the software is user friendly. Programs that are not user friendly are less likely to be purchased or used, so programmers need to put a great deal of effort into designing a user interface that is simple, easy to use, and attractive.

With QuickWindows, the hardest part of this has already been done for you. These routines can help you program a slick, attractive user interface that is easy to use. At $59 ($79 if you also get the assembly source code), the price is certainly reasonable.

If you are programming in Microsoft QuickBASIC, you should give serious thought to using QuickWindows.

QuickWindows, Software Interphase Incorporated, 5 Bradley Street, Providence, RI 02908-2304, (401)274-5465. Requires: IBM PC or compatible, DOS 2.0 or later, Microsoft QuickBASIC, or BASCOM, CGA or MGA video adapter, two disk drives or hard disk, 320K RAM (512K recommended). List price: $59 ($79 with assembly source code). Not copy protected. ●

Advertise in COMPUTER SHOPPER

New GEM Desktop Publisher Release 1.1

Digital Research Inc. recently announced increased functionality and aggressive new pricing for its popular page composition application, GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1.

"We are responding directly to our customers' requests for more fonts, enhanced device support and better display performance for GEM Desktop Publisher with the shipment of release 1.1," said Dick Williams, Chief Executive Officer of Digital Research.

GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1 is now available at a suggested retail price of $299, a 25% reduction from its previous list price of $395.

GEM Desktop Publisher includes as standard in the package GEM/3, the latest release of GEM system software for high performance; Bitstream, Inc.'s Fontware Installation Kit, providing access to more typefaces in multiple sizes; and the Fontmerge Utility program for creating customized font sizes.

Performance Enhanced

With the addition of GEM/3, users of GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1 will experience much faster text and graphics re-draw on the screen for CGA and VGA type monitors. The new release also offers faster output for PostScript devices.

More Fonts Supported

GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1 offers enhanced font capability providing the user with the ability to access more fonts in more sizes, including resident printer fonts. In addition, the Fontware Installation Kit included with GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1 provides 9 typefaces: Swiss (Helvetica equivalent), Swiss Bold, Swiss Italic, Swiss Bold Italic, Dutch (Times Roman), Dutch Bold, Dutch Italic, Dutch Bold Italic, and Charter, a digital-style typeface designed by Bitstream.

Other typefaces for use with GEM Desktop Publisher such as Futura, Cooper Black, Courier, Broadway, Prestige and over 100 others are available directly from Bitstream and Fontware dealers.

Fontmerge Utility for Customized Point Sizes

Another feature added to GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1 is the Fontmerge utility program. This is used for creating font width tables. The user can select typefaces and typeface sizes for PostScript, Hewlett-Packard Soft Fonts and generic printer fonts.

Multiple width tables are supported for use with single or multiple output devices. Each width table gives the user access of up to 512 individual font sizes of the typestyles offered with GEM Desktop Publisher release 1.1 and, in addition, supports underlining of each typeface style.

Improved WYSIWYG Control

GEM Desktop Publisher users can now generate multiple point sizes in each typeface supplied for every device supported by GEM. Full WYSIWYG (What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get) representation is provided on-screen since matching screen and printer typefaces can be created. As a result, users will experience more control over the final appearance of their documents.

More Fonts Supported On PostScript Printers

GEM Desktop Publisher provides full access to the internal fonts available with the Apple LaserWriter and Apple LaserWriter Plus and other PostScript-compatible laser printers without requiring the purchase of additional matching screen and printer fonts. Width tables are included in GEM Desktop Publisher to allow access to Helvetica, Times Roman, Courier and Symbol typefaces on the Apple LaserWriter and additionally, Avant-Garde, Palatino, Century Schoolbook, ITC Bookman, ITC Zapf Chancery, ITC Zapf Dingbat and other typefaces on the Apple LaserWriter Plus.

Downloadable PostScript fonts from third-party vendors such as Adobe are also fully supported and can be generated using the Fontware Installation Kit.

Hewlett-Packard Soft Font Support

For exceptionally high-quality output and fast print speed on Hewlett-Packard laser printers, GEM Desktop Publisher provides full support of the Hewlett-Packard Soft Font typeface library of portrait fonts without the use of matching screen fonts. These can be generated for the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet and LaserJet Plus II laser printers. 300 dots-per-inch (dpi) fonts are also supplied with GEM Desktop Publisher for printing landscape-oriented documents and for use on printers where Soft Fonts are not supported due to lack of memory.

Upgrade For Registered Users

All registered users of GEM Desktop Publisher who registered the product prior to March 31, 1988 will receive a notice to upgrade to release 1.1 at no cost.

Page Composition For The Mid-range Market

GEM Desktop Publisher, originally launched in April 1987, was the first desktop publishing package available for the mid-range personal publishing market. Users of GEM Desktop Publisher in this market segment typically include business professionals found in areas such as marketing, legal, sales, or accounting who use a personal computer on a daily basis and have a need for document enhancement.

For more information contact Digital Research, Box DRI, Monterey, CA 93942; 408-649-3896. ●

SUPER AT COMPATIBLE

• *CAD Workstation* • *Network File Server* • *Desktop Publishing*

• *Applications where you get stopped by lack of memory expansion, drive openings, or card slots.*

Our Super AT Compatible gives you incredible features at an incredible price.

- 80286 6/8/10 Mhz Processor
- 6 1/2ht. or 4 full ht. drive openings
- American-designed integrated motherboard w/
  - Dual Floppy Controller
  - Serial Port / Parallel Port
  - Extended Memory Daughterboards which allow up to 16MB (yes 16) of addressable RAM
- Plus you still have 8 Full Length Expansion Slots
- 640k Base Memory Installed
- 1.2MB Floppy
- Clock/Calendar w/ Battery
- Ergonomic tilt keyboard w/adj. keyclick
- Nickle-plated heavy gauge steel case
- U.L. as well as FCC approved
- One year parts and labor warranty

Special Spectron Price - **$995.** while supply lasts !

The above package is the way we get it. We can not offer the case separate or a different motherboard. Sorry.

Special Discounts on Hard Disk and Video Packages purchased and installed with our Super AT. Call!!!

IBM COMPAQ

512k RAM Board for AT & Compatibles
- Extended Memory Bd. by IBM
- Complete with 512k RAM
- Runs up to 10Mhz 0 wait
- Gang up to 5 cards for 2.5MB
- 16 Bit Card for Full Size Cases
- Extended Memory Only - will not fill in base memory

Special Price - **$129.**

Prices on Demo Units Same Warranty as New

PORTABLE 286
- 80286 AT-Class 8mhz
- 1 - 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 640k RAM • Serial/Parallel
- Clock/Calendar w/battery
- Dual Mode 9-inch Monitor
- RGB-Monitor Interface
- 20 MB Hard Disk

System Price: **$1995.**

19" EGA MONITOR

- Mitsubishi C3919N Hi-Resolution (640x350) EGA Color
- .31 mm dot pitch. TTL & Analog inputs
- XT/AT Compatible (also Apple IIgs)
- Uses standard EGA video Card. EGA/CGA autoswitchable.

Price $1195. These are brand new units with 120 day warranty.

Laserjet Sheet-Feed

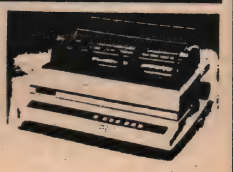
Ziyad Paperjet 400 brings incredible power & flexibility to your HP Laserjet or Laserjet+ (not for Series II)

- Two 175-sheet trays (individually adjustable from 7.25x10.5 to 8.5x14 inches, plus envelope tray.
- You still can use the original printer tray and the manual feed.
- Simple feeder commands allow you to mix and match all three trays & the envelope tray.
- 100 sheet output bin collates face down so multiple-page runs are in order.

Original Retail Price was $1695. We are selling our remaining stock of store demo units for $450. All feeders have a 6 month warranty.

DIABLO 630 API

Industry Proven Letter-Quality Printer
- Extremely High Reliability and time-tested business use insures years of Top Quality Performance
- Wide Carriage, 40 cps minimum, Parallel & Serial Interface
- Don't confuse this printer with imported versions
- These printers are new with 180 day warranty



Clearance Prices -630 API w/interface cable $595.
F-32 Dual Bin Sheet-Feed - used 250. Tractor Feed 95.

OTHER SPECIALS Used Terminals - Televideo 925 $125 - 925e $150. - CIT 101 (VT-100) $150.

All items subject to prior sale. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. CA residents add 7% Sales Tax.

SPECTRON SYSTEMS

ELECTRONICS MARKETING
2405 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

MasterCard CALL: (408) 748-8611 VISA

FAX 408-748-8613

Laser Cartridge For Spreadsheets

by Ronny Richardson

The Problem

Laser printers have changed the way word processors operate. No longer is a dot matrix printer acceptable for correspondence and reports, now it has to be laser printer quality. Many of us would scrap our dot matrix printers altogether, except for spreadsheets. Despite the improvements in laser printers, they are not good enough for spreadsheets.

The smallest cartridge lineprinter (non-proportional) font HP offers is 16.66 characters per inch [CPI]. That means that printing in landscape mode with tiny margins yields a maximum of about 170 characters per line. That has forced many laser printer owners to keep their dot matrix printers so they could print in compressed print on wide computer paper.

Most of us wanted to get rid of the wide paper and noisy printer, but till now there was no way.

JetWare has introduced a font cartridge especially for printing spreadsheets. It has portrait and landscape fonts in 12, 16, 21, and 30 CPI. That means you can print 240-characters (the maximum allowed by Lotus) in portrait mode with tiny margins. In landscape mode you can get almost as wide of text (221 characters) with the next larger 21 cpi font. Figure 1 shows the maximum amount of characters available with HP cartridges and the JetWare cartridge. As you can see, the JetWare packs twice as much information per line.

All this would be worthless if the type was hard to read. That is not the case. Figure 2 shows both cartridges in 16.66 cpi mode. As you can see, the JetWare cartridge is much easier to read. You can even read the tiny 30 cpi print, although I would not want to do that all day.

At $325, the JetWare 123 cartridge is not cheap. But when you consider it lets you scrape your noisy dot matrix printer and wide paper, it is worth every penny. The JetWare 123 cartridge is one of the best enhancements to 123 I have ever seen. It is highly recommended.

For more information, contact Computer Peripherals, Incorporated, 2635 Lavery Court, Suite 5, Newbury Park, California 91320, (805)499-5751. ●

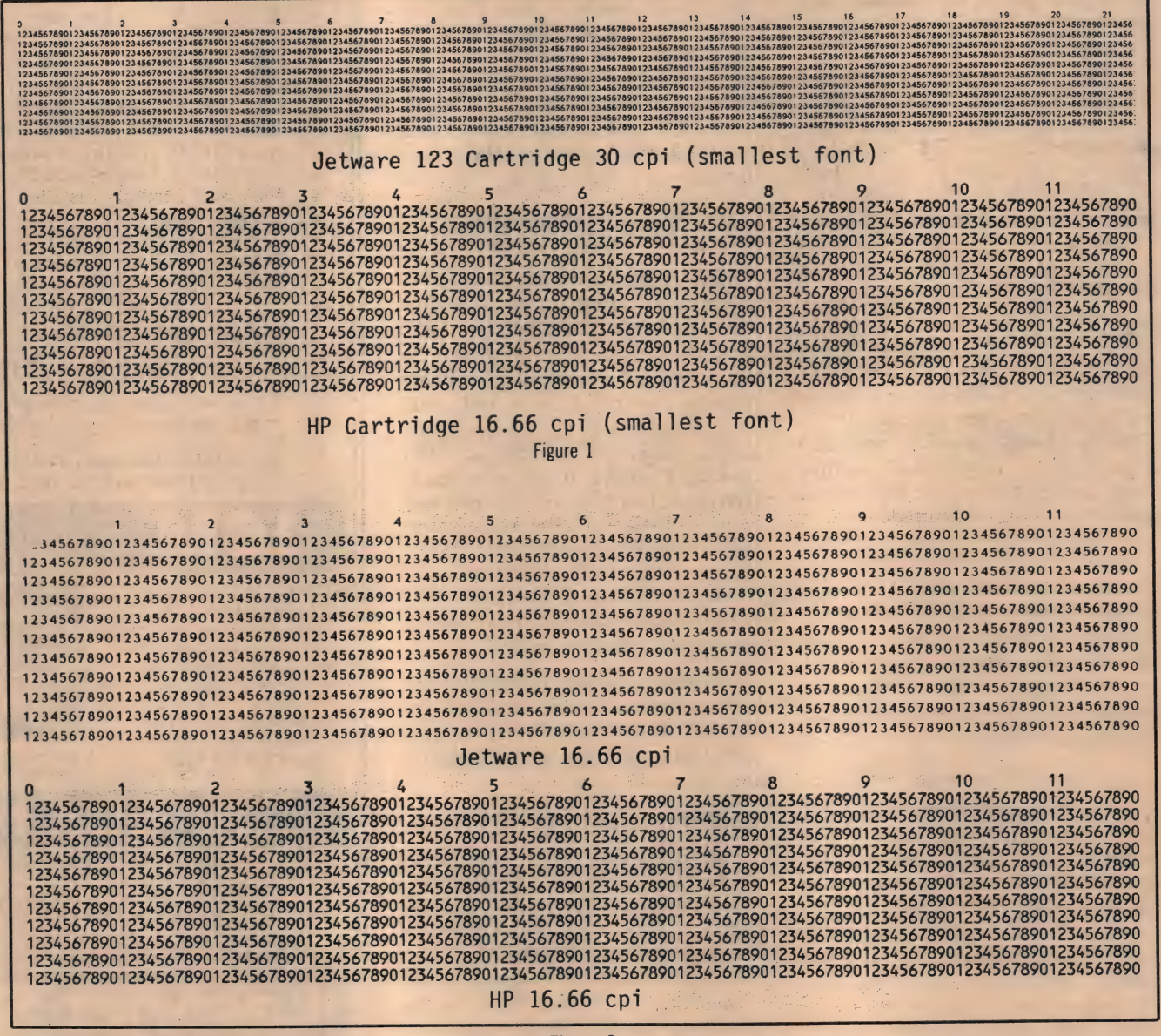
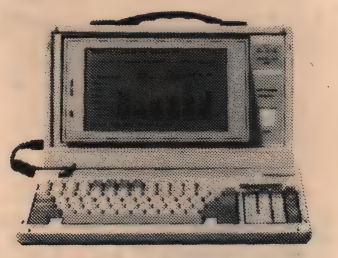


Figure 1

Figure 2

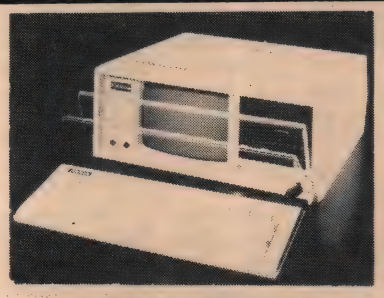
IMC 8088 TURBO SYSTEM

IMC - 1000..... **$255**
Turbo 10/4 .77 MHZ, legal BIOS 256 K on board, 640 K Expandable. 150W power supply, 286 Alike case.
* Bare bone Assembled * FCC Cass B Approval.



IMC TRAVELLER 88/286/386

IMC LCD Traveller..... **$CALL**
LCD high contrast & wide viewing angle. Blue or Green. LCD and RGB controller, 110/220 V. Detachable key board. Five expansion slots.



IMC 88/286 PORTABLE

8088 bare bone (135W)..... **$359**
80286 bare bone(200W)..... **$399**
9" Dual Frequency Monitor Amber or Green, 286 Style key board.

TOWER CASE..... **Call**
Space for any Regular 80386, 80286, or 8088 Main Board, 6-Half-High Drive, Up to 250W power supply.

80386 16/20 MHZ0K	$1120	Color Graphic Card	$40	360 FDD Toshiba	$76	286 REG Case	$66
Mini 80386 16 MHZ 2MB	$1380	Mono Graphic Printer Card	$50	1.2 MB FDD Fujitsu	$92	Mini 286 Case	$54
Regular 286, 6/12 MHZ, 0K	345	Disk I/O (5 Port)	$52	1.2 MB FDD Toshiba	$98	8088 Slide Case	$29
Regular 286, 6/10 MHZ, 0K	$320	RS-232 Card	$22	20MB HDD w/WD ctrl	$289	8088 Flip Top Case	$35
Mini 286, 6/10 MHZ, 0K	$325	Floppy Controller	$22	20MB HDD w/286 ctrl	$375	Mouse w/Adaqpter	$55
Turbo 10 MHZ 0K	$88	101 Key Keyboard 88/286	$54	30 MB HDD w/ctrl	$305	Parallel Switch Box	$31
Turbo 8 MHZ 0K	$78	84 Key Keyboard 88/286	$42	Samsung Flat Amber	$84	Serial Switch Box	$31
Color w/Printer	$50	360 FDD Fujitsu	$74	Samsung Flat Green	$82	Printer Cable	$7

IMC GROUP SINCE 1974

IMC COMPUTER, INC.
11100-H S. Wilcrest.
Houston, Texas 77099
TEL: (713) 561-8857
FAX: (713) 561-9357

Manufacturer (Taiwan)
IMC COMPUTER, SYSTEM
TEL: 02-766-1991
TLX: 25907 JFYWU
FAX: 886-2-766-9812

TERMS & CONDITION
* UPS Ground, COD, UPS BLUE/RED upon request.
* All products carry full manufactor warranty.
* 15% restocking fee on return merchandise within 10 days.
* IMC, won't be held responsible for any change or modification.
* Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

Surplus IBM Printer Makes Laptop Traveling Companion

by Ed Quillen

If you've traveled with one of Tandy's low-end laptop computers—the Model 100 or the Model 102—you've certainly come to appreciate the little machines.

There isn't much you can do about the screen without spending some major money. But if you could just get a printout of your file, you could edit your work the old-fashioned way, and then go back into "TEXT" to make your changes official.

That's just one reason you might want a printer that's as portable, and as reasonably priced, as your Tandy laptop. If you shop judiciously, you'll be able to travel with a cheap, light printer after an investment of less than $50 and perhaps an hour's work.

Remember the IBM PCJr? Big Blue would likely prefer to forget about that machine. But in its glory days, IBM contracted with Canon to manufacture thousands of small printers for the PCJr. Officially, they were known as the "IBM Compact Printer."

Those printers listed for $199.95 then. They are now available through mail order for less than $50. (The best deal I've seen is $29.95, plus $4 shipping and handling. (See ads from Midwest Micro & B.G. Micro in *Computer Shopper*.)

The Compact printer is light, about five pounds. It's small—about a foot wide, nine inches deep, and less than four inches high.

It isn't perfect. It's slow, only 50 characters per second. It uses thermal paper, so the print quality isn't what you'd use for your resume if you're serious about finding a job. It requires 120 volts, which is fine for motel rooms but impractical in airport lobbies. It's a serial printer, and the Tandy 100 and 102 function more comfortably with parallel printers.

But the size and price are ideal if you just need something for running off drafts when you're on the road. So if that's what you need, order one of these printers.

When it arrives, your next stop is the local electronic parts store. I'll assume it's Radio Shack, since just about every town has one. What you'll need there is a DB-25P connector (Part No. 276-1547, $1.99), a hood for the connector (Part No. 276-1549, $1.99), and some 8.5 inch wide thermal paper, which comes in 100 foot rolls. If you're lucky, you can buy just a roll at a time. Otherwise, you'll end up with the six-roll box (Part No. 76-1003, $24.95).

Once you've returned, put some thermal paper in the printer, as per the manual that comes with it, and make sure it's working properly. Like most printers, it will run a self-test if you turn it off, then hold down the "Paper feed" button as you turn it back on.

Now get your soldering iron, wire-cutters, and the like. You'll need to make the printer's cable mate with the serial port on the back of the Tandy.

One end of the cable is tied rather permanently to the printer. The other end has an offbeat connector for the PCJr. Just snip that connector off. Get the cable open. You'll find a shield, which also has a bare wire, and four insulated wires—two black, one red, and one white.

Take your DB-25P and solder a short jumper wire between pins 6 and 20.

After that, connect the printer cable's shield wire (frame ground) to pin 1. The white wire (CTS) goes to pin 5. Red (TXD) to pin 2. Both black wires are signal grounds, and go to pin 7.

Don't put the hood over your DB-25 yet. The socket on the rear of the Tandy sits in a narrow slot. There isn't enough room for the two long lips on the front of the hood. Remove those lips with a hacksaw or sharp knife.

Once the lips are gone, you can put the hood around the DB-25P connector.

That takes care of the hardware.

continued on page 324

WE CARRY OVER 3,000 PRODUCTS
WE SUPPORT THE IBM PCjr!

Now Also Open Saturdays 9AM-2PM (PST)

CALL For our free catalogue for IBM PCjr Products

IBM PCjr
WE CARRY ACCESSORIES FOR THE IBM PCjr

Serial Adapter	$35.00
Parallel Port	Best Price
Joystick	$35.00
TV Connector	$35.00
Keyboard Cord	$29.95
256K Memory Card	Best Price
Second Disk Drive	$247.00
RGB Adapter Cable	$35.00
512K Mem. Card	Best Price
AT Style Keyboard	$122.00
PCJr Serial Mouse	$88.00

2400 baud Modem $162.00 external or internal Hayes compatible

NEC Multispeed CALL

THOMSON Ultrascan Best Price

"SOFT GRAF" Color graphics emulator software. Run color graphics programs on mono systems! $39.00

VEGA VGA Video 7 Lowest Price

NEC Multisync II Best Price

speedup chip for PCjr $29.00 (Includes programs)

$247.00 Second Drive for PCjr 360K

POWER DIRECTOR (6 outlets surge protector mounts on top of system) $37.00

512K Memory Card for the IBM PCjr (Extremely reliable upgrade to 640K) CALL No power supply needed 2 years warranty

Disk Drive for the PCjr $99.99 Replaces main drive Virtually silent and faster Made in Japan

Mouse for PCjr $88.00

Casper EGA or Samsung EGA Monitor $365.00

"STRIP POKER" with FiFi $27.00 "She blushes when sensitive anatomy is revealed." PC Magazine (2/11/86) * Color required.

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp. Apple, IIe, Macintosh, IIGS are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

INTERLUDE II - COMPUTER GAME FOR ADULTS

According to *US Magazine*: "the most edifying third party to join couples between the sheets since the "Joy of Sex". *Money Magazine*: "sometimes it is easier to tell the computer what you want than it is to tell your partner." *Forum*: "...pesonalized suggestions for enhancing any sexual relationship...the computer's recommendations are uncanningly appropriate." Each time you play, the computer probes your deepest desires and fantasies and presents a romantic or sexual scenario. Better than watching the PLAYBOY CHANNEL. The spiciest computer game in town. Available for IBM computers and Apple computers. To order, call Dolphin Computers.

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN NEW 3½ DISK FORMAT FOR IBM PS/2

Prices with an asterick (*) are for wholesale quantities of 30 or more. Retail quantities less than 3—please add 7.9%. Call for other quantities. Call for products not listed here.

COMPUTERS	
NEC Multispeed	BEST PRICE
Victor PC	CALL
Amstrad PC1512	CALL
WYSE PC	CALL
AST Premium	BEST PRICE
Blue Chip	BEST PRICE
PRINTERS	
NEC P6	$399.00*
Qume	CALL
Panasonic KP1080i	BEST PRICE
Toshiba 321	$449.00*
Citizen Premiere	$429.00*
Epson FX 286	$419.00*
HP, Okidata	CALL
Other Models	CALL
SOFTWARE	
Lotus	CALL
Excel 1.03 (Mac)	$222.00*
Microsoft Word	$235.00*
Microsoft Works (Mac)	$162.00*
Wordperfect 4.2 (IBM)	$190.00*
Dac-Easy (IBM, Apple)	$43.50*
VP-Planner (IBM)	$53.00*
Dbase IIIPlus (IBM)	$349.00*
Framework II (IBM)	$349.00*
Paradox (IBM)	$415.00*
X-RATED SOFTWARE	
Interlude II	$38.97
Adult Entertainment	$25.00
Safe Sex Trivia	$35.00
WE CARRY THOUSANDS OF TITLES!	

MONITORS	
Thomson Ultrascan	BEST PRICE
Thomson EGA 4350	$399.00*
Samsung EGA	BEST PRICE
Thomson RGB Color	$239.00*
Thomson Color Composite	$214.00*
Amdek EGA	$444.00*
Casper EGA	CALL
Mitsubishi EGA	BEST PRICE
VIDEO CARDS	
QuadEGA Prosync	CALL
Everex EGA	$139*
NEC GB-1 EGA	BEST PRICE
Video 7 Vega Deluxe	BEST PRICE
Paradise	CALL
Genoa Super EGA	229*
MODEMS	
Hayes Modems	BEST PRICE
Smart One 2400 PC	162.00*
Smart One 1200	$79.00*
Avatex 1200HC	$119.50*
Ven-Tel 1/2 card 2400	$278.00*
DRIVES	
Seagate 20MB(XT)	$245.00*
Seagate ST4038 30MB	BEST PRICE
Mountain Drives	LOW
Priam Drives	LOW
MISCELLANEOUS	
Quadsprint Acc. Board	$138.00*
Microsoft Mouse (Bus version) w. software	$109.00
CALL FOR OTHER PRODUCTS	

DOLPHIN COMPUTERS
A DIVISION OF SOMACSA INTERNATIONAL CORP.
309 Judah Street, Suite 214
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 566-4400
Members of Better Business Bureau

POLICIES AND PROCEDURES: We ship UPS. Shipping, handling and insurance are not included in the price. Prices reflect a cash discount. No sales tax on orders outside California. Goods returned for credit are subject to a 20% restocking charge. Defective merchandise may be returned for exchange or repair only. Prices are subject to change. Please call for current pricing. Cancellations and refused shipments are also subject to a 20% restocking charge. No refunds are given on software packages. Compatibility not guaranteed.

You were sensational last night.
I was inspired.
Ah! Interlude again.
Of course.
Tonight will be even better.
INTERLUDE
$38.97
Interlude II
for adventurous adults, only.
Warning: This program contains sexually explicit material. It is intended for adults only and should not be sold to minors.

Kimtron's MOS/30 Multi-User PC Solution

by Peter Ruber

The arrival of Intel's 80386 32-bit microprocessor, with its Virtual Address Mode, its Protected Mode, and its Memory Management Unit, has sparked the development of a new generation of computer control programs. These control programs demonstrate interesting and innovative ways of providing multi-tasking and multi-user solutions for the power user.

This is the second article in an informal series exploring some of these new programs and their associated hardware.

Retrofitting PC's and AT's

Although Kimtron's MOS/3X was designed to work with PC and AT computers, I have included it as part of this series because an 80386 version is in development. It is expected to be available on or around the time this article appears.

While some terminal manufacturers like Wyse and Televideo have expanded their operations to include computers, Kimtron has stuck to the field it knows best—making terminals and related products. Their related products include a variety of multi-user solutions through Local Area Networks, diskless color workstations, and proprietary operating environments.

MOS30 was designed as a multi-user retrofit for PC/XT and AT computer systems. It enables small business users to add workstations without incurring major capital expenditures, and large businesses a way of creating departmental clusters for training purposes using hardware that might otherwise wind up on the dust heap.

There are two basic component

continued on page 325

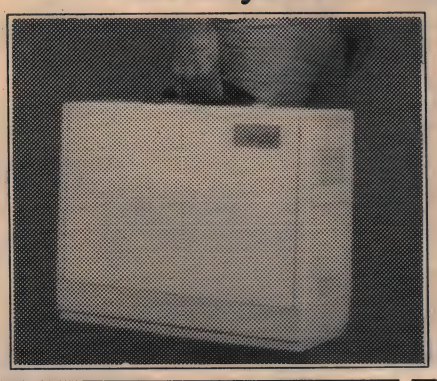
80286 80386 8088 80286 80386 8088

MAKE A VALUABLE INVESTMENT TODAY.!

HAVE A FRUITFUL RETURN TOMORROW..?

INTRODUCING THE DTIII PORTABLE

If you like how they look;
Wait till you see how they work



FEATURES:
• 84- Keys ALPS Tactile Mechanical Keyswitch
• XT / AT Auto Switch

MONITOR:
• 9" Dual Frequency
• High Resolution 750 Lines (center) 650 Lines (corner)

POWER SUPPLY:
• 180W, 110/220 AutoSwitch

WEIGHT:
• Less Then 19 LBS

DIMENSIONS:
• 17.5(W) x 14.1(D) 6.8 inch (H)

NEW

Micro Investors Corp.
(213) 204 - 5566
8517 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, Ca 90230

MIC

80286 80386 8088 80286 80386 8088

Surplus IBM Printer

continued from page 323

Here's why you need to work on the software.

A printer generally needs to be told two things to start a new line. It must be told to move the printhead to the left of the page. That's the "carriage return," whose ASCII value if 13.

The printer also has to be told to advance the paper one line—a linefeed, ASCII value 10.

One peculiarity of older Tandy machines is that they sent only a carriage return at the end of a line. Tandy printers knew enough to throw in a linefeed every time they received a carriage return.

Most printers produced by other companies could adapt to this. You can set a DIP switch, and the printer will add linefeeds.

Junior's little printer, however, doesn't have DIP switches. It supposedly has a control sequence that will make it add linefeeds—ESC 5 (0), according to the manual. The printer's manual is clear elsewhere, but this isn't. Various combinations of CHR$(27) + CHR$(53)—by itself, with "0," with "(0)," with CHR$(0)—none of them worked.

Fortunately, it is easy to persuade your Tandy laptop to send a linefeed every time it sends a carriage return out the serial port. You can do that in BASIC with the instruction "POKE -2470,1." Poking a 0 into the same location will resume the normal Tandy mode—no linefeeds with carriage returns.

If you want to get formal about this, see Listing 1, which is a short program that turns the serial-port linefeed on and off.

Once the printer is connected, you print a text file by turning on the linefeed, and by "uploading" the file with the Telcom program.

Let's assume you want to print "SAMPLE.DO" with a 70 character line.

Turn on the linefeed. Go into Telcom. Set STAT to "58N2E"—that's what the printer wants: 1200 bits per second, 8 bits, no parity, and 2 stop bits.

After you've STAT, go to TERM and start to upload SAMPLE.DO. You'll be prompted for the width. Tell it 70.

The little printer is virtually silent, but it will go to work and put your file on paper.

The serial printer can also be used when you use your laptop for other things.

Want to print a listing of a BASIC program? Then hit F3, the save key. Tell it to save to "COM:58N2E" and your listing will roll off.

To modify a BASIC program that uses the customary parallel printer, you'll need to:

1. Add 1 to MAXFILES. That is, if MAXFILES = 3 then make it MAXFILES = 4. If there is no MAXFILES statement in the program, then add MAXFILES = 2 at the beginning.

2. Add a line that says "OPEN COM:58N2E FOR OUTPUT AS 2"—or if some other number, if other files or devices are using 2. Generally, the number you used at MAXFILES is the number you should use in this line.

3. Wherever there is an "LPRINT" statement in a program, replace it with "PRINT#2,." For instance, if you had:

70 LPRINT "Changing statements is tedious."

Then you should replace that with:

70 PRINT#2, "Changing statements is tedious."

Remember that the #2 here is just an example. You should use whatever number you assigned when you opened COM for output.

The next trick may be for someone to find a schematic of the little printer and modify it so that you can operate it off a battery. ●

```
==========================================================
5 ' COMLF -- Toggles linefeed with serial-port carriage return
10 CLS: DEFINT A-L: DEFSTR M-Z: A=-2470: M(0)="OFF":
   M(1)=" ON": N="Com linefeed is "
20 B=PEEK(A): C=1-B: PRINT@0, N;M(B):PRINT@45, "(T)oggle":
   PRINT @85,"(M)enu"
30 Z=INKEY$:IF Z="" THEN 30
40 IF Z="T" OR Z="t" THEN POKE A,C:GOTO 20
50 IF Z="M" OR Z="m" THEN MENU ELSE 30
==========================================================
```

Kimtron's MOS/30 continued from page 324

groups to a MOS30 multi-user system. The first is the Starter Kit consisting of the MOS30 Multi-user Operating Software and User Manual, and K-MAP, a small daughter board. The second group, called MOS30, contains a Kimtron KT-70/PC terminal, a reference manual, an Intelligent I/O board, and a 20-ft. serial cable. Each multi-user setup requires only one Starter Kit, plus one MOS30 for each user on the system.

There are separate K-MAP modules for the XT and AT systems. The CPU is removed from the motherboard and mounted on the K-MAP module, which then plugs into the CPU socket. While the current K-MAP/PC module will retrofit nearly any existing IBM-PC/XT or compatible system, the K-MAP/AT module will only work in PGA (Pin Grid Array) sockets. Many late model AT systems now use low-power CMOS versions of the 80286 CPU which have an LCC (Leaderless Chip Carrier) or PLCC socket. Making a K-MAP module for this type of socket requires a specially engineered adapter, but Kimtron expects to have one available by mid-1988. At that time, too, an 80386 version of the MOS/30 Operating Software is expected to be available. For reasons to be discussed in a few moments, a K-MAP module will not be required for the 386 version.

System Requirements

Before you can proceed with the installation of a MOS30 multi-user system, you need to remove (or disengage) system RAM and then add a memory board. Unfortunately, I didn't discover this fact until after my MOS30 system arrived, and I lost several weeks locating the right type of memory board for my PC/XT compatible. Since Kimtron's MOS30 is sold through dealers I must suppose that the dealer passes this information along to his customers. However, none of the advance literature I had been sent mentioned what kind of memory board would be needed.

A MOS30/PC system requires a memory board that is capable of bank switching. The current release of Kimtron's MOS30 software supports the JRAM-2X and JRAM-3 memory boards, which must be installed to increase the memory size above the XT's maximum memory limitation of 640K. The K-MAP module accomplishes this by mapping the memory address space to the expansion memory board. The memory address in the motherboard that can be mapped to the expansion memory is the unused memory portion before the expansion memory is installed. In order to allocate as much memory as possible to additional users, you should leave the minimum amount of memory (typically the base 128K) on the motherboard before the expansion memory is installed.

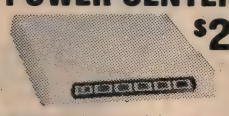
That means all RAM chips except the base 128K must be removed from the XT motherboard. The JRAM bank switched RAM board can then be mapped above the base memory of 128K. As a result each user may be allocated with up to 512K of memory space for application software. PC/MSDOS and K-MOS are loaded into base memory and shared by all the users. Certain PC/XT compatible systems depart from the original IBM motherboard design or use a passive backplane design (such as the Zenith models), and may have the first 256K of system RAM soldered directly to the CPU board. In this case, only 384K (640-256 = 384) can be made available for each user. This may be fine for some word processing applications, but isn't practical for major database or spreadsheets. It's advisable to stick to XT compatible hardware that let's you pop the RAM chip banks you don't want, and which allows you to substitute 64K chips instead of 256K in RAM banks 1 and 2.

An AT MOS30 system is simpler to set up. Any 16-bit extended (not "expanded" or LIM spec) board can be installed. The K-MAP module and the K-MOS software will allocate the memory as described in the K-MOS setup. Kimtron also recommends that 16-bit extended memory boards be installed as close to the power supply as possible to prevent timing problems that could arise in some AT systems. Setting a specific base memory by removing RAM chips is unnecessary in an AT system. You can do this through the computer's SETUP initialization program, which allows you to specify how much RAM you wish to allocate for base memory. All RAM above that base then becomes extended memory.

When MOS30 becomes available for 386 computers, a K-MAP module will be unnecessary, because the mechanism to map out base and extended memory within these systems is built into the

continued on page 327

SURGE PROTECTOR POWER CENTER $24.95



- Five lighted rocker switches correspond to AC sockets on rear panel
- Fits below monitor
- 15 AMP circuit breaker
- 12.1" x 2.1" x 13.6" (WxHxD)

UL Approved Power Center $29.95
Power Center with Swivel Base .. $29.95

SURGE PROTECTOR POWER STRIP $7.75

- Six outlet
- UL approved
- 15 AMP circuit breaker
- Lighted rocker switch

FLOPPY DISK CABINET $19.95

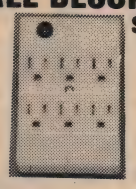
- 3 drawers hold up to 300 5¼" floppy disks
- Sturdy wood-look construction
- 6¾" x 19½" x 12⅛" (HxWxD)
- Shipping weight — 11 lbs.
- Also holds compact discs
- Ideal for back-up storage

SIX FOOT PRINTER CABLE $3.95

- DB25 male to 36 pin Centronics male
- Standard parallel printer cable

Ten foot parallel printer cable $5.95
Twelve foot parallel printer cable ... $6.95
Twenty-four foot parallel printer cable $13.95
Right angle parallel printer cable (6') $8.95

SURGE PROTECTOR WALL BLOCK $7.95



- Six outlet
- UL approved
- Beige color
- Indicator light

HAND GRIP JOYSTICK $22.95

- Three button
- Self centering return
- 360 degree cursor control
- Trim adjustments on both axis
- For use with IBM and compatibles

Non-handgrip joystick $16.95
Apple/IBM compatible joystick ... $19.95

GENIUS GM6+ MOUSE $49.95

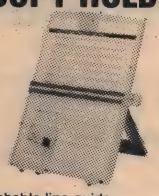
- GM-6 Mouse
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Mouse Pad / Cutting Board
- Mouse Pocket

AB SWITCHBOX FROM $14.95

- High quality rotary switch
- All lines straight-thru
- Gold plated female connectors
- No power required
- Fully shielded metal case

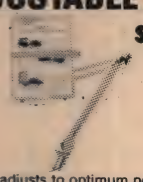
AB, DB25 ..... $14.95
ABCD, DB25 ..... $22.95
Crossover, DB25 (2 computers and 2 printers) $22.95
AB, Centronics 36 pin $17.95
ABCD, Centronics 36 pin $25.95

DESK TOP COPY HOLDER $7.95



- Detachable line guide
- Anti-skid feet
- Beige color

COPY HOLDER WITH ADJUSTABLE ARM $22.95



- Easily adjusts to optimum position
- Clamps to table top
- Beige color
- Sturdy steel construction

COMPUTER FLOOR STAND $14.95

- Adjustable supports (4¼" to 7¼")
- Accomodates both AT and XT compatibles
- Molded plastic construction
- Saves valuable space

GENDER CHANGERS AND ADAPTERS $3.95

DB 25 Male to Male $3.95
DB 25 Female to Female $3.95
DB 9 Male to Male $3.95
DB 9 Female to Female ... $3.95
DB 9 Female to DB25 Male AT Adapter $4.95
Jumper Box, Solder Type DB25 Male to Female $3.95
Jumper Box, Solderless Type, DB25 Male to Female $7.95
Null Modem Adapter, DB25 Male to Female $4.95
Mini Tester w/indicator lights, DB25 Male to Female $6.95

COMPUTER BACK CHAIR $39.95

- Solid hard-wood construction
- Durable earth-tone seat cushions
- Height adjustments
- Casters

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT $3.75

- Easy to use
- For single or double sided drives
- Contains cleaning diskettes and cleaning fluid

For 5¼" Drives $3.75
For 3½" Drives $4.75

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND $6.95

- Vinyl-coated, heavy-gauge steel
- Two pieces
- Anti-skid feet

Universal printer stand $6.95
Standard width printer stand with tray to catch paper $14.95
Wide carriage printer stand with tray $19.95

MISC. CABLES

Six foot DB25 male to male 5.95
Six foot DB25 male to female (serial printer cable) 5.95
Six foot DB25 female to female 5.95
Ten foot DB25 male to male 6.95
Ten foot DB25 male to female (serial printer cable) 6.95
Six foot Centronics 36 pin male to male 6.95
Six foot Centronics 36 pin male to female 6.95
Six foot straight keyboard extension 2.95
Six foot coiled keyboard extension 3.95
Ten foot straight keyboard extension 5.95
Six foot monitor extension, DB9 male to female 4.95
Ten foot monitor extension, DB9 male to female 7.95
Six foot monitor, DB9 male to male 4.95
Six foot XT Modem/Serial Device ... 5.95
Six foot AT Modem/Serial Device ... 5.95
Six foot Null Modem 5.95
Six foot Parallel Printer with molded ends and thumbscrews 5.95
Twelve foot Parallel Printer with molded ends and thumbscrews 8.95
XT Hard Drive Cable set (2 pc) 3.95
AT Hard Drive Cable set (3 pc) 5.95
AC Power Cord 2.95
Monitor Power Extension Cord 4.95
Monitor Adapter (Monitor Plug to Power Supply) 4.95

3½" DISKETTE CASE 80 CAPACITY $6.95

- Hinged smoked plastic lid
- With lock and keys
- Side by side design

Capacity 40 3½" $4.95
Capacity 80 3½" $6.95
Capacity 100 3½" $8.95

5¼" DISKETTE CASE 120 CAPACITY $7.95

- Hinged smoked plastic lid
- With lock and keys
- Side by side design

Capacity 50 5¼" 4.99
Capacity 70 5¼" 5.95
Capacity 100 5¼" 6.95
Capacity 120 5¼" 7.95

DUST COVERS $5.95

Computer and monitor cover $5.95
84-key keyboard cover $3.95
101-key keyboard cover $3.95
Printer cover $4.95
Wide-carriage printer cover $4.95
Monitor cover $4.95
CPU cover $4.95

MISC. ACCESSORIES

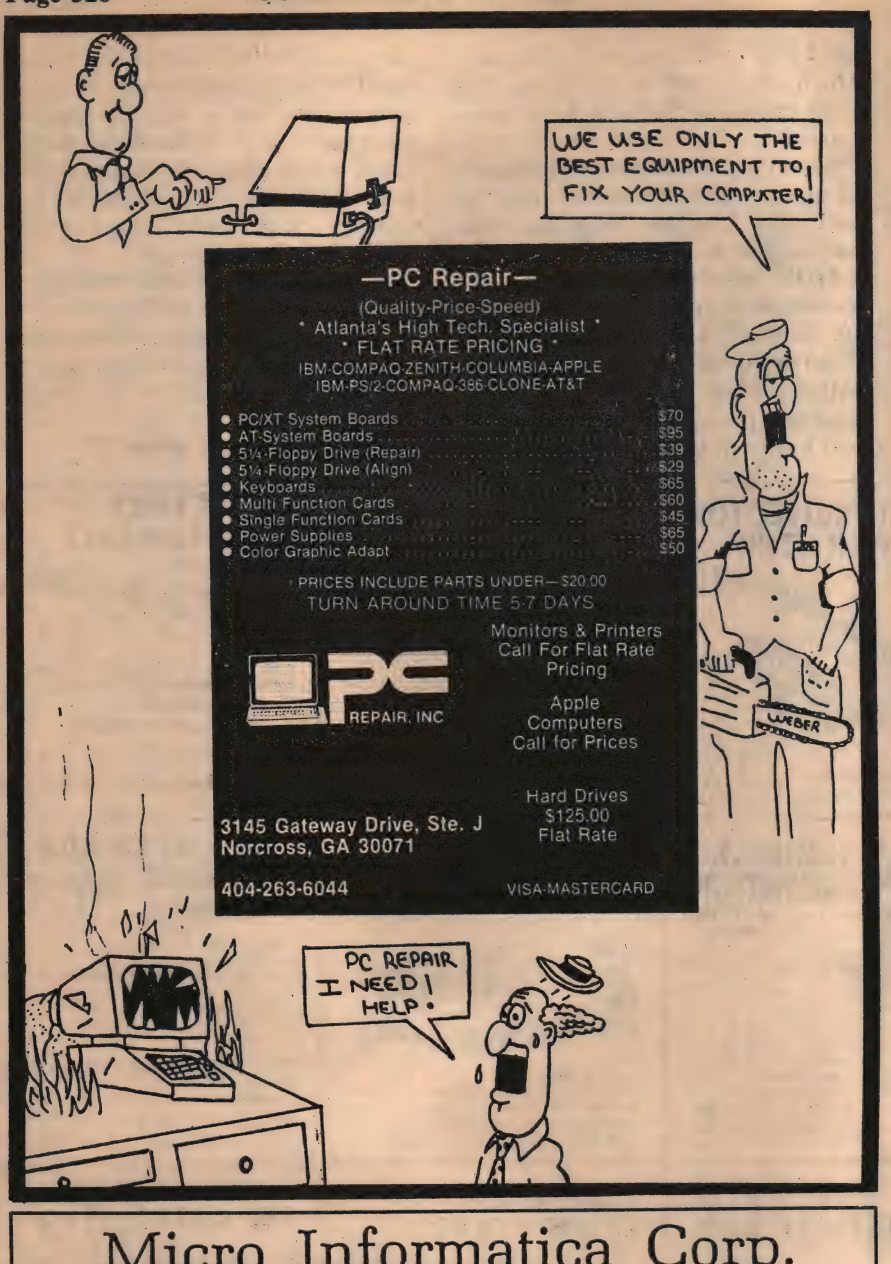
Tilt and Swivel Monitor Stand (sm) 9.95
Tilt and Swivel Monitor Stand (lg) 12.95
Monitor Screen Filter (12" Monochrome) 10.95
Monitor Screen Filter (14" Color) 17.95
Keyboard Drawer 29.95
Mouse Pad 5.95
Diskette Notcher 4.95
Copy Holder (Monitor Mounted) ... 6.95
Furry Mouse Cover 5.95
Anti-Static Strip (Keyboard Mounted) 8.95

DEALERS WELCOME!!! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!

National Computer Accessories
1609 Dreher Street, Unit E
Sacramento, CA 95814

(916) 441-1568
HOURS: M-F 8 am - 5 pm PST

TERMS & CONDITIONS:
- MC, VISA, UPS COD
- 15% restocking fee on return merchandise
- SHIPPING Exact UPS plus one dollar per carton handling
- Prices and availability subject to change



Micro Informatica Corp.

99 S.E. 5 STREET SUITE 120
RIVERGATE WEST
MIAMI, FL 33131

PHONE: (305) 377-1930
FAX: (305) 377-0023

YOUR COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR
FUJITSU PRODUCTS

FUJITSU

FLOPPY DRIVE M2551A 360K...

DRIVES AND HARD DISK

FAX SIMILE

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

TAXAN MONITORS

TAXAN 765 EGA FOR $ 345

BEST DEALS ON MODELS

123 TTL AND 720 RGB

TAXAN

HARD DISK SEAGATE WITH CONTROLLER:

20 MB - $ 230
30 MB - $ 250

ADD-ON CARDS

Multi I/O $ 41
Color CGA $ 31
EGA $ 93

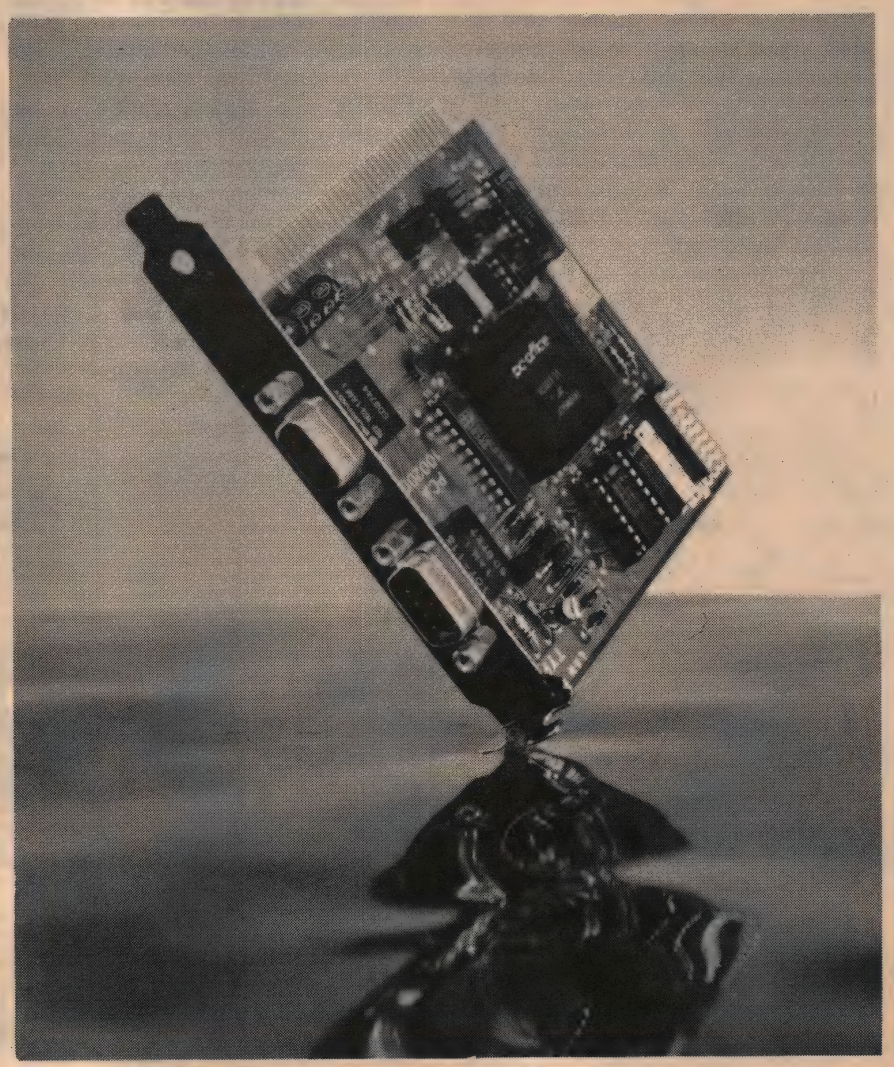
COMPATIBLES KITS

10 MHZ TURBO COMPLETE $ 339 !!!

MAIN BOARDS DTK 10 MHZ. $ 70 !!!

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

New LAN Board Has Speed And Self-Testing Capabilities



PC Office, Inc. has introduced the new NETBOARD II, a fast, streamlined network board for IBM PC/XT/AT computers. Small and efficient, NETBOARD II operates at 4.0 Mbps. and provides complete self testing diagnostics.

NETBOARD II's custom integrated chip (IC), performs all the basic networking functions. Numerous processor, memory, buffer and communications chips needed on previous network boards are no longer necessary. This revolutionary design combines 35 ICs into one, essentially creating a "network on a chip." The reduced number of chips on each NETBOARD II generates less heat, thereby enhancing reliability. NETBOARD II plugs into any half-card slot on IBM and IBM compatible computers.

In addition to the advanced hardware design, NETBOARD II implements a proprietary signaling technology which enhances transmission efficiency. A modified version of the Carrier Sense, Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) signaling scheme provides increased throughput and error checking. Data streams include check bits which allow transmission of longer data blocks and reduce network overhead. Error checking occurs during data transmission rather than waiting for acknowledgement signals at the end of data packets.

NETBOARD II installation is completed in four simple steps, requires less than five minutes, and provides complete testing software. Test software is supplied with each NETBOARD II. This diagnostic software (PCN TEST) simplifies network installation and performs problem isolation during network operation. Designed with the end user in mind, PCN TEST eliminates the need for third party maintenance or specialized diagnostic hardware. With PCN, each component of the network is tested. Problems may be isolated to the NETBOARD, computer drives (including hard drives), cables, and peripheral devices (printers, plotters, etc.)

Intent on answering user needs for low cost, efficient networks, the PC Office Group maintains an aggressive posture toward the provision of network adapter boards that work with twisted pair wire. Full production begins within sixty days for two new versions of the NETBOARD II: designed for the IBM Micro Channel bus, PC Office's model MC2 operates on IBM PS/2 computers. The model S2-I contains high voltage isolation circuits for the European market where regulations require 2000 volt isolation circuits in all electronic communication equipment. Optional transmission speeds of 2.5 Mbps. or 4.0 Mbps. are available for all models of the NETBOARD II.

Completing the full spectrum of networking standards, Novell compatibility will be offered in May with the expanded family of NETBOARD II products. ●

Fastback Plus For MSDOS! Version 1.01 Released

Fifth Generation Systems, Inc. recently released a new version of Fastback Plus (Version 1.01) for the IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles. Enhancements in this version were made following a survey of Fastback Plus users. "Speed and data integrity are the primary purposes of a quality backup system. But if it's really going to be used it must not be intimidating," said Barry L. Bellue Sr., president of Fifth Generation.

Improvements in Version 1.01 include: increased speed, improved DMA testing, greater PS/2 compatibility and enhanced error correction.

The original Fastback product was the first high-speed backup utility for the IBM PC. Since then, it has retained its market leadership position despite the emergence of low priced imitators. This leadership has been maintained because Fifth Generation is committed to leading edge technology, customer support and customer satisfaction. Fifth Generation understands the importance of preserving business data. "Our data security needs are the same as other businesses. Technical excellence in our products helps make our office run smoother. Fastback Plus leaves the imitators behind," said Bellue.

A survey of Fifth Generation Systems Inc.'s nearly half million users of the original Fastback for the IBM PC was instrumental in determining the data security needs of the business user and in shaping Fastback Plus.

Fastback Plus represents a major step forward in backup technology. It is a high speed PC backup program and it provides data compression without loss of speed. The data compression system significantly reduces diskette handling. The Advanced Error Correction can tolerate up to 13% damage to a backup diskette. Fastback Plus' pull down windows and keystroke macros make it simple for the new user. More experienced users are presented with advanced options through pull down windows. It allows backup to any DOS device including tape, cartridge or another hard drive.

Registered users of Fastback Plus Version 1.00 will automatically be sent the new version without charge.

For further information contact Fifth Generation Systems, Inc., 1322 Bell Avenue, Suite 1A, Tustin, CA 92680. 714-259-0541. ●

Kimtron's MOS/30 continued from page 325

microprocessor itself, and can be controlled directly by operating software. Do make certain, however, that the speed of the memory chips on any expansion board are equal to and not slower than the speed of the memory chips on your motherboard. If they're slower, you may develop timing problems.

Although MOS30 will support a maximum of 8 users, a more practical limit seems to be 5. The reason for this downscaling is not due to any problems with the K-MOS software; it has to do with the number of expansion sockets within a standard XT or AT. Even with the maximum of eight sockets, a minimum of three will be required for system use: the graphics display, the floppy/hard disk controller and the memory card. An XT will also require a serial/parallel I/O card, thus further reducing the number of available slots. An expansion chassis could, of course, be used to extend the number of users.

Each user on a MOS30 system has to be connected to his own intelligent I/O card. This is a microprocessor controlled I/O board using an 8MHz 80188 CPU that performs several key operations. It contains a small amount of video RAM to control the terminal screen refresh; and it provides a microprocessor controlled gateway between the terminal and system RAM. This frees the system's microprocessor to concentrate on host functions as well as disk and printer I/O control from each station. This method minimizes system degradation when multiple users are on line.

The final piece of hardware is the terminal. Users have a choice of ordering the KT-70/PC or the KT-22/PC. The KT-70/PC was the industry's first PC compatible terminal and it's now widely emulated by other manufacturers. When attached to a PC/XT, AT or 386, it will provide full emulation of a PC computer. It took the rest of the terminal industry nearly 18 months to realize that Kimtron had paved the way for inexpensive multi-user systems by designing a PC emulation terminal on which programs that write to the PC video RAM could run. The KT-70/PC is available in 14" green, amber and paper white screens. It has an 80 column by 25 line display and uses a 7x9 character matrix inside a 9x13 field for a razor sharp display. Characters are larger and are more clearly defined than either an EGA or TTL monochrome display.

The KT-22/PC is similar to the KT-70/PC, except that it has a 132 column by 25 line display, and is referred to as a MOS32 system. A MOS32 system uses the same MOS30 software. The KT-22/PC is capable of supporting a 38,400 baud rate, while the KT-70/PC is limited to 19,200 baud.

Putting The Pieces Together

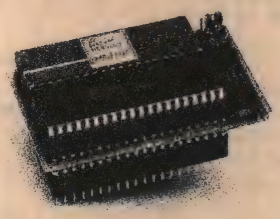
Since all terminal workstations emanate from a common point of origin, the MOS30 system has to be set up in a "star" grouping. After the K-MAP module has been installed on the motherboard, the I/O cards for each terminal are plugged in. One end of the serial cable plugs into the DB9 connector on the back of the card, the other goes to the DB25 communications connector on back of the terminal. The KT-70/PC terminal also contains a sec-

continued on page 331

The Cyclones Have Hit!

Turn your PC into a whirlwind with one of Tropical Systems' new PC accelerator boards!

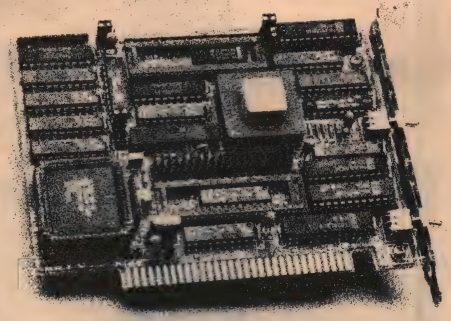
Cyclone **and** ***Cyclone 286*** **are forces to be reckoned with! Each adds newfound power to your PC, allowing you to breeze through applications that used to take forever!**



Cyclone

- snaps onto your system's mother board in seconds!
- 8088-compatible chip runs at 9.54 MHz!
- includes both turbo and slower speed modes for maximum software compatibility!
- DOS acceleration software speeds screen functions up to 1,000%!
- Does not shorten memory read cycles or write access times, so there's no need to change to high-speed memory chips!
- uses a single keyboard command to switch speed modes, just like Compaq's Deskpro*!
- runs all software written for the IBM PC, including Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, MultiMate, and others*!
- SI = 2.6
- available now!

just $99



Cyclone 286

- 80286 16-bit processor!
- installs in seconds in a short slot!
- increases PC or XT speed up to 700%—faster than an AT!
- comes with 8K cache memory for zero-wait-state access!
- switchable to 8088 mode for full software compatibility!
- runs all software written for the IBM PC, XT, and AT*, including Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, MultiMate, and others*!
- SI = 9.2
- available now!

just $300

The *Cyclones*, from

Tropical Systems

They'll blow you away.

Works with IBM, PC, XT, and compatibles (call for complete list).

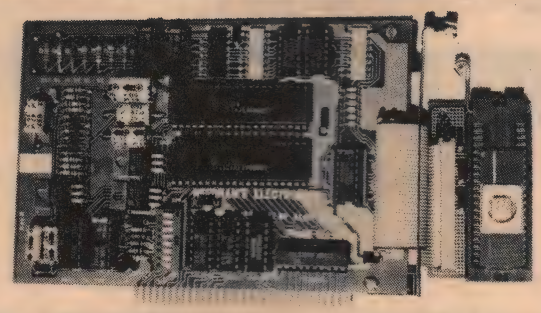
(305) 767-9057

Volume discount pricing available.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
1 Year Warranty

*IBM, IBM PC, IBM XT, and IBM AT are trademarks of International Business Machines. Compaq is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. MultiMate is a trademark of SoftWord Systems, Inc.

EPROM PROGRAMER
UPDATEABLE TO 32 MEG



Internal Card, 2 Ft. Cable

PC *New Intelligent Averaging Algorithm. Programs 64A in 10 sec., 256 in 1 min., 1 Meg (27010, 011) in 2 min. 45 sec. Internal card with external 40 PIN ZIF.

FOR PC $129.95 + Shipping

- Reads, verifies and programs 2716, 32, 32A, 64, 64A, 128, 128A 256, 512, 513, 010, 011, MCM 68764, 2532
- Automatically sets programming voltage.
- Menu driven software.
- Load and save buffer to disk.
- Updatable to 32 Meg Eproms.
- Editor with different entry modes including string and hex.
- No personality modules required.
- All chips socketed.
- 10 day money back guarantee.
- Quantity discount available.
- 1 year warranty.
- Micro controller module also available, for PC 8748, 49, 48H, 49H, 51, 52, 55, TMS 7742–$50.
- Made in U.S.A.
- **Apple Programer** without cable programs 2716-27512 — **$92.50.**

Please call for more information.

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS

4535 Orange Grove Avenue • Sacramento, CA 95841

or call (916) 924-8037

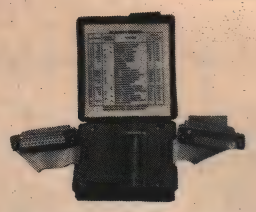
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. PST

VISA MasterCard

CA Res. Add Applicable Tax

*Programming times may vary depending upon Eprom manufacturer.

BREAKOUT BOX



- Monitor RS232 Signals With Twelve Dual-Color Led's
- Twenty-Four Dip Switches For Enabling/Disabling Signal Lines
- No External Power Required
- Contains Jumper Wires To Reconfigure Signal Path

#78680 . . . . . **$44.80**

MICRO TESTER

- Monitor All 25 Signal Lines
- Red And Green LED's Indicate Signal Levels
- DB25 Male To Female

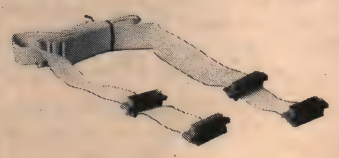
#38930 . . . . . **$36.85**

PC TOOL KIT

- This Kit Includes All Of The Tools You Need To Repair, Upgrade, And Maintain Your Computer
- Attractive Zippered Carrying Case

#38935 . . . . . **$27.80**

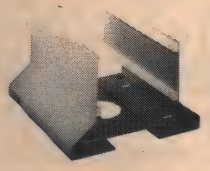
UNIVERSAL CABLE



- This Cable Will Always Plug In Regardless Of Gender
- DB25 Male And DB25 Female Connector On Each End
- All 25 Lines Passed Straight Through

#38370 . . . . . **$17.80**

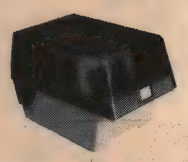
VERTICAL CPU STAND



- Position CPU Vertically Alongside Desk
- Adjustable To Hold CPU's From 3¼" to 6¼"
- Sturdy Steel Construction
- Beige Color

#38660 . . . . . **$27.65**

DISKETTE STORAGE CASES



- Flip-Top Filing System With Snap Lock Lid
- Anti-Static
- Organize Disk With Five Dividers

#38755 . . . . . 3½ 40 DISK . . . . . **$ 8.95**
#78665 . . . . . 5¼ 70 DISK . . . . . **$ 8.95**
#38465 . . . . . 5¼ 70 DISK/With Lock **$10.85**

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND

- Two Pieces Adjust To Any Size
- Accoustic Damper Pads Reduce Noise And Vibration
- Beige Color

#78670 . . . . . **$9.95**

PRINTER STAND WITH RECEIVING TRAY

- Polyester-Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Easy Access For Paper Handling
- Fits Most Printers

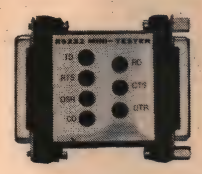
#78655 . . . 80 Column **$24.50**
#78660 . . . 132 Column **$27.95**

KEYBOARD DRAWER

- Drawer Has Ball Bearing Slides
- Locks Into Open Position
- Fits XT Type or AT Type Keyboards

#38670 . . . . . Desktop (Metal) **$58.45**
#38375 . . . . . Under-Carriage **$38.60**
#38380 . . . . . Wooden (Oak) **$58.45**

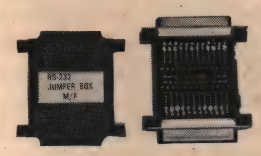
RS232 MINI TESTER



- Monitor The Status Of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, DTR, CD
- All 25 Connectors Wired Through
- DB25 Male To DB25 Female

#38685 . . . . . **$10.95**

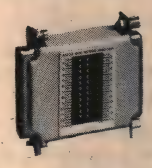
JUMPER BOX



- Solder Type
- Make Custom Wiring Configurations
- Comes Complete With 25 Jumper Wires
- DB25 Connectors

#78645 . . . . . Male to Female **$7.85**
#38740 . . . . . Male to Male **$7.85**
#38940 . . . . . Female to Female **$7.85**

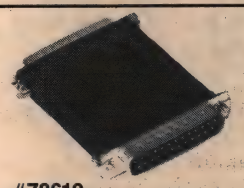
SOLDERLESS JUMPER BOX



- No Soldering Required Just Insert Wire Into Socket
- Comes Complete With 25 Jumper Wires
- DB25 Connectors

#38745 . . . . . Male to Female **$9.65**

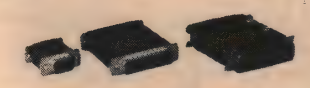
NULL MODEM



- Allows Two Computers To Communicate Without The Use Of A Modem
- DB 25 Connectors

#78610 . . . . . Male to Female **$6.95**
#38385 . . . . . Female to Female **$6.95**

GENDER CHANGERS



DB9 PIN
#38310 Male to Male **$4.25**
#38315 Female to Female . . . **$4.25**

DB25 PIN
#38620 Male to Male **$5.95**
#38625 Female to Female . . **$5.95**

CENTRONIC (36 PIN)
#38730 Male to Male **$8.95**
#38735 Female to Female . . **$8.95**

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

- Can Be Used On Single Or Double Sided Drives
- Can Be Used Up To Fifteen Times
- Contains One Cleaning Diskette And One Bottle Of Cleaning Fluid

#38750 . . . . . 3½ DISK **$4.85**
#38675 . . . . . 5¼ DISK **$3.75**

MODEM PROTECTOR

- Protect Your Modem From Spikes & Surges On The Telephone Line
- RJ11 Connections

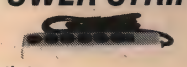
#38395 . . . . . **$12.95**

AT GENDER CHANGER

- DB9 Female to DB25 Male

#38390 . . . . . **$6.85**

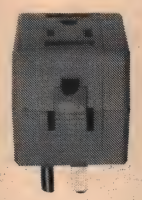
POWER STRIPS



- Six Outlets
- 15 AMP Circuit Breaker With Reset
- Beige Color

#78650 . . . . . **$9.95**
#38135 . . Surge Protected . **$18.75**
#38470 . . Surge/EMI/RFI . . **$23.85**

SPIKE PROTECTOR



- Helps Protect Electronic Equipment From Transient Spikes
- MOV (Metal Oxide Varister) Protection
- Three Outlet

#38690 . . . . . **$4.95**

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

DALCO ELECTRONICS
800-445-5342
513-748-2535 (OHIO RESIDENTS)

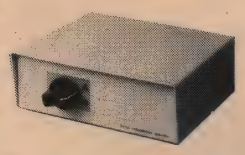
Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Eastern Standard Time

Terms: Check, Money Order, MasterCard, VISA, COD
- Mail Orders Add $3.00 Shipping
- COD Add $2.50
- Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- We Reserve the Right to Substitute Manufacturer

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

We Accept Purchase Orders From Approved Accounts

DATA SWITCHES



- High Quality Rotary Switch
- All Pins Switched
- Fully Shielded
- Female Connectors
- Six-Month Limited Warranty

'87 Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year

TWO POSITION (AB Type)

#38610	DB 25 Pin	$27.95
#38640	Centronics 36 Pin	$28.95
#38700	DB 9 Pin	$34.50
#38325	DB 37 Pin	$49.65
#38460	DB 15 Pin	$36.80
#38612	8 Pin Mini Din (MAC)	$39.50

FOUR POSITION (ABCD Type)

#38615	DB 25 Pin	$39.95
#38695	Centronics 36 Pin	$41.95
#38618	DB9	$49.65
#38445	8 Pin Mini Din (MAC)	$49.65

CROSSOVER (X-Type)

#38650	DB 25 Pin	$43.50
#38655	Centronics 36 Pin	$45.95
#38440	DB9 Pin	$49.55

3 TO 2 DATA SWITCH

- Allows Use Of Three Input Devices And Two Output Devices or Vice Versa

#38330 . . . . . DB 25 Pin $69.85

CABLES

DB25 Pin Male to DB25 Pin Male

#78640	3 ft	$ 6.85
#38605	6 ft	$ 7.95
#78620	10 ft	$ 9.95
#38025	15 ft	$14.90

DB25 Pin Male to DB25 Pin Female

#38630	6 ft	$ 7.95
#78625	10 ft	$ 9.95
#38060	15 ft	$14.90

Centronics 36 Pin Male to 36 Pin Male

#38680	6 ft	$ 8.95
#78685	10 ft	$10.95
#38095	15 ft	$18.65

Centronics 36 Pin Male to 36 Pin Female

#38665	6 ft	$ 8.95
#78695	10 ft	$10.95
#38120	15 ft	$18.65

PC Printer (DB25 Pin Male to Centronics 36 Pin Male)

#38645	6 ft	$ 8.95
#78630	10 ft	$10.95
#38715	15 ft	$16.95
#38005	25 ft	$24.90

Right Angle Printer

#38320	6 ft	$ 9.85
#38405	10 ft	$11.90

At Modem (DB9 Pin Female to DB25 Pin Male)

#38751	1 ft	$ 6.85
#38752	3 ft	$ 8.35
#98605	6 ft	$10.95

DB9 Pin Male to DB9 Pin Male (Monitor)

#38210	6 ft	$ 8.90
#38215	10 ft	$12.85

DB9 Pin Male to DB9 Pin Female (Monitor Extension)

#38230	6 ft	$ 8.90
#38235	10 ft	$12.85

- We also stock many Apple cables.
- Please call for longer length or custom cables.

KEYBOARD EXTENSION

#78635	6 ft	$3.95
#38400	12 ft	$6.35

MONITOR POWER EXTENSION

#38220 . . . . 6 ft $5.65

MONITOR POWER ADAPTER

#38335 . . . . 3 ft $4.90

POWER CORD

#38340 . . . . 10 ft $4.90

SKC DISKETTES

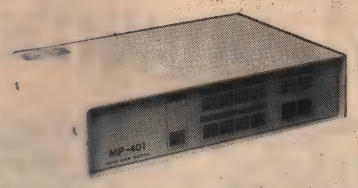
- Lifetime Warranty
- 100% Certified Error Free

#39035
5¼" Double Side Double Density . . $ 9.65

#39040
5¼" Double Side High Density . . $17.50

#39045
3½" Double Side Double Density . . $19.50

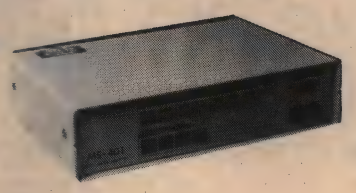
PARALLEL SMART SWITCH



- Automatic Data Switch Which Allows Multiple Computers To Output To One Printer
- Selectable Auto/Manual Operation
- Scans Inputs Every 10 Milliseconds
- Female DB25 Connectors

#38710	4 to 1	. . . .	$138.55
#38760	8 to 1	. . . .	$188.85

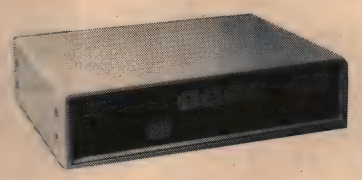
SERIAL SMART SWITCH



- The Dalco Serial Smart Switch Offers A Low Cost Way For Multiple Computers To Share A Serial Printer
- No Special Software Required
- Selectable Auto/Manual Modes Of Operation
- Female DB25 Connectors

#38711	4 to 1	. . . .	$158.85
#38761	8 to 1	. . . .	$208.85

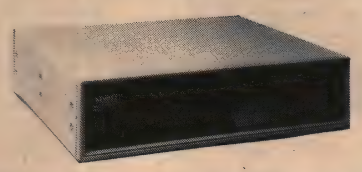
SMART SWITCH (4 to 2) WITH BUFFER



- Share Two Printers From Four Computers
- Also Includes Built-In 256K Buffer With Multiple Copy Feature
- Alphanumeric Display
- Autoscan Or Manual Mode
- Parallel Inputs And Outputs

#38345 . . . . . $324.55

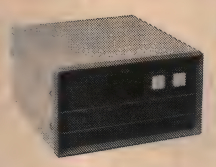
SMART SWITCH (6 to 4) WITH BUFFER



- Share Up To Four Printers From Up To Six Computers
- Software Or Manual Control
- 256K Buffer Expandable To 512K
- Parallel Inputs And Outputs

#38350	256K	. . . .	$416.67
#38430	512K	. . . .	$468.65

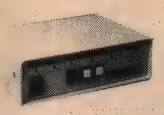
SERIAL PRINT BUFFER



- Supports RS232 Or Xon/Xoff
- Make Up To 99 Copies With The Copy Feature
- Alphanumeric Display
- Female DB25 Connectors

#38355 . . . . . 256K $287.35

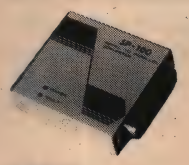
PARALLEL PRINT BUFFER



- Includes Multiple Copy Function
- LED Display
- Female Centronics (36 Pin) Connectors
- Heavy-Duty Metal Case
- Beige Color

#38635	64K	$ 98.50
#38420	64K with AB Switch	$119.80
#38705	256K	$189.50
#38435	256K with AB Switch	$209.50

INTERFACE CONVERTER



- Convert What You Have To What You Need
- Baud Rate Selectable
- DTE Or DCE Selectable

#38720	Parallel to Serial	$69.50
#38725	Serial to Parallel	$69.50

VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

DALCO ELECTRONICS

800-445-5342

513-748-2535 (OHIO RESIDENTS)

Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Eastern Standard Time

Terms: Check, Money Order, MasterCard, VISA, COD
- Mail Orders Add $3.00 Shipping
- COD Add $2.50
- Ohio Residents: Please Add 6% Sales Tax
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- We Reserve the Right to Substitute Manufacturer

Mail Orders to:
P.O. Box 494
Franklin, OH 45005

We Accept Purchase Orders From Approved Accounts

CMS Network Management Software

Racal-Milgo has introduced CMS PC-Link, a full featured software emulation of its Communications Management Series (CMS) network diagnostic terminal, for IBM, IBM compatible, and laptop personal computers (PC). When CMS PC-Link software is loaded into a compatible machine, the user has full color access to CMS.

CMS PC-Link provides flexibility and cost savings for network personnel at central site who may want the option of accessing CMS using already available PC or laptop equipment.

CMS PC-Link is also convenient for network personnel who may have a need to access CMS from their PCs or laptops either at home after business hours or when travelling. Using CMS PC-Link, their PC or laptop, and a Racal-Milgo RM-1822 dial-up modem, network personnel can access CMS and communicate with remote sites across the same time zone, or different domestic or international time zones.

CMS PC-Link on IBM PS/2

Besides allowing the user full CMS network diagnostic, control, and restoral functions, the CMS PC-Link product can also be configured to support a second port. This means that by depressing one key, the user can access other Racal-Milgo network management products such as the CMS Matrix Switch, CMS SPAN (System Performance Analyzer), and the CMS Gateway 1 product. CMS Gateway 1 provides access to CMS and any IBM host application as, for example, Netview and CICS. One port supports either CMS or SPAN applications. However, two ports are required if both applications are to be run simultaneously.

Available in both 3½" and 5¼" diskettes, CMS PC-Link also supports color printing on Tektronix printers or Diablo color Ink-jet printers. This option allows the operator to make color graphic hard-copy management reports of any CMS, LQA (Line Quality Analysis) or CMS SPA (System Performance Analyzer) screens. CMS PC-Link offers the capability of supporting a basic color graphics board or alternatively, an enhanced graphics adaptor, depending on color resolution desired. Color graphics provides the user with a tool to ease the task of system fault isolation and trouble shooting.

CMS PC-Link is currently available at a single unit cost of $1,500.

Racal-Milgo is an international designer and supplier of integrated communications systems for airlines, financial institutions, commercial, shipping, government, and other organizations. The company provides maintenance and support services for its digital, analog, and fiber optic products that include, digital service units (DSU), modems, multiplexers, T1 devices, X.25 products, network management systems, and data encryption devices.

For more information contact: Racal-Milgo, 1601 N. Harrison Parkway, Sunrise, FL 33323-2899; Telephone (305) 475-1601. ●

MOTHERBOARD

386 AT M/B (16MHZ, 1MB RAM)..... call
286 AT M/B (6/12MHZ, 1MB RAM).... $590
286 AT M/B (6/10MHZ, 0K)..... $250
TURBO XT M/B (4.77/10MHZ, 0K)..... $77
TURBO XT M/B (4.77/8MHZ, 0K)..... $72
PC XT M/B (4.77 MHZ, 0K)..... $67

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply..... $42
180 Watt Power Supply..... $52
200 Watt Power Supply..... $62
220 Watt Power Supply..... $65

KEYBOARD

84 Key AT/XT Keyboard..... $42
101 Key Enhance Keyboard..... $53

FLOPPY DRIVE

Teac 360K Drive..... $82
Fujitsu 360K Drive..... $74
Teac 1.2MB Drive..... $92
Fujitsu 1.2MB Drive..... $88

ACCESSORIES

Joy Stick..... $19
Logitech Mouse..... $75
Printer Cable..... $9
MS DOS 3.3 w/GWBASIC..... $90
IBM DOS 3.3..... $100
1200 Baud Internal Modem..... $78
2400 Baud Internal Modem..... $130

ADD-ON CARD

Floppy Controller Card..... $20
Multi I/O Card for XT..... $52
I/O Plus Card..... $45
Monographic W/Printer port..... $42
Color Graphic Card..... $44
Enhance Graphic Card..... $115
Printer Card..... $18
RS232 Card..... $20
Game Card..... $18
ATI EGA Wonder Card..... $195
AT I/O Card..... $42
AT Parallel/Serial Card..... $39
Western Digital WA2..... $115
NCL AT Controller Card..... $117
2.5 MB Ram Card w/software..... $80
3 MB Multifunction Card for AT..... $115
576K RAM Card for XT..... $35
384K Multifunction Card for XT..... $69

CASE

AT Jr Case for XT..... $35
Baby AT Case..... $45
AT Case..... $55
Tower Case w/275W P.S..... $295

HARD DISK

Seagate Harddisk..... call

MONITOR

Packard Bell Mono Monitor..... $74
Samsung Mono Monitor..... $74
Samsung Color Monitor..... $245
Tatung Color Monitor..... $270
Samsung EGA Monitor..... $375
Tatung EGA Monitor..... $385
Tatung Onmiscan..... $480
Thomson EGA Monitor..... $340
Thomson Multisync..... $450
NEC Multisync..... $600
Amdek Monitor..... call

CHIPS

Math Coprocessor/Ram Chips..... call

MAGIC COMPUTER CORPORATION

5500 N. PECK RD., #6 & #7, ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA 91006

To Place Order Please Call **1-800-421-8877** Outside California
1-818-359-2049 California

DISTRIBUTORS & DEALERS WELCOME !

* ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
* IBM AT/XT ARE THE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

Kimtron's MOS/30
continued from page 327

ond, or auxiliary, connector that can be used to connect a printer or other hardcopy device dedicated to that station. Printer hardware that will be used by all stations must be connected to the host.

Although the physical joining of the hardware is relatively simple and straightforward, all I/O cards must be configured to a separate I/O address. The termination resistor and the IRQ line must also be set. The front end of each card has a jumper block. The top row of pins are labelled T1, which designates the termination resistor. This only has to be set for the first I/O card. The jumper shunt for all other I/O cards must be removed. Underneath, there are four additional sets of pins marked IRQ2 through IRQ5. They're preset to IRQ5 at the factory, which is the default setting for a MOS30 system running on an AT. When an XT is used as a host, the jumper shunt should be moved to the IRQ2 position.

The base I/O address port for each card can be selected through an 8-position DIP switch in the middle of the card. Each card has been preset at the factory to port 330H. Using the HEX ranges recommended in the documentation for XT and AT systems, you refer to a three-page chart in the back of the manual, and select a consecutive series of port address for each card. As you set the DIP switches on each card, enter the same information on a chart within the manual, because you will have to record this information during the software installation.

The recommended base port addresses should avoid conflict with port addresses used by the computer's CPU board and by most standard plug-in cards. However, it is advisable to double check the documentation for your computer and your installed plug-in cards and compare their port addresses with the ones you plan to use with the MOS30 system.

Finally, you have to configure each terminal. Those of you who have worked with ASCII terminals are probably aware that this can often be a grueling exercise in confusion. However, since the two Kimtron terminals default to a PC emulation mode, there is very little to do. After you plug in the keyboard and power up the terminal, you press the ALT-CAPS LOCK keys on the KT-70/PC or the CTRL-ALT-CAPS LOCK keys on the KT-22/PC to enter the Terminal SET-UP mode. Just verify that the baud rate is set to 19,200 on the KT-70/PC, and that the communication handshake is set to XPC. On the KT-22/PC these should be 38,400 and XNF. Follow the instructions to save these settings before exiting the SET-UP mode. Now you can plug a terminal into each I/O card and proceed to the software installation.

Setting Up The Software

Although technical information on the K-MOS Multi-user Operating Software is not supplied within the documentation, it appears to be based on network-type programs that allocate specific blocks of memory to each user, plus a time-slice algorithm (or Time Tick) so that each user and on-line printer can share the resources of the host's microprocessor.

Installing K-MOS isn't difficult, but it does take some planning. As I mentioned earlier, use the SET-UP diagnostic program that came with your AT to set the new memory size for the system based on how much memory you are adding with the extended memory board. Then boot up and go into the root directory and temporarily disengage the AUTOEXEC.BAT file by renaming it AUTOEXEC.TMP. Modify the CONFIG.SYS file to include:

FILES = 50
BUFFERS = 20

These numbers may vary depending on the requirements of the application software that you plan to use. You may have to adjust these parameters at a later date if you suspect that an application is sluggish.

With an XT, also disengage the AUTOEXEC.BAT file, and add the following to the CONFIG.SYS file:

DEVICE = JBOOT.BIN 640K
FILES = 50
BUFFERS = 20

JBOOT.BIN 640K is the expansion memory device driver for the JRAM board which is manufactured by Tall Tree Systems. Kimtron's technical support group advised me that other paged-memory expansion boards will probably work with MOS30, providing that they function similarly. I would recommend that they be contacted so they can verify the acceptability of another board before you purchase it.

Now you can create a K-MOS subdirectory and copy all the files from the distribution diskette to the subdirectory. You may also wish to make several back-up copies of the distribution software and put them away for safe keeping. Create a temporary PATH using the COPY CON: command, which should read PATH = C:\;C:\KMOS.

The first order of business will be to configure K-MOS for a multi-user system. Starting in the root directory, type:

KMOS/U

The system will display the following menu on your screen:

F1. Set user configuration
F2. Set printer configuration
F3. Save configuration
F4. Start K-MOS
F5. Return to DOS

When the F1 key is pressed a chart containing boxes will appear. These allow you to enter specific information about each user, including the Base Address, type of Display (mono or color), Keyboard Type, Mem Size (in kilobytes), Clock Tick, Terminal and Baud Rate. User 0 always refers to the host. Terminal users are numbered 1 through 7.

Let's capsulize some of these:

Base Address: The host system address is 0. Additional on-line users will be distinguished by the base address port that was preset on the I/O board.

Display: IIO (which stands for Intelligent I/O) is entered for each terminal. The host display can be mono

continued on page 332

386 SYSTEM
- 20 MHZ ZERO WAIT MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- WA2 CONTROLLER
- SERIAL/PARALLEL
- 220 WATTS POWER SUPPLY

$2,189.00

AT COMPATIBLE
- 10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 640K MEMORY
- WA2 CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL/PARALLEL
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY

$849.00

XT TURBO SYSTEM
- 4.77 TO 10 MHZ MOTHERBOARD
- 640K MEMORY
- TWO 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME
- 150 WATTS POWER SUPPLY

$535.00

Option is for Surprise
Please call for System Upgrade

MOTHERBOARD ***
386 20 MHZ W/1MB . 1,750.00
AT 12 MHZ 325.00
AT 10 MHZ 295.00
XT 4.77 & 10 MHZ . . . 83.00
XT 4.77 & 8 MHZ 73.00

F.D., H.D. CONTROLLER
WD GEN CARD 80.00
WD WX1 . . . . . 65.00
WD WA2 . . . . . .122.00
AT/XT SUPER F.D.C. . 39.00
XT 2 DRIVES F.D.C. . . 21.00
XT 4 DRIVES F.D.C. . . 30.00

RAM CARD, I/O CARD
AT I/O CARD 39.00
AT 2.5 MB RAM CARD 89.00
XT RS-232 . . . . . 22.00
XT 576K RAM CARD . 34.00
XT 384K RAM + I/O . . . 68.00
XT DISK I/O 49.00
XT I/O PLUS II 42.00
AT/XT PRINTER 18.00
AT/XT GAME 19.00

DISPLAY CARD ****
C.G.A. 35.00
C.G.A. W/PRINTER . . 38.00
M.G.A. W/PRINTER . . 38.00
C.G.A + M.G.P. 55.00
E.G.A. AUTOSWITCH 117.00
E.G.A. WONDER 189.00
E.G.A. + I/O 148.00

POWER SUPPLY ****
150 W. 38.00
150 W. W/UL 44.00
200 W. 63.00
200 W. W/UL 70.00

KEYBOARD ********
84 REGULAR 39.00
101 ENHANCED 58.00
101 TACKTONE 64.00

MOUSE ********
GENIUS DR. HALO 3 . 56.00
LOGITECH W/DRIVER 64.00
LOGITECH W/SOFT . 80.00

FLOPPY DRIVES ***
TEAC 1.2M 99.00
TEAC 3.5' 1.4M 130.00
TEAC 3.5' 720K 96.00
TEAC 360K 82.00
MITSUMI 360K 64.00
TOSHIBA 3.5' 1.4M . 120.00

HARD DRIVES TAPE BACK
ST-225 . . . . . 209.00
ST-251 . . . . . 370.00
ST-251-1 . . . . . 489.00
ST-4053 . . . . . 599.00
ST-4096 . . . . . 859.00
ARCHIVE 40M 359.00
ARCHIVE 60M 599.00

MONITOR ********
SAMSUNG AMBER . . 77.00
SAMSUNG AMBER FLAT. 85.00
SAMSUNG RGB 235.00
SAMSUNG EGA . . . 353.00
NEC M/SYNC MD. 2 599.00
THOMSON U/SCAN . 485.00

MODEM(internal w/4 com)
SMARTDATA 1200 BD 74.00
SMARTDATA 2400 BD165.00
EXTERNAL 1200 BD . 97.00
EXTERNAL 2400 BD . 190.00

CALL (BBS) FOR ONLINE CATALOG 24 hrs. DAILY AT:
(213) 423-4999

VISA MasterCard

★ *PLUS 2% FOR CREDIT SALES.*
★ *PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.*
★ *ONE YEAR WARRANTY.*
★ *30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE W/ 15% RESTOCKING FEE*

KOUTECH SYSTEMS, INC.
13422 Paramount Blvd., Suite D
South Gate, Ca. 90280
Tel: (213) 633-2030
Fax: (213) 633-1860

SUMMIT MICRO DESIGN, INC.
479 Macara Avenue, Suite 803
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
Tel: (408) 739-6349
Fax: (408) 739-4643

Kimtron's MOS/30
continued from page 331

or color depending on the type of display resident in the system.

Keyboard Type: Usual entry is PC, unless a special keyboard was ordered for the terminals.

Mem Size: For the XT or AT host you can specify 640K. The operating software will automatically recalculate how much the host system will actually have available based on how much memory DOS and the K-MOS software uses. In this lump sum the amount of memory used by system overhead, such as device drivers, batch and config files. K-MOS works with DOS versions 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. When the recalculation has been performed, the host user will usually have between 512K to 550K available. Each terminal user can be allocated up to 512K. If each user will be assigned a specific program that can run in smaller memory, that value can be entered instead. Whatever memory size is specified, it must be a multiple of 64. If it isn't, K-MOS will enter the next highest value that is a multiple of 64.

Clock Tick: Enter 1 for each user.

Terminal: Both the KT-70/PC and KT-22/PC can reside within the same multi-user system. MOS30 is specified for the former, and MOS32 for the latter. The KT-22/PC could be assigned exclusively to spreadsheet and accounting stations because of the wider display.

Baud Rate: Enter the maximum baud rate for each type of terminal. You will not have a problem using 19,200 baud for the KT-70/PC terminals, and 38,400 baud for the KT-22/PC's, because each is independently controlled by its respective I/O card.

The top of the chart displays the amount of total system memory as well as how much memory you have available for allocation.

After all the users have been configured, you place the cursor to the first user on the number block, and press the ESC key. This brings you into the IRQ selection option in which you specify the IRQ number for each user. You exit the system configuration menu and return to the main menu. Press F2 to enter the printer configuration menu.

Here you specify how printers have been attached to your system by entering Y or N in the appropriate user box. Printers that are local to the host can be serial or parallel, and can be used by all stations. Printers that are local to a terminal, and connected through the aux serial port, can only be used by that station. Serial printers will have to have their parameters set up through the DOS MODE command. This isn't necessary with parallel printers.

You can also add up to two printer spoolers, or a dual-mode serial/parallel spooler. A special box within the Set Printer Configuration menu requires that certain specs be listed for these units: port type, base address, clock tick, baud, parity, etc., that apply to the respective spooler type.

When you complete these steps, return to the main menu and select F3 to Save the configuration. This will automatically create a KMOS.DAT file in the present directory.

The Operating Mode

The K-MOS operating software can be set up to run from a keyboard command, or automatically through the boot process by creating an AUTOEXEC.BAT file in the root directory with the following:

PATH
SHARE
K-MOS
Prompt

The PATH information was given earlier. SHARE sets up the record and file locking mechanisms. You can also automate the boot process for all user stations so that specific programs will be loaded, by creating an AUTOEX01.BAT file for user 1, AUTOEX02.BAT file for user 2, and so on. You may include specific parameter data that might apply to each user's application, including a PATH for a user's own subdirectory. All terminals on a MOS30 multi-user system must be turned on before the host is booted.

K-MOS has a neat feature that allows individual users to reset their own station through the CTRL-ALT-DEL warm boot key sequence. Doing so will not effect any other users on the system. However, the same procedure on the host will reset every user. If a user station locks up, the host can issue a REBOOT n (n being the user number) command to reset that station.

Users can communicate with one another through the Write command. When a Write command is directed toward a user station, the message will appear in reverse video on the 25th line, on a line by line basis.

Summing Up

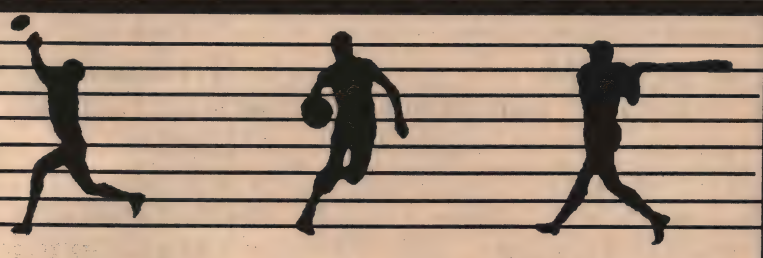
You can run most applications that write to the video RAM even on the terminal workstations. This includes popular business programs such as Lotus 1-2-3, dBase III Plus, Multimate, Wordstar Professional, and even Sidekick.

The MOS30 multi-user system doesn't perform fancy tricks like some of the mega-systems on the market, but it's easier to set up and use. In fact, the entire installation is so deceptively simple that your first reaction is one of skepticism because the User's Guide is a scant 33 pages. However, MOS30 and the K-MOS software is less involved than many application programs, and an average user should not have any problems setting up this system.

The price of the Starter Kit (the MOS30 operating software and K-MAP module) is $199 for the XT version and $299 for the AT version. A MOS30 system (the KT-70/PC terminals, I/O card and cable) has a list price of $799. A MOS32 system (which substitutes a KT-22/PC terminal) is $949.

For additional information, please contact: Kimtron Corporation, 1709 Junction Court, Bldg. 380, San Jose, CA 95112-1090. (408) 436-6550. ●

SERIOUS ABOUT SPORTS?



GET IT ALL WITH
COMPUTER SPORTS WORLD

America's oldest and largest sports and horseracing database with over 4200 files of computerized information.

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!

24 HOURS UP TO THE MINUTE

Scores In Progress • Weather • Las Vegas Odds
Transactions • Injuries • Team Logs
• Fantasy Stats •

Call now and speak to a representative for your demonstration account number and password.

1-800-321-5562

A service of The Chronicle Publishing Company, San Fransisco.

CSW®
COMPUTER SPORTS WORLD

SPECIALS FOR DEALER & QUANTITY PURCHASES

★ BTE Computers, Inc. ★

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS - CALL US FOR YOUR DEAL - ORDER HOTLINE 602 867-8962 / CORPORATE/DEALER ACCOUNTS 602 867-8587

AVANTAGE MAIN BOARDS

INTEL 386 (16 MHZ) $1800
AVANTAGE 386 (16/20 MHZ) $1299
NEW 286-6/12 MHZ BOARD $349
286 6/10 MHZ BOARD $269
10 MHZ 8808 BOARD (O)K $89
8 MHZ 8088 BOARD (O)K $78

NEW MS DOS Ver 3.3 AVAILABLE

The Avantage 286 (which is 100% MS DOS compatible) is by far the "Cadillac of the clones", Quality Number One. "PC Review"

AVANTAGE 286

80286-10 Microprocessor, 6Mhz /10Mhz Switchable, 12 Mhz Optional, 512K Ram, Zero Wait, 8 Expansion Slots, 4 Layer Motherboard, Enhanced Keyboard, 200 Watt Power Supply, Wait State Selectable, On Board Battery For Real - Time Clock **$698**

NEW MS DOS Ver 3.3 AVAILABLE

The Avantage Computer has been rated top product 4 out of 7 major computer publications.

AVANTAGE T 386 TOWER UNIT

1 Meg, Zero Wait, 16/20 Mhz, 220 Watt P.S. Led (Speed) Readout, 4 Drives Attractive Design, Floor Stand

$2398

The Avantage 386 is the most quality enhanced 100% MS DOS computer on the market today!!

AVANTAGE 386

Intel 80386 At 16/20Mhz, 512K Main Memory, Zero Wait, Expandable 2 Meg (Opt.) On Board, 8 I/O Expansion, (2) 32 Bit Slots, 200 Watt Power Supply, Serial Port, Parallel Port, 1.2 MB Floppy Drive, Disk Controller **$1688**

386 8 MEG MEMORY (O)K ... $149

80287 - 10 MHZ ... $259

AVANTAGE T88 SYSTEM TURBO

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL!!!

256K **$399**

NEW MS DOS Ver 3.3 AVAILABLE

PFS: HARVARD Graphics

- **Editor's Choice, Best of '86 and Best of '87, PC Magazine**
- **First Place, Software Digest, 1986 and 1987**
- **World Class Award, PC World, 1987**
- **First Place, NCGA Shootout, 1987**
- Built-in Spelling Checker
- A Complete Set Of Chart Types With Preformatted Designs
- Drawing Features And Symbol Libraries
- Connectivity To Many Popular Programs
- Tthe Hightst Quaitly Of Output On The Widest Variety Of Media
- A Unique Screenshow

Harvard Graphics, Version 2.1, the Award Winning New Release of Harvard Presentation Graphics, gives you complete business graphics and drawing features quickly and automatically. Harvard Graphics is ideal for the business manager or professional who wants to communicate information with high-impact graphics.

$CALL

PFS: NEW First Choice 2.0 ..... $79.95

Spreadsheet Analysis, Word Processing, Thesaurus, Spelling Checker, File Management, Business Graphics, Electronic Communications

This best selling, easy-to-learn and easy-to-use page layout software **JUST GOT BETTER!**

PFS: First Publisher

Professional Desktop Publishing with Laser AND Dot Matrix Printers. **$53**

PFS: First Publisher Art Gallery

A bundle of 2,000 illustrations that will turn up the power of you customer's publications. **$69.95**

- *Business Symbols* for publications that show their professional polish; $24
- *Holidays* for all their holiday-time, fun-time publications; $24
- *Leisure & Lifestyles* for first-class travel and entertainment publications; $24
- *Personal Graphics* for adding a personal touch to publications for business and home; $24
- *Publications* for anyone who publishes newsletters or bulletins $24

PFS: Professional File

Powerful database management for Printers.

PFS: New Professional Write 2.0

With spelling checker, thesaurus, and mail merge.

- Increased Connectivity
- Multiple Font Support
- Pop-Up Calculator
- Table/Column Editing

PFS: Professional Plan

Business Spreadsheet analysis. Read and write off LOTUS.

PFS: Harvard™ Total Project Manager II

- Work Breakdown Structure
- User Selected Planning Format
- On-screen Actual versus Planned and Baseline Information
- Tracking Resource Allocations
- Comprehensive Reporting Capability

Product Overview - Harvard Total Project Manager II (HTPM II) is the best business software tool for managers and professionals who want to implement project management techniques quickly, accurately and easily.

$CALL

PC/XT/AT INTERFACE CARDS
PLEASE CALL

EGA CARDS
PLEASE CALL

DISK DRIVES

NEW SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MEG ST 125 3½" 40MS, 28MS $318
30 MEG ST 138 3½" 40MS, 28MS $408
40 MEG ST 157 3½" 40MS, 28MS $499
20 MEG Hard Drive/Cnt $279
30 MEG XT/CNT $299
40 MEG AT $319
70 MEG AT ..... $CALL
160 MEG HD 28MS $1895
200 MEG HD 18MS $2355

NEW MITSUBISHI 40 MEG (22MS HD) ... $599

FLOPPY DRIVES
(FUJI) (MITSUMI)(MITSUBISHI)

5¼" 360K $69
5¼" 1.2 MEG (AT) $99
3½" 720K $109
3½" 1.44 MEG $138

PFS: First Choice $79.95
First Publisher+ $53
Christian Symbols $24
Cartoon Symbols $24
Executive Fonts $24
Decorative Fonts $24
PFS: Professional Write-2.0 ..... $107
PFS: Professional Plan $53
PFS: Professional File $134
Harvard Graphics II $239
Harvard Total Project Mgr. II $339
WordPerfect 4.2 ..... $194
WordPerfect Library $59
Word Star 2000 + ... $199
Q&A $188
Quatros $109
Running DOS Book $17

ALPS ..... $CALL
BROTHER 1509 ..... $359
BROTHER 1709 ..... $359
CITIZEN 180D $159
CITIZEN MSP 15 E $319
CITIZEN MSP 40 ..... $283
CITIZEN MSP 55 ..... $471
DICONIX INK JET 150 (Portable) $289
EPSON LX800 ..... $189
EPSON LQ500 ..... $349
EPSON FX 86E $289
EPSON FX 286E $398
EPSON LQ850 ..... $527
EPSON LQ1050 ..... $722
EPSON LQ2500 ..... $855
NEC 2200 ..... $328
NEC P6 ..... $419
NEC P7 ..... $579

SOFTWARE

Fast Back Plus $89
Sideways $37
Norton Utilities Advanced $78
Print Shop $37
Microsoft Learning DOS $28
Rapid File $188
Page Maker $498
Copy II PC 4.0 ..... $27
Copy II PC Board $89
Lucid 3-D $99
Parradox $389
Sidekick $47
Turbo Basic $59
Turbo C $59
Turbo Pascal 4.0 ..... $59

Microsoft Works $119
Microsoft Windows 2.03 ..... $59
Microsoft Word $199
Microsoft Excel $299
Windows 386 ..... $CALL
Peachtree Complete Accounting II .. $157
DAC Easy Accounting $58
DAC Easy Light $43
Toblas - Managing Your Money $119
Monogram Dollar and Sense $99
RBase V $415
DBase III+ $399
VP Planner+ $49
Generic Cad $59
Auto Sketch $69
Reflex $83
Filight Sim. Scenery Disk $69

PRINTERS

EPSON LAZER $1495
HP LAZER II $1699
OKI LAZERLINE 6 ..... $1499
NEC LAZER 890 ..... $2299
TI LAZER 2108 ..... $3695

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP 1041 GT $5424
CALCOMP 1042 GT $8269
HOUSTON INSTR. DMP 29 ..... $1620
HOUSTON INSTR. DMP 40 ..... $859
HOUSTON INSTR. DMP 42 ..... $2219

OKIDATA 182 PLUS $226
OKIDATA 192 PLUS $329
OKIDATA 193 PLUS $429
OKIDATA 292 ..... $429
OKIDATA 293 ..... $549
OKIDATA 393 ..... $CALL
PANASONIC 1091I $198
PANASONIC 1080I II $178
PANASONIC KXP 1080I Model 2 ..... $164
PANASONIC KXP 1091i Model 2 ..... $179
PANASONIC KXP 1092i $294
PANASONIC KXP 3131 ..... $263
PANASONIC KXP 3151 ..... $409
PANASONIC KXP 1592 ..... $389
PANASONIC KXP 1595 ..... $439
PANASONIC 1524 ..... $549
STAR NX 1000 ..... $159
STAR NX 15 ..... $298
STAR NB 2410 ..... $419
STAR NB 2415 ..... $569

LAPTOPS

NEC MULTISPEED $1095
NEW NEC MULTISPEED EL II .. $1475
NEC MULTISPEED 20 HD $2195
T1000 ..... $765
T1100+ $1345
T1200 ..... $2222
T3100/20 MEG $2899
T3200/40 MEG $3695
T5100 ..... $4569
ZENITH 181 ..... $1499
ZENITH 183-20 MEG- $2388
SHARP ..... $CALL
ZENITH LAPTOP MODEM $268

MONITORS

• MITSUBISHI • NEC • PACKARD BELL • SONY • SAMSUNG

PLEASE CALL

CO-PROCESSOR-IC'S

4164 - 150ns-80ns Memory Chips ..... $CALL
41256 - 150ns-80ns ..... $CALL

MODEMS

EVEREX 300/1200 100% HAYES & SMART COM COMPATIBLE INTERNAL $98
EVEREX 2400 INTERNAL $169

APL. PRODUCTS

Apl. 2e Replacement Keyboard .. $49
Joystick Expander, 5 Ports $29
Apl Fancy Joystick $29
Eprom writer $39
Intelligent Eprom Writer $59
Cooling Fan Apl II, II+, IIe ... $28
16K Ram Card Apl II, II+ $35
Color Monitor RGB Adptr $39
RGB/64K Card Apl IIe $39

2e, 2c, 2+ MAGNAVOX Amber or Green Composite Monitor $99

Apl. Serial Card $59

APL. 2e NUMERICAL KEYPAD $39
NEW 1 MEG GS RAM CARD (OK) $45

Graphics W/ 64K Buffer $89
Drive Card Apl II, II+, IIe $39
80 Col./64K Card, IIe $39
Z-80 CP/M Card $39
Disk Drive II, II+, IIe, IIc $109
With 2C Cable $116
Power Supply II, II+, IIe $49
RF Modulator $9.95
Disc Notcher $3.99
Graphics Print Card $39

ACCESSORIES

WITTY MOUSE $68
PC MOUSE $99
MICROSOFT MOUSE ... $109
LOGI-TECH MOUSE $78

FANCY JOYSTICK $25
MACH II JOYSTICK $29
MACH III JOYSTICK $39

POWER STRIP W/SURGE $8.88
40 FLOPPY FILE (3 ½") $7.99
100 FLOPPY FILE (5 ¼") $12.88
OTHER CABLES ..... $CALL
GENDER CHANGER M-M, M-F, F-F $5.00
SERIAL AB SWITCH $39
PARALLEL AB SWITCH $34
POWER CENTERS ..... $CALL

FOR INFORMATION ON DEALER PRICING CALL 602-867-8962

MAIL TO BTE COMPUTERS, INC.

FAX 602-867-8596

14644 N. CAVE CREEK #6 • PHOENIX, AZ 85022 PHONE (602) 867-8962

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. MASTERCARD, VISA, CASHIER CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS ARE WELCOME. (4.5% C.O.D.) $6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING. PERSONAL CHECKS TAKE 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR WHICH DELAYS SHIPPING! 15% RESTOCKING FEE. COMPATABILITY NOT GUARANTEED ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL SALES FINAL. No Returns Or Refunds On ALL TYPES Of ICs.
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. All Products Subject To Availability Or Stock On Hand. All Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice! All Sales Are Cash Discount Prices! Refunds Are Credited Only

Epson LQ Series 24-Pin Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

At MidWest Micro you get the best possible price, support and courteous service on Epson printers. Call today and Save with Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

You can depend on Epson for fast, quality performance and Epson's new LQ series LQ-850 and LQ-1050 24-pin printers offer the latest advances in convenience and control.

The unique new paper handling feature "SmartPark" allows you to switch from fanfold paper or four-part forms to single sheets and even standard business envelopes, all at the touch of a button. Another great paper handling feature is Epson's short form tear-off which automatically advances paper to the tear bar and stops it exactly at the point of perforation when you're running short forms. Once the form has been torn-off, the tractor feed automatically retracts the paper back to the pre-set top-of-form starting position and resumes printing.

The conveniently located "SelecType" front control panel keeps track of everything with illuminated LED indicators. Formatting and print enhancements are all selectable from the front panel.

The high quality output of the LQ-850 and LQ-1050 is capable of desktop publishing and high-density graphics. Both models will handle your text and graphic requirements with speed and accuracy. Call MidWest Micro today and we will be happy to ship you one of these Epson 24-pin, letter quality printers.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

Epson LQ-850 & LQ-1050

"Letter Quality/Superior Performance"

Epson LQ-850

80 Column
Retail $799
$ CALL FOR BEST PRICE $

Epson LQ-1050

136 Column-Wide Carriage
Retail $1099
$ CALL FOR BEST PRICE $

LQ850/1050 FEATURES

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- Fast 264 CPS Draft Print Speed/ 88 CPS LQ
- IBM Compatible
- SelecType LED Front Control Panel for Quick, Easy Selection of Fonts & Typestyles
- SmartPark - Automatically Back Out Form Fed Paper To Print Single Sheets
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Generous 6K Print Buffer
- Versatile Short-Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Bit Image Graphics
- Both Friction and Tractor Feed
- Original Plus 3 Copy Capacity
- Quiet 55 dBA Operation
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Epson LQ-2500

"High Speed Business Printer"

- 324 CPS Draft & LQ
- SelecType Control Panel
- Wide 136 Column Carriage
- IBM Compatible
- 8K Buffer

Retail $1449
$CALL$

COMPLETE EPSON LINE. . .

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 cps, NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 cps, 8K, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 cps, Wide Carriage, Epson/ IBM Compatible	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 cps, NLQ, Color Option	649	$CALL$
EX-1000	300 cps, Wide Carriage	899	$CALL$
LQ-800	180 cps, 24-Pin, Epson/IBM/ Diablo Compatible	599	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage	999	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage, Color Option	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-800/FX-86e	Sheet Feed	169	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$
LQ-1000/FX-286e	Sheet Feed	229	$CALL$
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Dual Bin Sheet Feed	399	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	Color Module	$ 99	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 8K	129	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$
LQ Series	Font Module	59	$CALL$
LQ Series	Identity Module	89	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DELUXE WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Fellow Computer User,

To use your computer for business (large or small) you need a full featured, wide carriage business quality printer. It has to have a wide paper carriage so you can read your spreadsheets without a magnifying glass. A business printer also needs the other latest up-to-date features such as a large buffer, exceptional near-letter-quality printing, easy to access type styles, etc.

Unfortunately, a printer with these qualities can cost a lot of money. That's why we have found for you the new Star NX15 printer. It has everything you could want in a business printer and a price that will keep your budget in fine form.

So call one of our friendly sales people today. They will give you further information, send you an NX-15 print sample or take your order. The Star NX-15 could make you a happy businessman with a solid bottom line. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,
Mark L Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Computer Shopper's Best Buy of the Year

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

Complete star Line . . .

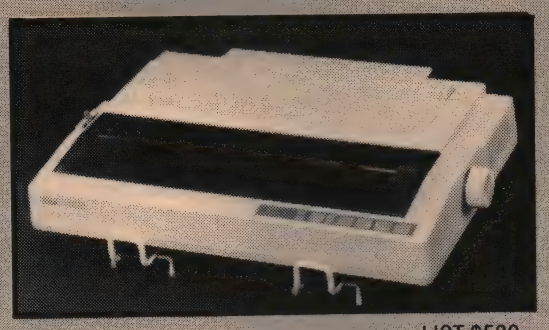
		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~459~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

New easy to use
15" wide carriage business printer. . .

star NX-15

Now Only ~~$319~~

Even Less!



LIST $529

The star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft/30 cps near-letter-quality printing. And compatibility with the IBM graphics printer and Epson FX-series printers.

- EASY FRONT PANEL OPERATION
  No more fumbling with dip switches to change modes and functions. With the NX-15, you simply touch a button on the control panel to select the typeface and print pitch, or to print in either draft or near-letter-quality mode. You can even set margins and align forms.
- AUTO PAPER FEED
  It only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the NX-15. They'll be in position and ready for printing.
- TRACTOR FEED
  Unlike other printers, the Star NX-15 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. It provides smooth, reliable use of fanfold paper.
- OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY
  Nothing beats the Star NX-15's precise 30 cps near-letter-quality printing or its superb draft quality printing at 120 cps.
- PLUS . . .
  A clean, long-life ribbon cassette, expandable 4 KB print buffer, forward and reverse paper feed and a nationwide service network.
- Full Year Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Hercules To Ship Network Card Plus

Hercules Computer Technology announced that they will begin shipping the Hercules Network Card Plus next month. This new PC add-in board will combine industry-standard Hercules high-resolution graphics, including Hercules RamFont mode, with an AppleTalk network port. This integration of video and networking frees an additional card slot and saves PC users the cost of separate network card.

This new monochrome card is an easy and inexpensive solution for small or medium-sized businesses as well as large corporations who want to network PCs to other PCs, Apple Macintoshes, and Sun UNIX-based systems using TOPS network software (the Network Card Plus is compatible with TOPS higher speed FlashTalk mode of operation). Because it combines graphics and networking capabilities in one card, users will save the cost of purchasing separate video and network cards. It also allows users to share costly resources such as laser printers, like the Apple Laserwriter, and hard disk storage.

The Network Card Plus combines all of the graphics and text functionality of the widely-used Hercules Graphics Card Plus: Hercules standard 720x348 pixel resolution; full compatibility with hundreds of software packages; and RamFont, Hercules proprietary technology that combines the versatility of graphics mode with the speed of text mode.

RamFont, available exclusively from Hercules, provides the first true alternative to the text mode/graphics mode tradeoff. Software can manipulate up to 3,072 custom characters of virtually unlimited style and assign attributes such as strike through, boldface and underline with RamFont. Graphics elements and custom characters can be scrolled or moved at speeds previously associated only with text mode. Graphics can also be mixed with text and foreign language alphabets.

Today, over 60 software packages take advantage of RamFont's advanced video capabilities. Spreadsheets, such as Lotus 1-2-3, can display more information with almost twice the scrolling speeds of graphics mode. Word processors, such as WordPerfect 5.0, can display numerous attributes, fonts and special characters in the normal editing mode. Other popular software pacakges featuring RamFont support include Lotus' Symphony and Manuscript, MicroPro's Wordstar 2000 Plus Release 3.0, Microsoft's Word and Multiplan and Ashton-Tate's Framework II.

The Network Card Plus represents the first foray for Hercules outside the PC video card marketplace. "We consider the card both an entry into Apple world and a good initial step toward diversification," said Jim Harris, Hercules president. "Once the Network Card Plus is established, we also intend to add networking functionality to our InColor Card technology and to consider it for future products as well."

In the first part of April, Hercules bundled a limited number of Network Card Plus boards with TOPS/ DOS software, and connectors from Farallon Computing at a special introductory price.

Customers can get the name of their nearest Hercules dealer by calling toll free (800) 532-0600. The Network Card Plus comes with the standard Hercules two-year warranty and has a suggested retail price of $369.

Headquartered in Berkeley, Calif., Hercules designs, manufactures and markets products that bring optimized graphics to PCs. For more information, contact Hercules Computer Technology, Inc., 921 Parker Street, Berkeley, CA 94710. Phone (415) 540-6000.

TOPS, a division of Sun Microsystems, is headquartered in Emeryville, Calif. Farallon Computing is headquartered in Berkeley, Calif. ●

Microsoft Ships MS OS/2 Software Development Kit

Microsoft Corporation recently announced the shipment of the latest update of the Microsoft OS/2 Software Development Kit (SDK). The update includes a complete set of MS OS/2 documentation, a pre-release of the MS OS/2 version 1.1 operating system, and the development tools necessary to begin development and testing of MS OS/2 Presentation Manager applications.

This release of the MS OS/2 SDK is the third update to be released by Microsoft since the first shipment of the SDK in June 1987. Microsoft plans to ship further updates to the SDK prior to final release of MS OS/2 version 1.1.

"This OS/2 SDK update is a major milestone for Microsoft," said Steve Ballmer, vice president of systems sottware. "It accomplishes our goal of providing developers with early access to a platform for designing, developing and debugging OS/2 Presentation Manager applications. Although this pre-release of the software still contains bugs, we are confident that the development community can make good progress in developing the great applications software that we expect to be available for the Presentation Manager environment."

The SDK update comprises more than 10,000 pages of documentation and will be shipped in both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch media formats—a total of 63 diskettes. The update includes: MS OS/2 version 1.1 The first pre-release of the Microsoft OS/2 Presentation Manager, the graphical user interface for the OS/2 systems.

MS OS/2 Programmer's Toolkit. Provides software development tools and utilities, sample programs and reference materials.

Microsoft Windows SDK version 2.03. The latest version of the Microsoft Windows Software Development Kit for developing applications using either Windows 2.0 or Microsoft Windows 386. The Windows SDK includes valuable additional development and tutorial material relevant to the Presentation Manager environment.

Microsoft C and MASM version 5.1. The most recent versions of Microsoft C and Microsoft Macro Assembler for OS/2, which allows developers to write and debug OS/2 applications.

The Microsoft OS/2 SDK is priced at $3,000. The price includes all the components listed earlier, plus a DIAL account, Microsoft's on-line technical support service, and eight two-hour videotapes on OS/2 development topics. If one full-price kit is purchased, additional kits can be purchased without the DIAL account for $1,500 each. DIAL can be added for $700 each. All OS/2 SDK licensees receive updates at no cost, including this latest update.

For further information contact Microsoft Corporation, 16011 NE 36th Way, Box 97017, Redmond, WA 98073-9717, 206-882-8080. ●

ATTENTION
CONSULTANTS, DEALERS, WHOLESALERS, JOBBERS, AND SHOPPERS

IBM COMPAQ APPLE
COMPUTERS UNLIMITED

GIVES MORE THAN JUST THE BEST PRICES – WE DELIVER.

Knowledgeable Sales Staff and Experienced Technicians to Assist You Monday through Saturday 8:30 am to 6:00 pm.

APPLE®

Apple II GS 256K, Keybd, Mouse	$720
Apple Macintosh Plus / 1MB / W/HyperCard	1,375
Apple Macintosh SE 2Dr. W/HyperCard / HD-20	1,975 / 2,550
Apple Mac II, 800K Dr. W/HyperCard / HD-40	2,675 / 3,850
Apple Mac II & Mac SE Keybd / Extended Keybd	99 / 190
Apple Mac II Video Card	365
Apple 13" RGB Color Monitor for Mac II	730
Apple Color RGB Monitor for II GS	365
Apple Image Writer II	435
Apple LaserWriter II SC / ImageWriter LQ	2,025 / 1,025
Apple LaserWriter II NT / LaserWriter II NTX	3,350 / 4,825
Apple LaserWriter II Toner Cartridge	75/95

COMPAQ®

Desk Pro 386 / 20 MHz 60 MB H.D.	$5,200
Desk Pro 386 / 20 MHz 130 MB H.D.	6,600
Desk Pro 386 / 20 MHz 300 MB H.D.	8,595
Desk Pro 386 / 16 MHz 40 MB H.D.	3,850
Desk Pro 286 640K / 20 MB / 40 MB H.D. Factory	2,275 / 2,725
Desk Pro 286 / 12 MHz 640K, Mod. 1	1,625
Desk Pro Mod. 2 256K, 2-360K Dr.	1,025
Portable 386 / 20 MHz 40 MB H.D. / 100 MB H.D.	5,450 / 6,850
Portable II Mod. 4 640K, 20 MB H.D.	2,550
Amber, Green Monitor	185
Videographic Color 14" / Mono Mon 12"	525 / 215
Videographic Board / Video Display Board	85/240
DOS 3.3 / MS-OS/2 v. 1.0	

IBM®

PS II Model 25, Enhanced Keybd, HD. 20 Mono/Color	$1,580 / 1,850
PS II Model 30-002/021	1,220 / 1,650
PS II Model 50-021	2,590
PS II Model 60-44 MB / 70 MB	3,295 / 3,750
PS II Model 80-44 MB / 70 MB	4,250 / 4,850
PS II Model 80-115	7,795
Token Ring Adapter / Adapter / A	525 / 595
Multistation Access Unity/Token Ring	575
Enhanced 5250 Emu. Conversion Kit v. 2.12	650
Pro Printer II / XL	380 / 550
Pro Printer X24 / XL 24	550 / 695
Quietwriter III	1,095
DOS / OS/2 v. 1.0	85 / 250

ACCESSORIES:
3M High Density D/S. D/D, 5.25" Box of 10 ..... $9.75 Box

TERMS: Prices listed are for cash & carry only. M.C. and Visa card add 1.5%. American Express - 3%. Applicable C.O.D. charges extra. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. Returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fees. Prior authorization required for all returns. All sales are final. Prices and specifications subject to change. All applicable trademarks recognized and on file. We ship UPS unless otherwise requested. Orders received before 2 pm Pacific Time shipped same day.

COMPUTERS UNLIMITED
333 N. Santa Anita Ave.
Arcadia, CA 91006

Phone:
(818) 445-6500
FAX: 445-2875

Please call for hard-to-find merchandise. Save time and money. We also carry HP, NEC, Toshiba, Zenith, AST, AT&T, Okidata, Epson, and many more.

Interleaf Relationship With IBM For New Publishing Products

According to the terms of a strategic development/marketing agreement announced recently, IBM will address the publishing needs of a broad range of business and technical professionals with new software packages developed by Interleaf for IBM.

The first product to ship—IBM Interleaf Publisher—is full-featured electronic publishing software for the IBM PS/2 Model 80. IBM will market IBM Interleaf Publisher as its publishing solution designed for the majority of corporate and technical professionals producing business documents. IBM Interleaf Publisher will ship in May, 1988. Also announced was IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition.

According to the agreement announced, Interleaf will develop publishing software products for a range of IBM computers. Based in Cambridge, MA, Interleaf is a pioneer developer of easy-to-use, integrated text and graphics publishing software.

At a press conference, Jeff Mason, General Manager of IBM's Publishing Systems Business Unit, said: "These Interleaf offerings bring a new standard of publishing power to the broadest range of users. We're especially pleased to have the Interleaf product available on the IBM PS/2 Model 80 under PCDOS and under AIX on the RT PC."

Interleaf's President, David Boucher, said: "Perhaps the most significant aspect of this announcement is that the leader in information technologies and the leader in publishing technologies have joined forces. Together we are developing and making available the next generation of electronic publishing—providing integrated, corporate-wide publishing solutions."

These publishing products will be available through the IBM sales organization, from Interleaf sales representatives, and through a select group of authorized PS/2 dealers.

Unlike the current generation of desktop publishing systems which enable users to create highly-designed pages by hand, IBM Interleaf Publisher is an integrated publishing system which automatically lays out the document according to the user's specifications. It does this as the user is creating or revising text or graphics, so that the on-screen representation of the document is always up to date. If a new paragraph has to be inserted into page one of a 500-page document, Publisher will re-cut and paste the entire document if necessary to accommodate the new material.

These capabilities make IBM Interleaf Publisher a complete solution for producers of the vast majority of corporate documents, such as: speeches, 50-page contracts, 100-page price books, 150-page directories, 200-page users manuals, 300-page financial reports, 400-page marketing studies, and multi-volume strategic plans.

IBM Interleaf Publisher provides full functionality word-processing including features to speed the production of long documents produced by workgroups: unlimited document length, automatic hyphenation and spell verification, automatic generation of indexes and tables of contents, automatic cross-referencing, automatic multi-level numbering and outlining, revision tracking, and the ability to accept files from most of the major office word processors.

IBM Interleaf Publisher's graphic capabilities enable users to create sophisticated graphics from simple shapes; to accept scanned drawings which can then be altered at the most minute level; and manipulate scanned photographs by sizing, stretching, annotating and rotating; and to generate a wide variety of business charts automatically.

Interleaf also announced IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition, an upgraded version of Interleaf's TPS (Release 4). IBM will market a core version of the product intended to be used primarily by groups of writers whose systems are networked. Two optional programs—Document Management and Advanced Graphics—will be available directly from Interleaf.

Priced at $2,495, IBM Interleaf Publisher uses an 80386-based IBM PS/2 Model 80 with a minimum of 6 megabytes of RAM and a 40 megabyte hard disk. Publisher will ship in May. IBM Interleaf Publishing Series RT PC Edition is priced at $6,595 and will be available from IBM in October.

For more information contact Interleaf, Inc., Ten Canal Park, Cambridge, MA 02141; (617) 577-9800. ●

HARD DRIVES

Hard Cards for PC/XT

Complete Hard Drive & Controller on a Card

Card Drive 20 85ms 20Mb $289
Card Drive 20S 30ms 20Mb $345
Card Drive 30 68ms 30Mb $339
Card Drive 30+ 40ms 30Mb $385
Card Drive 50 35ms 50Mb $499

TANDY: Card Drives available for most models! Call.

Each card uses 1 1/2 slots. All are shock-mounted 3 1/2 in. drives.

PERSTOR™ Hard Disk Controllers

Nearly DOUBLES the capacity of a standard Hard Drive.
- Field proven technology
- Supports TWO hard drives
- 90% increase in storage
- 30% increase in performance
- Works with AT or XT!

$239

Dealers: Call for pricing!

MiniScribe

3650 40Mb 61ms Drive
Bare drive includes drive, mounting hardware & partitioning software. For XT Kit, add $89 for controller & cables. $309

8438 30Mb 3 1/2 in. Drive 68ms
Bare drive includes drive & mounting hardware. For XT Kit, add $89 for controller & cables. $249

3053 44Mb 25ms
Bare drive includes drive, mounting hardware & partitioning software. For XT Kit, add $89 for controller & cables. $585

6085 71 Mb 28ms
Bare drive includes drive & mounting hardware. For XT Kit, add $89 for controller & cables. $749

6128 110 Mb 25ms
Bare drive includes drive & mounting hardware. For XT Kit, add $89 for controller & cables. $899

All drives, kits & Hard Cards are factory new with a 1 year replacement warranty!

Please see our other ad in this issue!

Hours: 8am to 8pm Monday - Friday, 12pm to 5pm Sat. MST

HARD DRIVES International

(800) 234-DISK

VISA MasterCard American Express Card

No surcharge for Visa or MasterCard!

1208 E. Broadway Rd. #110 Tempe AZ 85282
(602) 967-1999 FAX: (602) 829-9193

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are new with manufacturer's warranty. 5% surcharge for American Express and COD orders. P.O.'s accepted NET 10 - Subject to 9% surcharge. Shipping & Handling charge is not refundable. Add $10 shipping for APO/FPO orders.

Softgraf Runs CGA On Mono-Monitor

Sunrise-Littleton Corp. announces the release of Softgraf Version 3.1.2. Softgraf is a software solution that enhances the capability of a Monochrome PC by allowing it to run CGA color graphics software and games. Softgraf does this by setting the system's flags for a CGA environment and reducing the projected area size slightly so that the monochrome pixel coordinates match that of a genuine color monitor and card. Colors appear as tones of amber or green.

Softgraf is initialized from a simple startup menu. One of the options provided lets users run copy protected, Self-Booting programs from Drive A:.

Softgraf now supports over 95 percent of commercial and public domain software, as well as most development languages, business graphics programs, editors, games, and compiled programs.

The upgraded version commits about 11.3K of RAM, and continually senses to determine if CGA or Mono graphics signals are being sent to the screen. Then Softgraf instantly auto-switches to either CGA or Mono mode. This allows the user to run a CGA application, followed by a program configured for Monochrome, without having to de-install Softgraf from memory.

Softgraf is not copy protected, has a suggested price of $29.00, and is available from Sunrise-Littleton Technology, 15200 Shady Grove Road, Rockville, MD 20850. (301) 963-0341. ●

C' Prime
continued from page 192

thing libutil doesn't do, which I wish it did, is to delete modules from a library. Now the only way to do that is to seperate all the modules and then put them all back together leaving out the ones to be deleted.

The last program, ved, is a screen editor. For the most part it works. However, for anyone who has ever used any other editor, particularily one that uses the arrow keys, then they will have a problem. I constantly find myself pounding on the arrow keys until I realize nothing is happening. Additionally, it doesn't check a file to see if it is a text file or binary. Which means that when I forget to add the suffix ".c" I end up in a binary file which does all sorts of strange things.

The Documentation

Where should I start? The documentation is poor to say the least.

A good deal of the documents are devoted to teaching someone who has never used C before how to use it. For, instance the section on starting up in C is excellent. However, like I already pointed out, the programs for doing this are scattered haphazardly around the four disks that come with the package. Unless the user has had extensive experience using DOS and Apple they are going to be very intimidated and might never get to the point where they can follow the start up tutorial. The disks should have labels and the first two should have the necessary programs on them and only those programs. A hint, to use ved you want to use the one with the shorter length.

The documentation has no index. However, it does have a long section which is called "Style" which appears to be a general introduction to the language C. However, certain things are left out. For instance, it fails to tell anywhere that "pr:" must be opened as a file in a program if the user wants to use the printer. A new user to C might never figure this out, but it is something that I would consider essential information for a new user.

There are also examples that don't work. One is a command in the shell which calls the monitor (call -151). It does go somewhere that looks like the monitor, but none of the monitor commands seem to work. Also redirection (i.e. input comes from a file rather than the keyboard) will eliminate all of the arguments on a command line unless the redirection is at the end of the line. Yet, examples are given which clearly show arguments after the redirection.

And there is one amazing ability which I can only assume was left out of the documentation by mistake. There are two directives called #asm and #endasm which allow the user to imbed assembly language code directly in the C code. However, neither of these is mentioned anywhere. I have found them very useful and I would suppose others would also, yet they have to be known about first.

There are some amazing things in the libraries. There is no list which details which functions are in which libraries. I have already had problems once with that lack. Also, in the section on the c65 compiler it details how to compile a program for overlays, but fails to mention what an overlay is, but it does refer the user to the technical section. The technical section has nothing on overlays. However, there is one routine in the libraries, execl, which does give the user enough information. There are also several library routines which, from their description, appear to do exactly the same thing. It could be that they are there to provide compatibility with other versions of C. However, if that is the case then it should say so.

There is a system routine which is supposed to call system routines (like rm) and then return to the program. At least that is how it is described in the Kernighan/Ritchie description. C' Prime does the command call correctly, but it never returns to the calling program. This very well could be a problem with how DOS is implemented, but without complete documentation it is hard to tell.

C' Prime is also described as an earlier version of C that they are currently selling for a much higher price. I would assume that they have located some bugs in this version and fixed them for the newer version (like any program with a large amount of code). I have no problem with a buggy version as long as I know what the bugs are. It certainly would have been nice to have an errata sheet enclosed describing the known bugs.

These are all things which a programmer can work around once they are known. But since the documentation either doesn't describe them or describes them incorrectly it is more of a matter of finding it out by luck.

If you are an experienced programmer then the lack of documentation for C' Prime won't bother you. However, a new user to the Apple and to programming would be better off buying one of the implementations of Pascal. The prices are comparable and it is possible to get introductions for the new user that are specifically directed at the Apple user.

However, if you are experienced and want C then buy C' Prime. The price is right and C is definitely fascinating. ●

TAKE THE BYTE OUT OF DISK PRICES.

29¢

Media Source soothes the sting when purchasing your diskettes. All of our disks are fully certified. Each disk has an unrestricted lifetime warranty. There are no hidden costs. All diskettes come with labels, sleeves and write protect tabs.

Generic 5¼"	Double sided, double density, Boxes of 100	**.29**
Generic 5¼"	High density, 96 TPI, Boxes of 50	**$1.29**
SONY 3½"	Single sided, Boxes of 50	**$1.09**
	Double sided, Boxes of 50	**$1.39**
DYSAN 5¼"	Double sided, double density, Boxes of 50	**.99**

Order by phone 1-800-356-2553 or 404-952-2990. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express & Discover. 24 hour shipping. Next day air available. $4.00 per box shipping and handling.

media source

CADApple
continued from page 191

everything is much easier since all of your program, library, and help files can all reside on the same diskette. Configuring the program is limited to selecting your plotter, input device, screen resolution, locations for your help, library, and data files, and the size of your work file.

The main menu of CADApple gives you the following choices: [A] Add, [M] Modify, [G] Group, [F] Filer, [U] Units, [P] Properties, [S] Switches, [W] Window, [L] Library, [C] Construct, [H] Hatch, [N] iNquire, [I] Input, [O] Output, [K] sKetch, [E] Exit, and [?] Help. The help command is available at all levels and gives you different information for each command. Typing in a menu choice gives you a set of submenus with the separate commands.

ADD lets you add lines, rectangles, circles, text, and other elementary objects to your workfile. MODIFY lets you copy, rotate, delete, or move an object on your screen. GROUP lets you modify a set of objects at the same time. For example, you can make a separate set of objects which combine to form an automobile. With the group command you can enlarge, rotate, or otherwise modify all of the objects which make up the auto at the same time. FILER lets you save or load your drawings. Other FILER commands include the Pascal file maintenance commands, and listing directories. UNITS lets you setup the drawing size and grid size. PROPERTIES defines attributes like linestyle and level number. SWITCHES lets you control grids, hatch lines, text on the screen, and levels. WINDOW controls the zoom level on your workfile. LIBRARY controls the libraries of common objects. You can save commonly used portions of your workfile for use within other documents in a library. CONSTRUCT lets you round off corners with fillets, rounding arcs. HATCH lets you cross hatch a portion of your document to simulate shading. INQUIRE examines the characteristics of any object on the screen (e.g. line size, coordinates, width, etc.). INPUT selects your input device for coordinates (e.g. digitizer, joystick, mouse). OUTPUT lets you send you file to your plotter, or dump your present screen to a graphics printer if you have the proper hardware. SKETCH redraws the entire screen, useful if you've been moving objects around the screen or editing objects where a small object might be lost after a move. EXIT asks you if you want to save your workfile if it's been modified, and quits back to the Pascal operating system.

One extremely practical aid for using CADApple is a flowchart showing how each command is selected from each menu. Regrettably this isn't included with the package, so I designed my own (using CADApple naturally). After a couple of hours you'll get used to the most common commands and the unusual menu selection process will become second nature. CADApple does come with keyboard templates for the Apple IIe, IIc, and IIgs.

As a training tool for first time CAD users CADApple is one of the best programs available. In addition, it works adequately for architecture, engineering, flowcharting, mechanical drawings, mapping, and other small to medium CAD applications.

The diagrams with this article show three views of a house, and an engineering layout designed with CADApple.

You can't use the program for 3-D layouts, and I wouldn't recommend it for an extremely complicated sophisticated layout but for most uses CADApple is an adequate layout package. A less powerful entry level version of CADApple is available for $99, however it doesn't support the IIgs's screen or serial ports.

CADApple regrettably is an excellent program with great potential which is stuck in a rut. For the most part it's still a 1982 program, even with its support for the IIgs's screen. As long as the user has to use the mouse, or another input device, anyway to input coordinates, there's no reason why menu selections can't be displayed on the screen as well. CADApple only prints text on the screen in uppercase mode, another indication of its age. There's no good reason why it can't handle upper and lowercase text. True graphics printer support, especially for images beyond the size of the Apple's screen and for users with standard (e.g. the IIgs's built in serial ports) hardware is also a necessity if CADApple is to keep succeeding in the current software market. These suggestions are only what is necessary to make it an up to date program, with the same exact technical capabilities as the present program. To

continued on page 342

DATA DYNAMICS

PC/XT

IBM PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE TURBO SYSTEM
LOADED WITH 640K
PC/XT SYSTEM BOARD 10 MHZ
8 SLOTS, 640K ON BOARD
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
KEYBOARD (AT STYLE)
TWO 360K FLOPPY DISK DRIVES W/DISK I/O
MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHICS
CARD WITH PARALLEL PORTS
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON FULL SYSTEM
FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
AT STYLE CASE W/LOCK
TURBO SWITCH AND RESET SWITCH
***** $575.00 *****

WITH HI-RES AMBER MONITOR $650.00

YOU CAN ADD/SUBTRACT ANY OF THE OPTIONS LISTED BELOW TO CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!

— OPTIONS —

MONOCHROME MONITOR	$ 70.00
COLOR MONITOR 640 x 240	$230.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	$ 40.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	$ 40.00
20 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER (SEAGATE)	$275.00
30 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE W/CONTROLLER (SEAGATE)	$300.00
DRIVE 360K	$ 70.00
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER (2 DRIVE)	$ 16.00
DISK I/O CARD, FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER, PARALLEL, SERIAL GAME PORT, CLOCK/BATTERY, SOFTWARE	$ 45.00
I/O CARD, PARALLEL, SERIAL, GAME PORT, CLOCK/BATTERY, SOFTWARE	$ 50.00
INTERNAL MODEM WITH SOFTWARE 300/1200 SWITCHABLE	$ 70.00
640K TURBO MOTHERBOARD (0K)	$ 74.00
CASE SLIDE/AT JR.	$28.00/$30.00
KEYBOARD 5060 (AT STYLE)	$ 37.00
KEYBOARD 5151 (12-FUNCTION KEYS ACROSS TOP)	$ 52.00
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$ 36.00
SERIAL CARD	$ 18.00
GAME CARD (2 PORTS)	$ 18.00
64K RAM CHIPS AND 256K RAM CHIPS	CALL
MS-DOS 3.3 W/GW BASIC & REFERENCE MANUALS	$ 90.00
LOGITECH MOUSE W/PLUS PACKAGE COMES W/SOFTWARE & MANUAL	$ 65.00
LOGITECH MOUSE, BUS VERSION	$ 65.00
W/PC PAINT	$ 90.00
GENIUS MOUSE W/DR. HALO III SOFTWARE	$ 55.00

CALL FOR PRICES ON RAM CHIPS AND MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36AB)	$ 20.00
4 WAY CENTRONICS (CN36ABDE)	$ 25.00
2 WAY CENTRONICS CROSSOVER (CN36ABX)	$ 30.00
2 WAY SERIAL (DB25AB)	$ 17.00
4 WAY SERIAL (DB25ABDE)	$ 15.00
2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM PRINTER CABLE — 6'	$ 4.00
10'	$ 6.00
12'	$ 8.00
24'	$ 14.00
SERIAL 6' CABLE MALE-MALE/MALE-FEMALE	$ 5.00
CENTRONICS MALE-MALE 36 pin 6'	$ 6.00

Diskettes & Cases

Syncom DS/DD
w/tyvek sleeves & labels ..... $ .35
1000 ea. $ .32

MIN. 100 DISKS
100% Certified Error Free! — LIFETIME WARRANTY

3M HIGHLAND DS/DD	$6.00/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 5¼" DS/DD	$6.00/Box
VERBATIM DS/DD 5¼"	$8.00/Box
3.5" SS/DD & DS/DD W/LABELS	$1.00
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/DD	$13.00/Box of 10
JVC BRAND 3.5" DS/HIGH DENSITY	$40.00/Box
ComPro HIGH DENSITY	$8.00/Box of 10
COLOR DS/DD DISKETTES (16 colors) (includes sleeves & labels)	$ .50
COLOR HIGH DENSITY (15 colors) (includes sleeves & labels)	$ .80
PRINTER STAND W/PAPER CATCHER	(80 col.) $10.00
METAL W/VINYL COATING	(132 col.) $12.00

Ribbons

	Black	Color
Brother HR 15 M/S	3.30	
Brother M1509	6.00	
Commodore 801	3.25	
Commodore 803	3.25	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.00	
Epson LX80	2.50	3.00 *
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	2.50	3.50 *
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	4.00	5.00 *
Epson LQ800	3.50	4.00★
Epson LQ1000	4.50	5.00★
Epson LQ 1500	3.00	3.50★
Epson LQ 2500	5.00	5.50★
Epson EX800/1000	5.00	5.50★
IBM Proprinter	4.00	5.00★
IBM Proprinter XL	5.00	6.00★
NEC 3500 M/S Comp. Flipover	6.00	
NEC 8023A, Imagewriter, CITOH Prowriter	3.00	3.50 *
NEC P-1, P-2, P-6	4.00	5.00★
NEC P-3, P-7	4.50	5.50★
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93 Star Gemin 10X, 15X	1.25	1.75 *
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	4.00	5.00 †
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	4.00	5.00 †
Radio Shack DMP 130	4.00	5.00★
Star NX 10	3.50	4.00★
Star NX 1000	8.00	
Tally Spirit 80	3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, 1351	3.50	4.00 *
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	7.00	

† - Red, Blue, Brown, Green
★ - Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Purple, Yellow
* - Red, Blue, Brown, Green, Yellow, Purple, Gold, Silver, Orange
These are brand new ribbons (not refills) and made to manufacturer's specifications.
— NOT ALL RIBBONS ARE AVAILABLE IN ALL COLORS —
Call For Other Ribbon Prices

Special on Nashua

Nashua 5¼" DS/DD $5.30/Box
Nashua 5¼" DS/HD $9.00/Box
Nashua 3½" DS/DD $13.00/Box

Write for Current Free 24-Page Fall/Winter Catalog

DATA DYNAMICS
2750 GUNDRY AVENUE, SIGNAL HILL, CA 90806
(213) 424-1172
(Call Collect — For Orders Only!)
(800) 351-7832 Outside Calif. - Orders Only!
Shipping 5% of order (min. $2.50) for prepaid, check orders only! S/H $40.00 on Computers!!
APO, FPO, Canadian & Foreign, add 15% shipping charge (min. $5.00) ● CA Residents add Applicable Sales Tax

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

ASK THE GURU

A complete reprint set of Don Lancaster's ASK THE GURU columns clear back to day one. Re-edited and completely revised.

The new thermal binding process keeps each set current. Includes an index, Names and Numbers.

$24.50

INTRO TO POSTSCRIPT™

A 65 minute user group video with Don Lancaster sharing many of his laser publishing and PostScript language secrets.

Shows curve tracing, $7 toner refills, the full Kroy Kolor info, page layouts, plus bunches more.

$39.50

POSTSCRIPT™ SHOW & TELL

Unique graphics and text routines the others don't even dream of. Uses most any PostScript language printer and your computer.

Fully open, unlocked, and easily adaptable to your own needs. Available for Apple, PC, ST, and Mac.

$39.50

Write or call for our great new FREE STUFF list.

HANDS-ON BOOKS		UNLOCKED SOFTWARE	
ASK THE GURU Reprints	24.50	NEW: PostScript Perspective Draw (Apple, Atari, Mac, or PC)	39.50
Apple Assembly Cookbook	21.50	PostScript Show and Tell	39.50
Applewriter Cookbook	19.50	Intro. to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
Enhancing your Apple vol I or II	15.50	PostScript Printed Circuits	39.50
Micro Cookbook vol I or II	16.50	PostScript Technical Illustrations	39.50
CMOS Cookbook	16.50	PostScript BBS Stuff	19.50
TTL Cookbook	16.50	Applewriter/Laserwriter Utilities	49.50
Active Filter Cookbook	14.50	Apple RAM Card Disassy. Script	24.50
Incredible Secret Money Machine	9.50	Absolute Reset IIe & IIc	19.50
PostScript Prog. Manual (Adobe)	22.50	Enhance I or II Companion Disk	19.50
PostScript Ref. Manual (Adobe)	22.50	AppleWriter CB or Assy CB Disk	24.50
PostScript Tutorial (Adobe)	16.50		

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-CS Thatcher AZ 85552 (602) 428-4073

Ask The Guru
continued from page 192

(2) The older Laserwriter plus is now being discounted for as low as $1800, with the latest of third-party toner refills now being nearly as black as the newer machines.

(3) The new "laserless" NEC LC-890 PostScript printer, which your helpline callers can't seem to say enough good things about.

(4) Any of the PostScript speaking laser printers from QMS.

(5) The Hewlett-Packard Laserjet II. But beware that this turkey provides PostScript only in a very expensive and very bizarre manner that demands use of an IBM clone.

But you definitely should not buy any of these, until such time as you had some hands-on experience with them running your material your way at a local rental center, or through your local user group.

I personally own a pair of LaserWriter pluses, one with over 300,000 copies on it and now have a brand new NTX. I just can't believe I was able to squeak by so long with only two PostScript speaking printers in my home. On the other hand, the light in the pantry still is not fixed.

I guess its all in the priorities. Does anyone know an electrician that needs some typesetting done?

What Is Padding Compound?

Well, it comes in a large jar the same size and shape as the library paste you used to eat with Cecilia Winterhalter in Mrs. Lockhart's second grade art class. It costs around $7.50 a jar, and is available from Paper Plus or most any other printer supply house.

It looks sort of like Elmer's glue-all. You paint this glop onto the edge of a stack of paper, and end up with an instant notepad, fully professional prescription pads, a "while you were out" form, or even custom calendars.

While not at all a replacement for "real" binding systems, padding compound is a quick and fun way of at least temporarily holding paper stacks together. At any rate, my beginning desktop publishing students at EAC sure are getting off on the stuff.

An ordinary paintbrush works just fine, and you can clean up with water before the padding compound sets. You should carefully align and trim the pages first, and should apply some clamping pressure while the padding compound sets.

The stuff takes half an hour to dry, and two thin coats are usually better than one thick one. One jar is enough for a zillion and a half pads.

While nothing at all is needed in the way of special tools for just a few handcrafted pads, to handle the job professionally, you might want to build a padding press, which looks sort of like a Fred Flintstone style enlarger. A clamping paper cutter and a jogger are also handy production tools.

Note that many jiffy printing centers will do thick paper cutting for 50 cents a cut or so.

continued on page 342

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.
3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233

DISK DRIVE CASES w/POWER SUPPLIES

Dual Half Hgt. 5¼" Horiz. mtg ..... $ 59.95*
Single Reg. Hgt. Horiz. mtg ..... $ 59.95*
Single Reg. Hgt. hard dr. Horiz. mtg ..... $ 94.95*
Dual Reg. Hgt. 5¼" hard dr. Vert. mtg $104.95*
Dual Half Hgt. 5¼" hard dr. Horiz. mtg $104.95*
(All cases have EMI filters, quiet 43 CFM fans, and linear power supplies. Specs. furnished on request. 1 yr. warranty. Quantity prices available.)

SPECIALS - DISK DRIVES AND CASES - SPECIALS

Single Half Hgt. mtg. Uses system Power Supply. Includes cables for Floppy's only. 3½" or 5¼" $39.95*
Shurgart SA460 Full Hgt. Quad Density. 2 in external cases with power supply. *New!* Part of IBM System 9000 ..... $185.00*
SA460 each ..... $ 55.00* Case & Power Supply ..... $ 85.00*
Shurgart SA851 8" Drives. *New!* 2 in an external case with power supply. *New!* Part of IBM System 9000 ..... $400.00*
SA851 each ..... $150.00* Power Supply $100.00*

POWER PROTECTION

Power Strip: EFI453 Turbo St. 120 volt, 10 amp, 6 outlet $129.50*
EFI253 XT 120 volt, 15 amp, 6 outlet ..... $ 99.50*
EFI153 120 volt, 15 amp, 6 outlet ..... $ 59.50*
Power Control Center - EDP 2000 TLS 6 outlet. Monitor swivel, Digital Quartz clock, Diskette storage slot. UL and CSA listed. Best on the market. By EFI Corp. with telephone line suppression. $169.50*
EDP 2000 with Telephone Line Suppression $149.50*
RS232 Data Line Protector ..... $ 49.50*

CAR STEREOS AND SPEAKERS SPECIALS

Unisef AM/FM Stereo Cassette w/speakers $49.99*
Delco 6x9 Dual Cone 20 oz. Magnet Air Suspension Pair $23.99*

XT/AT PRODUCT SPECIALS

XT Case $49.00*
AT Case $75.00*
AT Baby Case $75.00*
AT Mini Case $69.95*
150 watt **Power Supply** $59.95*
200 watt **Power Supply** $85.00*
XT Floppy Drive Controller $23.00*
Monographics w/Parallel Port $48.00*
Colorgraphics w/Parallel Port $49.00*
Parallel Printer Card $17.00*
Serial RS232 Card $22.00*
AT 10 MHZ 0 wait. MotherBoard Ok Phoenix Bios $315.00*
AT Baby 10 MHZ MotherBoard Ok with Phoenix Bios $355.00*
XT 8 MHZ Turbo MotherBoard Ok with Phoenix Bios ..... $ 96.00*
XT10 MHZ Turbo MotherBoard Ok with Phoenix Bios $105.00*
Keytronics 12 function enhanced K101 Keyboard ..... $ 65.00*
Multi I/O Serial, Parallel, Clock, Game & Disk, Cont. ..... $ 62.00*
EGA Display Card. (Auto SW, Enhanced RGB, Hercules monographic, RGB, Composite Port) $135.00*

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsubishi MF-355-B Black or Grey, 1.44 mgb. 3½" $159.00*
Panasonic JU455 DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk. 5¼" direct drive, New! Mgf. 1 yr. warranty. XT compatible, 360K $109.00*
Panasonic JU475 DSDD ½ hgt. 80 trk. 96 TPI, dual speed, 5¼" direct drive, 1.2 or 1.6 mgb. AT compatible, Mgf. 1 yr. warranty $139.00*
Toshiba ND-04D DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk. 360K, 5¼" Direct Drive, PC XT, Compaq port. & Deskpro, AT&T 6300, ITT XTRA compatible. Mfg. 90 day warranty $110.00*
Toshiba ND-04DE-G DSDD ½ hgt. 40 trk., 5¼" Direct drive, AT compatible, Mfg. 90 day warranty $110.00*
Toshiba ND-08DEG DSDD ½ hgt. 80 trk. Grey faceplace, 5¼" Direct drive, 360K, 720K or 1.2 mgb. formatted. Mfg. 90 day warranty $139.00*
Mitsubishi MF353B 720K, 3½" $129.00*
Toshiba ND354A 3½" drive, 1.6 mgb., w/5¼" kit $139.00*

HARD DRIVES

20 mgb. Seagate ST225 ½ hgt. 65 ms. Access time w/Controller cables, manual and 1 yr. warranty $289.00*
20 mgb. Seagate 3½" ST125 ..... $334.00*
30 mgb. Seagate 3½" ST157R $460.00*
30 mgb. Seagate ST238 ½ hgt. 65 ms. Access time w/controller. Accepts MFM or RLL encoding $339.00*
40 mgb. Seagate ST251-1 40 ms. $459.00*
40 mgb. Seagate ST251-0 ..... $500.00*
30 mgb. Seagate ST4038 full hgt. 40 ms. Access time $489.00*
80 mgb. Seagate ST4096 full hgt. 30 ms. Access time $869.00*
(All Seagate Drives have 1 yr. mfg. warranty)

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

Western Digital WX1, WX2, WAH, WA2, from $78.00 to $178.00 ..... CALL
DTC 5150 CX, 5180, 5187, 5287 from $79.00 to $189.00 ..... CALL
WD Fox FO1C $75.00*
WD Fox FO3C $78.00*

CABLES

"Y" Power Cable, 5¼" drives ..... $ 3.25*
Power Cable, 24 in. Extension 5¼" drives ..... $ 2.75*
Dual 5¼" Floppy drive cable (34 pin) ..... $ 5.50*
Hard Disk cable set XT (34 pin/20 pin) ..... $ 6.25*
AT Hard/Floppy Cable Set (cable for 2 HDD, 2 FDD) 20 pin $10.95*
Floppy Drive cable (Daisy for 2 FDD) ..... $ 6.95*
6' Serial Cable Male/Male ..... $ 9.95*
6' Centronics-Centronics Cable $11.95*
10' Centronics-Centronics Cable $13.95*
10' Serial Cable, Male/Male $11.95*
6' Parallel Printer Cable ..... $ 7.95*
10' Parallel Printer Cable ..... $ 9.95*
6' Monitor Cable (Monochrome) ..... $ 8.95*
10' Coiled keyboard extension cable $7.95*
10' Coiled keyboard cable (5 pin din to kybd) ..... $ 3.95*
MAC to Image Writer ..... $ 7.95*

SWITCH BOXES

DB25/2 ... DB25-2 way AB $24.95*
DS25/4 ... DB25-4 way $34.95*
DS36/2 ... Centronics 2 way $29.95*
DS36/4 ... Centronics 4 way $39.95*
DS25/X ... DB25 2 way Crossover $42.95*
DS36/X ... Centronics 2 way Crossover $49.95*

XT/AT PRODUCTS. We carry a full line of XT/AT Products. Call or write for details.

SPECIAL - MONITORS - SPECIAL

15" Ball BC-500. Open frame. Green screen. High resolution. 1200 lines, guaranteed. 15.750 to 19.200 KHZ. Horizontal. 32 MHZ Bandwidth, New in orig. cartons, requires 24 VDC @ 1.5A TTL Levels. Non-composite. IBM Compatible! Excellent for CAD/CAM, Green w/manual $24.95*
12" Ball equivalent. Black/white screen. 22 MHZ bandwidth. 15.750 KHZ horizontal. TTL levels, non-composite requires 12 VDC @ 1 amp.
Black/White ..... $19.95* GROUP SPECIAL ..... 6/$99.00*

ORDERING INFORMATION: *Add $2.00 per order for packing. Shipping not included. Texas residents add 8% sales tax. Credit card orders add 3% surcharge. All items subject to prior sale. Please check with us. Call or send SASE for latest flyer. Due to ad space we could not include many more items we have in stock. We now offer MASTERCARD and VISA! All returned items may be subject to 15% restocking fee and a RMA must be obtained before returning any items.

ORDERS ONLY!
1-800-338-9668

MasterCard VISA

INFORMATION
1-214-339-4916

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

MICROTECH DELIVERS MORE FOR LESS...COMPARE AND SAVE

QUALITY NAME BRANDS **LOWEST PRICES AVAILABLE** **TECHNICAL SUPPORT - TOLL FREE** **FREE SHIPPING**

DISK DRIVES

HARD DISK DRIVES

MICROSCIENCE

All models 1/2 height including the new 120MB drives.
Featuring the Latest Technology
- *28ms Access Time*
- *30,000 hrs MTBF*
- *Auto Head Locking*

44MB HH1050 *MFM* **$485**
65MB HH1060 *RLL* **$535**
80MB HH1090 *MFM* **$785**
120MB HH1120 *RLL* ..... **$CALL**
120MB HH2120 *ESDI* ..... **$CALL**

SPECIAL KIT PRICES AVAILABLE FOR DRIVE/CONTROLLER COMBO

SEAGATE

The ever popular Seagate line of 1/2 height hard drives!

20MB ST225 ..... **$259**
30MB ST238 ..... **$279**
40MB ST251 ..... **$475**

MICROTECH

For Macintosh Computers

NOVA
EXTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE SERIES
For Macintosh Plus/SE/II
From 20MB to 120MB ..... **$CALL**

MICRO MAC
INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE SERIES
For Macintosh SE/II
From 30MB to 90MB ..... **$CALL**

FEATURING EXPANDABLE DOUBLE POWER FOR THE MAC II.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

MITSUBISHI

MF501B 360K **$73**
MF504B 1.2 MB **$95**

MICROTECH

MICRO MAC 800 ..... **$CALL**
The first 800K introduced for Macintosh Computers

EXPANSION BOARDS

MEMORY EXPANSION

AST

Featuring:
- *Split Memory Addressing*
- *SuperPak Utility Software including fASTdisk for creating large RAM disks*
- *Easy Installation*
- *Two Year Warranty*

SIX PACK PREMIUM *XT COMPATIBLE* ... **$319**
256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 2MB

ADVANTAGE PREMIUM *AT COMPATIBLE* **$449**
512K EXPANDABLE TO 2MB

PC Magazine's Editors Choice for AT Multifunction Boards

RAMPAGE 286 *AT COMPATIBLE* **$349**
512K EXPANDABLE TO 2MB

RAMPAGE/2 *PS/2 COMPATIBLE* **$225**
256K EXPANDABLE TO 2MB

UNBEATABLE PRICES ON MEMORY UPGRADES

MICROTECH

MICRO SNAP
2MB Memory Upgrade Kits
Easy Snap-in Installation

1 x 9 SIMMS *SURFACE MOUNT* ..... **$CALL**
1 x 8 SIMMS *MACINTOSH COMPATIBLE* **$CALL**

CONTROLLER CARDS

MICROTECH SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

DTC

5150CI *SMALL 1/2 CARD* **$60**

ADAPTEC

ACB2070 *RLL FULL CARD* **$62**
ACB2072 *RLL 1/2 CARD* **$68**

Micro Mac, Micro Snap and Nova are trademarks of Microtech International, Inc.
Macintosh Plus, SE & II are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Split Memory Addressing, SuperPak and fASTdisk are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. XT, AT, PS/2 are trademarks of IBM.

MONITORS

COLOR MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

MULTIMODE DISPLAY
- *14" Multisynchronous Monitor*
- *EGA/CGA/MDA/HGA Compatible*
- *Maximum Res 926 x 580*
- *One Year Warranty*

SPECIAL OFFER
MULTIMODE W/HIGH-RES GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD 640 x 480 ..... **$675**

MULTIMODE ONLY 8CM873 ..... **$500**
DISPLAY CARD ONLY **$225**

COMPOSITE MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

COMPUTER MONITOR 80
- *12" Composite Monitor*
- *Anti-glare Screen*
- *Built-in Tilt Stand*
- *One Year Warranty*

BM7622 AMBER **$80**

TTL MONITORS

SAMSUNG

TOP OF THE SAMSUNG LINE OF TTL MONITORS
- *12" Flat Screen*
- *High Contrast, Non-glare*
- *High-Res Monochrome*
- *Tilt/Swivel Base*
- *Amber or Green*
- *One Year Warranty*

SM-12SFLAA7 ..... **$90**

TAXAN

- *12" TTL Monitor*
- *High-Res Monochrome*
- *Non-glare Screen*
- *One Year Warranty*

TTL123 GREEN **$89**
TTL124 AMBER **$89**

ORDERS ONLY **1-800-325-1895**

CORPORATE & USER GROUP DISCOUNTS
Call for quantity pricing

IN CONNECTICUT 203-488-8993

TERMS
- Immediate delivery on COD Cash/Certified or Prepayment with Money Order.
- Personal checks take two weeks to clear.
- Minimum order $50.
- Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax.
- Availability and price subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization and may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- All products carry manufacturers warranty.

FREE SHIPPING
UPS Ground in Continental U.S.
Air Service Available - Call for Charges

MICROTECH PERIPHERALS, INC.

29 Business Park Drive/Branford, CT USA 06405

Dealer inquiries call Microtech International 1-800-626-4276

START WINNING TODAY!

Lotto Calc (R) has produced many winners for users ,we would like you to be one of them.

What Lotto Calc (R) Software can do for you!

Review by Computer Shopper Magazine, August 1987: "...Uses elaborate number crunching to predict probable future numbers ... It will allow the serious user to greatly expand his/her analysis with little effort, and perhaps go where no lotto player has gone before..."

Here are just a few of Lotto Calc's features:

- ** Free technical support
- ** Bonus number calculations
- ** Keep data on unlimited lotteries!
- ** Winning number frequency tracking
- ** Easy-to-use charts and graphs
- ** Auto check your winning tickets
- ** Number trend charts
- ** Full statistics
- ** Print past winning numbers
- ** 57 abbreviated wheeling systems
- ** Permutations, up to 1,000,000 combinations
- ** 8 different ways to handicap numbers
- ** Manual override so you can make the final choice

What customers say!

"The program had three sets of five (5) numbers correct and one set of four (4) correct and several sets of three (3) correct... Total potential win in excess of 9,500 dollars."
Peter Tiffany, West Pittsburg, CA

"The second time I used your program, it picked two four out of 6 winning tickets!"
H. James, Tuscon, AZ

"...Your company is now at the top of our list of software companies with excellent support"
H. Kachold Vancouver, WA

Lotto Calc was first developed in 1986 and marketed under the trade name Lotto Logic (R). above comments may have been derived during that period. Lotto Calc is the culmination of user input and over 2 years of lottery analysis. Lotto Calc now incorporates all the best of that analysis and user input giving you the winning edge.

Call (1-800-456-LUCK) now to order Lotto Calc (R)

only 69.95 . * (includes shipping)
WA res $ 75.48 (tax)

☐ 3 1/2" ☐ 5 1/4" diskette ☐ IBM ☐ Apple ☐ Mac

name
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP

☐ VISA # ☐ MASTERCARD # EXP. DATE
☐ CK ☐ M.O. ☐ Catalog

Mail to: **Cascade Sierra Inc.**
Dept S688 P.O. Box 46844,
Seattle, WA 98146

VISA MasterCard

60 day money back guarantee!

Dealer inquiries invited.

Cascade Sierra Inc. is not affiliated with Macton Industries, Inc. Lotto Logic is a registered trademark of Macton Industries,Inc.

Attn: DEALERS

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT® SYSTEM

FCC 'B' Approved

ON SALE

XT BARE BONE SPECIAL

Include:

- 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHZ Mother Board (OK)
- AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- Operation Manual

$139 (QTY. 5)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

More than 100,000 Units Sold!

XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Control 2 Drives
- Cable Included
- Support 360K, 720K Drives

$12 (QTY. 5)

GREAT SAVING . . . INCREASE YOUR PROFIT

MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION

8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D • Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 897-2037 (12 Lines)

Ask The Guru
continued from page 340

For minimum labor, it is often best to pad two opposite edges of an entire stack of full size sheets at once; you then chop these up into four or six pads as needed. By alternating stacks of paper and backing cardboard, you can work several pads thick.

Tellyawhat. For this month's contest, just dream up a new but non-obscene use for padding compound. There'll be an *Incredible Secret Money Machine* for the best twenty entries, and an all expense paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) tinaja quest for two for the very best entry.

What Is This Month's PostScript Utility?

For years, I have been searching for a practical and economical way for hackers and engineers to do low-end printed circuit layouts.

I've been putting together a set of PostScript language printed circuit utilities that does this and a lot more. You can do 1X, 2X, and 4X layouts, frontwards or backwards, negative or positive artwork, with or without an overlay grid in ten or more layers in any size from one square inch to several acres. Very nicely, you always work "top side" and let the printer handle any trace reversals for you.

As per usual with direct PostScript, you use any old word processor on any old personal computer to do the job. AppleWriter, of course, is an especially good choice. No special graphics tools or techniques are required, and the ordinary text files can be freely passed over to most any computer.

The utilities are particularly good for such "mixed media" job tasks as an instruction book or a manual that needs

continued on page 343

```
-----TOOL #01 - TOOL LOCATOR -----

$0101- TLBootInit       $0A01- SetTSPtr       $1101- TLMountVolume
$0201- TLStartup        $0B01- GetFuncPtr     $1201- TLTextMountVolume
$0301- TLShutDown       $0C01- GetWAP         $1301- SaveTextState
$0401- TLVersion        $0D01- SetWAP         $1401- RestoreTextState
$0501- TLReset          $0E01- LoadTools      $1501- MessageCenter
$0601- TLStatus         $0F01- LoadOneTool
$0901- GetTSPtr         $1001- UnloadOneTool

-----TOOL #02 - MEMORY MANAGER -----

$0102- MMBootInit       $1202- PurgeHandle    $2102- HLockAll
$0202- MMStartUp        $1302- PurgeAll       $2202- Hunlock
$0302- MMShutDown       $1802- GetHandleSize  $2302- HunlockAll
$0402- MMVersion        $1902- SetHandleSize  $2402- SetPurge
$0502- MMReset          $1A02- FindHandle     $2502- SetPurgeAll
$0602- MMStatus         $1B02- FreeMem        $2802- PtrToHand
$0902- NewHandle        $1C02- MaxBlock       $2902- HandToPtr
$0A02- ReallocHandle    $1D02- TotalMem       $2A02- HandToHand
$0B02- RestoreHandle    $1E02- CheckHandle    $2B02- BlockMove
$1002- DisposeHandle    $1F02- CompactMem
$1102- DisposeAll       $2002- HLock

-----TOOL #03 - MISCALLENEOUS TOOLS -----

$0103- MTBootInit       $1103- GetVector      $1F03- ServeMouse
$0203- MTStartUp        $1203- SetHeartBeat   $2003- GetNewID
$0303- MTShutDown       $1303- DelHeartBeat   $2103- DeleteID
$0403- MTVersion        $1403- ClearHeartBeat $2203- StatusID
$0503- MTReset          $1503- SysFailMgr     $2303- InitSource
$0603- MTStatus         $1603- GetAddr        $2403- FWEntry
$0903- WriteBBRam       $1703- ReadMouse      $2503- GetTick
$0A03- ReadBRam         $1803- InitMouse      $2603- PackBytes
$0B03- WriteBBParam     $1903- SetMouse       $2703- UnPackBytes
$0C03- ReadBParam       $1A03- HomeMouse      $2803- Munger
$0D03- ReadTimeHex      $1B03- ClearMouse     $2903- GetIRQEnable
$0E03- WriteTimeHex     $1C03- ClampMouse     $2A03- SetAbsClamp
$0F03- ReadAsciiTime    $1D03- GetMouseClamp  $2B03- GetAbsClamp
$1003- SetVector        $1E03- PosMouse       $2C03- SysBeep
```

continued on page 343

CADApple
continued from page 339

become a state of the art CAD package, VersaCAD has to add 3-D modeling capabilities, import/export capabilities to other CAD programs and copies of VersaCAD on other computers, and the availability of parts libraries and sample files to help beginning users.

CADApple is an extremely versatile program with many powerful capabilities, including 250 independent drawing layers, and up to 4000 objects; however, it needs many improvements if it's to remain a leader in CAD software for Apple II computers. Hopefully VersaCAD Corporation will decide to rewrite the program to take advantage of the full capabilities of the newest Apple IIgs, hopefully also compatible with earlier Apples.

Product: CADApple 3.5 Rev. 3a. Distributor: VersaCAD Corporation, 7372 Prince Drive, Huntington Beach, CA 92647, 714-847-9960. Retail price: $395. Options: Video training tape with CADTUTOR $295; CADTUTOR teaching manual $22.95; CAD Principles and Applications book $29.95; Audio Tour (cassette) $9.95. Format: copyable 3.5" and 5.25" diskettes supplied. Hardware requirements: 128K Apple IIe, IIc, or Apple IIgs.

Supported I/O devices—Input: Joystick, Apple Mouse, a variety of digitizer tablets. Output: HP, Houston Instruments, Roland, Ioline, and Apple plotters, Grappler compatible interface card and graphics printer.

RAM cards supported as RAMdisks, hard drives compatible with Pascal 1.3 are compatible with CADApple. On enhanced Apple IIs the Videx Videoterm and Ultraterm cards can be used for two screen mode (see text for details). Warranty: 90 days.

Summary: Powerful CAD package for small to medium level applications, however, requires many improvements integrating it properly with the Apple's capabilities. ●

Ask The Guru
continued from page 342

"phantom" layouts for servicing or drilling guides. Best of all, the routines return "hand crafting" back to the world of printed circuit layout art.

It should even be possible to transfer toner directly to the copper PC board material for immediate etching, and thus eliminate any intermediate photo steps. Sadly, the techniques I've looked at so far "just miss" on this additional goal, but do stay tuned.

Figure 3 (page 344) shows a typical working layout. Here, viewed from the top of the board are an overlay grid, the component side traces in gray, and finally the foil side in black. As you can see, arbitrarily complex layouts are simple and easy to do.

What I would like to do here is share several of the more fundamental PostScript language PC layout codes with you. Figure 4 (page 344) is a "sampler" listing that can get you started, while Figure 5 (page 346) shows you a portion of the layout of a simple and sensitive 10-bit A/D converter that plugs directly into your Apple IIe or IIgs game paddle port. More details on the gem appear in my Hardware Hacker column over in *Radio-Electronics*.

The full blown utilities consist of three parts. A prolog contains the hundreds of available custom PostScript layout commands. A print instructions header then selects the scale, the reversals, the page position for larger printouts, and so on. Finally, your own script contains a listing of the pads and traces.

There is a limit to the total path length used in any PostScript routine. So, rather than defining a single

continued on page 344

Figure 2 continued from page 342

-----TOOL #04 - QUICKDRAW -----

$0104- QDBootInit	$4A04- SetRect	$9204- ObscureCursor
$0204- QDStartUp	$4B04- OffsetRect	$9404- SetFont
$0304- QDShutDown	$4C04- InsetRect	$9504- GetFont
$0404- QDVersion	$4D04- SectRect	$9604- GetFontInfo
$0504- QDReset	$4E04- UnionRect	$9704- GetFontGlobals
$0604- QDStatus	$4F04- PtInRect	$9804- SetFontFlags
$0804- AddPt	$5004- Pt2Rect	$9904- GetFontFlags
$0904- GetAddress	$5104- EqualRect	$9A04- SetTextFace
$0A04- GrafOn	$5204- EmptyRect	$9B04- GetTextFace
$0B04- GrafOff	$5204- NotEmptyRect	$9C04- SetTextMode
$0C04- GetStandardSCB	$5304- FrameRect	$9D04- GetTextMode
$0D04- InitColorTable	$5404- PaintRect	$9E04- SetSpaceExtra
$0E04- SetColorTable	$5504- EraseRect	$9F04- GetSpaceExtra
$0F04- GetColorTable	$5604- InvertRect	$A004- SetForeColor
$1004- SetColorEntry	$5704- FillRect	$A104- GetForeColor
$1104- GetColorEntry	$5804- FrameOval	$A204- SetBackColor
$1204- SetSCB	$5904- PaintOval	$A304- GetBackColor
$1304- GetSCB	$5A04- EraseOval	$A404- DrawChar
$1404- SetAllSCBs	$5B04- InvertOval	$A504- DrawString
$1504- ClearScreen	$5C04- FillOval	$A604- DrawCString
$1604- SetMasterSCB	$5D04- FrameRRect	$A704- DrawText
$1704- GetMasterSCB	$5E04- PaintRRect	$A804- CharWidth
$1804- OpenPort	$5F04- EraseRRect	$A904- StringWidth
$1904- InitPort	$6004- InvertRRect	$AA04- CStringWidth
$1A04- ClosePort	$6104- FillRRect	$AB04- TextWidth
$1B04- SetPort	$6204- FrameArc	$AC04- CharBounds
$1C04- GetPort	$6304- PaintArc	$AD04- StringBounds
$1D04- SetPortLoc	$6404- EraseArc	$AE04- CStringBounds
$1E04- GetPortLoc	$6504- InvertArc	$AF04- TextBounds
$1F04- SetPortRect	$6604- FillArc	$B004- SetArcRot
$2004- GetPortRect	$6704- NewRgn	$B104- GetArcRot
$2104- SetPortSize	$6804- DisposeRgn	$B204- SetSysFont
$2204- MovePortTo	$6904- CopyRgn	$B304- GetSysFont
$2304- SetOrigin	$6A04- SetEmptyRgn	$B404- SetVisRgn
$2404- SetClip	$6B04- SetRectRgn	$B504- GetVisRgn
$2504- GetClip	$6C04- RectRgn	$B604- SetIntUse
$2604- ClipRect	$6D04- OpenRgn	$B704- OpenPicture
$2704- HidePen	$6E04- CloseRgn	$B804- PicComment
$2804- ShowPen	$6F04- OffsetRgn	$B904- ClosePicture
$2904- GetPen	$7004- InsetRgn	$BA04- DrawPicture
$2A04- SetPenState	$7104- SectRgn	$BB04- KillPicture
$2B04- GetPenState	$7204- UnionRgn	$BC04- FramePoly
$2C04- SetPenSize	$7304- DiffRgn	$BD04- PaintPoly
$2D04- GetPenSize	$7404- XorRgn	$BE04- ErasePoly
$2E04- SetPenMode	$7504- PtInRgn	$BF04- InvertPoly
$2F04- GetPenMode	$7604- RectInRgn	$C004- FillPoly
$3004- SetPenPat	$7704- EqualRgn	$C104- OpenPoly
$3104- GetPenPat	$7804- EmptyRgn	$C204- ClosePoly
$3204- SetPenMask	$7904- FrameRgn	$C304- KillPoly
$3304- GetPenMask	$7A04- PaintRgn	$C404- OffsetPoly
$3404- SetBackPat	$7B04- EraseRgn	$C504- MapPoly
$3504- GetBackPat	$7C04- InvertRgn	$C604- SetClipHandle
$3604- PenNormal	$7D04- FillRgn	$C704- GetClipHandle
$3704- SetSolidPenPat	$7E04- ScrollRect	$C804- SetVisHandle
$3804- SetSolidBackPat	$7F04- PaintPixels	$C904- GetVisHandle
$3904- SolidPattern	$8104- SubPt	$CA04- InitCursor
$3A04- MoveTo	$8204- SetPt	$CB04- SetBufDims
$3B04- Move	$8304- EqualPt	$CC04- ForceBufDims
$3C04- LineTo	$8404- LocalToGlobal	$CD04- SaveBufDims
$3D04- Line	$8504- GlobalToLocal	$CE04- RestoreBufDims
$3E04- SetPicSave	$8604- Random	$CF04- GetFGSize
$3F04- GetPicSave	$8704- SetRandSeed	$D004- SetFontID
$4004- SetRgnSave	$8804- GetPixel	$D104- GetFontID
$4104- GetRgnSave	$8904- ScalePt	$D204- SetTextSize
$4204- SetPolySave	$8A04- MapPoint	$D304- GetTextSize
$4304- GetPolySave	$8B04- MapRect	$D404- SetCharExtra
$4404- SetGrafProcs	$8C04- MapRgn	$D504- GetCharExtra
$4504- GetGrafProcs	$8D04- SetStdProcs	$D604- PPToPort
$4604- SetUserField	$8E04- SetCursor	$D704- InflateTextBuffer
$4704- GetUserField	$8F04- GetCursorAdr	$D804- GetROMFont
$4804- SetSysField	$9004- HideCursor	$D904- GetFontLore
$4904- GetSysField	$9104- ShowCursor	

Fig. 2 – Numeric Order list of IIgs tools (part 1) .

TRANSFORM YOUR PC/XT OR COMPATIBLE INTO A 386 32-BIT POWERHOUSE.

PC MAGAZINE
Editor's Choice
PC Magazine

AT $1800 IT'S PURE MAGIC.

Replace the motherboard in your PC/XT™ or compatible with our new Dyna SX386 board. Presto—like magic—you'll have a powerhouse 32-bit computer. Complete with 2 MB of memory, expandable to 8 MB. And compatibility with all 8 MHz 8088 and 80286 hardware.

You'll also get an incredible 1800% boost in computing power—fast as a speeding DESKPRO 386.™ So now you'll spend less time computing, and more time out-thinking your competition.

But that's not all, our PC/AT-compatible BIOS and I/O will have you up and running on tomorrow's software, both MS OS2™ and Unix.®

Speaking of I/Os, the SX386 gives you plenty of room to expand, with four slots for 8-bit cards, plus four more for 16-bit cards.

Happily it all can be yours for a miserly $1,800. Quantity discounts available.

Protect your investment. Transform your PC/XT into an instrument of power. Call us today. Dyna Computer, Inc., 3081 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408-943-0100.

Trademarks DESKPRO 386 Compaq Computers PC/AT and PC/XT IBM Corporation MS OS 2 Microsoft Corporation Unix AT&T

DYNA

Ask The Guru
continued from page 343

seperate path for the grid, component side, foil side, and overlay callouts, these are allowed to be arbitrarily long and complex. In the complete utilities package, the print instructions header then picks either the page or the nulldevice for each layer. Anything printed to the nulldevice ends up intentionally missing on the chosen final artwork copies.

Ordinary polyester (mylar) overhead transparency material seems to work just fine for most hacker and low-end circuit layouts.

Let me know if you have any further interest in PC layout stuff.

Need Help? Phone or write your Ask The Guru questions to: Don Lancaster, Synergetics, Box 809-G, Thatcher, AZ 85552; (602) 428-4073.

Names And Numbers

Adobe Systems
1585 Charleston Rd.
Mountain View, CA 94039

continued on page 346

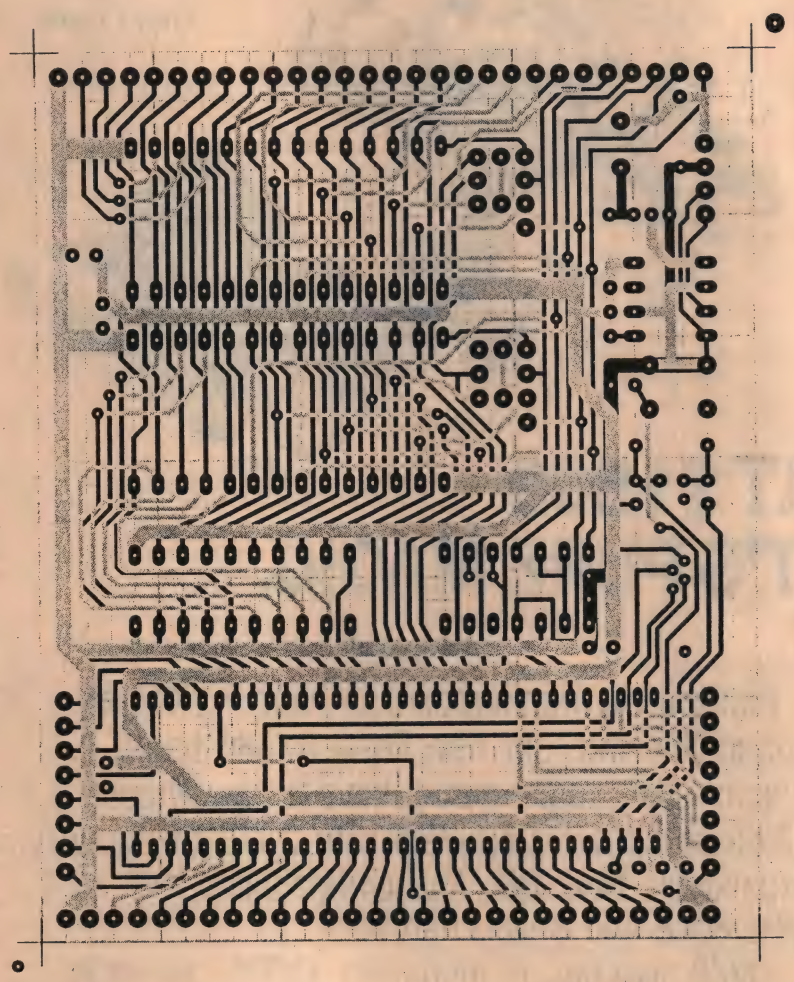


Fig. 3 – Another one of those AppleWriter text files.

```
% Copyright c 1988 by Don Lancaster & Synergetics, Box 809,
% Thatcher AZ, 85552, (602) 428-4073. All rights reserved.
% Personal, non-commercial use permitted so long as this
% header remains both present and intact.

/quadpixel {transform 4 div round 4 mul itransform} def

/setgrid {save /rubbersnap exch def /size exch def quadpixel
exch quadpixel exch translate size dup scale } def

/drawlines {72 300 div lw mul size div setlinewidth /hposs 0
def #hlines gs div 1 add cvi {hposs 0 moveto 0 #vlines rlineto
stroke /hposs hposs gs add def} repeat /vposs 0 def #vlines gs
div 1 add cvi {0 vposs moveto #hlines 0 rlineto stroke /vposs
vposs gs add def} repeat} def

/showgrid{gsave /#vlines exch def /#hlines exch def 106 45
{pop pop 0} setscreen 0.9 setgray /gs 1 def /lw 1 def drawlines
grestore} def

/2X {60 72 mul 300 div setgrid} def

/trace20 {6 30 div setlinewidth} def /trace50 {16 30 div
setlinewidth} def /trace80 {24 30 div setlinewidth} def

/am {newpath moveto} def
/tdraw {rlineto currentpoint stroke moveto} def

/u {0 exch tdraw} def /r+ {dup tdraw} def
/r {0 tdraw} def  /r- {dup neg tdraw} def
/d {0 exch neg tdraw} def /l- {neg dup tdraw} def
/l {neg 0 tdraw} def /l+ {dup neg exch tdraw} def

/black {0 setgray} def /white {1 setgray} def

/xrpt{gsave aload pop /trips exch def /dist exch def /rproc exch def
trips { gsave rproc grestore dist 0 translate } repeat grestore} def

/yrpt{gsave aload pop /trips exch def /dist exch def /rproc exch def
trips { gsave rproc grestore 0 dist translate } repeat grestore} def

/hole {gsave 150 div /dia exch def newpath dia 2 div 0 360 arc white
fill grestore} def

/icpad1v {save /psnap exch def trace50 2 copy gsave exch 0.2 sub
exch am 0.4 r grestore 20 hole psnap restore} def

/edgeconu {gsave translate 0.4 0 moveto 0 -2 0.4 0 180 arcn 0 2
rlineto closepath fill grestore} def

/feedpad {save /fpsnap exch def newpath 2 copy black 0.25 0 360
arc fill 18 hole clear fpsnap restore } def

/circpad2 {save /fpsnap exch def newpath 2 copy black 0.30 0 360
arc fill 22 hole clear fpsnap restore } def
/dip8v{gsave translate [{0 0 icpad1v} 1 4] yrpt [{3 0 icpad1v} 1 4]
yrpt grestore}  def

/dip16v{gsave translate [{0 0 icpad1v} 1 8] yrpt [{3 0 icpad1v} 1 8]
yrpt grestore}  def

1 setlinejoin 1 setlinecap
```

Fig. 4 – A sampler of my Postscript printed circuit routines.

AT BASIC COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

80286 CPU, 6/10 MHz • 1024K Ram On Board • 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive • Hard and Floppy Drives Controller • 200 W Power Supply • AT Case W/3 Leds, Lock, Reset • XT/AT Style Keyboard • Mono Graphic Card W/ Par Port • Mono TTL Monitor

$1045.00

XT TURBO COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM

4.77/10MHz Turbo Mother • 640 Ram On Board • 2 Floppy Disk Drives • 150 W Power Supply • AT Junior Case W/3 Leds, Lock, Reset • XT/AT Style Keyboard • Mono Graphic Card W/Par Port • Mono TTL Monitor

$635.00

AT COMPATIBLE COMPLETE SYSTEM

80286 CPU, 6/10 MHz Speed • 1024K RAM On Board • 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive • 30MB Hard Disk • Hard & Floppy Disk Controllers • 200 W Power Supply • AT Case W/ 3Leds, Lock, Reset • XT/AT Style Keyboard • Mono/ Graphic W/ Par Port • Mono TTL Monitor

$1345.00

XT TURBO COMPATIBLE PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

Dual Speed Keyboard Switchable • 640K RAM On Board • 1 360K Floppy Disk Drive • Seagate Hard Disk W/ Controller • Floppy Disk Controller • 150 W Power Supply • AT Junior Case W/3 Leds, Lock, Reset • XT/AT Style Keyboard • Mono/ Graphic W/ Par Port • Mono TTL High Res. Monitor

	20MB	30MB
8 MHz	$909.00	$939.00
10 MHz	$925.00	$955.00

Options:

360K Floppy Disk Drive	$69.00
1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive	$89.00
720K 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive	$99.00
1.4 MB 3½ Floppy Disk Drive	$125.00
40MB Miniscribe Hard Disk	$330.00
Color System	Add $185.00
EGA System	Add $385.00

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME
ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
DIRECT IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALERS
OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS

LEGATECH COMPUTERS
789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. Ste. D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

ORDER INFORMATION:
Prompt Delivery
$3.00 Handling Charge plus UPS Shipping
COD Cashier's Check/ Cash/ Money Order Only
Personal Checks Allow 10 Days to Clear

CA Residents add 6.5% Tax
Prices and Availability Subject to Change Without Notice
No Returns and Repair Items Without Prior Authorization
All Return Merchandises Subject to 15% Restocking Fee

Paintworks Gold

Reviewed by Philip Chien

The first IIgs paint program was Actavision's Paintworks Plus, a MacPaint look-a-like with the addition of 16 user selectable colors. Deluxe Paint II, from Electronic Arts, followed with the exotic special effects including 3-D perspectives and dual screens among other enhancements. Actavision has decided to up the ante with its latest release-Paintworks Gold, with special effects including 3-D effects, color mixing, dual editing screens, four zoom levels, search for color, variable size grids, and smoothing tools. All together Actavision lists 80 separate improvements in Paintworks Gold over Paintworks Plus.

Paintworks Gold, like its predecessors, is a bit-oriented graphics program. With a bit-mapped graphics program (as opposed to an object oriented graphics program) you are performing the equivalent of drawing on a page with a pencil (or paintbrush for wider strokes) and erasing blocks of the page with an eraser. In fact the tool icons even look like a pencil, paintbrush, eraser, spray paint can, and so on! A new icon "cotton" lets you dab in portions of color, as if you were using a swab of cotton dipped in paint. The major disadvantage to a bit-mapped graphics program is that once something is placed on the page it stays there. You can eliminate mistakes by erasing them or painting over them, however, it's very difficult to move or rearrange something on a page. With object oriented graphics programs it's easy to group objects together and move them around the page as needed. In addition, object oriented graphics can be scaled (reduced or enlarged) without any loss of resolution. The advantage of a paint program is you can create anything you want, you aren't limited to the lines and drawing icons used by object oriented programs. If you want to produce photograph-like pictures, paintings, or other "real-life" images then a bit-mapped graphics program, like Paintworks Gold, is the only way to go. Object and bit oriented graphics programs both have their advantages and purposes (in fact Actavision carries both types. Draw Plus is their object oriented program) and many users find it convienent to own both types.

Most bit-oriented programs, including Paintworks Gold, try to get around the bit-map limitations with the addition of fancy special effects functions. You can cut out a piece of graphics, merge graphics from different programs, and with the more advanced programs change the size of a selected portion, or modify it with special effects commands.

If you're used to using Paintworks Plus, or any other IIgs paint package, you'll have to get used to the new commands used with Paintworks Gold. For example, to change the shape of your paintbrush you have to double-click the paintbrush icon instead of selecting "brush shape" from the Goodies menu. To change the size of something you select it with the marque box and choose Resize instead of streching the marque box. The zoom function icons is a set of four different size dots in the tool box. Pressing each of the dots selects a different zoom scale. One unique zoom feature in Paintworks Gold is the capability to select different backgrounds in the zoom modes. Besides a plain zoom you can select a checkerboard-like border around each of the bits with either a dark or light border. It takes a little to get used to the new methods of accessing commands, but fortunately almost all of the major commands have keyboard equivalents in addition to their mouse counterparts. The online help is a good feature if you've forgotten how to access a particular command, however, the help screens are no substitute for the 146 page instruction manual. The manual could have had a better arrangement though, and I would have

continued on page 346

Win the lottery

Think a small investment is worth better odds of winning the lottery? Steve Gilliland, an independent software reviewer, thinks so. After testing LOTTO LOGIC® software program he stated that it can improve your odds of winning the lottery by up to 1500 percent). He added, "LOTTO LOGIC® is worth the $79.95 you pay for it." Here's some reasons why:

- proven, scientific approach to number selection
- more systems to choose from than any other program currently available
- exclusive "Dr. Bradley" system
- compound trend effects from system combinations
- "check your tickets" feature to compare your picks with winning numbers
- menu driven — easy to use
- clearly written manual with step-by-step instructions
- data base for most state lotteries included
- quick, complete technical support (toll-free number)
- guaranteed to be the best program of its kind on the market today

Interested in a wise investment in your financial future? Invest in LOTTO LOGIC® . It offers you the best return on your lottery dollar. Just think, next time it could be your winning ticket, your name on the check — your million dollars....

To order, call toll free: 1-800-433-6960. (In Canada call 1-206-881-3550.) Dealer inquiries welcome.

LOTTO LOGIC® operates on all IBM PC and compatibles with a minimum of 256K RAM and Apple II with 128K RAM.

ONLY **$79.95** U.S.
plus $2.00 postage

Macton Industries, Inc.
17371 N.E. 67th Court, Suite 211
Redmond, WA 98052

MasterCard VISA

To order call toll free 1-800-433-6960 (Canada, 206-881-3550), or write:

Lotto Logic®

MUST LIQUIDATE
AT BIG SAVINGS TO YOU!

COMPUTER POWER CONTROL CENTER
Fits Under Your Computer Monitor!

- **Puts Power Control of Your Entire Computer System at Your Fingertips.**
- **Designed and Tested with the IBM PC, XT, AT in Mind.**
- **Simplifies Operation of Your PC.**
- **Eliminates Cord Spaghetti Snarls.**
- **Two Independent Modules in One for Better Isolation and Future Battery Power System Upgrade.**

Simplified Power Control for your entire computer system is here with this versatile peripheral. It's the Heavy-Duty Power Control Center from Onan for your PC. Switch it on for fast, centralized control of your hard disk drive, cpu monitor, printer, modem, and other auxiliary units. Because this item is now discontinued, you save. Upgrade your computer system...order today!

Features: Comes with 2 separate power modules, each with its own on/off switch, 3 receptacles, fuse, and power cord. Ivory case: 3"H x 14"W x 10"D. 120V, 60 Hz.

2-Year Limited Factory Warranty.

Mfr. List $199.00

Liquidation Priced At $79

Item H-3646-7270-473 S/H: $5.50 ea.

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

SEND TO:
COMB Authorized Liquidator
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send ___ Power Control Center(s) Item H-3646-7270-473 at $79 each, plus $5.50 each for insured shipping, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ ☐ DISCOVER ☐

Acct. No. _____ Exp. __/__

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. # _____

City _____ State _____

ZIP _____ Phone (___) _____

Sign Here _____

Paintworks Gold
continued from page 345

liked a chart showing all of the keyboard equivalents.

There are several bugs in the program though. Inconveniently the default location for the mouse coordinate info window is the same as the fatbits zoom window. While each of the windows can be moved it would be much nicer if the windows defaulted to different locations. In addition it would be nice if the program saved the locations of the windows and tools along with your pictures. Another more serious bug involves the zoom window (fatbits mode). As documented in the manual you can draw in the zoom window and it will modify the picture in the normal magnification mode. However, I found out that if you are dragging the mouse across the zoom section and the window then you will also edit the text underneath the zoom window which you can't see. You won't find out about your mistake until you shut off the zoom window! This isn't a fatal error though, and it only occurs under specific circumstances so it's easy to avoid. Another annoyance is the marque box will only select a rectangular box, as opposed to cutting only an image while ignoring the background. While it's possible to select only an image by using the lasso function, the lasso is somewhat more difficult to use and it would be much easier if Paintworks Gold had an option to let the marque select an image without the background.

Contrary to Actavision's claims, Paintworks Gold isn't compatible with all of the IIgs' paint formats. When you load a file Paintworks Gold checks the filetype and automatically loads and uncompresses it into the IIgs' memory. When you save a graphics screen you can choose any of three different file formats: Paintwork's own paint format (ProDOS type $C0. subtype $0000), the Apple preferred format (ProDOS type $C0, subtype $0002), and a BSAVE screen format (ProDOS type $C1, subtype $0000), however, these aren't all of the Apple graphics formats. Besides earlier Apple II graphics formats (e.g. LORES, HIRES, DoubleHIRES) which still exist on the IIgs, Paintworks Gold won't load Deluxe Paint II pictures properly. If there is an update to the program, and the company does decide to support more graphic formats, then I'd appreciate it if the program could also support TIFF (Tagged Interchange File Format), the format used by major desktop publishing packages and scanners. With TIFF capabilities it would also be possible to generate a picture on the IIgs for eventual use on another TIFF compatible computer, an IBM or Macintosh for example.

Paintworks Gold works in both the IIgs's 320x200 16 color and 640x200 4 color mode. In the later mode ditherized mixed colors are used to stimulate 16 colors for finer details. In either case single screen pictures or 320x396 full page (two screen) graphics can be generated. The full page graphics modes are dumped to the ImageWriter in its 72 DPI mode where every pixel on the screen is printed as a four pixel square on the printout. A vertical condensed mode is also available which uses two dots per pixel. With the LaserWriter you have the capability to shrink and expand images. A true 300 DPI graphic can be dumped on a LaserWriter by shrinking the image, however, you'll have to shrink a full page screen to less than two square inches in size for that resolution! Regrettably Paintworks Gold has chosen to limit itself to 320x396 dots simply because this is the "standard" which has existed for the Macintosh, and the IIgs. It would have been quite possible for the programmers to design Paintworks Gold with variable user selectable resolutions up to 612x792 pixels, an entire page (8.5"x11") of graphics at 72 DPI. Hopefully this will become available in the future, if not with Paintworks Gold then with another program.

The Paintworks Gold program diskette aside, I was extremely annoyed with the pictures included in Actavision's clip art disks. The original Paintworks clip art diskette mixed pictures of UFOs, flying saucers, and Sci-fi robots along with pictures of actual spacecraft in the category "Outer Space." While it did include an adequate drawing of a space shuttle, it was rather insulting seeing it next to a bug-eyed space alien. Another category, "Fantasy," included actual beings, like dinosaurs, mixed with devils, demons, and assorted other halloween creations. Would it have been that much more difficult for the artists to place the dinosaurs in a seperate folder named "Dinosaurs," and include the space aliens in the fantasy category? Apparently the editor at Actavision thought that it wasn't worth the extra effort. The new clip art disk supplied with Paintworks Gold is just as biased, and unfortunately also extremely sexist and racist in its images. With rare exceptions almost all of the humans shown in various work and play environments are white males. Women are rarely shown, and when they are used they're shown in secondary roles, like a secretary working for a boss. Diagram 1 is the clip art file "People."

continued on page 348

Ask The Guru
continued from page 344

A.P.D.A.
290 SW 43rd Street
Renton, WA 98055
(206)251-6548

Apple Computer
20525 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-1010

AzApple
P.O. Box 34056
Phoenix, AZ 85067
(602)264-3800

NEC Electronics
401 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94039
(800) 632-3531

Paper Plus
3820 S. Palo Verde #108
Tucson, AZ 85714
(602) 889-9500

QMS
P.O. Box 81250
Mobile, AL 36689
(205) 633-4300

Redmond Cable
17371-A1 NE 67th Ct.
Redmund, WA 98052
(206) 882-2009

Shreve Systems
845 Lark Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71105
(800) 227-3971

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

See LaserWriter Corner page 352

% requires printed circuit sampler code of figure four

```
100 100 2X 11 11 showgrid trace20 10 2 am 1 l 0.75 l- 4.5 l 0.75 l+
2 l 6 u 10 5 am 0.75 l 1.5 l- 1.25 l 0.5 l- 2 l 0.5 l+ 0.75 u 1.25 l+ 7 4 am
0.75 l  0.5 l- 0.75 l 5 5.5 am 1 l+ 1.5 u 5 4.5 am 2 l+ 2 u 2 6.5 am 1.5
u 7 3 am 0.5 l- 2.75 l 0.75 l+ 0.5 u 0.75 l+ 2 3.5 am 1 l 10 9 am 0.75 l+
2.75 l 0.5 l- 2.75 d 1 l 6 6.5 am 2.15 d 0.35 l- 1.15 l 2 l+ 1 l 5 6.5 am
1.5 u 7 2 dip16v 2 3.5 dip8v [{1 10 edgeconu} 1 5] xrpt 3 2 circpad2
4 2 circpad2 3 5.5 feedpad showpage
```

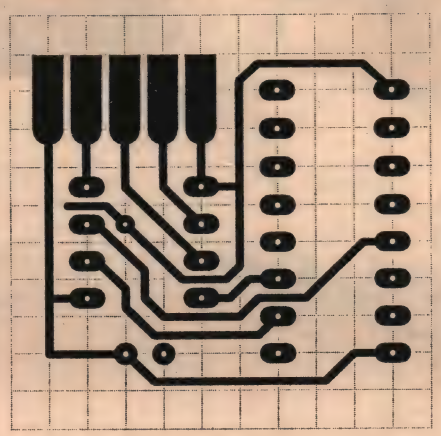


Fig. 5 – A simple printed circuit layout example.

If a competitor's price on 256K RAM is lower than ours, please bear in mind that we are selling high quality parts, and primarily Japanese brands which do cost us more.

ICs PROMPT DELIVERY!!!

SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)
QUANTITY ONE PRICES SHOWN **for APRIL 12, 1988**

OUTSIDE OKLAHOMA: NO SALES TAX

640K MOTHERBD UPGRADE: Zenith 150, IBM PC/XT, Compaq Portable & Plus; hp Vectra

DYNAMIC RAM				
SIMM		1048Kx8	100 ns	**$450.00**
1Mbit		1048Kx1	100 ns	**36.50**
51258	*	256Kx1	100 ns	**10.50**
41256		256Kx1	60 ns	**10.95**
41256		256Kx1	80 ns	**10.85**
41256		256Kx1	100 ns	**10.75**
41256		256Kx1	120 ns	**10.50**
41256		256Kx1	150 ns	**9.25**
41264	+	64Kx4	120 ns	**13.50**
EPROM				
27C1000		128Kx8	200 ns	**$37.50**
27C512		64Kx8	200 ns	**14.95**
27256		32Kx8	250 ns	**7.50**
27128		16Kx8	250 ns	**6.95**
STATIC RAM				
43256L-12		32Kx8	120 ns	**$11.95**
5864LP-12		8Kx8	120 ns	**6.95**

*STATIC COLUMN DRAM
+ 2-PORT VIDEO RAM

80287-8 $245.00 80387-16 80387-20
8087-2 $160.00

OPEN 6½ DAYS, 7:30 AM-10 PM: SHIP VIA FED-EX ON SAT.

WE EXPORT ONLY TO CANADA, GUAM, PUERTO RICO & VIRGIN ISLANDS

SAT DELIVERY INCLUDED ON FED-EX ORDERS RECEIVED BY:
Th: Std Air $6/3 lb
Fr: P-1 $10.25/1 lb

MasterCard/VISA or UPS CASH COD
Factory New, Prime Parts μP∞
MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED, INC.
24,000 S. Peoria Ave.,
BEGGS, OK. 74421
(918) 267-4961

No minimum order. Please note that prices are subject to change. Shipping & insurance extra, & up to $1 for packing materials. **Orders received by 9 PM CST can usually be delivered the next morning, via Federal Express Standard Air @ $6.00, or guaranteed next day Priority One @ $10.25!**

We believe we do everything better than our competitors.*

We sincerely appreciate your business.

*Well, almost everything.

Hyperspectives
continued from page 197

in your own stacks. Includes arrows, hands, pointers, magnifiers, etc.

DIAL BUTTON, by Gary White. A custom "detent knob" button that can be clicked to any of 12 positions. Very handy for inputting an incremental variable.

DISPPICT 1.4, by David Fry. An XCMD that allows you to view MacPaint and PICT files directly from Hypercard. Will display color or gray scale pictures on a Mac II.

DRAGRECT, by Richard Davis. AN XFCN that allows you to create a movable, scrollable window from within Hypercard. Now Hypercard can do windows!

GET/SET VOLUME, by Steve Kienle. An XFCN and XCMD that allow you to find out the current speaker volume setting as well as reset the volume from directly within a Hypertalk script.

HYPERFONT, by John Anderson. A stack containing a customized version of the Times 14 font, designed especially for Hypercard. In addition to normal text, allows italics, left- and right-hand quotes, and a set of unique "tagsterisks" from within any single text field.

ICON BUTTONS, by Mark Spaulding. Allows you to simply and easily create buttons that directly launch external applications.

INKEY, by Guy de Picciotto. An XFCN that allows you to trap for any key typed on the keyboard. Handy for reading input and locking out unwanted keypresses.

LOCK AND SCROLL, by John Anderson. A framework for an interlinked glossary function. Key word

continued on page 349

Paintworks Gold
continued from page 346

The only minorities shown here are an American Indian in full costume, a Hawaiian hula dancer, and an African tribeswoman. Women are shown as arguing, playing with dolls, or shopping for groceries. The Paintworks Gold manual gives credit, or more accurately blame, for the clip art gallery to Hilary Mills and Muffy McCosh. While there are certainly some people who will consider the Clip art diskettes to be representative of their own life styles, I found them extremely offensive, and not the type of images which I would want to show, or include within my drawings.

If you already own Paintworks Plus, Actavision will upgrade your program to Paintworks Gold for $23.50 through May 31, 1988. If you own any other IIgs paint program, or miss the May 31st deadline, you can get Paintworks Gold for $43.50. You should send payment and page one from your program's manual to: "Paintworks Upgrade," Actavision, Inc., P.O. Box T, Gilroy, CA 95021-2249. Naturally California residents should add 6.5% sales tax. So far no word as to whether or not you qualify for the upgrade program if you already used page one of your manual for a different upgrade offer from another manufacturer. One other important note if you plan to contact Actavision, they're moving to new offices, (see end of article for address and phone numbers.)

Paintworks Gold is certainly a powerful, relatively easy to use paint program, however, it does need several changes. Most importantly the clip art diskettes must be revised to make the artwork and arrangement less offensive to the general public, rather than oriented towards any specific audience. The Paintworks Gold program could use several improvements, including higher density graphics, high density support for the ImageWriter LQ, and support for more IIgs graphics formats. Hopefully these changes will be seen in future releases.

Product: Paintworks Gold, Authors: Luc Barthelet and Henri Lamiraux, Version Soft Inc., Distributer: Actavision, Inc., 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 329-0800, Retail Price: $99.95, Format: copyable 3.5"diskettes. Hardware requirements: Apple IIgs with at least 512K RAM. ImageWriter, Epson, and LaserWriter supported. Warranty: 90 days diskette replacement.

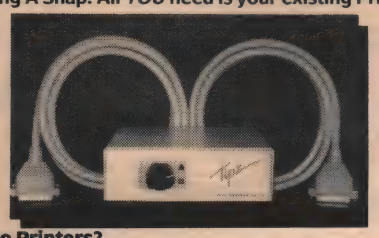
Summary: Fairly powerful IIgs paint program, although it does have some bugs. Clip art disks certinly deserve an editor with some taste and tact though. ●

Clip art samples from Paintworks Gold

Share PC's & Printers!

Stop Plugging & Unplugging! Our Switch & Cable Packages make Switching A Snap. All *YOU* need is your existing Printer Cable!

54.95
3.75 Shipping



One PC & Two Printers?
Order our #2110 Package. Includes our popular Personal A/B Switch (all lines switched), a second Printer Cable (6' Fully Shielded) & a 6' Shielded Cable (DB-25 M-M) to link your PC to the Switchbox! Two Year Warranty!
2110 One C/Two P Switch/Cable Package

Two PC's & One Printer?
Order our #2115 Package. Includes our popular Personal A/B Switch (all lines switched), and two 6' Fully Shielded Cables (DB-25 M-M) to link each PC to the Switchbox!
Two Year Warranty!
2115 Two C/One P Switch/Cable Package

We Specialize in Cables, Switches, & Accessories!

If you are purchasing CABLES, SWITCHES, DATA CONVERTERS, BUFFERS, or CABLE PARTS, Call TIPZ for your BEST value.

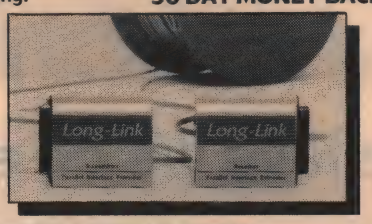
Choose from our full line of STANDARD CABLES, or any CUSTOM CABLE you desire. Buy with confidence because every TIPZ Cable is backed by our exclusive 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

Our DATA SWITCHES can help you efficiently share computers & peripherals. We offer TWO levels of Switch Design: PROFESSIONAL or PERSONAL. The PROFESSIONAL models feature PC-BOARD construction and are rated at 25,000 turns (5 YEAR WARRANTY). The PERSONAL models use SOLDERED WIRE construction and are rated at 10,000 turns (2 YEAR WARRANTY).
All our data switches are available with a variety of connectors from Apple to Zenith for every application.

Ask for a copy of our FREE CATALOG to examine our complete line of Computer Cables, Switches, & Accessories. We welcome both Resellers and Volume Purchasers with attractive purchase plans.

Parallel Printer Far Away?

Parallel Printers used to be limited to 12 feet. Printers moved further away would loose signal strength and data. That's all changed with Long Link! This simple transmitter/cable/receiver assembly allows up to 7000 feet between your PC & Printer. Install in minutes (no setup required) and move your parallel printer where YOU want it. Act now and receive 50 feet of FREE Cabling. **30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**



169.95
3.75 Shipping

A 7000 FOOT PARALLEL CABLE!
• Includes Transmitter, Receiver & Power Supplys • 50 Feet of FREE Cable Comes With Each Unit • TWO YEAR WARRANTY • Transparent Operation • Fast 600 LPM Operation • Uses Inexpensive Telco Ext Wire • Longer Cable Lengths Available.
1010 Long Link Parallel Extender

To Order: Write or call Tipz Computer Accessories (8am to 5pm M-F PST). Specify stock number, quantity, & payment info (Visa, M/C, Money Order, or Qualified PO). Each order (received before 12:00 PST) is shipped the same day via UPS for FAST Delivery.

Orders Only 800-367-8479
Customer Service 415-626-4333 (or in Calif.)

Mail Orders to:
Tipz Computer Accessories
P.O. Box 690
San Francisco, CA 94101-0690

Tipz Computer Accessories

PC MACTerm With pcANYWHERE III Runs A PC From A Mac

Dynamic Microprocessor Associates (DMA) brought the worlds of the PC and the Macintosh significantly closer together recently by announcing PC MACTerm.

DMA, a leader in PC communications software, has just added PC MACTerm to its pcANYWHERE family of remote computing software. The new addition extends DMA's remote computing capabilities from PC-to-PC and Terminal-to-PC to include Macintosh-to-PC.

PC MACTerm works with DMA's pcANYWHERE III to let any user run a PC from a Macintosh, either through a modem, direct cable connection, or on an AppleTalk network.

PC MACTerm runs on the Macintosh; pcANYWHERE III runs on the PC. Any Mac user can now run all programs on a PC, all peripherals attached to the PC, and all internal cards, such as IRMA cards, network adapter boards, etc. The current release of PC MACTerm supports the text modes of all PC video display adapters. Support for CGA graphics will be available this summer.

Companies with Macintosh networks can now use pcANYWHERE III plus PC MACTerm to run PC programs on their networks through a local connection to a PC. Once again, access includes all peripherals and internal cards attached to the PC.

Peter Byer, vice president of marketing at DMA, had this to say about the new capabilities PC MACTerm confers on pcANYWHERE III—DMA's extremely successful PC-PC remote computing product: "Now, not only does pcANYWHERE III erase distances it also erases differences—between the Macintosh and the PC.

continued on page 350

Hyperspectives continued from page 348

and its definition are interlocked, in linked scrolling fields. Get directly to specific word with keyboard input, by scrolling, or by clicking on "live" text.

MAKE ICON, by George Coyne. An XCMD which enables the user to create ICON type resources in the "fat bits" mode, and then install them in HyperCard stacks. Very handy.

MULTIPLE SCROLLING FIELDS, by Mark Safire. Enables you to control several fields with one scroll bar. Contains a special feature that aligns the top of the first line with the top of the field, so lines are never truncated.

POPALERT XFCN, by Eduardo Mendez. Allows "true" alert boxes that contain a descriptive icon from Hypercard stacks. Excellent in obtaining a more "Maclike" look for your stacks.

SOUND CONVERTOR 1.0, by Paul Beaumont. Takes a SoundCap file, converts it to a SND resource (playable through Hypercard), and then imports it to the stack of your choice. Saves time and effort.

UNIVERSAL TEXT BUTTONS 1.4, by Guy Kuo. Two alternative methods for making "sticky" text buttons in any field, locked or unlocked.

ZOOMRECT, by Richard Davis. An XCMD which animates "zoom" rectangles that can be specifically targeted to any size and location on the screen. Much more powerful than the default zoom visual effect.

Check an online service or bulletin board near you for these utilities. Alternatively, all of these stacks are all available on a single disk for $15. Be sure to ask for Hyperware Utilities Disk Volume 2. Make check or money order payable to the Acme Dot Company, P.O. Box 5923, Titusville, FL 32783.

Catch you next time. Until then, drive carefully. ●

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

2 DRIVE CONTROLLER W/CABLE $24
4 DRIVE CONTROLLER W/CABLE $32
MR. FLOPPY
CONTROLS 1.2 Mb • 360 K OR 3.5" AT/XT $57

FLOPPY DRIVES

FUJITSU 360 K BLACK FACE $74
FUJITSU 1.2 Mb BEIGE FACE $91
TEAC 360 K BLACK FACE $83
TEAC 1.2 Mb BEIGE FACE $98
TEAC 3.5" 720K & MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR 5.25 SPACE $136
SONY 3.5" 720K & MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR 5.25 SPACE $117

Q/S XT TURBO $568

- 4.77/8 or 10 MHz
- 640 K ON BOARD MEMORY
- AT JR CASE W/LOCK • LED & RESET BUTTON
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 FUJITSU 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL • PARALLEL • GAME PORTS
- MONOGRAPHICS OR COLOR CARD (HERCULES COMPATABLE)
- AT STYLE KEY BOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

Q/S 286 SYSTEM $949

- 6/10 MHz OWT.ST. W/PHOENIX BIOS
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1.0 Mb
- REGULAR AT * OR * BABY AT CASE W/LOCK LED & RESET FUNCTIONS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FUJITSU 1.2 Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- COMBINE HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL • PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL
WX1 (XT) $ 69
WA2 (AT) $129
WAH (AT) $159

D.T.C.
5150 (XT) $ 65
5280 (AT) $124

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE
ST 225 (20 Mb - 65 MS) $235
KIT $289
ST 238 (30 Mb - 65 MS RLL) $259
ST 251 (40 Mb - 39 MS) $399

WE CUSTOM BUILD SYSTEMS TO FIT YOUR NEEDS ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC A & B APPROVED

Q/S 386 SYSTEM $1979

- INTEL 32-BIT 80386 W/SELECTABLE SPEED MODES
- 16 MHz CLOCK SPEED
- 1 MEG RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 Mb (32 Bit)
- TWO 8-BIT SLOTS • SIX 8/16 BIT SLOTS and ONE DEDICATED 32 BIT SLOT
- SOCKETS FOR INTEL 80387 • 80287 CO-PROCESSOR
- FUJITSU 1.2 Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- CLOCK CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL • PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
- COMBINE HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER (supports 2 floppies & 2 Hard Drives)
- AT CASE W/LOCK • LED•& RESET FUNCTIONS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 STORAGE SLOTS FOR HALF HT DRIVES
- AUTOMATIC POWER-ON DIAGNOSTICS
- OPERATING SYSTEM: MS DOS • PC MOS • ZENIX • UNIX
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD W/CURSOR PAD AND 12 FUNCTION KEYS.
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

MODEMS

1200 B INTERNAL $ 73
1200 B EXTERNAL $ 79
2400 B INTERNAL $ 152
2400 B EXTERNAL $ 159

ADD-ON CARDS FOR XT/AT

DISK IO CARD for XT $59
IO card for AT $57
384 K MULTI FUNCTION for XT $69
2 Mb MULTI FUNCTION for AT $139
640 K UNIVERSAL RAM CARD XT $39
2 Mb RAM CARD for AT $119
COLOR CARD (HERC. COMPATIBLE) $47
MONO CARD (HERC. COMPATIBLE $47
EGA CARD $129
CLOCK CARD $29
CLOCK/SERIAL CARD $43
SERIAL PORT $29
DOUBLE SERIAL PORT $43
PARALLEL PORT $24
JOY STICK CARD (2 port) $24

PRINTERS BY CITIZEN

(Full Line $ Call $)
120 D $ 159
MSP 40 $ 299

SPECIAL

30 Mb H/D KIT SEAGATE ST-238 RLL CONTROLLER & CABLES $299

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" MONO G/A T/S 720 X 350 $ 75
SAMSUNG 12" MONO FLAT SCREEN T/S 720 X 350 $ 94
SAMSUNG 14" COLOR T/S 640 X 200 $ 235
SAMSUNG 14" EGA 640 X 350 $ 359
$ CALL $ QUIMAX • CASPER • NEC

SUPER I/O

MULTI DISPLAY & I/O ADAPTER SERIAL • PARALLEL • GAME PORTS • CLOCK • "MONO GRAPHICS" • FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER LIGHT PEN & MORE $109

MS-DOS 3.21 W/GW BASIC $79

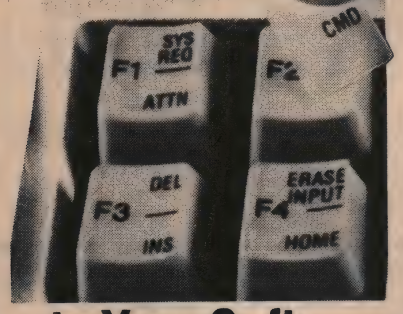
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

COMPUTERS AND SUPPLIES Quick Ship
1801 Tully Road, Suite A3
Modesto, CA 95350

TO PLACE ORDERS CALL 800-282-2848 Out of CA only!
ALL OTHERS CALL (209) 526-2848
TERMS Add Sales Tax CA Residents
Add $2 for C.O.D. Orders
SHIPPING & HANDLING Additional
CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

MasterCard VISA

CUSTOMIZE YOUR KEYBOARD



. . . to Your Software!

Touchdown™ KEYTOPS allow you to redefine key legends to show software commands on the keys. Self-adhesive labels won't slip or slide. Satisfaction guaranteed! Fits IBM®and look-alikes.

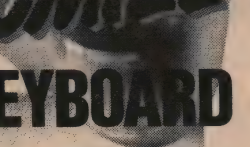
Keytop Kits (specify keyboard make/model)

DisplayWrite 4®	$21.95
Word Perfect 4.2®	29.95
Multimate Advantage®	26.95
Do-It-Yourself	29.95
APL Language	29.95
Dvorak Conversion	26.95
PC to 5251	21.95
PC to 5251 (For 12F-Key EPC)	26.95
PC to 3270	21.95
PC to 5520	29.95
Data Entry Emulation	16.95

Many Other Keytop Kits Available, Including Language Conversions for Arabic, German, French, Spanish, Hebrew and More!

DisplayWrite is a trademark of the IBM Corp.
Word Perfect is a trademark of the Word Perfect Corp.
Multimate Advantage is a trademark of the Multimate Corp.

We *custom* imprint keytop labels, replacement keys, keytop shells and snap-on key caps.



Touchdown™ Key Expanders
Enlarges small keys on IBM and look-a-likes to full size AT style. Black or grey.
Full Kit (12 Expanders) $21.95
Mini Kit (Enter/Ret., Shifts, Bkspc.) $10.95

Flexshield™ Keyboard Protectors
For most keyboards (specify make/model) $26.95

Do-it-yourself Keyboard Templates
10-function key layout (5 templates) $12.95
IBM 3270 keyboard (3 templates) $15.95
IBM Enhanced PC keyboard (5 templates) $18.95

KeyStopper™ Individual Key Lockouts
For IBM keyboards (except RT) .. $11.95

Workstation & Printer ID Labels
12 Workstation/4 Printer Labels . $12.95

IBM is a trade name for International Business Machines Corp.

Ask for our **FREE 1988 Catalog!**
Quantity Discounts!

Hooleon CORPORATION
VISA **Call (602) 634-7515** MasterCard
P.O. Box 201, Dept. COMS, Cornville, AZ 86325

AST Announces Revised Release Dates For Mac86

AST Research Inc. has announced revised release schedules for its Mac86 product, and for updated software for its Mac286 product. The company now expects to begin shipping the Mac86 during the third calendar quarter of 1988. Update software for the Mac286 will be released in two stages: one expected in May, and a second early in the third quarter.

The Mac86 and Mac286 are coprocessors for the Apple Macintosh SE and Macintosh II, respectively, that allow users to run MSDOS applications in a window on their Macintosh as they would on an IBM-PC or compatible. Both products are the result of joint development by AST, Phoenix Technologies, Ltd., and Apple Computer, Inc.

David Troup, product marketing specialist for both products at AST, indicated that the delays were the result of a combination of factors. "We want to ensure that both products deliver the best performance possible, and we've added new features not included in the original design. We've also spent a lot of time enhancing the Mac286 software, to deliver screen performance that more closely approximates that of a real PC-AT." The final products will also be compatible with and take full advantage of the current release of Apple's MultiFinder.

Smooth integration of the MSDOS functions into the Macintosh environment has required more than expected time and expertise, according to Lance Hansche, president of Phoenix Technologies, Ltd., responsible for much of the coprocessors' development. "We underestimated the complexity of designing such a seamless interface around the Mac86. The end result, though, is a product which allows DOS and Macintosh applications to coexist and exchange information in a way that feels comfortable to both the DOS and Macintosh user."

Although the delays have been frustrating to everyone concerned, all three development partners remain enthusiastic about the viability of the Mac86. "We feel that as the market for the Macintosh SE matures, the need to coexist with the MSDOS environment will grow," said Charles Oppenheimer, Macintosh group product manager at Apple. "The Mac86 represents an elegant means of providing that functionality in a way that is consistent with our expectations for Macintosh applications."

Troup indicated that both updates of the Mac286 software would be provided without charge to all current Mac286 owners, and that it would automatically be sent to all customers whose warranty registration cards have been returned to AST.

Virtually any application compatible with a PC-XT can be run on a Macintosh SE with a Mac86 card installed, at speeds comparable to a PC-XT. The Mac286 provides a similar degree of compatibility, and provides performance comparable to an 8MHz IBM PC AT.

AST Research Inc. is a leading manufacturer of products that provide high performance desktop computer solutions including the highly acclaimed Premium/286, the 20MHz Premium/386, a complete line of workstations, and an industry-standard TurboLaser printer with PostScript. AST's industry leading board-level product lines feature advanced technology enhancements that connect, expand and customize the capabilities of IBM XT, AT and PS/2 desktop computers.

For more information contact AST Research, Inc., 2121 Alton Ave., Irvine, CA 92714. ●

PC MACTerm continued from page 349

"There isn't anything quite like it on the market," said Mr. Byer. "For the first time, Macintosh users can find complete compatibility with PC hardware and software, without purchasing anything additional."

Macintosh Users Can Now Access A Variety Of Mainframes

Companies with a PC connected to a mainframe can now run mainframe programs from a Macintosh; PC MACTerm runs on the Macintosh; pcANYWHERE III runs on the PC; the PC is connected to the mainframe.

"In effect," Mr. Byer says, "you run mainframe programs from the Macintosh. Previously, Macintosh to mainframe direct connections have been limited. PC MACTerm plus pcANYWHERE III has just changed all that."

The Best Of Both Worlds

Mr. Byer called up the increasingly familiar scenario of a user with a Mac at home and a PC in the office. He then made reference to the great number of businesses nationwide with AppleTalk networks that can use pcANYWHERE III plus PC MACTerm to provide IBM hardware and software compatibility to an entire network of Macintosh users.

"It's really the best of both worlds," said Mr. Byer. "Not only can previously unavailable DOS programs now be run on a Mac, but they are enhanced by the Mac user interface. The result is that DOS programs are easier to use through the Macintosh than they are on a PC."

These are some of the enhancements PC MACTerm adds to DOS programs:

1) Use the Macintosh cut and paste functions to copy data from one DOS program to another, or from a DOS program to a Mac program.

2) Move the PC cursor using the Macintosh mouse, and press function keys without ever having to touch the keyboard.

3) Use Macintosh's MultiFinder to run Macintosh programs simultaneously with a PC program.

More Comprehensive And Less Expensive

pcANYWHERE III plus PC MACTerm offers a more comprehensive and less expensive solution than other Mac-PC connections:

1) The current hardware approach (an IBM computer on a card) requires a card for each Mac (at the cost of $700-$1000 each) making this alternative much more expensive. This approach is also less complete, since, unlike pcANYWHERE III plus PC MACTerm, it does not provide any access to IBM hardware, e.g., IRMA and Wang attach cards.

2) A current software approach (a DOS emulator) requires upwards of 2½ MB RAM, plus one copy of the software per machine. This approach is less complete, since vast CPU overhead limits the connection to the MAC II only. pcANYWHERE III plus PC MACTerm has no such restriction.

Running On An AppleTalk Network

Currently, the pcANYWHERE III plus PC MACTerm connection to the AppleTalk network is made using Shiva Corporation's NetSerial or NetModem, which are available from DMA. Later this year, DMA will be releasing a version of PC MACTerm that will work through AppleTalk PC, TOPS, or Tangents network card.

About pcANYWHERE

pcANYWHERE III is DMA's award-winning remote computing software package designed to let any PC, terminal, non-IBM-compatible with terminal emulation, and now, Macintosh run any IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible from any remote location via modem or direct RS232 cable connection. The PC-to-PC connection lets you run remotely all programs and peripherals, including internal cards, such as IRMA cards.

pcANYWHERE III also enables remote access to LANs. You can call into a LAN from anywhere, and, once again, run LAN programs and attached peripherals. Novell uses pcANYWHRE on its Asynchronous Communications Server.

The program has extensive security capabilities, and allows for complete bi-directional file transfer. Unlike competitive remote computing packages, one purchase of pcANYWHERE III provides the software necessary for both sides—host and remote—of a PC-to-PC remote connection.

pcANYWHERE III works with high speed modems as fast as 19,200 baud, has a built-in automatic dial directory, automatic callback capability, voice/data switching which allows users to move back and forth between data and voice transmission on the same line, and many other unique features that set the program apart.

pcANYWHERE III retails at $145 and PC MACTerm retails at $99. Dealer and volume discounts are available. Contact Dynamic Microprocessor Associates at (212) 687-7115, or write DMA, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10165. ●

IBM COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL CARDS

EVEREX MAXI-MAGIC RAMCARD

This clever little EVEREX card conforms to the Lotus/Intel EMS format for RAM expansion, and is far cheaper than they are(and is just as good). It takes up to 2 Meg of 256K DRAMS and comes with all needed diak/spooler software and a good English manual. $129.95

PROGRAMMERS

A great new system for EPROM programming, a table top unit holds the ZIF lever action sockets for holding the EPROMS and is connected to a bus resident programmer card that uses masterfully written software to quickly program nearly all EPROMS.(2716 to 27512, 12.5v to 24v) The full screen editor allows you to:

* READ to RAM area
* WRITE to EPROM from RAM area
* WRITE to nameable disc file from RAM area
* EDIT the RAM area to change bit by bit
* BLANK? test for blank EPROM
* VERIFY? verify that programmed EPROM is correct
* COMPARE two EPROMS, and list differences(if any)
* COMBINE, put 2 or more small EPROMS into a larger
* DIVIDE, Break a large EPROM into smaller ones
* HEX and Intel/Hex formats

This nice unit comes in three formats for most users.
(A) EW901 single socket for one at a time $99.95
(B) EW904 4 sockets for small volume output $189.95
(C) EW910 10 sockets to really crank'em out $249.95
The units are all fully powered from the PC/XT/AT host, and can operate with the LID-DOWN

874X PROGRAMMER

874X Refers to the INTEL group of CPU's with EPROMS built in for single chip uses. Handles the 8741,8742,8748,8749 and lets you:

* READ to RAM area
* EDIT RAM area bit by bit
* WRITE nameable RAM area to disc file
* WRITE RAM area to 874X
* COPY, quick copy/verify mode
* BLANK, checks for blank EPROM area

This unit gets it's power from the host PC/XT/AT and runs in LID-DOWN mode for ease of use. $199.95

PAL PROGRAMMER

OF PAL-O-MINE. A PAL programmer that plugs into the PC/XT/AT host with a desk top ZIF socket for programming most common PALS(MMI, NS, TI 20PIN styles 10xx,14xx,16xx, 24PIN styles 12xx,14xx,16xx,18xx,20xx) Full screen editor allows you to:

* READ PAL into RAM area(if privacy fuse intact)
* EDIT RAM area(change bit by bit)
* WRITE to nameable disc file from RAM area
* WRITE to PAL from RAM area
* COPY fast copy mode
* FUSE CHECK, sees if fuse intact or blown
* FUSE BLOW, blows privacy fuse so no-one can copy

This units gets it's power from the host, and runs with the LID DOWN. $269.95

SINGLE CARD SYSTEM????

What is a single card system??? It is a system that uses up only one slot for the following functions:

* Monochrome graphics adapter(Hercules comp)
* Parallel printer port
* Serial port
* Game port
* Clock/calendar
* Drive controller(dual floppy)

As you can see it is quite efficient. The use of LSI circuitry cuts the power used to about 35% of the power used by the 3-4 cards it replaces, and it frees up 2-3 extra slots for those slot hungry fiends among you for only $99.95

New Mono-Printer

A short LSI implementation of the popular Hercules mono graphics adapter. 100% Hercules compatible $49.95

New Color-Printer

A short LSI implementation of the IBM color graphics adapter with the added feature of a 100% hercules compatible printer port added in $49.95

640x350 EGA

The NEW EGA chipset from Paradise with 256K video RAM and all the features of a 640x350 EGA card. Downwards support for CGA/MGA, Autoswitch capability $139.95

ATI EGA WONDER

The ATI EGA wonder card, with the NEW VGA emulation. The best and most famous EGA card... $169.95

MULTI I/O CARD

The multi I/O card lets you run two drives, serial, parallel,clock,calendar, game ports all on one card. A very efficient card for system compaction. $79.95

PRINTER CARD

The std Centronics printer card $24.95

RS-232 CARD

RS-232 Serial card $34.95
Second port installed $14.95

CLOCK+SERIAL

Excellent value, has a serial card and a clock/calendar card on one board. $44.95

GAME CARD

$24.95

DRIVE CARD 1P

1 port drive card (2 drives) $24.95

DRIVE CARD 2P

2 port drive card (2 internal. 2 external)$34.95

I/O + 2 CARD

I/O+2 clone, Serial/Par/clock/cal/game $59.95

576K RAM CARD

576K RAM card, allows up to 576K to be added to a PC or other system, addressable. $49.95

360/720/1.2/1.44 DRIVE CARD $79.95

GENDER CHANGERS

Many a poor maid has wished to find a gender changer in time of need. They solve the problems you meet when you must mate a cable to a peripheral device and you end up with two males or two females meeting. Now there ain't no gay machines so you cannot make the connection unless you change the gender of one of the ends. Enter the gender changer, just plug it into one connector and you can then make the connection. Obviously you need both M-M and F-F types and DB9,15,25,37 and Centronics to be fully prepared for all problems. They are cheap enough that you can buy a few for your service kit or the bench. They are a real life saver when you are stuck as it saves you from laboriously soldering up an adapter out of small parts and that costs you a lot more in time and parts than we sell the changers for.

DB9 MM	$4.95	DB9 FF	$4.95
DB15MM	$5.95	DB15FF	$5.95
DB25MM	$6.95	DB25FF	$6.95
DB37MM	$9.95	DB37FF	$9.95
Cen36MM	$9.95	Cen36FF	$9.95

RS-232 BREAKOUT box, lets you jumper all the RS-232 lines every which way $9.95

RS232 LED status box, lets you see the status of the RS232 lines with LEDs $9.95

PROTOTYPE CARDS

PROTOTYPE BOARDS for the XT, AT,models 30 up.
XT PROTOTYPE. full sized with all WW holes $24.95
AT PROTOTYPE, full sized, with pwr BUS +WW $29.95
MODEL 30 prototype for new microbus $34.95
MODEL 50+ prototype for new microbus $39.95

BOCARAM AT

BOCARAM AT RAM card, up to 2 Meg RAM(4 with piggy-back card). Advanced circuitry allows use as EMS,EEMS, or Std RAM. for almost any uses. OK $159.95

MONITORS

GOLDSTAR

12" AMBER TTL	$89.95
13" RGB	$319.95
13" EGA autoswitch	$429.95
12" Amber composite	$89.95

MAGNAVOX

13" RGB	$299.95
13" RGB/Analog	$339.95
13" EGA	$429.95
13" Magnavox multi/sync style	$539.95

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY SENDON

An uninterruptible power supply(also called a BATTERY BACK-UP power supply) can save you lots of time and aggravation by letting you save your files etc when the power fails. The times listed are for an average system with monochrome TTL monitor, hard drive and 2 floppies. The time can be extended by turning off the monitor after save procedure is under way, and you do not need to see any screen data.
Thesegreat new UPS from SENDON are extremely reliable units. We have had a very low failure rate and we recommend them without hesitation. They have a 1 year warranty, full EMI and RFI filtering and surge suppression built in and have visual and audible power loss warnings. The efficiency is nearly 85% and the transfer time is under 30 MS. The units all have multiple outlet sockets and internal gel cell batteries for safety from spills.

HOLDUP TIMES FOR UPS 250,400

MODEL	XT	AT	O/P
UPS-250	36 Min	31 Min	2
UPS-400	53 Min	50 Min	4

AS LOW AS $229.95 UPS-250

* 1 year warranty * EMI, RFI filters * Surge protection circuits * High efficiency * Internal GEL-CELL * Audible power loss warning * Fast transfer time * Multiple output sockets

UPS 400 $379.95

MODEMS

AMAZING THINGS 1200/300 Modem, latest LSI circuitry for error free operation on dirty lines. 100% hayes $99.95

THE SMART ONE 1200/300 Modem, very new unit, small in size and big in performance.100% Hayes $84.95

THE SMART ONE 2400/1200/300 Modem, high quality fast modem to save long distance charges, and let you get all you can within your time limit, 100% Hayes $149.95

ANCHOR AUTOMATION 2400/1200/300 int, a famous name at a great price $159.95

ZOOM 2400/1200/300 int, more famous makers with great prices $159.95

PACKARD-BELL 1200/300 Ext $119.95
PACKARD-BELL 2400/1200/300 Int $189.95
PACKARD-BELL 2400/1200/300 Ext $229.95

"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN PC CLONE" $12.95

A great new book to help you get started in the XT clone business. It tells you what you need to know to put a first class clone together. All about installation details to avoid shorts, to set DIP switches, speakers etc in a very easy to read format $12.95

ASTEC 200W AT POWER SUPPLY

Original IBM quality $129.95

The ASTEC 200W AT power supply is the original one inside real IBM AT systems. they have less than 0.1% failure rate. If you are making a critical system get one of these. The Clone AT power supplies you see selling for a lot less are real junk with up to 50% failure rate, and it does you no good to get another bad unit.(many Taiwan clone AT power supplies have no +12V protection and regularly FRY hard drives. Ask a few friends and see.

XT KEYBOARD BY MICROSWITCH ONLY $49.95

At last the keyboard many of you have been waiting for! This is an ultra high quality keyboard manufactured by Microswitch with true mechanical switches. The closest you will find to TRUE BLUE! We only have a limited number of these and they will go fast at $49.95. (Note these are for XT only, can be substituted in the XT kit for the RT-101.)

BEAVER 286 12Mhz AT MOTHERBOARD

BEAVER 12Mhz AT,1 Ws 0K $389.95
BEAVER 12Mhz AT,0 Ws 0K $419.95

ZYMOS BABY AT MOTHERBOARD 10Mhz $389.95

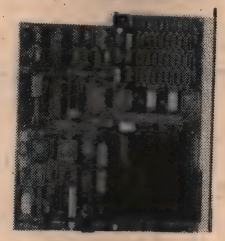
Diamond Flower Inc is one of the most knowledgeable computer manufacturers in Taiwan. It's products are first class stuff, 100% reliable and well engineered. This BABY AT motherboard has all the features of a full sized IBM motherboard, and a few more. The options are all well documented and placed on the board in the most useable places for quick and easy assembly. The ZYMOS chipset uses only a fraction of the power of a full sized AT, allowing for cooler , longer lasting systems.

Some features are:

* Turbo LED output
* External battery con
* Frequency output
* Hardswitch speed
* 6 16 Bit Slots(AT)
* 1 Meg DRAM
* Hardware RESET
* Keylock feature
* Zero wait state, 10 Mhz
* softswitch speed
* 2 8 bit slots(XT)
* Fits XT space

When you order the BABY AT motherboard you can choose the full sized or BABY AT case, as the BABY will fit both.

ATTAK-286 AT COMPATIBLE BOARD

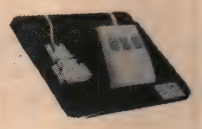


Yes we still sell the ATTAK-286 motherboards. One of the finest AT compatible motherboards made in the USA. It has all the great ATTAK features such as:

* 8 or 10 Mhz versions
* On board battery
* Runs Std AT peripherals
* 6 16 Bit slots AT
* 1 Meg RAM space
* 80287 option socket
* With latest Phoenix BIOS
* Chips & Technology LSI set
* Std AT footprint
* Runs all BIOS EPROMS
* 2 8 Bit slots XT
* CMOS clock/calendar
* Good manual & Schematics

(A) 8 Mhz wired & Tested, 0K RAM $395.00
(B) 10 Mhz W & Tetsed, 0K RAM $489.00
(C) Detailed manual & schematics $29.95
(D) BARE PCB only $89.95
(E) Phoenix BIOS for AT $59.95
(F) Parts for bare PCB, ASK

LOGITECH MICE



Compatible with all mouse based software. Opto-Mechanical. • No power supply required • High resolution • 3 button design

Who knows most about MICE???, LOGITECH that's who. Mice are mechanical, and mechanical means moving parts, and that means wear and tear and the need for good design and materials. LOGITECH has all of these, so all LOGITECH mice work, and keep on working.But the cheap TAIWAN mice all suffer from bad design and materials on the inside(where it don't show), and after a few days or weeks they start to act jerky, and soon stop working, and the "Money back if not satisfactory" warranty will not help you because you find that your money was 100% satisfactory, and all you can get are more lousy mice to stave you off until your warranty is dead and gone, along with your money. Then you get a real mouse from LOGITECH and you are happy for life.

LOGITECH C-7 SERIAL MOUSE	$74.95
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$64.95
C-7 MOUSE with LOGIPAINT	$119.95
C-7 MOUSE with LOGICAD(Genericad 2.0)	$119.95
C-7 MOUSE with PUBLISHER	$129.95

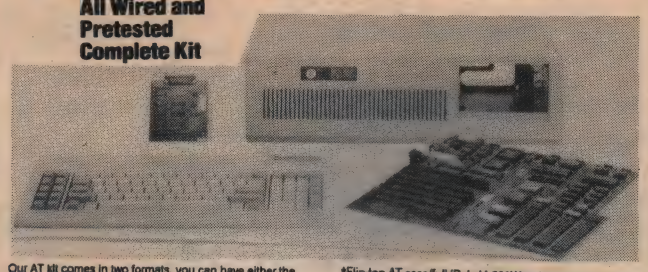
Add $10 for BUS MOUSE with packaged software.

NEW NEW a high resolution mouse for CAD uses. This little gem has 320 DPI(Dots per Inch) for real sharp work on drawings etc, and it does not cost much more for the great new resolution it gives you. $139.95

Easy to Build • All Wired • Pre-Tested Kit

AT SYSTEM KIT $999.95 1 YEAR WARRANTY

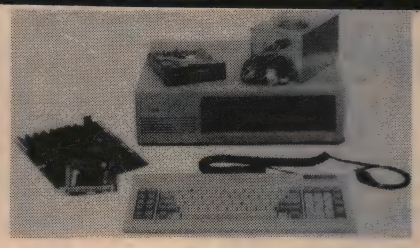
All Wired and Pretested Complete Kit



Our AT kit comes in two formats, you can have either the ATTAK-286 motherboard or the BEAVER 286 motherboard as the basis of the system. All other thing remain the same. Bear in mind that you may have to buy more expensive cards that will run at the higher speeds(10 or 12Mhz) and so the higher speed may have higher costs than you realize. Also the higher speeds may make some programs run too fast for you to use(mainly games, where you get caught by the monster, or burned by the space ships instantly before can think or move)
The systems are as follows:

Flip-top AT case(full/Baby) 200Watt ASTEC Pwr Sply
* RT-101 KB(Keytronic) * Floppy/hard controller
* 1.2M DS4D FDD * 256K DRAM
* Phoenix/AWARD BIOS * Full or BABY AT motherboard

Please choose the motherboard you wish from these:
(A) 8 or 10 Mhz ATTAK-286 motherboard(Chips & Tech)
(B) 12 Mhz Beaver=286 Motherboard (ZYMOS)
(C) 10Mhz BABY at from DFI Inc(ZYMOS)
The salient features of these motherboards are listed on this page.



XT TURBO KITS

COMPLETE 8MHZ XT TURBO KIT $499.95

We make up the XT kits from stocks of fully tested cards, cases, power supplies drives etc so that all you need do is follow the easy instructions to put your kit into operation in a hour or less. The XT Turbo kit comes with the following

* 150W Power supply
* 8Mhz Turbo XT MB
* Drive ports
* 1 DSDD drive
* Flip-Top case
* Speaker
* RT-101 Keyboard(KEY-TRONIC
* 256K DRAM
* Drive cables
* Video card(CGA or MGA)
* Printer port
* AmberMonitor

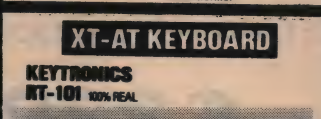
All for only $499.95, ready to assemble
Optional full feature extras. For only $199.95 you get the following:

* Extra 384K DRAM
* Clock/Cal/Serial/Game & Parallel ports
* Extra DSDD floppy
* 10 disks FEEWARE

Total price $699.90 for full package. Note this gives you good quality stuff, not the cheap junk sold by some fly-by nighters.

XT-AT KEYBOARD

KEYTRONICS KT-101 100% REAL



We all know that the KEY-TRONIC corporation is our PREMIER American keyboard maker. You have seen the ads for their products always breaking new ground for the industry. You know how important it is to have a keyboard that keeps going forever and still feels good. Well what are you waiting for!!, get one, get two, have fun. We have obtained a number of real KEY-TRONIC keyboards at a good price and can offer them for a steal price for a short time at $79.95 2 for $150.00. Make sure you get real KEY-TRONIC keyboards, as many are selling Taiwan clones and saying they are real RT-101 KEY-TRONIC. We guarantee that they are 100% genuine, with full 1 year warranty.

$79.95 get 2 for $150.00

FLOPPY DRIVES,Panasonic et al

TOSHIBA 3.5" 720K with 5.25" insert kit	$129.95
CHINON 3.5" 720K with 5.25 insert kit	$119.95
CHINON 3.5", 1.44M high density for the new PS/2 or clones that are soon to arrive.	$129.95
MITSUMI 360K DSDD half height quiet	$79.95
MITSUMI 1.2M DS4D Half height quiet	$109.95
PANASONIC 360K DSDD Half height quiet	$89.95
PANASONIC 1.2M DS4D Half height quiet AT	$129.95
TEAC 360K DSDD Half ht, Black/gray	$99.95
TEAC 1.2M DS4D Half Height Black/gray	$119.95
FUJITSU 360K DSDD Half height Black/gray	$89.95
FUJITSU 1.2M DS4D Half height gray	$109.95
External case for 3.5" floppy, no power	$14.95
External case for 5.25" " no power	$14.95

PELICAN 3.3Meg floppy drive controller and 3.3M Drive-Tec 5.25" floppy drive.
A new card and drive to take 3.3 on pre-formatted diskettes. Fast hard drive back-up. Uses the new servo-controlled drivetec 5.25" drives. Complete set of drive + cables+ controller+1 servo diskettes. $149.95

Extra drives	$79.95
Extra Controller	$79.95
Extra Servo diskettes	3 for $49.95

XT. AT FLIP TOP CASES

REGULAR AT $129.95

ASTEC POWER SUPPLY & CASE ONLY $229.95

The Regular AT flip-top case takes a full sized AT motherboard and a std 200 or 230 Watt AT power supply and gives you easy access to the innards to add, delete or just to look at it. No longer do you need to slide 100Lbs of squeeking iron around just to look at what you own. Has a reset and turbo switch on the front, has all wires for speaker etc and keylock for KB data.

BABY AT $127.95 With 200 watt full-size AT power supply $197.95

The BABY AT flip-top case is the width of an XT and the card height of an AT so you can put BABY AT motherboards into it and still plug in the higher AT cards. The unit has a Reset and turbo switch on the front, and LED status light for the hard drive and speed, and Keylock for KB data. With speaker harness and small parts needed..

XT FLIP-TOP CASES $59.95

The XT Flip-top case is std XT size with heavy steel construction making it very rigid. There are also reset and turbo switches on the front and a keylock for KB data. With speaker harness, and all the small parts needed.

LASER PRINTER CENTRONICS PAGE-PRINTER 8

This is one of the nicest Laser Printer deals of the year. The Sharp Diode Laser Engine at the heart of the unit is widely accepted as the most precise & uniform 300 DPI engine in the industry. The toner/developer/drum are replaced one at a time for economy. The unit prints at 8 p/m. The engine is rated at 300,000 pages/ lifetime.The 5000 page toner is only $60.00. Has advanced self diagnostics. Comes with detailed programming manual for non-Laser Jet uses, and many other features including:

* 2 MB RAM included
* Parallel or serial
* HP LaserJet+ or Epson emulation(1)
* 8.5x11 and 8.5x14 paper
* 100 Sheet paper holder
* straight jam-free paper path
* Plug in fonts optional
* with 3 disks free downloadable fonts
* Pagemaker and Ventura compatible
* The crispest, most well defined print of any 300 DPI laser printer I've yet encountered" S.F, Ferrybridge Computing Now Magazine Dec 1987.

Pageprinter 8 $1199.00
With 2MB RAM, 3 disks fonts.
Interface modules(needs1)$135.
(A) HP Laserjet+ Module
(B) Epson/Diabolo/IBM/ module.
Font Cartridges,(optional) $189.
Pick: HP"S","F",IBM,Diabolo 630, ECS
This ad produced on above laser printer

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC.
56 HARVESTER AVE.
BATAVIA, NY 14020 USA
TEL: 716-343-6133
FAX: 716-343-9912

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-431-9008

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Terms and Conditions: Minimum order $10.00. For orders less than $80.00 please add $5.00 for packing and freight. Over $80.00 please add 5% for packing and freight. Heavy items may need extra freight. All orders sent by UPS ground unless another way is requested. In that case you pass for what you pay is charged. UPS red blue are available. C.O.D. by U.S. mail or UPS. Please add $3.50 C.O.D. fee to the above. We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express certified check, money order, school, university or state and federal institution purchase orders. Personal checks need 14 days to clear. All goods shipped as soon as possible. All items subject to prior sale. Prices are subject to change without notice.

The Logix Microcomputer LGX386.

The desktop supercharger.

Next step up is a mini-computer! **20 MHz 80386,** maximized data-transfer rates, and fast access hard drive make this THE machine for advanced applications. Be it Networking, UNIX, CAD/CAM, or desktop publishing.

- 2 meg 32-bit memory -expand to 16+
- 1 1.2 Meg 1/2 height floppy drive
- 40 Meg fast-access Seagate* hard drive
- 720x348 graphics display card
- hi-res "tilt & swivel" amber monitor
- PS/2* style Maxi-Switch* keyboard

$3395

ADD $325 for 72 meg Micropolis drive

Logix 286

Incredible power, yet space-saving size with this 10 MHz 80286, "zero wait-state" machine. High technology motherboard gives more performance than Compaq 286* or IBM Model 60*, *without* sacrificing any compatibility.

- 640K 16-bit memory -expand to 16MB
- 1 1.2 Meg 1/2 height floppy drive
- 40 Meg fast-access Seagate* hard drive
- clock/calendar, serial & parallel ports
- 720 x 348 graphics display card
- 14" hi-res flat-screen amber monitor
- "AT" style Maxi-Switch* keyboard

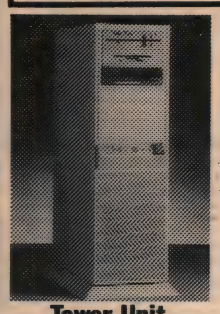
$1995

Logix XTurbo3

10 MHz CPU with NO wait states and super-fast access dynamic RAM, make this the fastest 8088 system anywhere. Runs like the original IBM AT*. Add 10MHz math chip for number-crunching.

- 640 K RAM memory-expands to 8 meg
- 1 360 K 1/2 hi. floppy drive
- 1 32 meg voice-coil drive, autoparking
- clock/calendar, serial & parallel ports
- 720x348 graphics display card
- hi-res "tilt & swivel" amber monitor
- "AT" style Maxi-Switch* keyboard

$1295 Call for EGA/VGA pricing!



Tower Unit Also Available

Don't sacrifice compatibility to get the performance you need for advanced applications. The Logix **16 MHz 80286** or **10 MHz 80286 zero-wait-state** systems deliver. These models are optimized for OS/2, DOS, XENIX, and Novell. Outperforms many competitors 386 models!

Included with all systems:

- 96 hour (4 day) burn-in
- 9 month warranty
- Optional extended warranty
- Lotus Compatible spreadsheet
- Database and word processing
- Tutorial, games and utilities

Logix MICROCOMPUTER, INC.

1-800-248-2140

IN CONN.: 1-203-877-6991

Logix Microcomputer, PO Box 3574, 131 Naugatuck Ave., Milford, CT 06460

*Respective trademarks. This ad copyright © 1988 Logix Microcomputer.
All prices F.O.B. Milford, CT, and subject to change without notice. No extra charge for credit cards.

LASERWRITER

LaserWriter Corner

by Don Lancaster

Do NOT attempt to use freon or other chemical sprays to clean your Laserwriter! Freon converts toner into a conductive and nearly indestructable varnish. Some of the electrical cleaners, especially the Lectra-Motive #05018, can actually dissolve your Laserwriter. Use a solder sucker or a vacuum cleaner instead.

• • •

Here's how to get up to date on bar codes. The UPC council has the standards, the AIM is a trade group, while the two others that follow are free trade journals . . .

A.I.M.
1326 Freeport Rd
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
(412) 782-1624

Identification Journal
2640 N. Halsted St.
Chicago, IL 60614
(312) 528-6600

Automatic ID News
7500 Old Oak Blvd
Cleveland OH 44130
(216) 243-8100

UPC Council
7075 Corporate Way S-106
Dayton, OH 45459
(513) 435-3870

• • •

A good imagewriter emulator is available over on the Apple IIgs system master disk under /SYSTEM.MASTER/APPLETALK/IWEM. This is a standard text file that may easily moved to most any computer system. To activate the emulator on any job, start with the PostScript command "_WBJ_". You can easily modify IWEM to handle just about any emulation.

• • •

MATERIAL OF THE MONTH —

BADGE-A-MINIT is a complete source of badgemaking tools and supplies that can go as low as eleven cents per badge. From Badge-A-Minit, 348 North 30th Road, Box 800 LaSalle, IL 61301 (815) 224-2090

PUBLICATION OF THE MONTH —

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING is a free trade journal that has good information on papers, toners, and lots of small quantity desktop publishing tools. They also have a fine yearly supplier directory. From Electronic Publishing, 401 North Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19108 (215) 238-5300.

• • •

FREE FONT

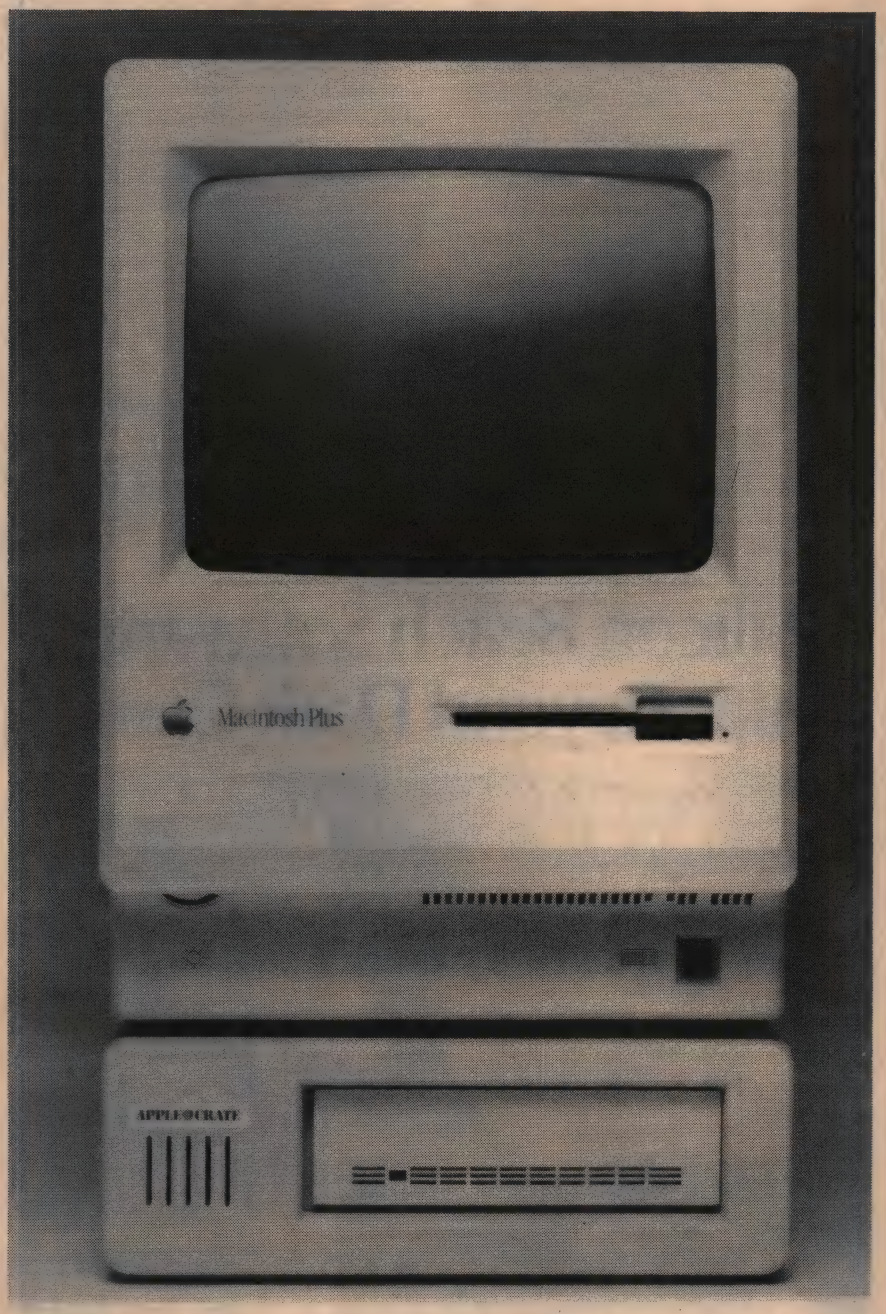
The quality of very small text can be dramatically improved by using the following routine. You can now print legible text as small as 3 points on a 300 DPI printer . . .

```
/currentchar ( ) def
/fineprint {{currentchar exch 0 exch put currentpoint
dtransform exch ceiling exch idtransform moveto
currentchar show currentchar ( ) eq {currentpoint exch
spacekern add exch moveto} {currentpoint exch charkern
add exch moveto} ifelse} forall} def

% demo - remove before use ...

/Helvetica findfont [6 0 0 6 0 0] makefont setfont /charkern 1
72 mul 300 div def /spacekern 1 72 mul 300 div def /pixel {72
mul 300 div} def 100 200 moveto (FREE FONT) fineprint

showpage
```

• • •

Free LaserWriter and Postscript Help: (602) 428-4073 { voice }
(409) 244-4704 { BBS }

Apple Crate—Mac External SCSI Drives



The Apple Crate line of external hard disk sub-systems provides Apple Macintosh users with a high-performance SCSI drive at low cost. Featuring the reliable Seagate SCSI drive shock-mounted in a sturdy cabinet that fits conveniently under the Macintosh, the Apple Crate is available in 20, 40, and 60-megabyte models. It is compatible with the Apple Mac Plus, Mac SE, and Mac II. The Apple Crate is supplied with all necessary cabling and software for easy, trouble-free installation, and tech support is available via an 800 number. The Apple Crate is available from Apple dealers at a suggested retail price of $560 for the 20-megabyte system, $770 for the 40-megabyte, and $839 for the 60-megabyte. The systems are covered by a 2-year warranty on parts and labor.

"As far as we can see, there is no reason for the high prices Mac users have had to pay for add-on SCSI drives," says Chris Lemoine, president of Apple Crate, Inc. "We've taken the Seagate SCSI drives—the most reliable in the industry—and packaged them at a price that puts them within reach of more users than ever before. For instance, the average price for a 50-megabyte SCSI system is between $1100 and $1200. We give the user 60-megabytes for only $839. And the Apple Crate software is so easy to use that installation is literally a matter of minutes."

Each Apple Crate sub-system features an additional SCSI port that allows the daisy-chaining of up to 7 SCSI devices, with an externally-accessible SCSI ID selector. The software supplied with the Apple Crate system includes utilities for formatting, initializing, testing, and verification of the disk, and help information on all functions. The 20-megabyte system features an average access time of 65ms, the 40 and 60-megabyte systems' access time is 40ms. Both the 40 and 60-megabyte systems also feature automatic head-parking for additional data security.

For further sales information, contact Apple Crate, Inc., 6850 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605. Phone: (818) 766-4001. ●

■ BSI 386 System
- 16 MHz microprocessor
- 2MB 32-bit memory on main board
- One 32-bit expansion slots
- CMOS clock/calendar circuit
- Socket for 80287 math co-processor
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card with printer port
- Serial/Parallel port
- 200 Watt power supply

$ 2,375.00

■ LCD Portable AT
- 6/10 MHz 80286 processor
- 640K memory on main board
- New Super Twist LCD with Backlit and reverse; 640 X 200 dots; 80 X25 characters
- Socket for 80287 math co-processor
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- Serial/parallel/clock-calendar
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive(1.2 MB option)
- 20 MB Hard Disk (40 MB option)
- 12 function AT style keyboard

$ 1,675.00

■ CRT Portable AT
- 6/10 MHz 80286 processor
- 640K memory on main board
- 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- 200 Watt power supply

$ 1,485.00

■ LCD Portable XT
- 4.77/10 MHz 8088-2 processor
- 640 memory on main board
- New Super Twist LCD with Backlit and Reverse; 640 X 200 dots; 80 X 25 characters
- Socket for 8087 math co-processor
- Multi-IO card
- Hard disk controller
- One 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk (30 MB option)
- 12 function AT style keyboard

$ 1,485.00

■ CRT Portable XT
- 4.77/10 MHz 8088-2 processor
- 640K memory on main board
- 9" Amber Dual Mode Monitor
- Monochrome Graphics Card with Printer Port
- One 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive
- 20 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Multi-IO card
- Hard disk controller
- AT style keyboard
- 200 Watt power supply

$ 1,195.00

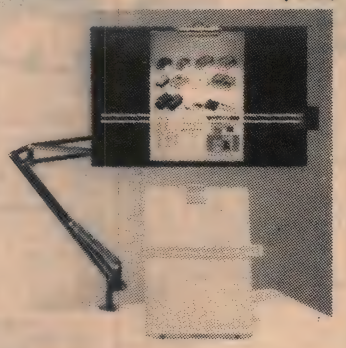
■ Accessories

- **Diskette Boxes**

TH100L	$ 7.00
TH80L	$ 7.00
TH50L	$ 6.00
TH40L	$ 4.00

- **Copy Holder**

CH132	$ 15.00
CH80-A	$ 8.00



Computer Stand (Plastic)	
CA-920A	$ 12.00
Printer Cable	
10"	$ 7.00
6"	$ 6.00
Keyboard Drawer	$ 38.00
Joystick	$ 10.00
Data Switches	$ 20.00
Mouse	$ 55.00

For Orders Only Call Toll Free :

1-800-872-4547

BSI Customer Support Center: (818) 442-0026

BSI

9440 Telstar Ave., Suite 4, El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 442-0020

MasterCard VISA

Shipment & Terms:
All Orders Will Be Shipped UPS COD Cashier's Check (Company Check On Approval).

HARD DRIVE KITS

(Seagate tm)

ST225	(20 MEG)	$257.00
ST238	(30 MEG)	$279.00
ST251	(40 MEG)	$389.00

XT / AT / 386

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR BEST PRICE ON EXACT CONFIGURATIONS

MODEMS

2400 Bps.....$132.00
1200 Bps.....$ 69.00

Need accessories?
Free catalog available

COMPUTER AGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

1-800-526-8111

CUST. ASSIST. OR IN FLORIDA 813-546-8111

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY!

A/UX, VMS, MacWorkStation Products Released

AppleTalk for VMS Architecture and Implementation (23 pages, $8.50). Details of Apple Computer's implementation of the AppleTalk network system for Digital Equipment Corporation VAX/VMS systems.

MacWorkStation Programmer's Guide (150 pages, $16.50), MacWorkStation Programmer's Reference (220 pages, $18.50). Resources for programmers who wish to write applications for host computers which support the standard Macintosh interface. Does not include MacWorkStation software, which is available directly from Apple Computer.

A/UX Network System Administration (250 pages, $18.50), A/UX Network Applications Programming (200 pages, $18.00) Documentation for those wishing to write network applications or set up a network under Apple Computer's implementation of the UNIX operating system.

The Apple Computer products are new in the April, 1988, issue of the *APDAlog*, distributed to APDA members each quarter. The products are available to members only, with membership dues at $20 a year in the U.S.

The Apple Programmer's and Developer's Association was founded in August 1986 as a subsidiary of the A.P.P.L.E. Co-op in Renton, Washington, under the sponsorship of Apple Computer. The non-profit Association now has over 20,000 members. APDA publishes and distributes Apple Computer technical products and languages that are not available through normal retail channels. •

Silicon Beach Software Ships Beyond Dark Castle

Silicon Beach Software, a leading publisher of graphics and entertainment software, has begun shipping Beyond Dark Castle, a sequel to Silicon Beach's best-selling Dark Castle. Retailing for $49.95 and shipping on two 800K disks, Beyond Dark Castle features a fast-paced arcade style of play with detailed graphics and animations, RealSound digitized sound effects, and an intriguing game concept. Using the mouse and keyboard, players explore the eerie Dark Castle in a challenging quest for Magic Orbs. Stealing all the Orbs enables the player to enter the Black Knight's chambers for a final, cataclysmic showdown!

Silicon Beach Software President Charlie Jackson stated, "With Beyond Dark Castle, we've given folks a game that incorporates new technology, includes most of the suggestions we received from the original Dark Castle, and is an exciting continuation of the first storyline. This new game is every bit as exciting as Dark Castle was and is compatible with the Macintosh II. We're quite excited to complete Silicon Beach's entertainment history with a game like Beyond Dark Castle!"

Highlights Of Beyond Dark Castle

There are several new twists to Beyond Dark Castle. Full-screen scrolling effects are featured in two labyrinthian mazes, scenes outside of the Castle which the hero Prince Duncan explores with a special chopper-pack to fly through the air, and the Black Knight's own spooky chambers. As players move Duncan toward the edge of the picture, the entire Macintosh screen scrolls to show more of the area. This feature allows for uninterrupted play throughout a series of scenes, making the game more fast paced.

To assist in learning Beyond Dark Castle, the game includes practice

continued on page 355

Connections Unlimited Inc.

CABLES

Printer Cables

ECONO PRINTER CBL 6FT	4.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 6FT	6.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 10FT	8.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 15FT	12.95
IBM PC PRINTER CBL 25FT	18.95
LASER 128 PRINTER Cable	9.95
Tandy 1000 6ft	9.95

DB25 Cables

DB25 6FT	6.95
DB25 10FT	8.95
DB25 15FT	14.95
DB25 25FT	23.95
DB25 50FT	37.95

Centronics Cables

CENTRONICS 6FT	8.75
CENTRONICS 10FT	10.95

Other Cables

DB9 M/F MON EXT 6'	5.95
DB9 M/M MON CBL 6'	5.95
IBM KYBD EXT. 6FT.	3.95
IBM KYBD EXT. 10FT.	4.95
AT MODEM CABLE 2FT	5.95
AT MODEM CABLE 6FT	7.95

Apple Cables

MAC+,IIGS to Switchbox	9.95
MAC+,IIGS to IMAGE I	8.95
MAC+,IIGS to IMAGE II	8.95
MAC+,IIGS to HAYES	8.95
MAC+,IIGS to MAC ADPTR	8.95
MAC+,IIGS TO HARDDISK	9.95
SCSI EXTENSION 6FT	14.95
SCSI DAISY CHAIN	11.95
SCSI TERMINATOR	24.95
APPIIE-IMAGE II	8.95
APPIIC-IMAGE II	8.95
MAC 512 TO MODEM	10.50

INTERFACE CONVERTERS

PS-100 PAR-SER COVRT	59.95
SP-100 SER-PAR CONVT	59.94
Long-Link	169.95
Parallel Booster	29.95
Short Haul Modem	129.95
Pocket Buffer	79.95

SWITCHBOXES

DB25 Switchboxes

DB25 AB SWITCHBOX	19.95
DB25 ABCD SWITCHBOX	25.95
DB25 CROSSWAY SB	29.95

Centronics Switchboxes

CENTRONIC AB SB	23.95
CENTRONICS ABCD SB	34.95
CENTRONICS CROSSWAY	38.95

DE9 Switchboxes

DB9 AB SWITCHBOX	29.95
DB9 ABCD SWITCHBOX	34.95

Apple Mini-Din

MINI DIN SBOX AB	29.95
MINI DIN SBOX ABCD	34.95

IEEE 488 Switchboxes

IEEE 488 2-Way/AB SB	49.95
IEEE 488 4-Way/ABCD SB	59.95

RJ11 Switchboxes

RJ11 6 PIN AB SB	29.95
RJ11 6 PIN ABCD SB	34.95

ADAPTERS

DB25 M/M GEN CHG	4.95
DB25 F/F GEN CHG	4.95
DB9 M/M GEN CHG	4.95
DB9 F/F GEN CHG	4.95
CENT. M/M GEN CHG	7.95
CENT. F/F GEN CHG	7.95
DB9-DB25 F/M ADAPTER	8.95
DB25-DB9 F/M ADAPTER	8.95
Parallel Cbl Adapter	9.95
Delux Breakout Box	39.95
MINI Breakout Box	8.95
DB25 RS232 MINI Tester	8.95
DB25 M/F Surge Prot.	8.95
DB25 M/F Jumper Box	8.95
DB25 M/F Null Modem	5.95

MODULAR PRODUCTS

Modular Adapters

RJ11 6PIN TO DB25 M or F	3.95
RJ11 6PIN TO DB15 M or F	4.50
RJ11 6PIN TO DB9 M or F	4.50
RJ45 8PIN TO DB25 M or F	4.50

Modular Plugs

4 PIN MODULAR PLUGS	0.20
6 PIN MODULAR PLUGS	0.25
8 PIN MODULAR PLUGS	0.35

Modular Wire

4 COND MODULAR WIRE	0.10
6 COND MODULAR WIRE	0.15
8 COND MODULAR WIRE	0.20

CONNECTORS

DE9 M SOLDER	0.76
DE9 F SOLDER	0.84
DA15 M SOLDER	1.00
DA15 F SOLDER	1.16
DB25 M SOLDER	1.20
DB25 F SOLDER	1.30
PINS MALE CRIMP	0.10
PINS FEMALE CRIMP	0.13
DB9 HOOD	0.77
DB15 HOOD	0.87
DB25 HOOD	0.89
CENTRONICS M SOLDER	2.95
3 Pin Mini Din Plug	0.72
8 Pin Mini Din Plug	0.99
25 Pair TELCO Connectors	4.95

MISCELLANEOUS

DB25 SINGLE WALL PLT	1.49
DE9 SINGLE WALL PLT	1.49
IBM POWER ADAPTER	4.95
POWER CORD	2.95
Y DISK POWER CABLE	2.95
AT DRIVE CABLE SET	12.95
6/WIRE Modular JACKS	3.95

COMPUTER PARTS

Mini AT Case	40.00
XT Rubber Face Case	32.00
180 Watt Power Supply	55.00
Keyboard 84 Keys	45.00
Keyboard 101 Keys Enhd	55.00
Floppy Drives 360K	65.00
Color Cards	30.00
Color Cards W/ Printer Port	34.00
Disk I/O Cards	48.00
Game Port	20.00
300/1200 Baud Modem	59.95

RIBBONS

APPLE IMAGEWRITER Nylon	2.95
APPLE IMAGEWRTR (4 CLR)	8.95
BROTHERR HR15 Nylon	3.04
CITIZEN 120D Nylon	3.95
DIABLO 620 Corr	2.86
EPSON LQ 800 Nylon	3.95
EPSON LQ 1000 Nylon	5.95
EPSON LQ 1500 Nylon	3.95
EPSON LX 80 Nylon	2.95
EPSON (MX,FX,RX) 80 Nylon	3.75
IBM PROPRINTER Nylon	4.95
TALLY 1000 Nyl	3.58
NEC 3500 FLIP M/S	7.29
NEC 5500/7700 M/S	3.95
OKIDATA 182/192 Nylon	3.95
OKIDATA 80/82/90/92 Spool	1.49
OKIDATA 84 Spool	2.49
OKIDATA 292 Nylon	6.95
OKIDATA 293 Nylon	8.95
PANASONIC 1091/1092 Nyl	4.95
RITEMAN INFORUNNER Nyl	5.40
QUME I M/S	1.69
QUME IV M/S	2.94
RADIO SHACK DMP 130 Nyl	6.75
RICOH 1300,1600 M/S	3.13
SEIKOSHA SP 800/1000 Nyl	4.17
STAR SG 10/15 Spool	1.49

...Many More Ribbons Available

ORDER LINE
(214) 556-0757
HOURS - MON THRU FRI 9 to 6 CST

5215 NORTH O'CONNOR #200 - IRVING, TEXAS 75039
The Towers at Williams Square

Terms:Check, Money Order, Visa/Master Card, Discover, COD

COD Add $2.25
Tex Residents Add 8% Sales Tax
Prices Subject to Chagne Without Notice
We Reserve the Right to Substitute Manufacturer
Purchase Orders Accepted From Approved Accounts

Arkanoid
continued from page 206

and lose one each time the energy ball gets past you. Lose all three, and Arkanoid allows you the option of beginning a new game, or like the coin-op, continuing from where you left off. The game has 32 levels, each with its own pattern and corresponding challenge. You may begin a game at any of the first 20 levels and work your way up. Should you survive Level 32, you'll get to meet ol' Fractal Face—the Easter Island refugee who graces the cover of the game's packages. The top five scores are saved to the disk.

It's interesting to note that Arkanoid is sold by Discovery Software, a company that until now was most famous for Marauder II, a disk copier that for some strange reason will not copy Arkanoid (imagine that). Perhaps in anticipation of the public outcry over this strange example of corporate Double-Think, Discovery includes a card with the game that allows registered owners of Arkanoid to purchase a backup disk for only three dollars.

Say what you will—something about this game has struck a chord with the gaming public. Versions have been ported for every computing machine shy of the Timex Sinclair, but other versions pale against the Amiga's stunning graphics and bright, stereophonic sound.

The inevitable me-too's have already arrived; Arkanoid clones boasting more levels, better sound, more action—but none are as sublime. Accept no substitutes; Arkanoid on the Amiga is the coin-op version. If you liked the arcade machine, Arkanoid is a must. If you never played the game, you're in for a treat.

For further information contact Discovery Software, 163 Conduit Street, Annapolis, MD 21401; (301) 268-9877. Suggested list price $49.95. ●

Beyond Dark Castle
continued from page 354

rooms where players hone their skills and a special computer room that enables them to save games in progress, but only after fighting their way back to this room!

All the action in Beyond Dark Castle was programmed by Jonathan Gay. Jonathan is well-known for his programming on the original Dark Castle as well as Airborne!, the hit game of 1985. Mark Pierce is the creative genius behind the game both designing it and producing all of the artwork. Eric Zocher, the vice president of Software Development at Silicon Beach, programmed the sound for Dark Castle and Beyond Dark Castle. Beyond Dark Castle also includes professional voice-over work as well. Dick Noel, the first voice of Fred Flintstone, vocalized many of the sounds in his San Diego sound studio.

Two 800K disks were necessary to store Beyond Dark Castle because of the tremendous amount of disk space required by the digitized sound and bit-mapped graphics. Zocher commented, "We design our games from the very beginning to incorporate digitized sounds that are short and can be repeated often, while still sounding good. This, coupled with the proprietary compaction technique we've developed for digitized sounds, has the net effect of allowing us to pack twice as much sound onto the disks as other companies can."

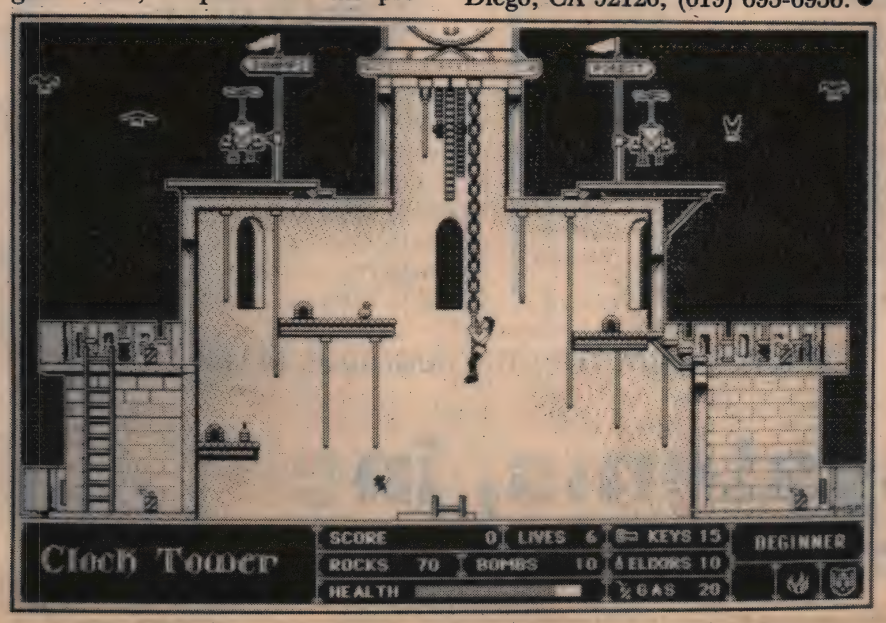
Leading-edge software techniques, combined with flicker-free animation, professionally created sounds, and a thoroughly delightful game concept will make Beyond Dark Castle a sure winner in the Macintosh entertainment marketplace.

Pricing, System Requirements And Product Line

Beyond Dark Castle runs on the Macintosh 512KE, Plus, SE and Macintosh II. A single 800K disk drive is all that is needed to play the game; it is also hard disk compatible (not copy-protected).

Silicon Beach Software, Inc. publishes only Macintosh software. The company's product line includes SuperPaint, the top-selling paint/draw program; Silicon Press, a label and forms printing program; and entertainment titles Apache Strike, Dark Castle, Airborne!, Enchanted Scepters, and World Builder. Soon to be released products include Digital Darkroom and Super 3D.

For more information contact Silicon Beach Software, 9770 Carroll Center Road, Suite J, P.O. Box 261430, San Diego, CA 92126; (619) 695-6956. ●



F1rst Micro Corp.
47A Route 28
Windham, NH 03087
(800) 634-5872
(603) 898-3430
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC/VISA. WE DO NOT CHARGE UNTIL WE SHIP. 30 DAY TRIAL/1 YR LTD. WARRANTY.

X-T 20meg
Turbo 4.77/8.0mz
20meg fixed disk
360k floppy disk
Monitor Included
$ 895.00

A-T 40meg
Turbo 6.0/10.0mz
40meg fixed disk
1.2m floppy disk
Monitor Included
$1595.00

X-T 40meg
Turbo 4.77/8.0mz
40meg fixed disk
360k floppy disk
Monitor Included
$ 995.00

OPTIONS
X-T 10mz add $ 50
A-T 12mz add $ 90
14" CGA add $250
14" EGA add $395
720k disk add $120
1.44m disk add $150

PC-SPEEDUP
"PC-Sprint is the most cost effective PC speedup product on the market." - Computer Shopper
"PC-Sprint may be the speed demon you've been looking for." - PC Magazine
"The PC-Sprint board is one of the top speedup kits available." - PC Resource

*PC-SPRINT Speedup PC/XT and close compatibles to 7.4 mhz. The original slotless speedup has 4 speeds, external speed/reset switch, installation kit. Norton SI=2.8 NOW INCLUDES FREE 8 mhz V-20 $ 89.95

*PC-SPRINT 1000 The ONLY low cost speedup for the original TANDY 1000. Runs your T1000 up to 7.4 mhz, includes speed switch, cable, V-20 and 8088-2. EASY plug-in installation. Norton SI = 2.8 - DOES NOT USE AN EXPANSION SLOT! "Runs like a dream at high speed." Computer Shopper $ 99.95

*PC-SPRINT 1000A The ONLY low cost speedup for the TANDY 1000A. Runs your T1000A up to 9.54 mhz, software/hardware speed switching and V-20. EASY plug-in installation. Norton SI=2.9 - DOES NOT USE AN EXPANSION SLOT! "At 99.95 it may be the best productivity bargain you'll ever find."-80 MICRO $ 99.95

*SURPRISE! By Maynard Electronics for the "not quite" compatible - like the TANDY 1200, Leading Edge & others. Slotless, 9.54 mhz V-20, software speed switching, DOS accelerator software. Adapter cable for some computers $20 extra. $129.00

*10 MHZ XT COMP. MB Update your "no-name" clone to the latest XT compatible DTK motherboard. Full 10 mhz operation, many features. (OK RAM, ERSO BIOS) $ 99.95

SHIPPING & HANDLING INCLUDED, NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS. ALL PRODUCTS INCLUDE 90 DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY, MANUAL AND 10 DAY TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION TO EXEC-PC, THE WORLDS LARGEST BBS AVAILABLE SOON! PC-SPRINT Jr FOR THE PC Jr - CALL

DAS Technologies inc.
340 W. University Dr., Suite 17, Mesa, AZ 85201
ORDER HOTLINE
TECH INFO
(602) 844-1777
VISA MasterCard

Amiga Workbench
continued from page 205

direction and a good selection of dissolves. In any presentation, it should be remembered that the method of getting from one picture to another is almost as important as picture content, and any transition device you will ever need is probably here.

A show could be made up of a series of screens, but you'll probably find it more interesting to add "Objects" and movement where applicable. Objects are what we normally think of as "brushes" (in Deluxe Paint) or "windows" (in Aegis Images). Add an object in the same way you added a screen, but now your screen appears so that you can place the object in the proper position. Note that this is the ending place for the object.

The method of the object's appearance is controlled by the Cut button and the method of it's exit by the Off button. Here again, you are returned to the Cut menu and now have a variety of ways in which to cause an object to appear.

In my case, the screen was the surface of an alien planet. After a three second delay, a dragon slid in from screen left: two seconds more and fire appeared at his mouth; another second and the entire scene cycled through it's color palette (another option). Shortly after this, the wizard dissolves into view in the lower right screen and a bolt of lightning flies from his hand (missing the dragon). Then the knight on horseback slides in diagonally from upper right and he, presumably, will save the day.

In creating the sequence, I used only a fraction of the tools given by TV*Show. Other shows, quickly created from existing files, introduced me to the variety of dissolves and wipes and impressed me no end.

One word of caution: while TV*Show allows for placement of objects within your screen, it does not allow for sizing or rotating objects. Make it a point to lay out your scene in whatever painting program you used to create it and do all the necessary sizing and rotating before saving the object as a brush. This done, placement within the script of TV*Show will be quick and easy.

Although a script may be complete, you can change it by entering the Edit mode and can even insert new routines if you feel they are necessary. In the sequence described above, I first went directly from the appearance of the wizard to the appearance of the knight, and only later inserted the business with the lightning bolt.

TV*Show also supports the Amiga "narrate" command so that voice can be added to your scripts (as it is in the Tutorial) and the voice can be male or female; expressive or not. Shows can be created with scene changes programmed or with such changes taking place only after a keypress, making it easy to tailor a show to your eventual audience; and shows can also run in a continuous loop for the kind of unmanned display that might be used at a convention or trade show.

Although 512K can be used, it cannot be used efficiently. My feeling is that 1 meg of memory and two disk drives are the minimum configuration for TV*Show. Since the disk can be copied, it can also be installed on a hard disk and this would be the ideal setup for lengthy shows.

TV*Show is a product of Zuma Corp. and is published by Brown-Wagh Publishing Co. at 16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Suggested list price was not available.

Also new this month is Wordplex from PAR Software. Don't start getting excited about a new word processor, because that's not what it is. Instead, maybe you can generate some excitement in knowing it is a version of Wheel of Fortune but, sadly, without Vanna White.

After booting, the playing screen holds a variety of pulldown menus in which you can select the number of players (one to six), the category from which you wish the word puzzles to be drawn, and voice on or off. Yep, like the TV show, Wordplex does have an announcer who will tell you when it's your turn and who will also pronounce the phrase once it is solved.

Once a game has begun, however, the only choice left on the pull down menu is to quit, making it impossible to change anything unless you reboot the program. Oh, well. Perhaps it works like this to keep us honest.

At the top of the screen is the message board with the hidden letters indicated by blue blocks. At middle left is the scoreboard, which keeps track of the amount of money won (or lost); at center is the alphabet; and at far right is a square representation of the big wheel.

To play, click on the "wheel" and a cursor flickers around and comes to rest on an amount or on Bankrupt or Lose a Turn. Assuming neither of the latter two happened, you then click on a letter in the alphabet and if you are correct it will appear in all it's proper places on the message board. If not, you'll hear a flat note and the Amiga voice will indicate the next player.

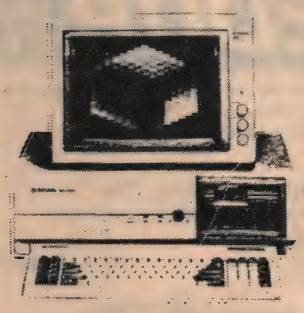
Games are played in a series of three rounds, each round being of the winner-take-all type, and at the end of round three the accumulated scores are shown.

There are said to be over three hundred trivia phrases on the disk, from categories such as People, Places, Things, Quotations, Events, Cliches and so on. Three other data disks are currently available and cover America, Nature and the Bible. Further, you can modify the database of Wordplex to hold your own words and phrases so long as you stay within string guidelines.

With the continuing interest in trivia games and the continuing success of Wheel of Fortune, we expect Wordplex to find a ready audience. Though I'm not a fan of the TV show, I do enjoy word games of all types and I'm finding this one to offer a lot of hours of fun.

Wordplex is available from PAR Software, Inc. at PO Box 1089, Vancouver, WA 98666. 512K and one disk drive are required.

continued on page 357



TATUNG 7000 AT SYSTEM
- 1.2 FLOPPY
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- AT KEYBD
- 80286 16 BIT
- MS DOS 3.2
- 640K, 1 MB OPTIONAL
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- FCC/UL APPROVED

$1200

EVEREX 1800 AT SYSTEM
- 80286 16 BIT, US BUILT
- 512K, 1 MB OPTIONAL
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- FCC/UL APPROVED
- 1.2 FLOPPY
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- AT KEYBD
- 10 MHz AT

$975

BELTRON XT TURBO SYSTEM
- 640K, SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORTS
- CLOCK CALENDAR, MONOCHROME GRAPHICS
- CARD, MONITOR, 2 DSDD DRIVES

$685

LOW PRICE SPECIALS

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC	$580.00
SAMSUNG EGA	$359.00
SAMSUNG 1252G	$72.00
MAGNAVOX RGB PROFESSIONAL	$269.00
TATUNG RGB	$289.00

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1080i	$170.00
PANASONIC 1091i	$195.00
EPSON LQ800	$290.00
EPSON FX286E	$425.00

HP LASER PRINTERS

HP LASER JET II	$1635.00
LASER JET TONER CARTRIDGES	$ 85.00

EVEREX PRODUCTS

MAXI MAGIC RAM CARD	$ 90.00
MICRO ENHANCER EGA	$125.00
EVERCOM 1200 MODEM	$ 85.00
EVERCOM 2400 MODEM	$185.00
EDGE CARD	$190.00
RAM 2000 AT	$105.00

CALL FOR OTHER EVEREX PRODUCTS

EXPANSION CARDS

XT DISK I/O CARD	$ 57.00
AT I/O CARD	$ 55.00
EPROM PROGRAMMER 4 GANG	$135.00
XT TURBO MOTHERBOARD	$ 79.00
384 K MULTIFUNCTION	$75.00
MONOCHROME GRAPHIC PRINTER	$ 55.00
NEC GBI EGA CARD	$275.00
VEGA DELUX EGA	$239.00
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$ 49.00
1.2 XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$ 69.00

FLOPPY HARD DRIVES

TEAC 55BV	$80.00
TEAC 55GV	$99.00
FUJITZU DSDD	$69.00
SEAGATE 20MB KIT FOR XT	$269.00
SEAGATE 30MB KIT FOR XT	$290.00
SEAGATE 4096	$690.00
SEAGATE 251	$390.00
SEAGATE 227	$475.00

CALL FOR MANY ITEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

VISA

fd microsystems, inc

144 Church St. N.W.
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-0001 (703) 430-5746

MasterCard

Amiga Workbench
continued from page 356

It is probably pertinent to mention that PAR has also just released version 2.0 of ExpressPaint. With fixes, new tools and new icons, it offers several improvements over version 1.0. Owners of version 1.0 may upgrade for $20.00, a part of which covers the cost of new packaging and new documentation that doubles the size of the previous manual.

Continuing the "One To One" series that began a few months ago with FirePower, MicroIllusions has just released Galactic Invasion, an arcade-style game with several worthwhile extras.

Like FirePower, the playfield is two separate screens, in this case one arranged above the other and each showing a view out the front of a spaceship. You control only one ship and the idea is that you are racing your opponent to gather the five pieces of a doomsday device. The winner gets to destroy the other's galaxy.

It's not quite that simple, however. First, your opponent can be a friend on a second joystick; the computer; or a friend (who owns the same game) on the other end of a modem link. Nor are the pieces of the doomsday device all that easy to gather. First, they are encased in satellites orbiting the various planets and the only way to get them out is to blast the satellite. Once this is done, the piece of the device is floating free and you must scoop it into your ship in a kind of docking maneuver—much more difficult than blasting the satellite.

Even then, you'll have some problems: there are five pieces needed to complete the device but fifteen pieces are scattered around space. If you begin by collecting blue pieces, you'll be unable to collect any other color, and since you don't know what a satellite contains until you've blasted it, you can rest assured that some of your shots will aid and abet the enemey.

Nor is that quite all. There will be times when you and your enemy share the same area of space, flashing by on one another's screens and thus able to blast one another directly. Doubtless because there are not hazards enough, the sun has been given a strong gravitational pull: venture near and you're toast.

In the arcade action and the challenge of developing a strategy, Galactic Invasion will take some time to master and thus should provide a lot of entertainment. As always with products from MicroIllusions, the sound and graphics are very well done. And, as with FirePower, all documentation is on the disk.

Galactic Invasion is a product of MicroIllusion at PO Box 3475, Granada Hills, CA 91344. Suggested list price is $24.95. 512K and a joystick are required.

Speaking of arcade action, we've also found a treat in the form of a series of games from Constellation Software. Although their stated purpose is to make available to America some of the better games from abroad, I found a familiar friend in a game called City Defense.

A long time ago, this was a game for the Atari VCS machine and it was called Missile Command. Much later, I saw a Macintosh version that was distributed as shareware and was called Wizard's Fire. Now it is available for the Amiga and that probably proves that there will always be a market for the classic games.

As you'd expect, the graphics and sound are much better than in any of the previous incarnations, and this is because the game has been rewritten for the Amiga rather than being any kind of port. Control of the game is by mouse and you're going to need your desktop cleared of all obstacles to mouse movement before starting this one.

Following a beautifully animated title screen (which has nothing to do with the game) you'll go to the single screen of City Defense. At bottom are six cities and flanking these at far left and right are your anti-missile stations, the left station controlled by the left mouse button, the right station controlled by the right.

After a brief wait, missiles descend from the top of the screen, trailing long colored contrails. By moving the mouse, place the crosshair in the path of a missile (not on it) and press one of the first buttons. If you've aimed well, the missile will be destroyed in the blast.

Since you have a limited number of anti-missiles, the strategory is to try to destroy several incoming missiles with one shot. In fact, since most of the missiles are MIRVed, you'll have to do this. The prime object, of course, is to destroy the missiles before they can destroy your cities or your firebases.

In any level, there is a finite number of incoming missiles, but the number grows with each level and the speed with which they come at you increases. Scoring is based on how many anti-missile missiles you have left at the end of a round, as well as how many cities are left standing. Extra points are also earned for destroying the alien objects that sometimes fly across the screen and you'll have to judge for yourself whether it's worthwhile to turn your attention away from the missiles in order to take a shot at them.

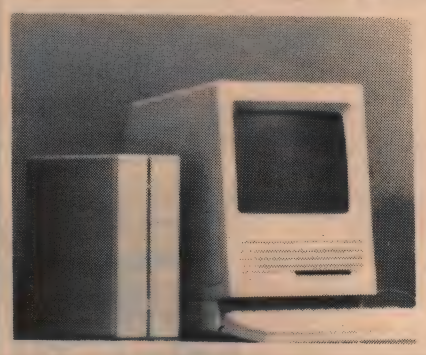
Progression from one level to the next is a matter of surviving: so long as one city remains standing, you're still in the game. Lose the last city and it's all over. But with a little bit of luck, you may be able to write your name on the "hall-of-fame" scoreboard.

As the latest incarnation of a classic arcade game, City Defense is very good and the challenges are real. Graphics, sound, and gameplay are extremely good and this raises an interesting question.

How can they do it for $19.95? City Defense is self-booting, needing no Workbench disk. Granted that it is not an original game (which might mean the rights were inexpensive), still it has been rewritten to take advantage of Amiga graphics and sound which should count for something. Yet the program has a suggested list price of only $19.95. And the question, obviously, is why can't more software producers follow suit?

City Defense is available from Constellation Software at 17 St. Mary's Ct., Brookline, MA 02146. 512K and a single disk drive are required. ●

Tulin Corporation



NEW PRODUCT

APPLE HIVE — An External Disk Enclosure $169.

- Aesthetic Design
- Horizontal or Vertical Placement
- Room for Two Half Height Drives
- Optional Front for Floppy Drive
- Low Profile Front Power-On Switch
- Cooling Fan
- Line Fuse
- RFI Filter
- Two LED Lights
- 65 Watts Power Supply
- Dimensions 9.9"x9.6"x3.7"

ALSO FOR AMIGA & ATARI

HARD DISK KITS

	50MB	32MB
MACINTOSH	$415	$347
TANDY		
1000, A, HD, SX, TX	$399	$329
1000, EX, HX	$699	$499
3000	$450	$416
FLOPPY DRIVES	CALL	
ATARI ST	$630	$479
AMIGA		
500, 1000, 2000	$739	$599
EXTERNAL BOX		$169

10 MB CARTRIDGE DISK DRIVE

High capacity floppy disk drive with removeable cartridge for PC XT and AT. Great for interchange and backup. Add additional capacity when you need.

- Internal Drive $699
- Internal Drive SCSI $669
- External Drive $799
- Additional 10MB ea. ... $ 35

4 AT CONTROLLER FLOPPIES AND 2 HDD

Controls two Internal FDDs 5¼ and/or 3½ and two external FDDs 5¼ and/or 3½, in addition to controlling 2 HDDs with RLL or MFM encoding.

Hard (2)/Floppy (4), RLL $249
Hard (2)/Floppy (4), MFM $219

Complete line of Floppy Disk Drives .... Call

5¼ HALF HEIGHT HARD DISK DRIVES FOR THE PC XT/AT

30MB RLL	80MS/52MS	$212
48MB RLL	80MS/52MS	$280
30MB RLL	50 MS/40 MS	$250
48MB RLL	50 MS/40 MS	$320
>48MB		Call

(408) 432-9025

CONTROLLERS

Hard (2) Controller for XT $60
Hard (2) Controller RLL for XT $75
Hard (2) Controller for AT $109
Hard (2) Controller RLL for AT $143
Hard (2) Floppy (2) Controller for AT .. $131
Hard (2) Floppy (2) Controller RLL for AT $175
Hard (2) Floppy (2) Controller RLL for AT 12-16 MHZ $225
SCSI Controller $135
SCSI Controller & Software Driver for Mac ..... Call
Perstor Hard (2) ARLL $219

DISK DRIVE + CONTROLLER

20MB + Controller	80MS/52MS	$255
30MB + Controller	80MS/52MS	$285
48MB + Controller	80MS/52MS	$350
32MB + Controller (AT)	80MS/52MS	$355
48MB + Controller (AT)	80MS/52MS	$416
48MB + Controller w/Floppy (AT)	80MS/52MS	$450
40MB + Controller	50MS/40MS	$450
60MB + Controller	80MS/52MS	$475
80MB + Controller	61MS/42MS	$509

NEW

Upgrade your system or your nonRLL drive up to Twice the speed or Twice the capacity or Twice the number of drives.

Hard Disk Controller - up to 50% reduction in disk access time or an increase of 50% to 200% in disk capacity or double the number of drives up to four in your system.

PC XT Disk Controller $160
PC AT Disk Controller $177

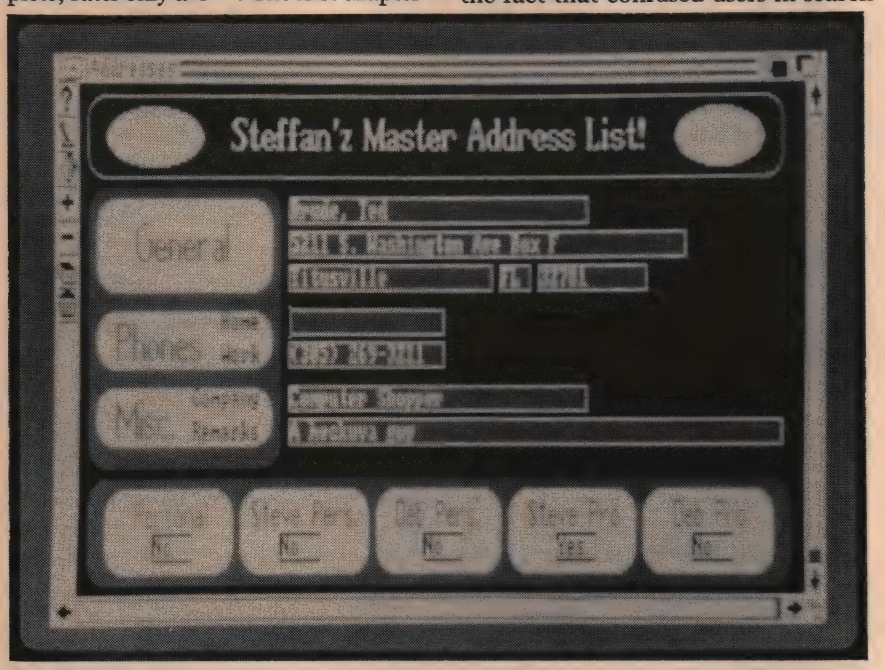
2393 Qume Drive, San Jose, California 95131
TELEX 499-4365 FAX (408) 943-0782

Amiga Database
continued from page 205

object oriented approach treats screen elements—such as shapes, lines, and headings—as individual objects which may be freely moved, resized, duplicated or deleted. Data entry and display fields may be manipulated as well. A screen mask can extend past the borders of the screen, up to 5,000 by 5,000 pixels maximum. Form and list masks, used to format printed output, may extend up to 255 columns by 1,000 rows.

The manual, while reasonably complete, rates only a C – . The first chapter introduces the basic concepts of databases and mask-oriented operation; chapter 2 takes users through a tutorial covering DataRetrieve's most elementary features, and chapters 3 through 7 offer detailed reference for each of the program's main menus. Chapter 8, which takes up about 25% of the documentation, covers use of masks, the mask editor, and reports. A series of appendices follow, including a glossary and technical specifications. An index rounds out the manual.

The index is adequate but not comprehensive. Some of the page numbers listed are incorrect. More distressing is the fact that confused users in search of information are frequently referred back to the glossary, rather than to a portion of the manual that could provide answers!



Conflicting references indicate more time needed to be spent on technical editing; page 44 correctly states DataRetrieve's maximum index precision at 100 characters; page 115 claims precision to 999 characters. On page 34 the manual says field lengths default to 30 characters, while page 65 accurately claims 35.

Most topics are presented reasonably well, but instruction in other areas falls disastrously short. Individuals expecting to import records from their old database program are in for an especially "interesting" time. I'll have more on that topic later.

DataRetrieve includes on-line help, but it is of limited usefulness. Its descriptions of functions are not appreciably better than the manual's glossary, though hotkeys and command mode sequences are included. The many misspellings throughout do not do a lot to inspire confidence.

Copy Protection?

DataRetrieve takes a unique approach to protecting the software from unauthorized copies. Abacus' advertising for DataRetrieve states the program is not copy protected, and that's true after a fashion. The first time you attempt to use DataRetrieve, you are presented with an entry screen that asks you to type in such personal data as your name and address, and the serial number of the program. This information is encrypted into your copy of DataRetrieve as part of what Abacus refers to as the "installation" process. If you attempt to copy the program without first performing this step, the copy will be unusable. Once DataRetrieve has been "installed," you may make as many copies as you like, either to floppy disks or to a hard drive. Presumably, would-be pirates will think twice before spreading around software with their name emblazoned on it.

Database Directories

DataRetrieve creates a separate directory for each database. This is a good idea because besides that actual database file, DataRetrieve maintains index files, function key files, selection files, definition files, plus multiple mask files for data entry, selection, and reports! Keeping these files together is a plus for two reasons. First, because of how AmigaDOS keeps track of files, separate directories facilitate faster directory listings. Second, having all files associated with a particular database stored together makes it very easy to copy the database to another disk. The database appears as a drawer in the disk's Workbench window that can be moved to another disk in one quick point-and-drag operation.

DataRetrieve's documentation claims up to eight databases may be open at one time, but does not offer any reason in particular why one would want that many open simultaneously. Unlike Superbase Personal (reviewed last

continued on page 359

THE Z88 UNDER 2 LBS.

A Computer Without Compromise

• Where laptops compromise on display and RAM capacity to achieve portability, and desktops seem to equate price with power, the Z88 is a personal computer which makes no compromises • A CMOS-technology computer with the power to address 4 Mbytes of memory • A computer with a work-free display of 8 lines of 80 characters, an LCD screen which outdates all others, and a unique dynamic page map on screen • A computer with solid-state permanent storage • A computer with advanced word-processing, spreadsheet and ingenious time- and data-management software built-in • A computer which is completely self-contained, which gives you up to 20 hours active computing from just 4 AA batteries, yet which talks and listens to your IBM • A computer with a full-size keyboard, in a package less than the size of an 8½x11, with a total weight of less than 2 lbs. • The Z88. A computer without compromise.

Z-88 Computer	$479.00	SERIAL to PARALLEL I/F	$ 45.95
PC to Z-88 Linkup	45.00	1/2 MEG. RAM	359.95
32K RAM	39.95	DATABASE S/W	119.95
32K EPROM	39.95	CARRYING CASE	19.95
128K RAM	89.95	Z-88 MAGAZINE	5.00
128K EPROM	89.95	X-MODEM S/W	89.95
RS 232 LEAD	19.95		

$5 SHIPPING ON Z-88. VISA/MC Accepted with 3% surcharge. C.O.D. charge is $2.25. If there are any questions, feel free to call or write.

SHARP'S, INC.
Route 10, Box 459
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 746-1664

MasterCard VISA

Add $5 for shipping and handling.
3% surcharge on credit cards.

The Pocket PC

Organizer II offers:

- Lotus 1-2-3 compatibility
- Word Processing
- Data Base
- Finance
- Bar Code Readers
- RS-232 Interface
- 32K Expandable to 320K Memory
- Plugs into office systems
- Excellent for Lawyers, Doctors, Salesmen, etc.
- Weight 9 oz.

Psion Organizer II XP	249.95
16K Datapak	29.95
32 Datapak	49.95
64K Datapak	89.95
128 Datapak	149.96
32K Ram Pak	89.95
Finance Pack	49.95
Maths Pack	49.95
Pocket Spreadsheet	79.95
Spelling Checker	49.95
Word Processor	49.95
Data Base	59.95
RS232 Lead (Comms-Link)	99.95
AC Adaptor	19.95

$3.00 shipping and handling.
3% surcharge on credit card orders.

Sharp's, Inc.
Rt. 10, Box 459
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 746-1664 9. m - 4pm

VISA MasterCard

Amiga Database continued from page 358

month), DataRetrieve is not a relational database; apart from going to the trouble of transferring raw data, DataRetrieve offers no facility for sharing information between more than one database.

Password Protection

Like Superbase Personal, DataRetrieve allows multi-level password protection. "Operator" level protection allows full access to all database functions; "user" access gives what amounts to "read-only" permission.

Unfortunately, DataRetrieve's "security" measures have all the same holes as Superbase Personal's. Once a password has been assigned, it may not be changed. This alone limits its security value in a small-business environment, since it's always a good idea to change passwords when an employee leaves. Because password protection does not change the essential structure of the data file, the unformatted information may still be browsed using the AmigaDOS "TYPE" function. Finally, the password appears on screen each time it is entered.

DataBase Definition

Initial database definition is extremely fast. The Create New File screen has only one text gadget used to enter field names, and six colorful icons illustrating each of the six field types supported. Unless you specify otherwise, fields are assigned as text. It's easiest to enter all the field names in one operation, then go back and change individual fields to specific types as required. Besides text fields, DataRetrieve supports date, numeric, time, choice, and external IFF graphic field types.

Text fields may contain any combination of any characters; in a newly-created database the field length is set to 35, but this may be changed by varying the size of the field using the mask editor. Maximum field length is 32,000 characters, which should suffice for most applications!

Date fields are supported in any number of user-definable formats. You may also enter "TODAY" in a date field, which sets that field's value to the date stored by the computer's system clock. Offsets are also allowed; "TODAY + 90" sets the field to three months from the current date.

Many options are allowed for numeric fields, with precision to 15 places. Information may be entered as literal numbers or as formulas; the common mathematical functions are supported, plus trigonometric functions and greater than/less than comparisons. The DATE operator in a numeric field returns the Julian date, and TIME returns the number of minutes since midnight. Calculated fields—that is, using the information contained in other fields to calculate a new field's value—are not supported.

A separate "Time" field type allows time entry in HH:MM format, on a 24-hour clock. Many formats for time display are allowed.

The "choice" field type allows only precise matches of up to forty different values. Permissible values are entered in the choice field during database definition, separated the vertical-line character. For instance, if you wanted to limit the input of a field to yes/no values, you could define that field's choices as "Y:y:N:n." As you may have noticed, choice comparisons are upper- and lower-case sensitive.

Once a choice field has been defined, that field will not accept values other than those specified. If an incorrect value is entered, DataRetrive replaces its value with the last value in the comparison list. In the case of the example given in the previous paragraph, a "G" entered in the Yes/No field would be changed to an "n." I'm not too wild about that; it would be preferable for the program to display a warning that an illegal value had been entered. One way around this might be to make the last value in a comparison list a warning flag—for instance, "Y:y:N:n:***ILLEGAL VALUE***."

In a feature that has become all but standard with Amiga database programs, DataRetrieve can display IFF graphics, though only the picture's title is actually stored in the database.

While exploring DataRetrieve's data entry abilities, I discovered a fairly significant bug.

As noted previously, new fields default to 35 characters, though fields may be expanded or shortened using the mask editor. However, if when entering data you type past the limits of the field, DataRetrieve does some rather original "data processing"—the extra keystrokes, while not appearing

continued on page 360

F&W Communications

F&W WORKSTATIONS - THE ADVANCED USER INTERFACE

THE COMPLEAT GRAPHIC ARTIST

We have the lowest prices in the world on 19-inch color monitors!

Hitachi CM3719 1024X800 . . . . . **$990.00**
State of the art 1280X1024 Moniterm 19" color with 2048X2048 virtual display **$1600.00**
Mitsubishi 3919 with analog RGB inputs for TV, and TTL inputs for EGA and CGA **$999.00**
Philips 19" monochrome for publishing **$400.00**
True VGA (IBM 8514 emulation) 19" color Hitachi monitor. Fantastic! **$1099.00**
Ikegami 14" 16-color monitor for VGA. Rugged and super bright for mobile operation. Without case **$249.00**
Many used 19" color monitors; from **$499.00**

F&W has all the equipment and software you need for truly professional publishing, TV editing, and drafting. We offer substantial discounts on all brands of equipment. The workstation at left shows:

Houston Instrument DMP 62 plotter: size to 36" X 48" . . . . . **CALL**
The monitor is a 19" Hitachi at **$990.00**
The digitizer is a Summagraphics 12" X 18" at **$650.00**
The console monitor is a Maganvox Multiscan at **$540.00**
The computer is a Wyse 386-based system at . . . . . **CALL**
The furniture is the French-built UNIC workstation at . . . . . **CALL**

Many other options are available:

CPU's with hard disks **$999.00**
Sweet-P plotter (HP 7475A compatible 6-pen) **$749.00**
Digitizers from **$340.00**
Microtek MSF-300G Flatbed Scanner. 300dpi resolution; 256 shade grayscale reproduction **$2750.00**
Blaser 2: full range graphics laser printer; excellent blacks . . **$1650.00**
Mural Flatbed Plotter; D-size plots at minimum cost **$2195.00**

Shown at right is our most exciting new product, the Vision Systems "Vision 16" frame grabber. This hardware and software system captures TV images from a camera, VCR, or camcorder. Because of its 512X480 pixel display, with 16 bits per pixel, extraordinary color rendition and clarity can be achieved. Conversion programs are available for VGA, CGA, and EGA. The "Vision 16" system lists for $1795 . . . . . **CALL**

State-Of-The-Art CRT controller cards from F&W ensure system compatibility:

Video 7 VGA, 640X480, 256 color **$249.00**
QDP 1000/16, 16 color, 1024X1024 . . . . **$649.00**
QDP 256 color **$1249.00**
Imagraph 1280X1024 with 1 Meg Videoram, 16 color **$1200.00**

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

FARADAY & WHEATSTONE COMMUNICATIONS
CAD, GRAPHICS & ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
194 MAIN STREET, MARLBOROUGH MA 01752 USA (617) 485-1144

Amiga Database continued from page 359

on screen, are entered into the data file—backwards! For instance, if you defined a field as three characters long, and entered "123456" into that field, the "456" would not appear in the mask—but would be recorded into the data file with the visible portion of the entry, as "123654!" As a test, I entered the sentence, "This is a test to see if that mask thing is really a glitch!" into a 35-character field; the result, as output by DataRetrieve's "Print List" function, was "This is a test to see if that mask !hctilg a yllaer si gniht." If incantations from H.P. Lovecraft horror stories spontaneosly appear in your database, this is probably why.

Besides control of field size, the mask editor also allows you to designate fields as repeating, required, or verified. In the latter case, you are prompted to enter a range of "legal" values for that field. Finally, a time or date field may be defined as "automatic," in which case the value for that field will be supplied by the system clock when the record is entered.

Entry Control

Seven tiny icons are squeezed into the left window border of the active screen mask. The same mask may be used to enter, edit, or browse records, and each of these icons provide different means of control.

The top icon may display as either of two symbols; as an exclamation point, it denotes data entry/edit mode; clicking on the second icon from the top, a miniature gear-shift, changes the exclamation mark to a question mark, indicating "search" mode.

Browsing Records

The next two icons, a plus and a minus symbol, display the next record and previous record, respectively. Clicking and holding allows you to browse the database in either direction. A double click on the plus sign takes you to the last record in the database; double-clicking the minus sign takes you to the first record. To keep DataRetrieve from confusing repeated single-clicks from double-clicks, the designers set the click timing control in Workbench Preferences very near the top of its range. That's kind of a brute-force-and-ignorance approach, but it does the job.

Multiple Search

DataRetrieve's search capability is powerful and very easy to tap. To enter search criteria, you must first click on the eraser icon to clear all fields. Any information entered in the fields in search mode is treated as search criteria. Entering criteria for more than one field is as easy as entering the data you want to look for into the respective field requesters, much as if you were entering a record. Wildcards are supported, ranges may be specified, and "OR" comparisons are allowed. Searches are not case-sensitive.

Global queries are allowed by field or by record. Entering /value in a field will return all records containing "value" in any portion of that field; entering \value searches every field in the record.

Once the search criteria has been entered, DataRetrieve presents the first record in the database which matches the criteria. Subsequent records may be browsed using the plus or minus gadgets as previously described.

Flexibility in methods of qualifying data, combined with exceptional ease of specifying criteria across many fields, makes DataRetrieve's search capability the strongest of the databases examined so far in this survey.

Card-File Indexing

As described in last month's article, indexes are one popular method used to quickly locate information within databases. DataRetrieve does not require a database to be indexed, though operating without an index will slow many functions. While you may define up to 80 indexes per database, only one may be active at a given time.

DataRetrieve allows users to specify the amount of precision by which the index is sorted. The minimum precision allowed is to one character, and the maximum precision is 100. The program defaults to 20, which should be adequate for most needs. Less precision means increased chance of similar records being incorrectly sorted; for instance, an index with a precision of 8 cannot tell the difference between "Southerland" and "Southerlund," because the first eight letters are the same in both. A larger index, while offering greater precision, also requires more space, both on the disk and in memory. You will have to balance your need of precision against your system's capacities.

In addition to using the index to locate and order records, DataRetrieve allows users to flip through the index directly, much like a desktop card file—it even uses a Card File icon to represent the function. Clicking on the

continued on page 361

RIBBONS

Brand New Ribbons (6 min)

Apple Imagewriter	2.45
Brother 1509	5.95
Commodore 801, 802, 803,	3.45
Commodore 1526	3.45
Citizen M.P.S. 10	2.95
Citizen 120D	4.95
Epson LQ 500, 800, 850	3.95
Epson LQ 1000, 1050, 2500	4.95
Epson LX 80/MLX 80	2.45
Epson LX 800	2.45
Epson MX 100/FX 286E	3.45
Epson EX 800/1000	4.95
NEC $P_1, P_2, P_3, P_4, P_5, P_6, P_7$	4.45
Okidata 182/192/193/194	3.45
Panasonic KxP 1080/81	3.95
Panasonic KxP1090/91/92	3.95
Panasonic KxP 1090 (with Re Insert & Seamless)	5.95
Seikosha SP 1000 (R.S.D.M.P. 130)	4.95
Star NX 1000 (Star Brand)	5.95

HUNDREDS OF OTHER RIBBONS

WRITE FOR 12 PAGE FREE CATALOG

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Dealers call for quantity prices.
All prices subject to change without notice.
SHIPPING COST:
Disk (first 100) $3.95 — thereafter $1.95
6 ribbons $3.95, 12 ribbons $4.50
Call for volume shipping.
C.O.D. cost is $4.95
Only cash or cashier's check accepted.

DISKETTES

Lifetime warranty — All 5½ bulk comes with T. Sleeves + tab + labels

5¼ DS/DD 1000 or more	.29
5¼ DS/DD 500 or more	.31
5¼ DS/DD 100 or more	.33
5¼ DS/DD COLOR (15 colors)	.45
5¼ DS/HD for 1.2 MB AT.	.79
3½ DS/DD 100 or more	1.10

Verbatim DataLifePlus - A Kodak Company -

5¼ DS/DD	7.75 5 box min.
5¼ DS/HD	14.50 5 box min.
3½ DS/DD	14.95 5 box min.
3½ DS/HD	34.95 5 box min.

Nashua.

5¼ DS/DD	5.25 5 box min.
5¼ DS/HD	8.95 5 box min.
3½ DS/DD	12.95 5 box min.
3½ DS/HD	37.95

PLATIMUM BRAND
5¼ DS/DD 4.95 5 box min.

PRECISION BRAND
5¼ DS/DD 3.95 5 box min.

DISKETTE HOLDER
S.R.W. Library case $1.50 (holds 10 5¼ disk — 5 box min.)
Library Case $1.25 (holds 10 5¼ disk — 5 box min.)
D.S. 100L $6.95 (Holds 100 5¼ disk + lock)
D.S. 80L $6.95 (Holds 80 3½ disk + lock)

PACIFIC TIME
Mon.—Fri. 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

24 HOUR SHIPPING

We accept written purchase orders from schools, government and Fortune 500.

1-800-342-4542 In California call **(619) 565-6100**

4805 MERCURY ST., SUITE H, SAN DIEGO, CA 92111

EXPRESS COMPUTER SUPPLY

Manufacturer's **SALE**

High Quality Lowest Prices

XT 8MHz TURBO MAIN BOARD W/CPU8088-2 & 2764	$60.00
XT 10MHz TURBO MAIN BOARD W/CPU8088-1 & 2764	$63.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLE	$13.50
1.2MHz & 360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER CARD W/CABLE	$30.50
PRINTER CARD	$ 9.50
GAME CARD	$11.00
MULTI-I/O CARD W/CABLE	$38.00
I/O PLUS FOR AT	$32.00
SERIAL CARD	$13.00

WM SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. BOX 128
RAVENA, NY 12143

TEL: (518)756-3112
(518)756-3113
FAX: (518)756-3823

Dealer prices. Order 5 or more each minimum

Amiga Database continued from page 360

Card File opens a window with a scrolling listing of entries from the current index; if you want to quickly locate the record for SMITH, for instance, all you need to do is scroll to SMITH, click twice on the name, and the desired record pops into the screen mask. It's very fast, convenient, and easy to learn—after all, people have been using the same technique with 3x5 cards for years!

Subranges

DataRetrieve's subrange feature is similar in function to its search mode. By defining a subrange, you may filter out entire ranges of records, allowing you to edit, view, print, backup or delete only those records meeting criteria you define.

A subrange, once defined, acts much like a database within a database. The full database's index is suspended, but you may sort on one field or several, then generate a report on just the subrange.

Subranges may be stored, in a manner similar to Superbase Personal's "Query" process—though DataRetrieve's method is less elegant and more prone to error. As detailed in last month's column, Superbase stores the subrange definition in a "query" file. DataRetrieve, by contrast, stores an index-like listing of those records that were contained in the subrange at the time the subrange was defined. Hold on to that thought; I'll be coming back to it.

The first problem becomes apparent when you initially define the subrange, and the program takes off into Never-Never Land for a few minutes. It is actually building an index, and that takes time.

The second problem with this approach is, it is impossible to edit—or even view—an existing subrange definition. Depending on the complexity of the subrange criteria, that could be a pretty serious drawback.

I alluded to the third problem with this approach a moment ago. DataRetrieve stores an index of pointers referenced to actual records within the main database. Unlike a true index, however, the subrange file is not updated as records within the database are added, edited, or deleted. The manual puts it more directly: "If the contents of the subrange have changed since the subrange was saved, then the contents of the subrange is inaccurate." Unfortunately, the program does not tell you this when you recall the subrange— a design flaw just this side of what some people would call a bug.

Command Mode

DataRetrieve makes full use of all Intuition features such as the mouse, icons, and drop-down menus. Hotkey equivalents—such as Right-Amiga-O to open a file—are also supported.

To these, DataRetrieve adds a cryptic but potentially powerful method of operation called "command mode." To enter command mode, you first press the Esc key at the top-left of the Amiga keyboard. The word "Command:" appears on the menu bar. You then choose a function from one of the program's main submenus by pressing the first letter of the submenu: F for File, E for Edit, I for Input/Output, etc. Next,you enter a letter corresponding to a selection on that menu; in the case of the File menu, choices include O for Open File, C for Close File, or P for Pack File. To open a file using command mode, you would type Esc-F-O. Escape commands may extend down multiple menu levels; Esc-E-D-F would allow you to Edit Data record First. It's a bit more than a casual user might want to learn, but someone who spent a lot of time with DataRetrieve could fly using this mode.

Default Settings

One area where DataRetrieve really shines is in its ability to be customized to suit individual user needs. You may define up to twenty macrokeys per database, using the Amiga's function keys, normal and shifted. These keys may be used to call frequently-used functions using the command mode codes, or to type out frequently-used text strings. Macrokey definitions may be changed at any time.

Though DataRetrieve defaults to four colors, you may set it to initialize at eight or 16 colors, in normal or interlaced mode. While more color makes applications more attractive, it slows the program considerably. In one test, DataRetrieve took one minute, 55 seconds to build an index on a 1000-record file in four-color mode. The same job required over four minutes when run in 16 colors. Requesters and menus also become markedly less responsive in the more colorful modes.

DataRetrieve has another option we haven't seen nearly often enough; the ability to assign which devices appear on file requester buttons. The program comes set for DFO:, DF1: and RAM; but any or all may be changed—good news for users of VDO:, JHO:, or HDO: devices!

Printer Masks

Up to now we have dealt mainly with the screen mask; DataRetrieve also supports two types of printer mask. While primarily intended for use with hardcopy devices, the Form and List masks also handle output to the screen, or to a separate disk file with ease.

A List Form, as its name implies, allows simple columnar output of database records as a long list. A Print Form, by contrast, allows a great deal more flexibility, including multiple-line records and labels. Both formats allow attributes such as boldface, italics and underlining to be used within the report. Headers and footers for each page may be defined, as can page format to include lines per page, pica, elite or condensed pitch, and Near Letter Quality print. Characters per line automatically change with the pitch

continued on page 364

STORE HOURS
9:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.
Monday–Saturday
PHONE ORDERS
408-434-1060
11:30 A.M. to 4:00 P.M.
Monday–Friday

Computer Surplus Store

715 Sycamore Drive • Milpitas, CA 95035 • 408-434-0168 • FAX 408-434-0931

WE BUY AND SELL

Limited Quantity

NEW
Qume QVT311GX Terminals
- Emulates DEC VT125, Tektronix 4010/4014

Special Price $450

"REFURBS"
Terminal & Monitor Clearance
Quantities are limited. These are all priced to sell quickly.

TERMINALS
Adds Regent 100 ..... $ Call
DEC VT52 ..... $65
Intercolor ANSI (Color) $199
Lear Siegler ADM 5 ..... $120
Lear Siegler ADM 3,A $65
TeleVideo 925 ..... $179
Teco VA 2000 ..... $99
Qume QVT108 ..... $189
Qume QVT109 ..... $199
Zentec 1021A $99

MAIL ORDER WARRANTY INFORMATION
Mail orders are accepted on all items. Payments can be made via COD, cash, check, money order, Visa, Mastercard, or Discover Card. There is a minimum of $15.00 for credit card orders and a minimum order of $5.00. All orders are subject to stock on hand. All cancelled orders are subject to a 10% restocking fee. All warranties are for repair, replacement or store credit only. **We do not provide tech-support on the products we sell. Please do your homework before you buy. Call for shipping charges.**

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec Hard Disk Controllers
- PC/XT Controller ST506/412 $45
- 2071 XT RLL,1 Drive,½ Card ..$79
- 2072 PC/XT RLL $89
- 2370 AT RLL, w/o Floppy .$149
- 3530 **SCSI** to Tape QIC 36 ...$78
- 4000 **SCSI** to ST506/412 ..... $89
- 4070 **SCSI** to ST506/412 RLL .$98
- 4520 **SCSI** to ESDI $98
- 5500 **SCSI** to ST506/412 ....$125
- 5580 **SCSI** to SMD $175
- Manuals ..... $8 each
- Cables Available — Ask for Price

Xebec
- S1410 **SASI** Controller $89
- S1420 **SASI** to 5¼" Floppy & Hard Disk Controller $99
- Apple II, II+, IIE Host Adapter $29

We get new items every day.
Give Steve a Call
408-434-1060

PRINTER $189
ALPHACOM ALPHAPRO101
- Apple II, II+, IIe, or IBM Interface Included
- 18 cps
- Diable and Qume Print Wheel and Ribbon Comp.

DRIVE SPECIALS
- Rodime 204E $450
- Quantum 2080 ..... $350

We Buy and Sell Drives
Call Steve — 408-434-1060

This Month's Special Sales Items

Apple Drive Analog Board by Franklin Computers for Apple II, IIe, II+ Floppy Disks $9.95
QUME Sprint 11 Series Single-Bin Sheet-Feeder .. $24.95
Apple Internal Modem Boards (II, II+, Hayes Compatible) $19.95

DISKETTES
8" Alignment Diskette, Dymek $19.95
5¼" Alignment Diskette, Shugart SA-145 (96 tpi Single Sided) $7.00
Racal-Vadic Power Supply VA 2055, +5V @ .6A, +12V @ .2A, −12V @ .2A $6.95
Techmar Powerlink Micro to Mainframe Communications Systems $99.00
Motorola Communications Board M68KVM30 VersaBus $499.00

High Speed Business Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

Star's SR-10 and SR-15 printers are high speed business printers that work as fast as you do. The 200 cps print speed and high quality output will keep your work flow at peak performance. You can print correspondence, reports, graphic presentations and spreadsheets quickly and easily. When your turn-around time is short and volume level high, Star's SR-10 or wide carriage SR-15 printer is a perfect solution.

We are pleased to offer these sophisticated, high-speed printers at a price that won't break the bank! Now you can have a 200 cps, full-featured printer for much less than you'd normally expect to pay. You'll never pay too much at MidWest Micro. The SR-10 and SR-15 assure exceptional cost efficiency without compromise in quality.

The SR-10 and SR-15 are fully compatible with your IBM PC and compatibles. The tractor feed is built-in for heavy duty use and the printers even have a short-form tear off to accommodate your forms printing needs. They produce high resolution graphics to ensure a great look when you make crucial business presentations.

Give us a call today and put the Star SR-10 and SR-15 to work for you. You'll discover how easy high-speed printing can be.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – When you need a high-speed, high quality business printer Star's SR printers are a perfect solution.

200 - 240 CPS – High Quality . . .

Star SR-10
10", 80 Column

Your Price
$~~239~~ *Even Less*

Star SR-15
15", 136 Column

Your Price
$~~299~~ *Even Less*

Retail: SR-10 - $679; SR-15 - $799
(SR-10 Pictured)

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ
- IBM Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer, SR-10; 16K, SR-15
- Parallel Interface
- Both Friction and Tractor Feeds
- Short Form Tear-Off
- High Resolution Graphics
- Front Panel Control
- Pica, Elite, Condensed, Bold, Double Stike, Underline, Super & Subscripts
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete Star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~

		Retail	Sale
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~550~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + LQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	~~199~~
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
(For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Star Signature Series

Best 24-Pin Printer Values

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Friends,

Have you postponed buying a high-quality, full featured 24-pin printer because your budget wouldn't stand it? MidWest Micro has the solution to your budget crunch with the new Star Signature Series NB 24-10 and NB 24-15.

Now you can get 24-pin letter quality printing at 9-pin prices, with standard printer features that beat Epson LQ 800/1000 and Toshiba P341E "hands down"! The Star NB 24-10 and NB 24-15 offer faster printing speed, standard equipped tractor feed plus easy front panel operation. A host of other features include choice of type faces for impeccable letter quality documents, expandable 4.5K print buffer for improved productivity and automatic paper feed for high volume work. Star's user-friendly NB 24-10 and NB 24-15 are unequalled investments.

These printers are moving out fast so call one of our friendly sales people today and ensure speedy delivery of your "budget saving" full-featured Star printer . . . the "hands down" winner!

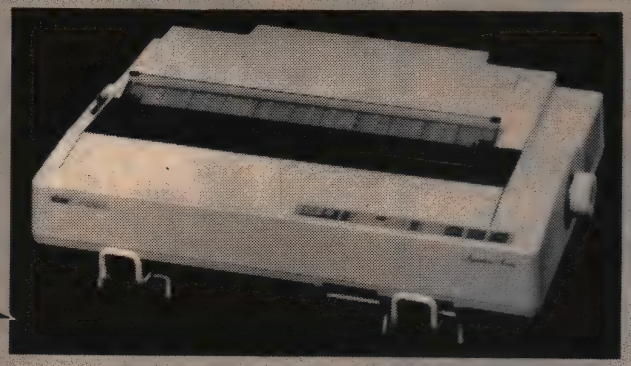
Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

star micronics·inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer

Beat Epson & Even Toshiba Features "Hands Down"!

NEW



Star Signature Series

NB 24-10
Your Price
~~$449~~ EVEN LESS
(List - $749)

NB 24-15
Your Price
~~$559~~ EVEN LESS
(List - $999)

COMPLETE star LINE . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~589~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

COMPARE. . .

Star's NB 24-10/15	Epson LQ 800/1000
• Standard Equipped Tractor Feed	• Tractor Extra
• Paper Saving Rear/Push Tractor	• Paper Wasting Top/Pull Tractor
• Easy Front Panel Pitch Control	• Software Control Only
• Easy Front Panel Typeface Selection	• Software Control Only
• Easy Front Panel Page Length Selection	• Software Control Only
• Quick Par-Ser Port Change	• Must Remove Entire Cover
• LQ 1500/IBM Compatible	• LQ 1500 Comp/IBM Extra

NB 24-10/15
"The Hands Down Winner"
Also Features

- 216 cps Draft / 72 cps LQ
- Expandable 4.5K Buffer
- Wide Selection Font Cartridges
- NB 24-15 – 15.5" Carriage

ATTENTION DEALERS *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

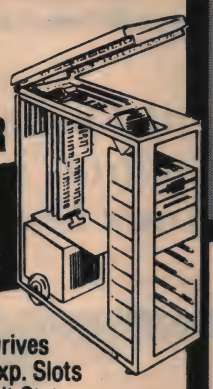
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPAQ

PORTABLE 386 20 MHz, 100 MB . CALL
PORTABLE 386 40 MB, List $7999 $5999
PORTABLE III 20 MB $3599
PORTABLE III 40 MB $4099
DESKPRO 286 12 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk, 640K, 1.2 MB Floppy $2599
DESKPRO 386 16 MHz, 40 MB . . $4350
DESKPRO 386
20 MHz, 60 MB, List $7499 . . . . . $5489
DESKPRO 386
20 MHz, 130 MB & 300 MB . . . . . CALL
ALL OTHER COMPAQ MODELS AVAILABLE
PORTABLE III/386 CASE . . . . . CALL
VGA Display Card . . . . . CALL
Memory Expansion Boards . . . CALL

INDTECH
386
TOWER
COMPUTER



WILL BE AVAILABLE IN MAY

•10 Half Height Drives
•12 Full Length Exp. Slots
•16 MHz "0" Wait State
•2 MB RAM

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESKJET PRINTER $779
SCANJET DESKTOP SCANNER . CALL
SCANJET FONT CARTIDGES . . CALL
EXPANDABLE MEMORY BOARD FOR HP LASER JET

NCR PC-916
SERVICE NATIONWIDE

PC MAGAZINES EDITORS' CHOICE

•Intel 80386
•Passive Back Plane Design
•2 MB RAM Standard
CALL!

NCR is a registered trademark of National Cash Register Corp.

INDTECH
12 SLOT ATs
10 MHz "0" Wait $1289
12 MHz "0" Wait . . . . . CALL
FULL NOVELL COMPATIBILITY
•ANY SIZE HARD DISK OPTIONAL
•1 YEAR WARRANTY

COMPUTERS NATIONWIDE Inc.
435 WHITEWOOD RD., ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 07631
201-871-1175
Prices and availability subject to change without notice C.O.D. or PREPAID

Attn: DEALERS
MEGA 4000 TURBO XT® SYSTEM
FCC 'B' Approved

ON SALE

XT BARE BONE SPECIAL
Include:
• 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHZ Mother Board (OK)
• AT Style Case
• 150W Power Supply
• Fully Assembled & Tested
• Operation Manual

$139 (QTY. 5)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
More than 100,000 Units Sold!

XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
• Control 2 Drives
• Cable Included
• Support 360K, 720K Drives
$12 (QTY. 5)

GREAT SAVING . . . INCREASE YOUR PROFIT
MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION
8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D • Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 897-2037 (12 Lines)

Amiga Database
continued from page 361

selected, though you may enter your own value if you prefer. In any case, DataRetrieve will not let you design a printer mask that exceeds the size of your paper—a feature you will appreciate all the more if you've worked with less considerate programs!

Data In & Out

DataRetrieve supports data import/export in two formats; its own "DR" format, and a raw text format.

Alas, this is one area in which DataRetrieve is woefully lacking. As discussed in the first installment of our database survey, the ability to accept raw data—a process known as "data import"—is important, because the alternative can be retyping hundreds or even thousands of records. Besides being tedious, the chance for inducing errors into the database is great. Data export—a program's ability to output raw information in a transportable format— is also important, because it allows you to share database information with other programs, such as mail-merge applications. Competent data export also keeps you from being stuck reentering data when you upgrade to a new database program.

One of the problems with attempting to import data in DataRetrieve's raw text format is the documentation's scant instruction on how to do it. One very important detail omitted is the fact that the file to be imported must have a filename ending in .DIF. I won't tell you how long I wrestled with that before I figured it out. DataRetrieve will let you enter a filename to import, but unless that name ends in .DIF, the program flashes, "The file does not exits!" Yes, "exits."

The .DIF extension may lead you to believe that DataRetrieve uses the popular Data Interchange Format for its text import/export functions. Though the documentation claims DIF compatibility, this is not completely accurate. The Data Interchange Format was developed in the late 70's for use with VisiCalc, the spreadsheet precursor to Lotus 1-2-3. While information contained in DIF format is stored in ASCII (text) format, true DIF also includes numeric indicators within each record to indiate where to locate information within a matrix.

DataRetrieve's so-called "DIF" files lack these numeric indicators; in fact, formatting consists solely of terminating each field with a line feed character (Hex $0A, decimal 10). When I tried to import a DataRetrieve DIF file into Lotus 1-2-3 using 1-2-3's DIF import function, the program was completely perplexed: "The input file is not a valid DIF file!," it protested.

You are not strictly stuck with DataRetrieve's version of the DIF format. You may specify your own field and record characters, though the program expects you to enter them as hexidecimal! No matter what you enter, DataRetrieve neither reads nor writes standard ASCII delimited files.

Is this a problem? It depends. I read one glowing report on DataRetrieve on one of the commercial information services where the reviewer commended the program for its data import capability. He noted that all one had to do was load the import file into a text editor and hit a carriage return after each field. That well may suffice for a 50-record address file. I would be less inclined to edit my 500+ record album file, however. A program that advertises its capacities in the billions should offer a little more elegance.

One last ding on DataRetrieve's import/export and we'll move on. Exception handling for data that does not match the input field-type is essentially non-existent. Such data is simply discarded without any indication to the user.

Packing It In

DataRetrieve, like many professional databases, does not actually remove records from its main database file when the user asks to delete records. Rather, DataRetrieve marks the record for deletion, and ignores the "deleted" record for all further operations. Likewise, an edited record is not truly changed in the database—it is reentered, and the old record marked for deletion.

The main reason programs handle changes this way is speed. It's much faster to simply flip one byte in the file than to rewrite the whole file just to remove one record. It's also a much safer way to update a file. The drawback is, the file grows with each change. You can easily double the size of a database file without entering any new records—just by changing old ones!

Because of this tendency for often-used files to grow, most programs that update using this method include some way of "packing" the file—that is, rewriting the entire file, less the records marked for deletion.

When you tell DataRetrieve to pack a database, it actually creates a new database using the file to be packed as a template. This is an extremely safe method, because the original file is not altered. However, the method has its drawbacks.

First, a second database takes up space on the disk. If your database requires more than half the disk, you will need to pack it to a second disk. The documentation warns single-drive users not to attempt this, because of the number of disk-swaps required. Instead, single-drive users are advised to pack to RAM if enough is available, or to break up the file into subranges and pack each one separately. That doesn't sound like much fun.

In any case, the result of a successful pack operation is a new database under a different name. This database will be contained in its own directory, with a default screen mask. If you have defined other masks, default files or function key definitions, these are not transferred. The easiest thing to do is to transfer the packed files back into the original directory, which takes some knowledge of the AmigaDOS Command Line Interface (CLI). Again, functional but not elegant.

Overall

DataRetrieve is a difficult product to evaluate. It handles the majority of

continued on page 365

Aegis' Second Annual Desktop Video Contest Begins

Aegis Development Inc. has announced that their second annual Desktop Video Contest has begun, and will run through September 1, 1988. It is open to all Commodore Amiga computer owners who use one or more Aegis products to create desktop videos. Winners will receive prizes ranging from an Amiga 2000 computer system to gift certificates. Entrants may submit their videos anytime between now and September 1st, and may enter as many times as they wish.

"The purpose of this contest is to encourage people in the area of desktop video," said David Barrett, president of Aegis. "There are a lot of talented people using the many new tools to do some fantastic things for not a lot of money. Last year the first place winner, 'So What's The Big Deal?,' was made by three young brothers who invested over 360 man-hours, and the results were phenomenal. The second place winner's animation, 'Dance of the Stumblers' by Steve Segal, is currently touring with the Animation Film Festival and is being shown around the country. So the opportunities are really out there to be tapped."

There are two categories, amateur (not for pay) and professional (for pay). Each entry will be judged in its category for the best animation, special effects, computer and software use, artwork, creativity, editing, story line, sound, and overall quality and ingenuity.

To qualify, videos must be created using an Amiga computer with one or more Aegis products, and any other hardware or software; be submitted on ½" tape; be no longer than five minutes in length; be the work of the entrant (cannot submit someone else's work); and be accompanied by an entry form (available from Aegis or a local Amiga dealer).

The entries will be judged by Desktop Video professionals not associated with Aegis or Commodore. Winners will be announced in September, and the awards ceremony will take place at this year's winter Comdex in November, in Las Vegas, Nevada.

For more information contact Aegis Development Inc., 2115 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405; (213) 392-9972. ●

Amiga Database
continued from page 364

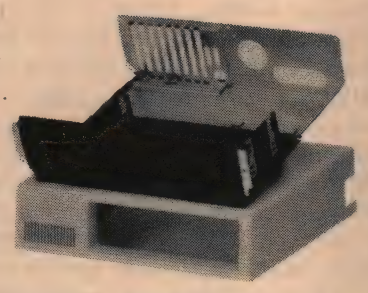
its functions in a competent manner, and is generally easy to use. Its raw capacities—file sizes up to two billion characters, with an "unlimited" number of fields—offer more power than any home user is likely to outgrow. DataRetrieve's lack of standard features such as ASCII delimited file handling, calculated fields and relational operations will limit its usefullness in professional applications.

When compared against the first two programs examined in our ongoing survey, DataRetrieve's capability fits somewhere between the simple File IIsg and the more sophisticated Superbase Personal. Like those titles, DataRetrieve is an original—though as the youngest program of the three, it has a lot of idiosyncrasies. Hopefully, most of these will be ironed out in future revisions.

To Abacus' credit, their reputation for customer support has carried over to their Amiga line; assistance is available during business hours for the cost of a phone call to their Michigan offices. Abacus tech support personnel I spoke with were eager to discuss possible improvements to the program, and expressed a desire for increased customer feedback. Abacus' confidence in DataRetrieve is backed up by a 30-day money back guarantee.

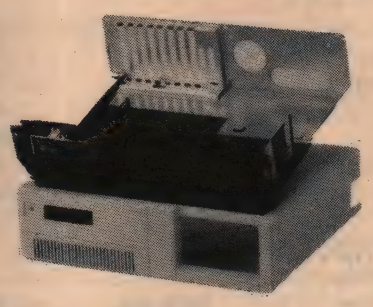
Professional users with complex needs, or those who require information transportability between programs should probably look elsewhere. Nonetheless, casual users in search of a reasonably priced and easy to use database program may find DataRetrieve is exactly what they've been looking for.

DataRetrieve, Abacus Software, PO Box 318, Grand Rapids, MI 49588, 616-698-0330. Suggested list price: $79.95. ●



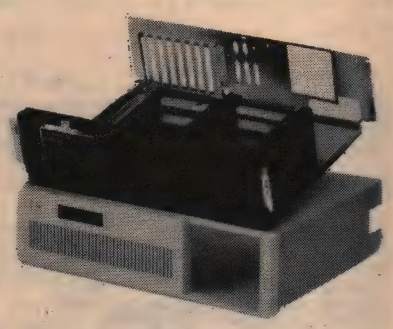
Model # 100
XT Slide out case

5-20	21-50	51-100
$30	$28	$26



Model # 200
XT Slide out case
w/ reset & turbo button

5-20	21-50	51-100
$34	$32	$30



Model # 500
AT case w/ reset & turbo button

5-20	21-50	51-100
$49	$45	$43

*additional $3 for plated

Model # MGK-180
150 W power supply

Model # SKB-5160C
102K enhanced keyboard

AT Tower case w/ 6 disk drives, reset & turbo button
* all case includes hardware & speaker
* other styles also available

TOP QUALITY & COMPETITIVELY PRICED COMPUTER CASES

Our modern production facilities can assure you of high quality computer cases that is sure to meet your satisfaction and FCC requirements.

* YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN MANUFACTURING.
* WIDE SELECTION OF COMPUTER CASES AND ACCESSORIES AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
* SELL DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER TO YOU WITH NO MIDDLEMEN.
* CAN MAKE COMPUTER CASES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS.

We think you'll agree, this is the best value you'll find anywhere!
CONTACT US TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION!

Associate Computer Supply Company, Incorporated
3644 Tibbett Avenue
Riverdale, New York 10463
TEL (212) 543-3364

* Due to currency fluctuations and other factors beyond our control, prices are subject to change w/o notice.
* AT, XT, PC are trademarks of IBM Coporation.
* Prices are F.O.B. New York.

THE COMPUTER VALUE LEADER

VIDEO ADAPTERS

Mono Graphic Adapter w/Printer Port (FCC)	$ 40.00
Color Graphic Adapter w/Printer Port (FCC)	40.00
Enhanced Graphic Adapter—Res. 640x480 (FCC)	125.00

I/O ADAPTERS

XT-IO + (Serial/Parallel/Game/Clk-Cal) w/Software	$ 40.00
AT-IO + (Serial/Parallel/Game) w/Software	40.00
XT Multi-IO (XT-IO + w/Floppy Disk Cont.) w/Software	53.00
RS-232 Serial Adapter (XT)	25.00
Parallel Printer Card	17.00
Clock Calendar Adapter (XT)	20.00
I/O Adapter w/MGA (ALL IN ONE)	70.00

DISK CONTROLLERS

360K Floppy Disk Controller (Up to 4 Drives)	$ 20.00
Enhanced Floppy Disk Controller w/Cable (1.44MB, 1.2MB, etc.)	40.00
Hard Disk Controller w/Cable (XT)	55.00
Hard Disk/Floppy Disk Controller w/Cable (AT)	99.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt Power Supply	$ 36.00
180 Watt Power Supply	50.00
200 Watt Power Supply	60.00

KEYBOARDS

Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard	$ 45.00
AT Style 84 Key Keyboard	35.00

DISK DRIVES

ST-225 (20 MB Seagate—65 ms)	$210.00
ST-225 KIT (20 MB Seagate w/Controller Card)	280.00
ST-251 (40 MB Seagate—39 ms)	350.00
ST-251 (40 MB Seagate—28 ms)	440.00
360K Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive	70.00
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive	85.00
720K 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive	95.00
1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive	125.00

MOTHER BOARDS

XT 4.77/10 MHz System Board, 0K, CPU, & Bios	$ 75.00
AT 6/10 MHz System Board, 0K, CPU, & Bios	240.00
AT 8/10/12 MHz System Board, 0K, CPU, & Bios	260.00

MISC.

Tower Case w/Power Supply	$250.00
AT Case	60.00
TH-501 (XT & AT Case w/Power Supply)	135.00
Samsung RGB Monitor	225.00
Relisys EGA Monitor	350.00
Samsung TTL Monochrome Monitor (Flat Screen w/Swival)	85.00
Cables (All Line)	CALL

Distributors & Dealers Welcome!
Big Discount Available!

EKM Computer Co.
10734 Los Vaqueros Circle
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(714) 952-3616

EKM in San Diego
9360 Activity Road, #C
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 586-7724

- Prices are subject to change without notice.
- Not responsibile for typos.
- Limited warranties and other conditions apply.
- Payment: C.O.D. Cashier's Check or Cash.

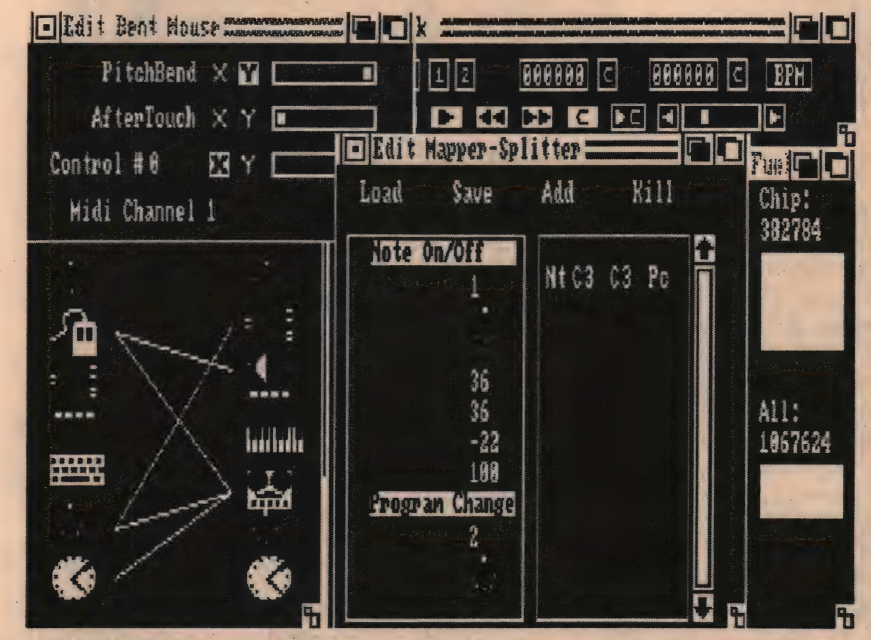
Soundscape Utilities
continued from page 206

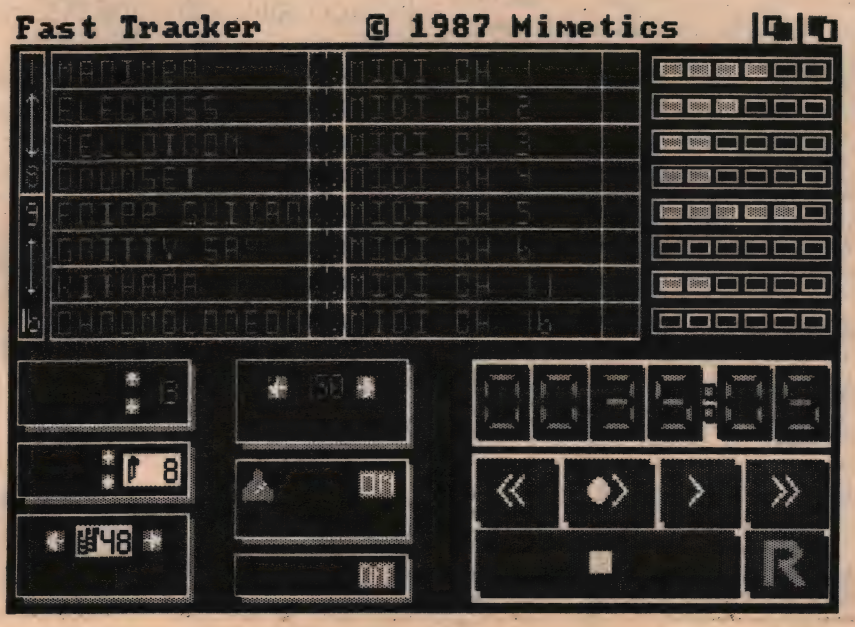
Unfortunately, key velocity mapping is not supported—a major oversight considering that key velocity scaling is sometimes incompatible from one synthesizer to another. Simpler uses of Mapper/Splitter are making keyboard splits, rearranging drum machine keymaps, mapping single notes to chords, or scaling pitch bend or pressure data. More exotic mapping examples are changing pitch bend data to notes or notes to control changes. For monophonic playing you can add a discrete pitch bend to each note for microtonal scales. A useful application is when doubling tracks to send the same note but different control data (modulation or pitch bend) over two MIDI channels, for a more realistic effect as if two musicians are playing the different instruments. If you were willing to spend the time, each note on your keyboard could be redefined to a different type of MIDI data. Using the MIDI Mixer module in conjunction with Mapper/Splitter lets you send any number of MIDI commands simultaneously from a single note. With the Tape Deck's trigger and echo modes, an entire musical passage could be triggered from a single control message. Like the tracks on Soundscape's Tape Deck, the number of maps seems to be infinite.

At long last, SystemX provides a system exclusive dump utility to save your synthesizer's patch or performance data to Amiga files, or load them from your Amiga back to your synthesizer. Strangely, the files are not stored as straight data but in a file format unique to Soundscape. The module works with any system exclusive schemes that do not require handshaking. The only notable exception is voice data for Casio CZ synthesizers. However, since there are several good public domain CZ patch librarians available, this won't be a problem. You need to be able to activate a system exclusive dump from your synthesizer in order to use this module. One problem that does occur is when a synthesizer sends more than one packet of system exclusive data with a single dump request. Since SystemX waits for only the first system exclusive data sent and then immediately writes a file to disk, every packet after the first is lost. Despite this problem, SystemX is essential for storing patch data and backups of drum machine sequences.

Gauge. When installed in the Soundscape modules directory and startup-sequence, this program will automatically open with Soundscape. You get separate fuel gauges for chip RAM and total RAM, plus indications of the largest contiguous chunk from

continued on page 367





Soundscape Utilities continued from page 366

each. This is particularly handy when you are using a lot of samples which eat up chip RAM rapidly. By checking the largest contiguous chip RAM you can know how much space is left for loading samples before performing the load.

Clock Scaler lets you adjust the ratio of Soundscape's clock to that of external drum machines or sequencers. While normally used to synchronize different clock rates such as 96 pulses per quarter note to 24 pulses per quarter note, more exotic ratios can be created by the avant garde at heart.

An example of Mimetics' move into the visual field is the module Frame Counter, confusingly called Movie, for both its program and icon files. It creates a text file "hit list" of musical events from a score at a given tempo. The file is in units of seconds and frames used in film production. Time is graphed along the Y-axis and MIDI channels along the X-axis. This module may also prove useful to the musically-exclusive Soundscape user, as to date, it's the only way to get a hardcopy listing of your sequencer data. Unfortunately, most Amiga users would rather see a framecounter in units of 30 frames per second rather than 24, for use in desktop video production.

Smooth Clocker is the easiest module to use, as once it's installed all it does is replace the Clock module in the original Soundscape. The timing is smoother and as precise as any other sequencer on the market. So much for the myth that the Amiga can't handle accurate MIDI timing.

Documented in an addendum is Fast Tracker, a user friendly interface for the Soundscape environment with large text and a colorful screen. Since it is public domain, users can pass the program on to friends, but this also means that Mimetics will not provide technical support or updates for the program. The only bug I've come across is some difficulty in displaying the letter "V" in the track names. Fast Tracker is not a module but a program that starts Soundscape when it is run. As a front end it supplies all the basic sequencers necessities in a simpler format for the first time user. Available are 16 tracks which can be set for play through MIDI or the Sound Sampler, or record or mute. Six segment LED meters for each track light up when the music is played or recorded. Controls are given for clock resolution, beats per measure, beat resolution, metronome on/off, lead in count on/off, quantize resolution, and beats per minute. Some familiar though oversized tape transport controls and a measure/beat display round out the features. Fast Tracker is so easy to use that even seasoned Soundscape windowing experts may decide to exploit it for basic recording. At any time the Fast Tracker screen can be flipped behind the Workbench screen to manipulate the Soundscape windows in their pure form. By using Fast Tracker no capability is given up, only the same 70K of RAM that the program occupies.

Another Soundscape module in the public domain is Crossfade, available on AMICUS disk 26, and probably in your local users group club library. Crossfade works with the Mimetics Sound Sampler to modify samples for smoother loops. To use it, you must open the Sample Capture & Edit window of the sample and select the crossfade icon from the Patch Panel. The Crossfade window lets you select channel and octave. Since crossfade actually modifies the sampled sound file, an undo button is available for any unwanted results. Crossfade works by mixing the sound within the loop decaying from 100% to 0% amplitude with a reversed version of the loop increasing from 0% to 100% amplitude. As a result, by the time the crossfade loop reaches the end, the timbre is the same as the beginning and no annoying glitches are heard. While crossfade generates some tremolo in the resulting sample, the improved loop is usually worth it. Don't forget that once you've done a crossfade the sample can never be relooped, so saving the original is always a good idea.

Now for some words on Soundscape's overall performance using the new modules. After installing some extra modules on the Patch Panel, the icons become cramped for space. Fortunately, stretching the Patch Panel to the full screen height also spreads the icons a comfortable distance apart. One operational inconsistency is in the way Soundscape saves files. You can save each type individually, with different names for each, or enmass with the save environment command, but still with different

continued on page 368

Model 80 . . . . . $1599
- 6, 8, 10mHz; 0 Wait States
- 2 and one half times the speed of an IBM AT
- 7 Expansion Slots, 5 Drive Slots
- 512K Memory Standard
- PC Magazine - Editor's Choice!

Model 140 . . . . . $2699
- 40mb 28ms Hard Disk Drive
- EGA Display Card

PLUS Model 140 . . . . . $2299
- 40mb 38ms Hard Disk Drive
- EGA/Multisync Display Card

MONITORS *Plus*

13" **Imtec EGA** $379
12" Panasonic Green $79
12" Imtec Color $259
NEC Multisync II $629
13" Mitsubishi Diamond Scan $499

DISPLAY CARDS *Plus*

Hercules Compatible Mono Card $69
Color CGA Card $69
Everex EGA/Multisync Card $149
w/CGA 640x200, EGA 650x350, PGA 640x450 and up to 750x410

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES *Plus*

Panasonic 360K Floppy Disk Drive $79
XT Floppy Controller $39
AT Floppy Controller $49
1.2mb Toshiba Floppy Disk Drive $119
3-1/2" Toshiba Floppy Disk Drive $129

Premium 286 & 386 Systems

AST RESEARCH INC.

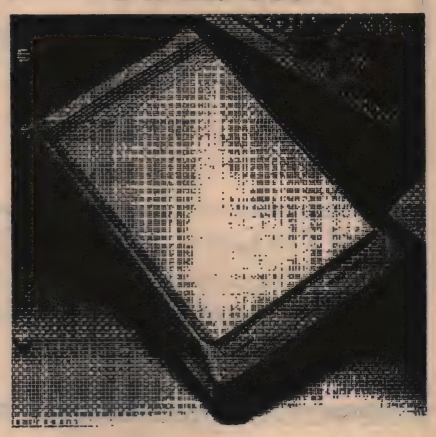
Model 300 . . . . . $3499
- 20mHz; 0 Wait States
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 1Meg Memory Standard
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Standard

Model 340 . . . . . $4099
- 40mb 28ms Hard Disk Drive

Ask about our other Systems!

Prices subject to change without notice

Panasonic *FX RS-505*



DISK DRIVES *Plus*

PC/XT DISK DRIVE KITS:
20mb Seagate & WD controller $259
30mb Seagate and WD controller $279
20mb Hard card $329

AT DISK DRIVES:
20mb NEC Half-Height 38ms $415
40mb NEC Half-Height 38ms $761
40mb Seagate Half-Height 38ms $429
80mb Seagate Full-Height 28ms $959
60mb Priam 23ms $899
100mb Priam 16ms w/controller $1349
130mb Priam 13ms $2099
230mb Priam 12ms w/controller $2599

AT Hard Disk Controllers:
16bit Hard Disk Controller $136
16bit Hard Disk and Floppy Controller $159

Bernoulli Box:
IOMEGA 5-1/4" 20mb Internal Drive 40ms .. $929
5-1/4" 20mb Bernoulli Cartridges $69

MEMORY *Plus*

6K 120ns Chips ..... Call
64k 150ns Chips ..... Call
4x64k (256k) 41464 120ns Chips ..... Call

MICE *Plus*

Genius Mouse $49
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo 3, pad & holder ... $69

SCANNERS & FAX

Panasonic Scanner 400 dpi . . . $929
FAX Card w/software $695

Murata Facsimiles
M-1200 ..... $799
M-1600 ..... $999

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1080i 144cps $179
Panasonic 1091i 194cps $219
NEC P6 218cps 24-wire $459
NEC P7 218cps 24-wire $629
NEC 2200 24-wire $369
Sanyo PR5200 Daisy Whl, 20cps $195

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal $129
2400 Baud Internal $189
1200 Baud External $139
2400 Baud External $249

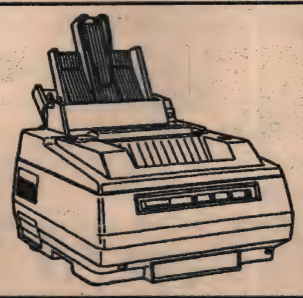
TAPE DRIVES

Everex External 60mb $695

NEC *Silentwriter*
Laser Class Printers

LC850
- IBM ProPrinter Comp
- 128k Memory
- 4 Resident Fonts
- 20 Font Carts Available

$1495



LC890 -Postscript
- Adobe Postscript Lang
- HP Laserjet Series II Comp
- 3mb Memory
- 35 Typefaces
- 8 Pages per Minute
- 500 Sheet Dual Bin Capacity
- Parallel, Serial, RS422
- Appletalk Interfaces included
- Long-Life LED Array

$3595

PERIPHERALS *Plus*

P.O. Box 4021, Woburn, Massachusetts 01888

To place your order, use our toll free line.

1-800-323-1840

In Mass call (617) 270-0104

VISA and MASTER CHARGE gladly accepted at no extra charge.

Sorry, No COD's

ZOOM!—New Arcade Game For Amiga

Discovery Software has announced the release of its second arcade-style game for the Commodore Amiga computer: ZOOM!

ZOOM! is the computer industry's latest, greatest chase maze game. Set on a plane of competition which is hurtling through hyper-space, ZOOM! is delightfully easy to learn and pleasingly non-violent. At the same time, it offers fascinating (or, depending on your viewpoint, excruciating) competition.

"This game is so much fun, you'd put quarters in your computer to play it," says Discovery Software President Rick Ross. "Anybody can learn to play ZOOM! in five minutes, but some of our best game programmers haven't been able to advance past level 12—and it's a 50-level game."

The key to ZOOM!'s charm is what the Discovery programmers have come to call the oops factor. As Ross explains it, "The game is almost seductive. Just when you think you're about to break into the next level...Oops! It's enough to drive you crazy—and to keep coming back for more."

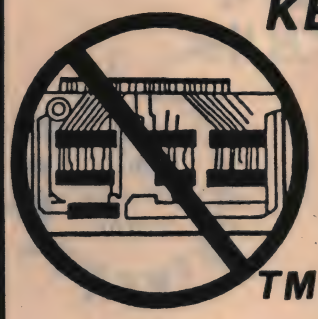
ZOOM! was expected to ship in April. Discovery Software's first arcade game for the Amiga, ARKANOID, was released in December, 1987.

For further information, please contact Discovery Software, 163 Conduit Street, Annapolis, MD 21401; (301) 268-9877. ●

KEYCARD ELIMINATOR™

NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE®
2.0a & 2.1

KEYCARD FAILURE?
NEED TRUE SFT?
SLOTBOUND?
FAST CPU?



TM

$99.00 UPS Blue
TX orders add 8% Tax
CALL FOR DEALER PRICING

Made in U.S.A.

NBS DEALERS AND USER SITES INCLUDE:

BOEING
BORLAND INT'L
BUSINESSLAND
COMPAQ
CONOCO
DREXEL BURNHAM
ENTRE
MICROAGE
MOBIL
OKIDATA
TENNECO
U.S. GOV'T
UCLA
UNIV. OF UTAH
WESTERN DIGITAL

NBS

NETWORK BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1300 Woodhollow, Suite 5601, Houston, TX 77057
(713) 781-9268 (713) 783-4457

KeyCard Eliminator and the "no keycard" logo are trademarks of NetWork Business Systems.
®NetWare is a Trademark of Novell, Inc.

Soundscape Utilities
continued from page 367

file names for each file type. The problems start occurring when in a recording session you save your track, mapper/splitter and sysex data under different names than your environment, then modify that data. If you do another save environment, a requester allows you to change its name, but not the names of the other files. All of your data files except environment will be overwritten whether you like it or not. The only solution is to save each file type individually, except environment, which shouldn't be saved at all after the first time. Mimetics is aware of this quirk, but didn't seem certain it would cause problems with users. My opinion is anything that creates the potential for lost files is dangerous, and should be corrected.

Another quirk is in the selection of input and output icons in the Tape Deck, MIDI Mixer, MIDI Mapper/Splitter, and some other modules. Your choices are displayed one by one as you click the left mouse button, including all icons in the panel, even those which can't pass data through module, such as SystemX or Crossfade. Nothing happens if you pick an incompatible module, so it's more of an annoyance than anything else.

Installing the modules temporarily or permanently is simple, but arranging your entire sequencing system on disks is not. In the Utilities 1 manual, Mimetics recommends creating a different Workbench disk for each project and using it for data storage as well—a most preposterous suggestion. Soundscape requires the file "soundscape.library" (a 145K program) in the libs directory of your Workbench disk. If you also add the modules from Utilities 1 (5-20K each, except Fast Tracker at 68K) in a new directory, and delete unnecessary files from Workbench such as extra printer drivers, keymaps, fonts and utilities, you'll still have less than 15% of the disk free, or about 120K of disk space. A single sample file or set of sysex files can consume most of that. A more workable solution is to make a copy of your Soundscape 1.4 disk using Marauder II, with Brian File 008, and put your original in a safe place where it belongs. Maruader II deprotects Soundscape so that you can delete all of the data files (tracks, samples, and environments) from that disk, but not

continued on page 370

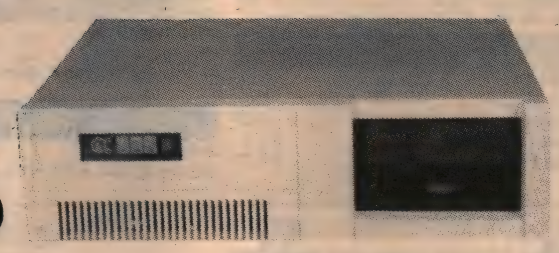
INTERFACE CARDS
MONOGRAPHIC....$39
MULTI I/O.....$49
COLORGRAPHICS..$39
EGA CARD.....$115

MONITORS
SAMSUNG EGA...$339
SAMSUNG 1464..$235
SAMSUNG 1252...$75

INTERNAL MODEM
1200B MODEM...$89
2400B MODEM..$179

EPSON
FX-286E.....$439
LX-800.....$209
FX-86E.....$319

OUR BEST VALUE



$159

FEATURES
SPECIAL!
'AT' Jr. Type Cabinet, Turbo, Disk, Power LED's
Reset Button, Key Lock
Quality 2 Layer M.B. 'O' K Expandable to 640K
Running 4.77 & 10 MHZ
150W Power Supply 110/220 50/60 Hz
BIOS
TURBO 10 MHz

Seagate
20MB-ST225
W/controller..$249
30MB-ST238
W/controller..$269
40MB-ST251....$379

FUJITSU
Fuji 360K DSDD.$65
Fuji 1.2MB.....$85

MITSUMI 360K...$62
MITSUMI 31/2...$82

Prices subject to change without notice.

305-592-7001
IDS INTERNATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
8000 N.W. 31 St.
Unit-8 Miami, FL 33122

FREE MEMOREX DISKETTE with PURCHASE of New 1988 MODEL

POINTECH

386 COMPLETE $2099

386 20 MHz 32 BITS

- 100% COMPAQ COMPATIBLE OS/2 READY
- 1 MB STATIC COLUMN RAM EXP.. TO 4 MB ON BOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE • PARALLEL SERIAL PORT
- WESTERN DIGITAL HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- MONO HERCULES COMPATIBLES EMULATION GRAPHIC CARD
- SAMSUNG TTL MONITOR W/TILT & SWIVEL BASE
- CLOCK & CALENDAR WITH LIT. BATTERY (5 YRS. WARRANTY)
- FOUR SPEEDS SELECTABLE 20/16/6/4.77
- KEYTRONIC 12 FUNCTIONS ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- RUNS ALL MS-DOS SOFTWARE & UNIX/XENIX
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

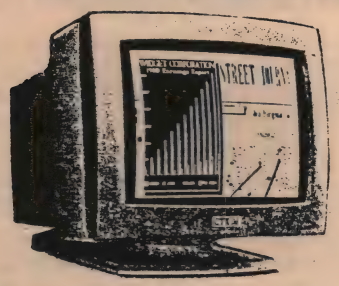
CUSTOMER CONFIGURATION PLEASE CALL FOR PRICE

* 386 SYSTEM W/3.5 INCH 1.44MB FLOPPY **$2259**
* 386 SYSTEM 40MB & FORMAT **$2559**
* 386 EGA SYSTEM ENHANCER DELUXE W/CTX EGA 14" MONITOR **$2559**

AT TURBO 13 MHZ $969 / COMPLETE

• 6-13 MHZ DUAL SPEED • 80286 - 10 INTEL CPU • ZERO WAIT STATE •***OS/2 READY*** • PHOENIX BIOS
• 80287 SOCKET • POWER LED • TURBO LED • HARD DISK LED • KEY LOCK • 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 512 RAM ON BOARD (1 MB OPTIONAL) • HARD & FLOPPY CONTROLLER CARD BY WESTERN DIGITAL • PARALLEL & SERIAL PORT (2nd SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) • CLOCK CALENDER • 1.2 MB FUJITSU HIGH CAPACITY FLOPPY • 720 x 348 HERCULES EMULATION GRAPHIC CARD • SAMSUNG TTL AMBER MONITOR W/TILTED SWIVEL BASE
12 FUNCTIONS ENHANCED KEYBOARD • FULL DOCUMENTATION • 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

* 286 SYSTEM w/3.5 INCH 1.44 MB FLOPPY — **$1129**
* 286 SYSTEM w/ SEAGATE 20 MB & FORMAT — **$1229** - 40 MB & FORMAT — **$1429**
* EGA SYSTEM ENHANCER DELUXE w/CTX EGA 14" MONITOR -**$1399**



CTX EGA MONITOR

XT SUPER TURBO 10 MHZ $569 / COMPLETE

- 4.77 - 10 MHZ DUAL SPEED • 8088-1 (V-20) ZERO WAIT STATE
- PHOENIX BIOS • 8087 SOCKET • AT STYLE CASE • POWER LED • 8087 SOCKET
- HARD DISC LED • TURBO LED • KEYBOARD LOCK • 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 512K RAM ON BOARD (1 MB OPTIONAL) • 360 K FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE • CLOCK CALANDER
- 2-PARALLEL & SERIAL PORT (2nd SERIAL PORT OPTIONAL) • GAME PORT
- 720 x 348 HERCULES EMULSION GRAPHIC CARD • SAMSUNG TTL AMBER MONITOR
- w/TILTED SWIVEL BASE • 5160 AT STYLE KEYBOARD • DOCUMENTATION • 1 YEAR WARRANTY

* 88 SYSTEM w/3.5 INCH 720K FLOPPY DISC — **$699**
* 88 SYSTEM w/SEAGATE 20 MB & FORMAT — **$854** — *30 MB & FORMAT* — **$878**
* EGA SYSTEM ENHANCER DELUXE w/CTX EGA 14" MONITOR — **$999**

NEW!

FUJITSU FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

M2551 360K DSDD FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 75
M2553 1.2 MB DSHD FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 99
TEAC 720 K 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 99
TEAC 1.44 MB 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DRIVE	$115
CTX EGA MONITOR 0.31mm DOT PITCH, 640 x 350 RES.	$340

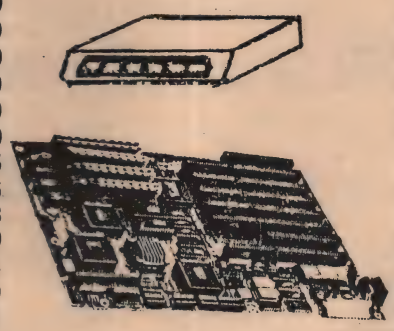
KEYTRONIC ENHANCED KEYBOARD .... $ 59

TEAC SEAGATE

ST—225 KITS 20 MEGABYTE 65 MSEC	$265
ST—238 KITS 30 MEGABYTE 65 MSEC	$289
ST—4038 FH 30 MEGABYTE 39 MSEC	$480 CALL
ST—251 HH 40 MEGABYTE 39 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$429 CALL
ST—4053 FH 40 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$629
ST—4096 FH 40 MEGABYTE 28 MSEC FORMAT SOFTWARE	$899

CARDS

XT TURBO 640 K MOTHER BOARD (OK) W/PHOENIX BIOS	79
XT TURBO 10 MHZ MOTHER BOARD (OK) W/PHOENIX BIOS	99
AT TURBO 13 MHZ 1 MB MOTHER BOARD (OK) W/PHOENIX BIOS	349
MONO / GRAPHIC / PRINTER CARD	49
COLOR / GRAPHIC / PRINTER CARD	49
EVEREX ENHANCED DELUXE EGA & SOFTWARE	149
MULTI I/O SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME, CLOCK FDC	59
I/O PLUS SERIAL, PARALLEL GAME, CLOCK	45
PARALLEL CARD	16
SERIAL CARD (2nd SERIAL OPTIONAL)	23
CLOCK CARD	19
XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	24
720K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	49
HARD / FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER BY WESTERN DIGITAL WA 2	139



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE PLEASE CALL

POWER SUPPLY 150Watts	45
POWER SUPPLY 200 Watts	69
EVEREX 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEL	89
EVEREX 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEL	189
EVEREX 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM	229
GENIUS MOUSE	55
AB SWITCH BOX	29
ABCD SWITCH BOX	39
POWER CENTER	39
KEYBOARD DRAWER	39
CPU STAND	35
CABLES	CALL
KEY BOARD AT/XT AUTO SWITCH	39
12 FUNCTION KEYS ENHANCED KEYBOARD	49

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

NATIONAL TOLL FREE 1-800-666-T8E3C2H4

INFO & NY ORDER 1-212-633-1530
TECHNICAL SUPPORT 1-212-633-1531
FAX 1-212-633-1532

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

All Products on this page are covered by manufacturer's warranty plus Pointech satisfaction guarantee. If you are not satisfied with any product for any reason, simply call to return it within 30 days of receipt for a refund subject to a restocking fee. Please call for more details.

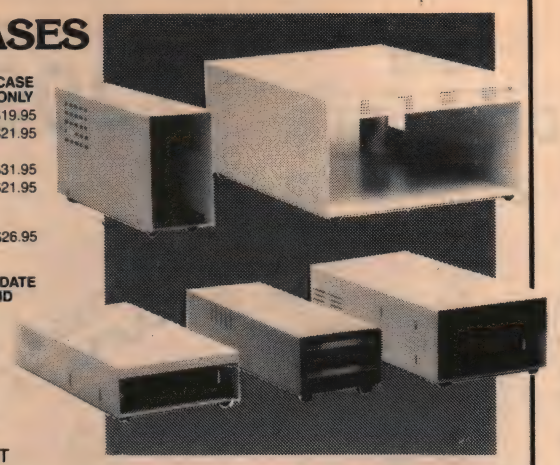
YES, We're Open 7 Days!

POINTECH DISTRIBUTORS

36 WEST 22nd STREET NEW YORK, NY 10010

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards
Shipped U.P.S.
No. C.O.D. Surcharge
Ready for immediate delivery if Prepaid by Cashier or Certified Checks
Personal Checks held for clearance

DISK DRIVE CASES



CASES		w/POWER	CASE ONLY
5¼" SINGLE	½ HT CASE	$ 54.95	$19.95
5¼" DUAL	½ HT CASE	$ 59.95	$21.95
5¼" HARD DISK	½ HT CASE	$ 89.95	
5¼" DUAL	F HT CASE	$ 69.95	$31.95
5¼" SINGLE	F HT CASE	$ 49.95	$21.95
5¼" HARD DISK	F HT CASE	$149.95	
3½" DUAL OR SINGLE CASE		$ 69.95	$26.95

CHIP RESISTANT FINISH. CASES ACCOMMODATE ALL STANDARD DRIVES. OVERCURRENT AND OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION.

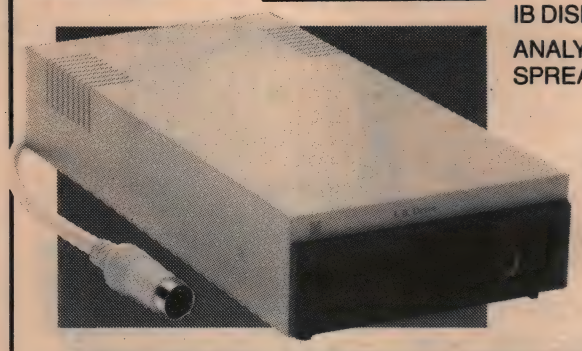
IB DRIVE

FOR ATARI ST COMPUTERS
READS AND WRITES PC 5¼" FORMAT
FCC APPROVED CLASS B **$249.**
CABLE ONLY **$30.**
PC-DITTO EMULATOR **$90.**
MAGIC SAC ROMS **$30.**

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS !!!
PROGRAMS WANTED FOR MARKETING. ALL COMPUTERS.

ST SOFTWARE

IB COPY	$34.95
IB DISK UTILITY	$34.95
ANALYZE SPREAD SHEET	$34.95



IB COMPUTERS IS A LARGE ATARI DEALER. WE STOCK ALL TITLES FOR ST, XE & XL COMPUTERS AND ALL HARDWARE. CALL FOR PRICES.

TOSHIBA OWNERS—WE HAVE 5¼" DRIVE CABLES

DEALERS WANTED

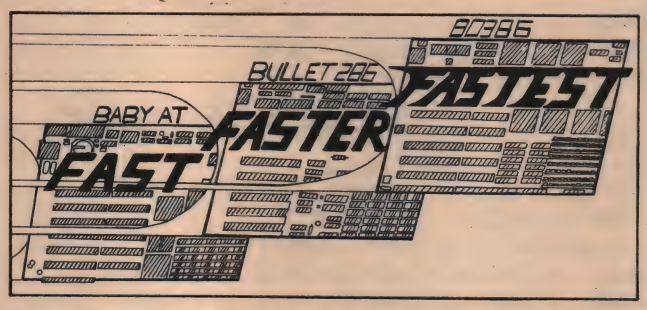
IB COMPUTERS

1519 S.W. Marlow
Portland, Oregon 97225
503/297·8425

TERMS:
Personal checks allow 14 days. C.O.D. M.O. Certified checks. credit cards add 3% Shipping and handling: $3. Plus current UPS or Parcel Post Rates.

24 Hours BBS NO: **503/292·1321**

IF YOU WANT SPEED . . .



WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU NEED!

And our prices leave the competition in the dust.
286/386 XT upgrade motherboards with prices starting at
$235

80386
- 20/16 MHZ hardware/software switchable
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board, interleaved memory, 0 wait states
- True 32 bit processor
- Norton SI 23 (at 20 MHZ)
- Phoenix BIOS

Bullet 286
- 7.2, 8, 10, 12.5 MHZ versions available
- Up to IMb RAM on board, 0 wait states
- Complete XT compatibility
- Built in, transparent disk caching
- Norton SI 15.3 (12.5 MHZ version)

Baby AT
- 6, 8, 10, 12 MHZ Hardware/Software selectable
- Up to 1 Mb RAM on board
- 0/1 wait state selectable
- Norton SI II (At 10 MHZ, 0 wait states)
- Award BIOS

All of the above are Baby AT (XT) size.

MARCHAND INTERNATIONAL • 1240 N. Van Buren, Unit 108, Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 630-3382 • FAX (714) 630-1307

Learning To Type With IntelliType

Electronic Arts recently introduced IntelliType for the Amiga computer system. IntelliType, designed by Moses Ma, is the typing tutor program for adults that uses sophisticated artificial intelligence and an exciting adventure story to teach typing in just one month.

"With the increased use of computers, typing skills are more important now than ever," noted Stewart Bonn, vice president of Electronic Arts' Creativity Division. "So we've created a typing tutor program with advanced learning technology and artificial intelligence to help people learn or improve touch-typing. But the technology doesn't matter if people don't finish the lessons—and that's why we put in an exciting adventure story."

With IntelliType, users are enticed to go to the next lesson because it's another cliffhanger episode in an action-packed thriller. There are death-defying stunts, sizzling sensuality, careening car chases, witty banter, and a storyline that is never boring. The story follows the adventures of Ted and Laura as they deal with international agents, industrial spies, and a secret formula that could change the world. "Imagine a story that's a mixture of *Soap* (the television show) and a James Bond film—you never know what's going to happen next," noted Bonn.

There is more to IntelliType than the story. Users take one daily lesson of approximately 45 minutes apiece for 30 days to improve their typing skills. (The lesson plan can be lengthened for people with less regular schedules). IntelliType offers customized instruction to maximize typing skill and minimize learning time. Users can choose to emphasize speed, accuracy, or both when beginning the course.

Then IntelliType sets goals for learning progress based on the initial skills, and the selected emphasis of the user. As lessons are completed, IntelliType diagnoses the unique habits of the user and prescribes special drills to address

continued on page 371

Soundscape Utilities continued from page 368

relocate the Soundscape bootup program elsewhere. Basically, all you need are the ss directory contents, the soundscape and smusconvert2.0 files and their associated icons (.info files), and a hidden file, the name of which prints as blanks. With the data files gone, the disk is 95% empty, and ready for the storage of your own data. The disk can now be copied using the operating system's diskcopy to create multiple data disks. You may also wish to place occasionally used modules in a directory on the Soundscape disk, as the Workbench gets filled quickly, and Mimetics has announced a whole slew of modules.

There have been reports that you can run Electronic Arts' Deluxe Music Construction Set through Soundscape as a module. This is indeed true, though the procedure for doing it is not documented anywhere. Opening Soundscape as usual, insert your DMCS disk, and load the program. Make the DMCS MIDI active, and you get a message to the effect that Deluxe Music Construction Set is now running through Soundscape in place of Soundscape's MIDI inputs and outputs. DMCS will now be represented on the Patch Panel as a red circle with a white outer ring. To record from DMCS to Soundscape, patch DMCS to the Tape Deck and create the necessary tracks and input assignments. Start the tape deck recording, then go to the DMCS screen and begin playback. The advantage of this direct link from DMCS to Soundscape, rather than using SMUS files to transfer musical data, is that parameters such as velocity, program change numbers, and play style are not lost. In this case, only the Soundscape MIDI input is stolen, so setting the tracks to record thru will send the data out to your synthesizers. To record from Soundscape to DMCS, patch the Tape Deck to DMCS and create a staff in DMCS with the desired MIDI input channel, and enable MIDI input. Go back to the Tape Deck, setting that track to play thru, and set a slow clock rate in the range from 5 to 10 clocks per second, since DMCS does not allow real time MIDI input. Getting the Soundscape clock and DMCS MIDI delay to match is a painstaking task often giving inconsistent results. Don't forget to patch the Tape Deck input to DMCS as your Tape Deck output. Now when you start the Tape Deck playback, DMCS will automatically record the track. The advantage here is that you can get nearly immediate graphical feedback of your MIDI tracks. Since DMCS cannot record rests or simultaneous MIDI channels, the usefulness of the link in this direction is limited.

Like the original Pro MIDI Studio, Soundscape Utilities 1 is an excellent value. It gives features like the Mapper/Splitter that are simply unheard of on other sequencers. Depending on your applications, some of the modules may become a regular part of your MIDI setup, such as the Clock Scaler for synchronizing external equipment, while others such as SystemX are essential for any application. If you already own Pro MIDI Studio then the Utilities are indispensable, and if not they make a good case for making Pro MIDI Studio your sequencing system of choice.

Though Utilities 1 is not copy protected, the Soundscape Pro MIDI System 1.4 required to use it is. 512K RAM, MIDI interface and MIDI equipment are required. Price is $49.95, and may be obtained from Mimetics Corporation, PO Box 1560, Cupertino, CA 95015, 408-741-0117. AMICUS disk 26 is available for $7.00 from PiM Publications, Inc., PO Box 869, Fall River, MA 02722. ●

Updates
continued from page 214

"useful for impressing naive women at cocktail parties—but otherwise essentially useless." I would hate to think he's implying all programmers are male. He continues: "Unless its imprecise and ambiguous usage ceases, RISC will, like most technical terms appropriated by idiomatic speech, become totally meaningless."

Anyone who's studied the evolution of RISC schematics knows its inspiration is far from idiomatic. Therefore Kuechmann's RISC definition list—and subsequently Schenken's—should have been verified before it was taken to be truth.

RISC architecture is a serious experiment which raises heated debates in business conferences, not parties. The RISC proponents claim that by reducing chip mnemonics to the most basic logical terms—although more terms would be necessary to accomplish the same operations as before—more expedient throughput will be the natural result. RISC's opponents, the standard-bearers for Complex Instruction Set Computers, claim the expense in programmer time will more than compensate for that speed increase. Besides, say the CISC proponents, complex microcoded instructions (like mathematical division instructions) running at speeds above 20 MHz will always be faster. Competition like this leads to technological advances on both sides of the equation.

Inmos' Transputer is generally considered a RISC-architecture machine, with only three registers per node and inflexible "fixed-format" instructions; though some of its instructions are microcoded, or have their own internal "operations manual" etched in for some instructions.

About the use of SRAMs: I evidently made a statement which did end up sounding confusing. "Static RAM," I said, "isn't meant to contain data for sustained intervals." For the sake of instruction pre-fetching by the Transputer, SRAMs certainly aren't meant for sustained interval storage but for fast addressing. Schenken points out SRAMs are "frequently used for long-term storage in battery-backed applications." SRAMs, because they are static arrays, do not require the constant refreshing that dynamic RAMs require. SRAMs retain their stored value until they are reset or the power is shut down; but because of their architecture, their 40 ns access time (Inmos uses 18 ns SRAMs) makes them attractive for use in very short-duration storage.

Mr. Schenken has a passion for attempting to correct terminology. For instance, states Schenken, "binarily" isn't supposedly a word (but you know what it means); hypercubes are only applicable in the fourth dimension (see *Computer Design*, 1 June 1987, page 68, for a diagram of hypercubes from zero to four dimensions); and quite curiously, "vector processing" has nothing to do with co-processing. Schenken proceeds to quote a six-year-old Scientific American article on the architecture of the Cray 1 supercomputer (superseded twice since by the Cray 2 and X-MP) and applies Cray's

continued on page 372

Learning To Type
continued from page 370

specific problems. No time is wasted on unnecessary drills.

IntelliType's powerful artificial intelligence monitors 27 different kinds of typing errors in 9 categories, including dyslexia errors, high keystroke speed variance, transposition errors within or between hands, and near and faraway key insertion errors. IntelliType even recognizes when users shift with the wrong hand. This sophisticated analysis helps identify and correct errors to maximize typing speed and accuracy.

IntelliType analyzes typing with bar charts that show accuracy, speed, and error types. Mouse clicking on any bar results in an indepth analysis of each error type which reports such data as how many times the error occurred during the lesson. Performance can be analyzed within a lesson or over all lessons and average speed and accuracy compared against goals. This indepth error analysis allows users to watch their typing skills improve day by day while benefiting from the enjoyment of reading an action-packed thriller along the way.

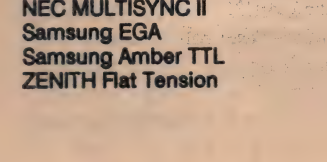
Genre: Typing Tutor

Current Price and Availability: Amiga—$49.95

IntelliType is available at local retail outlets or can be ordered directly from Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404; (800) 245-4525, Monday through Friday between 8:00am and 5:00pm Pacific time. ●

MICRO WHOLESALES
(713)772-4160

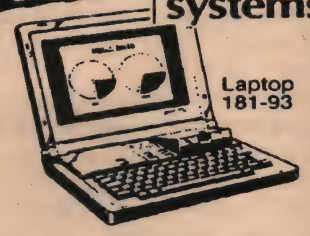
COMPUTERS



AST Premium/286™

• **AST PREMIUM 286**	
Model 80 512K	CALL
Model 140 40MBHD, 1MB	$2495
Model 170 70MBHD, 1MB	$2995
Model 90,120,140x	CALL
• **MITSUBISHI COMPUTERS**	
MP 286-110,8 MHz, 80286 cpu	$995
MP 286-310,12 MHz, 80286 cpu	$1195
MP 386-110,16 MHz, 80386 cpu	$2595
• **ZENITH LAPTOP**	
181-93 2DR., 640K	LOW
183-92 1DR., 10MBHD	CALL
183-93 1DR., 20MBHD	LOW

ZENITH data systems



SOFTWARE

dBASE III +	$359
PFS Pro File	$145
PFS First Choice	$89
PFS Pro Write	$119
Managing Your Money	$129
MICROSOFT Word	$219
Word Perfect	$199
LOTUS 1-2-3	$315
LOTUS Hal	$109
Ventura Desktop Publisher	$495

MONITORS

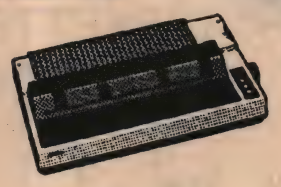
TAXAN 635, 640 X 400	$399
TAXAN 650, 640 X 400	$459
MAGNAVOX RGB, 640 X 240	$249
MAGNAVOX EGA, 640 X 350	$339
NEC MULTISYNC II	$565
Samsung EGA	$349
Samsung Amber TTL	$79
ZENITH Flat Tension	$699

MODEMS

• **HAYES**	
1200 B W/SC, INT	$289
1200 , EXT	$289
• **PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL**	
1200 B INT.	$89
2400 B INT.	$159

PRINTERS

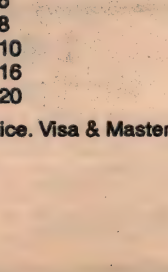
• **EPSON**	
LX86	$149
LX800, 180 cps w/trctor	$189
FX86e, 240 cps w/tractor	$289
FX286e, 240 cps w/tractor	$425
EX800, 300 cps	$399
LQ500, 24 pin w/tractor	$329
LQ800 24 Pin	$369
LQ850 24 Pin w/tractor	$495
LQ1050 24 Pin w/tractor	$681
LQ2500 24 Pin w/tractor	$879
GQ3500 Laser Printer	$1225



• **PANASONIC**	
1080i II, 144 cps, 80 col.	$169
1091i II, 192 cps, 80 col.	$189
1092i, 240 cps, 80 col.	$305
1592, 180 cps, 132 col.	$389
1595, 240 cps, 132 col.	$419
1524, 240 cps, 24 Pin	$499
3131, 17 cps, Daisy Wheel	$265
3151, 22 cps, Daisy Wheel	$469
SCANNER	$995
FAX BOARD	$599
• **HEWLETT-PACKARD**	
PAINTJET, Color	$1095
LASERJET II w/Toner	$1675
7475A PLOTTER	$1325
7550A PLOTTER	$2895
SCANJET W/IF	$1395
DESKJET, 300 X 300	$699

NCR COMPUTERS

3390 WORKSTATION, CGA, 1DR. $1314
3392 WORKSTATION, EGA, 1DR. $1536
PC916: 80386, 1DR. 70MBHD 2MB RAM
EGA CARD $4909
(prices do not include display & keyboard)



HARD DRIVES

• **SEAGATE**	
20MB H.D. KIT	CALL
30MB H.D. KIT	CALL
40MB, ST251	$429
30MB, ST4038	$489
40MB, ST4051	$529
• **PLUS DEVELPOMENT**	
20MB HARDCARD	$569
30MB HARDCARD	$889

TAPEDRIVE

• **IRWIN**	
110D X. 10MB	$219
130D X. 10MB	$399
420X 20MB	$479
145X 40MB	$499
125A 20MB	$389
145A 40MB	$469
ARCHIVE 40MB	$329

FLOPPY DRIVE

3.5" Mitsubishi, 720KB	$109
5.25" TEAC, 720 KB	$79
5.25" 1.2M, AT	$109

ADD-ON CARDS

BOCA EGA	$119
PARADISE EGA	$139
BOCA MULTI-EGA	$139
ATI, VIP: VGA, EGA	$299
VEGA VGA	$299
TAXAN EGA	$179
AST PREVIEW I/O	$99
AST RAMPAGE W/64K	$229

INTEL MATH CHIP

8087, 5 MHZ	$99
8087-2, 8MHZ	$139
80287-6	$163
80287-8	$239
80287-10	$299
80287-16	$449
80387-20	$699

15% Restocking fee on returned merchandise. Prices & Availablity subject to change without notice. Visa & Master Card add 2%.

DIRECT IMPORTERS

DEALER LARGE QUANTITY PRICE AVAILABLE (PLEASE CALL)

MOTHER BOARDS

WBIOS, 0K
XT 4.77/8 MHz 66.00
XT 4.77/10 MHz 69.00
BABY AT 12 MHz 299.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT.....42.00
180 WATT BABY AT.....57.00

KEYBOARDS

5150 XT.....29.00
5160 AXT (84 KEYS) MECHANICAL SWITCH 39.00
6151 AXT (101 KEYS) MECHANICAL SWITCH 48.00

CASES

W/MOUNTING HARDWARE, SPEAKER
XT SLIDE TOP CASE 29.00
BABY AT SLIDE TOP CASE 45.00
AT SLIDE TOP CASE.....CALL
XT TURBO SLIDE TOP CASE 32.00

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K.....69.00
TEAC 1.2 MEG 89.00
TEAC 1.44 MEG W/MOUNT.....105.00

MONITORS

SAMSUNG SWIVEL TTL AMBER MONITOR ..68.00
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR MONITOR 239.00
SAMSUNG EGA 339.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

20 MEG HARD DISK DRIVE W/CONTROLLER AND CABLE 279.00
30 MEG HARD DISK DISK DRIVE W/CONTROLLER AND CABLE 319.00
40 MEG HARD FOR AT ST-251 .....419.00
40 MEG HARD FOR AT 6053.....620.00
70 MEG HARD FOR AT 6085.....849.00

ADD ON CARDS

MONOGRAPHIC PRINTER CARD 39.00
COLOR GRAPHIC/PRINT.....39.00
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER WITH CABLE17.00
MULTI I/O DISK CONTROLLER W/CABLE 49.00
1.2 MEG & 360K CONTROLLER W/CABLE45.00
AT FLOPPY HARD CONTROLLER W/CABLE 129.00
AT MULTI I/O.....65.00
COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.....33.00
EGA CARD 125.00

RAM CHIPS

150 NS 41256.....CALL
150 NS 4164.....CALL
250 NS 2764 E-PROM 2.85

CASE LOT PRICES
$3.00 HANDLING PER CARTON
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

NATIONWIDE COMPUTER DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 7AQ, Jersey City, NJ 07307
201-659-6074

Terms: Shipment based on UPS, C.O.D. Cash/Money Order/Certified Check/Cashier's Check. No Merchandise accepted for return without a RMA#.

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC Storage Files.....$14.95
DC Head Cleaner.....$17.95
DC 100A.....$11.95
DC 300A.....$15.50
DC 300XLP.....$18.75
DC 600A.....$20.50
DC 600XTD.....$21.50
DC 1000.....$11.95
DC 1000 Formatted.....$14.95
DC 2000.....$16.80
DC 2000 Formatted.....$20.95
LESS THAN 5 ADD 10%

DISKETTES

BULK- TOO LOW TO MENTION

5¼ SS..... .73
5¼ DS..... .76
5¼ HD....$1.45
3½ SS....$1.04
3½ DS....$1.45
3½ HD....$4.50
8" DS....$2.05
Highland SS..... .48
Highland DS..... .49
Highland HD.....$2.15
Minimum 100 Diskettes

3M COMPUTER TAPE

"Black Watch" 700
2400 Seals.....$12.50
2400 EL II.....$13.10
3600 Seals.....$18.90
3600 EL II.....$19.30

3M "777"
2400 Seals.....$11.45
2400 EL II.....$11.95
3480 CARTRIDGES.....$5.50

RIBBONS

Oki 182 .....$3.25
Epson Q1000.....$4.25
Epson LQ800.....$3.25
Apple Imagewriter.....$2.75
NEC 3500 MS.....$8.00
Diablo HT II MS.....$2.25
IBM 3262.....$5.75
Oki 292.....$5.50
Oki 294.....$7.00
Data South 180.....$3.25
Toshiba P351.....$4.00
Minimum 12

1-800-457-5461 Prices subject to change
VISA MasterCard
Michigan Data Supply Inc.
10671 HIGHLAND RD. MILFORD, MI 48042

Minimum order $25.00. A discount for 300 or more diskettes. Add 10% for less than 100 diskettes. **Shipping & Handling:** $4.00 per 100 diskettes in Continental U.S.A. Reduced shipping charges for larger quantities. Computer tape & data cartridges F.O.B. Milford, MI. Visa, MasterCard, Cash, Certified Check, C.O.D., add $4.00.

313-698-1444

Authorized Distributor
Magnetic Media Division
3M

Updates continued from page 371

philosophy to Inmos' architecture—which would resemble Oral Roberts preaching to Lao Tzu. That article uses, correctly, the term "vector operation" synonomously with "co-processing operation."

Schenken was evidently confused by the whole matter of vectorization—the CPU's method of delegating certain portions of the processing task to a simultaneous co-processor or, in the case of parallel processing, to multiple processing nodes as in a Transputer. Writes Schenken, "If your income, your taxes, and your take-home pay were to be doubled (by calculation), one Transputer node would be assigned the task for your income, another for your taxes, and a third for your take-home pay. Not as co-processors, but as three independent computers solving three independent problems."

The delegation of tasks in parallel processing is not at all that simple to explain. How would any computer be able to isolate and interpret the humanistic concepts of taxes and take-home pay? All the computer "understands" is the formula you've given it, which it breaks down into a sequence of logical operations. If you were to watch the process of catabolism of an algebraic formula into a logical formula on paper, you would see a tree-like structure in which the formula branches and divides to become logic. A multitude of logical branches might stem from one formulamatic root; such a cluster may be vectored—delegated to a separate node. The cluster may be related to just taxes, or to income and take-home pay. Just what cluster is vectored where depends partly upon the particular circumstances in which the formula was invoked—which we wouldn't have enough space to describe if we had the entire *Computer Shopper* open to us.

Yet Schenken concludes: "Solving this problem is entirely sequential, each step fully dependent on the previous one; the Transputer would not be able to run any faster no matter how many nodes were available." All logic is sequential—in fact, the use of Boolean operators makes it more sequential; but that doesn't mean integral portions of that sequence cannot be executed simultaneously.

Aside from that point, it seems to me Mr. Schenken has read very little on the subject outside of *Scientific American* and *Byte*. Schenken goes so far as to say in the close of his letter, "Please, take off the rose-colored glasses and read *Byte*. You need a realistic outlook, more computer education (or better writing skills, I can't tell which), and better research to inform you of what's going on."

A little more research would've been to Schenken's benefit, for his conclusions about how a parallel processor distributes its tasks may be how Andrew Tobias works, but not a Ridge or a Transputer. His conclusions seem to be based upon assumption and guesswork; even *Byte* would know better than to misinform him that severely about co-processing.

Yet *Byte*, quite honestly, is not the repository of all the information ever published about technology. It can't even really be considered a microcosm of all there is to know about parallel processing or RISC or static arrays, because it's simply too small a vessel to contain even an abstract of it. To tell a professional technical writer to wake up and read *Byte* is like imploring a UN ambassador to wake up and read *Time*. Research is important, but one must also have first-hand experience.

That is why I seek interviews with engineers and decision-makers—not to act as a paid political spokesman for Atari as Schenken implies, but because D. F. Scott alone is not enough. The public deserves more than a recitation of what one person thinks he knows; it needs verification.

"Trust But Verify" Re-examined

Which brings us to the question of Atari, the corporation. At the end of my Outlook article on the Abaq last January, I closed with this paragraph: "This is a time for the Atari enthusiast not to be passive, sit back, and gripe about all the unfulfilled Atari promises, and all the projects which never culminated into something that would make the old technology a nanosecond or two faster. This is a time for us to lend Atari our support. We must be the resolute ones. After all, we're all the advertising Atari has."

That provoked this response from Delphi Group Atari member Richard Hall (username PAWN): "I am still upset by the fact that you say we should give Atari our support and not gripe about their shortcomings. I have given Atari my support for the last two and a half years—and I would like to start to get a little back.

"I like my ST very much and would not trade it, but it infuriates me when I talk to companies like Jefferson Software and Computer Tools International (both of whom are involved with the IDRIS OS) and they tell me how idiotic Atari is being—Maybe Atari has other things on their minds, but it seems unwise to start on something as major as IDRIS and then just forget about it."

By now, I'm sure Mr. Hall has read the February and March issues of the *Computer Shopper*, which included my Outlook series on IDRIS, as well as Atari's press release concerning how it intends to market the product. Since then, Atari may indeed have dropped plans to market IDRIS for Computer Tools; but due to the reorganization of Atari's Public Relations division, this story is unconfirmable at press time. Has Atari forgotten the interests of its computers' users? I have what I feel will be an unorthodox response:

So what if they have? As long as the ST is still made available, and as long as it is profitable for companies to support that machine, Atari will have done for us all that it needs to. I don't think I need a blitter right away. My livelihood won't be threatened if the PC-emulation cartridge never makes it out of the labs. The Abaq will be a fine machine; but if Atari doesn't distribute it, someone else will. Atari

continued on page 374

Computer Book List continued from page 221

Enable, Version 2.0. Also available is *Mastering Enable*, Vers. 2.0. By: Bishop, Price: $22.95.

Publishing Power With Ventura
Martha Lubow and Jesse Berst
New Riders
$24.95
Copyright: 1988

A comprehensive, hands on tutorial for desktop publishing which provides step-by-step techniques for creating newsletters, marketing materials, corporate reports, directories and more. If you are using Ventura at the moment, this is an ideal book to increase your productivity and will show you how to use Ventura to integrate graphics with text from word processing software and how to master Ventura's style sheets to get better documents faster.

This is a truly good book which should be on the shelf alongside the best seller *Inside Xerox Ventura Publisher*. Both books are superb as intro. and advanced texts for using the Xerox Ventura Desktop Publishing program.

***Inside AutoCAD* Revised to cover Release 9**
Raker & Rice
New Riders Publishing
$34.95
Pages: 309
Copyright: 1986

Raker and Rice tell the inside story of how to use AutoCAD and they give a "hands-on" feel for the program. Contents include Setting Up AutoCAD, Getting Around, Graphics Primitives, Introduction to Editing, Drawing Enhancements and much, much more. An easy step-by-step introduction with over 300 drawings explaining the use of AutoCAD and handy references for setting up the program for professional drafting and design work. Ensuing titles, more advanced and more technical than the above is *AutoCAD Productivity Book* (Ventana Press) [$39.95] and from Sybex *Mastering AutoCAD* [$29.95]. Also covering Rel. 9 is *Customizing AutoCAD* $34.95. (Software available $29.90).

Mastering Dac Easy
Mosich & Chamberlain
Scott Foresman
$19.95
Pages: 442
Copyright: 1987

This book which covers version 2, has been selling steadily to small business for instruction on using this very versatile and affordable accounting package. *Mastering Dac Easy* covers all Dac-Easy accounting as well as payroll modules thoroughly, provide terminology and fundamentals needed to install, operate and maintain payroll records, accounts receivable and the rest of your accounting system. A good, solid book—covering this package.

Advanced Turbo C
Schildt
McGraw-Hill
$22.95
Pages: 325
Copyright: 1987

For using Borland's new Turbo C compiler, this is an excellent book for the programmer already familiar with Turbo C. [*Using Turbo C* ($19.95) for a less technical introduction.] The book thoroughly covers searching, stacking, queues. Also discussed is converting Turbo Pascal to Turbo C. This series has been published under the auspices of Borland.

Inside Xerox Ventura Publisher
Cavuoto & Berst
MicroPublishing/New Riders Publishing
$19.95
Pages: 328
Copyright: 1987

Xerox Corporation's *Ventura Publisher* has been at the top of many of the best selling lists of desktop publishing software. *Inside Xerox Ventura Publisher*, is an excellent book showing how to create your own style sheets, how to scan images into documents and how to use the pre-formatted approach. Contains tips on producing color separations. Also available are Document Gallery Sheets—8 Style sheets (software)—[$39.95 each]. Complete sets of style sheets consisting of: Newsletters, Technical Documents, Marketing Collection, Book Collection, Directory and Corporate Collection. [Complete Gallery-$249.95]

Managing Your Hard Disk
Berliner
QUE
$19.95
Pages: 559
Copyright: 1987

Easy to understand instructions show you how to use programs that usually won't run on hard disks, activate menu programs, back up data, store and

continued on page 374

PACIFIC-286-12

- 80286-12
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Option $120 3½" Drive)
- 640K Ram (Option $95 for 360K Drive)
- Serial/Parallel
- 101-Key Enhenced Key Board
- SI = 13.3 (1 Wait)
  SI = 15.2 (0 Wait $150 Option)
- 6/12 MHz Key Board Switchable
- WA2 HD & FD Controller

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1195

CGA COLOR SYSTEM
W/CGA Monitor
20 MB Hard Disk

$1395

EGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card

W/EGA Monitor
W/20 MB Hard Disk

$1580

LCD-286 PORTABLE

- 10 MHz 80286
- 640K Ram
- SI = 10.3
- Key Board
- LCD Screen
- Super Twist Back Lighting
- Serial/Parallel
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 23 lbs.
- Size 15¾" x 9½" x 8"

$1595

LCD-386

- 20 MHz SI = 23
- 80386-16
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (ST-251)
- LCD Screen (640x200)
- Key Board
- I/O Serial/Parallel

$2795

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Dealers are welcome
Call For Quantity Price

CRT-PORTABLE 8088

- Compaq Type
- 8088-1 10 MHz
- 2 Floppy Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- TTL Disply 9" Amber
- Key Board

$770

CRT-PORTABLE-286

- Conpaq Type
- 80286 (10 MHz or 12 MHz)
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 W Power Supply
- TTL Disply 9" Amber
- At Key Board
- I/O Card Serial/Parallel
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1389

PACIFIC-386

- 80386-16 (20 MHz)
- SI = 23
- 1 MB Memory
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB (Seagate ST-251)
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- 200 W Power Supply
- I/O Card Serial/Parallel
- 80387 Socket

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono/P Card
- Mono Monitor

$2395

EGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card (640x350)
- EGA Monitor

$2785

PACIFIC COMPUTER (818) 571-5548

120 E. Valley Blvd., #H, San Gabriel, CA 91776
FAX: 818-571-0905

(800) 346-7207 (California)
(800) 421-1102 (Outside California)
ORDER ONLY

MasterCard VISA

LSI MARKETING

MICHIGAN (313) 553-7800
NATIONAL 1-800-231-8088

386 SYSTEM
$1950

MONITORS

AMBER TTL, T/S	$70
EGA T/S	$385
MULTISCAN 14" 800x600	$500
MULTISCAN 15" 800x600	$650
20" COLOR 1024x768	$1280
20" COLOR MULTIRES 35KHZ	$1750

HARD DRIVES

ST225	$225
ST238	$235
40 MB	$325
70 MB	$750
130 MB	$2100

HARD DRIVE CARDS

5520 XT	$55
5527 XT R11	$68
WA2 AT	$125

HIGH RES CARDS

PRISM 1024X768	$895
GENOA 800X600	$159
EGA, CGA, MONO	$135
STB-EGA MULTIRES	$250

U.P.S.

250W	$275
500W	$535
1000W	$1050

MODEMS

1200 INT. ZUCKER	$66
FULL CODEX LINE	

AT MEMORY EXPANSION/OK

ELEPHANT 3/5MB	$280
STB GRANDE BYTE 2.5MB	$190
EVEREX 3MB	$140
7 PACK XT M.FUNCTION	$75

MULTIUSER CORNER

MULTILINK ADVANCED	$380.00
LANLINK + SATELLITE + MTO	$320.00
PCMOS 386/5	$398.00
LINK MC1/AT KEYBOARD	$350.00
LINK MC3/AT KEYBOARD	$395.00
4 PORT /XT SERIAL BOARD	$229.00
4 PORT /AT SERIAL BOARD	$259.00
8 PORT /AT SERIAL BOARD	$379.00
AB SWITCHBOX	$20.00
ABCD SWITCHBOX	25.00
X SWITCH BOX	$33.00
64K BUFFER, PAR	$100.00

Computer Book List
continued from page 373

retrieve libraries of information. A similar book *Hard Disk Software Management* [$21.00 Management Information Source].

Brady Guide To Microcomputer Trouble Shooting And Repair
Beechold
Brady
$17.95
Copyright: 1987

The only thing worse than having problems with your computer is trying to get them fixed!! This book should help in doing just that—or better—it will help prevent disaster in the first place! Clear and concise, and with a "twinge" of humour, this is a non-technical, highly useful resource for most of us who still wonder what the application programs are all about, let alone the how to repair these "time saving devices"(!).

Complete HyperCard Handbook
Danny Goodman
Bantam
$29.95
Pages: 720
Copyright: 1987

"An incredible programming tool..." is what reviewers are saying about APPLES' HyperCard for the Macintosh. This book shows most shortcuts and features about HyperCard browsing, graphics and authoring. The second half of this book, leads into a comprehensive discussion of HyperCards programming language, HyperTalk. [Also, due out shortly from SAMS, is *HyperTalk: A Programmers' Guide.]*

Clipper Connection—To dBase III Plus
Goldenthal
WSI
$424.95
Pages: 515
Copyright: 1988

The second book out there after, *Programming In Clipper*, by Straley, [$29.95], this book will most likely find a niche for itself. Numerous tricks, tips and explanations are included. User defined functions in assembly and C language in both direct and on-line format are explained.

A slgihtly annoying feature is the appearance of the authors' copyright notice almost almost every page of code in the book. In all honesty one must ask oneself for an amount of copyright notices, or am I paying for information? Either way, this book does deserve some serious consideration.

Build Your Own 80286 Compatible And Save A Bundle
Aubrey Pilgrim
Tab Books
$16.95
Pages: 198
Copyright: 1988

With the astounding success of the authors' first book *Build Your Own IBM Compatible And Save*, it was only natural that the 80286 book should follow. This book has many distinct improvements over the previous 8086 book, the illustrations, though not perfect in quality, are much better. The value of a book like this, of course, is the close up illustrations and sources of supply. A lot of extra information is included, which I did not expect to find in a book on system construction. If you are the do-it-yourself type, have

continued on page 376

Updates
continued from page 372

has done everything it needs to for my sake.

We spend a lot of time complaining about what Atari hasn't done for us. We rarely stop to ponder what we've done for Atari. There are dealers, distributors, and developers whose jobs and well-being were damaged by the lack of activity from Atari in the US in 1987. It is repairable damage, but nonetheless unnecessary.

But just how is the ST user, the consumer, damaged if Atari delays all its ST developments indefinitely? This is the person who's plunked down a mere thousand bucks for the best computer raw ingenuity ever developed. If we take the profit Atari made from that thousand bucks and distributed it evenly amongst each Atari employee, the consumer may have just barely bought them all lunch at Burger King; in return, we expect 68030 UNIX boxes hand-delivered to our doorstep.

A single good comment about the ST made in public could be more valuable to Atari than even a purchase. If you must, leave out all references to the Tramiels or to Atari employees-focus upon the brilliance of the machine. There will be superior machines; but for the past two and a half years, the verb has been "will be," not "are." With such amazing endurance against such considerable controversy, the machine must have something very good going for it: solid technology and solid user support.

Talk Back!

As I stated in the beginning of this article, *Computer Shopper* is establishing new and more expedient channels for reader response. There are now two *Computer Shopper* telecommunications services: the *Computer Shopper* RoundTable on GEnie, and the *Computer Shopper* Information Exchange (C*SIX) on Delphi. Both give you the capability of responding to, or speaking directly with, *Computer Shopper's* editors, staff, and writers.

You can find me on C*SIX almost any day of the week; my Delphi username is DFSCOTT. You can ask me questions ranging in scope from "Is Borland gaining an edge on Microsoft?" to "What are the benefits of CISC technology?" to "Who are you, D. F. Scott?"

Don't be surprised if your questions turn up in print. We're taking donations of rose-colored glasses from all of you who are still wearing them even after reading *Byte*. Hope to see you online. ●

Disk Drive Repair Inc.

Specializing in Winchester and Floppy Drives

• Low Cost
• 120 Day Warranty

• 48 Hour Turnaround Available
• Clean Room for Hard Drives

We service these 5¼", 8" and 14" Winchester Drives . . . and more!
• IMI • CMI • Quantum • Microscience • Priam • Miniscribe • Seagate
• Tandon • Rodime • Micropolis • Maxtor • Shugart • Fujitsu • Marksman

We service all 3½",
5¼", 8" Floppy Drives,
and Bernoulli Drives.

Servo-writing available on
CMI 6000 Series, Quantum 500 and 2000 Series, and ST 225 hard drives.

WE SELL REFURBISHED
DRIVES AT DISCOUNTED PRICES

5¼ and 8 inch Winchester and Floppy Drives
Stock varies, call for availability.

Call for Pricing
and Brochure

(503) 626-7104

ADDRESS: 8220 S.W. Nimbus, Beaverton, OR 97005

AT 286 SYSTEM

- INTEL 80286 CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 6/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 512K RAM (120NS) ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB)
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE W/CABLES
- WESTERN DIGITAL WA-II HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT CASE W/KEYLOCK & LED
- ENHANCED AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- FCC CLASS A APPROVED

$859

10 MHZ XT TURBO SYSTEM

- INTEL 8088-1 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 640K RAM (120NS) ON BOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- MINI AT CASE W/KEYLOCK & LED
- AT TYPE KEYBOARD
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED

$439

PORTABLE AT 286 SYSTEM

- INTEL 80286 CPU & PHOENIX BIOS
- 6/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 512K RAM (120NS) ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 1 MB)
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE W/CABLES
- WESTERN DIGITAL WA-II HD/FD AT CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- PORTABLE CASE W/BUILT-IN MONITOR & AT TYPE KEYBOARD

$1189

PORTABLE 10 MHZ XT TURBO SYSTEM

- INTEL 8088-1 CPU
- 4.77/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 640K RAM (120NS) ON BOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC CARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- PORTABLE XT CASE W/BUILT-IN MONITOR & AT TYPE KEYBOARD

$699

AT 386 SYSTEM FROM $1999, LCD PORTABLES FROM $1099. CALL FOR DETAILS

SYSTEM UPGRADES

● SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME/(CLOCK-XT ONLY)	ADD	$ 60.00
● 512K RAM (120NS) UPGRADE	ADD	$ 90.00
● 360K FLOPPY DRIVE	ADD	$ 75.00
● 720K FLOPPY DRIVE	ADD	$125.00
● XT ZEBEC 20 MB HARD DISK W/CONTROLLER	ADD	$259.00
● XT 20 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM HARD DISK CONTROLLER & CABLES WITH SEAGATE ST-225 (65MS)	ADD	$320.00
● XT 30 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM HARD DISK CONTROLLER & CABLES WITH SEAGATE ST-238 (65MS)	ADD	$350.00
● AT 20 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM SEAGATE ST-225 (65MS) W/CABLES	ADD	$260.00
● AT 40 MB HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM		
(A) SEAGATE ST-251 (39MS) W/CABLES	ADD	$450.00
(B) SEAGATE ST-4051 (39MS) FULL-HEIGHT	ADD	$495.00
(C) SEAGATE ST-4053 (28MS) FULL-HEIGHT	ADD	$640.00

TERMS:

- MASTERCARD & VISA ADD 3% SURCHARGE
- PERSONAL/COMPANY CHECKS (ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PROCESSING)
- APPROVED COMPANY/UNIVERSITY/GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS
- CASHIER/CERTIFIED CHECKS
- ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE & QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED

SYSTEM DISPLAY OPTIONS

MONOCHROME OPTION INCLUDES:
- 12" HI-RES MONITOR W/SWIVEL (720x348)
- MONOCHROME (HERCULES) GRAPHICS CARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ..... **ADD $135.00**

COLOR OPTION INCLUDES:
- 14" RGB COLOR MONITOR (640x200)
- COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ..... **ADD $295.00**

EGA COLOR OPTION INCLUDES:
- 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR (640x350)
- EGA CARD W/256K DISPLAY RAM
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ..... **ADD $475.00**

***DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME, CALL (818) 284-3281**

ONE YEAR PARTS & WORKMANSHIP WARRANTY
30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ELCO COMPUTER SYSTEMS
ALL RETURNS SUBJECT TO 5% RESTOCKING FEE
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA CHARGE

RETURN ITEMS MUST BE IN GOOD CONDITION, WITH ALL MANUALS AND WARRANTY CARD INTACT, AND MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID, INSURED, AND WITH RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER ON THE LABEL.

AT AND XT ARE IBM REGISTERED TRADEMARKS

ELCO COMPUTERS

(818) 300-8562,-8563 2 S. Garfield Avenue, No. 5, Alhambra, CA 91801

Mon - Sat 9:00 - 6:00 PST.

Computer Book List
continued from page 374

a couple of screwdrivers and pliers then with this book and your trusty charge card (and *Computer Shopper*, of course!!) you are on your way to upgrading to an AT!!

dBase III Plus: Complete Reference
Carrabis
McGraw-Hill
$22.95
Pages: 744
Copyright: 1987

Where many books give a "how to" approach, including books mentioned in this column, *dBase III Plus: The Complete Reference,* gives a thorough and very comprehensive coverage of every command, function and feature, including syntax, in a very handy format. The average coverage is 1.5 to 2 pages of text per command/function. Specific examples are given where the author has deemed it necessary. Especially useful to be able to reach out, flip to the command needed and back on the shelf it goes! Other titles in this series are, *C, TCR* [$24.95]; *1-2-3 TCR* [$22.95] and *DOS, TCR* [$24.95].

***Word Processing Power With Microsoft Word* (2nd Ed.)**
Peter Rinearson
Microsoft Press
$19.95
Pages: 411
Copyright: 1986

This book has been widely heralded as "the best" book on this subject. [Note: "Best" is relative to the experience the reader/user has.] Now, it has been updated and thoroughly revised to include all the features of every version including the major advances of Word 3.0 and 3.1.

***HyperTalk Programming* Includes V1.1**

Dan Shaefer
Hayden Books
$24.95
Pages: 546
Copyright: 1988

"The HyperTalk programming book for the rest of us..." This first comprehensive guidebook to focus exclusively on the new Hypertalk language, built into HyperCard. Highlights include the creation and incorporation of language extensions using XCMD and XFCN; details on using external commands in Pascal and C. Also includes two complete scripts for ready made applications.

Advanced Techniques In dBase III Plus

Alan Simpson
SYBEX
$22.95
Pages: 500
Copyright: 1986

One of the best choices for the experienced dBase programmer. This book explains database design, program design and structured programming to Plus users. The primary focus is on developing user friendly, customized programs and the examples cover many aspects of different business solutions, including inventory and accounting systems. Simpson has become one of the most popular dBase authors and has a consistent presence on best seller charts.

IBM PC & Macintosh Networking

Stephen Michel
Hayden
$21.95
Pages: 296
Copyright: 1988

With Big Blue established in the corporate world and the Mac making a serious challenge into that market, it makes only sense that sooner or later the twain shall meet! And then...?? And then...you have a book like this to help you through the maze!! The author discusses two software/hardware product combinations that allow the PC and Mac to be networked (TOPS/Appleshare/Appleshare PC). A worthwhile book for those in this situation.

****

InfoSource is a full service mail order bookstore specializing in computer and technical books.

Should you wish to order any of the above books, please send your payment, together with UPS shipping of $3.00 for the first book and $.75 for each additional book. VISA & MasterCard accepted. APO/FPO orders welcome. Most books, from most publishers, can be obtained by contacting InfoSource International Inc., PO Box 238, Barryville, New York 12719-0238; Orders Only: 1-800-327-7970, CompuServe #73177,3274, Customer Service: (717) 559-7665. ●

386/AT/XT SPECIALISTS

Dear Corporate Buyers/Engineers:

The more you know computers, the more you trust ORCIM's Systems.

Excellent Performance Just Like Always !

Meeting Your Demands

Compatibility
- IBM Mainframe Environments, direct connections or remote access
- IBM System 34/36/38 Environments
- NetWork (PC Net, 3COM, Novell, Gateway, IBM Token Ring)
- PC-DOS, MS-DOS, OS/2 compatible
- Fully IBM compatible

Services
- Toll free for technical support
- On-Site services available
- 72 hours D.O.A. Policy

Reliability
- We have been in the computer business *since 1978.*
- 48 hours Burning & Testing
- Engineers testing certificate
- Testing all software before shipping

Warranty
- 1-year for systems (labor & parts)
- 2-year for Power Supply, Video card I/O card, and Memory Expansion card
- 15-day money back guarranty

AT: *14 MHz* $1495
- 80286 Microprocessor, 8-15MHz selectable
- Licenced AWARD BIOS (fully IBM compatible)
- 6-layer reliable motherboard
- 1024K RAM on board(100NS/all Japanese chips)
- 8-Expansion slots(six 16 bit/two 8 bit)
- 200W power supply (U/L approved, 2-year warranty)
- Western Digital floppy/hard disk controller -controls two floppies and two hard disk
- TEAC 1.2 MB floppy drive (read & write 360K diskette)
- 5339 AT/XT keyboard (12 function keys / separate numeric / cursor movement pad)
- Mono/Graphic/Parallel adapter(720X348, Hercules graphic compatible, plus CGA Emulation)
- High resolution TTL amber monitor (720X348)
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Option 80287 Math. coprocessor
- FCC class B & UL approved

AT: *10 MHz* $1175 (Made in USA)

Option: (base on above 10 MHz AT system)
- Color System (CGP & RGB monitor).....$1375
- EGA System (NEC Multisync 800X560)... $1775
- 40 MB System (Seagate ST-251).....$1615

XT: *10MHz* $695
- 8088-1 Micro-Processor
- Dual speed CPU 4.77/10 MHz
- 8-Expansion slots
- 640K RAM on board (120NS/all Japanese chips)
- Optional 8087 math. coprocessor
- 150W power supply (U/L approved, 2-year warranty)
- Two TEAC 360K half-height floppy drives
- 5339 XT/AT keyboard (12 function keys/ separate numeric / cursor movement pad)
- Mono/Graphic/Parallel adapter (720X348, Hercules graphic compatible, plus CGA Emulation)
- High resolution TTL amber monitor (720X348)
- Multi I/O (parallel/serial/game/clock/calendar & floppy controller, 2-year warranty)
- FCC class B & UL approved

Upgrading IBM XT to 386: $1695
Using ORCIM 386 motherboard (16MHz/2MB RAM)
— no need to change any peripherals
— PC Magazine Editor choice

VERY AFFORDABLE
NOVELL SYSTEM $1995
NETWORK
Includes : 286 server + SMC 110 arcnet board + Novell software installed + accessory kits

386: *20MHz* $2250
- 80386 Micro-processor (0 wait state)
- Licenced PHOENIX BIOS (fully IBM compatible)
- 4.77-6-8-20 Mhz selectable
- 1 MB static column RAM (80NS), expandable to 16 MB
- 8-Expansion slots (one 32-bit/five 16-bit/two 8-bit)
- 200W power supply (U/L approved, 2-year warranty)
- Western Digital floppy/hard disk controller -controls two floppies and two hard disk
- TEAC 1.2 MB floppy drive (read & write 360K diskette)
- 5339 AT/XT keyboard (12 function keys / separate numeric / cursor movement pad)
- Mono/Graphic/Parallel adapter (720X348, Hercules graphic compatible, CGA Emulation)
- High resolution TTL amber monitor (720X348)
- Clock/Calendar with battery backup
- Socket for 80287 / 80387 Math. coprocessor
- SI rating = 22, MIPS = 2.55

Option: (base on above 20MHz 386 system)
- Color System (CGP & RGB monitor).....$2450
- EGA System (NEC Multisync 800X560)...$2850
- 40 MB System (Seagate ST-251).....$2690

ORCIM, INC.
134 West 26th Street
New York, NY 10001 (212)242-0291

INFORMATION OR ORDER (800) 237-6785
TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (212) 242-0991

Secrets Of The Adam
continued from page 258

LOMEM and HIMEM commands for further information.

Music! Music! Music!

Adam lovers! Can't find the commands to make sounds with your computer? Don't look any futher—there are none listed in the manuals as there are No commands for sounds! For sounds and music on the Adam, we have to input a Z80 assembly routine. The "routine" is contained in the following program listed. Type in the following program to get the assembly routine ready for your music programs. {In the following program, LOMEM is a command!} Elementary instructions on the operation of the routine and how to get some musical notes follow.

```
100 LOMEM: 27420: FOR I%=27410 to 27415:
READ J%: POKE I%,J%:
    NEXT
110 DATA 58,24,107,211,255,201
```

What is this program going to do to my computer? The LOMEM: 27420 command sets the lowest memory address that the computer can use for a BASIC program to 27420 instead of the 27407 it has upon loading. We will use the addresses from 27410 to 27415 for our assembly language routine that will operate the sound channels within Adam. Address 27416 will be used for storing the note to be played.

The notes for your sound will be poked into address 27416. You'll use CALL 27410 to produce the sound. The following lines will produce the sound of the note you assign to the variable "Z."

```
65000 P=359700/(32*Z: POKE 27416,128: CALL
  27410: POKE 27416,P: CALL 27410: POKE
  27416,144: CALL 27410
65010 FOR DELAY=1 TO X: NEXT DELAY: POKE
  27416,159: CALL 27410: RETURN
```

** Notice: variable P is poked into the address, not your variable Z! In line 65000 the variable P is calculated to be poked into the address.**

The variable "X" {in line 65010} is the time you want the note to play in milliseconds. Roughly a quarter note is equal to about 250 milliseconds. Now, don't go and quote me on that! You know that music has different tempos! So, you'll just have to listen to your tune a few times to adjust the duration of the notes {via variable X}. What are the notes? Listed below are the major ones:

{# = sharps.}

```
Low.....#....Middle....#....High....#
C..131....139....262.....277...523....555
D..147....156....294.....311...587....622
E..165....180....330.....340...659....679
F..175....185....349.....370...699....740
G..196....208....392.....415...784....831
A..220....233....440.....466...880....932
B..247....255....494.....509...984.......
```

These notes should be enough to get you started with most musical pieces and most popular music can be translated and used on your Adam with the above list. Before you are satisfied, no doubt, the list will not only have grown, but will be modified to suit your taste.

What we want to do now, is look at the possibility of using all 3 of the voices that come with the Adam! We can use the same from program above to do this, but we have to modify it just a little. Nothing major, now, so don't panic. I'll step you through it.

Notice that we have to POKE 128 into the address, CALL the machine code routine, POKE in the note, CALL the address, POKE 144 in, CALL the address and the sound comes out. We have a delay for the duration of the note, then we POKE 159 in and CALL the address. Whew! We have voice #1. All of this takes only a fraction of a second. See the chart below for the "turn-on" and turnoff" values for each voice.

	Turn-on	Turnoff
Voice #1....	144.....	159
Voice #2....	176.....	191
Voice #3....	208.....	223

Now, instead of just using 144 {the third poke} and 159 {the last poke}, if we use a variable and assign 144, 176, or 203 to it, prior to the GOSUB to the routine in line 65000, we can use voices #1, #2, and/or #3! Modify line 65000 as shown below. Before you GOSUB to 65000 you will need to assign variable 0% with either 128, 144, 176, or 208. [i.e. 0% = 208].

{In line 65000 above change the POKE 27416,128 to POKE 27416,0% per below.}

```
65000 P=359700/(32*Z): POKE 27416,128: CALL
27410: POKE
  27416,P: CALL 27410: POKE 27416,0%: CALL
27410: RETURN
```

Change it here.....^ ^ .... ^ ^ ^

You will need to modify line 65010 as follows:

```
65010 FOR DEALY=1 TO X: NEXT DELAY: POKE
  27416,Q%
```

continued on page 378

Dealers Call For Complete Confidential Price List

New Reduced Prices

IBM®

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color.....$969/1195
PS II M. 25 Mono/Color + 20MB$1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20MB.**$1695**
PS II Model 30-002/021.....$1195/1695
PS II Model 50-021.....**$2495
PS II Model 60-44MB/70MB..*$3195/3695*
****PS II** Model 80-115 20 MHZ ...$7695**
PS II Model 80-44MB/70MB..**$4195/4795
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30MB).....CALL
AT 068 (6MHz, 256K).....$2395
XT 2DR. 256K./089 .....$1250/1575
Mono Display 8503/XT Style.....$189/225
Color Display 8512.....$439
EGA Display 8513/XT Style.....$495/595
Ext. Drive F/PS2 (5¼) $285
Pro Printer II/XL.....$359/535
Pro Printer X24/XL24.....$535/685
Quit Writer II/III.....$965/1095*
IBM DOS 3.3 (min. 5).....$85
Call For All Other Computer Products
Quantity Discount Available

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20MB/30MB W/Controller $269/289
30MB/40MB (4038/4051) $385/450
40MB (ST251)/40MB (4053).....*$359/485
80MB (4096)/80MB (277R).....*$699/445

MINISCRIBE
40MB (3650)/40MB (3053).....*$319/525
40MB (6053) Full Height.....$495
80MB Full Height (6085).....$699

HARD CARDS
20MB/30MB For XT $345/399
40MB Card F/XT 40MSC $499
20MB/30MB For PS/2.....$399/435

MISCELLANEOUS
130MB Maxtor 28Mlsecond $1495
Compaq Portable 20MB $495
Compaq 40/60MB F/DP386 .....$695/895
10/20MB IBM Hard Disk $145/195
130MB Compaq Hard Disk $1795

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS
386/20 MHz 60MB HD.....$5295**
386/20 MHz 130MB HD.....$6595**
****386/20 MHz 300MB HD.....$8695****
386 40MB 16MHz Factory.....$3895
****386** 130MB 16MHz Factory.....$5495
286 Model 1.....$1695
286 640K, 20MB/40MB HD ..$2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory).....$2750
Deskpro 2Dr. 256K/20MB....$1095/1395

PORTABLES
****New** Portable 386/40MB $5445
****New** Portable 386/100MB $6799
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade) .$2595/2395
II Model 2 2DR., 256K (80286)....$1895
****III** Model 40MB**.....$3875
****III** Model 20MB**.....$3375
Compaq Amber/Green Monitor.....$195
Compaq Color/VGA Monitor.....$525/575
Compaq EGA/VGA Adapter $325/425
Compaq DOS 3.3 Min. 5 .....$84
Call on memory and other Compaq products
Quantity Discounts Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

INTEL

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT $92/160
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT $145/249
80287-10 AT 10MHz $289
80387-16 for 80386.....$455
80387-20 Base Systems.....$725

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10MB Inter./External $255/379
20MB Inter./External $325/455
40MB Inter./External $489/535
Call for PS/2 Tape back up units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II.....Very Low
***Desk** Jet New 250CPS $689
1MB F/HP II Compat/HP $339/369
2MB F/HP II Compat/HP $639/669
HP Plotter 7475A.....$1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/Int.....$1350

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30nlq $225/269
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40nlg ...$325/419
292E/293E 200 cps, 100 nlq ...$359/489
393/393 Color 450 cps $945/1029
ML294/ML2410 .....$737/1695
Lazer Line 6 .....$1299

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216CPS) $465/645
351-SX/351-2 Color $995/1019
Toshiba T1000/1100 .....$769/1450
T1200/T3120 .....$2295/2950
T3200/T5100 .....$3675/4795
Toshiba Modem/Compatible $279/249

NEC NEC

Multispeed EL/HD $1455/2299
Multisync II/Plus+ $565/875
Multisync XL 20".....$1495
LC860/LC890 .....$1899/3295
P760/P2200.....$599/333

LOTUS 1-2-3—$289

D-DATA

American Express Visa MasterCard

SALES/SERVICE/REPAIR
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½"—$259

One stop shopping for dealers & consultants
We also carry NEC, AST, Hercules, Drams, Modems, Citizen, Micropolis, Sony, Microsoft, Samsung.

There will be a Charge
on all credit card purchases

For phone order call:
(213-859-3410 818-905-0994)
FAX# 818-905-8869

PCjr. SUPPORT PRODUCTS

THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE U.S. ON
UPGRADE AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR YOUR PCjr.

- jr. HOTSHOT-512K internal memory expansion available with optional clock/calendar, second disk drive controller card, V-20 microprocessor or complete with second disk drive unit.
- Panasonic Printers
- AT style keyboard w/adaptor
- 300/1200 Baud modems
- We upgrade Microsoft jr. booster, IBM and sidecars to 512K. Call for details.
- ULTRA HIGHSPEED XT and AT compatibles.
- Replacement Motherboards
- Authorized IBM Third-Party Maintainer for all IBM PC products.

PCjr. HARD DRIVE SYSTEM

- 20 Meg Hard Drive System Adds Power and Versatility
- Stand Alone Unit with Separate Power Supply
- Interfaces with PCjr. via the Internal Modem Slot
- Comes Complete with Drive, Card, Cables and Software

NOW ONLY **$699**

Featured this issue

STAND ALONE SECOND DRIVE SYSTEM $229.00
Complete kit. Virtually silent direct drive unit.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE FOR PCjr. $99.00
Very quiet and easy to install.

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS is an authorized IBM repair center.

Please feel free to call us for details.
For a free catalog, call or write:

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS
4300 BELTWAY, STE. 110
ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76018
(817) 467-7878

SOLID ROCK ELECTRONICS

MasterCard, Visa accepted.

"Upon this rock"...Matt. 16:18

WESTECH INTERNATIONAL

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR

IC'S, Computer Peripherals & Chips.

We Continue to be the Best.

8087—5/8/10 MHz-$95-145-198
80287—6/8/10 MHz $152/235/275
80387—16/20 MHz $455/730
80386—16/20 MHz-Call
80286—6/8/10 MHz-$15-30-69
V-20—5/8/10-$6-8-13 (14)
2764—250/200/150 ns-$4-5-5.50
27128—250/200/150 ns-$5-6-8
64K—200/150/120/100-$1.80-2.50-2.70-3.50
256K—150/120/100/80-$8.90-9.90-10.50-11.00
64x4—15/12/10 NS $6.00/Call/Call
256x4—10 Call
1 Mg.—10/12 Call

64Kx4-150/120ns $8-9
256Kx4-100ns-Call
1 Mb-120/100/85ns-$33-35-46
AST System 286 and 386 all model-Call
NEC Printer and Monitor All Stock-Call
386 Mother Board 16 MHz/20 MHz Stock-Call

Quantity Discounts Available
Dealers/Univ./Govt. Agency Welcome.

We Accept MasterCard VISA

We Stand For Quality Parts, Reliable Service and Prompt Delivery.

408-984-0107

Subject To Change
Of Price & Stock
Call For Volume Quote.

Tel. (408)980-1788
Fax. (408) 980-1795

An Interview With Max Toy, President Of Commodore

by John Heilborn

"I started my career selling green beans," says Max Toy, president of Commodore Business Machines. "I was always fighting for shelf space when I was working for Del Monte, and I'm fighting for it again today."

But while putting green beans on a shelf was the start of Max Toy's career, it certainly is not his focus today. Like John Sculley, who began his career stacking Pepsi bottles in store displays, Max Toy is now heading up one of the largest microcomputer companies in the world. And like Sculley, whose company was founded by one of the microcomputing industry's "genius-eccentrics," Steve Jobs; Toy's company was founded by another "unorthodox genius," Jack Trameil. And since both of these founders have since founded new companies, you might think that Toy is spending a lot of his time looking over his shoulder. In fact, however, he is not.

"I'm not trying to sound coy, but Atari isn't my big concern right now. My biggest concern," says Toy, " is what I see in the mirror every morning. Our primary competitor is us. Commodore's success is dependent upon Commodore's ability to execute (its plans) regardless of who the competition might be; whether it is IBM, Apple or Atari. In fact, right now, I'm more concerned about Tandy and the Taiwanese clone makers."

And Max Toy should know. In 1975 he left Del Monte to join the electronics industry, selling typewriters, word processors and dictation equipment. He learned about marketing from one of the world's most powerful sales organizations, IBM. And he was one of the first men to be selected to go down to Boca Raton when IBM began work there on their third attempt to produce a personal computer—the IBM PC.

Actually, when he got his new assignment, no one around him was very impressed. His other associates patted him kindly on the back and said things like, "Gee that's nice Max...(ahem)." "It was kind of like getting a date with your sister," said Toy. "No one in my area really thought very much of what was happening down in Boca."

"But it wasn't too long," he continued, "before everyone I spoke with wanted to find a way to get assigned to our project. It was clear that we were doing something really different."

"For years IBM had been trying to "push" distributed data processing down through the MIS departments of their customers and had met with little success. In reality, the PC was sort of an end-run around the MIS department. And since much of IBM's strength was in the MIS departments, they were taking quite a risk."

IBM really liked the "cradle to grave" kind of approach that the PCs added to their product line and that is why they introduced it. In sharp contrast, microcomputerists tend to think that their products are both the beginning and the end of people's needs. That the "real" computer industry began in the 1970s with the introduction of Intel's first microprocessor, the 4004.

So of course, when IBM introduced their PC in the early '80s, the rest of the microcomputer world looked at that event as an acknowledgement, and, patting themselves on the back, said "see, we were right."

But that's not the whole picture. Toy has a story he tells, about a sales meeting

continued on page 379

Secrets Of The Adam
continued from page 377

Change it here..... ^ ^
Leave the rest of line 65010 the same as in the first example.

Of course, be sure to use the proper turnoff value! Stopping your program will not stop your tone! Be sure to turn off your tone(s) before stopping your program, else you will have to restart the program and shut them off. Or worse still, write the shut off then run it!

Also, before you GOSUB to 65000 you will need to assign variable Q% with either 159, 191, or 223 to turn off the voice you turned on. Be sure you turn off the same voice you used 0% to turn on!

Alright! We now have sound from either voice #1, #2, and/or #3! Let's go one step further. Volume of the voices can be controlled too. This is done by subtracting the value 1 to 15 from the turn-on value. The turn-offvalue remains the same. The value range is 15 [soft] to 1 [loud]. Different volumes can be assigned to each of the voices!

Example: Voice #1 loud, voice #2 medium and voice #3 low with note changed for each voice.

```
100 P=262: X=500: 0%=144-1: GOSUB 65000
110 P=330: 0%=176-8: GOSUB 65000
120 P=349: 0%=208-15: GOSUB 65000
130 FOR E%=1 TO 999: NEXT E%
140 Q%=159: GOSUB 65010
150 Q%=191: GOSUB 65010
160 Q%=223: GOSUB 65010
170 STOP
```

Your learning session will be to convert line 65000 so it will accept 3 variables, convert each variable, POKE each variable into 27416, then CALL the voice for sounds in each of the 3 voices. This is not necessarily the order for the process. Study line 65000, then modify it.

Try some music, graphic, and color combinations of your own.

Happy Adam computing. ●

SpeedTerm: Telecomputing For The 64 & 128

by D. Roderick Eamon

C-64 and 128 computerists are the most disadvantaged in telecommunications. The problem, is Commodore's Serial port—or User Port. While this port has the same input/output lines as a standard RS-232, however, connector and voltage differences make it incompatible with most modems on the market. To hook into these, your need a convertor to link your computer, (an interface for the interface)!

Commodorians can buy a Commodore-dedicated modem, or the RS-232 interface and an industry-standard modem. Those who see their Commodore as a stepping stone to more powerful computers should choose the latter, while confirmed 8-bit fans can choose either. So far, simple choices.

Most modems come with communications software to get the most from a telecom investment. Logic dictates that modem firms buy or develop usable software, tailored to match their product. This isn't always the case: Commodore support for standard RS-232 modems is virtually nil. For those owners, a large array of third-party software exists.

Okay, you've decided it's steam engine time: you are going online. Vast worlds exist to explore through your phone line. With your new modem you can call local bulletin boards, or go online with Delphi, the Source, GEnie, and any number of other computer networks. Tens-of-thousands of public domain programs are yours for the downloading from software databases.

continued on page 380

Interview Max Toy
continued from page 378

that was held at IBM's PC headquarters in Boca Raton one week...

"We were all taken to an office. Each of us was put through a security check and then lead to a large conference room where we sat around a long table and waited for Don Estridge to arrive. When he walked in, he told us that we had just had an incredible week. We had sold more PCs in that one week than IBM had ever expected to sell in the entire life of the product. We had had revenues of millions of dollars! The numbers he gave us were huge! So of course, we all adjusted our ties, patted ourselves on the back and felt pretty good as we settled back down in our chairs."

"And," continued Estridge, "the total revenues from the sales of your PCs wouldn't even pay the commissions for one of our larger main frames."

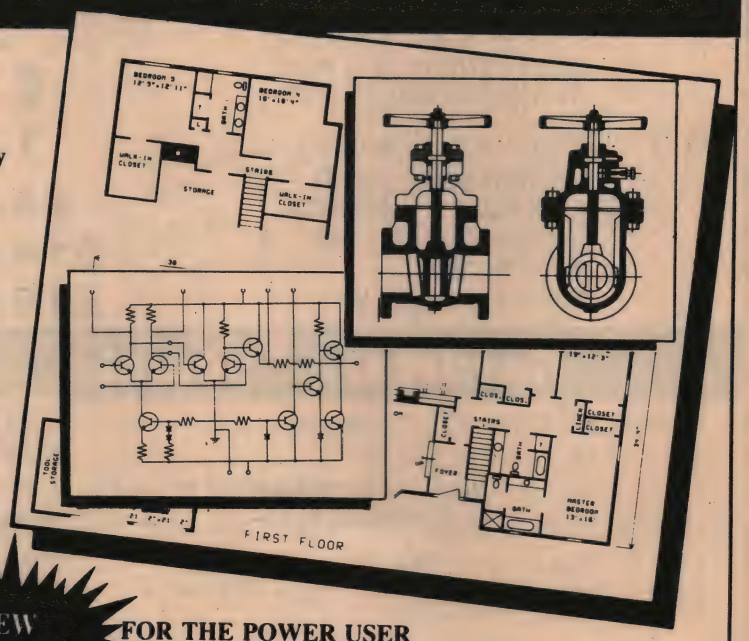
"Well you could just hear the air coming out of our little balloons," said Toy.

The microcomputer industry tends to think that it has shaken up the world. But in the United States, where we boast a market of nearly three hundred million, we haven't even got 10% penetration. Will microcomputers change the way we live? It looks likely, but it will take more than just vision and exciting products. People have to have a reason to buy computers and most of us still don't see any compelling need.

We've got our visionaries, we've got our electronic geniuses. But computers are not mystery boxes. They are appliances that solve problems. What the microcomputer industry needs now are super-marketeers. People who can look at the way we live and find ways for computers to make the impossible, possible. Max Toy is such a man. But he's got his work cut out for him. And while he may not be worried, he'd better keep his eye on his mirror, that is, after all, as good a way as any, to look over his own shoulder.

Got a question about computers? Send your letters to John Heilborn, P.O. Box 20102, Castro Valley, CA 94546. ●

The New CAD Sensation



IMAGINE . . . **Now you can create any drawing, design or layout on your computer – within minutes of opening your TurboCAD Software Package. At last there's a CAD package that's truly easy to use . . . that draws superfast . . . and delivers the professional results you can proud of . . . at home, or in your business.**

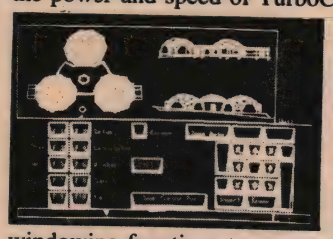
FOR THE NEW USER

TurboCAD launches you quickly into action with its user friendly design. Handy pull-down menus guide you easily through complex functions. Context-sensitive HELP is only a keystroke away. An on-line tutorial and a comprehensive manual help you while you are learning. Draw lines, arcs, polygons, ellipses, fillets, squares and rectangles with ease. Once an object is drawn you can move, mirror, rotate or scale it to your specifications. Use the grid and 18 snap modes to give you the precision you need. Zoom and pan around your drawing to give it that extra detail.

NEW VERSION 1.5

FOR THE EXPERIENCED CAD USER

Someone with CAD experience will really appreciate the power and speed of TurboCAD. Define an arc in 7 ways. Feel the flexibility of 128 layers, 100 line and arrow types, 256 line thicknesses, 16 colors, different text fonts, cursors and grids. Use rubberbanding, orthoganal and windowing functions to create and edit your drawing with speed. Use linear, array or radial options for copying. Experience the power of automatic dimensioning and hatching.



FOR THE POWER USER

TurboCAD works fast and elegantly as an isolated system, or smoothly with other specialized CAD systems. DXF, ASCII and HPGL interfaces ensure compatibility with other micro, mainframe and Desktop Publishing systems. Powerful functions such as a complete Macro language, integrated scientific calculator and easy Symbol library creation open up your creative horizons. Attach attributes to your symbols, and extract a Bill of Materials. TurboCAD will even generate the program code for any drawing in BASICA or TurboPascal.

TurboCAD supports most mice, digitizers, graphic cards, printers and plotters.

All of this, and more, for only $99.95.

$99.95

30-Day Money Back Guarantee
Not Copy Protected

Compare Our Value!

	Generic CADD 3.0	TurboCAD
Context Sensitive HELP	NO	YES
Pull Down Menus	NO	YES
Integrated Calculator	NO	YES
Source Code Generator	NO	YES
Automatic Dimensioning	Add $50	YES
Advanced Drafting	Add $50	YES
Dot Matrix Printing	Add $50	YES
DXF File Exchange	Add $50	YES
Memory Requirements	512K	256K
PRICE	**$300**	**$99**

Generic CADD is a trademark of Generic Software, Inc. IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp. TurboCAD is a trademark of Pink Software International LTD.

What Others Are Saying About TurboCAD

"It easily outclasses other similarly priced CAD software" – *Online Today*

"Generously endowed with advanced features." – *Computer Graphics Today*

Just Released – TurboCAD Symbol Libraries with symbols from any one of the following:
(± 100 per listing:)

Home Design • Home & Office Furnishings • Business Flowcharting & Scheduling • Electronics-1 • Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning

$29.95 per library.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

ORDER TODAY!

YES, **Send me TurboCAD risk free for 30 days**

☐ Enclosed please find my check, or money order.

☐ VISA/MASTERCARD

No:_____ EXP:_____

Name:_____

Address:_____

_____, Signature

Mail To:
Milan Systems America Inc.
8351 Roswell Road
Dunwoody, GA 30350

OR CALL 404-642-4131

Shipping $6.50; GA Residents add 5% Sales Tax

System Requirements: IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2 or compatible 2 floppy drives or hard drive graphics card.

TurboCAD ™

STELLAR
AMERICA, INC.

COMPUTERS • SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES • SERVICE • TRAINING

★ **Quality - We carry only name brands**
★ **Integrity - In business since 1983**
★ **Service - 2 locations to serve you**
15 employees, over $250,000 of product inventory

The diskette source since '83!

5¼	DS BULK US MAJOR MANU. 10 MIL 65% & CLIP	(1000+)	$ .29
	DS BULK GREY W/GOLD HUB 10 MIL PREFORMATED		.49
	DS COLOR 10 MIL 8 COLORS (BAGS OF 50 ONLY)		.39
	HIGH DENSITY US MAJOR		.75
	HIGH DENSITY W/TYVEK IN A WHITE BOX OF TEN		8.00
3.5"	DS BULK (FUJI, MAXELL, JVC)		1.05
	HIGH DENSITY 2 MEG (PS2) FUJI BOXED/BRANDED		$4.00
	JVC DS BRANDED IN PLASTIC BOX		$14.00
	SONY DS BRANDED		$16.95

Hardware Specials

HYUNDI 12" AMBER TILT/SWIVEL	$72.00
GOLDSTAR 14" RGB COLOR	$235.00
20 MEG MINI SCRIBE W/WESTERN DIGITAL CARD	$259.00
20 MEG SEGATE W/WESTERN DIGITAL	$269.00
EPSON 720K 3.5 W/MOUNTING KIT	$89.00
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 EXTERNAL W/SPEAKER PHONE	$229.00
GENIUS MOUSE W/SOFTWARE	$39.00
DR. HALO III SOFTWARE	$19.00

MUCH, MUCH MORE AVAILABLE! - CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

(609)768-7950

Distribution Center, 1040 Industrial Dr., Unit 18
Berlin, NJ 08009 • **FAX (609)482-2861**

C.O.D. MasterCard VISA

STELLAR AMERICA, Inc. *Since 1983*

1040 Industrial Drive • Unit 18 • Berlin, NJ 08009

609-768-7950 **FAX 482-2861**

TYVEK ENVELOPES
$.025 Per Sleeve
$25 per thousand
Highest quality
pre counted into 100's.
*Custom Printing Available at 6¢.

PAPER ENVELOPES
$.015 Per Sleeve
$15 per thousand
#24 White Wove
Pre counted into 100's

SPECIALS

5¼ DS BULK	.32
in white box	.34
HIGH DENSITY	.75
in white box	.80
3.5 DS JAPAN	1.05
in white box	1.10
5¼ DS COLORS 8 vivid colors in stock	.39

3.5" HIGH DENSITY	
KAO	$39.00
SONY	$49.00

LABELS

3.5" x 15/16	
500 pieces	$3.99
5,000 pieces	$12.00

*Prices subject to change without notice.

SpeedTerm continued from page 379

Follow investments, transfer files to and from your office, or "upload" electronic letters to friends.

And—if you've written a great program, you can share it with the rest of the computer world—the above systems will happily add your creation to their ever-growing database. Online isn't static either: the capabilities of these services change and grow at an astounding rate.

For average needs, bundled programs perform most tasks well enough. Then it happens: a friend calls. "Are you Punter," she asks, "or X-Modem?"

These words sound familiar, if bewildering.

It gets worse. "Can you translate ASCII to PETASCII and emulate VT52? Can you receive user files?"

And worse yet. An important 32K session just went into your 20K buffer. A BBS you badly wish to access runs 7 bits, no stop bit, even parity, beyond your Simple Simon software's ability. Or your terminal program supports VT52 emulation but the manual didn't mention how to do it. The software doesn't support a second disk drive, so you can't format a disk without going offline.

This happens with simple telecomputing software. When your needs exceed the power of the software, it's time to step up to a full-featured telecommunications program. At the compushop, terminal programs by the gross stare at you from shelve space, each package proclaiming itself the best invention since the wheel. Most are adequate. One ranks high on my list—SpeedTerm, from Abacus Software.

SpeedTerm

System requirements: Commodore 64 or 128 computer, disk drive, modem, and formatted disk for downloading files.

SpeedTerm, a command-driven program, includes both a 40 column SpeedTerm 64 and 80 column SpeedTerm 128, and (not mentioned in the documentation) two bonus programs, Translator 64 and 128. We'll cover both Translators later; right now, let's look at the main programs, their advantages and disadvantages.

Getting Online The Hard Way

I had some initial problems with the package in 128 mode. After receiving the review copy, this 80 column program wouldn't load on my 1571 drive. It would begin to auto-Boot, but after the "Program loading" screen appeared, the drive gave up a grunt and hung up, its green light glowing. I tried every alternate loading method: no luck. Loading the 64 version with the 128 in 64 mode produced similar results.

Not the most promising start for a review. Every other program I use loads without a hitch on my 128. After a quick call to Abacus, a new disk arrived —and it wouldn't load either!

The 64 version loaded and ran flawlessly on my SX-64. Next, on a 1541, SpeedTerm 128 loaded. I also tried a 128-D: no problems. The glitch might be in drive ROMs or a slight head misalignment in my 1571, possibly aggravated by extensive copy protection. Or it may be the protection itself. I urge C-128 owners to shop where returns are permitted (if you can find one!). Many mail-order houses have liberal return policies, although most charge restocking fees.

To manage a successful load on a refusnik 1571 (DISCLAIMER: NEITHER I NOR *COMPUTER SHOPPER* WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE OR HEAD MISALIGNMENT CAUSED BY USING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE!): Boot the disk normally and immediately after it hangs up, quickly jiggle the 1571's on/off switch. Occasionally, you'll hear more banging from your drive than the old 1541s make before it completes loading.

Features—Command Mode

Regular Commands: SpeedTerm 128 has all the features you would expect from a basic VT52 terminal emulator (the 64 version supports a partial emulation due to its 40 column screen), and much more.

The initial screen allows you to select from a number of modems. Here, support is excellent: everything from Commodore's 1600 VICMODEM to Hayes-compatibles. If you have a non-standard modem, you can try each selection—including "other"—to find the right one.

As stated earlier, SpeedTerm is a command-driven program. All setup operations are carried out through a large selection of short, typed commands. Protocols fully supported: X-Modem and Punter (with adjustable Punter Block size).

To ease your way into peaceful coexistence with SpeedTerm, a Help screen is as close as the "Help" key for 128s and either machine when the "?" is pressed outside Terminal mode. Available setup choices: screen colors, autodial, directory, linefeed toggle, 40/80 column Swapping, DOS mode, baud rate, RS-232 protocol (parity, stop bits, word length, and duplex), and Exit to BASIC.

Even down to checking remaining space, total buffer control is yours. An additional feature lets you "Extract" pieces of buffer data and copy them to disk in a separate file. This is a very nice feature to collect into files important data, and—when you've finished—discard the fluff. For the 64, SpeedTerm provides 24K of capture buffer, for the 128, 45K. Except for carriage returns, the buffer strips all control characters.

Single Letter Commands

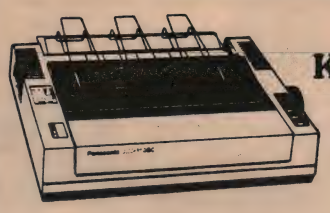
SpeedTerm incorporates several one letter/one number commands to enter terminal mode, or to switch drives. "T" transports the user into termial mode. "L" does the same but with Local echo; "E" tells SpeedTerm to respond with full echo (i.e., transmit each key press to both your screen and the other terminal).

The number commands—"8" and "9"—select which drive you wish as a default drive. "?" pops SpeedTerm's Help menu onto the screen.

Once you leave Command Mode,

continued on page 384

Panasonic
Office Automation OA



KXP 1080 II

$174.95

Economy and quality work together in the KX-P1080 dot matrix printer. Economy, because the KX-P1080 is priced to suit even a modest budget. Quality, because it's from Panasonic. With a 2-year-limited warranty to back it up. So come and see the KX-P1080 – it's a great value worth a closer look.

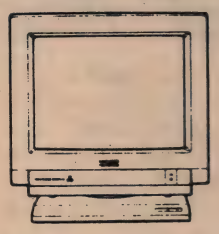
- Prints 144 cps in draft mode
- Near Letter quality printing
- Operator accessible print mode switch
- Dot addressable graphics
- 2-year limited warranty
- Word processing functions (justification, centering, margin alignment)

KXP1091II – $194.95

Call for pricing on other models

GoldStar

14" Color Monitor



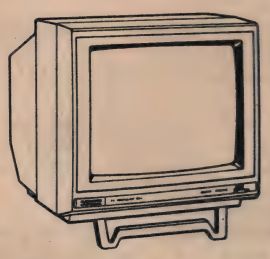
MCM-4135T
RGBI LEVEL

$229.95

FEATURES

* Compatible with IBM computers.
* 13" viewable inch color screen, medium resolution for personal computer use.
* 80 characters per line with 25 lines in the display area.
* R.G.B.I. TTL Level, 16 color video signals.
* Green text mode.

12" Monochrome Monitor



MBM-2195
TTL TYPE

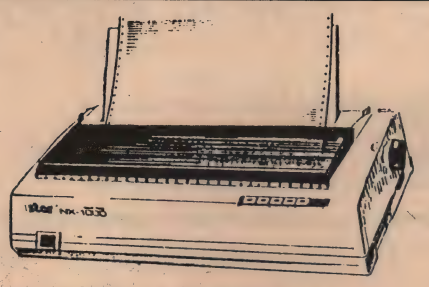
$64.95

FEATURES

*Compatible with IBM computers.
*Designed specifically for small business computer applications
*Exceptionally clear display over a wide video bandwidth
*80 characters (9×14 dot matrix) per line with 25 lines per display
*P39 green phospher standard with all other EIA registered phosphors available on request
*Direct etched faceplate & dark body.

MURATA FAX MACHINES NOW IN STOCK. CALL FOR PRICING.

Star micronics



New

NX1000
NLQ – 36 CPS
DRAFT – 144 CPS

BEST PRICE CALL
NX1000 Rainbow Color Printer – Call

NICKEL CITY ELECTRONICS

Orders
1-800-634-1870

Tech Support
1-716-684-7350

P.O. Box 1025, Buf alo, NY 14225

SUPER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Wonder Card XT (Multi I/O)
Parallel & Serial Port
2nd Serial Option • Game Port
Clock/Calendar • 2 Floppy Controllers
Software • Mono (Herc)

$109.95

Cables

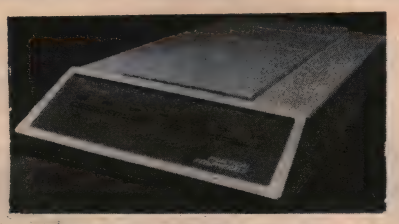
IBM Parallel Cable 6'	5.99
IBM Parallel Cable 10'	7.99
M-M RS232 Cable 6'	7.95
M-M RS232 Cable 10'	8.49
M-F RS232 Cable 6'	7.95
M-F RS232 Cable 10'	8.49
IBM Modem Cable 6'	5.99
IBM Modem Cable 10'	7.99
IBM at Modem Cable	5.99
M-M Centronics 6'	11.95
M-F Centronics	11.95
M-M Centronics 10'	12.95
IBM Keyboard Extension	4.99
Monitor Extension-DB9 M-F	11.95
Monitor Cable-DB9 M-M	11.95
IBM Color RGB Cable-DB9 Cable to 8 Pin Din	12.95
Mac+ to Imagewriter	9.99
Mac+ to Imagewriter II	9.99
Mac+ to Hayse	9.99

Accessories

A/B DB9 Switch Box	32.95
ABCD DB9 Switch Box	49.95
A/B Telephone Switch Box RJ11	34.95
Serial Cross-Over Switch Box	39.95
Parallel Cross-Over Switch Box	39.95
M-M DB9 Gender Changer	5.95
F-F DB9 Gender Changer	5.95
A/B Parallel Switch Box	22.95
A/B Serial Switch Box	22.95
A/B/C/D Parallel Switch Box	39.95
A/B/C/D Serial Switch Box	39.95
6 Outlet AC Surge Pr	9.95
B-109 Parallel Card	29.95
B-106 Serial Card	26.95
Male/Male Gender Chg	5.95
Feml/Feml Gender Chg	5.95
Winner 200	11.99
Winner 104	4.99
Winner 770 Com/Atari	11.95
Winner 909 Apple/IBM	23.95
Winner 220 Joystick	13.95
500XJ Atari/Comm	14.95
Competition Pro 5000	14.95
Kraft Apple/IBM KC 3	24.95
Mazemaster Atari/C64	14.95
Starmaster Joystick	5.49
Joystick Ast Ada. Kit	27.95
Kraft Ace Joystick	5.49
Competition Pro	15.95
Suncom Slik Stiks	5.99
Suncom Econo Stik	4.99
Suncom Tac 2	9.99
Suncom Tac 3	11.99
Suncom Tac 5	13.95
Suncom Starfighter	17.85
Icon Controller	15.99
Tac 1 +	24.95
Starfighter IBM	17.85
Starfighter C64/Atar	8.95
Terminator Joystick	19.95

Modems

2400 Baud External	139.95
2400 Baud Internal	119.95
1200 Baud External	79.95
1200 Baud Internal	64.95



100% Hayes Compatibility
Hayes is a Registered Trademark of Hayes

- Full manufacturer warranty.
- Personal check 3 weeks clearance.
- Return authorization required.
- Prices show 3% cash discount.
- Compatibility not guaranteed.
- COD accepted.

APO, FPO, International: add $5 plus 3% priority.
No sales tax outside N.Y.
Prices/availability subject to change.

NEW EPSON FX-86E AND FX-286E PRINTERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
At MidWest Micro you get the best possible price, support and courteous service on Epson printers. Call today and save with confidence.

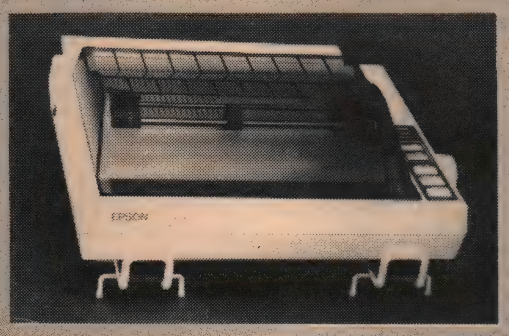
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
1-800-423-8215

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...*

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!

EPSON FX-86E

LIST $549



$CALL$ and $SAVE$

- NOW WITH FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps, NLQ
- SelectType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty

Quality, Dependability, Performance

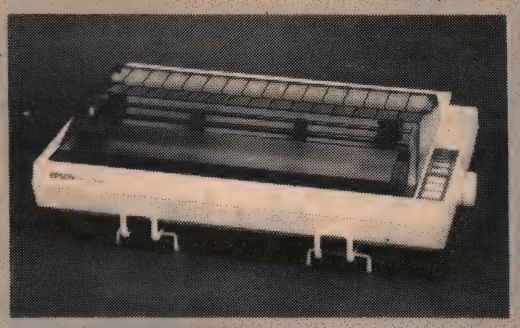
Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

NEW *From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.*

EPSON FX-286E

$CALL$ and $SAVE$

List $799



OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- 8k Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed

The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with its built-in 8k printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the down-loadable IBM character sets.

Call for Special Quantity Prices on Epson Printers!

COMPLETE EPSON LINE. . .

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 cps, NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 cps, 8K, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 cps, Wide Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 cps, NLQ, Color Option	649	$CALL$
EX-1000	300 cps, Wide Carriage	899	$CALL$
LQ-800	180 cps, 24-Pin, Epson/IBM/ Diablo Compatible	599	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage	999	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage, Color Option	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-800/FX-86e	Sheet Feed	169	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$
LQ-1000/FX-286e	Sheet Feed	229	$CALL$
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Dual Bin Sheet Feed	399	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	Color Module	$ 99	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 8K	129	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$
LQ Series	Font Module	59	$CALL$
LQ Series	Identity Module	89	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

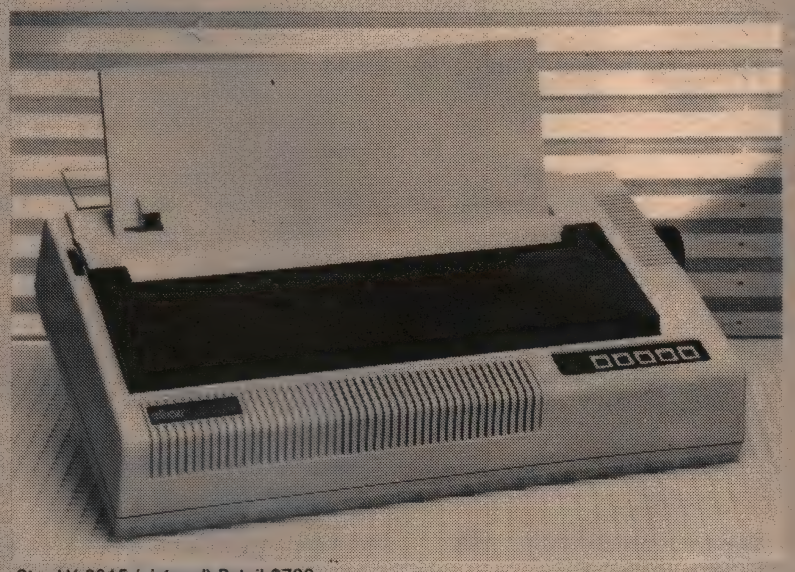
200 CPS Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



Star LV-2015 (pictured) Retail $799

star LV-2015

136 Column Business Printer

Spread Sheets Quality Reports **$299** *Even Less*

- High-Speed 200 CPS
- Near Letter Quality Printing
- Large 16K Print Buffer – Holds 8 Pages
- IBM™ Compatible Characters Plus Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Paper Feeds Standard
- Rear Paper Path With Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Touch Control Panel
- 1 Full Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS!
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

Fast, Dependable Printing

star SR-10

Built-In Tractor Feed

Your Price **$229** *Even Less*

- 200 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- IBM Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer SR-10 / 16K – SR-15
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Both Tractor and Friction Feed
- Underline, Set Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
- Print Wide Variety of Type Styles
- Print High Resolution Graphics
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$165~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~229~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~489~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As **99¢** each	

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IF YOUR CHIPS ARE DOWN...

You didn't buy a

PROFILE SYSTEM

At **PROFILE SYSTEMS** we do more than sell computers, we support them. We package our computers with service so...if your chips are down, we pick them up!

SYSTEM 088 X/T $595

4.77/10Mhz TURBO•256K RAM• Eight Slots•360K Floppy•Hi-Res Amber Monitor•Mono Graphics Card•150 Watt Power Supply•LEDs for Power/Turbo/Hard Disk•84 Key Keyboard•Printer Port•Security Lock

X/T w/20M Hard Drive $795
X/T w/40M Hard Drive $995

SYSTEM 286 A/T $1125

6/10Mhz TURBO•512K RAM•Eight Slots•1.2M Floppy•Hi-Res Amber Monitor•Mono Graphics Card•200W Power Supply•LEDs for Power/Turbo/Hard Drive•101 Key Keyboard•Printer Port•Security Lock

A/T w/20M Hard Drive$1335
A/T w/40M Hard Drive$1495

Profile System 386 $2295

WSE motherboard w/80386 Micro Processor Running at 4.77/6/8/16Mhz•220W Power Supply•1.2 Floppy Drive•1Meg RAM•8 Slots•101 Key Keyboard•Security Lock•Amber Monitor•

386 w/40M Hard Drive$2745
386 w/60M Hard Drive$2995

*** Special Dealer pricing on XT and AT barebone systems and components**

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
Modem $145•360K Floppy $95•1.2 Floppy $125•Color Upgrade $295•EGA Upgrade $445•Optimouse $139•Star Micronics Printers•Complete Software Line

Profile Systems, Inc.

ORDER TOLL FREE

MasterCard **(800) 882-0345 *or* (800) 451-3287** VISA

For technical support of information call (518) 673-5820. For orders by mail send certified check to: Profile Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 37, Canajoharie, NY 13317 or to Profile Computer Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 27, Sunapee, NH 03782. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without notice.

TAPE BACKUP from SYSGEN

60MB Streaming tape kit - Internal $499
Kit = drive+cont+soft+tape - External $549
42MB XT/AT internal backup kit: $375
>>>Call for PS/2 streaming tape drives!<<<

PRO-SYSTEM 100XL

Full-featured 12.5Mhz workstation for power-users:
-Motherboard integrates: 80286, 1MB RAM, 1ser. & 2 paral. ports, SCSI, DMA and F/D controllers, 800x600 EGA.
-100MB, 24ms Conner H/D.
-60MB streaming tape backup.
-5.25" and3.5" F/D.
-MS/DOS 3.3 **$3495**
-2 Yr. warranty.
>>>(CALL for other configurations and dealer discounts)<<<

NETWORKS

ARCNET Cards:
$124 - Qty: 1-9
$114 - Qty: 10-24
$109 - Qty: 25+
Passive Hub:
$59 - Qty: 1-4
$49 - Qty: 5+
Active Hub:
$329 - Qty: 1-4
$289 - Qty: 5+

For Novell Advanced Netware

EXTERNAL DRIVES for all PC and PS/2 Models

BridgeFILE: $329
BridgeTAPE: $529
Additional cards: $59
- 5.25" or 3.5" floppy and 40MB tape drives from SYSGEN can be shared between all PC and PS/2 models.

MC/VISA/COD Accepted

72MB TOSHIBA 28ms H/D **$729**

1-800-338-2852
In CA, Call: 415-397-4667
Softway, Inc. 500 Sutter St.
San Francisco, CA 94102

Engine 64: A Diesel For The Commodore C-64

Reviewed by George M. Ewing

Engine 64 is one of a number of different hobby railroad programs that are advertised in the computer and railfan magazines. Versions of the "Engine" simulation program are also available for the IBM PC and Apple II families of machines, but I am basing this review on the Commodore C-64 version 2, which sells for $40.00 mail order from its distributor.

The program arrives on a single-sided 1541 disk, along with rather minimal documentation, namely a 14-page 5½"x6½" photocopied pamphlet with very fine print. Engine 64 allows the user to make up a simulated train of almost any length, with various combinations of locomotives and freight or passenger cars. The train can then be run on any of eleven prepared rail line routes, based on actual railroads. A hard copy record of the route can be printed out ahead of time, and a printed record of a given trip can also be recorded while the simulation is in progress, providing a permanent record of the "engineer's" performance.

A rudimentary editor also allows the user to modify any of the existing

continued on page 385

SpeedTerm
continued from page 380

none of the Regular or Single letter commands function.

Terminal Mode Commands

These two-stroke commands manipulate the capture buffer (open, close, erase, load, save, etc.), 40/80 column select, and exit-to-Command Mode holding the "C=" (Commodore) key and then pressng the appropriate Command key (ex., "C=" "/"b" displays buffer usage information).

Performance & Documentation

I tried every feature built into SpeedTerm in both the 64 and 128 versions. After my shakey beginnings, not once in the test period did this program let me down. It took a while to readjust to the new syntax, but every command is logically named. In fact, one needn't do more than quickly scan the Help menu or documentation to illuminate a function.

Which brings me to SpeedTerm's manual. As usual, Abacus waxed brightly in the printed word department. From introductory preface to thankfully complete index (I loathe manuals that omit or skimp on this all-important section), the SpeedTerm manual is concise and direct. If there is a shortcoming, it is the somewhat sparse glossary ("Echo," often referred to in the body of text and in the Help menu, isn't even defined). Here the doc could stand improvement, if only for tyros.

In general, the manual eases the user through a short learning curve, describing and then explaining each function and command as needed in a step-ladder approach. I appreciate this format: using the manual as a guide is simple and painless, even when online.

If you've ever downloaded word processor files from friends who own non-Commodore system and then tried to read them with a Commodore word processor, you've learned the difference between your machine's PETASCII and the industry-wide ASCII. Here, the two bonus programs—Translator 64 and 128—come to the rescue.

Both versions work as well as any conversion program—you'll have to reformat and strip carriage returns from document files originally created by straight ASCII word processors (C/PM, PC, etc.). They are slow, slower than GEOS' Text Grabber, for example. A 16K conversion took about four minutes to complete.

On the plus side, both Translators successfully converted a file that froze geoWriter. That ability is worth having on your side when the chips are down—you can first Translate and then feed to a sequential-reading word processor for cleanup. This facility is great for anyone who downloads a high volume of files.

Conclusion

On the strength of its ability to properly load and run on every computer but my own 128, I feel secure enough to recommend SpeedTerm, provided the vendor you deal with has a liberal return policy. SpeedTerm is at once a tightly woven, packed to the teeth telecommunications program and ASCII to PETASCII translator. Its support of both Punter and X-Modem protocol, and full VT52 emulation (in 128 mode) makes file transfers painless, and linking to computer database systems automatic.

Granted, SpeedTerm has a few failings: it can't save user-defined macros to disk, and it lacks a phone directory for often-used numbers—features that make life simpler. And then there was that loading lockup on my 128.

I give SpeedTerm the following rating with mixed emotions: I liked it enough to want it as my main telecomputing program, but I'm miserable with phone numbers. And its personality doesn't fit within the normal parameters by which we measure programs. It's not perfect, but very powerful; not flexible, but straightforward and solid.

Paradoxical? Yes, but without paradox, life would get boring, wouldn't it?

Out of a possible 10, I give SpeedTerm an 8.5.

At a suggested price of $39.95, SpeedTerm is available from Abacus Software, P.O. Box 7219, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510; (616)241-5510, 9am-8pm, (EST). ●

Engine 64
continued from page 384

routes, or to make up a new one, although the process is rather tedious. The new route can be based on an existing stretch of real track, a famous historical line that no longer exists, or a completely imaginary railroad. (Real train freaks can indulge their childish fantasies by building an exact duplicate of a 1935 Burlington Zephyr, and taking it from Grandma's house straight to anyplace, with stops at Oz, Mordor, Chattanooga, Trantor, etc.)

The original distribution disk is supposed to be copy protected, (though most public domain copy programs will back it up) and the capacity of the disk is limited to about a dozen routes. If you want to do an extensive amount of editing or making up new routes, you'll have to erase some of the existing route files, or else copy the software to a new disk.

To run the simulation, the disk is loaded and booted with the convention LOAD "*",8 command, which brings up the main menu of five selections. These allow the user to: a) Run a passenger train, b) Run a freight train, c) Print a hard copy summary of any route on the disk, d) Either edit any existing route file on the disk or write a new one, and, e) Exit the program.

I'll describe the freight train simulation first, as it is more complex; the passenger train is really just a simplified subset of the same program. When the user selects the freight train in the main menu, this brings up a list of eleven possible routes. When one of these is selected, the user waits while the data for that route is loaded from the disk, and a summary of the route with track gradients, mileposts, speed limits, etc. is printed on the screen.

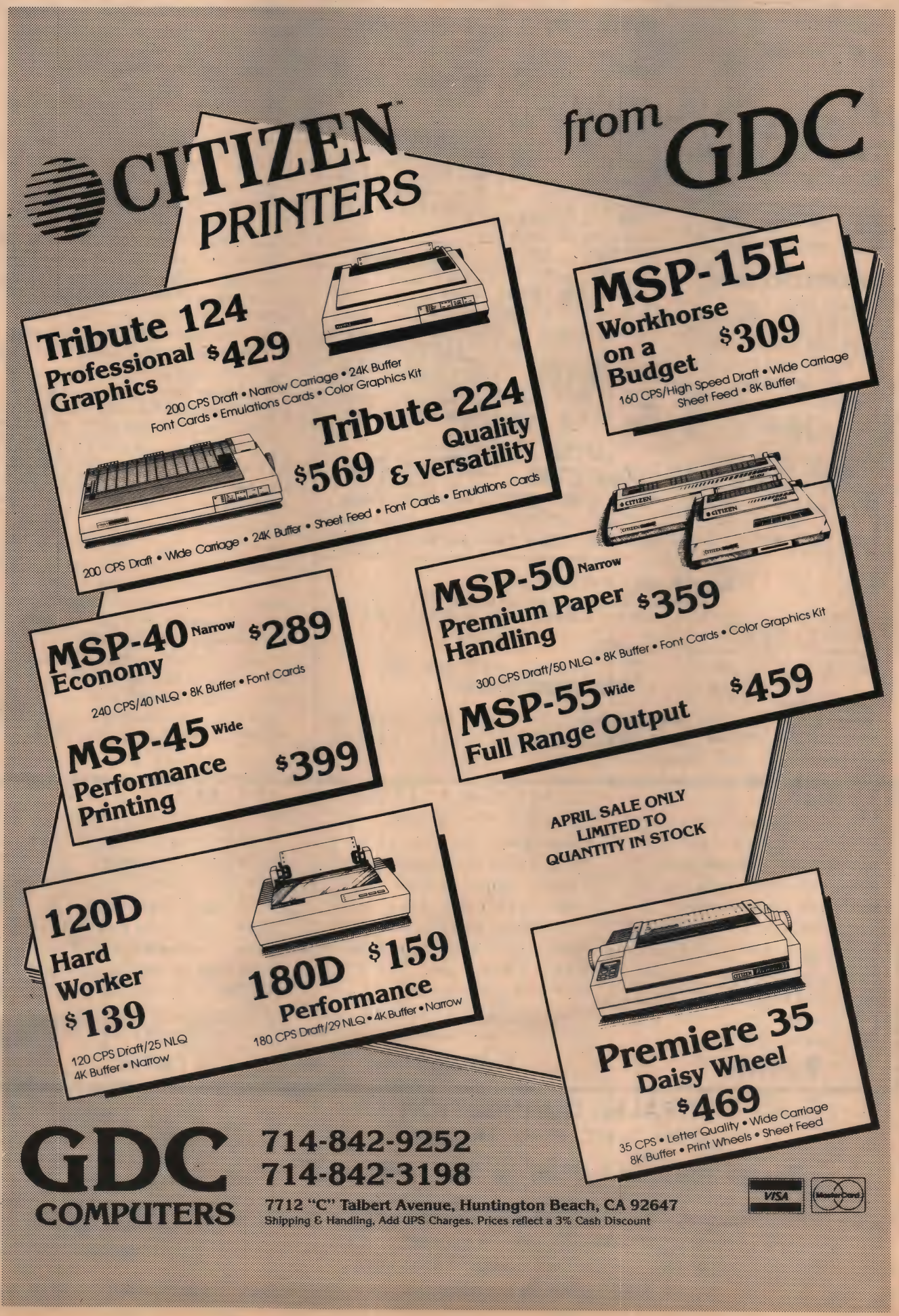
When the data is loaded, the user goes through a short dialogue with the program prompts, building his train by selecting the number and type of locomotives, and the total horsepower for both the head end units and any pushers or helpers, the number of cars for each 1/5 mile segment of the train, average weight in tons for the cars in each segment, etc. Like the train itself, the route is also divided into 1/5 mile segments: the user has the option of starting at the beginning of the route, or at any segment before the end of the route. This is very helpful; if you wreck your train on a particularly treacherous stretch of track, you can elect to run that segment over again, perhaps with a different braking or throttle strategy, or at a lower speed, without having to repeat a long boring stretch from the beginning.

As to the simulation itself, I have to give it a mixed review; in some ways it is excellent, and in some others it is rather disappointing. On the good side, the technical features are very detailed, and will gladden the heart of any railfan. The program keeps track of the various factors in minute detail. The average track gradient is calculated to hundredths of a percent, for example, and the performance of the diesel engines is even calculated to allow for factors such as altitude and barometic pressure. A window covering roughly the bottom half of the screen provides digital readouts for air brake manifold and reservoir pressures, engine traction motor current, slack and drawbar stress for all engines and each segment of the train, a digital speedometer, elapsed time clock, etc.

The main locomotive controls are calibrated "sliders" which are independently selected from the keyboard and then operated by the cursor keys. These allow applying air brakes for the main engine and other segments, main throttle and helper throttle, and dynamic (engine) braking for both the head engines and helpers. Short machine-language subroutines generate realistic train whistle sound effects upon command, and switch the colors of the screen border as different signals are encountered along the way. The main body of the simulation is written in BASIC, however.

To run the train, the operator simply opens the throttle(s) to the desired level, keeping an eye on the speedometer, engine current ammeters, etc. and then hits the RETURN key or spacebar. The program does all the necessary calculations, updates all the displays, and waits for more input from the operator. The trip proceeds with a new cycle for each 1/5 mile segment

continued on page 386



Engine 64
continued from page 385

of the route at higher speeds; below about 10 mph, it may require several iterations to clear a single 1/5 mile track segment. A short buffer is provided, so if the operator is approaching a long, straight stretch with an even grade, he can tap the spacebar a number of times all at once, and the simulator will keep on cycling one segment after another. The cycle time for a 1/5 mile segment can be as little as a second or so for a short,simple train up to more than ten times that for a long, complicated train running over tough mountain curves. It's not a good idea to let things get too far ahead, as there are random hazards that the program may bring up at any time, such as a red stop signal or a stalled auto on the tracks.

The engine console also provides short error messages concerning traction motor temperatures, compressed air reservoir recharge, wheel slippage, excessive drawbar stress, exceeding any posted speed limits by more than 5mph, etc. If you are recording a hard copy of the trip, all these are printed out on the record, so you can review your mistakes. Speed limit violations are particularly easy to make with a long train; it's easy for a beginner to forget that while the engine may be on a segment of track posted at 70 mph, the rear of the train, perhaps a mile or more behind the engine, may still be in a lower speed zone!

This brings us to a feature of the simulator which I found rather disappointing, i.e. the grpahics, or rather the lack of same. If you get Engine 64 expecting the same sort of visual detail that you get with the popular airplane and submarine simulators commercially produced for the C-64, you'll probably be frustrated with the rather primitive visuals provided here. There is no overhead "map view" of the train or the track layouts provided at any time. The locomotive control panel isn't too bad, but the window in the top third of the screen that supposedly represents the engineer's view out the windshield of the locomotive is not a true perspective view at all, not even the sketchy skeletal graphics that came to the first generation of airplane simulators several years ago.

What you do get is just a series of alphanumeric symbols that represent the next few segments of track. A straight section of track is represented by a pair of vertical lines, a curve by a pair of parenthese, and so forth. No attempt is made to utilize the fairly sophisticated sprite graphics of the Commodore. The overall look and feel is very similar to those early Star Trek games people used to play on CP/M computers, the ones where you could even play with a paper Teletype machine for a terminal if that was all you had. Mind you, this isnt' all bad; color isn't really needed, and you can run the simulation just as well with a junky B & W TV set or a green screen monochrome monitor as with an expensive color monitor. Hard core railfans who love trivial technical detail will probably be satisfied, but the lack of any realistic graphics does take a lot of potential fun out of the program for more casual hobbyists, especially children. This is definitely not a "Software Electric Train" to keep young kids busy on Christmas morning!

The passenger train simulation, as mentioned before, is really a subset of the freight simulator. You are limited to shorter, faster, lighter trains, typically no more than 25 cars. The locomotive has only a throttle and an airbrake; there is no dynamic braking provided, nor any readouts on drawbar stress, etc. The simulated train is not only faster and livelier to operate, with typically greater horsepower-to-weight ratios, but the simplified trains allow the program to cycle each segment a little faster, giving a quicker, less boring feel to the operator.

The hard copy printout feature works fine, yielding usable results with even a slow letter-quality daisywheel, though a faster dot-matrix printer is preferable.

The manual, though a little on the skimpy side when compared to the monster manuals that one often gets with the fancy aircraft simulators, is perfectly adequate for operating trains on the 11 routes that are provided. It does a much less satisfactory job when it comes to guiding the user through the intricacies of editing routes or writing new ones. This is too bad, as one of the strongest points of the program is its ability to generate custom and/or imaginary routes. ●

Engine 64-#80311 @ $40
Kalmbach Publishing Co.
1027 N. 7th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53233

OUR PRICES ARE HARD TO BEAT

AT COMPATIBLE 10MHZ
200W Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
640K Mem. (Exp. to 1 MB)
Monographic Card
Amber Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard
$850

HARD DRIVES
20 Meg Seagate ST225 ..$215
ST 225 with controller ..$259
30 Meg ST 230 w/cont .$269
40 Meg ST 251 .....$339
30 Meg ST 4038 .....$459
80 Meg ST 4096 .....$665

FLOPPY DRIVES
Toshiba 3½ floppy drive, 720K $80
Toshiba 3½ floppy 1.4 .$109
Toshiba 1.2 floppy drive .$79
Toshiba 360K floppy drive $65

POWER SUPPLY
150W Power Supply $37
200W Power Supply $69

KEYBOARDS
BTC 5060 .....$39
BTC enhanced $49
Unitec K155 .....$55
Harvest click sound $59

SWITCH BOXES
DB25 2 way AB $19.95
DB25 4 way ...$29.95
Centronics 2 way $21.95
Centronics 4 way $33.95
Crossover DB25 $31.95
Crossover Centronics $34.95

PRINTERS
Epson EX 800 ...$439
Epson LQ 8500 .$550

LAPTOP COMPUTERS
Toshiba 1000 ...$855

MOTHERBOARDS
Motherboard XT Turbo 8MHZ.....$72
Motherboard AT 10MHZ 0 Wait $250

ADD ON CARDS
Color Graphic Card ..$40
Multi I/O Card $46
Monographic Card ...$38
Controller Card XT ..$19

TAPE BACKUPS
Everex .....CALL
Archive .....CALL

FAX MACHINES
Sharp VX 80 .....CALL
Sharp VX 30 .....CALL
Sharp FO 300 .....CALL
Sharp FO 500 .....CALL

CABLES—LOWEST
Printer Cables—Any Kind
We Do Custom Cabling

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF AT/XT COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

- Allow 1 week for shipping
- 15% restocking fee on all returns
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice

CENTRAL TECHNOLOGY

2038 BROADWAY
SANTA MONICA, CA 90404

TEL: (213) 828-0047
FAX: (213) 829-3839

XT TURBO 88
- DTK Erso or Phoenix BIOS
- 4.77/8 MHz 640K Turbo w/256K RAM
- 360K Fujitsu DD/DS Disk Drive
- Floppy Controller w/Cable
- 8088-2 CPU w/8087 Socket
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono/Color Graphics Card-Print Port
- Slide-In Case w/8 Slots
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- Fully Assembled and Tested In U.S.A.
- FCC Approved Class B

$ 399.00

XT TURBO 88 AT JR PLUS
- DTK Erso or Phoenix BIOS
- 4.77/10 MHz 640K Turbo w/256K RAM
- 360K Fujitsu DD/DS Disk Drive
- Floppy Controller w/Cable
- 8088-1 CPU w/8087 Socket
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono/Color Graphics Card-Print Port
- AT Jr. Case w/8 Slots
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- Fully Assembled and Tested In U.S.A.
- FCC Approved Class B

$ 420.00

AT TURBO 286
- DTK Erso or Phoenix BIOS
- 6/10 MHz 1Mg M.B. w/512K RAM
- 360K Fujitsu Disk Drive
- Controller w/Cable
- 80286 CPU w/80287 Socket
- 200W Power Supply & Clock/Calendar
- Mono/Color Graphics Card-Print Port
- Case w/Turbo, Reset Button, 3 LEDs
- AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard
- Fully Assembled and Tested In U.S.A.
- FCC Approved Class B

$ 720.00

MISCELLANEOUS

EVEREX 386 16Mhz	$1750.00
386 20Mhz	$2195.00
HP LASER JET II	$1695.00
360K Fujitsu Disk Drive	$69.00
1.2 Meg Fujitsu Drive	$89.00
WD AT Controllers	$110.00
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$125.00
MS DOS	$60.00
LOGITECH Mouse	$49.00
AT-Style 84 Key Keyboard	$42.00
AT-101 Enhanced Keyboard	$53.00
Gravis Joystick for IBM	$35.00
Centech Premium Disks	CALL

DEALER CONNECTION
" Top Quality At Bottom Prices "

Phone (801) 255-0608 OR (801) 562-3077

VISA ~ MC ~ American Express ~ Personal or Company Check Accepted
Ad Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount
Prices and Availability subject to change without notice.

Seagate ST225 Kit	$ 259.00	Seagate 4096	$ 675.00
Seagate ST238 Kit	$ 285.00	Miniscribe 3425 Kit	$ 285.00
Seagate ST251-0	$ 365.00	Miniscribe 3650 Kit	$ 350.00
Seagate ST251-1	$ 455.00	Miniscribe 6085	$ 785.00
Seagate ST277R	$ 425.00	Fuji 309-39R Kit	$ 289.00
Micropolis 1323A	$ 565.00	Micropolis 1335A	$ 755.00

Micropolis Drives are 28 Msec., 30,000 Hr. Life Expectancy

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING ** 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR GUARANTEE !!!**

Getting The Most From Your C-128

by Patrick A. Tillery

Super Chip 128

To quote Oliver North: I think it's a neat idea! Imagine having the most used utilities instantly available whenever you want without having to dig out the disk and wait for it to load. That's what Super Chip 128 offers. Super Chip 128 may not have the most powerful programs you ever used (they are all packed into only 32K) but, by golly, they are there! We have all wondered about that empty socket on the C-128's motherboard; now there is a use for it—Super Chip 128.

Super Chip 128 comes with a free disk of parameters, several labels with a new function key template on each, a chip, an advertisement of their other products and a tiny little 3x5 piece of paper on which are installation and operating instructions. In these days when we are used to carrying documentation home in a wheelbarrow, this is refreshing, but a little more in the way of instructions might be in order. Let's take a closer look.

Installation: You must, of course, open up your computer to install the chip. Warning! You will void the warranty if you do it. So, if your C-128 is still under warranty, you might wait or take it to an authorized dealer for installation. The actual installation is easy enough but a little scary when you find them suggesting that you break a solder connection by bending back the ground shield until it comes off. The instructions do work though. After you install the Super Chip 128 and conduct the "smoke test," you can start experimenting with some fast new utilities. The "smoke test" (my term, not theirs) is a test I conduct after working on electronics. It goes like this: Plug it in, stand well back, and watch for rising smoke. The Super Chip instructions were clear; the job was not difficult so my C-128 passed the test and I, with a huge sigh of relief, began the following tests.

Compatibility: First, I was surprised that these utilities wouldn't work under other programs like those in Partner 128 do. For example, you can't call up Super Chip 128 while using Word Writer 128. You have to unload Word Writer, then run the Utility. Also, at least one program, Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series, won't run at all while the Super Chip is in the socket. It is totally impractical to try to take it in or out to use a program so, at this time, you must choose between them or do what a very enterprising reader named John Mann did. He put in a switch that isolated the Super Chip when he wanted to use Sylvia Porter's. I don't recommend this to the faint of heart or to those who aren't extremely handy!

F1 Key, Nibble Copier. The nibbler works in 40 column only but you can boot up in 80 column and simply switch your monitor to 40 column and use the nibbler. It is there unless you have switched to "fast" mode, in which case you will see lots of pretty colors but no nibbler. The nibbler is quite satisfactory. You have to copy each side in two separate operations, but it has the ability to start and stop at specified tracks and a "Density detector." It uses one or two drives and has a handy directory reader for both drives when two are selected. To test it I tried copying a double sided unprotected C-128 program. It worked fine. I then tried an old error protected program for the C-64. No problem. I tried later versions of games using parameter protection schemes. It acted like all the rest of the nibblers. It copied many programs by itself, but some had to be backed up with parameters. The only "down sides" are that it won't work unless you reset the power on the 1571s. The documentation says: "Some 1571 ROM may require a drive power reset." Mine does

continued on page 388

Laptop to PC Compatible 3.5" 720K and 1.44MB Micro Floppys

***NEW* 3.5" 1.44MB Micro Floppy**

- Teac, Toshiba, and Mitsubishi 1.44MB drives in 5.25" ½ height frames
- Will read and write 720K as well
- Requires a high density controller
- Requires DOS 3.3, CompatiCard or device driver

$159.00 Teac and Mitsubishi internals *(#19 IHD)*
$149.00 Toshiba internal *(#25 IHD)*
$275.00 External package *(#20 EHD)*

720K 3.5" Internal Package

- New Toshiba Internal 3.5" floppy drive
- Ultraslim model only 1-inch high
- IBM DS/DD standard ⅓ height 720K
- Universal installation kit including faceplate, hardware, and power cable
- 720 with your DOS 3.2 or 3.3 or Microdisk software

$139.00 *(#1 ND352TH)*

***NEW* 720K 3.5" External Package**

- 3.5" 720K Toshiba drive as described above, including:
- Quality external metal cabinet with power supply and cable
- External ribbon connector for two external drives

$235.00 *(#2 NPW)* Special cable available for AT&T 6300 and Leading Edge computers

5.25" External for Toshiba Laptops

- 5.25" 360K drive
- Quality external case with power supply and cable
- Use for data transfer on the Toshiba T1000, T1100, T1100+, T1200, and 3100, also the Zenith 181-92

$235.00 *(#8 SPW)*

***NEW* 5.25" 360K or 1.2MB External for the PS/2**

- For PS/2 models 30, 50, 60, 80
- External drive in quality cabinet with shielded cable
- Interface connector that plugs into B drive slot and goes back to external port
- Requires no special software, just run the setup program supplied with PS/2

$280.00 360K *(#28 EXPS)*
$310.00 1.2MB *(#27 EXPS)*

Data Disk Device Driver

- Formats your 720K and 1.44MB drives with DOS versions 2.0 through 3.2

$29.00 *(#6 MSS)*

***NEW* CompatiCard controller for the 1.44MB**

- Versatile floppy disk controller for IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles
- Can be used as a direct replacement for standard IBM floppy disk controllers in the PC and XT, or be jumpered as a secondary controller for AT's and computers with built-in floppy disk controllers
- Supports up to four drives that can be any combination of 5.25" and 3.5" including the 1.44MB with any DOS version
- Connectors are provided to support four internally, or two internal, two external
- Made in the USA with a 1 year warranty

$150.00 *(#10 HDC)*

Adaptec #2372 RLL Hard Disk Controller

- Handles 2 hard RLL ST4123/506 drives and 2 floppies 5.25" and 3.5" drives
- Sustained 1:1 interleaving
- Autoconfiguration of any RLL drive
- Onboard BIOS with low level format routine
- 50% increase in capacity and speed

$220.00 *(#23ADP)*

***NEW* Perstor PS180 Hard Disk Controller**

- 90% Increase in storage capacity (nearly DOUBLE)
- 30% Increase in performance
- Lower cost per Mega byte
- Uses advanced run length limited (ARLL) technology
- 56 bit error checking and correction capability
- Compatible with PC/XT, 286 and 386 computers
- Supports any two high quality hard drives

ex: using a 40MB hard drive and a Perstor PS180 controller, the drive will format out to 78MB of capacity with 30% increase in performance.

$240.00 includes cables, manual, and software. Specify if for PC/XT, 286, 386 *(#26 PER)*

Terms:
- Visa, MasterCard, Cashiers checks or Money Orders. Allow 3 weeks for personal or company check.
- Add $2.50 for COD
- Add 3.5% for shipping and handling
- CA residents add 6½% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge on all returned items
- Warranty backed by manufacturer

Micro Sense
5580 La Jolla Blvd., Suite 313
La Jolla, CA 92037

CALL **TOLL FREE** TO ORDER ■ NATIONAL **800•544-4252** ■ INSIDE CA **619•589-1816**
FOR **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE** CALL **619•589-1816**

Follow the sun... the hottest prices are in Florida!

Dealer & Corporate Accounts Invited

Pipeline IBM® Compatible Computers

COMPLETE TURBO XT SYSTEM

- 4.77 & 8 Mhz Mother Board
- 8 Slots
- 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- Slide XT Case
- Multi I/O Disk Controller, Parallel Port, Serial Port, Game Port, Clock Calendar, Battery Backup
- 12" Hi-Res Amber Monochrome TTL Monitor with Tilt and Swivel Base
- Mono Hercules Compatible Graphics Card with Printer Port
- Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive

System Price $879

with 30 MB Hard Drive $919
10 Mhz Option–add $49

Phoenix Bios

SUPER TURBO 10 Mhz XT with Baby AT Case

COMPLETE 286 AT SYSTEM 10 Mhz, 0 Wait

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY On All Systems!

INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- 640K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- Floppy & Hard Drive Controller
- Clock/Calendar
- INTEL 80286
- 8 to 10 Mhz Speed, 0 Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Port, Expandable to 2 Serial Ports and Game Port
- AT Style Keyboard
- Mono Hercules Compatible Card with Printer Port
- 12" Hi-Res Amber Monochrome TTL Monitor with Tilt & Swivel Base
- OS/2 Compatible

System Price $999

with Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive $1,299
with Seagate 42 MB Hard Drive $1,595
with 72 MB, 28 Msec $1,995

INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- INTEL 80386 @ 20 mhz
- 1 MB 32 bit, 0-Wait Static RAM Expandable to 4 MB Static RAM
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 1 Serial and 2 Parallel Ports, Expandable to 2 Serials and Game Port
- AT Style Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Real Time Clock
- 12" Hi-Res TTL Monochrome Monitor with Tilt & Swivel Base
- Mono Hercules Card with Printer Port
- Seagate 42 MB Hard Drive with 80387 Option
- Norton Si Rating 23.0
- OS/2 Compatible

COMPLETE 386 SYSTEM 20 Mhz

System Price $2,895

- with 72 MB, 28 Msec $3,395
- 24 Mhz systems available
- **NEW ESDI 152 MB Kit–call**

New Tower System $3,195

P.C. PIPELINE SUMMER SPECIALS!

2400 Baud
Hayes Compatible
Internal MODEM
with Bitcom Software
$99*
*with 286 or 386 Hard Drive System

SEIKOSHA
100 CPS-NLQ
PRINTER
$189*
*with any system purchase

COLOR SYSTEM OPTIONS
OPTION #1 COLOR RGB MONITOR AND COLOR CARD
Add **$199** to any above system
OPTION #2 EGA MONITOR AND EGA CARD
Add **$399** to any above system
VGA System Available

• Complete 3-Node NOVELL® Networks from only $4,995–*CALL!*

New 14" Paper—White Flat Screen Desktop Publishing Monitor add $89.95

SHOP & COMPARE!

- All systems made and serviced in U.S.A.
- 30 **FREE** Games with purchase of every color system
- National **On-Site** Service available
- Lease plans available
- 48 hr. burn-in
- Custom-built Systems to your specs
- Call for quantity pricing

Prices, availability subject to change

COMPUTER PRODUCTS Since 1979

pc pipeline INC.

P.O. Box 320449 Tampa, FL 33679
Outside FL 800-237-8910
In FL 800-282-4247
Office/Tech Support 813-875-0299
Wisconsin 414-567-0613
Fax: 813-876-7194

VISA MasterCard

Getting The Most

continued from page 387

even though I have the upgraded ROM chips. Another "downer" is the strange lack of any way to get out of the program. When you finish with it, you must reset the computer. Oh well, you have to give up something to squeeze it into 32K.

F2 Key. Track and Sector Editor. It works, but this sort of thing is not what this column is all about. As far as I'm concerned they could have left that out and used the space in the 32K for a better set of programs. Besides, it takes up an F key that they could have used to leave my RUN, GRAPHIC, or SAVE keys alone.

F3 Key. Single Drive File Copier. This is not the best one around, but the fact that it is so handy makes up for it. It doesn't take advantage of two drives and it asks you about the files one at a time. You must say yes or no to each file as they come up on the screen. So, if, for example, you only want to copy the first of 20 files, you must say "Yes" to the first one, then "No" to the next 19. Warning! Don't simply press the "N" button many times to rush through the list because when your memory is full or when you run out of files, the program says to put the destination disk in the drive and accepts the next "N" as the signal that you have done so and proceeds to try to write the file to the original disk. This is slightly annoying, but since it won't write over the original program, there is no harm done. And all you lose is the time that you saved by having the program so handy.

F4 Key. Machine Language Monitor. This simply brings up the machine language monitor that came with your C-128. The F7 key is used to do this.

F5 Key. Terminal Program. This is an auto-dial terminal program. Although it doesn't have the frills of a VIP Term XL or Bob's Term Pro, it is quite serviceable. It operates at 300 or 1200 baud and you can change while on-line.

F6 Key. 40/80 Column Screen Dump. This may be the handiest part of it. If you don't have Partner it is very difficult to print a screen. This is here when you need it! It is too bad it doesn't work in 64 mode.

F7 Key. Directory list. This is a simple command to list a directory similar to F4 on your current set-up.

F8 Key. DLOAD. This is handy! It is similar to loading off the directory in the C-64 and, on the C-128, the way I described in the October, 1986 issue of *Computer Shopper*—but easier. You simply load the directory (F7), cursor to the program you want to load, then press F8. It's as simple as that.

I decided to talk to the source about a couple of the items I've discussed about Super Chip 128. I called Utilities Unlimited and talked to the "author" of the programs: Jay Schollmeyer. Jay

continued on page 390

UNBELIEVABLE ... BUT TRUE

$145 MILLION DOLLARS OF COLLEGE FINANCIAL AID WENT UNCLAIMED LAST YEAR!

SCHOLARSHIPS...*Are available by the thousands for every type of student, school and special interest.*

EVEN IF...*You have never mastered anything more complicated than the game of Tiddlywinks; somewhere, sometime, someone has set up a scholarship fund for Tiddlywinks Players!*

THE SECRET...*Lies in knowing where and for what to apply. So if you have a case of "how am I going to pay for it?" blues, hang in there. Scholarship Opportunity Service will find you at least five (5) sources for which you qualify—**GUARANTEED**—sometimes as many as twenty-five (25) sources.*

FOR INFORMATION

West Coast 1-800-451-5269
East Coast 1-800-327-5237

OR WRITE: SCHOLARSHIP OPPORTUNITY SERVICE
West 4305 - A North 10th, McAllen, Texas 78504
East 20 W. Aylesbury Rd., Timonium MD 21093

RESULTS GUARANTEED.

UTAH COBOL™

$69.95

Utah COBOL is based upon the ANSI-74 standards with many advanced features. It's field-proven with thousand of users worldwide in business, government and education. The excellent documentation (325 pages) is used as a classroom text at many colleges.

Because of Utah COBOL's superior design, the entire system, including the full screen editor, compiler and work files, needs only one floppy disk drive. Or, you can simply copy it to your hard disk for even faster operation. This major advantage is just one reason many business programmers are switching to Utah COBOL.

And, lots of students are using Utah COBOL because it's the affordable, easy-to-use COBOL!

NEW

UTAH SuperSort®

$39.95

Under license we've modified MicroPro®'s SuperSort to handle all the Utah COBOL's data types. Data may be ASCII numeric or string, binary or BCD. Yes, now you can sort your COBOL files FAST! FAST! FAST!

What's more, Utah SuperSort is callable from within Utah COBOL or can function as a stand alone sort program. Sorts up to 2 billion records (actual limit depends upon disk storage available). As many as 128 key fields, all with independent order and attributes, may be specified. And, Sort/Merge up to 128 disk files into a single file with amazing speed. Also, conditional testing using most logical operators is allowed. There is even a command to delete duplicate records!

You get a comprehensive 160-page manual and 1 diskette.

UTAH FORTRAN™

$39.95

Just a beautiful compiler that's a pleasure to use! Perfect for teaching Fortran. Perfect for learning Fortran. Perfect for scientists and engineers. Advanced features include: IF.. THEN.. ELSE.. constructs, COPY statement, a very nice TRACE style debugging, and 150 verbal error messages. What's more, you get a 220-page manual, one disk and 30 sample FORTRAN programs.

UTAH PILOT™

$39.95

This advanced version written by the language's creator, Prof. John Starkweather, meets all PILOT-73 standards. Perfect for industrial or office training, virtually all programmed instruction, & data entry facilitated by prompts. Has an integrated full-screen text editor & an interface for latest peripheral options- VTR's etc. Simple format & vocabulary; beginners quickly develop dialog programs. You get 127-page manual and 1 diskette.

UTAH BASIC™

$39.95

Easy-to-learn, easy-to-use. Lets beginners quickly write useful programs, while offering experienced users professional features. It's simply a better BASIC. Single- or multi-line functions defined by user; full matrix functions; built-in full-screen text editor – Prof. Starkweather's design; random Access and sequential files; user control over format of numeric output; BCD math, 8- or 12-digit precision – no round off errors; IF-THEN-ELSE statements; error trapping and recovery. You get diskette and 235-page manual.

UTAH PASCAL™

$39.95

Advanced features include: 14-digit precision; BCD math (no round off errors); floating point +63 -64; TRACE debugging; arrays up to 8 dimensions; 64K strings; external procedures; and Dynamic Module loading. You get 132-page manual and 1 diskette.

Also available: Btrieve® @$190.00 required for COBOL indexed files; and, Saywhat?!™ @$45.00 useful for COBOL windows.

VISA MasterCard

To order call:

(702) 827-3030

Since 1977

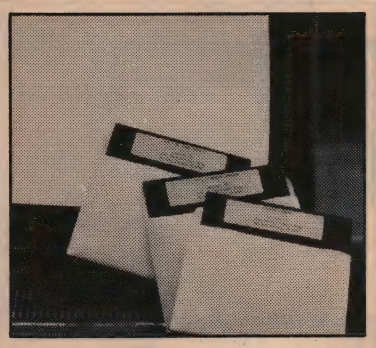
Ellis Computing, Inc.

5655 Riggins Court, Suite 10

Reno, Nevada 89502

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. SuperSort and MicroPro are registered trademarks of Micropro International Corporation. Btrieve is registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Saywhat?! is a trademark of The Research Group. Utah COBOL is a trademark of Ellis Computing, Inc. © 1897 Ellis Computing, Inc.

SAVE OVER 35%



PLUS 4™ SOFTWARE

Turn your home computer into a household finance organizer, learning center, and entertainment center. The Plus 4™ Software Package contains three floppy diskettes compatable with the Commodore® Plus 4™ computer. Due to special arrangements with the manufacturer, you save.

Software Package Contains: *Fun and Games* disk with more than 20 imaginative games for the whole family to enjoy, plus music and graphics selections. The second disk is *Utilities/Finance.* It can help you organize and maintain files, lists and information. The Finance section is designed to help you organize your personal and home finances and investments. The third disk is *Education.* A fun way for students to learn more about math, language, geography, science, history and more.

Compute the Savings! You don't need a computer to figure out this is an exceptional value...one that everyone in the family will enjoy.

Mfr. List Price **$30.00**

Liquidation Price/Set **$19**

Item H-3646-7235-294
S/H: $4.00/set

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

SEND TO: H-3633
COMB Authorized Liquidator
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494
Send ___ Plus/4™ Software Set(s) Item H-3646-7235-294 at $19 each, plus $4.00 per set for insured shipping, handling. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check.)

PLEASE CHECK: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ American Express

Acct. No. _____ Exp. __/__
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
Name _____
Address _____ Apt. #_____
City_____ State _____
ZIP _____ Phone (___) _____
Sign Here _____

Getting The Most
continued from page 388

was very helpful and eager to provide all the help he could. First, I asked about the problem getting Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series to run while the chip is installed.

Jay: Yes, what we have encountered is that on some products they have made a bad bank call. The slot where that chip resides is in one bank. In normal conditions, if the chip were not there and you made a bad bank call, it would automatically look at bank zero.

Computer Shopper: Put in users terms, without the technical description, the problem is in the Timeworks' program, not in Super Chip. Is that what you are saying?

Jay: Right.

Computer Shopper: And there's no way of getting it to work?

Jay: Not at this time because, technically, when it is not used, the chip is not there and the way the 128 is configured you can look at various segments of memory at any one time by making respective bank calls.

Computer Shopper: OK, have you talked to Timeworks about it?

Jay: No we haven't, not at this time.

Computer Shopper: How about the re-setting required of the 1571s? The documentation says that it might be necessary. I have the latest ROM chips and must every time. Is there any way around that?

Jay: Yes, as a matter of fact, there have been a couple of ROM variations in the 1571 drives themselves. We have just gotten a new version out with an upgrade of that nibbler where that is no problem. It should be being shipped now.

Computer Shopper: Is there a way owners of the old chips can upgrade?

Jay: Yes, you can tell them all that if they return the old chip to us, we will upgrade it free. Just send $5.00 for postage and handling.

Computer Shopper: All right, I'll pass it on. That's very generous. Ok Jay, I guess that's it. Do you have anything new coming up that we would be interested in? You, at Utilities Unlimited, judging from all the new things you are coming out with are determined to become a leader in this field.

Jay: Well, we have the Super Chip Version "C" where we are using a 64K chip instead of the 32K. A scaled down version of Free Spirit Software's 1581 Utility's is in one 32K segment of it with basically the Super Chip 128 as we know it now on the other 32K.

Computer Shopper: OK, one last question. I just received an excellent letter from a reader (see Charles' letter) wherein he requested information on a really wonderful utility that he had dreamed up. He described what is, in effect, a RAM disk utility using his 1750 RAM Expansion. He is right! I, too, would be first in line to buy one. Do you have any plans for something like that or could you be induced to consider it?

Jay: Not at this time. Unfortunately, this sort of thing is based on how well something is selling in the market and at this time that is a very narrow market.

Computer Shopper: You mean the RAM expansion itself hasn't sold well enough to make it worthwhile?

Jay: Right. Maybe someday in the future, but probably not.

To sum up: These are not the best utilities and program of their kind. They have a few bugs and one misspelled word on the screen, but they are squeezed into a very small package and the price is right—$29.95. And best of all, they are there when you need them! Fast! A neat idea. I recommend them if you aren't using Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series.

Letters

Thank you so much for your "Getting The Most From Your C-128" column! I find it the best around for my type of computer use. I have two 128s (one in my school office, and one at home) and use most of the Timeworks programs.

I have come up with an idea for a utility program that I would find very useful, and it seems others might as well. My question is: Is this already available, or is it something to throw out to all those "eager beaver" program writers out there?

The utility would set up my 1750 RAM Expander as a temporary disk drive (device 9 or 10) and then the same program would act as a disk nibbler to transfer an entire disk from the real disk to the RAM disk. I would like to use it this way: it would load my Timeworks Dictionary or Thesaurus (or maybe both) into RAM. There would have to be a way to exit the program without turning off the computer. (You don't want the RAM to die.) Then I would load Word Writer 128 without the autoboot by typing "BOOT WW." (I got that from your column.) It would be a great idea to also have the ability to transfer the RAM file back to the real disk for someone who used it for data files.

The result would be a high speed checker that could be used for lots of small documents. I could even include my own sub-dictionaries. Right now I have each day's history lecture notes on separate files. Hundreds of these files remain to be spell-checked because the whole dictionary must be cranked in for each file. The RAM utility would not only cut that to one load, but it would also speed up the search for the 200 words to roll through when there was a misspelling. In short, it would be fast!

It also occurs to me that if this were available, the RAM could be used as a second drive, making my second 1571 almost unnecessary. The RAM expander and this program could sell for less than a 1571 disk drive so this idea should be profitable.

"Anything you and your many experts can make me aware of will be greatly appreciated. Thank you again for all the useful information that keeps coming in *Computer Shopper.*" Charles Wilkinson, Hagerstown, MD.

continued on page 391

JUST SAY LOW
PMS TO DISKETTE PRICES

24¢ 5¼ DS/DD
39¢ 5¼ DS/DD Color
100% Guar. and Cert.

$1.05 3½ DS/DD
Includes Labels

Nashua
5¼ DS/HD $9.99 Box
3½ DS/DD $14.69 Box

Verbatim
— A Kodak Company —
5¼ DSDD
Datalife $7.99 Box
Datalife Plus $8.99 Box

FULL LINE RIBBON SUPPLIER
Diablo HyType II
Epson FX/MX 80
Apple Imagewriter
$2.99 each

■ 24 HOUR SHIPPING ■

Professional Media Sales
Computer Supplies & Accessories

(800) 222-9964
(415) 651-8862

Dealer Pricing:
(800) 245-3111
(415) 651-8933

41662 Christy Street, Fremont, CA 94536

Getting The Most
continued from page 390

Charles, as you can see from the first part of this column, I think your idea is great! I tried to interest Utilities Unlimited in it. Perhaps if there were such a utility, the RAM expansion would sell better.

What you describe is rather common in MSDOS and CP/M machines. It is called a RAM disk. As a matter of fact, one comes in the CP/M operating system that came with your RAM Expansion. CP/M for the C-128 dated 6 Dec. '86 has it. You treat it exactly like another disk drive only it is labeled "M." CP/M and MSDOS identify their drives with letters instead of numbers. Our drive 8 is their A, 9 is B, etc. When I used CP/M on the C-128, that was the only thing that made it fast enough to be tolerable. When you boot up in CP/M it checks for two files on the disk; SUBMIT.COM and PROFILE.SUB. If it finds SUBMIT.COM, it completes the series of commands that it finds in PROFILE.SUB. I constructed my PROFILE.SUB (which is the same as a batch file called AUTOEXEC.BAT in MSDOS) to look like this:

A> SCREEN40 OFF	The A> is CP/M's way of telling you you are defaulted to (using primarily) the "A" drive. The rest allows the computer to stop writing the 40 column screen thus doubling the speed. Similar to "FAST" in C-128 mode.
A> PIP M:=A:*.*	PIP is the command to copy. In this case, copy to the "M" drive from the "A" drive. The *.* is the wild card on both sides of the separater. In other words, copy everything from "A" drive to "M" drive.
A> M:	This changes the default drive to "M." Meaning that from now on it will look first on the RAM disk for files.
M> WS	Loads WordStar from the RAM disk (drive M). I used the same method to load dBase II. In the case of dBase II, I also loaded in the contents of "B" drive (data) if there was enough room. As you suggested, if it were used for data, I had to remember to save the data back to a "real" disk before stopping a session.

The RAM disk made CP/M quite fast on the C-128. In fact, dBase II and WordStar were faster than on an MSDOS machine using floppies. I could have entered all those commands manually, one at a time, but with the auto-loading feature described earlier, I would get it started and go get a cup of coffee. By the time I got back it was all done. This copying was the only slow part, but since the RAM disk wrote almost instantly, this copying was much faster than copying to a floppy.

Finally, there are a few programs around that already use the expansion module as a RAM disk. Big Blue Reader CP/M (see this column in the December 1987 issue) and Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series (April, 1988 issue) come to mind. I'm sure there are others.

Charles, yours is an excellent idea! I hope someone reading this will take our not very subtle hint and write such a program. If I hear of one I will let you know right here!

Super Chip 128 is marketed by Utilities Unlimited, 12305 N.E. 152nd St., Brush Prairy, WA 98606. For more information on Word Writer 128 and Sylvia Porter's Personal Finance Series, contact Timeworks Inc., 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015. MSDOS is a product of Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northrup Way, Bellevue, WA 98004. CP/M is from Digital Research, Inc., P.O. Box 579, 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, CA 93950. For more information on Big Blue Reader CP/M contact S.O.G.W.A.P. Software, Inc., 611 Boccacio Ave., Venice, CA 90291. WordStar is a product of MicroPro International Corporation, 1299 Fourth Street, Suite 400, San Rafael, CA 94901. dBase II is by Ashton-Tate, 10150 West Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230; 1-800-437-4329. Super 81 Utilities are from Free Spirit Software, 538 S. Edgewood, La Grange, IL 60525; (312) 352-7323. Bob's Term Pro is from Progressive Peripherals & Software, 464 Kalamath Street, Denver, CO 80204; (303) 825-4144. VIP Term XL is from Softlaw Corporation, 132 Aero Camino, Goleta, CA 93117; (805) 968-4364. ●

LET THE CLASSIFIEDS WORK FOR YOU... WHILE YOU PLAY!
ADVERTISE IN
COMPUTER SHOPPER

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited
Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS

WAREHOUSE 18 Granite St Haverhill, Mass 01830
617/372-8637
MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
Prices Do Not Include Shipping & Handling
Master Card & Visa Accepted - Sorry No Collect Calls
MAIL ORDERS Box 204 Newton, New Hampshire 03858

The World's Largest Clearing House for Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New!

NEW DIABLO 630-ECS (extended character set)
DAISY PRINTERS all-purpose interface
BRAND NEW, ORIG'L BOXES 1 year warranty!
ONLY $650. regularly $2,700.

3.5" WINCHESTER DRIVES
3½" "20 mb WINI'S BRAND NEW, UNUSED, STANDARD OEM INTERFACE, JUST $395....
3½" FLOPPY DRIVES BRAND NEW, NEVER USED, ONLY $129.

BRAND NEW! CANNON 8 Page/minute LASER PRINTER ENGINES (OEM)
Featuring: 400 DPI HI-RESOLUTION; same basic engine as the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet but 415 Dots Per Inch!! 77% more resolution than all other comm'l laser printers (90K/in² versus 160K/in²). DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER/INPUT PC BOARD (avail. from OASYS & others).
Hence our LOW, LOW PRICE: only $995.
(Requires controller/input board to operate.)
BUY NOW! ONLY 80 UNITS LEFT!

Hitachi (Color Monitor)
1024 x 1024
28-36 KHZ $750.
IBM XT Compatible with a QDD-VIVA Controller Both Video & Card ONLY $1700.

ADDS Terminals
tested and operational
Regency 25 ..... $59.
Regency 100 ..... $99.
Regency 40 ..... $129.
Perkin Elmer OWL 1200
w/o SF KYS ... $99. w/SF KYS ... $125.
Many Brands Misc. Terminals AS-IS Whole Clean from ... $25.

genuine IBM PC-XTs & ATs OFF-LEASE SPECIALS!
Compaq "Deskpros" Too!
WHILE THEY LAST!
SOLD OUT
30-day guarantee, refurbished IMB-PC-XT, 10 MB, color CRT & KBD ..... $695.
IMB PC-AT, 20MB, Color CRT & KBD, just ... $1,150.
Compaq "Desktop" AT-equiv, 20MB only ... $1,150.

Dependable LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL AT DOT MATRIX PRICE
Diablo 620 API
• Easy to Use Drop-In Printwheel
• 20-25 cps
ONLY $295.00

USED IBM COMPATIBLE PC-XT CALL FOR PRICING!!!

DON'T MISS THESE SPECIALS:
Dataproducts B-300 Centronics I/O 300 LPM, Like-New $2,400.00
Kennedy 9100 Tape Drive w/Formatter ..... FROM $1,400.00
NEC D2352 & 2351 Hard Disk Drives 520Mb, SMD I/O ..... FROM $3,000.00
NEC D2246 85 Mb 8" Winchester Disk Drives, Tested & Operational, SMD I/O $695.00
Wang WOA WP Systems, Dual Diskettes, Unused $795.00

WANTED: CDC 9775 (675 Mb) and DEC RM05 DRIVES

Adds Regency Terminals	$89.00
Benson Plotter 1322	$1,500.00
Cannon FSP1000 Laser Graphics Printers (1 lot of 4)	$1,500.00
Calcomp Plotters	CALL!!
CDC 9404 8" SSDD	$29.00
CDC 9406 8" DSDD	$59.00
CDC 9409 5.25	$45.00
CDC 9410-24 Finch	$299.00
CDC 9448 Phoenix Drives 96MB SMD I/O	$1,300.00
CDC 9762 80 Meg Removable SMD I/O	$1,300.00
CDC 9766 300 Meg Removable SMD I/O	$2,300.00
CDC 9775 675 Meg SMD I/O	$3,200.00
Century Data 315 Meg	$2,300.00
Data Products B-300	2,100.00
Data Products B-600	$3,700.00
Data Products 2230 DPC I/O	$395.00
Data Products 2260 DPC I/O	$695.00
Data Products 2290 DPC I/O	$995.00
Data Printer 6644 Chain Printer	CALL!!
Data Printer 1210 Chain Printer	CALL!!
Hitachi HM-3619A HI RES Color Monitor	$750.00
Hitachi HM-3719A HI RES Color Monitor	$1,000.00
Intercolor 9000 Color Terminals	$150.00
IBM-3700 System	CALL!!
Kennedy 9100 Tape Drive w/ 9219 Formatter	$1,300.00
NCR Tower 1632, 1MB RAM + 65MB Disk	CALL!!
NEC D2246 85MB 8" SMD I/O	$595.00
NEC D2352 520MB 9" SMD I/O	$3,000.00
NEC D2362 800MB 9" SMD I/O	$5,000.00
Perkin Elmar 1200 Terminals	$99.00
Quantum 5.25" 540-40 Meg	$495.00
Quantum 8" 2020-20 Meg	$265.00
Quantum 8" 2040-40 Meg	$595.00
Shugart 901 8" SSSD	$29.00
Shugart 851 8" DSDD	$129.00
Shugart SA-400 5.25 SSSD	$45.00
Shugart 1002 4MB 8" WINI	$150.00
Shugart 1004 8MB 8" WINI	$300.00
Seagate ST506 5MB 5.25	$105.00
Seagate ST412 10MB 5.25	$120.00
Tektronix Equipment	CALL!!
Tele Type Mod 40 80 Col RS232	$295.00
U.P.I. CDC BJ704B Lark I/O 80MB	$189.00
Western Digital WD1003-WA2	$129.00

WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE SPECIALS Quantity Pricing Available

Quantum Q2020 8" (20 Mb)	Used $350.	Unused $475.
Quantum Q2040 8" (40 Mb)	Used $650.	Unused $1,195.
Shugart SA1004 8" (10 Mb) Tested & Untested		From $99.
Shugart SA1002 8" (5 Mb) Untested as is $49.		T&O $100.
Quantum Q540 5¼"	Used $650.	Unused $950.
Seagate 5¼" 10Mb, ST412, T&O, Hard Disk Drive		$175.
Seagate 5¼ 5Mb, ST506, T&O, Hard Disk Drive		$100.

SHUGART Floppy Drives
Used, whole, untested less P.S. & Case most RFE.
Tandon TM100-2, CDC/MPI 9409, MPI MOD 52S 5¼" DSDD ..... $45.
Shugart SA800-2, 801 SSDD; SA850 851 DSDD 8" FDD
Untested... $75. T&O... $125. Unused... $150.
Shugart SA-901 (Sim to SA-800/801) 8" SSDD .. Used $29.
CDC/MPI 9404, 8" SSDD ..... Used $29.
CDC/MPI 9406, 8" DSDD ..... From $59.

"FAX" Machine Special

These hi-resolution fax machines were to be installed in 1989 but the company cancelled the project. BRAND NEW, they include 1:3½" floppy drive, 8½" x 14", 400 DPI CCD scanner, ASCII KBD & Liquid xtal display, a 3½" 20MB "wini" drive, and a 400 DPI CANNON 8 PPM laser printer engine. Also included is the 8086 CPU and power supply. The "IDEAL" experimenter special, the "fax" machine requires "CPM-86" software and a modem (not included). Capable of G3 and/or G4 facsimile, copying and many experimental uses as a scanner/printer.

Originally priced at over $12,000.00
Available NOW for only $2,100.00

New! Never Used. Worth more for the parts alone! In original packages.

18 GRANITE STREET, HAVERHILL, MA 01830

Attn: DEALERS

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT® SYSTEM

FCC 'B' Approved

ON SALE

XT BARE BONE SPECIAL

Include:

- 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHZ Mother Board (OK)
- AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- Operation Manual

$139 (QTY. 5)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

More than 100,000 Units Sold!

XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Control 2 Drives
- Cable Included
- Support 360K, 720K Drives

$12 (QTY. 5)

GREAT SAVING . . . INCREASE YOUR PROFIT

MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION

8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D • Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 897-2037 (12 Lines)

Two From The Mountain

by I. J. Lyles, Jr.

What Price Glory

Do you think game programs cost too much? Are you tired of shelling out $40.00 for a game and losing interest in it after half an hour? Certainly you are! Of course there are low cost games out there but are they any good? Lets look at two and see. The games we will look at are Top Gun and Slot Car Racer. Both can be played by one or two players and both are distributed by Thunder Mountain. The price of each is just $12.95.

The First Game

Top Gun is attractively packaged in a box showing three F-14s climbing into the sun on the front and two screen shots on the back. We are promised 3-D vector graphics and unending action. My initial excitement was somewhat drained when I finished loading the program into the computer. The game took almost four minutes to complete loading. That is a long time to wait! When loading is complete, you are presented with a split screen showing two aircraft carriers, one on the left side and one on the right. Each aircraft carrier has a tiny aircraft on it's deck. While jazzy music plays, the little planes move down the decks and lift off. After liftoff, the planes climb for the sky at a steep angle. You must wait until the planes vanish off the top of the screen before you can begin to play the game. For two players, plug joysticks in both ports. A single player plugs into port one.

3-D Playing

When you do get to play, you are presented with a dotted line running through the center of the display. This represents the horizon as seen out the cockpit window for each pilot. The split screen is maintained throughout the game. The F-14s are shown as wire frame images (not solid, just the outlines). This is the 3-D vector graphics mentioned earlier. If you are the pilot on the left and see a plane in your window, you are seeing the enemy plane. If you see a plane in the other window, it is your own seen from the enemy viewpoint. The same is true for a second player (or the computer) playing on the right, except in reverse. (I know this sounds confusing, and it can be, until you play for awhile and get used to the two viewpoints.) Aircraft movement is realistic and appears to be truly 3-D. Push the joystick to the right and the horizon line will rotate left. With the stick left the horizon swings right. To dive, push the joystick forward. The horizon will move toward the top of the screen. Altitude is shown at the top

continued on page 465

ULTIMATE SUPPLIER OF QUALITY PARTS & PERIPHERALS FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES

DEALERS PLEASE CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

WETEX STARTER KITS

OFFER YOU THE **OPTIONS TO CONFIGURE YOUR OWN** SYSTEM. ALL STARTER COMES STANDARD WITH FULLY POPULATED MOTHERBOARD, HIGH QUALITY POWER SUPPLY AND HIGH PROFILE CASE, AND OF COURSE **24 HOUR** BURN IN AND TESTED.

WETEX STARTER KITS

- WETEX SUPER 286 TURBO **$839.00** 6/12 MhZ M/B W/1024K MEMORY'O'WAIT (80 ns)
- WETEX 286 TURBO **$739.00** 6/10 MhZ M/B W/1024K MEMORY'O'WAIT (120 ns)
- WETEX SUPER 88 TURBO **$390.00** 4.77/10 MhZ M/B W/640K MEMORY'O'WAIT (120 ns)
- WETEX 88 TURBO **$360.00** 4.77/8 MhZ M/B W/640K MEMORY
- WETEX 88 STANDARD **$340.00** 4.77 MhZ W/640K MEMORY

ALL ABOVE FEATURED MOTHERBOARDS HAVE EIGHT SLOTS AND SOCKET FOR MATH COPROCESSOR. CPU AND COMPATIBLE BIOS INCLUDED. DUAL SPEED IS KEYBOARD AND HARDWARE SWITCHABLE.

PORTABLE SYSTEM IS ALSO AVAILABLE. CALL!!

NEW RELEASE!!!

- 80286 CPU 6/12 MhZ LIM EMS & 4MB ON BOARD EXPANDABLE FOR OS/2 POWER USERS.
- **MULTI VIDEO CARD $75.00** RUN YOUR COLOR SOFTWARE ON MONOCHROME MONITOR.
- **640K RAM CARD (0K) $32.00** UPGRADE YHOUR CURRENT XT'S MEMORY UP TO 640K
- **MINI MICRO FLOPPY CONTROLLER $50.00** CAPABLE OF HANDLING ANY 2 OF 360K, 720K, 1.2M OR 1.44M FDD IN YOUR XT OR AT.
- **TAXAN MULTIVISION $700.00** 770 PLUS WITH TAXAN 570 PLUS EGA CARD (800 x 600)
- **14"TTL MONO MONITOR $145.00** COMES IN AMBER, GREEN AND **YES, PAPER WHITE, TOO.** REVERSE MODE SWITCH TILE SWIVEL AND FLAT SCREEN STANDARD

Keyboard Converter $9.90 CONVERTS YOUR KEYBOARD TO WORK WITH PS/2 SYSTEM

PERIPHERALS

MAINBOARD	
386 M/B 16 MhZ W/BIOS & 1024K RAM	$1350.00
286 M/B 6/12 Mhz W/BIOS OK	355.00
286 M/B 6/10 MhZW/BIOS OK	285.00
MINI 286 M/B 6/10 MhZ W/BIOS OK	280.00
XT SUPER TURBO 4.77/10 MhZ	92.00
XT TURBO 4.77/8 MhZ W/BIOS OK	82.00
XT 4.77 MhZ W/BIOS OK	78.00
VIDEO CARD	
MONOGRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT	45.00
COLORGRAPHIC CARD W/PRINTER PORT	45.00
COLORGRAPHIC CARD	40.00
EGA CARD W/PRINTER & MOUSE PORT 640X480	125.00
PARADISE 480 AUTOSWITCH 640 X 480	195.00
ATI WONDER CARD 800 X 600	205.00
GENOA SUPER EGA (800 x 600)	200.00
I/O CARD	
XT I/O CARD (FDC/SER/PAR/GAME/CLOCK)	$55.00
I/O PLUS II (SER/PAR/GAME/CLOCK)	46.00
SERIAL PORT (IP)	18.00
GAME PORT	15.00
CLOCK CARD	20.00
SERIAL W/PARALLEL PORT	41.00
286 I/O (SER/PAR/GAME)	41.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	16.00
2 Meg EMS XT 0K	62.00
CONTROLLERS	
FDC-2 (W/CABLES FOR 2 DRIVES	18.00
FDC-4 (W/CABLES FOR 2 DRIVES	22.00
WXI (XT) HD CTRL	69.00
WD27X-RLL HD CTRL W/CABLES	69.00
WAII H/F CTRL W/CABLES	125.00
NCL H/F CTRL W/CABLES (JAPANESE)	128.00

KEYBOARD

MAXISWITCH 84 KEYS	$50.00
ME101 ENHANCED	65.00
BTC 5060	45.00
BTC 5339 (101 KEYS)	56.00
KS84	38.00
PK101 (101 KEYS)	50.00

CABLES

MONITOR EXT. CABLE 6'/12'	$7/10.00
KEYBOARD EXT. CABLE 6'/10'	4.50/6.00
RS232 SERIAL CABLE (M-M, M-F, F-F) 6'/12'	6.50/9.50
CENTRONICS CABLE (M-M, M-F, F-F(6'/12'	7/11.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE 6'/12'/24	4/8/14.00
XT HD CABLE (2)	4.50
AT HD CABLE (3)	6.00

WE ALSO STOCK A FULL RANGE OF AT/XT CASES, MONITORS, PRINTERS, SWITCH BOXES AND ACCESSORIES SUCH AS CPU STAND, PRINTER STAND, POWER STRIP, KEYBOARD DRAWER, DISKETTE STORAGE, DISK CLEANERS AND CABLES FOR EPSON LASER JET PRINTERS.

POWER UP YOUR SYSTEM WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE POWER SUPPLY AND AVOID NIGHTMARES OF LOSING DATA DUE TO POWER FAILURE BY USING U.P.S. (UNINTERRUPTED POWER SUPPLY) UL LISTED PRODUCTS.

PS8802-150W $52.00
- 4 DRIVE POWER PLUGS
- OVER VOLTAGE & SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- 115/230 VAC SWITCHABLE
- UL LISTED

PS2861-200W $78.00
- 4 DRIVE POWER PLUGS
- OVER VOLTAGE & SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- 115/230 VAC SWITCHABLE
- UL LISTED

UPS2865-250W $250.00
- INPUT VOLTAGE: 117V OR 220V/60 Hz
- OUTPUT POWER: 200W CONTINUOUS
- OUTPUT (NORMAL): SAME AS INPUT
- OUTPUT (INVERTER):SQUARE WAVE
- TRANSFER TIME: 10 MS (TYPICAL)

OPERATING TIME:
200W - 20 MINS
100W - 40 MINS
60W - 60 MINS

PS2866 - HARDDISK CASE $76.00
- EASILY HOLDS 2 HALF HTS. 5¼" HARD DISKS
- ACCESSORIES INCLUDE 45W POWER SUPPLY, 120V COOLING FAN, AC OUTLET, AC SWITCH, RED LED POWER INDICATOR, FUSE AND FUSE HOLDER

ALL MOSE IS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. 1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY. RETURNS MUST HAVE RETURN AUTHORIZATION NUMBER. TERMS ARE C.O.D. CERTIFIED OR CASHIER'S CHECK. CAL. RES. MUST ADD 6.5% SALES TAX. PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. IBM,XT, AT, OS/2 ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES. (IBM)

WETEX INTERNATIONAL (USA) CORP. **(213) 728-3119** 1122 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. SUITE # D MONTEBELLO, CA 90640

Infotel Modems . . .

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Friend,

Are you confused about which modem to buy? The finest modem technology is now available to you. The impressive Infotel 1200 baud and 2400 baud internal modems feature the latest in technological innovation. They are made in the U.S.A., are scrupulously Hayes compatible and have all the features you'd expect from a first-class modem manufacturer.

Infotel modems are equipped with forward error correction to permit clean, correct data transmission, saving you both time and money. The plug-in, half-card design will work with COM ports 1,2,3 and 4 for greater flexibility in PC configuration. Infotel modems feature adaptive equalization to maintain reliable data transmission even over poor phone lines. These modems are made with the highest quality components and carry a full two-year warranty.

Team an Infotel modem with your IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible computer and put a world of information at your fingertips. You can access data bases, make airline reservations, get the latest stock quotes or share software through local bulletin boards. Data communications has become a way of life and now you can discover how easy and trouble free it can be with an Infotel modem.

Each Infotel modem is a complete communication package. The User's Manual has easy, step-by-step instructions to put your modem to work. Enclosed is a CompuServe subscription offer – the largest personal information service in the world. In addition, Infotel modems come complete with the premiere BitCom communications software. BitCom is a menu driven program for beginners with complete programming features for professional users. The comprehensive 140 page manual will guide you from first connection to sophisticated file transfer.

When you compare . . . the message is clear! Call today and start enjoying your Infotel modem.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

The message is clear.

Infotel 1200I

1200 Baud Internal Modem

Retail $139

Your Price
$79 *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

Infotel 2400I

2400 Baud Internal Modem

Retail $219

Your Price
$149 *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ Call

- 2400/1200/300 bps Operation With Automatic Fallback
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Auto Dial and Auto Answer
- Works With COM Ports 1,2,3,4
- Complete With BitCom Communications Software (with advanced diagnostics)
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Error Detection
- Adaptive Equalization for Error Free Transmission
- Onboard Speaker With Volume Control
- Automatic Voice/Data Switching
- Full Self-Diagnostics
- CompuServe Subscription Offer
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- (2) Standard RJ-11 Phone Jacks (One for modem/one for phone.)
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Made In U.S.A.

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

300 CPS . . . Less Than $299

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro will beat any delivered price on the exceptional Seikosha MP 1300 printer or on any brand of printer with the same or equivalent specifications.

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The MP5300AI with its fast 300 cps throughput will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-1300AI gives you a 10K print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8K print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,
Mark L Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with. . .

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI

Only **$299** Even Less

List $799

2 Full Year Warranty

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI COLOR KIT Lists $155 **ONLY $119**

ATTENTION DEALERS

Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 **In Ohio Call 800-222-6571**
From Anywhere Call 513/368-2650

An ideal innovation for small business . . .

SEIKOSHA MP-5300AI

Just **$439** LIST $999

- 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- High Speed Printing, (200 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing at 50 cps
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Built-in 6K Print Buffer
- Downloadable Character Sets
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path

2 Full Year Warranty

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .

SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$999** LIST $1849

- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL – (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL – (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

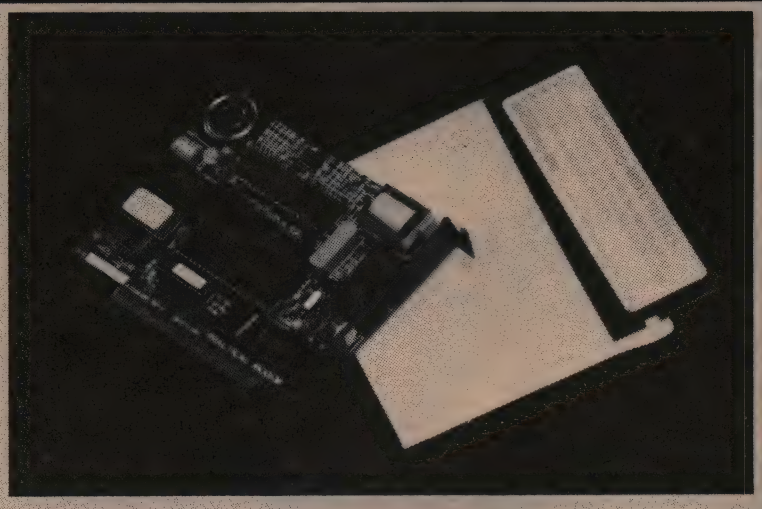
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD 1200 Baud Internal Modem

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Includes PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

$~~79~~ EVEN LESS

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

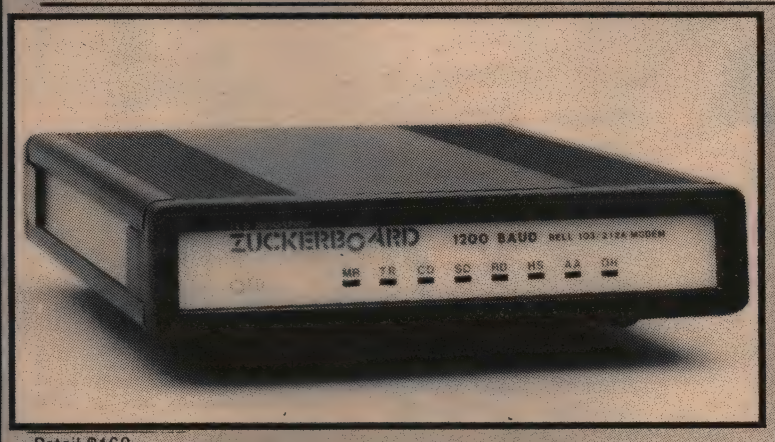


#139

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT Computers & Compatibles
- Automatic 300-1200 Baud Transmission Speed
- Switch Addressable Com 1-4 for Greater Computer System Flexibility
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Speaker With Programmable Volume Adjustment for Line Monitoring
- Dial, Busy & Call Progress Monitoring
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Comes With PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Retail $199 **$~~139~~** *$CALL$*

You can achieve cost effective, reliable data transmission with the Zuckerboard 1200 baud internal modem. Just plug 'n play and you're in the business of sending information through your phone lines. The 1200 baud internal Zuckerboard modem is industry standard fully Hayes compatible and you can't beat Zuckerboard's 5-year warranty. It's easy to pick a communications winner with the Zuckerboard 1200 baud internal modem.



Retail $169

You can send information quickly and accurately with Zuckerboard's new 1200 baud external modem. The 8 status indicator lights keep you fully informed of transmission progress. Zuckerboard's 1200 baud external modem is compatible with all IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 systems and compatibles, as well as many Tandy and Apple computers. The sleek, high tech design of Zuckerboard's 1200 baud external modem will make an attractive addition to your home or office computer system.

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD 1200 Baud External Modem

$~~99~~ EVEN LESS

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Includes PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 Systems Plus Many Tandy & Apple Computers
- Switch Addressable Com 1-4 for Greater Computer System Flexibility
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Speaker With Programmable Volume Adjustment for Line Monitoring
- Dial, Busy & Call Progress Monitoring
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Comes With PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD
2400 Baud External Modem
Retail $249 **$~~159~~** *$CALL$*

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Software Mart

Software Mart is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality programs can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this software mart, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663.

STAMP, COIN & BASEBALL CARD COLLECTORS!

We have the ideal computer programs for you!

Call or write for **FREE** brochures describing the most popular software for the inventorying and evaluation of your collections.

Please specify Apple, Macintosh or IBM and indicate your interest in COINS, STAMPS or CARDS.

COMPU-QUOTE
6914 Berquist Ave. Dept. CS
Canoga Park, CA 91307
TOLL FREE:
1-800-782-6775 (ext. 30)

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN! AND SAVE MONEY.

THE PC CLONE BUILDER'S MANUAL SHOWS HOW.

This manual has the parts list you need. Has detailed instructions for assembly, testing and troubleshooting. Covers all switches, jumpers and hard disk installation.

$19.95

Credit Card Orders (VISA/MC)
call our 24hr. TOLL FREE number:
1-800-541-0900
or send check or money order to:

DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
26 E. 14th Street #505B
Indianapolis, IN 46202

COMPUTER & TECHNICAL
**** BOOKS ****
from

INFOSOURCE
INTERNATIONAL

INSIDE AUTOCAD
RELEASE 9 !!

$34.95

Box 288, Dept. 068
Barryville, NY 12719-0238
ORDERS:
1-800-327-7970

MasterCard VISA

RS-232 CONSULTANT

Artificial Intelligence for making RS-232 cables. Shows a cable diagram based on user responses. AI technology means you don't have to know all the answers. Diagram can be printed with instructions. Many features including RS-232 specs and specific devices. IBM-PC/XT/AT 512K min. (640K Recommended) DOS 2.0 or later. Send $89.95 + $5 s/h (PA res. add 6% tax) to:

Alohmon Incorporated
433 Wedgewood Dr., Dept. AB1
Lower Burrell, PA 15068
(412) 337-8188

Sizzleware Shareware Library

All your favorite MS-DOS Shareware Programs only

$1.49
(each disk)
(Call for your)

FREE CATALOG

(Orders, Catalog, Compliments)
1-800-356-2697
(Questions, Problems, Complaints)
1-318-474-1548
VISA & MasterCard

IBM SHAREWARE TRY IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT

SHAREWARE DISK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

Each month you will be sent four disks of the leading (IBM Compatible) Shareware software programs. If you are not delighted, return them and owe nothing. Pay only $6 to keep the disks, including P&H. June feature selection: **EXPRESS CALC** (ShareWare clone of Lotus 1-2-3). To enroll, send a $2 deposit (credited to your first purchase) to:

Disk-Jockey
991-C Lomas Santa Fe Drive
Suite 123-B
Solana Beach, CA 92075

CHURCH ACCOUNTING

Introducing
Storehouse™

Designed specifically for churches:

- Income by Budget
- Donation Receipts
- Contribution Report
- Financial Summary
- Ledger
- Deposit Register

$295 (817) 294-8666

Scott D. Charlton
7509 Pear Tree Lane
Fort Worth, TX 76133

PCjr HELP!

Jr. Power Pack:
Disk full of software selected by PCjr experts to improve the compatibility and performance of your PCjr.

The Best of jr Newsletter:
Disk full of articles and tips by PCjr experts on: Memory expansion; adding 2nd drives; hard disks; software reviews; solving compatibility problems; improving your jr's performance; and dozens of other tips!

Order both above disks $18, or one disk $9, and receive a free copy of **jr Newsletter** too!

Money-back Guarantee

Send to: jr Newsletter, Box 163, Southbury, CT 06488.

$3.00 SOFTWARE

For IBM and COMPATIBLES

Public Domain & Shareware

ALL PROGRAMS SORTED TO 5.25" DISKS BY CATEGORY

NO MINIMUM ORDER

DETAILED CATALOG DISK WITH SAMPLES - $2.00

(REFUNDED WITH ORDER)

HARDWARE RESET BUTTON REAR OR FRONT MOUNT $7.95

SOFTWARE SERVICE
33 BROOK ROAD, STE. A
ENFIELD, CT 06082
(203) 749-9043

BE A LOTTO MILLIONAIRE$
with *LOTTO PICKER PLUS™*

Store winning Lotto & Pick 3/4 numbers & then use up to three different types of probability analysis in order to select what might be your million dollar ticket!
BONUS NUMBERS are easily handled and our editor gives you access to your datafiles.

LOTTO PICKER™ **ONLY $34.95 (+ $4.55 S&H)**

GUARANTEED to work for all lotteries worldwide! Not copy-protected. **ORDER NOW!**

Available for IBM. compatibles. Apple II. C64/128. 3.5" disks $10 add'l. NY res. add sales tax.

1-800-634-5463 x293

RIDGE **170 Broadway, Ste 201CS New York, NY 10038 Info/Dealers 718-317-1961**

Adult Software

For IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & Compatibles
GRAPHICS CARD NEEDED

Volume I.....**$11.95 ppd**
Volume II.....**$11.95 ppd**
Volume III.....**$16.95 ppd**
New Series
M1 thru M7.....**$5.00 each ppd**
Catalog Diskette.....**$4.00 ppd**

World's Largest Distributor
Check, Money Order,
Bank Check Accepted

AOS
P.O. Box 106
Marion, CT 06444

Must State Age is Over 21

IBM is a Registered Trademark of IBM Corp.

NETWORK
BoxNet™ LAN

$89.95 per node

1-800-541-2691
1-800-541-BOX1
1-607-569-2376

IBM PC/XT AT PS/2 Compatible

- BoxNet IS AN EASY TO USE LAN
- BoxNet JOINS UP TO SIX COMPUTERS VIA THEIR RS-232 SERIAL PORT
- MULTI-TASKING ALLOWING ANY PC TO RUN MORE THAN ONE PROGRAM AT A TIME
- Box Net RUNS IN THE BACKGROUND
- BoxNet is a hardware and software solution consisting of simple RS-232 and TELEPHONE cord connectors and a standard cable the LAN is contained inside the RS-232 connector

Box#1 P.O. Box 1, Bath, NY
14810-0001 (607)-569-2376

Stamp Expert

An effective, menu-driven **Stamp Inventory system designed for collectors and dealers.**

Highlights of the $89.95 system include ability to specify market value percentages based on country, grade, and condition, and to produce 3- or 4-column reports.

Available for IBM-PC and compatibles; demonstration diskette ($15.00) available from:

DGS SYSTEMS

33 Ticonderoga
Millis, MA 02054

Master Charge/VISA accepted
MA Residents, add 5%

Adult Software
for IBM PC, XT, AT & comp.

20 disks crammed with games, graphics, animation. Hours of fun and laughs! Perfect for parties! Only $7.00 each plus 75 cents s/h. Six disks sampler $36 ppd or $99.95 ppd for the complete set. (Foreign orders please add $1 each disk).

VISA **Gold Coast Computing Services** MasterCard
PO Box 1257-CS15
Secaucus, NJ 07096-1257
You must state and sign age over 21
IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp.

Technical Manual for AT Compatibles

Motherboard schematic on three 17" x 22" pages is based on the CHIPSET from Chips & Technologies. The manual contains over 65 pages including information on theory of operation, selecting hardware, and system troubleshooting.

$19.95 + $3.00 S&H
VISA-MASTER-CHECK-MO

Hi-Tech, PO Box 1402
Ormond Bch, Fl 32075
1-904-441-6868

TIMELINE INC.

ORDER DESK ONLY

Continental U.S.A. **(800) 872-8878**
Inside California **(800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info (213) 217-8912
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

AST™ ADVANTAGE!™ $79

MULTIFUNCTION CARD
FOR YOUR IBM PC/AT
(0-K MEMORY)

AN INCREDIBLE DEAL! You get one serial port and one parallel port. Can be expanded to 1.5 Mb. This card has EXTENDED MEMORY. (This is not EMS or EEMS.) We bought these from an OEM — BULK PACK. So, no AST™ box or manual. We supply our own manual. 1 Year Warranty.

(Game Port, Option for 2nd Serial Port and Piggyback available separately. Memory expandable to 3.0 Mb with Piggyback.) *Card available with 0-K memory only.*

TAPE BACKUP CARTRIDGES

BRAND NEW • FAMOUS NAME BRANDS $13

60 Mb (DC600 style)	10,000 ftpi	ea.	$19.95	
		3-9	17.95	ea.
		10+	$15.00	ea.
30 Mb (DC300 style)	1,600 bpi	ea.	$15.95	
		3-9	$14.95	ea.
		10+	$15.00	ea.
45 Mb	6,400 bpi	ea.	$17.95	
		2-9	$14.95	ea.
		10+	$13.00	ea.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS DYSAN XIDEX INMAC MEMOREX, ETC. . . .

Power Supply Heaven!

Your Choice: $25.00

188 Watt Switching Power Supply. *What a DEAL at $25.00! On/off switch in the front. Built in filter for easy power cord plug-in. Open frame, L-bracket type. Two 4-pin power plugs for floppy and/or hard disk drives. Large quantity in stock, but* ***ORDER NOW: WHILE THEY LAST!***

Output: +5.05V @ 22A, +12.02V @4A, +12.59 Reg., @ 1.5A D.C.
Dimensions: 13½L X 5½W X 2¾H

Power Systems—180 Watt supply. *Unit is open framed with 2 four pin power connectors built onto the unit.*
Output: +5V @ 20A, −12V @ 4A, −12V @ .5A
Dimensions: 9½L x 4¾ x 2½H

Compower 130 Watt supply. *Unit is open framed.*
Output: +5V, + 12V, −12V
Dimensions: 8½L x 4¾W x 2H

Astec — 65 Watt supply. *Closed frame.*
Output: +5V @ 6A, +12V @ 1.5A, +12V @ 2.1A, −12V @ .25A

SCSI CONTROLLER ADAPTEC 4070A $99

I/O for the ST412-506 interface using RLL encoding

FULCRUM TRACK BALL $89

- *Stationary Mouse*
- *PC Magazine Editors First Choice for CAD Use*

1/2 HT. 720K FLOPPY $49

96 tpi
Tandon TM 65-4

INCREDIBLE!! VGA Monitor and Graphics Card Package

$649.00

This monitor and card package give you incredible resolution and color capabilities. Please call to find out more information about this fantastic deal. The units are fully compatible with all IBM XT, AT and PS/2 systems and compatibles, and you run CGA, EGA, PGA and VGA. WOW!!

This package will run all of the following modes:

800 x 560 x 256 colors
640 x 480 x 256 colors
800 x 560 x 16 colors
320 x 200 x 256 colors
640 x 350 x 16 colors
640 x 200 x 16 colors
640 x 200 black and white
320 x 200 x 4 colors
40 and 80 column character mode
Hercules Graphics

Call for quantity discounts

THE RETURN OF THE SPY IN THE SKY

NEC UPD791D — (CHARGE COUPLED DEVICE) 4096 ELEMENT — LINEAR IMAGE SENSOR

The charge coupled device is soldered to a pre-amplifier board. (We sold out of the A/D board that accompanied the unit . . . They went fast!) Since this is an analog device, the circuitry to provide timing signals and convert analog outputs to digital MUST BE SUPPLIED BY THE PURCHASER to interface to a microprocessor based system.

Timing requirements could be determined from a NEC manual on the 791D or from the schematic on the A/D board. PLEASE NOTE: We have the A/D board schematic, but unfortunately, we do NOT have the NEC manual. **$59.95** *(While they last!)*

NEW Helium-Neon Laser Tube with Power Supply. (10 milliwatt maximum output) $299

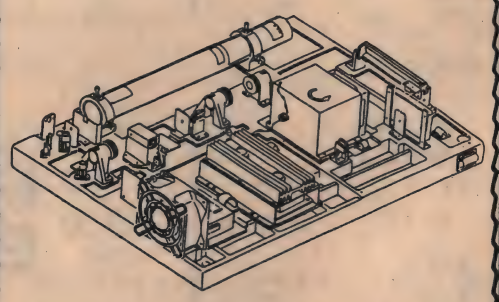
Laser tube is non-polarized with mode TEM00. It is random polarization. We only have limited quantities of these units so we suggest you call right away. They'll be gone fast!!

Full Height Hard Drives

20 Mb	CMI 6426	39 ms	199.00
20 Mb	CMI 6640		199.00
40 Mb	Rodime 204	39 ms	350.00

LASER ARRAY

ORIG. COST ~~$5,000.00~~



LIQUIDATION PRICE

$499

This unit was originally part of a letter or laser FAX copier that was part of the scanning process in which documents were reproduced. An incredible deal at $499.00. There is easily over $5,000.00 in equipment on this deck.

The laser deck consists of:

1. A 10 milliwatt (maximum output) He-Ne Laser tube which emits a red beam.
2. A laser power supply that has a input voltage of 115 to 120 VAC.
3. Acoustic-optic modulator and driver. The A-O modulator is a 140 Mhz broad band amplifier accepting TTL and video signals.
4. Polygon motor unit and driver. The motor unit spins at approx. 26,000 rpm.
5. There are 5 special surface mirrors, 2 beam splitters, and 3 special lenses all attached by optical mounts.

The kit price is $499.00. The **only** items that can be purchased separately are the laser tube ($150.00) and/or the A-O modulator and driver ($398.00). A 24 Volt Lambda™ power supply is available for $49.95 to power the polygon and A-O driver units. — Shipping charges are UPS Ground — $20.00, UPS Blue Label (two day service) $40.00.

CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION

TIME LINE

1490 W. ARTESIA BLVD, GARDENA, CA 90247

Continental U.S.A. **(800) 872-8878**
Inside California **(800) 223-9977**
L.A. Area & Technical Info. **(213) 217-8912**

VISA MasterCard

15% Restocking fee for returned orders.

Minimum Order: $25.00. Shipping & handling charges via UPS Ground: $.50/lb. UPS Air: $1.00/lb. **Minimum Charge: $4.00.** We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal check COD's. Items reflect 5% cash or check discount. California residents add 6½% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. **Foreign Orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice.**

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- VOTER REGISTRATION TAPES
- PARTS INVENTORY
- INSURANCE CLAIMS
- CENSUS
- REAL ESTATE
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP

EXPAND YOUR IBM-PC TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAIN FRAME TAPES 800, 1600, . . . 6250 BPI

- Complete Packages ..... From $1700
- Controller & Software Alone $900

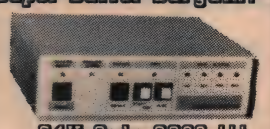
Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.

P.O. BOX 376-CBS
MORRIS PLAINS
NEW JERSEY 07950

201
267-1117

Super Buffer Bargain!



64K Only 89.00 !!!

Copy, Bypass, Reset...This Buffer does it all!!! Rugged Metal Case with LED's to indicate status!!! Reliable Parallel Operation with Multiple Copies AND Multiple Documents. A Real Bargain!

256K Only $199.00 !!!

Call (918) 437-2600

Call for Best Price Cables and Switches!

No minimum. COD's accepted. Checks clear 2 weeks. 3% surcharge MC/VISA. Shipping and Handling $5.00 Prepaids to: POB 690958 • Tulsa, OK 74169-0958

MaxTech

Oracomm (tm)
Multi-User Bulletin Board Software

1, 3, or 10,-User versions
Xmodem/Ymodem/CRC protocols
Inter-BBS Networking
Public/Private CHAT
Multiple Boards
Comments on all messages
Matchmaking
Order Entry facility

3-User Demo Disk Only $10

refundable with purchase

Surf Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 3218, No. Hollywood, CA 91609

Voice (818) 763-2139
BBS (818) 509-9681 password SHOPPER

Apple Laserwriter, Hewlett Packard LaserJet, QMS, Corona, and Others...

The Long-Life Toner Cartridge is Here!!

$59 with this ad.

Our recharged cartridges are....

- 100% Guaranteed.
- Longer Lasting – 30 to 50 percent more printing.
- Recharged with an exclusive "factory-like" method. No holes, no gloves, no toner to add. Just pull the tab and print.

Laser Engineering

Don't Let Just Anybody Do It...Let Us Do It Right!

304-523-0634

816 Hibner Ave. Huntington, WV 25705

Dr. Mouse

-Excellent for Desktop Publishing & CAD-
-IBM PC/XT/AT and Clone Compatible-
-Microsoft & Logitech Compatible-
-Opto-Mechanical, Needs No Pad or Grid-
-3-Button Mouse with 200 DPI Resolution-
-25 & 9 pin Serial Connectors Included-
-No External Power Supply Needed-
-One Year Parts & Labor Warranty-
-Includes Drivers, Pop-up windows,-
-and Painting & Drawing Software-
-Dr. Halo only $19 - Serial Card only $25-

VISA

$59.95 +Shipping

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
24 Hour Order Only Hotlines:
National 1-800-826-4645 Extension 25
Florida Only 1-800-826-1480 Extension 25
Questions 407-842-1778 (9am-5pm EST)

ABS Discount Computer Center
3878 Prospect Ave, Suite #3
Riviera Beach, Florida 33404
Dealer Inquiries Invited!

CAD

SPERRY IT	$1999
WYSE 80386	$2750
DIGITIZERS	
SUMMA PLUS	$ 399
NUMONICS	$ 375
CALCOMP	$ 415
PLOTTERS	
H.I. DMP 51/52	$3096
IOLINE (E-SIZE)	$3350
NUMONICS 5460	$2099
ENTER SP1000	$3225
CALCOMP 1041	$4399
CAD SOFTWARE	
ALL MAJOR CAD	CALL
SHAMROCK CADD	$ 89

CITY LITHO
409 7TH ST. P.O. BOX 555
LAKE CHARLES, LA. 70602
(318) 439-3555

5¼" DISKS 23.9¢

$239.00 per 1000

5¼" HD Maxell Disks $65 per 100
5¼" DS/DD premium quality diskettes. These are un-sold, previously programmed, factory erased diskettes. Guananteed replacement.
SLEEVES & LABELS INCLUDED

Doubters; Sample Kit $5.00
3½" Disks $80 per 100
5¼" HD 1-2 Meg Maxell $47.90 per 100

The Best Disks for Your Money

ELECTRONIC LIQUIDATORS
(617) 662-9363
FAX #(617)665-4856

Customer Pays All Shipping Charges

External 3-1/2" Disk Drives

Cyan Co., Inc.
608 Wilson Rd. Weatherford, OK 73096
Phone: 405/772-0435

KEYCARD ELIMINATOR

Dilog System's **nocard 3.3** is the easiest, fastest, least expensive keycard eliminator ever!

- Modifies NetWare v2.0 and 2.1.
- Use your PS/2 or high speed 80386 as a server!
- Upgrade free for one year!

Dilog Systems
P.O. Box 1571
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22402

$84.95 includes P&H VA residents add $3.82 sales tax ($88.77)

NetWare trademark of Novell, Inc
PS/2 trademark of IBM, Inc

HARD DISK REPAIRS

- Seagate, Miniscribe, Rodime and most popular drives.
- Class 100 cleanroom and factory-trained technicians.
- Fast turnaround
- Call now for pricing and more information.

Computer Repair Corporation

1-800-CRC-DISK

RIBBONS

	EACH
EPSON MX 80/86	$2.60
EPSON MX 100/286	3.80
EPSON EX 800/1000	5.00
FUJITSU DX 2100/2200	5.75
PROPRINTER XL (4202)	5.90
TOSHIBA 1350/341/351	4.00

Sold 6 to a box only
Add $2.00 Shipping & Handling
C.O.D.-Add $2.20
Over 300 Other Styles in Stock!

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON.-FRI. 9-5

Great Lakes RIBBON COMPANY
513 E. STROOP RD.
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

Dealer Price

Modem 1200B Intern
COM1-4 $52

AT HDC/FDC 20 MHz
NCL $105

AT 6/10 Mainboard
640/384K $258

VGA Monitor & Card
Relisys $720

TEAC Floppy Drive
1.2/1.44m $83/105

LCD Portable Case
640x200 $595
640x400 $745

CALL (714) 259-1122
Linnex Computers
15052 REDHILL AVENUE
SUITE #E
TUSTIN, CALIFORNIA 92680
FAX: (714) 259-1120

CONTINUOUS MAILING/SHIPPING

LABELS

FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES

100 STANDARD SIZES
MILLIONS IN INVENTORY

PRICE EXAMPLE
3 1/2" X 15/16" 1,2,3 or 4 across
$1.92 Thousand $30.00 Minimum Order

Call for Free Catalog

COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(LABEL SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968)
1-800-541-0900 (24Hrs)

FREE

"Top 100" *Shareware* magazine. Write or call for your free copy today!

SPECIAL OFFER

1 year subscription to PC Sig $20.00 plus $3.50 postage & handling. 400+ page directory and bi-monthly *Shareware* magazine and more! COD accepted, add $3.00 to total order.

Carrier-Point Information
5951 Cherry Ave., Suite B
Long Beach, CA 90805-4452
Call: (213) 428-0363
BBS# (213) 423-4999

PC BOARD

EXTENDER

Cat. No.	Descriptions	Price
XDG-31C-A	4.5"x8" PC/XT	$19.95
XDG-31C-18C-A	6.6"x8" PC/AT	$36.95
XDG-50B-A	7.2"x8" S-100	$29.95

PLUG-IN BOARD

PDG-31C-1A	13"x4.3" PC/XT	$29.95
PDG-31C-18C-1A	13"x4.3" PC/AT	$35.95
PDG-50B-1A	10"x5.3" S-100	$22.95

PREDRILLED BOARD

Many other General Purpose PCBs available.

PCB Manufacturer Agent

Double sided, Multilayer, PTH, Computer grade PCBs made from your artwork and specs. Quick delivery. Quality assurance. Low prices. Contact us now!

Free Catalog. Shipping & handling extra. Price subject to change.

ORIENTRON Co.
584 Saratoga Rd., King of Prussia, PA 19406
Tel:(215)337-1785, Fax:(215)337-1686

LATEST SHAREWARE

FOR IBM/COMPAQ/TANDY & COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

PRICES AS LOW AS **$1.99** per disk*

* 5 DISKS+ $4.99ea. • 12 DISKS+ $3.99ea. • 24 DISKS+ $2.99ea. • 48 DISKS+ $1.99ea. • *minimum order of 5*

• ACCOUNTING/FINANCE •

664-665 LOTUS LEARNING SYSTEM: (2 disks) A lotus tutorial for the novice. Shows how the menu works, a run down on spreadsheet background and key board functions. Also includes sample worksheets. (Requires Lotus 123)

2662 BONDCALC V1: Computes redemption information for all Series E and Series EE U. S. Savings Bonds issued by the U.S. Department of the Treasury. Store and organize Savings Bond data and calculate accurate and up-to-date single and cumulative bond redemption information.

3475 JUDY CLONE: A RAM resident Desk-Top-Organizer for keeping appointments and schedules straight. Program is split into two parts - visual and memory resident appointment keeper. (Requires 64K and one Disk Drive)

2660 EXPRESSCHECK: Manage your checking accounts. Screens look just like your checks, deposit slips and check registers. Extremely easy to learn and use. Every check and deposit can be recorded to various budget codes that you set up. See where you stand. How much you spend on food. How much you give in tax deductible donations. Car payments, electricity, gasoline, entertainment.

• BUSINESS •

1838-1842 LAW: Legal text files for attorneys and law students interested in contracts, torts, property, evidence, constitutional and criminal law. View files with the type command. (5 disks)

• DOS UTILITIES •

1906 FASTCOPY V2.1: Faster than DISKCOPY. Also has Jaws, a loan amortization program.

952 EASYMENU: A multi menuing system featuring fast setup and unlimited menus for all hard disks using either keyboard or mouse setups. This program will run on the PC/XT/AT,PS/2.

1950 KOPY: A small utility intended as a general replacement to the DOS COPY command. KOPY copies files matching a pattern to a target directory. KOPY accepts either specific file names or wild-cards.

1959 HELP DOS: Extensive tutorial on DOS 2.0 commands. This program is menu driven and includes advanced and batch commands and special keyboard keys. Great for a new DOS user.

1961 SHORTCUT: RAM resident menu driven program that simplifies DOS with one line commands. The main screen will display the equipment installed in your computer, disk status, memory status, time/date and the main DOS commands. (Requires 256K and One Disk Drive).

3110 PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY A sophistIcated clone of Norton's Utility. Offers some advantages over Norton's in file editing. Provides for un-erasing files and directories, viewing a map, renaming and erasing files, and resetting file attributes.

• DOS UTILITIES cont'd •

1953 FILECAT: Consists of an ISAM database with B+Tree structure. It is menu driven for the ease of use. It works with floppy or hard disk systems. It also has a library of 700+ KEYWORDS with search and sort capabilities.

• DATABASE MANAGERS •

3070 VIDEO LIBRARY V1.1: Requires color graphic adapter, 1 disk drive and 256K memory. VIDEO LIBRARY will maintain your video tape and disk collection. It will display your collection alphabetically on screen or printer.

912/913 FILE EXPRESS V4.14: A great database program. Information can be put into computer, printed, sorted and displayed. Names and addresses can be entered and sorted into zip code or last name sequence, or printed out onto mailing labels and updated. The same data can be included in reports, or simply displayed on the computer screen when needed. (2 disks)

• EDUCATIONAL •

2514 KIDS WORD PROCESSOR V2.1 This program is intended to be a first word processor for children who are learning to write. Has much to contribute to this activity. Requires the child to have the mental skills to put ideas together into complete sentences and the physical or motor skills necessary to produce the written page. Requires Color Graphics Adaptor.

3067 BIO: Biorhythm Theory states that each of us is influenced by three biological cycles which begin at birth and continue throughout our lives. The physical cycle influences physical factors such as eye-hand coordination, strength, endurance, and resistance to disease. The emotional cycle influences our emotional states, affecting love/hate, optimism/pessimism, passion/coldness, depression/elation. The intellectual cycle influences our memory, alertness, speed of learning, reasoning ability, accuracy of computation.

3069 FASTFOOD: A program on nutrition that will let you know what is contained in many of the fast foods that we eat. It is broken down by fast food companies and then into the food that they serve. From there it will list the nutritional value of the food items you are interested in.

3068 NOVICE: A random (FCC) NOVICE class theory examination for the Ham Radio. Runs MS-DOS and MS-DOS BASIC. It has the ability to be given on the computer or to have the test printed out for larger groups.

• LANGUAGES •

1318 "C" TUTORIAL Great for any beginner. This program covers getting started, Logical compares, Strings, Arrays, Pointers, Standard I/O, Filing I/O, Dynamic allocation. Covers most commands used in the different "C" compilers.

5.25" BLACK DISKS ONLY

23¢

- DS/DD
- TYVEK SLEEVES
- LABELS INCLUDED
- 100% CERTIFIED
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- WITH PURCHASE OF 12 OR MORE SHAREWARE PROGRAMS
- LIMIT 100 DISKS PER ORDER
- CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY - NO COD

ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

OFFER EXPIRES 6/30/88

• GAMES •

2260 BOXFREE A game with paddle, five balls and a wall of blocks. You eliminate blocks with the ball. Certain blocks release a happy face to collect extra points. Catch the happy faces with the paddle.

2262 JACKPOT This disk contains five Slot-machine and Jackpot games. Just like Las Vegas but you don't really lose the money.

2263 SMACKINE Play keno, slots, and other gambling games. The program was written for the Tandy 1000sx, but will play on IBM/compatibles.

2264 BASIC-GAMES Five basic games - Wildcat, Match, Bowling, Football, Attack. All these are self explanatory just by their names. Great games. A must.

2265 WHEEL The wheel of FATE can be cruel. On the other hand, blind luck has a silly streak down its back. OH, but for the grace of Vanna there I go. Does skill beat LUCK? Then spin Tommy's WHEEL OF MISFORTUNE to find out.

2266 BEALE'S TREASURE ASSISTANT V1.1S A set of programs and data to assist the user attempting to solve the ciphers leading to Beale's treasure (1821 - 1988 value is approximately 25 million dollars)

276 SLEUTH V4.2: Solve the murder.

288 BACKGAMMON V3.00: Play against a STRONG opponent on your computer!

1741 LOTTO V1.1: Let the computer pick the lottery numbers for the California lottery for you.

• GRAPHICS •

710 IMAGEPRINT V1.5 Print quality on your IBM dot matrix or Epson compatible printer. Includes mathematical symbols, national and graphics characters. (Requires Color Graphics Adapter)

789 OPTIKS: System designed along the lines of spread sheet for graphics. It is a large paste up board for graphics from various sources. It can read graphics files from Apple MacPaint, PC Paintbrush, Microsoft Paint and a dozen or so other file formats.

• MAILING & LABEL •

1839 MASS APPEAL A general purpose mailing list management program designed for PC's and compatibles. Generate reports, address envelopes, create mailing labels, print rotary cards, and create interface files.

• RELIGIOUS •

1733 CHURCH MEMBERSHIP V2: Helps a church track membership information. Prints labels and reports.

1837 CHURCH DATA BASE: A program for automating those functions relating to congregation members. While it will keep track of gifts and tithes, it's not a church accounting package.

2530 BIBLEQ V2.1: Tests your knowledge of the Bible.

• SPREADSHEETS •

503/504 EXPRESSCALC V3.14: Up to 65 by 256. Linked spreadsheets "3-D" capable. (2 disks)

• TELECOMMUNICATIONS •

374 PROFONEDIT v1.0 ProComm dialing directory processor. You only need Profonedit if you use ProComm—and if you use ProComm, you need Profonedit.

302/326/371 Q-MODEM V3.1: Fast Modem software, disk 326 is docs. (3 disks)

373 TCOMM V1.6: A new set of computer bulletin board software. It supports XModem, Kermit, and Ymodem protocol for uploading and downloading.

375 ONE TO ONE: The first communications program that attempts to address the special needs of people that need to share data with other people over the modem.

• UTILITIES •

1936 F32 FILE MANAGER V3.2 Simplifies file management in a multi-directory environment. Provides the following functions: selective file copying from directory to directory, selective file deletions from directories, and many more.

2928 DISK SPOOL: Congratulations on obtaining DISK SPOOL — a sophisticated print-spooler. Unlike memory spoolers, DISK SPOOL spools printed data out to hard disk or diskette, thereby allowing a virtually unlimited amount of information to be spooled.

3451 HDTEST V3.12: HD Test was written to allow comprehensive read/write testing on hard disks. HD Test's principle" claim to fame" is the ability to test the surface of a hard disk which contains data. It does 4 test patterns to every free cluster on the disk and checks that they can be read back correctly, but makes no attempt to test clusters that are already in use, and then checks that each pattern can be read back correctly, while preserving the contents of the clusters that already contain data.

3466 PATRIQUIN'S HARD DISK UTILITIES: This disk includes many utilities from Norm Patriquin including PSEARCH (a file find, text search), PCOPY (Copy/Move Files), PALERT (Monitor disk space), PDAILY (Once per day commands), PTOUCH (change file dates), PATTR (change file attributes), PDEL (improved file delete utility), and PPRINT (print text files).

1123 VARDENT: A utility for the restructuring of basic source code for compilation with such compilers as Turbo Basic. It allows the line numbers to remain, and if you desire, it will also allow the indentation of certain commands such as the print statement.

2837 LINEBLOK: This program will ease the messy task of creating text/line diagrams. Similar to the line drawing mode of WordPerfect, produces ASCII files directly. Since the source file is included in this package, you can make it do much more than what is provided here.

WE ACCEPT VISA • MASTERCARD • AMERICAN EXPRESS • PERSONAL CHECK • MONEY ORDER • COD (ADD $5.00)

THE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

(800) 669-2669 • (619) 942-9998 Foreign

511 ENCINITAS BLVD. • SUITE 104 • ENCINITAS, CA 92024 HOURS: MON. - FRI. 8:30am to 4:30pm PST

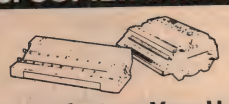
COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising.

Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

LASER PRINTER* P.C. COPIER OWNERS



Remanufacture Your Used Toner Cartridges

REMANUFACTURING*:	PRINTER	COPIER
BLACK	$45	$45
DK BLUE/BROWN	$69	$69
NEW CARTRIDGE	$89	
TONER: BLACK AND COLORS†	$19	

(RETURN SHIPPING INCLUDED)
*H.P., APPLE, QMS, AND MORE,
†FOR OKIDATA, EPSON, IBM, RICOH, TANDY, AND OTHERS

20 Years of Laser Printing and Xerography Experience
–Unconditional Guarantee–

LASER EDGE
800 W. Burlington, Fairfield, IA 52556
(800)635-8088

LewTech Computers
(818) 963-3384
MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

Samsung Amber w/tilt swivel $85
Samsung color 14" RGB $250
Samsung color EGA $375
Monographics card w/printer port ...$55
Colorgraphics card w/printer port ...$55
EGA Autoswitch card $140

DRIVES

Seagate 20MB ST-225 w/controller..$280
Seagate 30MB ST-238 w/controller..$303
Fujitsu 360K Floppy drive $83
Fujitsu 1.2MB floppy drive $108

OTHER

101 key keyboard $75
Disk I/O card for XT $70
1200 baud modem w/software $88

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

All our merchandise comes with a SEVEN DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! To order call or send check or money order to:

LewTech Computers
420 N. Grand Ave., Glendora, CA 91740

CA residents add 6.5% tax. Shipping & handling (min. $5) add 3%. Call for COD orders. Allow 1-3 weeks for delivery! Please no cash!

WORTH DISKETTES
BRAND NAME DISKS FOR LESS

BASF	DS/DD	5¼	$.39
ADIVAN	DS/HD	5¼	$.95
SONY	DS/DD	3½	$1.20
SONY	SS/DD	3½	$1.00
SENTINEL COLOR		5¼	$.50
3M FORMATTED		5¼	$.64

100% GUARANTEED

MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY
200 — 5¼
100 — 3½
Boxed Available

Price includes sleeves, labels & tabs.

SAME-DAY SHIPMENT
404-454-8460
3277 Roswell Rd•Suite 516•Atlanta, Ga. 30305

RIBBONS
FOR MOST PRINTERS
BEST QUALITY ANYWHERE!

C.Itoh Prowriter	$2.60
Diablo HT II MS	$1.95
Epson LX 80/90	$2.60
Epson MX/FX/RX 80	$2.41
IBM Selectric II	$ .90
IBM Proprinter	$3.71
NEC P5/P5XL	$3.64
Okidata 182/192	$3.56
Okidata 80/82	$ .99
Panasonic KXP 1090	$3.60
Star NX 10	$4.23

Visa MC UPS COD. AZ res add 7% tax.
Handling Charge $1.00 Min.
order ONLY $20.00 PLUS SHIPPING

ABCO Distributing
(602) 884-0936

KABLE KING

Custom Cables

—RS232, cent., Telco, etc.
—Any length, pinout
—Teflon avail.

(516) 286-5822
KABLE KING KUSTOM KABLES

TANDY LAPTOP MODEL 100/102/200 RAM EXPANSION
256K-$279 128K-$199

32K external RAM cartridge for only TANDY MODEL 102: **$49**

RAM CARTRIDGE for NEC STARLET
256K-$239 128K-$149

VISA/MC, 12 month warranty, free UPS 2 day shipping. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CALL: (916) 477-6706

NODE SYSTEMS INC.
Grass Valley, CA

BROCKWAY DISK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
Winchester Disk Services

Cleanroom • State of the Art Test Equipment
Servo Writing Capabilities • 180 Day Warranty
5-10 Day Turnaround on Most Drives • Low Cost

• Servo or Burst Writing Currently Available

• AMPEX	pixis series	DISCTRON / RMS
• CMI	5000 series	MICROSCIENCE
• CMI	6000 series	MINISCRIBE 2000, 3000, and 8000 series
• QUANTUM		Q2000 series 8"
• QUANTUM		Q500 series
• RODIME		3½" series
• RODIME		200/200E series
SEAGATE		506, 412, 419, 212
SEAGATE		4000 series
• SEAGATE		213, 225, 238
TANDON		500, 600, 700 series
• TANDON		262 series
VERTEX/PRIAM		5¼"/8"/14"

TAPE DRIVE SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE

BROCKWAY DISK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1144 Industry Dr., Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 575-8234 (800) 322-8234

AUTO-INKER

Re-ink any fabric cartridge or spool ribbon for about 5 cents. Universal Cartridge model $59.95 (specify printer). Ink included. Adapters for additional printers about $4.

Special Inker for Imagewriter, Epson, others $39.95.

Also new **RIBBON RE-NEW** at $3.95 ppd will re-ink 30 ribbons (no equipment needed).

Ribbons & reloads available.

V-Tech, Inc.
2223 Rebecca
Hatfield, PA 19440
(215) 822-2989

SAVE!
DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS!
BEST PRICE, QUALITY, SERVICE!

DHC Turbo 8088-10 **Bare Bone**
*8088-10 10MHz Mother Board
*150 Watt Power Supply
*Turbo Case **$169.00**

DHC Turbo 80286-10 **Bare Bone**
*80286-10 10MHz Mother Board
*200 Watt Power Supply
*Turbo Case **$399.00**

DHC Turbo 80286-12 **Bare Bone**
*80286-12 12MHz Mother Board
*200 Watt Power Supply
*Turbo Case **$469.00**

DHC Turbo 80386 **Bare Bone**
*80386 20MHz Mother Board
*200 Watt Power Supply
*Turbo Case **$1469.00**

Low Prices for Accessories & Parts

DAR HAN COMPUTER CENTER
(818) 570-0369
908 E.Main St., Alhambra, CA 91801
VISA/MC/AE Accepted

IBM Brand PC's

Genuine IBM Computers Refurbished like-new

model*	
PC 2 FD dr./256K	$750
XT 10 MB dr./640K	1095

Everex Monitors & Cards

mono monitor	$129
color EGA monitor	375
mono graphics card	79
color graphics card	149

*components sold separately

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

LASER PRINTER
Toner Cartridge Remanufacturing!

For Apple, H.P., Cannon and others. We inspect and test used cartridge. Then disassemble and clean. No drilling. Inspect again. Recharge with O.E.M. toner. Reassemble and test.

ONLY **$43.50** Each Includes Return Freight

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

1-800-621-9127
1-513-294-4946 (OHIO)
MON. - FRI. 9-5 E.S.T.

Great Lakes RIBBON CO.
513 E. STROOP RD.
KETTERING, OHIO 45429

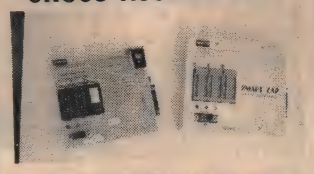
REPAIR MANUALS
PC/XT CLONES
XT TURBO

- Troubleshooting to Chip Level
- Schematics w/scope waveforms
- Complete Detailed Circuit Theory Includes:
- Main System Board
- Monochrome/Graphics Adapter
- Color/Graphics Adapter
- Multi I/O (COM1, LPT1, DRV.Cont, Game Port, Clock)
- Only $26.95 + $3.50 shipping Specify PC/XT or XT Turbo

6/8/10 MHz AT Clone Motherboard Schematics
$10.95 + $2.50 shipping

Send to:
Colin Ford
P.O. Box 866
Lakewood, CA 90714

EPROM PROGRAMMER CROSS ASSEMBLERS



RS232 OR STAND ALONE (all models). Driver for IBM-PCs and compatibles is included. Programs: EEPROMS, 2716 (5V)-27512 and CMOS. Programs (w/adapter): 25xx, 68701, 68764, 68766, 8741/2, 8744, 8748/9, 8751/2, 8755, 87252, and CMOS. **Model SX151 $214** (assembled with case). Other models are available from **$49 (kit)**.

Cross assemblers by **PseudoCode** for IBM-PCs. $35. Z80, 1802, 6502, 6800, 6805, 6809, 68000, 8048, 8051, 8080, 8096, and more available soon.

MasterCard VISA
KORE Inc.
6910 Patterson S.E.
Caledonia, MI 49316
(616) 791-9333

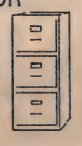
$5 for shipping (USA), plus $3 COD.

FILING CABINET MANAGER

THE ULTIMATE FILING CABINET UTILITY. HELPS ORGANIZE FILING CABINETS, PRINTS FILE FOLDER LABELS AND DRAWER SHEETS. EASY TO USE WITH ON-LINE HELP

SEND $69.95 CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

PC SERVICES
3646 SANFORD AVE.
STOW, OH 44224
(216) 688-2257



BUG BOX

You Need The BUG BOX For Modem Protection & Telephone Privacy. Telephone tap detector prevents same line intrusion PLUS notifies you of unauthorized eavesdropping. Most tap-detectors screw into phone's mouthpiece but not BUG BOX — this tiny (3"x2"x1") device is totally independent. Plug your modular phone into BUG BOX & BUG BOX into wall jack. Now you've got total privacy — an indicator light lets you know if someone is eavesdropping AND if someone has intentionally (or unintentionally) tapped your lines. BONUS: Attach BUG BOX to every phone on your line then you, AND ONLY YOU, can access the phone — BUG BOX has a special PRIVACY SHUT-OUT CIRCUIT that keeps others off. No more modem glitches and now you can keep communications private. Order one BUG BOX for $48.00 postpaid and each additional for $30.00 postpaid from: GUARDIAN COLLECTION, Dept. CS6, Caller Box 418310, Kansas City, MO 64141 MC/VISA and COD (800) 821-5157.

Find out what thousands of satisfied customers like doctors, lawyers, designers, accountants, school districts, and government agencies already know.

PMA Provides the Best Value in Personal Computing Systems

PMA's AT PC 386/20 **$3469**

Standard features:
Intel 80386 running at 20 MHz
1.2 MB floppy drive
Floppy and hard drive controller
1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB 32-bit
Enhanced 101 keyboard
2 serial ports and 2 parallel ports
200 watt power supply
Real time clock and calendar
8 expansion slots (1-32 bit, 6-16 bit, 1-8 bit)
EGA color system
with EGA monitor and EGA display adapter,
and a 40 meg 25 ms access hard drive

This system is highly effective in research and development applications. CAD/CAM data base management and desktop publishing. PMA's 386/20 is compatible with industry standard software and will run MS OS/2 when it becomes available.

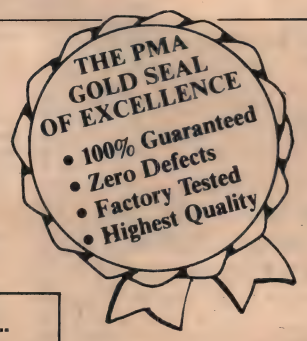
PMA's AT PC-286/10 **$1349**

This 286/10 system is one of the highest performance personal computers available. It's high speed operation is ideal for software development, local area networks, CAD/CAM and desktop publishing applications as well as business office operations. The PMA 286/10 is compatible with industry standard software and will run MS OS/2 when it becomes available.

Standard features and options

Intel 80286 running at 10 MHz
0/1 wait state
1 MB of RAM, expandable to 16 MB
1.2 MB floppy drive
Floppy and hard drive controller
Enhanced 101 key keyboard
1 serial and 1 parallel port
200 watt power supply
Real time clock and calendar
8 expansion slots (6-16 bit, 2-8 bit)
Monochrome graphics system
with high resolution monochrome monitor
Monochrome graphics display adapter
(720 x 348) with a 20 MB 65 ms hard drive

PARACHUTE MICROSYSTEMS AMERICA
897 Independence Avenue 5-E
Mountain View, CA 94043
Inside California (415) 968-5755
Outside California (800) 822-9922



We supply systems to NASA, Lawrence Livermore Labs, University of California, and more...

"We make the Best Computers Better"

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663.

CRT

REPLACE or CHANGE your BURNT MONITOR SCREEN to an Eye Pleasing AMBER or GREEN PHOSPHOR. Stock for COMPAQ & KAYPRO PORTABLES (most others).

DISTRIBUTORS INVITED

Call Jeff at

315-789-9597

62 N. Main St.
Geneva, NY 14456

Diablo Printers

Letter Quality Printers

630 Serial	from	$495
630 Parallel	"	795
630 ECS	"	995
635	"	695
620	"	295
4020 Color		975
Tractors	"	$89
Sheet Feeders	"	325
IBM to Diablo Cable		49

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040

(415) 965-7222

**** COMMODORE ****
parts & service
DAVE TAYLOR ENTERPRISES
4400 N. Big Spring, Ste. 3, Midland, TX 79705
915-694-9454

FLAT RATE REPAIRS

C64 repair	$45.00
1541 repair	$50.00
C128 repair	$65.00
1571 repair	$75.00
SX64 repair	$75.00

MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

C64 power supply	$19.95
C128 power supply (repairable)	$84.95
C64 power supply (repairable)	$34.95
SX64 transformer	$29.95
C64 Diagnostics	$150.00
C128 Diagnostics	$150.00
1541 Diagnostics	$165.00
Diagnostician (C-64/1541/1571)	$6.95

**** CALL FOR COMPLETE PARTS PRICE LIST ****

All prices F.O.B. Midland TX. Prices subject to change without notice. Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax. All sales and repairs carry a **(30) day warranty**, except IC's which have been pre-tested. Repairs do not include external power supplies or return shipping. Please add 3% for VISA/MC charges.

915-694-9454

MS-DOS EPROM
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM
USES NO BACKPLANE SLOT

2708, 2758, 2716, 2516, 2532*, 2564*, 68764*, 2816A, 2732, 2732A
2764, 2764A, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27512, 27CXXX, 2864A, 8751*
*SOCKET ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED

- A FULL FEATURED, EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM
- USES HIGH-SPEED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM
- PROGRAMS 26, 25, 21, 12.5 AND 5 VOLT E/EEPROMS
- LARGE COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL W/SCHEMATICS

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE

SOFTWARE COMMANDS

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK FILE
- READ DISK FILE INTO BUFFER
- READ EPROM(S) INTO BUFFER
- VERIFY EPROM ERASED
- SAVE EPROM(S)/BUFFER TO DISK
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM BUFFER
- COMPARE EPROM(S) WITH BUFFER
- COPY EPROM(S)

SPECIAL BUFFER EDITOR MODE HAS 17 BYTE LEVEL CMDS

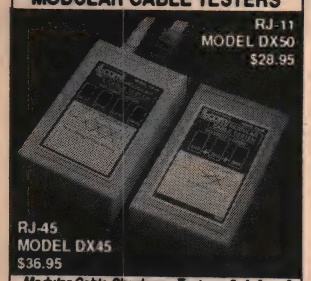
SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK, CABLE, MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$239**
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK
TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA — ANDRATECH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150, (513) 752-7218 — MASTER CARD

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFO. -- ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING - $3.00 COD

Utilize your PC or Terminal and modem to sell and buy new and pre-owned telephone and computer equipment, supplies, and services. Free Logon today at 1-215-433-5365. Use modem settings 300-2400 Baud, No Parity, 8 Data Bits, 1 Stop Bit. Pay nothing till you buy or sell. For more info call **ET&T at 215/433-1000.**

MODULAR CABLE TESTERS



Modular Cable Checkers - Test any 2, 4, 6, or 8 Wire RJ-11 Telco or Data Cable

Easy to use, just plug in both cable ends, and the "two color" LEDs identify which pair shows continuity or open. LEDs determine if cable is properly wired for data use with straight-thru pinning (lights red), or for voice communication with crossed pinning (lights green). Full instructions on label. High impact case, operates from 9V battery (supplied).

$4.50 P & H / Major credit cards accepted

FOR ORDERS ONLY - 800 343-1455
FOR FREE CATALOG - 617 682-6936

Tcom Direct — 1755 Osgood St., Dept. CS, N. Andover, MA 01845

HP LaserJet Series II

Upgradeable **memory boards at excellent prices from Pacific Data Products**

User upgradeable from 0 MB thru a full 4 MB using the same board. Let your laser printer grow with you. Full 1 year warranty and fast shipment.

0 MB (no RAM)	$230
1 MB	330
2 MB	630
4 MB	1245

Cal-Logic
1835 Molino Ave. #18
Signal Hill, CA 90804
(213) 597-0423

We also buy and sell HP equipment so we can accept your HP memory boards as a trade-in

---

BULK DISKS

TDK	5¼" DS/HD	$1.29
SONY	3½" DS/DD	$1.17
TDK	3½" DS/DD	$1.16
DATASAFE	3½" DS/DD	$1.15
DATASAFE	5¼" DS/HD	99¢
MAXELL	5¼" DS/DD	64¢
VERBATIM	5¼" DS/DD	59¢
3M	5¼" DS/DD	57¢
BASF	5¼" DS/DD	54¢
DATASAFE	5¼" DS/DD	39¢

Price Based on Quantity of 200
Includes labels, sleeves & tabs

800-426-0247
in NJ (201) 840-8911
MC Smaller Qty. Avail. VISA

PRINCETON DISKETTE
415 CENTRAL BLVD., BRICK NJ 08724

LAST CHANCE TO SAVE
$$$$$$$$$$
ON
IBM XT's
256K (EXPANDABLE TO 640K)
1 - 1/2 HEIGHT FLOPPY
$1250

IBM PS/2 MODEL 30
MONOCHROME MONITOR
640K - 20MB HARD DRIVE
$1899

RAYOVAC IBM AT REPLACEMENT BATTERIES $22 EA.

Peripheral Design
800-523-5206
IN ATLANTA 457-0041
3050 PRESIDENTIAL DRIVE, STE. 110
ATLANTA, GA 30340

DATA CONVERSION

*Over 1000 formats!

We transfer data between
- microcomputers
- mainframes
- dedicated word processors
- typesetters

DISK — DISK
TAPE — DISK
OPTICAL SCANNING

Specialists in government security data

Computer Conversions
Call for free consultation
9580 Black Mtn. Rd. San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 693-1697

Factory Outlet
CABLES & CONNECTORS

Parallel 6ft	$4.95
Centronic	5.95
RS-232	4.95
FDD	2.99
HDD XT	3.25
HDD AT	5.50
AT/IO	2.59

Dealers discounts 10-20%.
Free catalogs. **MAILAND, Box 80139, Ft. Worth, TX 76180.** (817) 656-5178
6 pm cst.
M.O., CK, V/MC

VENTURA SUPPORT

If You Have Ventura, We Are Your Support Headquarters for the Latest Books, Additional Fonts, Utility Software & Cost Cutting Services. HP, Apple, Canon Owners. Your Types EP & EP-S Laser Printer Toner Cartridges Can be Inexpensively Renewed. Call or Write for Details and Pricing of Books, Software, and Services.

UpStart Services Inc.
5300 Frosthoffer Avenue
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
NJ (609) 662-1610
1-800-288-8778

VISA, MasterCard. NJ add 6% Tax. Minimum Order $20.00. Corporate Accounts Welcome

---

NorthStar™
sales and service

NorthTech specializes in HORIZON and ADVANTAGE hardware/software/support. Largest full-service distributor of North Star products in US. We buy-sell-trade North Star and peripherals.

- Complete repair facilities
- Technical support and training
- All hardware/software in stock
- Same day service available
- 10 years of customer satisfaction

NorthTech
NorthTech Support Services, Inc.
Oberlin, Ohio / Arlington, Virginia
800-426-7898
216-775-0525

Frustrated?

Tired of getting the run around

If you have a computer problem that's not being solved call:

The Problem Solvers.

We have the experience and the desire to solve your problem.

(703) 239-1846

All Major Micro Computers, Printers, Software, supported

ATTENTION OEM's! Configure
DISKLESS PC's
for LOW maintenance and ultra FAST **DOS** APPLICATIONS.

PERMA-RAM **2MB Non-volatile RAM for AT BUSS: $469@ 512K**

8K ADAPTER ROM (NVRAM) BOARD FOR PC-XT/AT with EXTENDED RAM DISK BOOT/DRIVER SOFTWARE AND LOADER PROGRAM. **$59**

System and Software engineering /consulting

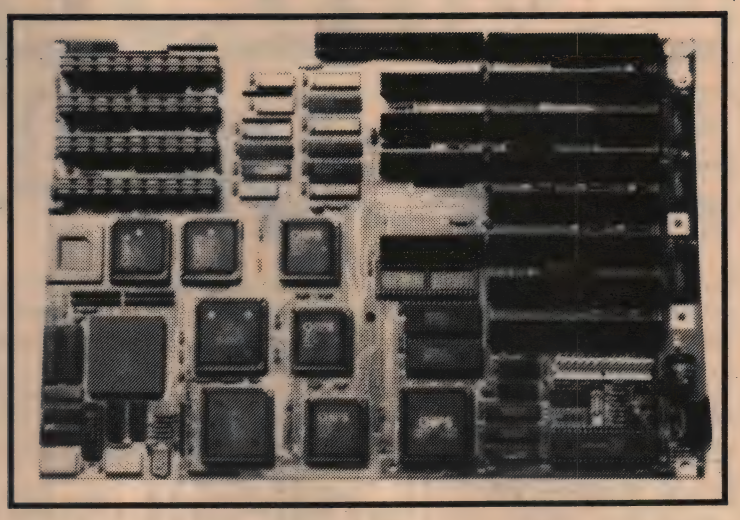
CALL: (916) 477-6706

NODE SYSTEMS INC. Grass Valley, CA

LOOKING FOR RELIABLE 80386 MAINBOARD?

MAIN FEATURES:

- INTEL 80386 C.P.U.
- 16 MHZ / 20 MHZ SOFTWARE & HARDWARE SWITCHABLE
- Ø WAIT STATE
- 80387 / 80287 CO-PROCESSOR OPTIONAL
- 2 MB MEMORY (256K DRAM) OR 8 MB MEMORY (1 MB DRAM) EXPANDABLE
- REAL-TIME CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- ONE 32 BIT RAM EXPANSIONS SLOT
- SEVEN DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS (DMA) CHANNELS



JDT-8088
- 8088 CPU
- 4.77/10MHZ SWITCHABLE
- 640K ON BOARD
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORT
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

MONO $595
Complete with Monographic Hercules Compatible Card. Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

EGA $975
COMPLETE w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel

JDT-286-10 FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- 80286 CPU
- 8/10 MHZ SWITCHABLE, O WAIT STATE
- 512K RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY & HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

MONO $929 15 MHZ $975
Complete with Monographic Hercules Compatible Card. Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

EGA $1309 15 MHZ $1359
Complete w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel

JDT-386-20
- 80386 CPU
- 16/20 MHZ SWITCHABLE, O WAIT STATE
- 2 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY & HARD DISK CONTROLLER
- 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL PORT CARD
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY

MONO $2035
Complete with Monographic Hercules Compatible Card. Parallel Printer Port, Samsung Tilt & Swivel Base Monitor.

EGA $2415
COMPLETE w/EGA Card & Samsung 14" EGA Monitor w/Tilt & Swivel

✪ WE HAVE BEST OFFER ON 386, 286, 8088 M/B AND BASE SYSTEM, PLEASE CALL.✪

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

JOIN DATA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

14145 PROCTOR AVE., STE 19
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
(818) 330-6553

See us at Booth #2752
COMDEX/Spring '88
May 9–12, 1988
Atlanta Apparel Mart
Atlanta, GA

WARRANTY: 6 MONTHS ON PARTS, 12 MONTHS ON LABOR
30-DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEED ON SAMPLE ORDER

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663.

1.44 & 1.2 meg for XT
4 floppy drives on AT
with special controller below

All PS/2 formats on XT/AT
Complete 3½" 720k/1.44m support
Fully transparent to DOS 2.0-3.3
Spacebar menu with online help
Specify your own custom format
Single-drive 80-track copy utility
1.2meg 8" DS/DD DOS data format
Use 3.3meg 192 tpi, Kodak or Amlyn
Driver software, formatter, tutorial

44.95
VISA/MC OK

DATADISK
Box 157
Dixon, NM
87527

Tech, dealers: **505-579-4496**

1.44/1.2meg/8" disk controller
2 drive — $99 4 drive — $109
Auxiliary 2 drive for AT — $109
4 drive for AT, no hard disk — $109
6 drive for XT/AT, 4+2 — $109

CHIPS!!
256K
64K
1 MEG
ALL SPEEDS!!
ALSO
EPROMS/MICRO'S
818-998-1271
California MICROCHIP
VISA • MASTERCARD

*****DEALER'S SPECIAL*****

4.77-8MHz M/B	$57.00
4.77-10MHz M/B	$63.00
6-10MHz 286 M/B	$235.00
Monographic Printer Card	$35.00
Colorgraphic Printer Card	$35.00
Multi I/O (Baby) (FDC, Clock, S, P, G)	$35.00
Floppy Disk Cont. w/Cable	$13.00
Serial Card	$15.00
AT-I/O Card (S, P, G)	$34.00
Trans Internal 1200B Modem	$63.00
Trans External 1200B Modem	$84.00
Trans Internal 2400B Modem	$136.00
Trans External 2400B Modem	$151.00
Trans Net 1000 (1 Meg)	$169.00
Trans Net 3000 (10 Meg)	$239.00
84 Keyboard	$35.00
101 Keyboard	$45.00
150W Power Supply	$34.00
200W Power Supply	$56.00

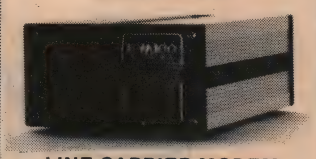
U.S. TURBO SYS. & COMP., INC.
1818 N. FLORADALE AVE.
S. EL MONTE, CA 91733
TEL.: 818-579-2405
FAX.: 818-579-0014

DRAMS
WANTED

DRAMS wanted!
New or used, any quantity, any speed, DIP packages only.
Call anytime.

(408) 243-1571

EXTEND RS-232 LINE
UP TO 800 FT WITHOUT CABLE!
With
LCM100



LINE CARRIER MODEM

- **Sends DATA over 120V power lines**
- Full duplex operation
- Any baud rate to 9600
- Ideal for remote printer, plotter or terminal location
- Plugs into any RS-232 serial port
- **90 DAY WARRANTY**

- **$159.99/matched pair**
- KIT $99, PC Boards $25/pair
- **Catalog $1**, refundable w/order

C R C ELECTRONICS
(206) 747-9636
13547 SE 27th Pl., Bellevue, WA 98005

FREE SOFTWARE CATALOG
We carry software at DISCOUNT prices for the following computers:
- APPLE (II, e, c, +, GS, MAC)
- ATARI (8-bit, ST)
- COMMODORE (Amiga, C64/128)
- IBM PCs and Compatibles
- TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Specials:
Blank 5.25" DSDD Disks
25 for $13.95ppd
Blank 3.50" DSDD Disks
6 for $12.00ppd
Hackers Handbook $11.21ppd
Laser 128 Computer $430.ppd

WMJ DATA SYSTEMS-CS
4 Butterfly Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
(516) 543-5252
Compuserve: 72160,144

MasterCard VISA
CALL OR WRITE TODAY

CIRCUIT BOARDS

PCB-Edit... creates multi-layered PCB's with ease. Included are solder mask and legend ink support, plotter and printer drivers, and one of the fastest CAD artwork layout packages for the IBM.

ONLY ---------- $99.95
DEMO DISK ---- $10.00

PCB-Shop... will build your double sided, plated thru holes circuit boards from PCB-Edit files, or your artwork for only $1.00 per square inch in single quanity. No set up charges for PCB-Edit files, $25.00 set up charge for other artwork.

LOGATEST... the 32 channel logic analyzer for the IBM PC/XT has a 16 bit trigger word, 80 nano second sample time, and costs only:

ASSEMBLED	BARE BOARD
$ 399.95	$ 99,95

Call or write for more information.
EM ENTERPRISES
Phone (602) 458-4065
PO BOX 3228, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636

LASER PRINTERS
I WILL PAY YOU CASH FOR YOUR USED TONER CARTRIDGES!!!
(HP, APPLE, CANON, ETC.)
Toner Cartridge Recharge Kit $99
Lasertoner . . . As Low As $8
Recharging Service $45
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE INSTANT PICKUP SERVICE:
LASER PRINTER PRODUCTS
27 GLEN STREET
STOUGHTON, MA 02072
(617) 341-3005
(24 hrs.)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

EXPAND YOUR PCjr

jr. Hotshot 512K Memory	$189
Racore Drive II Plus w/DMA & 512K Memory	$450
AT Keyboard w/Adaptor Cable	$109
Quick Silver Cartridge	$ 30
Jr Datadesk Keyboard w/Superkey	$130
20 Meg External Hard Drive System	$579
1200 Baud External Modem	$ 99
JR-RS232 Modem Cable	$ 19
3.5" External Disk Drive	$299
Nickel Express Jr 8MHz Turbo Board	$ 79
Dual Font Chip	$ 19

For a complete list with monthly specials send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to:
Paul Rau Consulting
260 N. Lincoln Way • Galt, CA 95632
(209) 745-9284 (PST)
voice 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. / data 5 p.m. to 8 a.m.

PCjr SPECIALS

512k jrHOTSHOT Memory	CALL
512k jrHOTSHOT Memory, Clock and Second Disk Drive	CALL
Second 5.25" disk drive	$ 199
20 MEG Hard Drive	$ 699
RACORE Drive II plus with DMA and 512k memory	$ 460
IBM Cartridge BASIC	$ 95
IBM Parallel Printer Port	$ 79
IBM POWER Expansion	$ 55
IBM jr JOYSTICK	$ 29
IBM Keyboard Cord	$ 15
Cartridge Clock	$ 89
Technical Ref. Manual	$ 39
PC jr Modems from	$ 79
PC jr Mouse from	$ 109
PCjr Software	Call/Write

(shipping extra $5 min)

LOTS MORE PCjr ACCESSORIES
WRITE / CALL FOR CATALOG
COMPUTER RESET
P.O. BOX 461782
GARLAND, TEXAS 75046
(214) 276 - 8072

Diablo Printers

Letter Quality Printers

630 Serial	from	$495
630 Parallel	"	795
630 ECS	"	995
635	"	695
620	"	295
4020 Color		975
Tractors	"	$89
Sheet Feeders	"	325
IBM to Diablo Cable		49

EXPANSION PRODUCTS COMPANY
P.O. Box 4217 Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-7222

MAXELL
100% CERTIFIED
5¼" BULK DISKS

5¼" DS/DD **59¢**
5¼" DS/HD **1.59**
3½" DS/DD **1.09**
Price based on quantity of 300 includes sleeves, labels and tabs.
800-222-0490
In NJ 201-462-7628

● 24 Hour Shipment ●
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710, Freehold, NJ 07728

COLORED DISKETTES
BY SENTINEL
Your Choice of Colors!
100% CERTIFIED
5¼" DS/DD 55¢
LIFETIME WARRANTY
Priced based on quantity of 300 includes sleeves labels and tabs.
800-222-0490
In NJ 201-462-7628
FAX 201-462-5658

● 24 Hour Shipment ●
MEGASoft
P.O. Box 710, Freehold, NJ 07728

AARDVARK
Systems
400 So. Ramona #212
Corona, CA 91719 **(714) 734-6846**

Micropolis 30 ms Hard Disk

50 MB	$685
60 MB	$795
85 MB	$895

Seagate 28 ms Hard Disk

40 MB	$525
80 MB	$835

Fujitsu Printers

DX2300/2400	$399/$499
DL2400	$779
DL5600	$1599

Genicom Laser Printer
Page Printer 8 $1199
Ppd/COD - Plus Shipping

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON PRODUCTS & SERVICE

LOWEST U.S. PRICES

★ Seagate ST-225 20MB Hard Drive — WDC — Cables $241 ★
Complete Computer Systems Or Any Part
★ 12MHz Turbo XT Bare Bones OK $159 ★ Fujitsu 360K Drives $63 ★
No Minimum Order ?Interesting? No Quantity Pricing
★ For Info On How You Can Buy Over 60 Products At Similar Prices ★

CALL LEKTRONICS U.S.A.
(206) 733-4986

TO ORDER IN THE U.S.A. AND TEXAS CALL
TOLL FREE
1(800)527-7435
(512) 366-3416

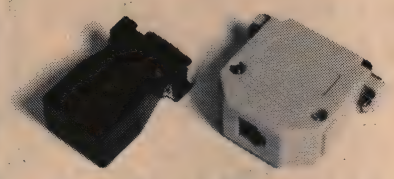
MYTECH ELECTRONICS

300 Breesport, San Antonio, Tx. 78216

Terms: MC, VISA, C.O.D., CK, M.O. For C.O.D., add 2.20 - shipping and handling add 3.00 • P.O.'s accepted from approved accounts. Minimum order 10.00, Texas residents add 7.5% sales tax • Some orders subject to Actual Shipping Charges • Price subject to change • Not responsible for typographical errors.

FAX (512) 344-2985

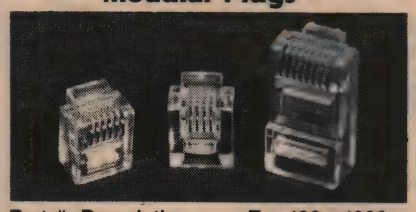
Modular Adapter Kits



Use these modular adapter kits to turn D-Sub ports to 6 or 8 pin modular jacks.

Part#	Description	Ea.	50+	100+
K9M-6	9 pin male to 6 pin	2.43	1.89	1.70
K9F-6	9 pin female to 6 pin	2.57	2.00	1.80
K9M-8	9 pin male to 8 pin	3.14	2.44	2.20
K9F-8	9 pin female to 8 pin	3.43	2.67	2.40
K25M-6	25 pin male to 6 pin	2.43	1.89	1.70
K25F-6	25 pin female to 6 pin	2.57	2.00	1.80
K25M-8	25 pin male to 8 pin	3.14	2.44	2.20
K25F-8	25 pin female to 8 pin	3.43	2.67	2.40

Modular Plugs



Part #	Description	Ea.	100+	1000+
MP-4	4 pin plug	.20	.15	.11
MP-6	6 pin plug	.25	.18	.14
MP-8	8 pin plug	.30	.22	.17

Modular Wire

Part #	Description	Per ft.	100 ft.	1000 ft.
MW-4	4 conductor	.10	5.00	40.00
MW-6	6 conductor	.15	8.00	65.00
MW-8	8 conductor	.20	10.00	83.00

Modular Crimping Tool

Part#	Description	Ea.
MCT-06	Crimps 4 and 6 pin modular plugs	12.50
MCT-08	Crimps 8 pin modular plugs	22.50

RS-232 BREAK-OUT BOX

Pocket sized-for circuit testing, monitoring and patching.

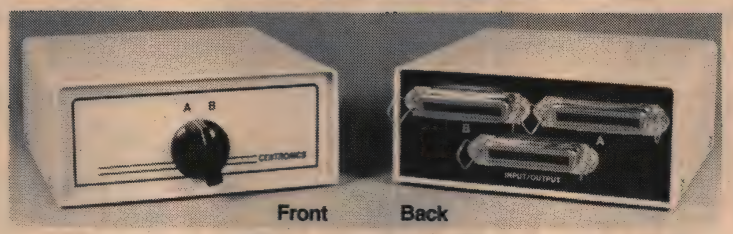
Model#	Ea.	10+
BRB-232	39.95	35.00

RS-232 MINI-WIRING DEVICE

Solderless-allows user to configurate any type of RS-232 or DB-25 circuits using jumpers.

Model#	Ea.	10+
MWD-232	8.95	7.00

Switchboxes



Front Back

• Heavy Metal Case • Rotary Switch Construction • Beige Enamel Finish • Gold Plated Contacts

DB-25 Female Connectors

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB25-2	2 Way	25 Line	20.00	18.00
SB25-3	3 Way	25 Line	26.00	23.00
SB25-4	4 Way	25 Line	29.00	25.00
SB25-5	5 Way	25 Line	39.00	34.00
SB25-X	Crossover	25 Line	30.00	26.00

Centronics Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB36-2	2 Way	36 Line	24.00	22.00
SB36-3	3 Way	36 Line	30.00	26.00
SB36-4	4 Way	36 Line	35.00	30.00
SB36-5	5 Way	36 Line	45.00	39.00
SB36-X	Crossover	36 Line	38.00	33.00

DE-9 Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB9-2	2 Way	9 Line	20.00	18.00
SB9-4	4 Way	9 Line	35.00	30.00

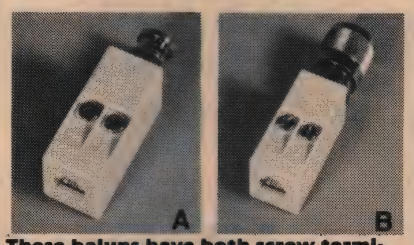
DA-15 Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB15-2	2 Way	15 Line	24.00	20.00

DC-37 Female Connections

Model #	Description		Ea.	10+
SB37-2	2 Way	37 Line	25.00	23.00

Coaxial Baluns



These baluns have both screw terminals and RJ-11 jack built in to each unit.

Part#	Description	Ea.	10+	50+
(A.)BL-01	BNC Balun	9.95	8.50	7.00
(B.)BL-05	Twinax Balun	19.95	16.00	14.00

Gender Changers

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
GC-9M	9 pin male to male	4.50	3.75
GC-9F	9 pin female to female	4.50	3.75
GC-25M	25 pin male to male	4.95	4.00
GC-25F	25 pin female to female	4.95	4.00
GC-36M	36 pin male to male	6.50	5.50
GC-36F	36 pin female to female	7.00	6.00

Problem Solvers

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
MWD-232	RS-232 mini wiring device	8.95	7.00
MT-232	RS-232 mini tester	8.95	7.00
SP-232	RS-232 surge protector	8.95	7.00
BRB-232	RS-232 breakout box	39.95	35.00
MSP-232	Modem surge protector	12.95	10.00

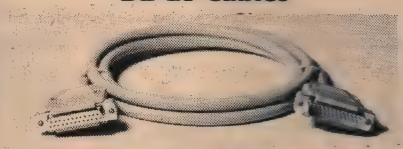
Cable Assemblies

Parallel Printer Cables

PC/AT and compatibles

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
PC301-6	6 foot	7.00	6.00
PC301-10	10 foot	8.00	7.00
PC301-15	15 foot	12.25	10.00
PC301-25	25 foot	18.50	15.00

DB-25 Cables



male to male all lines wired

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
25MM-6	6 foot	7.00	6.00
25MM-10	10 foot	8.00	7.00
25MM-25	25 foot	18.00	16.00
25MM-50	50 foot	34.00	30.00
25MM-100	100 foot	63.00	56.00

male to female all lines wired

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
25MF-6	6 foot	7.00	6.00
25MF-10	10 foot	8.00	7.00
25MF-25	25 foot	18.00	16.00
25MF-50	50 foot	34.00	30.00
25MF-100	100 foot	63.00	56.00

Centronics Cables

male to male

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
36MM-6	6 foot	8.00	7.00
36MM-10	10 foot	10.00	9.00

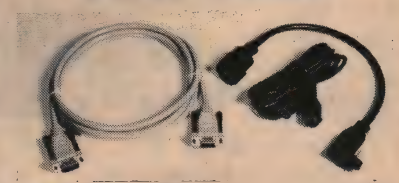
Apple Cable Assemblies

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
AC-1	MAC to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-2	IIe to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-3	IIc to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-4	MAC+ to IMAGE II	8.95	6.00
AC-5	MAC+ to ADAPTER	8.95	6.00
AC-6	MAC+ to MODEM	8.95	6.00
AC-7	8 PIN MINI DIN	6.95	5.00
AC-8	MAC to MODEM	8.95	6.00
SCSI-HD	MAC+ to SCSI DISK	9.95	8.00
SCSI-DC	SCSI DAISY CHAIN	11.95	9.50
SCSI-EC6	SCSI 6' EXT. CABLE	14.95	13.00

IEEE-488 Cables

Model#	Description	Ea.	10+
488-1	1 meter	39.95	35.00
488-2	2 meter	43.95	38.00
488-4	4 meter	49.95	43.00

Other Popular PC/XT Cables



Model #	Description	Ea.	10+
MEC-6	Monitor Extension	5.95	4.50
KEC-6	Keyboard Extension	3.95	2.50
RGB-6	RGB Cable	6.95	5.50
9MM-6	9 Pin Male-Male	5.95	4.50
DFC-2	Dual Floppy Cable	4.95	4.00
HDC-XT	XT Hard Drive Cable Set	4.95	3.50
HDC-AT	AT Hard Drive Cable Set	8.95	6.75
PSC-6	Power Supply Cord	3.95	3.00
PEC-6	Monitor Power Ext. Cord	5.95	4.50
PAC-6	Power Adapter Cable	4.95	4.00

NEW EPSON FX-86E AND FX-286E PRINTERS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

At MidWest Micro you get the best possible price, support and courteous service on Epson printers. Call today and save with confidence.

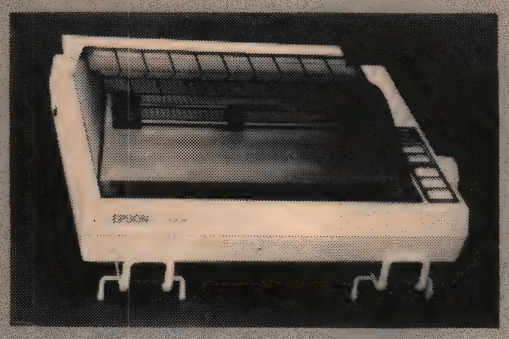
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
1-800-423-8215

ALL NEW *Epson continues to set the pace in computer printer performance with...*

Best Prices And Support On Epson Printers In USA!

EPSON FX-86E

LIST $549



$CALL$ and $SAVE$

- NOW WITH FREE FORMS TRACTOR
- 240 cps Draft Mode, 48 cps, NLQ
- SelectType Typestyle Selector
- 8K Internal Print Buffer
- One Year Warranty

Quality, Dependability, Performance

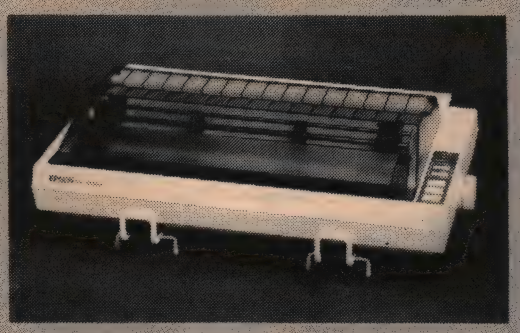
Quite simply the FX-86E is the most intelligent way to print you can find. At a lightning fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality mode, the FX-86E gives you professional versatility. An 8K print buffer speeds up productivity by allowing quicker access to your computer. Plus, for an added measure of creativity, Epson's exclusive SelecType feature gives you finger tip selection of numerous popular typestyles at the touch of a few buttons. The FX-86E is also equipped with pin feed, friction feed, and pull tractor feed as standard. It also accepts optional accessories such as single bin cut sheet feeder, 32K buffer and serial interface boards. And with Epson's one year warranty, you can be sure you're getting the most in quality, dependability and performance.

NEW *From home business to the large corporate user, the Epson FX-286E will help increase your office productivity.*

EPSON FX-286E

$CALL$ and $SAVE$

List $799



OPTIMUM VERSATILITY

- Fast 240 cps Draft, 48 cps NLQ
- 8k Print Buffer
- Dependability with a One Year Warranty
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed

The New Epson FX-286E Printer is a 136 column, 9 wire printer that prints at a fast 240 cps in draft mode and 48 cps in Near Letter Quality Mode to save you time and increase productivity. You also get quicker access to your computer with its built-in 8k printer buffer. The FX-286E features unique single stroke selection of numerous typestyles through Epson's exclusive SelecType feature. Friction feed, tractor feed and built-in parallel interface are standard, as well as unique new features such as Double High Characters, standard Sans Serif Font and Automatic Single Sheet Loading. The new FX-286E also has dual identity; Epson Standard Code for Printers (ESC/P) and IBM Proprinter XL emulation, and both modes are dip switch selectable for compatibility with a wide variety of software applications. You can even print those complicated graphs and charts with the FX-286E's graphic capabilities and the down-loadable IBM character sets.

Call for Special Quantity Prices on Epson Printers!

COMPLETE EPSON LINE...

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 cps, NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 cps, 8K, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 cps, Wide Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 cps, NLQ, Color Option	649	$CALL$
EX-1000	300 cps, Wide Carriage	899	$CALL$
LQ-800	180 cps, 24-Pin, Epson/IBM/Diablo Compatible	599	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage	999	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage, Color Option	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-800/FX-86e	Sheet Feed	169	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$
LQ-1000/FX-286e	Sheet Feed	229	$CALL$
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Dual Bin Sheet Feed	399	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	Color Module	$ 99	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 8K	129	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$
LQ Series	Font Module	59	$CALL$
LQ Series	Identity Module	89	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY 9 AM - 6 PM (EST) CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

New!

star micronics·inc NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The NEW and INNOVATIVE
MULTI-FONT PRINTER
NX-1000

is a versatile and reliable printer for home, school or office.

Your Price **$179** EVEN LESS!

Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles!

- Fast 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ (18/23 Character Matrix)
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Generous 4K Buffer
- Standard Parallel Inteface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Time Saving Paper Parking Feature (Feed single sheet without removing sprocket paper.)
- Easy-to-Use Membrane Control Panel
- Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Color (Prints 7 Colors) (Retail $379) $249

Retail $289

Retail $499

NEW star micronics
NX-15

Your Price Only
$319
EVEN LESS!

The Star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. You get great looking originals time after time with the hardworking NX-15.

- Outstanding Print Quality
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Large 5K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Adjustable Paper Saving Rear Push Tractor
- Inexpensive Automatic Single Sheet Feed Option Available
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~269~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~269~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~489~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As	99¢ each

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

C*SIX—NOTES

C*SIX Information Sources Keeping In Touch

by Michael A. Banks

***Computer Shopper* Online: C*SIX/DELPHI**

If you're new to C*SIX and wondering where the action is, check out our Forum, where you'll find a discussion on just about any computing topic. Recent subjects of discussion include Apple's Claris, the possibility of a 16-bit Atari game machine, non-bus "disposable" computers, and other hardware and software topics. And don't forget, you can start your own topic, or post a question to be answered, too.

We're still looking for feedback, too. E-mail your suggestions, comments, or criticisms to TEDDRUDE.

Finding Out "What's New" In C*SIX

As you've probably noticed in the past, announcements on current topics of interest are periodically displayed when you enter the SIG. These are special messages called "Briefs" that are displayed to you only once (DELPHI keeps track of which messages you've seen).

Similar messages may pop up when you enter the Conference, Database, Forum, or Poll areas.

Ever wonder where those messages come from—or go? Did you miss something important the last time one scrolled by? Want to find out what else is new in the SIG? Type ANNOUNCEMENTS at the C*SIX Main Menu. This selection leads you to the Announcements area and this category selection menu:

```
Announcements Menu:
What's New          Recent Software Changes
Conference News     Main Banner Display
Database News       Membership Agreement Display
Forum News          New Member Welcome Display
Poll News           Exit
ANNOUNCE>Which Announcement Category?
```

The selections on the left side of the menu lead to those "Briefs." Select one of those topics, and you'll see an appropriate prompt (such as WHAT'S-NEW>), and DELPHI will tell you how many announcements are available in this particular category. Type SCAN to see a directory of waiting messages, which will be similar to this sample:

```
Contents
1 15-MAR BRIEF CHECK OUT FORUM
2  5-MAR BRIEF CALL FOR FEEDBACK
3 14-FEB BRIEF TIMEX SINCLAIR
4 29-JAN BRIEF NEW TOPICS
5 27-JAN BRIEF CONFERENCE POLL
6 26-DEC BRIEF AD COMPLAINT PROCEDURE
```

To read a message, simply type its number. Press <RETURN> to see the message immediately following. (Type ? to see a menu of other choices.)

(The one-time "Brief" messages contain the word BRIEF in their titles. The What's-New category contains the Briefs that are displayed when you enter the SIG.)

Of the selections on the right side of the category selection menu, all but one display specific announcements, then return you to the Announcements category selection menu. Thus, "Main Banner Display" displays the SIG's banner (the C*SIX logo and accompanying text); "Membership Agreement Display" displays the terms to which you agreed when you joined; and "New Member Welcome Display" displays the welcoming message you read when you first joined C*SIX.

"Recent Software Changes" leads to a self-directing database which you can search for information about new features in the SIG's operating software.

Special DELPHI Signup Offer

Don't forget that as a *Computer Shopper* reader you are eligible to subscribe to DELPHI via a money-saving online signup offer. This offer gets you a copy of *DELPHI: The Official Guide*, a lifetime membership, and a free hour of non-prime time—a $49.95 value for only $19.95.

DELPHI charges no monthly minimum, and non-prime rates are only $7.20 per hour (12 cents per minute)—at any baud rate, even 2400! This makes DELPHI one of the best online bargains going. (And if you sign up for DELPHI's Advantage plan, you get an even better deal: a non-prime rate of only $5.40 per hour. All you have to do is commit to at least four hours of minimum usage per month.)

To take advantage of this offer, dial up DELPHI via your local Telenet or Tymnet number, or use DELPHI's direct-dial Boston number. Use the "standard" communications parameters: full duplex, and either 7/E/1 or 8/N/1. DELPHI's online "address" for Telenet is C DELPHI. The Tymnet address is simply DELPHI.

When you connect with DELPHI, type JOINDELPHI at the "Username:" prompt, and SHOPPER at the "Password:" prompt. DELPHI will recognize you as a *Computer Shopper* reader and take over from there.

(If you need your local Telenet or Tymnet number or general access information, call DELPHI—voice—at 800-544-4005, toll-free outside Massachusetts. In Massachusetts or outside the U.S., call 617-491-3393.) ●

Bulletin Boards R'Us!

by Hal Nieburg

An AT&T calling card would be handy, but don't bring your MasterCard. The World's Greatest Software Store is open 24 hours a day and is connected to the keyboard of your computer. At the very end of your telephone line is the supermarket of computing. If you have not browsed through this commissary of surprises and delights, what are you waiting for?

Most important, the online market is the natural setting for shareware distribution; and shareware is getting better everyday. By allowing all comers to up/down-load their products, shareware programmers avoid the costs of marketing and packaging, and can thereby offer more features and power at prices that commercial channels cannot match!

As computing matures, the role of shareware changes; it graduates from an idiosyncratic showcase for exhibitionists, to become a major player in the game. On bulletin boards all over the map, you can find not only obscure utilities, but also a full range of applications, competitive, for some users, with commercial products.

Every month there are interesting specimens of both kinds to report.

GRIDWORKS is a program that allows the user of an Epson (or compatible) 24-pin LQ-1500 or LQ-500, 800, 1000 to construct their own custom characters using the keypad or a Microsoft mouse. Downloaded characters are useful for creating your own printer character-set. Symbols and characters not present in the IBM DOS extended set (decimals 128 to 255) may be designed by the user, including esoteric alphabets, such as Turkish, Cyrilic, or Czech.

After choosing the printer type you are presented with a grid representing the letter quality (highest resolution) grid for the chosen printer. You are now free to move the cursor around with the mouse or the keypad (diagonals included) to design your character. Pressing the " + " key puts a marker in the box of the current cursor position. Pressing the " – " key erases the marker in the current cursor box if it is already marked. Figure 1 shows the working screen.

While you are designing the character you have two options, LOAD and CALCULATE. The former loads a previously defined character for editing; while the latter brings up another set of options, which perform the calculations necessary to print or store the new character, or to clear the grid to start again from scratch.

A character is saved in an ASCII file under a specific key and reference name. This is used as data to generate the proper codes which enable the printer to reproduce these bit-mapped characters. The ASCII alpha file remains intact. To download a font file to the printer, the user types "copy" the data file to LPT1.

The printer will beep and you can then run your word processor. To imbed the new character in a file, you merely strike the key-combination which has been defined by GRIDWORKS. On encountering the unfamiliar symbol, the printer will follow the redefined instructions and produce the new font characters.

A set of Greek letters and some mathematical symbols are provided with the package, which can be found on many boards as EPPROGR.ARC (75K). It can be found on the BXR Info Corner BBS (703-756-6109). It comes from the keyboard of Christopher M. Greiner (4 Rose Terrace, Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan, 48236; registration fee is $25).

Fill Floppies To Brim

Here is a most unusual bit of insight. It does a small task that may save all of us many minutes and hours of painful work.

This is the typical situation: You want to carry the files of a directory from one hard-disk to another. You have to copy the files from this directory to floppy disk. The directory contains several files, some big, others small. You quickly get the message "Insufficient disk space," and realize that you will have to copy your directory on several floppies, and that you may leave large spaces vacant on each in the process.

You have two choices. First, copy each file separately checking the space remaining and the size of the next file. Second choice, you can use a back-up program. The backup program is a good solution but you will have to carry the restore program with you. Here is a third solution. It is called FILL and comes from Jean Lalonde (6667 de Normanville, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, H2S-2B8; Compuserve ID: 76606,671, BIX Info Exchange "jlalonde"). It can

continued on page 417

Bulletin Board

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your COMPUTER RELATED Remote System at no charge. All listings are in state (with non-U.S. listings last) and phone number sequence. If you would like to have your Remote System listed, please follow the instructions listed below:

Submission Policy

All Remote System entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first of every third month and must include the phone number for the system. **Submissions received by the first of July will appear in the September issue.** The listing will be good for the next three issues unless the information is found to contain errors.

Due to the increased size of this listing, it has become necessary to reduce the number of systems listed on these pages. Effective immediately, only systems supporting computer-related topics with storage capacity of at least 10 MebaBytes and for which the SysOps have submitted complete details about the system will be published. We will continue to include **ALL** systems in the REMSYSmm.0yy text file which is distributed on GEnie, and many remote systems. **FOG**, THE International Non-profit Computer Users Group, is an organization devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Maintenance and verification of entries in **The Bulletin Board** is just one of the many services funded by FOG members for the computing public.

A large percentage of the listings received have been voice numbers not associated with Remote Systems. This is an inconvenience for owners of the phone numbers which must be eliminated.

FOG members will attempt to verify that each listing is in fact a remote system. If a listing is found to be inaccurate, it will immediately be deleted from the listing. **If an update report is not received** every three months, the listing will also be deleted. All SysOps are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

FOG
Remote System listing
P. O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

or one of the following E-mail services:

on GEnie, address mail to OFFICE.FOG

on MCI Mail, address mail to 347-8112 (or FOG)

on CompuServe, address mail to 71561,570

on FOG #6 (415-755-8315), leave a comment to the SysOp

Please include the system's phone number in all correspondence. If reporting a phone number change, be sure to include **both** the old and the new numbers. We cannot locate a system without a phone number.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

United States

USA

Alaska

(907)337-4136 Anchorage. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Bob Docker. North Lights BBS. Sponsored by Amiga User's Group in Alaska. Using BBS-PC,A1000.

(907)349-2459 Anchorage. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Truman S. Walrod. TW3 BBS & RCP/M+. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 63--Ankor-Guide Computer Group. Using Exec & Metal.

Alabama

(205)341-1616 Mobile. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Edward W. Jones. Co Co Board of Mobile. Using CoCoI for 7/1/N. All downloads, articles, and notices are for the Color Computer user.

(205)536-3827 Huntsville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: M.D. Smith. MDS-PC-RBBS. For PC and compatibles. Public domain software. Up/downloading.

(205)854-9074 Birmingham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 220Mb) SysOp: Bill Freeman. The Connection BBS. For politics and jokes,religion Con.Supports IBM/compatibles, Apple, Atari, Amiga, C-64/C-128.

(205)854-9661 Birmingham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Alge. Apple Valley. Using PC Board 12.1/E3 for conferences covering all popular computers. Also have specific SIGs, Trade war, more.

(205)880-1290 Huntsville. Baud: 2400, online: 24 hrs SysOp: James Holland. Date Line Huntsville. Using IBM for Oracomm-II node 26. Dating, jokes, etc. Fee required.

Arkansas

(501)224-9454 Little Rock. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rick Mobley. ROSBBS LR. Sponsored by Little Rock CP/M-MS/DOS Tech User G. For CP/M and MS/DOS.

(501)248-1931 Cave Springs. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mike Otto. TCB BBS. Using IBM AT for FIDO node 383/761, several message bases and download areas. Beta site for QuickBBS.

(501)273-2009 Bentonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ron Pelfrey. The Midnight Express. Using Quick BBS for MS-DOS, commodore 64/128,and Amiga. Online games.

(501)273-9257 Bentonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Don Chick. The Chicken Coop BBS. Using TBBS 2.0S for online magazines, games and downloads for IBM and C'dore 128/64. Multiple msg. bases/classifieds.

(501)521-0547 Fayetteville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Carter. MegaBoard. Using Red Ryder Host v1. for Macintosh and Apple II users but has MS-DOS download.

(501)565-3798 Little Rock. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rick Mobley. ROSBBS LR.

(501)568-9464 Little Rock. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Dale Miller. U.A.L.R. BBS. For messaging and CB. All computer users are welcome.

(501)636-2281 Rogers. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 104Mb) SysOp: Jerry Hunter. DMC OnLine Telecomm. Using DMC 386 & RBBS for Supports IBM and Commodore. Confs: sysops, BBSads, CAD, CBM, Telcomm, buy & sell. Fees for downloads.

(501)735-9980 West Memphis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Michael Dorman. Midnight BBS. Sponsored by Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group. For the T199/4A, Geneve 9640 and IBM computers.

(501)932-6949 Jonesboro. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Kevin Watkins. JUG BBSLS 123/13 p. Sponsored by Jonesboro User Group. For supports MS-DOS, Commodore, Atari, CoCo, CP/M and Geneology. Jonesbury UG member-supported system.

Arizona

(602)326-5629 Tucson. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dean Thornton. Liverpool Express. For both Apple and IBM.

(602)458-5420 Sierra Vista. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: John Sebens. Sierra Vista BBS. For CPM files. Upload/download files. Message areas.

(602)459-6514 Sierra Vista. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Morris. Starbrite BBS. Using Atari for 4 message bases, public-domain files online, Avery library system, plus 3 jokes and they are funny!.

(602)582-3643 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Dale Williamson. JCS BBS. Using 1.10 #87149 for 900+ files, Tech/Science/Current Events- Full line of computers/accessories/optical drives. 8-N-1.

(602)642-3845 McNeal. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 3pm to 9am SysOp: Owen Mayes. AERONET. For aircraft & aviation-related info, directories, ads and more. Free acoess, friendly, all welcome.

(602)842-4635 Glendale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Charlie Parvin. The EXTERMINATOR BBS. Using Wildcat for multiple files, message areas. Dial-a-match. Adult. Educational.Games. E-Mail,more. Reg. required.

(602)843-6574 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Stan Krawczyk. Amaz!-ing Connection. For All Amiga boards. PC-pursuitable.

(602)984-4049 Tempe. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 7pm to 7am (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Bob Jacobs. QuestNet BBS. For Rosicrucian fellowship & synthesis of science and religion. **PRACSA member.**

(602)995-1472 Phoenix. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 64Mb) SysOp: Steve Irving. Nighthawk BBS. For PC-Pursuitable, supports ANSI color/graphics and a variety of computer types.

California

(209)474-7422 Stockton. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Swingle. SCUG BBS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 139--Stockton Commodore 64 Users Group. Using Commodore.

(209)526-9987 Modesto. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: J Hill. Programmer's Retreat. Using Tandy 2000 for 110 Baud N-7-2, 3/12/2400 Baud N-8-1 or E-7-2. 20 Sub-boards, 2 file areas, IBM,CoCo,Atari,C-64 etc.

(209)754-5530 San Andreas. Baud: 300, online: 9:30pm to 6:30am SysOp: Larry Anderson. Silicon Realms. Sponsored by Mother Lode Commodore User's Group. Using C-64 for online games, Punter and X-modem download areas, Fantasy Role Playing game message bases.

(209)943-1880 Stockton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Charles R. Hague. The Wrong Number. Using PCBoard 12.0/D for mainly MS-DOS, others welcome. Intelligent conversation. Next time, dial The Wrong Number!.

(213)423-4999 Long Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 101Mb) SysOp: Mark Bishop. Carrier-Point Info. Using CD ROM to PC for nine lines on rotary. Offering a large library of downloads and 40 channel CB sinulation. **PRACSA member.**

(213)431-2999 Seal Beach. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rod Chandler. Morning Star. Using RBBS for Christian-oriented BBS.

(213)542-6349 Torrance. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Brools Vogt. The Original B. Dalton with Jerry Feldman. Using IBM XT for on-line games and nine message bases for IBM, Atari, and Commodore.

(213)650-0519 Studio City. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Lynzie Flynn. Lynzie's Motherboard. For 10 lines on rotary. Multi-user chat, downloads, E-mail, public boards. PC/Apple/Mac/Commodore/Atari.

(213)659-1982 Los Angeles. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Lynzie Flynn. Lyknzie's Motherboard. For multiuser chat sysem, large download library. Grp and private chats. E-Mail/public. Local events.

(213)860-5649 Cerritos. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Olson. Online Goldmine. For trivia, and horoscope. Classifieds,electronic yellow pages. Prestel graphics protols with reg.

(213)933-4050 Torrence. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dave Harrison. The WESTSIDE. For 16 Lines with private and group chat, E-Mail, Match, 30 public message and game boards,library Sec.

(213)971-6260 Los Angeles. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Ed Grey. Grey Matter. Using PBBS for Televideo CP/M Timex/Sinclair Dialog Help. No MS-DOS files.

(408)238-9621 San Jose. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Al Mehr. SERVU. Using AMPRO & HBBS for CP/M80, CP/M86, Macintosh, PC-DOS, MS-DOS software. **PRACSA member.**

(408)245-1420 Sunnyvale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Norman L. Beeler. ZEE Machine. Using Ampro & HBBS for public domain software. **PRACSA member.**

(408)247-1257 San Jose. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: K. Standifird. BAAUG BBS. Sponsored by Bay Area Atari Users Group. For Atari computer systems support.

(408)286-8240 San Jose. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm to 6am (disk space = 12Mb) SysOp: David Hyatt. The Public Declaration. Using QX-10. **PRACSA member.**

(408)354-5934 Saratoga. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 85Mb) SysOp: Chuck Metz. Saratoga PBBS. Using SD Z-80 & HBBS for Public domain software and technical information exchange. **PRACSA member.**

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

THANK YOU FOR TELLING OUR ADVERTISERS
THAT YOU SAW THEIR AD HERE

Bulletin Board

(408)374-5140 Campbell. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: R.W. Brown. Gavilan User Group BBS. For Free Access.

(408)394-6234 Monterey. Baud: 24/12/3, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 150MB) SysOp: Rick Lagerstrom. WESTLOG PREMUIM BBS. Using PC-Board for For MS-DOS compatible systems. 9 conference, 10 message bases.

(408)728-1636 Watsonville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Crescent Wizard C. Realm of Wonder. Using Apple //E for uploads/downloads.

(408)733-9341 Sunnyvale. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Wallace Lin. Stock Market BBS. For forecasts on approx. 6000 stocks traded on the NYSE, AMEX and OTC. Free to new callers.

(408)842-5754 Gilroy. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Brian Sowders. The Gilroy BBS System. Using IBM XT for the promotion of telcomm. and enhancement of IBM Computers. PC library for U/Dloads, E-mail.

(408)899-1219 Monterey. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Kurt Henke. Automated Multi-Media. Sponsored by Ft. Ord Commodore USers. Using AMME Jr. for MENSA and local users groups. Commodore up/download only.

(408)998-8927 San Jose. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Wild Bill Strouse. Enable Electronic BBS. Using XT & Collie.

(415)285-2687 San Francisco. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bond Shands. KAY*FOG. Using Kaypro & Metal for Novices and subject (dBASE, WordStar, MEX, etc) conferences -- mail registration required. **FOG member.**

(415)361-1487 Redwood City. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 232Mb) SysOp: Dick Worth. Emerald Lake (FOG 48). Using Wildcat! for complete and up-to-date FOG-CPM and FOG-DOS disk available. **PRACSA member.**

(415)365-7836 Redwood City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Edward Hayes. BAHUG. For Heath / Zenith users. **PRACSA member.**

(415)366-6409 Redwood City. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Roel Sarceno. Video ViSion BBS. Using Turbo XT & Wildcat for THE GRAPHIC LIBRARY with 16 file transfer protocols including Zmodem and live on-line games.

(415)552-9070 Corte Madera. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Roy Levin. PCCUG BBS with Edwin Rutsch. Sponsored by IBM AT/XT Clone User Group. For Unique interractive support for buying and using computers also free book downloads.

(415)581-0449 Castro Valley. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Gordon French. The French Connection. Using Compupro for Goliath/ CALLME node 092. **PRACSA member.**

(415)591-6259 Belmont. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 92Mb) SysOp: Roy Robinson. Mid-Peninsula BBS. Using clone & PC Board for CP/M & MS-DOS support. **FOG member.**

(415)723-7685 Palo Alto. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 130Mb) SysOp: Greg Hulbert. SMUG BBS. Sponsored by. For huge library of Mac files,E-Mail. Supports the Stanford Mac Users Grp but all welcome.

(415)755-2030 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 94Mb) SysOp: Gale Rhoades. FOG # 1 with Jack Brown. Using Osborne & Metal for distribution of FOG Disk Library. FOG or PRACSA membership required for access to download area. **FOG member.**

(415)755-8315 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 11Mb) SysOp: Jack Brown. FOG # 6. Using XT clone * PICS for technical information and FOG uploads -- open to the public. **FOG member.**

(415)849-2684 Berkeley. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 320Mb) SysOp: Raines Cohen. BMUG BBS. Sponsored by Berkeley Macintosh Users Group. Using Macintosh for Berkeley Mac User Grp members only. 6 phone lines in rotary. TBBS/Seadog. confer., plus CD-ROM.

(415)855-9548 Palo Alto. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 1:45 am to 10:39 p (disk space = 90Mb) SysOp: Bernard Aboba. MailCom. Using Opus for over 30 conferences including nation and Bay Area Macintosh conf.

(415)856-2771 Palo Alto. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 3Mb) SysOp: Freeman Bradford. The Desktop Publisher. Using H-89 & NROS for hobby.

(415)927-1216 Corte Madera. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Howard Leistner. MSPCUG BBS with Bill Ward. Sponsored by Marin Sonoma PC Users Group.

(415)938-9470 Walnut Creek. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 66Mb) SysOp: Werner Gumpert. Co-Ed Associates with Pat Miller. Using Morrow MD11 & HBBS for Software exchange. **PRACSA member.**

(415)939-1246 Pleasant Hill. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Richard Hanson. CLUB 100. Sponsored by CLUB 100: Model 100 Users Group. For world's largest membership system dedicated to Radio Shack Model 100, 102, 200.

(415)948-2513 Los Altos Hills. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Irv Hoff. PRACSA. Sponsored by Public Remote Access Comp. Standard. Using Ampro & PBBS for PRACSA-member only system (9600 is Racal-Vadic). **PRACSA member.**

(415)948-6656 Los Altos. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 22Mb) SysOp: David McCord. Z-Node Central. Using Ampro & Z-MSG for source of ZCPR3 software & support. **PRACSA member.**

(415)968-7369 Mountain View. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 42Mb) SysOp: Jim Switz. SIGSIG (FOG #31). Using Ampro & Metal for PC-Pursuitable thru -408- node (dial 10-digit #). Message base, latest CP/M & MS-DOS P.D. software. **PRACSA member.**

(415)992-8542 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 45Mb) SysOp: Jack Brown. FOG # 3. Using PC-XT & PICS for FOG members, especially those using MS-/PC-DOS. **FOG member.**

(415)994-2944 Daly City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Vern Buerg. VOR. For IBM/compatibles. Large up/download file capacity. Home of the famous LIST utility.

(619)464-6271 San Diego. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: John Folsom. Prides Crossing. Using DTK XT, EBBS/PC for file transfer for MS-DOS, Commodore, Amiga, Tandy, Apple/Mac, Atari. 10 msg. bases incl. b'cast. eng.

(619)486-1014 Poway. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Vivian Lynes. Family Heirlooms RBBS. Using RBBS-PC for Genealogy and general purpose, E-mail, 15 Directories for Up and Downloading.

(619)789-6377 Ramona. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Roger Williams. Back County PCBBS. For IBM/PC's and clones.

(707)253-8117 Napa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Mike Peters. The Electronic Wall. Using RBBS-PC for IBM, others welcome. Online games, such as Tradewars.

(707)437-3597 Fairfield-Suisun. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chuck Warren. Neutral Zone BBS. For all computers welcome.

(714)536-7895 Costa Mesa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Peter Wexler. The Wizard's Corner. Using public domain for Public-domain file transfer.

(714)839-9580 Westminster. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Eric Drochner. PC-LAIR. For PC-DOS, MS-DOS. Large PD software library.

(714)989-7745 Rancho Cucamonga. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ron Pothier. The Winery Atari BBS. Using Atari for online games, etc. for all users. Semi-private system. 13 message bases.

(805)322-8800 Bakersfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rick Heming. INTERCOMM with Jim Carter. Sponsored by Kern Independent PC User Group. Using Wildcat for members only!.

(805)399-1887 Bakersfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Jim Harrer. Mustang Wildcat! BBS. For Mustang Software-operated board, Games, Stock updates.

(805)925-4574 Santa Maria. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Warren Coykendall. The Data Exchange. Using XT clone.

(818)366-1238 Granada Hills. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 160Mb) SysOp: Tom Tcimpidis. The MOG-UR'S EMS. Using AMI 386 for private/public mail, 24 SIGs, 26 file sections, multi-interest system open to all since 1981.

(818)446-5937 Arcadia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 8am to 10pm (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Richard Smith. OKOK/RCPM - FOG SYS 36. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 84--Osborne Komputer Owners Klub. Using Osborne 1 & Metal. **FOG member.**

(916)243-0297 Redding. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Mike Farrar. Maturia BBS. Using supra/ ST Base for Atari 8-bit and ST support,file sig for Mac, online games, editorials, ST BBS listings.

(916)332-3422 Sacramento. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tony LaFrenier. Night Vision BBS with Sheryl LaFrenier. Using VISION for C-64 and C-128. Other computers also welcome. Downloads, on-line games, etc. Free and friendly.

Colorado

(303)465-3729 Broomfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: T.J. Connolly. PC Computer Brokers. Using RBBS-PC for uploads/downloads, messages, conferences.

(303)597-2743 Colorado Springs. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Kathy Bylkas. FOG #45. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 133--Colorado Springs Osborne Group. Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**

(303)665-9152 Lafayette. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Harold Piser. Randolph Society Info. Using PC-XT, TBBS for Religion, Philosophy, Holistic Health, Environment roundtable discussions.

(303)671-7669 Denver. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jay Melnick. Colorado Travel Bank. For year-round Colorado Travel/Recreation Info., Individual Ski Area Reports, Weather Forcasts. Free.

(303)680-7209 Aurora. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ted Williams. SOUND DOCTRINE BBS. For serious christianity.(Christian & non-Christian welcome). Discussions. Order free tapes and materia.

(303)978-0298 Littleton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Ron Sellers. RSS.BBS. For Supporting 8-bit Atari since 5/83. Movies online. 8/N/1.

(719)574-2567 Colorado Springs. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Joe Nuvolini. Villa-TI. Sponsored by Front Range 99'er Computer Club. For all welcome. Sponsored by Front Range 99'er Computer Club.

Connecticut

(203)366-1336 Bridgeport. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Ryan. The Silver Screen with Bill Wonneberger. Using Billboard for modem help.Fido/ Opus/ SEAdog/ Binkley/ Billboard support files,user group newsletter articles.

(203)456-1933 Willimantic. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dean Petix. The Willi-Board BBS. For member of FidoNet, IFNA.

(203)481-5538 Branford. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Chuck Spear. The PC Network. Using TandySX1000 & FIDO. **FOG member.**

(203)484-4637 Northford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 44Mb) SysOp: Frank Whitman. Whitman Software Sys. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 54--Yankee Osborne Users Group. Using Osborne 1 & PBBS for CP/M and MS-DOS general interest and utility programs. **FOG member.**

(203)634-0370 Meriden. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Ray Kaliss. P. C. Trader Project. For The PCT PROJECT-Sysop connection. For any sysop. IBM files, messages, Hardware/user supported s'ware.

(203)698-0588 Old Greenwich. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Bolster. StarPort. For Astronomy-Space related.

(203)783-9597 Milford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Jay Ferron. ProDOS News BBS. Using Apple //gs for online games, u/d-loading, casino, stock market, simulations, role-playing, etc.

(203)791-8532 Danbury. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Don Dawson. Treasure Island OPUS. Using OPUS 1.0 for Fido/Matrix Echomail, games, MS-DOS and OPUS utils, conferences (node 141/730). DAUG member.

(203)791-8838 Danbury. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Gary Snider. Rocky Road. Using OPUS 1.0 for MS-DOS utilities, ANSI graphics and tools, games and conferences (node 141/740).

(203)846-6728 Norwalk. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Krause. TRS-80 FCUG. Using TBBS for Supporting TRS-80 AND MS-DOS, Local message base,open to all.

District of Columbia

(202)488-4709 Washington. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Mark Findlay. Home-DBA. For IBM/Sanyo. 9 confs, incl. Foreign language, graphics, telegaming and jokes. PC Pursuitable.

Delaware

(302)736-6848 Dover. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 180Mb) SysOp: Thom MacDonald. COM-DAT Product. Using Wildcat! for supports IBM, Commodore etc. Files for downloading, products at wholesale, tech support and more.

Florida

(305)268-3690 Titusville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Georg Constandakis. Alien UFO BBS. Sponsored by Alien UFO User Group. For all computers.

(305)279-6223 Miami. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 45Mb) SysOp: Eric Shore. USA RCPM/RDOS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 26--Gold Coast Computer Group. Using Vixen & Metal. **FOG member.**

(305)338-8486 Pompano Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Bill Wright. PC Logic Wildcat!. Using Ver. 1.10 At clone for ham radio and communications oriented. PC pursuitable.

(305)434-4927 Cooper City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Steve Schneider. The Rainforest BBS. For Diverse Message, 600k of Humor Files, Game Section On-Line.

(305)453-0079 Merritt Island. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ted Grachis. Nova BBS.

(305)486-1065 Ft. Lauderdale. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Roy Sweeney. Ross Shop-

Bulletin Board

pers. For online computer shopping, upload/download, multiuser system. NOTE: new phone number!.

(305)524-5973 Fort Lauderdale. Baud: 3/12, online: 9pm to 6am SysOp: Robert Bouchard. National Locksmith's. For technitips, bulletin boards, message boards, up/downloads. Sponsored by Bouchard & Masters, Inc.

(305)622-7049 Palm Beach Gardens. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Rod Molina. Amigalink. Using Amiga for Amiga dedicated system w/c has been up since 6/86, a respectable base of Amiga users and files.

(305)785-7417 Pompano Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Ed O'Neill. Channel 8250. Using PC Board 12.1.

(305)791-9574 Hollywood. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Terry Windmiller. PHOENIX BBS. Using RBBS 15.1a for For support of ATT 6300 and compatibles,Public domain software library.

(813)299-5694 Winter Haven. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Farrell. ZBBS. For By and for Zbasic Programmers. Support for WENDIN Dos/MS-DOS, CPM. TRSDOS, APPLE, MACINTOSH.

(813)385-2472 Lakeland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Farrell. Z-BBS. For By and for ZBasic Programmers. MS/DOS,CPM,TRS/DOS, APPLE, MACINTOSH, AND WENDIN DOS.

(813)421-2341 Davenport. Baud: 300, online: 7pm to 6am SysOp: Derek Rayburn. R.C. BBS #2. Using C-64 for all computer users.

(813)681-2008 Valrico. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Adam Baldwin. The John Galt Line.

(813)683-0214 Lakeland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Chris McLaughlin. Termnet. Using IBM-XT for Games, downloads, business programs and more. Open to all computer users free of charge.

(813)684-5248 Brandon. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Adam Baldwin. MasterDate. Using Oracomm #28 for Oracomm #28 also.

(813)726-3449 Safety Harbor. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 3.5Mb) SysOp: Thomas Davis. The Harbor Lights. Sponsored by Pinellas Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Using Atari 130XE for supporting Atari 8-bit.

(813)753-0335 Bradenton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Keith Wolfe. Space Age BBS. For Amiga, Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM, Tandy. Public message base, chat, grp chat. up/down load.

(813)862-8806 Port Richey. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ralph LoBianco. Studio-64. For a Commodore BBS & Online Store.

(813)869-3700 Hudson. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 250Mb) SysOp: Herb Mellinger. Silicon Lab. For Featuring MS/PC-DOS,over 2000 files.

(813)924-7113 Sarasota. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Pearl Oberweger. Suncoast Shopping. For Online shopping featuring public domain solutions,computer goods,and more. For all users.

(904)260-9283 Jacksonville. Baud: 1200, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: George Frena. Jacksonville SportOnln. For Sports article, public domain software, online games, Runs PC Board software.

(904)262-6696 Jacksonville. Baud: 3/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Roy Mahler. The Foreclosure. Using PC Board ver.11.8e for Real estate and other investments. Specializing in over 600 foreclosed properties fr. 4 major Co.

(904)268-4845 Jacksonville. Baud: 2400, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 680Mb) SysOp: Blaine Brodka. The Outer Limits BBS. For PC-SIG library disks online.

(904)378-4296 Gainesville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Robert L Thibodeau. Sat/Com BBS]I[. Using Apple //GS for 8 major brands of computers w/SIGs and XMODEM downloads for each. 30 interactive games, articles.

(904)682-1620 Crestview. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ben-z Lawrence. The Wizards' OPUS BBS. Using OPUS, Fido for IBM, Amiga, C programming, general interest and others. Visiting sysops have sysops conference.

(904)862-9156 Ft. Walton Beach. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Jim Young. 221B Baker Street. Using At-class,Opus1.036 for MS-DOS, ANSI Graphics, Coleco Adam Sig (Echo Mail), Fido Net 366,221. Multiple messages. Free system.

(904)862-9558 Ft. Walton Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Bruce Aplin. GBBS.PRO BBS. Sponsored by FWB Apple Users Group. Using Apple IIgs, GBBS. for general interest. games,AD&D, G-files, E-Mail, up/down loading.

Georgia

(404)252-8810 Atlanta. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dr. D.B. Adams. Psychology OnLine. Using PC-BOARD for Conferences only. Registration required.

(404)354-0662 Nicholson. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bob Herrin. FOG #27 with Scott Hartlage. Using Kaypro & Metal. **FOG member.**

(404)546-8256 Athens. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ric Helton. Freestyle! with Jim Maddox. For Atari.

(404)625-0065 Calhoun. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to 6am SysOp: Brian Cagle. R.C. Creations BBS. Using C-128 for all computer users.

(404)733-3192 Augusta. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Hugh Echols. FOUR-ACES. Sponsored by. For Atari computer enthusiasts.

(404)790-8492 Augusta. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Girard McGruder. G.A.M. For X-rated Adv. Great information.

(404)796-3805 Hephzibah. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Stan Sharp. Garden City Oasis. For TRV,SUR,GAM,ETC.

(404)991-6250 College Park. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: James A. Fairchild. 99er BBS. Sponsored by Atlanta TI-99/4A Computer Users Grp. For (7-E-1) TI 99 users, all.

(912)431-0836 Albany. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 33Mb) SysOp: Joe Hintz. The DOS Connexion with Lloyd Graham. Using ROS-BBS for MS-DOS download area and message area.

(912)552-5600 Tennille. Baud: 3/12, online: 12pm to 6am SysOp: Ralph Peterson. Computer Club:Sharewar. Using IBM/Comp for up/download ShareWare progs. Registration is required.IBM/Comp computers.

Iowa

(319)351-6533 Iowa City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Al Hoffman. Darkness. Using Opus for general interest, with emphasis on programming and programs for blind users. 7/N/1.

(515)265-6748 Des Moines. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Al McCartney. Data Elite. Using Apple for all computers, message board, classified ads, voting, upload/download, online games.

(515)964-7937 Des Moines. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Dan Buda. FOG-Line BBS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 12--Midwest FOG. Using IBM & Fido.

Idaho

(208)237-6935 Pocatello. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Dale Lloyd. The Grand Keyboard with Keith Kendall. Using RBBS-PC.

(208)587-7603 Mountain Home. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: C. Walden. Rattlesnake Station. Using Atari 520 Michtron for message base, up/downloads, supports Atari ST, 8-bit, Macintosh, Commodore 64/128, IBM. All welcome.

Illinois

(217)333-8301 Champaign. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Greg Russell. Hacker's Anonymous. Using PC with FIDO for MS-DOS, Apple, Commodore, etc. Operated under cooperation with IBM's project EXCEL at Univ. of IL.

(217)344-4032 Urbana. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 25Mb) SysOp: Jonathan Block. FOG #14. Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**

(309)266-9842 Morton. Baud: 3/12/, online: 9 pm to 9 am SysOp: Dave Burleson. Proteus Network. Using Tandy 1200,OPUS.

(309)346-1134 Pekin. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Charlie Hickey. charlies. Using Tandy 1000, OPUS.

(309)346-7736 Pekin. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Carl Frazier. Access Info system. Using Tandy 1000SX.

(309)347-1268 Pekin. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: James Segler. Space Walker. Using Tandy 1000SX,WILDC for all files are on ARC form. 13 areas to chose from.

(309)347-2187 Pekin. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Neil Beiersdorf. PEORIA CECS #2. Using IBM Clone.

(309)379-2156 Stanford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Kevin Wonders. The Slice of Life. Using Apple & GBBS Pro for Insults unlimited, Computer Chip, Classified Ads, Appleworks, Music & Movies.

(312)235-7902 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 55Mb) SysOp: Bill Kuykendall. CFOG II with Ben Cohen. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 80--Chicago's First Osborne Group. Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**

(312)323-4711 Hindsdale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Timothy Shea. In The Dog House South. For IBM, Atari, Apple, Commodore, Mac.

(312)356-6897 Lake Villa. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Paul Berker. Nessy Games System with Phyllis Berker. Using Apple IIE for Game menu w/ various adventure text games,NFL Football text game,etc.Message base also available.

(312)430-4234 Burbank. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Tim Orosz. Rune Quest BBS. Using BBS Express for role-playing games, microleague baseball, up/downloading for Atari ST.

(312)622-4442 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: George Matyaszek. Chicago Syslink Net. Sponsored by Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exch. For multi-user, online chat, Micromatch/Find-A-Friend, INFO-MAT weekly magazine, much more. **FOG member.**

(312)743-7729 Chicago. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Vaishnava Dasa. The Hare Krishna BBS. Using RBBS for Those who have an interest in the Vedic philosophy of Krishna. Open to the public & new users,No fee.

(312)762-8678 Chicago. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 24Mb) SysOp: Bruce Wenzloff. Synergy Information Ex. For all computers to participate. No fee.

(312)777-9480 Chicago. Baud: 300, online: 6pm to 6am (disk space = 1Mb) SysOp: Kevin Keyser. The Round Table. Using Commodore for Some downloads useing PUNTER protocol. Extensive library section containing articles.6messages base.

(312)881-3799 Buffalo Grove. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim McGreal. Fandoms Electronic Con. Using Com for Comic World News Buy Sell Trade.

(312)974-3123 Palos Hills. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Mike Miller. Night Net BBS. Using Atari for Atari 8-bit and ST systems. 6 message bases, Atari tech support our specialty. Member of S.W.A.T.

(618)398-5703 Belleville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Gordon Anson. The Wizard's Lair. Using PCBoard 11.8a for Online games, IBM, ATARI-ST, AMIGA, COMMODORE 128, Open Access w/ free utse of Mail facalities.

(618)744-0467 SAFB. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Michael MacNessa. The Emerald Keep II. Using Amiga 100,Citadel for over 10 megs of Amiga PD U/D loads. You need to hit returns as soon asthe system answers.

(815)385-5031 McHenry. Baud: 12/24 8N1, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Walker. The McHenry BBS. Using PCBoard for no-fee boards. All callers welcome.

(815)429-3533 Donovan. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm to 6am SysOp: Wayne Burgess. Alternative Universe. For IBM, Commodore, and TI computer support. Large download section.

(815)544-5836 Belvidere. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Adams. Mistic System. For C.B. chat system. 4 phone lines. Free demo time.

Indiana

(219)223-8107 Rochester. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Timbers. Manitou BBS. Sponsored by Rochester Commodore Computer Club. For downloads for ATARI.Full system access on first call! For Zmagazine, BBS telecomputing News.

(219)255-2627 Mishawaka. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Greg Crouch. FORUM FIVE OPUS. Using Sanyo MBC 550/555 for Sanyo 550/555 support & downloadable files, echoed wantads, Member: National Sanyo Echo Conference.

(219)277-5565 South Bend. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Laura Smedley. MOM'S BBS with Buddy King. Using TRS-80 TBBS for supports Radio-Shack, Commodore, Apple, Atari files. SIGs for SwapShop, Rock&Roll oldies and more.

(219)277-8599 Michiana. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: T Jones. Network 23. Using CoCo3.

(219)287-4326 South Bend. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Heide. Treasure Chest BBS. Using FidoNet 227/3 for MS-DOS/Apple/Commodore SIGs, National FidoNet echoed messages, online games. Mail reg. for msg & dl.

(219)696-3415 Lowell. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ken Prevo. dBASICs Toolkit. Using Eagle PC PC Board for specialty:MicroSoft Basics-Btrieve. Also product support and upgrades ot Shareware.

(219)938-3940 Gary. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 64Mb) SysOp: Nick Hard. T.A.C.O. BBS. Using AtariST/ExpressST for Supports Atari ST computers. Online games, file area for IBM/clones. No validation needed to d/load.

(317)452-1535 Galveston. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tony Capoccia. Bible Bulletin Board.

(317)462-1461 Greenfield. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Gary Davis. The Gold Mine. Using PC Board 11/206 for Open to the public but download is only available to paying member $15-$45.

(317)631-9942 Indianapolis. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve Simms. Hoosier Users Group. Sponsored by Texas Instrument Hoosier User Group. Using TI-99/4A Cal/Tech for users of Texas Instruments 99/4A computers ONLY.

Bulletin Board

(317)787-6748 Indianapolis. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Linda Thompson. MOTHERBOARD. Using FidoNode 11/201 for IBM computers, caters to story writers and people with opinions, law conference, Fidomail, echomail.

(317)862-5966 Indianapolis. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tony Moleta. Ind. Computer Society. Sponsored by IBM PC Users Group, Inc. For MS-DOS.

(812)283-5182 Jeffersonville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 4:30p to 7am (disk space = 124Mb) SysOp: Jim Brown. The Micro-Board System. For 8/N/1, Validation is Required for full access to system.

(812)477-5343 Evansville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Ben H. Nation. NationServ. Sponsored by Nationserv Users Group. Using Tandy 1200HD, TBBS for IBM, Commodore, Tandy, & others. Up/downloads available, plus online games. Home of US BBS listings.

(812)985-9443 Evansville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Gary Barr. Digicom BBS. Using Michtron for IBM, Amiga, Atari 8/16-bit, Apple, Tandy and C-64. 16 online SIGS, movie reviews, text libs & more.

Kansas

(913)334-5511 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bob Tate. K.C.K.C.C. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(913)341-4553 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: D Gerrity. KC R-HP UG. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. Hewlett Packard Users Group. Mail in registration required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)362-9583 Shawnee Mission. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 150Mb) SysOp: N Djajich. Heath UG #1. Sponsored by Microcomputer Users Group. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. 2 on lines. **GKCSA member.**

(913)422-7345 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 31Mb) SysOp: J Rickey. COSMIX STA. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatible. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)469-2301 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/19, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Jeff Kosko. JCCC BBS #1. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. Mail in registration required for full access. 7 on lines. 19200 Fastcomm. **GKCSA member.**

(913)492-2089 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 44Mb) SysOp: R Kern. SMART SYS #1. Using PCBD 11.8 for IBL and compatibles.2 on lines.Voice or other verificsation req. for full access. Semi-private. **GKCSA member.**

(913)492-7291 Overland Park. Baud: 3/12/, online: 7 pm to 7 am SysOp: B Crosier. TANDY BBS. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)539-9312 Manhattan. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 240Mb) SysOp: Dennis Haza. Flint Hills BBS. Using AT clone, PC-Board for IBM & compatibles.

(913)621-4354 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 95Mb) SysOp: Takestani. DONNELLY CO. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatible. Mail in registration required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)642-7401 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: G Miller. EXCALIBUR. Using TBBS2.0 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)642-8479 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: M Russell. EPSON-NET. Using UBBS-II for IBM and compatibles. 9600 is US Robotics. **GKCSA member.**

(913)764-6451 ??. Baud: 3/12/, online: 10 pm to 7 am (disk space = 1.2Mb) SysOp: P.J. Slicer. MANHATTAN. Using TI-Net for TI and compatibles. 1200 Baud is even parity,7 data bits, 1 stop bit. **GKCSA member.**

(913)825-6830 Salina. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to 9am SysOp: Sam Laffere. Computer Connection. For Atari ST, Atari 8-bit, Commodore, MS-DOS.

(913)829-5417 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: T Leckbee. TEL-KC. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatible. Voice or toher verification required for full access. Optional sub. available. **GKCSA member.**

(913)831-4111 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: John Floyd. MID-AMERICA. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(913)888-4918 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 9 pm to 7 am (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: J Portche. KC-BBS. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

Kentucky

(502)241-4109 Crestwood. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Curt Edwards. Soft Stone. Using XT clone & RBBS for FOG Remote System #24. **FOG member.**

(502)678-5292 Glasgow. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 1Mb) SysOp: Larry Stell. Better BBS of KY.

(502)843-2159 Bowling Green. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Scott Bowerman. The SILO COLOR 64 BBS. Sponsored by Bowling Green Commodore Users Group. For support of all computers, color for Commodore. On line games, 18 subs, 10DLs.

(502)933-1029 Louisville. Baud: 300, online: 8pm to 7am SysOp: Earl Randall. The Crimlans Keep. Using Commodore for Commodore only board.

(502)937-5450 Valley Station. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Tom Currie. Volunteer BBS. Using Heath 148, GT-1300 for volunteers interested in Disaster/Emergency Services. No programs online, but text files welcome.

(502)964-2924 Louisville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rich Link. The Atari Scene!. Using Atari 8 bit ST.

(606)269-1565 Lexington. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dr. Don Bodley. PROF-BBS. For specializing in Real Estate, Finance and Business P/D & Shareware for IBM-compatibles. 1000+ files.

(606)276-2910 Lexington. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Robert Bowles. NOVA STAR BBS. Using Genesis-PC for IBM PC, all Atari, and C-64/128 computers. Online trivia.

(606)325-3736 Ashland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 8pm to 6am (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: David Richmond. FLEXISOFT User Support. For IBM, CP/M, Kaypro, Xerox 820, and big Board-1 support. Free documentation, demos. Open access.

(606)781-4478 Southgate. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Ron Otto. Ruppel-Set II. Using PCBoard 12.1 for specializing in Desktop Publishing, HP Laser Jet utilities, Ventura 1.1.

(606)843-6207 East Bernstadt. Baud: 3/12, online: 11pm to 8am (disk space = 800K) SysOp: W.H. Lambdin. The Secret Kingdom. Using Commodore for Punter, XMODEM and ASCII up/downloading. Call with a color terminal. Voting booth & msgs.

Louisiana

(318)222-3503 Shreveport. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Daniel Tobias. Louisiana. Using OPUS, FidoNet380/2 for Includes 14 diff. msg. areas, downloads for MS-DOS,C-64, Apple, Fido/OPUS utilities, online games.

(318)281-7735 Bastrop. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Pat McMullan. THE I/O BUS BBS. Using RBBS for downloads for IBM,TRS-80, Commodore, Atari, TI & Apple. Conferences, jokes,IBM & Ham.

(318)396-4627 West Monroe. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Danny Bray. The Missing Link with Dewayne Duncan. Using Tandy 1000SX for IBM and Commodore, but all welcome.

(318)397-1639 West Monroe. Baud: 3/12 8/N/1, online: Fri-6pm to Mon-6am SysOp: Dewayne Duncan. Dial-Your-Match #585 with Danny Bray. Using C-128.

(318)397-2546 West Monroe. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Carol Hodo-Slone. The ASCII Gazette with Del Slone. Using Tandy 1000 Collie for multiple discussion areas, MS/DOS files.

(318)628-2087 Winnfield. Baud: 300, online: 7pm to 7am CST SysOp: Michael May. M&M BBS. For Commodore or ASCII computers. Demo system for M&M BBS software. Satellite TV info, 6480 modem pgms.

(504)241-5673 New Orleans. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Emile Gardette. The SchoolHouse BBS. Using Oasis for Atari.

(504)242-0607 New Orleans. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tony Johnson. The WWIV CC-TUG BBS. Using BBS V1.6 for IBM, Commodore, Tandy and Apple computers.

(504)244-0768 New Orleans. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Michael Combe Jr. Milliways BBS. For online trivia games and local Sci-Fi con info. Large message system. Aliases prefered.

(504)340-8172 Marrero. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Paul Arnold. TI-Net #4. Using TI-99/4A for TI-99 and other computers.

(504)466-0908 Kenner. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Roy Musacchia. The Bowling Alley BBS. Using RBBS 15.1B for IBM, APPLE, MAC, Atari, Commodore, Z-100, TI.

(504)626-7819 Mandeville. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Richard Auxilien. The Omega Network. For Commodore and MS-DOS users.

(504)737-8246 River Ridge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Ethridge. Computer Automated BBS. For non-alias info, discussion. 19 active conferences,business, bulletins,etc.

(504)851-4857 Houma. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tim Burcham. The Curtain Call BBS. For MS-DOS, Apple, CoCo, Mac, C'dore, Atari. Fido & Seadog Net 384/2, National Confs and On-line games.

(504)861-8550 New Orleans. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Charbonnet. DCI's RBBS System. Using Capitol RBBS v15.1 for sharing information particular to IBM-compatibles.

(504)868-0938 Houma. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Raymond Barnes. The Databank BBS. For MS/DOS, Apple, Macintosh, Atari, Amiga, CoCo, Commodore. National conferences and Online games.

(504)943-1508 New Orleans. Baud: 3/12, online: 12 am to 12 pm (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Michael Jones. KORG DSS-1 Users Group. Sponsored by ST Users Group. For Supports MIDI,Atari,IBM,Atari 8 bit.

Massachusetts

(413)736-0667 Springfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Edward Goldberg. Mass. Gold Mine. Sponsored by Pioneer Valley 99/4A Users Group. Using TI-99/4A for Download sections for IBM, TI, Commodore, Atari, Apple.

(617)288-4667 Boston. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 35Mb) SysOp: John Kinsella. Bar-Ken (FOG 29) with Barbara Kinsella. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 122--Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG). Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**

(617)889-0777 North Chelsea. Baud: 3/12/24/48, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 42Mb) SysOp: Robert Bohn. Lion's Den. For games,stock market,& casino. 26 mesages boards. 2 lines.

Maryland

(301)384-6805 Annapolis. Baud: 2400, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ron Leung. Annapolis Chameleon. Sponsored by Chameleon Users Group.

(301)521-3107 Randallstown. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Matthew Haynes. Midnight Express. Using PCBD 12.1/D for file base,doors. Registration online.

(301)694-3684 Frederick. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Nora Charles. The BAUDLINE Too. For over 20 online games. No registration/subscription necessary.

(301)694-7108 Frederick. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Drew Bartorillo. Baudline II. For IBM downloads, online games. Registration necessary.

(301)762-1490 Gaithersburg. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 110Mb) SysOp: Jim Kay. The Flying PC AT. Using Opus for growing national & international echo conferences. Thousands of files for MS-DOS (9600 PEP).

(301)862-2770 Lexington Park. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 9pm to 3am (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Lewis Reyna. Bytes Unlimited! BBS. Using FoReM ST software for Atari ST, 8-bit. Upload/download on first call.

(301)862-3160 California. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Buggs Bugnon. SMCIS. Using PCBoard for Southern Maryland Christian Information Service. Registration required -- access usually in 24hrs.

(301)881-6588 Rockville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John F. Prior. SQLBBS. For dedicated to allowing free SQL usage. 14+ tables available, 8mb of files.

Maine

(207)439-9367 Kittery Point. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 200Mb) SysOp: Bill Thomas. SeaCoast Opus. Using AT-clone, Opus for IBM, HP LaserJet, DEC Rainbow, Turbo Pascal, Accounting, Database, FidoNews, PC-Gazette.

(207)967-3719 Kennebunkport. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Rick Lembree. Harbour Lights BBS. Using Commodore for SIGs and D/L for most major brands. MIDI, GEOS, CP/M, CBM, dating. Voice helpline: 207-967-3381.

Michigan

(313)263-4680 Clinton TWP. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 710Mb) SysOp: Rick Wadowski. Clinton Microlink. Using IBM & RBBS for PC-SIG, IBM software, general interest Sigs.

(313)443-0365 Southfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Bill Rice. Cold FOG System. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 14--DEtroit FOG. Using Osborne & Metal for FOG Remote System #26. **FOG member.**

(313)538-6968 Detroit. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Bob Hermann. The PX Dock. For PX-8 files and programs only.

(313)725-4906 New Baltimore. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 31Mb) SysOp: Connie Spector. Byte for Byte Info Net. For over 40 message boards, SIGs, programming, dating, ads and other services, file up/downloads.

(517)394-2447 Lansing. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Evans. Benchboard BBS

Bulletin Board

with Dave Parks. Using Tandy CoCo2/TCBBS for CoCo 1,2 and 3, OS-9, tech info via ASCII or XMODEM. Ideas&Beliefs sub-board. CoSysop Mark Wittkoski.

(517)496-3084 Midland. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to midnight SysOp: Mark Ratcliffe. Midland Area BBS. Sponsored by Midland Commodore Computer Club.

(517)793-1014 Saginaw. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 230Mb) SysOp: Paul Benkert. CHARLIE with Vicky Benkert. Using PCBoard for IBM PC/C64/Atari/Apple/Amiga/Mac/Tandy/COCO-M100,etc. Multiuser,Msgs,Conferences,games,All Welcome!.

(616)342-8104 Kalamazoo. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Michael Richardson. Bathroom Wall BBS with Jason Paupore. Using Elite plus I for all computers. National souce of text files.Psychic info & clubs. Registration required. No fee.

(616)754-5536 Greenville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: R. Christopherson. MY BBS. Using C-64 for Commodore 64, ASCII-compatible, accepting programs from any type computer.

(616)962-0400 Battle Creek. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Harmon Ruble. B.C. Central. For large download files for all computers.

Missouri

(314)625-4054 Lake St. Louis. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 130Mb) SysOp: Richard Brown. Travel * Online. For A FREE electronic forum for the exchange of travel information with eight international coference.

(417)864-8546 Springfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 15Mb) SysOp: David G. Stern. DGS = >Express. Using TRS-80 III for 5 boards online, each with 6 subsections. Open to all on first visit. Games, messages and more.

(417)865-0810 Springfield. Baud: 3/12 7E1, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Curt Finney. T1 Depot. Using Tiksof for support to T1 99/4A.

(816)229-1841 Blue Springs. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 142Mb) SysOp: Gary Wood. KC- Passport. Using PCBD 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)233-9186 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6 pm to 7 am (disk space = 30 Mb) SysOp: Mike Fuson. CMOS OPUS. Using Opus for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)257-4675 ??. Baud: 2/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 28Mb) SysOp: Kovachevch. SHOW-ME BBS. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)274-2603 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: R Lovett. CITY HALL. Using Fido-11A for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)356-4199 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Boehm. Starship Discovery II with George Purcell. Using Bizarre-64 BBS for messages and games. Dedicated to the proposition of man in space. Discussion on all topics welcome.

(816)373-6447 Independence. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D Green. IT'S ALIVE. Using BBS-PC for IBM and compatibles specializing in communications. Voice or other verifications for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(816)454-4448 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 110Mb) SysOp: L Clouse. US-BBS #1. Using PCBS 12.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other ver. for full access. Optional sub. available. 3 on lines. **GKCSA member.**

(816)459-7327 ??. Baud: 3/12/, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jim Boling. KITTY HAWK. Using PCBD 10.0 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)468-5114 ??. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Spiegelhlr. BOARDROOM #2. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatible systems. Games. **GKCSA member.**

(816)468-5374 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60 Mb) SysOp: Spiegelhlr. BOARDROOM #1. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and Compatible systems. General use. **GKCSA member.**

(816)471-6691 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 140Mb) SysOp: O Kinder. MIDWEST TYP. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)537-7675 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: D Franklin. DATA BANK. Using PCBD 12.0 for IBM and compatible. General info. **GKCSA member.**

(816)561-3650 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Tom Crane. MID-COAST. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)588-1998 ??. Baud: 2/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Doug Felts. DOC-TALK. Using TBBS 2.0 for IBM and compatibles. Medical topics and files. **GKCSA member.**

(816)734-5202 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: T Raniere. C-SHOPPE. Using PCBD 12.0 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other ver. req. for full access. Optional subscriptions are available. **GKCSA member.**

(816)833-0537 ??. Baud: 2/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D Reimer. INDEPENDENC. Using RBBS 14.1 for IBM and compatibles. **GKCSA member.**

(816)833-3410 ??. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: M Browning. A.I. BBS. Using OPUS 1.03 for IBM and compatible systems. General areas. 9600 baud is US Robotics. **GKCSA member.**

(816)931-1726 ??. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ted Kihm. COWORKS BBS. Using RBBS 15.11 for IBM and compatible. **GKCSA member.**

(913)236-4672 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: D Sawyer. OTHER BBS. Using RBBS 15.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

(913)236-6530 Kansas City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Bruce Heck. COMP-SPEC. Using PCBD 10.1 for IBM and compatibles. Voice or other verification required for full access. **GKCSA member.**

Mississippi

(601)373-2269 Jackson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: David Dent. MCS-Expansion BBS. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 58--Mississippi Computer Society. Using OPUS for MS-DOS with some CP/M, dBASE, PASCAL. Only the CHOICE software.

(601)943-6903 Bassfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 21Mb) SysOp: Bill Hutchison. The Twilight Zone. Using IBM-XT W/PC BOARD for IBM software, MS/DOS public domain files for download all computers welcome. FREE BBS.

Montana

(406)385-2638 Westby. Baud: 3/12, online: 6pm to 11pm (disk space = 10Mb) SysOp: Mark Onstad. ONS-80 BBS. For IBM, TRS-80, Commodore support.

(406)543-8110 Missoula. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Skip Leininger. Rendezvous. Sponsored by Rattlesnake Atari Computer Enthusia. For ASCII/ATASCII.

North Carolina

(704)264-7381 Boone. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Blaise Anderson. TIE-TBBS Fido 151/305. Using Tandy 1000 for for IBM downloads, echo's, CRASH mail and file requests. FidoNet nodelist searching online.

(704)541-9908 Charlotte. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Joseph Venturelli. 'NEW – XLR8ed Multiline.' Using TBBS 2.0M for multi-user chat.Echoconf. Computer sections. download. Small user fee.

(704)563-2646 Charlotte. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Campbell. The Living Water BBs. For a Christian BBs, Christian environment, games, quizzes.

(704)652-1801 Nebo. Baud: 12/24, online: 5 pm to 6 am EST (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Mark Tokay. . For nationwide job listings for software/hardware eng. Jobs, tips, employment opp. UPDATED DAILY.

(919)338-0236 Elizabeth City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Gordon Cameron. Canal Bank Four B.B.S. For Apple, Atari, Commodore, MS-DOS ,CP/M, Radio Shack.

(919)383-8707 Durham. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Roy Gurley. Bull City BBS with Shirley Gurley. For UL/DL for IBM/clones, C-64, C-128 and TI99/4A's.

(919)639-9932 Angier. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Arthur Barker. State of the Art. For online games,messages.Commodore,Atari,IBM,Holy Bible,Graphics. TDD machine may also call in.

(919)726-9737 Newport. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chuck Katsekes. The Dungeon. For IBM, Tandy, CoCo, Commodore, Atari, Amiga, TRS-80.

(919)779-6674 Raleigh. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 218Mb) SysOp: Mike Stroud. Micro Message Service. Sponsored by Amiga User's Group of the Raleigh A. Using Nova's 296 10MHz for Amiga, Atari ST, MS-DOS & OS/2, Macintosh, Apple, Lap Tops, C-64/128, CoCo, & TRS-80. 5 lines.

(919)846-2157 Raleigh. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Shaun Foutch. The Grim Reaper!. Using Wildcat! for IBM, Apple, Amiga and Commodore files. Online games, color menus.

(919)934-3798 Smithfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: R.H. Aycock. EASTcom BBS. Using EASTcom for ANSI graphics. Registration required for uploading and downloading. Commodore, IBM and Tandy welcome.

North Dakota

(701)293-5973 Fargo. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 150Mb) SysOp: James. Grettum. RBBSPC of Fargo Inc. Sponsored by Fargo IBM PC Users Group. Using RBBS for IBM Software, Programming, Lotus, Law. Online since July 83, supports 3800 users on 4 nodes.

(701)343-2318 Larimore. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Edward Scherpinsky. Ski Lodge. Using Color 64 BBS for Commodore color graphics and all other 8N1 terminals. Online games.Somedownloads.

Nebraska

(402)291-6272 Omaha. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chuck Sohm. OMAHUG BBS. Sponsored by Omaha Heath/Zenith User Group. For Heathkit, Zenith, and IBM-compatible micros.

(402)571-1552 Omaha. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tom Davis. Tuxedo Amiga. Sponsored by Amiga Users of the HEARTLANDS. Using Amiga-1000 for Amiga users.

New Hampshire

(603)434-9944 Derry. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Webb. The Derry Info Exchg. For IBM, color graphics, message bases, file transfers, online games and netmail.

(603)669-0975 Manchester. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Donald Pomeroy. RBBS-NH. Using IBM-PC RBBS for up/download, sell/swap and PC Help conferences.

(603)881-8947 Londonderry. Baud: 3/2/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Frank Santiago. Gallifrey BBS. Using Nochange 7.2 for Supports IBM/compatibles and Commodore. File transfers, games sections, multiple SIGs, graphics.

(603)893-2078 Salem. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Tom Theriault. Token Warrior BBs. Using Phoenix for many files to download for IBM and compatibles.

(603)898-6433 Salem. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve Dudley. The Crash Cart BBS. For IBM, color graphics, message bases, file transfers, online games and net mail.

New Jersey

(201)247-8252 New Brunswick. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Fabian Gordon. EBBBS. For Atari computers, others welcome.

(201)249-4239 New Brunswick. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 130Mb) SysOp: David A. Dworkin. Dad's Place. Using OPUS 1.03a 107/339 for quality PD software, echomail confs., Int'l network mail, local message basis, online games/BBSdata.

(201)256-0691 West Patterson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Norman. Excalibur's Realm. Sponsored by Enjoyers in New Jersey of Amigas. Using Amiga.

(201)263-9147 Boonton. Baud: 12/24-19.2, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 270Mb) SysOp: Jim Sura. Designed Letters BBS. Using PCBoard for IBM/compats. Files compressed w/PKARC. 6 doors to DOS, online RLE Graphics, more. PCPursuitable.

(201)272-2073 Cranford. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: George Porcella. The Club House. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 138--Jersey Osborne Group. Using XT clone & TBBS for US Robotics HST. **FOG member.**

(201)298-0161 Roselle. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Gary Gorski. JACG BBS with Tom Shoosmith. Sponsored by Jersey Atari Computer Group. For sponsored by the Jersey Atari Computer Group. Open to anyone. Files for both 8 & 16-bit Atari.

(201)373-2125 Newark. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Rutan. Sorcerer's Palace. Using C-64 for Color Graphics/ASCII.

(201)387-7995 Dumont. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Vanglahn. County Jail II. Using Phoenix V1.00 for Interests:IBM and adult.

(201)390-9782 Old Bridge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dave Drust. The Hackers Hotline. Using 520ST Michtron 2.1 for mainly Atari, but IBM and Apple SIGs online. Very active message base and many files available.

(201)398-1133 Hopatcong. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Marty Nichols. MICROCOSM BBS. For PD downloads. Multi message bases, conferences. Doors. IBM oriented but all welcome.

(201)403-9757 Caldwell. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 11Mb) SysOp: Glen Johnson. Sportsboard. Using Color 64 for support of Commodore PetscII color graphics. Full support for ASCII. 8 prog lib. Games, Up/down.

(201)427-8418 New Milford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David J. Fischer. Dial-Your-Match #399. Using Zenith Z-159 for computerized dating and meeting system. This is a multi-user (2) system w/ auto switch-over.

(201)563-9057 Piscataway. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Eric Lavitsky. JAUG BBS. Sponsored by Jersey Amiga Users Group. For Amiga computers.

Bulletin Board

(201)613-7350 Jersey Shore. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 250Mb) SysOp: Barry Jerkowicz. Jersey Shore BBS with Lynn Harold. Using PC-Board.

(201)666-3262 Hillsdale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Neil Stewart. NJPC User Group. Sponsored by New Jersey PC Users Group. For IBMs, clones / compatibles. 8/N/1.

(201)669-8414 West Orange. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Barry Wasserman. The Univrsity. Using DSoft v6.1 for 24 discussion bases ranging from AutoCAD to gardening D/L for MS-DOS only.

(201)694-8122 Wayne. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Jim Sadur. Sonnet Center BBS. For Compaq PC/MS-DOS,IBM, COMMODORE,AMIGA Support,37 message bases incld.HAM radio,E-mail,Politics &MORE.

(201)769-1779 Plainfield. Baud: 3/12/24MNP, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jeffrey Morgan. Visons Infoline.

(201)798-0065 Hoboken. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 180Mb) SysOp: Ed Mecka. Computer Connections. Using TBBS/SeaDog for national conferences for IBM, Commodore, Macintosh, CP/M, adult, cults, and more. FidoNet 107/539.

(201)828-8134 North Brunswick. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Dondzila. Brunswick Modem Lodge. Using EBBS for Commodore downloads, but all computers welcome.

(201)836-4310 Teaneck. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Elliot Hecht. Riverdale BBS. Using C-64/FROG BBS for message base and public domain downloads.

(201)838-8504 Bloomingdale. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Thomas Thurlby. Tri-boro BBS with Robin Thurlby. Using AT&T 6300 & RBBSPC for Conferences, E-Mail, files, computer help, Up/Download, messages. Dedicated to free info exchange.

(201)868-5233 West New York. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Eran Newman. PC EXPRESS BBS. Using PC Board 12.1 for over 1500 files, farside Asylum, MIDI, Music, Sci-Fi, programming and Buy-Sell section.

(201)888-0325 Keyport. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Robert Rinkewich. The Space Port BBS. Using C-128 for online games, Deadlock Software for the 64.

(201)906-0159 Edison. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve Spear. NCC 1701-A Network. Using OPUS for IBM and compatibles. Sysop is an experienced C and Assembly programmer.

(201)942-2576 Wyckoff. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 23Mb) SysOp: Peter Zuroff. FOG #49. Using Osborne & Metal. **FOG member.**

(201)984-5555 Morris Plains. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Robert J. Moravsik. Atrium Way with Joseph Chien. Using RBBS 15.1C for PD software exchange. Games.

(609)232-1245 Turnersville. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 300Mb) SysOp: Phil Gordemer. Compu-Data. Using PC Board 11 for IBM & MS-DOS compatibles. Three nodes. Database Conf. Info-Mat mag aff. National PCB-Echo mail.

(609)530-0046 Lawrenceville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Ken Miller. Phoenix RCS System. For IBM, Commodore and Apple. Validation required.

(609)693-9262 Forked River. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Richard Niczypor. The TempeST BBS. Using AtariST Forem-ST for Atari ST and IBM computers.

(609)895-0853 Lawrenceville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 2Mb) SysOp: WARLOCK W. ALIEN BBS. For hardware supports U/Dloads for all computers. Comprehensive DataBase,Online Adult SPACE/FAN.

New Mexico

(505)393-3385 Hobbs. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Porter. Midnight Thinkings BBS. For online discount mail order. Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM sub-boards, games, Commercial s/w, airlines.

(505)437-2280 Alamogordo. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: John P. Nicholson. FAST-KODE ROS #28. Using Kaypro 10 8/N/1 for tourist Info/Local Attractions,CP/M,MS-DOS,Kaypro,Tandy,Apple,Mac,CoCo,dBase,Pascal,ROS,Amiga, &more.

(505)769-1880 Clovis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Alfred Arnold. The Enchanted Castle with Kathleen Arnold. Using Express for all Atari support and some IBM support. Online games and Express online game makers. Msg. bases.

(505)822-8268 Alberquerque. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 10pm to 10am MST (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jami Morgan. StarSeed. Using FidoNet 15/1001 for a New Age BBS, promoting New Age information. SciFi Conference, MS-DOS support. No fees.

Nevada

(702)348-0998 Reno. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mike Hammer. Investment Heaven BBS. Using RBBS (modified) for Conferences for the private investor on stocks, bonds, real estate, etc. Online games, 500 files.

(702)362-4483 Las Vegas. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 400Mb) SysOp: Robert Coughlin. BULLFROG BBS. Using GST 286 for DOS, Public domain, Shareware. Fee required.

(702)386-6613 Las Vegas. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Poston. LVACTS. For downloads text and MSDOS. Info about Las Vegas traffic, signals, traffic counts, road destruction.

(702)454-4001 Henderson. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Phil Baldasarro. World Wide BBS with Suzy Baldasarro. For IBM Compatibles.

(702)728-4411 Panaca. Baud: 3/12, online: 12am to 8 pm Sun SysOp: Larry Hudson. Fuller Brush Host. For current job info - FULLER.DOC. SALE.DOC describes current sale flyer.

New York

(212)489-7370 New York. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 47Mb) SysOp: Liv Hinckley. FOG #15. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 135--New York Osborne Users' Group. Using Osborne & Metal for high speed callers - USR Courier HST modem now online. **FOG member.**

(212)598-0243 New York. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jim DiSanti. Valhalla BBS. Using Atari130XEShowcase for E-mail (5 bases), text files, pub-dom utilities and programs. Special Atari, Commodore IBM sections.

(212)671-7050 Bronx. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bruce Roberts. D'BUG with 'Herbo' Rosenbaum.

(212)799-2123 New York. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Stev Schlusselberg. Novus BBS with Wagner dos Santos. Using PCBoard 12.1/E3 for users from all over the world. With English, French, Norweigian - more to come. 9 conferences.

(315)369-6531 Old Forge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Joseph Nelson. The WAY, TRUTH, LIFE. For Spiritual and theological themes. Bible research ,question and answer. Daily one-min.-meditation.

(315)422-4078 Syracuse. Baud: 3/12, online: 9 am to 7 pm M-S SysOp: John Bigness. Prof-BBS. For specializing in commercial & small business finance brokerage. Messages,penpals. Password required.

(315)776-4698 Auburn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 9pm to 8am SysOp: Joe Chamberlin. Escapeware. For IBM.

(315)895-7951 Ilion. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Nick Dudish. ILION DATA SCIENCES. For C64, IBM, Apple.

(516)364-4450 Woodbury. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Paul Cangialosi. The Substation RBBS. Using Tandy 1000SX, RBBS for online database search of Nat'l BBSs, quality downloads, Tandy conversation, messages,PC-Pursuitable.

(516)475-6463 Patchogue. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs/7days SysOp: Steve Lamberti. TI SOURCE. Sponsored by Titex. Using Atari for Support system for TI-99/4a and Myarc 9640 users.

(516)486-4705 South Hempstead. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Johnson. The Unknown RBBS. Using AT&T for AT&T PC6300 help, compatibles welcome. Home/originator: – UNIX Portal – . Tech ref, games, confs., UNIX.

(516)736-6662 Selden. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: John Woodstock. Your Software Resource. Using Atari 520ST for PC, Atari (8/16), Commodore computers. Confs. include Sysop, Amateur Radio, Games, PC, Atari, C'dore. **PRACSA member.**

(516)928-4986 Coram. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 100Mb) SysOp: Gene DeLibero. The East Coast MidiBBs. Using Leading Edge for MIDI files/info, synthesizer patches. For Engineers, Programmers, beginners, IBM, Atari, Mac, Amiga.

(518)272-8313 Troy. Baud: 3/12, online: Mid-6pm,5p-8a Wknd SysOp: Clint Anglin. The Andromeda Galaxy. For MS-DOS exchange.E-mail. Many message bases.

(607)729-5506 Vestal. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 82Mb) SysOp: Todd Krissel. Cygnus. Using Atari ST, Citadel for no fees, no time limits, no UL/DL ratios. Your new home of hassle-free file transfers.

(607)771-8654 Binghamton. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Harry Silva. . Using Opus 1.03b for conferences, online games.

(716)494-2520 Churchville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Wittman,Jr. DELTA SYSTEMS with Todd Wohlers. Sponsored by. Using Tandy CoCo 2,PBBS for up/downloads. Large message bases.

(716)827-0367 Buffalo. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 33Mb) SysOp: Allen E. Skiles. BEREA BBS. For Many popular downloads. Family oriented: Bible, Home Schooling, News of Interest.

(718)351-3859 Staten Island. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Anneliese Sessa. Ariel BBS. Using C-64 Frog BBS for help for all computers, Daytime CHAT.

(718)380-5750 Briarwood. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jerry Salem. Seven Ray Institute. For Esoteric Astrology, Esoteric Psychology. **FOG member.**

(718)392-8836 Queens. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Tom Vera. Thunder Road BBS. Using IBM PCBoard 12.1 for online doors, confs, admarket, computer shop, game room, sysops, database, sprdsht, & more.

(718)417-1761 Brooklyn. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 600Mb) SysOp: Peter Abrams. WPC Communications with Willie Cirino. Using PC Board 12.1 for online orderdoor. Echomail conference.

(718)482-0089 L.I.C. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Greg Trobaugh. AppleCider/Comp.Corner. For Downloads for all computers, databases, o/l support, resource for handicapped, multichat line & more.

(718)531-3979 Brooklyn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 101Mb) SysOp: John Sorrentino. Wavelnghts BBS with Gene Reynolds. Using Atari 800XL.

(718)667-4470 Staten Island. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 348Mb) SysOp: John Outhwaite. Black Box BBS. Using TBBS2 Fido 107/115 for all computers (9600 is Courier HST).

(914)343-8292 Middletown. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 80Mb) SysOp: Chuck Newman. Beta Projections RBBS. Using RBBS V.15.1B for For IBM and compatibles. Online over 3.5 years.

(914)462-0363 Poughkeepsie. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Scott Wolpert. The Outer Limit BBS with Dan Simons. For Support to IBM,Apple,Commodore and compatibles, 40Mg file section,trivia. No fee.

(914)562-7837 New Windsor. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rich Roos. The AlterLink BBS. Using IBM PC-XT,PC-Board for 8/N/1. Free registration.

(914)667-4567 Westchester. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 360Mb) SysOp: Andy Keeves. Executive Network BBS. Using PCBoard mulit-node for callers interested in networking. Running five nodes on auto-hunt. 8/N/1.

(914)681-1769 Bedford. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 117Mb) SysOp: Jay Goldstein. Kashmir BBS. Using ATclone/PC-BOARD for tax, SysOp, buy/sell and technical conferences and more.

(914)968-8511 New York. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Vinny Scaramuzzo. The Main Line BBS. Using QuickBBS (QBBS) for all systems. Open to the public. Up/downloading available.

Ohio

(216)241-2612 Cleveland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dr. Kim Seltzer. Nation-wide with Robert Standring. For multi-user environment, employment classified ads, all users/systems welcome. U/D for ASCII only.

(216)291-2616 Cleveland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Lee Johnson. Northcoast Survival. Using FASTPLUS for many sub-boards, up/downloads. All computers welcome.

(216)581-1190 Cleveland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Ken Seman. Cleveland Tcomm. For support of MS-DOS and CP/M. 100% free and user supported. PC-Pursuitable.

(216)671-6922 Cleveland. Baud: 3/12, online: 10pm to 6am EST SysOp: Robert Parish. Timelines...BBS with Kathy Parish. For Sinclair/Timex systems. Serving QL,Spectrum,ZX-81, TS-2068, TS-1500, TS-1000, computers.

(216)753-8791 Akron. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ed Eaglehouse. World's End with Skip Watson. Using Amiga 1000 for All computers welcome. 18 message/game bases. Primarily Fantasy, Sci-Fi and roleplaying.

(216)755-8220 Struthers. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ed Luptak. Penn Ohio Users Group. Sponsored by Penn-Ohio Users Group. Using TI-99/4A TIBBS for TI-99/4A computers. 7/N/1.

(216)896-9500 Greensburg. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Nancy Abbott. Data Base BBS. Using IBM PC, Collie for all computers. Run by the Comp. Tech. students at Portage Lakes Joint Vocational School.

(419)683-3059 Crestline. Baud: 3/12, online: 9pm to 7am SysOp: Dean Norwood. Late Night Network. For New users get full access. Online games. Punter & Xmodem downloads. Color graphics for Commodore.

Bulletin Board

(419)756-0859 Mansfield. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 2Mb) SysOp: John Sneeringer. Pulsar BBS. For conferences, 10 subboards. 5 online games. Primarily for Commodore.

(513)233-9500 Huber Heights. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Smitty Smith. ACE Information Servic. Sponsored by Miami Valley Atari Comp Enthusiasts.

(513)293-1754 Dayton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Terry Morrow. DMA RBBS. Sponsored by Dayton Microcomputer Assoc, Inc. For use by current/prospective group members.

(513)444-3070 Cincinnatti. Baud: 3/2, online: 8pm to 11am SysOp: Gary Niederhelman. Wildside Electronics with Nolan Ott. For up/downloads, message bases, online ordering for all computer software and hardware.

(513)481-1417 Cincinnati. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Brian Rau. COG RCP/M. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 27--Cincinnati Osborne Group.

(513)541-8473 Cincinnati. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: William E. Smith. The Information Store. Using OPUS for online info re Cincinnatti Amateur Telecommunications Conference, August 25-28.

(513)671-2049 Cincinnati. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tom Altum. Omega. Using Tandy CoCo for Tandy Color Computers.

(513)787-3777 Camden. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: James Redd. The Imagination BBS. For Atari 8-bit & ST, C-64 & Amiga, IBM, Apple, CP/M and others. Uploads/downloads.

(513)879-6263 Fairborn. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 22Mb) SysOp: Thomas L Ensminger. AB17 Remote System #1. Using Kaypro & PBBS for exchange of public domain CP/M programs with emphasis on communications and RCP/M programs.

(614)263-3412 Columbus. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Irwin Hott. Spirit of #'99 TIBBS. Using TIBBS for TE II transfer, Xmodem Transfer.

(614)439-7451 Cambridge. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Vester Scott. SE OH Comp Society BBS. Sponsored by SE Ohio Computer Society. For all personal computers.

(614)622-4061 Coshocton. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to 6am (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Bruce Uher. The Utopia Network. Using CoCo 3 for SIGs for Coco, Apple, Tandy 1000, IBM Compatibles, Model 100, Model 1,2,3,4.

(614)676-7742 Bellaire. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tony Pacifico. Spaghetti Land BBS with Bob Randolph. Using C-Net 11.7 for C-64 and C-128, all computers welcome. Online games. Empire. Say you saw the ad and rec. special acc.

Oklahoma

(405)249-7143 Vance AFB. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Carol Miller. 71FTW/SC-SCTS BBS. Using Sperry PC400 for technical support, E-Mail, MS/PC-DOS up/down,shareware,freeware for OBM PC and compatibles.

(405)255-7410 Duncan. Baud: 3/12, online: 10pm to 7am SysOp: J.M. Dowlen. D.A.C.C.U. BBS. For Commodore, Atari, Amiga, PC Compatibles. Hardware support.

(405)329-6464 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Whitney Boutin. Constitutional Pathway. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 67--OKlahoma City Personal Computers. Using Osborne & Metal for FOG Remote System #13. **FOG member.**

(405)354-1024 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Bruce Yarbor. 2nd Hand Software's. Using Amiga for Amiga, C-64, C-128. Online 3 years, -always- free. Handles XMODEM, XMODEM-CRC, ASCII.

(405)357-7552 Lawton. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Cox. . For all computers. Automatic Verification. Downloads for Amiga, IBM,C-64, Atari.

(405)376-1494 Mustang. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Thomas Mangham. CoCoNet. Sponsored by Central OK Computer Organization. For Radio Shack CoCo. Programs/mail available.

(405)631-9040 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Grothe. Amiga Line BBS. Sponsored by Oklahima Amiga Computer Enthusiasts. For THE source of Amiga information in Oklahoma.

(405)672-8270 Oklahoma City. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jerry Robertson. Sooner 99'ers BBS. Sponsored by Sooner 99'ers. For TI 99/4A and Geneve computers.

Oregon

(503)236-0281 Portland. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve Overton. PAUG BBS. Sponsored by Portland Area Users Group. For TRS-80 and Tandy computers. All users welcome.

(503)343-3595 Eugene. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Keith Ullman. Palantir (7). Using Fido.

(503)343-4352 Eugene. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Brad Thompson. A.C.E.

(503)485-7126 Eugene. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Prewitt. The Challenger.

(503)687-0275 Eugene. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mike Schmidt. Duck Station BBS with Chris De Lay. Using Commodore 128 for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga users.

(503)687-5198 Eugene. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 10 am to 9 pm SysOp: Edward Fitzgerald. Eugene Public Library.

(503)688-2056 Eugene. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Robbins. BillBoard.

(503)760-1473 Portland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: James Deibele. TECHbooks One. Using PC-Pursuitable for more than 60 message areas. Fee for downloads.

Pennsylvania

(215)252-8867 Easton. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Michael E. Mattes. Tekkie. Using WWIV for supporting IBM and Clones.

(215)336-8207 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: David Chernicoff. –I Have No Idea!–. Using Postmaster BBS.

(215)438-3284 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Harvey Bunch. FIOP BBS. Using RBBS for Copiers, stereos, printer/typewriter ribbons, business services, classified Ads and etc.

(215)464-3562 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mark Miller. Satronics TBBS. For experimental Online Virtual Community. 5 lines, SIGs for MS-DOS and Macintosh. No fees.

(215)559-1941 Easton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dawn Brader. The Limited Edition. Using Phoenix for software for IBM and Clones.

(215)623-4040 Drexel Hill. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob Dean. Drexel Hill Northstar. Using Advantage & HBBS for collection point for CP/M software and message exchange related to same.

(215)643-6096 Maple Glen. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 250Mb) SysOp: John Hallden. East Coast Underdog. Using MiniNet 2A for Downloads, Sirius software support.

(215)676-0810 Philadelphia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Allan Joffe. dPlace BBS with Allan Feuer. Using RYBBS for Spreadsheets, Data Bases, DeskTop Publishing, & Communications,out of state immediate full access.

(215)678-9334 Reading. Baud: 12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 436Mb) SysOp: Dan Bair. File Cabinet with Marj Bair. Using RBBS for multi-user system (nine lines) also supports 19.2K baud.

(215)896-9020 Ardmore. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Brian Raub. Onix. For subscriptions multi-user system (16 lines).

(412)221-4599 Bridgeville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Roger Agrawala. Saturday Night Live. Using Opus & IBM-PC for having fun. Supports several national conferences.

(412)276-1269 Pittsburgh. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Chuck Fricaro. UCS-1. For Concurrent down/upload using the Multi-Com(tm) file transfer system.

(412)285-9911 Butler. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Jeff Long. Scorpion RBBS with Curt Swartzwelder. Using IBM-XT, RBBS for MS-DOS and Commodore 64/128 users.

(412)465-8601 Indiana. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Pat Carone. Enterprise-A BBS. For online adventures, general Sci-Fi theme.

(412)479-3786 Homer City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bruce Rummel. The H. C. WILDCAT!. Using Tandy 1000 SX,wcat for software for PC's and compatibles.

(412)771-5763 McKees Rocks. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 7pm to midnight (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Kris Celedonia. QX-tension RCP/M. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 50--Three Rivers Osborne Group. Using Epson QX-10 & QBBS for CP/M and local users groups. **FOG member.**

(412)962-9514 Transfer. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: Bob Bross. Beacon Hill OPUS BBS. Using OPUS v1.03 for IBM, Commodore, Apple, Atari, and Amiga. Conferences for Music, Trivia, humor, Ham, and more.

(717)387-1937 Bloomsburg. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ed Jr. Sabo. UBI BBS with Janet Dove. Using Atari ST for all computers. Online games. Large message base.

(717)429-1529 Pottsville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: D. Scott Joy. St. Clair RBBS. Using Wildcat! for all MS-DOS, many live programs online, no verification needed. Support for Tandy Models 3 & 4.

(717)561-8150 Harrisburg. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 60Mb) SysOp: Eric Givler. Megaboard][. Using RBBS-PC v15.1C for 25 online games & services, over 1000 programs to download, 11 message bases.Soon:National Echomail.

(717)657-8699 Harrisburg. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 75Mb) SysOp: George Peace. The Other BBS. Using Osborne & Metal for CPM+ software. **FOG member.**

(717)938-5568 York. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Craig Beible. Micro-Link][. Using PCBoard for support for all DOS systems. Online games, ASCII, GModem, Imodem, Xmodem, Ymodem, confs and more!.

Rhode Island

(401)434-4722 E. Providence. Baud: 3/12, online: ?? hours SysOp: Myron Rourke. R.I. SPORTS NETWORK. For Commodore users.

(401)943-0197 Providence. Baud: 1200, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Leo Cervone. Fantasy Motel BBS. For Commodore downloads, large message base, Free Access,A Commodore System.

South Carolina

(803)256-3546 Columbia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Shay Walters. Para-Soft BBS. For PC/MS-DOS, CP/M and Ham Radio.

(803)393-7399 Florence. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Erwin J Reyer, Jr. Pee Dee Exchange-PICS. For CP/M & MS-DOS users.

(803)749-1637 Irmo. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 1.5Mb) SysOp: Bill Fanning. The Pawn Shop. Using C-Net 12.0 for Commodore, Atari, Tandy.

(803)875-2019 Summerville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Bob Simpson. The Tandy Land Board with Becky Pickel. Using PCBoard for conferences for the Model, Coco,Commodore and Atari Computers. Also sports, programmers,adult confs.

(803)894-4213 Pelion. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Collins. Health is Wealth BBS. Using Protocol:8/N/1 for real solutions to –modern– diseases and their syndromes using God's NATURAL remedies,plus warnings.

Tennessee

(615)358-3689 Clarksville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Golsberry. Atari Excalibur with Wayne Loving.

(615)432-4622 Cookeville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 62Mb) SysOp: Rich King. King's Corner BBS with Bonnie King. Using Tandy 1000sx for Supports MS-DOS and Tandy Color Computer users.

(615)476-2874 Cleveland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 6pm to 7am SysOp: Premo Mondone. PC Solutions. Using PC-Board v10.0 for Amiga, Apple, Atari, Commodore, CoCo & MS-DOS downloads, SysOps & PCSUG conferences.

(615)573-8614 Knoxville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Rogers. CLIP JOINT BBS. For message base, file trans. On line trivia games. New members accept call for ver. and validation.

(615)776-5438 Nashville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Dave Matthews. The Amiga Advocate BBS with Becky Matthews. For Amiga computers, with worldwide Amiga Echomail. Immediate downloading.

(615)833-1558 Nashville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 108Mb) SysOp: Ernie Dryden. The Orphanage RCP/M. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 119--Nashville CP/M Users Group. Using Kaypro 10 & PBBS for also sponsored by North AL Osborne U G (FOG AMO #125). **FOG member.**

(615)885-4162 Nashville. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Ken Harwell. Nashville CommodoreBBS. Using Punter/XMODEM for Punternet node #79. Transfers protocols.

(615)970-2966 Alcoa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Clay Wynn. ETPCUG. Sponsored by East Tennessee PC User Group. For IBM. Fee required.

(901)360-9172 Memphis. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Glenn Yanicek. Plane BBS. Using Atari ST.

(901)382-1864 Memphis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob Earnheart. Flagship America with Ken Akin. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 15--Memphis Osborne Group. Using OPUS. **FOG member.**

(901)386-1760 Germantown. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Pierre Lamontagne. TI-NET. Sponsored by Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group. Using TI 99/4A.

(901)398-5090 Memphis. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Dewitt. TELEPages.

(901)763-3440 Memphis. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: John Slavick. Memphis PCUG BBS. Sponsored by Memphis PC Users Group. For PC/MS-DOS compatible equipment.

Bulletin Board

Texas

(214)368-1129 Dallas. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Willsey. NUCLEAR FICTION. For reading/distribution of Sci-Fi-Hor stories and related film/book reviews. No fees.

(409)724-0646 Nederland. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dan Howell. ARRAKIS BBS with Marjorie Washburne. For public-domain software for IBM, ltd. Commodore and Atari. Doors available, 7 or 8 data bits.

(409)982-3783 Port Arthur. Baud: 3/12, online: 6pm to 10pm SysOp: Jim Easley. The Rock. For XMODEM download of public domain IBM software.

(512)366-1901 San Antonio. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: David Slatter. Masterlist. For an up-to-date list of San Antonio BBS numbers.

(512)662-9765 San Antonio. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Chuck Leazott. Network: Atari HD Exp. Sponsored by Atari Hard Disk User Group. Using Atari for largest single-line Atari-Only 8-bit BBS in the nation.

(512)836-6383 Austin. Baud: 300, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bill Forsythe. The Billboard. Using TI-99/4A YAMS for Xmodem downloads for TI-99/4A computers. Online since 11/1/83.

(713)422-3146 ??. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 134Mb) SysOp: Ray Cramer. The Doghouse. Using PC 12.1/D for utilities. Up/down. 9 conferences availablr.

(713)452-0346 Channelview. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Steve Ragsdale. The Rooftop HideAway. Sponsored by Bay Area GS User's Group. For public domain transferring, online games, 25 boards, all computer types.

(713)495-3039 Houston. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Loring Chien. CPM/Houston Club BBS. Sponsored by. Using S-100 for all interested.

(713)777-2114 Houston. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 3.2Mb) SysOp: Bill Pearre. OUCH RCP/M. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 76--Osborne Users Club, Houston. Using Xerox 820 & Metal. **FOG member.**

(806)355-9143 Amarillo. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Kip Gamache. THE SOFT ASYLUM. Using Atari ST,F.o.R.e.M for Informal discussion areas.5 message bases,online games. Real names only.

(806)794-0524 Lubbock. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Mike Harry. Dustbowl BBS. Using RBBS-PC for all systems. Up/downloads, conferences and message bases.

(817)754-8261 Waco. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Tom Kilbride. The Waco Connection. Sponsored by Heart of Texas Modem User's Group. Using Atari ST. **HOTMUG member.**

(915)595-5499 El Paso. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Randy Blackmond. Randy's Basement. Using Phoenix for up/downloads, messages, on-line games, questionaires.

(915)672-5510 Abilene. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob McAtee. AG5F Ham Radio BBS. Using RBBS-PC for mail/bulletins. No games! Supports MS-DOS, TRS80 Model 100. Online 3 years.

(915)943-6401 Monahans. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Hautzenroeder. The BARON's Castle. Using C-Net V3 for Commodore and IBM UD & message boards. Commodore Color/graphics.

Utah

(801)423-2734 Salem. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Fred Dart. Port Commodore BBS. Sponsored by Payson Area Commodore User Group. Using C-net v11.1a for online games, active message bases, friendly users. Color/graphics for Commodore computers.

Virginia

(703)280-9072 Vienna. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 115Mb) SysOp: Ed Seward. WAACE ST BBS. For Atari ST general and technical information, file up/downloads. For members of Wash area Atari groups.

(703)335-2363 Manassas. Baud: 12 to 19.2, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 260Mb) SysOp: David Arline. Corvette Driver's BBS. Using 80386 for users of the IBM/MS-DOS environment. No fees, all callers welcome.

(703)532-5568 Arlington. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Jay Falvey. Arlington S/W Exchange. For Support for Fujitsu M16, software for MS-DOS, CP/M, ZCPR. 8/N/1, online registration required.

(703)680-9695 Dale City. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Wayne Roberts. Enterprise BBS. For For Atari 8-bit, upload and download.

(804)424-0416 Virginia Beach. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Butch Dunn. The No*Name BBS. For Messages-based system featuring debates, Sci-Fi and sysops conferences.

(804)495-3905 Virginia Beach. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Bob Womack. STATUS Line BBS. Sponsored by Southside Tidewater Atari Technical. Using Atari 800XL/Expres for Atari 8 and 16-bit computers.

(804)590-9369 Chesterfield. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 50Mb) SysOp: Sonny Thompson. Aviator's Haven BBS. Using IBM-PC for uploads/downloads, electronic mail. 22 sub-boards. Supports all computers.

(804)977-8369 Charlottesville. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: John Gefaell. A Nickel's Worth. For PC public domain and shareware. Absolutely no pirates. All files ARCed. Down/Up loads welcome.

Washington

(206)236-1849 Mercer Island. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 65Mb) SysOp: K.C. Coldbrook. Electric Dreams. Using IBM XT Compatible for general message exchange, IBM, Commodore, CP/M uploads & downloads.

(206)367-3837 Seattle. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 70Mb) SysOp: Robert Dinse. Eskimo North. Using Tandy 6000/XENIX for 8 lines. Real-time conferencing,u/d, all protocols, room message systemwld-wd mail,24bd.206-365-5458.

(206)391-2339 Issaquah. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Stan Symms. Futzer Avenue BBS with Pat Myrto. Using PCBoard 12.1/D for PD software, Doors, and a technical as well as Programmers conference.

(206)472-9884 Tacoma. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Dick Fairchild. The Total Access Board. Sponsored by Tacoma Area PC Users Group. Using 8/N/1 for messages, user group postings.

(206)491-0463 Olympia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 44Mb) SysOp: Lloyd Williams. Z-PC BBS. For MS-DOS file support. Fee for total access.

(206)523-6133 Seattle. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Mitch Comstock. Arcadia. Using IBM-XT for Citadel BBs prog., 150 rm., 8 hallwy., All computers supported, PC-Pursuit-able.

(206)565-0690 Tacoma. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Paul Cutler. The Library. Sponsored by. For Commodores with color graphics. up/downloads.

(206)759-7298 Tacoma. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 32Mb) SysOp: Bob Thomson. Toggle. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 72--Tacoma Open Group for microcomputer. Using Osborne & Metal for FOG members. Also sponsored by FOG A.M.O.s 99 and 112. **FOG member.**

(206)830-0312 Bremerton. Baud: 3/12/24/96, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Will Schlichtman. Bremerton BBS. Using Tandy1000/Opus for programmer support, IBM compatible. Online registration required.

(206)838-1166 Bellevue. Baud: 12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Rich Greene. SEA-BELL CROSSROADS with Pat Myrto. Using IBM & PC-Board for Support MS-DOS. Technical, games, utilities and messages.

(206)943-4842 Olympia. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 33Mb) SysOp: Gar Nelson. Byte-It PBBS/RAS. Using PBBS/Znode #78 for CP/M and ZCPR.

(509)662-2734 Wenatchee. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to 9am SysOp: Selid Holt. Sid's Place with Laura Holt. Using Tandy EX 1000 RBBS.

(509)928-0578 Veradale. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 30Mb) SysOp: Frank Sousa. DollarMaker. For entrepeneur & money making ideas exchange. Up/downloading.

Wisconsin

(414)279-6027 Pell Lake. Baud: 3/12, online: 10pm to 2am SysOp: Mark Holden. The Bent Keyboard with Rick Weshenfelder. Using ROS board for Rotating library of files by request. Chat. Full files list in LOGIN area. Sysops will chat 10pm-2a.

(414)543-8929 Milwaukee. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Thomas Atkinson. HOME-PC. For IBM general, IBM-PC,host RBBS-PC, FREE-NO REGISTRATION PERIOD.

(414)634-5776 Racino. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 110Mb) SysOp: Dennis M. Thomas. PC ACCESS BBS. Using PC Board for MSDOS support, Tandy color computers.

(414)654-9158 Kenosha. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jim Ross. Electric Dreams BBS. Using C-64 for Supports C-64 and other systems.

(414)964-5160 Milwaukee. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 1200M) SysOp: Bob Mahoney. Exec-PC BBS. For 48 lines, 50,000 + files, conferencing, etc. Ltd. free access, $45/yr full access. Direct PCP access.

(414)989-2536 Forest Junction. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs. SysOp: Jeff Mohr. The Unicorn BBS. For Supporting all 8-bit and some 16-bit computers. THE home of COMPADNET, the new computer ad service.

(608)244-7045 Madison. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Don Lampman. ICEWEB. For Cable TV/Electrical Info. Int'l Cable TV & Elec. Workers Exchg. Board. Free access, open to public.

(608)655-3806 Madison. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 40Mb) SysOp: Fran Selje. Madison Tandy Users. Using Tandy 1000 for Support of CoCo, Tandy 1000, Models 1-3-Max, 100/200, and hams. 8/N/1.

(715)386-2364 Hudson. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Jarrod Karau. Pirate's Cove. For anyone who calls.

(715)833-1322 Eau Claire. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jeff Sorte. MomentaryLapseOfReason. Using Apple for all computers and most topics. UL/DL, games and much more!.

(715)836-2146 Eau Claire. Baud: 1200, online: 10pm to 8am (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jim DeVries. Underground Connection. Using IBM-PC for all computers. Many conferences, with lots of IBm public domain software.

West Virginia

(304)525-2031 Huntington. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Larry Brammer. HUG Users Group. Sponsored by Personal Computer -- Huntington U G. For Mostly MS-DOS. Includes messages and public-domain software.

(304)797-8671 Weirton. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 22Mb) SysOp: Bill Davis. Ovac System BBS. Sponsored by Ohio Valley Association of Computer. For Supports all computers.

(304)877-5157 Mt. Hope. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Robert Painter. Challenger with Jeff Richmond. Using RBBS-PC for IBM, Apple, Atari, Amiga, Commodore and TRS-80 files.

Wyoming

(307)527-7812 Cody. Baud: 3/12, online: 7pm to 7am SysOp: Paul Card. Big Horn Basin U.G. with Rand Flory. Sponsored by Big Horn Basin Computer User's Grp. Using FIDO for file areas include Search & Rescue, Extension Service, IBM, Atari, Apple and many others.

Canada

British Columbia

(604)271-5934 Richmond. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: Jay Siegel. Vancouver Foglight. Sponsored by **FOG** A.M.O. 17--Vancouver Portable Computer Club. Using Kaypro PC & Opus for CP/M and MS-DOS. **FOG member.**

Manitoba

(204)831-5856 Winnipeg. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 22Mb) SysOp: Steve Histed. Muddy Water User Group. Sponsored by Muddy Waters User Group. For Serious CP/M and MS/DOS support, Group's message base here.

Newfoundland

(709)489-2653 Grand Falls. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Steve Bragg. The Newfie Bullet,BBS. Using PC Board 12.1/D.

(709)489-4758 Grand Falls. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs. (disk space = 20Mb) SysOp: William Hiltz. THE NCS BBS. Using PCBOARD 12.1/E for IBM Compat, confs, auth. PC-SIG dealers, doors, Zmodem, Sealink. Use GUEST USER & OMEGA for access.

Ontario

(416)691-8245 Toronto. Baud: 3/12, online: 12 noon to 11pm SysOp: Ernie Horrocks. SUIT- BBS. Sponsored by Sanyo Users in Toronto.

(613)952-2289 Ottawa. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Ian Cottrell. Information Centre. For compiling RCPMmmyy.LZT (list of operating Remote Systems).

(705)746-9115 Parry Sound. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Bob Cooke. Bob's Bored BBS. Using C-64 for ALL systems welcome! Features bulletins, message bases and up/download areas.

Quebec

(514)324-9031 Montreal. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Christian Poirier. ZAP. For support of MS-DOS and CP/M.

(514)587-5087 Contrecoeur. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Tony Dallaire. CBBS-Microtron Enr. For promoting French language and public domain software.

(514)684-4922 Roxboro. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 102Mb) SysOp: Rene Champagne. Ozzie's FIDO (FOG #47). Using Osborne & Fido for support of CP/M. **FOG member.**

(514)695-0778 Pointe Claire. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 120Mb) SysOp: Jim Varey. Cameo Communications. Using PClone/Wildcat1.10 for IBM. $10/year to download. – Trade Wars – online game.

Saskatchewan

(306)347-1015 Regina. Baud: 3/12/24, online: 24 hrs (disk space = 47Mb) SysOp: Cris Ball. Onyx RCP/M with Roland Stoneham. Using Osborne & Metal for FOG Remote System #50. **FOG member.**

Thailand

252-4300 Bangkok, Thailand. Baud: 3/12, online: 24 hrs SysOp: Niko Viravatanadej. BUG BBS. Sponsored by Bangkok Computer Users Group. Using Opus for all computers and operating systems.

Networking

by Michael A. Banks

A Monthly Roundup Of What's New Online

DELPHI
New Business Offerings

You'll find two new listings on DELPHI's Business & Finance menu: CD Infoline and Mutual Funds Rates.

CD Infoline presents a daily update of the 20 U.S. banks with the highest "jumbo CD" interest rates. There is a surcharge of $1.75 per report. Mutual Funds Rates provides quotes for some 1700 mutual funds. A surcharge of 7 cents per quote is levied. Type BUSINESS at the DELPHI Main Menu for access to these services.

Alternative News Source

DELPHI's NEWS-WEATHER-SPORTS menu offers an interesting new feature—is Views On News. Hosted by Ellen Kaufman, Manager of the Micro Artists SIG, it features contributions by several DELPHI personalities. Primarily a forum for discussing current events, Views On News also offers columns such as Bob Fried's "Articles of Lasting Strangeness" (and they are). Type NEWS VIEWS to sample Views On News.

Focus on C*SIX
New Database Topics

The C*SIX database area has been completely revamped, with several important new topics combined with the best of the original topics. The new database topic lineup looks like this:

```
Databases Available Menu:
General Information          Telecomm
Reader Response              Peripheral
New Technology               CAD/Grapl
Desktop Publishing           Books
Local-Area Networking        History
Operating Systems            Digressior
Programming
```

As you can see, we're reshaping C*SIX to accommodate your interests. For descriptions of each of the topics, type TOPIC at the C*SIX Main Menu.

Polls

After you've had a chance to look over the new topics, we'd like your feedback—on the new elements of the SIG, as well as on other topics. You can provide feedback to the SIG manager via E-mail to TEDRUDE, or through polls in the SIG's Poll area.

And if you're interested in voicing your opinion in public, or seeing what others have to say, you'll want to check out the Polls area in the C*SIX SIG. This is where you can survey opinions on the computer industry, products, and services, as well as on less weighty matters. You can express your opinion by voting in a poll and adding comments, scan poll results, and even create your own polls.

To enter the Poll area, type POLL at the C*SIX Main Menu.

This menu will be displayed:

```
POLL Menu:
BROWSE through poll results        HELP
CREATE a new poll                  LIST poll
EDIT your poll comment             RESULTS
EXIT                               VOTE on

POLL>(BROWSE,CREATE,EDIT,LIST,RESULTS,VOTE
```

The commands are pretty much self-explanatory, but here's a quick-reference guide to using them.

BROWSE is used to view the current voting results of any or all polls. Type BROWSE alone to see the results of all polls in sequence. Each poll's results will be displayed, followed by a prompt asking if you want to vote on the current poll, read the current poll's comments, or skip to the next poll. (This feature is a convenient alternate to using VOTE, if you wish to vote on every poll.)

Networking

IF you type BROWSE followed by the first few letters of the name of a poll you wish to peruse, you'll see the results of that poll only. (To see the names of the available polls, type ? after you type BROWSE.) The option to read, vote, or skip will be presented after the poll's voting results are displayed.

CREATE lets you create a poll to sample the opinions of your fellow C*SIX members. After selecting CREATE, type a descriptive name for your poll (up to 60 characters in length) and select a poll format from among the three available (YES-NO, Degree of agreement or disagreement, or Multiple choice). Next, enter a few lines of text to describe and present your issue to the voters, enter CTRL-Z, and your poll will be posted.

Use EDIT to amend or add to your comments after you have voted on a poll. You'll be prompted to enter the text that will replace your current comments. Enter CTRL-Z when you're finished, or CTRL-C to abort and leave your comment unchanged.

LIST lists the names of all the polls available.

Use RESULTS this command if you wish to see the complete results of a specific poll, including all comments. Type RESULTS followed by the name of a poll to see the results of that poll. (If you type RESULTS alone, you will be prompted for the name of a poll.)

To vote on a specific poll, type VOTE. Voting is easy—just follow the online prompts. You will be prompted for the poll name, after which DELPHI will display the text presenting the issue and prompt you for your vote and comments (up to four 80-character lines).

Polls show votes by number and percentage, and users may add voting choices to some polls. A typical poll (with results) looks like this:

1. TAX ON PUBLIC ACCESS, created by CSHOPPER.
Creation date: JUL 22,1987

The FCC should not be allowed to surcharge on line charges

CHOICE	VOTES	PERCENT
STRONGLY AGREE	68	85%
AGREE	7	8%
UNCERTAIN	0	0%
DISAGREE	0	0%
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6%
TOTAL VOTE:	80	

Type "VOTE" to vote, "READ" to read comments, <return> for next poll:

Weekly Conferences for Sinclair Users

C*SIX now hosts a Sinclair users' conference, moderated by Mark L. Fendrick, every Sunday night. The conference begins at 9:30 PM EST.

BIX
E-mail Enhancements

BIX's E-mail system is sporting several enhancements, among them an absolute/relative message numbering system that allows BIX users to more easily read, reply to, and otherwise manipulate messages, individually and in groups. There's also a new command, "unread," that displays only new messages, rather than all messages stored online. The entire system is more efficient and easier to use.

New BIX Conferences

BIX continues to add special interest conference topics. The latest additions are "libraries," "dogs," and "Switzerland."

The "libraries" conference is for library users and professionals. Its stated intent is to enable you to "find out what the future holds for your local library, how it's dealing with current problems, and how it will function as computers and other technologies expand its role."

BIX's "dogs" conference is for dog owners and lovers, and open to anyone, regardless of breed.

The "Switzerland" topic is especially interesting because it not only covers topics related to Switzerland (such as the Swiss nuclear power plant policy), but it also presents topics in German and French! Other topics accommodate personal introductions, and provide in-

continued on page 418

Bulletin Boards R'Us
continued from page 408

be found on many boards as FILL20.ARC (41K), also on BXR.

With the command "FILL *.* A:" the program will commence to copy all your files, filling up each floppy disk. To do this, FILL will build a list of the files of the directory, sort this list by size order and then copy the biggest file to the floppy. Second, it will copy the biggest file that can be copied in the remaining space of the floppy and so on.

When it calculates that the first floppy will be filled up, the program will prompt you for another disk until the directory is completely copied to floppies. In this way, the program optimizes floppy disk space, makes the job easy and keeps your files in their original-executable format.

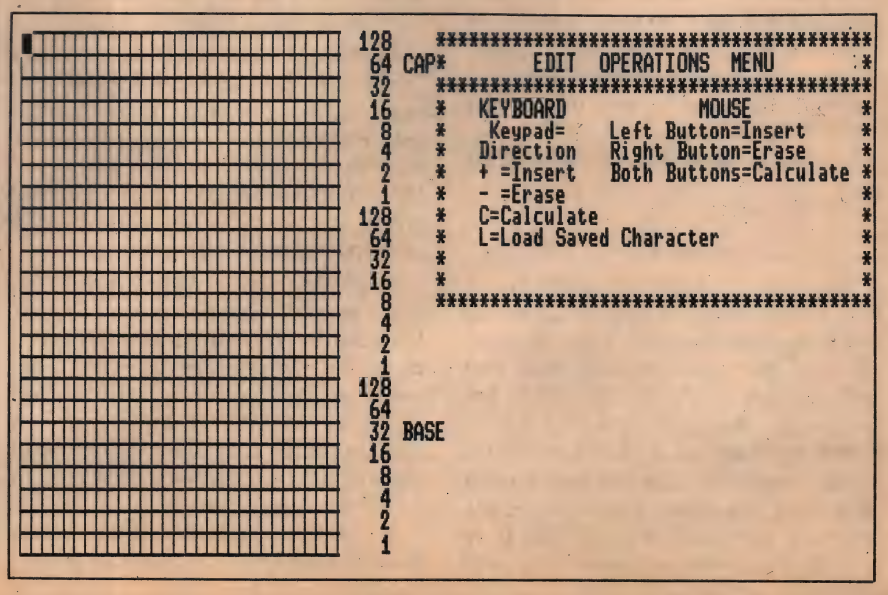
FILL will allow you to list files, delete or format the destination floppy without leaving the program. You will never have to stop because you do not have enough formatted floppies. You can also change, make, remove directories or label the target floppy.

The only restriction is that the biggest file of your directory must fit on one floppy (362,496 bytes or 1.2 meg according to your configuration). If the biggest file does not fit on a floppy you will have to use the backup/restore solution or use a "slicing" program to break your big files into smaller parts. Lalonde provides another utility, CUT.ARC, which will help when this procedure is necessary.

When you call FILL with appropriate parameters, it first builds its list of files to copy. If you select the "/F" option, the utility will ask for confirmation before each file. When the list is compiled, the main menu appears. If a file exists on the target disk, you have the choice to rename the existing file, overwrite it or skip the source file.

Normally, FILL copies only files from the current directory (or the specified directory). But it can also copy files from sub-directories. The option "/S" allows you to repeat the process on every sub-directory under the

continued on page 418



Networking continued from page 417

formation on Swiss politics, regions, restaurants, shopping, local computer user groups, and more. Worth checking out.

CompuServe
Online Today Establishes A Readers' Forum

CompuServe's *Online Today*, the electronic and hard copy magazine for CompuServe subscribers, has established a Forum (aka special interest group). The forum enables subscribers to make contact with *Online Today* writers, as well as to find help with problems online. A special sub-topic provides a venue for questions and comments to authors Charles Bowen and David Peyton about their books, *How to Get the Most Out of CompuServe* and *Advanced CompuServe for IBM PC Power Users*. Type GO OLTFORUM to access the new forum.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval Service
Capital Markets and Financial Futures Report Added

Dow Jones News/Retrieval's newest database is the Capital Markets & Financial Futures Report (access with the selection command //CMR). The new database, which concentrates on money and financial futures markets, as well as international credit markets and the Federal Reserve board, is updated daily between 7 a.m. and 7 p.m., EST.

GEnie
GEnie Adds Computer Connection RoundTable, Revamps Writers' RT

GEnie continues to add new RoundTables to its roster of online special interest groups. The latest is The Computer Connection RoundTable. This RT is sponsored by *The Computer Connection*, a weekly, nationally-syndicated radio magazine. In addition to carrying items of interest from *The Computer Connection*, the RT also hosts *PowerSystems Journal* (concentrating on IRIS, Unix BITS, BLIS/COBOL, SLICE, and other mini-mainframe computer operating systems), *Computer Living/NY* (a magazine for the tri-state New York computer community), and *HyperAge Magazine* (for Hypertext and HyperCard users).

In the meantime, GEnie's Writers' RT is undergoing some important improvements. Among the scheduled additions are more software for writers, an innovative searchable market database, sample contracts, articles about writing, and information about the law and taxes. Surveys, discounts on books and magazines for writers, and regular conferences are also on the blueprints. (Many of these additions are already in effect.)

The Source
Free Password Changes

Always big on encouraging its users to change their password frequently, The Source now suspends billing charges while you are changing your password. To change your password, type CPW at the main prompt.

SYSLINK
A Different Kind of BBS

If you're in or near Chicago, you'll want to check out Chicago SYSLINK, a marketing—and special interest group—oriented BBS which serves as the flagship of network of allied systems located in the U.S. and Canada. (14 more SYSLINKs are currently under development.) Ditto for other SYSLINK cities, which include Providence, Rhode Island, Fort Myers, Florida, and Sault St. Marie, Ontario, among other locations.

Each SYSLINK location uses the same software and offers marketing areas, online newsletters/newspapers, SIGs, bulletin boards, and much more. Of special interest is the fact that SYSLINK users can exchange E-mail with users on SYSLINKs in remote cities—at extremely reasonable rates. (Users may, of course, dial up a SYSLINK in a city other than their home system.)

Each SYSLINK functions more or less as a community BBS for its region, above and beyond the online marketing and inter-system links.

Several SYSLINKs specialize in their offerings. For example, the Fort Myers SYSLINK leans heavily toward scuba diving, while the Providence SYSLINK specializes in astrology and other New Age topics.

For information about the SYSLINK nearest you, call (312) 622-4442 (modem).

UNISON
"Urgent" Delivery Option Available For DASnet Messages

For $1.00 extra, you can now have E-mail messages destined for other systems via UNISON's Universal Mail System (using DASnet) asap—usually within one hour of posting.

New Non-Profit Marketing Group Formed

UNISON has added two specialists to its marketing department to handle the telecommunications needs of non-profit, education, and church groups. UNISON accommodates several such groups already, via private networks.

"Computing Across America" Now Available

Steve Roberts, well-known for his high-tech bicycle odysseys across the length and breadth of America, has put together a chronicle of 10,000 miles' worth of his adventures in book form. Titled *Computing Across America*, the book was recently published by Learned Information (143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, NJ 08055. $9.95 for the trade paperback, $15.95 for the hardcover.) ●

Bulletin Boards R'Us continued from page 417

specified directory without repeating the command line.

FILL may present a compatibility problem with some caching programs. It is recommended that the utility be invoked with a batch command that will disable caching for the target floppies. One can set permanent parameters using the environment and the DOS command SET. When loaded, FILL checks in the environment for the variable "FILLSPEC." The SET command could be included in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. A PIF file is included for loading the utility into the MicroSoft Windows environment.

The author has placed the utility in public domain. He says: "You can use or redistribute this program freely as long as it is done at no cost (except floppy's cost), if this documentation file and the copyright remain intact. Feel free to send me some money if you like FILL." Modula-2 sources of this program and JLModules are available for $25.

Super Print

Does the world need another printing utility? Only if somebody comes up with some thoughtful new features. With all the intelligence around, that gets harder to do all the time. But Steven E. Margison brings us an interesting shareware product which, while it repeats functions found in other software, manages to combine many features into an efficient and tight package, compiled in Turbo-C for speed and size improvements.

SUPERPRINT may be used to send output to another device or to a file, and can override direct BIOS access. It will format and print text files or programming code with 61 lines per page, truncating all lines to 80 columns. An extensive set options allow other features, such as: line numbering, heading at top of page with page numbers, file date and (optional) time at top of page, pause between pages for single sheet printing.

Other important capabilities include: "raw" mode to override automatic page ejects and formatting, ASCII mode to strip all high bits and illegal control codes, slashed zeros, margin setting, all kinds of page numbering sequences, number of copies to print, automatic PATH search for configuration and translation files with ability to override search, user prompting for multiple files, and much more.

Command lines may be entered in UNIX or DOS style; i.e., all options are preceded by a hyphen (-) or slash (/) (except $) and any number of options may be combined following a hyphen. More than one option argument can be given, and the input filenames may be interspersed with the options.

Beginning with version 2.5, the program uses BIOS print services to LPT1 by default. This provides high speed operation suitable for use with high speed printers, printers with built-in buffers, external print buffers, or disk spooling software. The assignment of printer may be changed to LPT2 or LPT3 on the command line.

By specifying a configuration file on the command line, it is possible to send control strings to the output before and/or after printing, to set default options, and to set a default output device other than LPT1. The configuration file is an ASCII text file, which may be created with any editor, or the "non-document mode" of word processors. Each line of the file configures a specific feature of SUPER PRINT.

The package can be found on many boards, including BXR, as P270.ARC (packed 58K, unpacked 102K). It can be acquired directly from Steve (124 Sixth Street, Downers Grove, IL 60515; registration is $10). Source code is also available: Turbo-C Small Model, 10; Turbo-C Five Model and Source, $25. (Source code is not Shareware and is not to be transferred to other users. Only the Small Model Libraries, header files, utilities, and documents are released into shareware.)

Healthy dBase Files

Here is a freeware datafile checker, provided by Comtech Publishing Ltd. It will check the general integrity of DBF datafiles. It is particularly useful to alert you to the presence of file damage prior to making backups. It is called DCHECK and can be found on many boards under the name DCHECK.ARC (17K arced, and 26K unarced).

DCHECK may be run at the DOS prompt or in a batch file and may be used to check a file or a group of files. For example, to check the file CLIENTS.DBF for damage, enter the command: DCHECK CLIENTS.-DBF. To check all the DBF files in the current directory, enter the command: DCHECK *.DBF.

If you have many DBF files in the current directory, DCHECK's output report may scroll off the screen. To avoid this, you may redirect the report to a file which you can read at your leisure. To redirect the report to a file called RESULTS, enter the command: DCHECK *.DBF > RESULTS. The company publishes the program DSALVAGE, which enables users to rebuild, from a simple menu-driven screen, damaged dBase files and backups.

Stop & Shop For Shareware

One stop online shopping for shareware? I guess this was inevitable. If after using a shareware product, you desire to register your copy, here is a new twist, an online shareware registration board! You no longer have to send a check through the mails. There is now a direct online purchase convenience which will take plastic money. "VISA and MasterCard gladly accepted!"

The BBS is conducted by our good friend and master programmer John Newlin, creator, among other things, of ARCMASTER, a menu-driven utility for every kind of archiving function. The new board's number is 619/455-5226 (24 hrs 7 days), 300-1200-2400 baud, No parity, 8 bits, 1 stop bit (N81). In addition, Newlin (CEO of New-ware Software), will try to keep the board well-stocked with the latest in shareware. He can also be reached at John J. Newlin, 4060-228 Rosenda Ct., San Diego, CA 92122.

There is no membership fee and downloaders are welcome! In addition, users can register any shareware product through this board, using a credit card. Are we seeing the wave of the future for software marketing? ●

Godspell Is Online

by Hal Nieburg

Bulletin boards are burgeoning across the wired landscape, specializing their audiences and proliferating their numbers. Recently, we ran a list of boards devoted to law and medicine. This article spreads the word that religiously-oriented boards are poking through into the sunshine, like the first shoots of daffodils poking tender heads through the Spring loams. They hold particular interest to online buffs of whatever persuasion, with interesting and different software, people, forums, messages, and services.

The "Christian" networks I have persued so far tend toward the fundamentalist point-of-view, but are well worth a browse. They provide such services as religious and psychological counseling and/or referrals, news and phone numbers of welfare agencies, prayer marathons, religious events and services, vigorous theological discussions and texts, extensive verbatim Bible extracts and whole books in ASCII ready for the downloading, which can be arrayed in various ways, computerized cross-referenced concordances, databases, search software, parables and stories with moral themes, adult and childrens' trivia-type and inventive arcade games—and so on. There can be found, and I think no place else, major interactive tutorials for learning Hebrew and Greek.

There is also excellent general BBS stuff like that found on secular boards. Best of all, the housekeeping of these boards is consistently conscientious and excellent, and the Sysops pervade the atmosphere with a sense of welcome and warmth which will make the guest feel very much at home in seconds. Unfailing courtesy and kindness are the norms, and, after butting heads with some of the vulgarities and harsh manners of so many secular boards, this can be an endearing relief.

On these boards, there is always room at the Inn and a place at the table, for any visitors, and no questions are asked—one gets the sense that even Jean Valjean could steal the silverware and be forgiven here.

In one testimonial, a Sysop reveals his inspiration: "Why a Christian BBS? Well, around the beginning of 1983, after a long struggle against it," he was awakened by a new religious commitment. "Not too long after that I got the Computer bug and discovered the joys of BBSing." Somehow, it all seemed a bit empty to me, these BBSs, because most of the people I saw on the boards were playing these little ragging games and talking a lot of trash and generally wasting my time every time I wandered into the message areas."

Then he decided to run BBS on his own and make it a model! "What would a Christian BBS be?" I asked myself. "What makes it 'Christian' anyway?" How to do that without imposing, harassing, or accusing anyone has been the biggest challenge. "Is Evangelism the only reason I went to all this trouble? No. I am interested in computing too!"

A list of "religiously oriented" bulletin boards is given in Figure 1. Initially prepared by Wisdom Research, the list can be freely reproduced and distributed. For more information, contact Informed Christian Network DATA LINE: 214-271-2487 4pm-10am M-F CST, 24 hours Sat-Sun, PROTOCOL: 300/1200/8/N/1.

Figure 1 on page 420

Inventive NiteWing

Typical is a local board in my neighborhood, called NiteWing (PO Box 509, Owego, NY 13827, Thomas McElveen-Sysop, 706/687-3470, 1200-8-N-1) which is a model of its kind. In its policy statement, NiteWing proclaims that "this board was built to provide computer users with access to vital information about Jesus and the Bible that perhaps they'd not otherwise discover. This does not mean that we are here to preach at you! It means that information is here, if you wish to find it."

Most of the board resembles others, with some great file areas and several message areas too! If you wish to discuss "religious" things, there is a message area just for that. The board is open to all. "If the subject matter offends you, perhaps you shouldn't apply—but we welcome you, anyway!"

Like other boards, attempt is made to enforce rules of civility and comity. "Profanity will absolutely not be tolerated. Anywhere. Period. No copyrighted software, please!! No ragging! This board is here to promote good will, not to slander anyone. You will get one warning. Be friendly, OK? And enjoy yourself."

There is, of course, some proselytizing, as illustrated by this recent exhortation: Dr. Bert Pepper (no relation to the soft drink), a New York psychiatrist, said, "each of us has our favorite object of constancy. Many Americans have picked Classic Coke. It's up to us to spread the word, so many more will pick Jesus. NiteWing hopes that your security will be in Jesus Christ!"

The evangelical thrust is generally low key and one can sidestep these messages and go the parts of the menu of interest. If conversions are sought, they will probably be made by the example of good will and openness, not by hard sell. And most of these Sysops seem to understand that point very well.

NiteWing shows great resourcefulness in providing interesting activities and original services for all Sysops for all audiences. Look at some of the inventive conferences which are carried, as shown in Figure 2 on page 420, including bicycling, gourmet cooking, politics, Star-Trekies, and sports.

He offers interstate communications at nominal cost. For those interested in sending mail long-distance, just leave a message to the Sysop and he will work out arrangements. In general, the cost is 25 cents per message within the state

continued on page 420

" One of the most important parts was left out of your clone" --J.T.

Your MS - DOS + Manual and more!!

We're now offering these original "From The Source" Microsoft MS-DOS and reference Guides at Unbelievable Savings!

AT/XT Compatible Personal Computer Users Guide.....$12.95
Finally, an instruction manual for all AT/XT compatible computers! Fully illustrated with comprehensive, step-by-step documentation.

Microsoft MS-DOS Programmer's Reference Manual.....$19.95
"From-the-Source" detailed technical manual, provides you with everything you need to know about MS-DOS... and more!

Microsoft MS-DOS User's Guide.....$21.95
If you didn't get documentation with your copy of MS-DOS, this handy reference is a must! Not available elsewhere! (564 pg.s)

MS-DOS POWER USER'S GUIDE.....$19.95
Details on undocumented commands and methods that tap the hidden powers of ordinary commands. Cover's new 3.3 version. (480 pg.s)

Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3 with GW-Basic.....$89.00
Latest release! Operating system for your computer.The industry standard! Complete with User's Reference Manuals.
* MS-DOS 3.21 with GW-Basic.....$75.00

Using PC-DOS.....$22.95
This book cover's every aspect of the IBM operating system. Up-To-Date Information on IBM'a PS/2 computer's. Cover's version's up to 3.3. (800 pg.s)

Managing your Hard Disk.....$19.95
Easy-To-Follow instruction teaches you how to get the maximum performance from your hard disk. (557 pg.s)

The PC Configuration Handbook.....$19.95
This is a complete manual to System Expansion, Routine diagnostics , and basic maintenance, this book will save you time and money! (431 pg.s)

No-Slot Clock.....$39.95
An accurate, real-time clock and calendar! Installs in any 28-pin EPROM socket. 3-yr warranty. Includes manual and all necessary software.

Phoenix BIOS.....$34.95
100% IBM Compatible BIOS. The new standard of the industry. Makes your compatible work better.
AT version.....$44.95
XT version.....$34.95

Run Color Graphics On Your Monochrome System.....$29.00
SOFT GRAF -New Software "Fools" your Hercules Compatible Monochrome System into thinking it's got a color card, allowing it to run nearly all games and business software.

- WE SHIP C.O.D
- FREE CATALOG
- DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
- QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- CORPORATE AND UNIVERSITY P.O'S ARE WELCOME

WHOLESALE DIRECT

Send Check or Money Order To:

408-922-0111

704 Charcot Ave.
San Jose, Ca 95131

CUT OUT AND MAIL NOW!

YES! RUSH Me the Items Listed Below:

____MS-DOS 3.21 with GW Basic	$75.00	____No-Slot Clock	$39.95
____MS-DOS 3.3 with GW Basic	$89.00	____MS-DOS Programmer's	$19.95
____MS-DOS Power User's Guide	$19.95	____Phoenix BIOS (XT)	$34.95
____Using PC-DOS	$22.95	____Phoenix BIOS (AT)	$44.95
____Managing Your Hard Disk	$19.95	____SOFTGRAF	$29.00
____The PC Configuration Handbook	$19.95	____AT/XT User's Guide	$12.95
		____MS-DOS User's Guide	$21.95

Same Day Shipping!
Guaranteed Lowest Prices

Shipping/Handling (per order).....$3.00
TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____
CA Residents add 7% sales tax

Name_____Phone(____)_____
Street_____
City_____State_____Zip_____

Godspell Is Online
continued from page 419

and up to 45 cents for other places in the US. To introduce users to the long distance service (the Matrix), NiteWing offers a credit account to any interested user to send 5 messages to the clearing house Opus Pocus BBS. There will be a ten-cent deduction from this credit for each message sent via the Matrix Area. (50 cents initially).

To send a message to Opus Pocus you will need to supply the "NET/NODE" address. For Opus Pocus, it is 260/415. You can enter just "415" and it will work. Matrix is the Network of Opus, Fido and Seadog type bulletin boards that communicate regularly via a "controlled" assignment of unique system addresses. A single system (such as NiteWing) is called a "node." Several nodes linked together via a system which services those systems is called a Net or sometimes a Region.

Nets usually exist in highly populated areas, whereas a Region covers the rural areas in a section of the country. To send a message from one Node to another requires a phone call by the originating system to the receiving system. This is why it costs a little money each time a message is to be sent. In order to send any long distance messages, you must have an "account" set up with your local Node. For messages to nodes in the continental US, the charge is 20 cents per message. Mail to Hawaii and Alaska run 50 cents per message.

The price is calculated on the rate for a one minute call, as this is the minimum charge the telephone company uses to bill the system's phone line. Handling the balance of your "account" is done automatically by Opus each time you enter a message involving a charge. To view your account balance, use the S)tatistics selection from the main menu.

In order to educate the users in the use of this feature of the board, Sysop McElveen offers a credit of 80 cents to any user to send 4 messages to any system in the Continental US at no real charge. There is also an echomail conference on the board! This is the National Bible Conference. It is a consortium based on the Holy Scriptures and the interpretation thereof. Another new echomail conference—Opinion. Controversial issues are especially requested.

To stimulate an activity on his board, McElveen launched a contest to award the best ANSI artists some nice prizes in return for their work on an ANSI Christmas "greeting card." There is also a conference "For Women Only!" to bring more females into the net "without the distraction or intrusion of us males with all our computer talk. This message area is hidden and restricted against male registrants.

Summoning Prayer-Power

There is a CompuServe-like system, Christ Net, a "National Network Conference Message Base," designed to link all the nodes of this particular system together. It is coordinated and founded by B.L. Shackleford Jr. of Cincinnati, Ohio, with the purpose to "Glorify Jesus Christ through word and prayer over a computer network; Study with openness and understanding the Word of God, the Bible; Share Christian experience with others of like faith and doctrine; encourage one another in a Fruitful Christian Spirit of Love; witness Christ's Word through the Holy Spirit to a lost and blind world; and establish a Christian link through a National Prayer Request Network."

To join this network, an aspiring Sysop must operate a System dedicated primarily for the furtherance of the Gospel and must advertise that fact publicly upon entry to his/her phone line. They must undertake to send the national coordinator an updated list of any additions in the net to be added to a routing diagram, for any of the purposes noted and also for transmission of E-Mail.

The fact that public bulletin boards proliferate and specialize testifies to the vigor of this new community of discourse. It is becoming a realtime fact of life and a rapid means of exchanging information and services. Computer networking becomes, like the streets of a crowded neighborhood, the focus of all kinds of activity, from the common to the marginal.

The Online community becomes McLuhan's "global village," offering a psychic stage, forum, and market. Just as hucksters, preachers, jugglers, and clowns ply their callings on the streets of the city, so we see the wired village become a series of small neighborhoods, each a universe in its own right, a place which can command our mental horizons, that is full of mental stimulation, both spiritual and material, sometimes enchanting and edifying, sometimes otherwise.

It therefore seems appropriate that along the party lines that connect thousands of computers, there should be quiet nooks for contemplation and prayer, like little wayside chapels along the highways of an increasingly wired and tumultuous nation. ●

AK	907-345-6661	Alaskan Christian Exchange, Anchorage
AR	501-864-0699 C	Computers For Christ, #7 El Dorado
CA	714-983-9923	Computers For Christ
CA	714-974-4294	Prayer In Home
CA	707-964-7114 A	Commodore Christian, Fort Bragg
CA	707-542-7819 D	Church News Videotex/Audiotex Service, Windsor
CA	408-253-6523	Message To Jehovah's Witnesses
CA	408-732-0312	Christian
CA	408-997-2790 C	Computers For Christ, HQ , San Jose
CA	408-262-1003 A	City Gates West, San Jose
CA	415-341-2962 C	Computers For Christ, #2 San Mateo
CA	415-562-5483	Family Forum, Oakland
CA	415-341-2962	Computers For Christ, San Francisco area
CA	805-687-2754 B	Father John's Place (Catholic), Santa Barbara
CO	303-426-4052	Christian Protocol, Denver
FL	904-625-2737 A	The Light, Silver Springs
FL	904-385-2763	Eagle's Nest
GA	404-921-8108 N	Atlanta Christian Conference
IA	515-576-0591 A	FISHNET, Fort Dodge
IL	312-362-7875 A	Computers For Christ, #11 Chicago
IL	312-422-3326 A	Bible On Line, Oaklawn
IL	312-738-2785	Life Savior, Chicago
IL	312-879-2751 A	Stewards Ship, Batavia
IL	312-935-6060	Gospel Outreach
KS	913-287-6159 B	Christian Computer Connection
KY	502-361-4774 A	Terrain, Shelbyville
MD	301-997-7163	Christian
MD	301-828-4572 B	Computers For Christ, #3 Baltimore
MD	301-596-0123 C	Computers For Christ, #8 Washington
MD	301-995-0032 C	Computers For Christ, #6 Columbia
MI	616-891-8488	Christ I Serve, Caledonia
MI	313-213-1214	One Way
MI	313-459-8375 A	Good News, Plymouth
MI	313-736-8031	City Funt
MN	612-929-6530 A	ICHTHUS, Minneapolis
MS	816-796-6857	The Word
MS	816-532-0984 B	Dove Christian, Smithville
MS	314-947-0895 A	Christian, St. Louis
NH	603-644-2255 A	Narrow Way, Manchester
NJ	201-528-6623	Forum-80
NY	913-537-7173 A	What's the Good News?, Manhatten
NY	609-448-5907 B	
NY	716-694-7351 A	City Gates East, Tonawanda
NY	516-878-8319 C	The Electronic Angel, Long Island
ND	702-457-4710	John The Baptist
PA	412-344-1315 A	Computers For Christ, Pittsburg
PA	412-391-0395	Computers For Christ, #12
PA	412-836-8407 A	S.O.A.R., Greensburg
PA	215-932-8829 A	Penn Church Board, Oxford
PA	215-547-4345	Haven of Rest, Levittown
PA	215-365-2967	Bullwinkle's Corner
PA	215-348-9589	Mars Hill
PA	215-785-2268	Resurrection Connection
PA	215-857-9588	The Lighthouse
TX	512-926-5414 A	The Dove Works, Austin
TX	512-345-3282 B	Austin Christian, Austin
TX	214-271-2487 B8	Informed Christian Net,DALLAS
TX	214-422-2387 C8	Ministry Board, Dallas
TX	214-234-8847 C8	Sheperd's Flock, Dallas
TX	214-271-3474 B8	Fish Net, Dallas
TX	214-276-1330 A	Ice Palace, Dallas
TX	817-284-5725	Churchmouse
TX	817-572-6397 A	Good News, Ft. Worth
TX	817-924-5442 A	The Kingdom BBS
TX	817-796-6857 A	The Word
TX	713-721-0888 B	J.L. Christian, Houston
VA	804-226-0441 B	The Resistance Board, Richmond
VA	804-286-2929	Kamas
WI	414-834-4450 B	Nightlink, OCONTO
CANADA		
416-634-6085	D	- Good News Info System, Burlington (Ontario)
416-924-0438		Searchers, Toronto (Ontario)
705-253-5366	A	- Fisherman's Scroll, Sault Ste. Marie (Ontario)
ENGLAND		
011-4439-527-2611		- B - Computers For Christ #9, Exmouth

LEGEND: A = 300 baud, B = 300/1200 baud, C = 300/1200/2400, 8 = 8N1, 7 = 7E1, N= NEW SINCE LAST UPDATE, D= DELETE

Figure 1—Religiously-oriented bulletin boards.

AREA / TITLE	TOPIC OF DISCUSSION	COVERAGE	MEMBERSHIP
1 / General	General chatter	Local	Public
2 / Tech	Technical stuff	Local	Public
3 / Maranatha	Christian beliefs	Local	Public
4 / The Marke t	Items for sale	Local	Public
5 / Billboard !	Announcements, Events	Local	Public
6 / Matrix	FidoNet Mail Area	-net-	$ubscription
7 / Sports	Sports	Local	Public
8 / NY Sales	Non-commercial sales	EchoMail	Public
9 / BikeNet	Bicycling	EchoMail	Public
10/ Cooking	International Conf.	EchoMail	Public
11 / Recovery	Alcoholism Recovery	EchoMail	Public
12 / Bible	International@Conf.	EchoMail	Public
13 / Opinion	Politics, whatever...	EchoMail	Public
14 / Please!	Child Abuse	EchoMail	Public
15 / Science	Science Fact/Theory	EchoMail	Public
16 / Trek	Star Trek	EchoMail	Public
17 / WNY_Tech	Technical	EchoMail	Public
18 / IBM PS/2	IBM PS/2 Computers	EchoMail	Public
19 / Apple	Apple Computers	EchoMail	Public
20 / Amiga	Amiga Computers @	EchoMail	Public
21 / CBM	Commodore Computers	EchoMail	Public
22 / ValleyNET	Local BBS Network	EchoMail	Public
23 / VNS	ValleyNET SYSOPS	EchoMail	CLOSED
24 / Mission_Board	Missionary NEWS	EchoMail	Public (R/O)
22 / ValleyNET	Local BBS Network	EchoMail	Public
60 / Christ_Net	Christian Fellowship	EchoMail	By Request
61 / Prayer	Prayer Requests	EchoMail	By Request
80 / FWO	For Women Only!	Local	By Request

Figure 2—Conferences supported by NiteWing BBS.

DELPHI Welcomes New Product Manager

General Videotex Corporation (GVC) is pleased to announce that Jon A. Gilbert has joined the company as Product Manager for DELPHI, the company's successful and highly-regarded international information and communication service.

Using a personal computer and modem, members worldwide can access DELPHI services via a local phone call. For members in over 50 countries DELPHI is a complete online business and personal resource. DELPHI combines electronic mail and other real-time communications capabilities with valuable information and helpful services. The generic term for such services is "videotex."

For more information, call General Videotex Corporation at 617-491-3342 or DELPHI at 1-800-544-4005, or at 617-491-3393 from within Massachusettes or from outside the United States. ●

DEKTECH SYSTEMS

1445 KOLL CIRCLE #103 ■ SAN JOSE CA 95112

DEKTECH SYSTEMS TURBO XT $619

- 4.77/8MHz TURBO BOARD W/ERSO BIOS
- 512K ON BOARD MEMORY
- SLIDE-IN OR AT JR. STYLE CASE
- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 2 FUJITSU 360K FLOPPY DRIVES
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MONO GRAPHICS (Hercules Compatible)
- SAMSUNG TILT/SWIVEL MONO MONITOR
- MAXISWITCH OR BTC AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

- ABOVE SYSTEM WITH CGA & RGB MONITOR **$799**
- MONO SYSTEM WITH 20 Mb HDD KIT **$899**
- 10MHz ENHANCED TURBO XT **$679**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

FUJITSU M2551 A (360K, DS/DD)	$ 75.00
FUJITSU M2553 A (1.2 Mb for AT)	85.00
TEAC FD55BV (360K, DS/DD)	82.00
TEAC FD55GFV (1.2Mb for AT)	99.00
TEAC FD35F (3½", 720K)	99.00
TEAC FD35HFN (1.44Mb, 3½")	139.00
MITSUBISHI 4853 (1.0Mb, DS/Quad)	65.00
MITSUBISHI MF355B-88UF (1.44Mb, 3.5", for AT)	149.00

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLE	$ 24.00
4 FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLE	34.00
FLOPPY MASTER (Controls 1.2Mb, 360K, or 3.5" for XT)	**59.00**

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

WESTERN DIGITAL WD1002-WX1 (XT)	$ 69.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WA2 (AT)	139.00
ADAPTEC ACB2072A (RLL for XT)	89.00
OMTI 5520 (VLSI/Low Power/XT)	69.00
OMTI 5527 (RLL for XT)	99.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WAH (AT HDD only)	129.00
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-RA2 (RLL for AT)	155.00

DYNAMIC RAM

(Minimum Quantity 36)

4164-150	Call	4164-120	Call
41256-150	Call	41256-120	Call

30MB HARD DISK KIT $299

SEAGATE ST-238
RLL CONTROLLER
CABLES

20MB HARD DISK KIT $269

SEAGATE ST-225
CONTROLLER
CABLES

60MB HARD DISK KIT $559

SEAGATE ST-277
RLL CONTROLLER
CABLES

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

INTRODUCING

The SuperEGA HiRes + Level 7 ENHANCED GRAPHICS BOARD

- 800 x 600 resolution
- Compatible w/most VGA software at the BIOS level
- Supports 132 x 25, 29, 32, 44 & 60 column
- Supports Double-Scan (640 x 400) in CGA
- Genoa's custom VLSI-CMOS technology

$209

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF HIGH DENSITY MEDIA ON YOUR PC/XT

TEAC FD55GFV 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive	$99
FLOPPY MASTER CONTROLLER Controls 1.2 Mb, 3.5", & 360K for XT	59

BUY BOTH FOR $149

DEKTECH SYSTEMS 286 AT $949

- 6/10MHz 0 WAIT SYSTEM W/PHOENIX BIOS
- 512 RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1.0Mb
- AT CASE W/LOCK AND LED INDICATOR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC FD55GFV 1.2Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- WD1003-WA2 FD/HD CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BACKUP
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/PORTS
- MAXISWITCH OR BTC AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHICS CARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- ABOVE SYSTEM WITH MONO MONITOR **$999**
- BASE SYSTEM WITH RGB MONITOR **$1189**
- BASE SYSTEM WITH FULL EGA VIDEO **$1449**
- 6/12MHz 0 WAIT BASE SYSTEM **$999**

DEKTECH
WILL TAKE YOUR EXCESS
DEC™
EQUIPMENT IN TRADE

ORDERS ONLY 800-621-0854 ext. 733

ALL OTHERS CALL
408-275-1133

TERMS
CA Residents Add Sales Tax
Add $2 for All COD Orders
Minimum Order $20
Shipping/Handling Additional
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

MasterCard VISA

NEW CONTROLLER CompatiCard

- Supports 4 drives in your PC/XT/AT in any combination — 360K, 1.2Mb or 3.5" (both 720K and 1.44Mb)
- Will function /w any DOS version
- Can be jumpered as a secondary controller for AT's & computers /w on-board controllers.
- Hardware is provided to support 4 internally or 2 internal, 2 external drives

ONLY $149

HARD DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE ST-225 (20Mb-65MS)	$239
SEAGATE ST-238 (30Mb-65MS, RLL)	259
SEAGATE ST-4038 (30Mb for AT)	525
SEAGATE ST-251 (40Mb-39MS)	399
SEAGATE ST-277 (63Mb-40MS-RLL)	489
SEAGATE ST-4053 (40Mb-28MS)	549
MINISCRIBE 6053 (44Mb-28MS)	645
MINISCRIBE 6085 (71Mb-28MS)	945
MINISCRIBE 8425 (20Mb-65MS)	245
MINISCRIBE 8438 (30Mb-65MS-RLL)	269
QUANTUM Q540 (33Mb-40MS)	499
MICROPOLIS 1325 (72Mb-28MS	775
SPEEDSTOR Version 5.0 (HDD integration & diagnostic utility for XT & AT)	59

ADD-ON CARDS FOR XT/AT

2Mb E.M.S. BOARD FOR XT (0K)	$ 95
2Mb E.M.S. BOARD FOR AT (0K)	99
1.5Mb MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR AT	119
384K MULTIFUNCTION CARD FOR XT	79
MULTI-I/0 CARD FOR XT	54
MULTI-I/0 CARD FOR AT	59
DISK I/0 FOR XT	59
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	49
MONO GRAPHICS CARD	49
EGA CARD	145
RS232 SERIAL CARD	34
576K MEMORY EXPANSION CARD	39
GAME I/0 WITH 2 PORTS	29
SECOND RS232 KIT FOR XT OR AT	19

JUKO MULTI-DISPLAY & I/0 ADAPTER

JUKO G7-B Serial/parallel/game ports, clock calendar w/backup, IBM color display adapter, composite color adapter, hi-res color adapter, floppy disk controller, bus mouse interface, light pen interface, Hercules mono graphics	**$109**
JUKO G7-A	**74**
JUKO AUTO G7-A	**79**
JUKO AUTO G7-B	**119**

DEKTECH SYSTEMS TOWER-386 $2179

- 80386 MOTHERBOARD W/32 BIT CPU
- 16MHz CLOCK SPEED, 0 WAIT (20MHz, OPTIONAL)
- 1Mb STAT. RAM EXP. TO 2Mb ON BOARD (32 BIT)
- SOCKET FOR 80387 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- ONE 32 BIT, FIVE 16 BIT & ONE 8 BIT SLOTS
- SERIAL/PARALLEL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
- TEAC FD55GFV 1.2Mb FLOPPY DRIVE
- WD1003-WA2 FD/HD CONTROLLER
- MAXISWITCH AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE W/LOCK, LED AND RESET SWITCH
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 STORAGE SLOTS FOR HALF HT. DRIVES
- 16 INTERRUPTS–7 DMA CHANNELS
- SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY: MS/DOS, MS-OS/2, XENIX V.3 SCO, UNIX V.3, PC-MOS 386 OPERATING SYSTEM & APPLICATIONS
- SET-UP DISK AND MANUAL
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- BASE SYSTEM W/40Mb HARD DISK DRIVE **$2699**

star LV 1615 Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

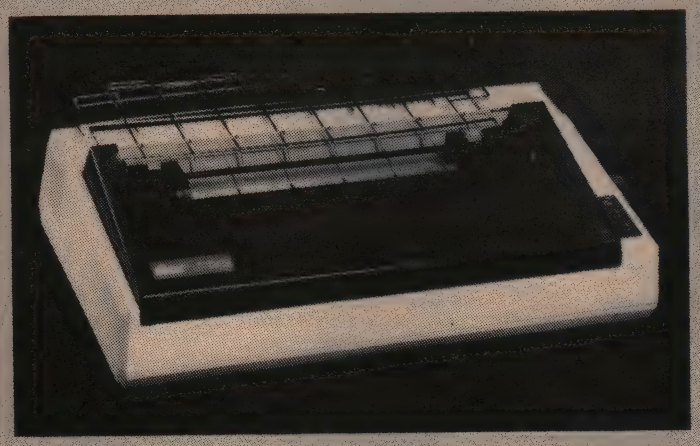
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

star micronics
The ImagePower™ Printers

160 - 180 CPS 15.5" Wide Carriage Printer
Star LV 1615



List $699

Fast, Wide Carriage Printer

Only ~~$239~~ $

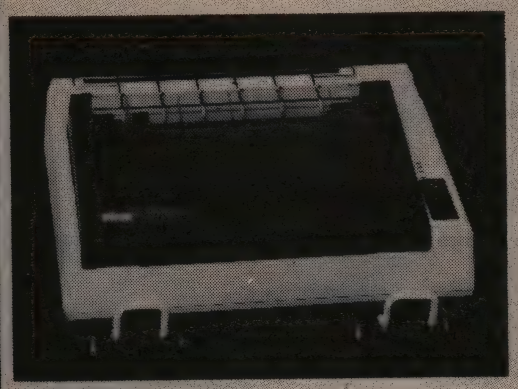
EVEN LESS

- 160 – 180 CPS, Bi-Directional Printing
- 15.5", 136 Column Carriage
- Built-In Tractor Feed
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- 16K Buffer
- IBM Graphics Compatible
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces Standard
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

LV Series Ribbons
as low as **99¢** ea.

star micronics
The ImagePower™ Printers

LV 1215



List $499

Wide Carriage Business Printer

$~~199~~

Even Less

- 120 - 140 CPS Draft
- Fine Near Letter Quality Printing
- 15.5" 136 Column Carriage
- IBM Graphics Compatible
- Uses Inexpensive Spool Ribbons
- Centronics Parallel Interface
- 1 Year Factory Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~229~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~369~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

Attention Dealers
Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Star Business Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

200 - 240 CPS

The Star SR-10 and SR-15 are sophisticated, high-speed printers for your home or office use. They offer fast 200 CPS print speed and plenty of features such as built-in tractor feed for your forms and an automatic single sheet inserter for letterhead. For fast, dependable printing of spreadsheets, graphs, reports and correspondence, you can't beat the Star SR-10 or SR-15.

Retail: SR-10 – $679; SR-15 – $799

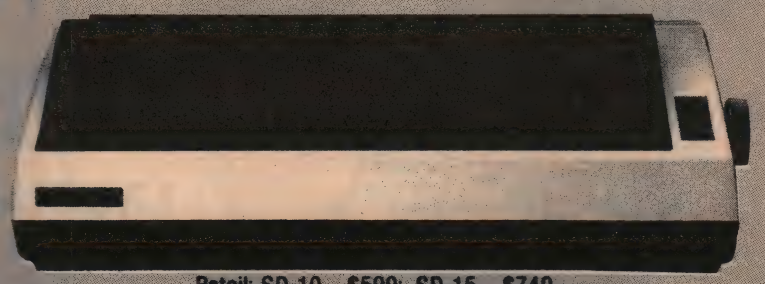
SR-10
"10-Inch, 80 Column"
~~$229~~ *Even Less*

SR-15
"15-Inch, 136 Column"
~~$299~~ *Even Less*

- 200 - 240 CPS Draft/50 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- IBM Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer SR-10 / 16K – SR-15
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Both Tractor and Friction Feed
- Underline, Set Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
- Print Wide Variety of Type Styles
- Print High Resolution Graphics
- One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

160 - 180 CPS

Fast and efficient, the Star SD-10 and SD-15 are no-nonsense printers. They feature a powerful memory . . . 2K buffer on the SD-10 and 16K buffer on the SD-15. The ample buffer on both the SD-10 and SD-15 allows you more efficient use of your time and your computer's time. The Star SD-10 and SD-15 make a great addition to your IBM or compatible, Commodore, Apple or other popular personal computer.



Retail: SD-10 – $599; SD-15 – $749

SD-10
"10-Inch, 80 Column"
~~$219~~ *Even Less*

SD-15
"15-Inch, 136 Column
~~$249~~ *Even Less*

- 160 - 180 CPS Draft/40 CPS NLQ Print Speed
- IBM and Apple Compatible
- 2K Print Buffer SD-10 / 16K – SD-15
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Underline, Set Vertical & Horizontal Tabs
- Print Wide Variety of Type Styles
- Print High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete Star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~369~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons			As Low As 99¢ each

ATTENTION DEALERS! *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Buy direct from the warehouse and save $$

That's right ... you can now save hundreds of dollars on top quality, brand name computers, printers, monitors, software and components by buying directly from our warehouse in Augusta, Georgia. We sell brand name equipment and superior quality clones at warehouse prices. Just call toll free 1-800-338-8956.

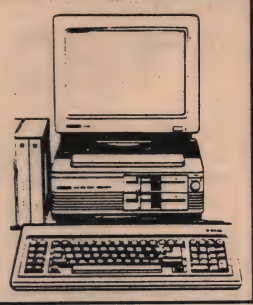
Announcing the first fully IBM® compatible computer that will bring out the genius in you!

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Exclusive HEADSTART® environment makes both novice and experienced user far more productive
- Guaranteed IBM® XT compatible
- Ultra fast 8 MHZ Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM expandable to 786K
- 2-360K disk drives standard

Clock, calendar, ports for printer, RS232, 2 joysticks and light pen

- 7 expansion IBM® slots and a hefty 135 watt power supply for future expandability
- Free 1 year limited warranty
- Free software programs

HEADSTART by Vendex



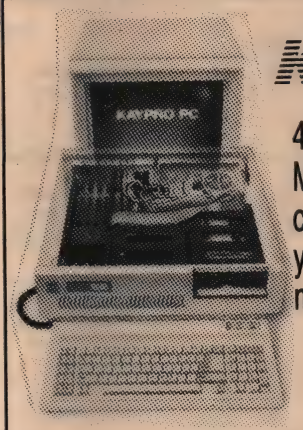
Call for Low Price!

SAMSUNG
Electron Devices

S500 80286 AT

8 or 10MHZ, 1 parallel port, 2 serial ports, 101-key keyboard, 6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit. MS DOS 3.21, GW Basic and manul. Amber or green monitor.

$1,199



KAYPRO® XL

4.77 and 8 MHZ PC-XL with MS-DOS 3.21, word processor, GW-Basic, 2 drives, 1 year warranty, Kaypro monitor, Made in the U.S.A.

CALL FOR PRICE
TOO LOW TO PUBLISH

AMSTRAD PPC640 LAPTOP

640k, 2 3½ in. 720k drives, 2400 baud modem, ports galore, 101 key enchanced keyboard, super twist screen, 3 power modes, 8 hours on battery.

Priced too low to advertise!

DESTINY

Meets all specifications for new WordPerfect® 5.0

LASERACT 1 HP LASERJET® COMPATIBLE

Standard features: 1.5 MB memory, full page 300 DPI graphics, 20% faster graphics than HP LaserJet 9 resident fonts plus 6 soft fonts, parallel/serial I/Fs, TRW nationwide service, 4 month on-site/8 month depot, supports Vector graphics, 6 Pages Per Minute Ricoh engine, OPC drum and toner included

Call for Low Warehouse Price!

AMSTRAD

PC1640

Loaded for so little. Includes dual disk drives, Mouse, 360k drive, CGA & EGA Graphics built in, desktop and paint software, pop-up clock/calendar/alarm, complete manuals, expandable, 8086 processor, monitor of your choice, the list goes on & on.

Call for Price too low to publish

ABILITY PLUS
FROM MIGENT
$79.00

OUR BEST BUY ON A BRAND-NAME COMPATIBLE!

SAMSUNG XT S300

Switchable 4 or 8 MHZ, 1 360K disk drive, 1 parallel port, 1 serial port, 512K memory, MS-DOS 3.21, GW Basic, user's manual.

$767

Call for Augusta Warehouse prices on all brand-name equipment today!

1-800-338-8956

VISA • MasterCard • American Express

BOYD SIMMONS
President
404-738-5587

Open Monday-Friday, 9 a.m. until 7 p.m. (EST)

We're more than a voice on the telephone!

"We have built and are continuing to build our reputation based on customer service, product quality and integrity. We are not the run-of-the-mill mail order shop, we want you to know who we are. Should you ever receive unsatisfactory service from our sales or technical support staff, please let me know about it. My telephone number is 404-738-5587"

Boyd Simmons, President & CEO

No returns without RMA; 15% restock fee on returns without exchange.

Trademarks: WordPerfect 5.0 is a trademark of WordPerfect Corp; IBM and XT are trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.; MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. This ad copyright 1988 by Augusta Warehouse, a division of Comtel Trading Co, Inc., 211 Wheeler Executive Center, Augusta, Ga. 30909.

PAM RYAN
Customer Service
1-800-338-8956

Augusta Warehouse!

Users Groups

The User Group is a regular feature of the *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your computer user group at no charge. If you would like to have your group listed, please follow the instructions listed below. All information has been supplied by a group officer and is necessarily -- remember the lead time for publishing -- at least six weeks old.

FOG (P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA, 94015, data: 415-755-8315) is THE International Nonprofit Computer Users Group and is devoted to the enhancement of the computer experience. Membership in **FOG** is $25 per year and includes a subscription to one of the **FOG** publications and much more. If you are interested in more information about **FOG, send a large SASE** to the address above.

This listing is provided by **FOG** members for the computer community. Regardless of what other groups a user belongs to, a local group can provide valuable assistance in learning more about your computer. Use this listing to find the groups of value to you.

How To Use This Listing

Each group is listed only once, either under a state and area code (or country) or as a Special Interest Group (not limited to a geographic area). Information supplied by a group officer determines how the group is listed. All listings are in state, area code, and city sequence. Foreign countries and SIGs are listed last.

In the event that you live near a state border, be sure to check the listings for BOTH states when searching for a group. For example, residents of the Washington, DC area should check **DC 202, MD 301**, and **VA 703**. Many users should also check the last page of these listings for the SIGs.

Submission Policy

All user group entries must be submitted in **writing** by the first of every month. **Submissions received by the first of April (at FOG** office) the will appear in the July issue. The listing will be good for three issues. **If an update report is not received** every three months, the listing will be deleted. Once their group is on the list, some groups just add **FOG** to their mailing list. Please remember that we can only scan most newsletters so be sure to highlight any changes. Group officers are responsible for promptly forwarding accurate information to:

FOG
User Group listing
P. O. Box 3474
Daly City, CA 94015-0474

For faster handling, please reference the number assigned to each group.

We are not responsible for errors published in these listings.

Urgent Notice:

All phone number shown in this listing of user groups are VOICE numbers. Some are daytime fones, some evening fones but in all cases, common sense should be used when calling these numbers. Don't call after 9pm or before 9am LOCAL TIME. Remember, one day you may be the contact for the group!

United States

AK 907

FOG A.M.O. 63--Ankor-Guide Computer Group (Ankor-Guide), P. O. Box 210089, Anchorage, AK 99521-0089. 907-278-3138 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1066-Amiga User's Group in Alaska (AUGA), c/o Wolfgang Kurtz, P. O. Box 211511, Anchorage, AK 99521-1511. 907-561-6661 Supporting Amiga.

FOG A.M.O. 83--Baranof Users' Group (BUG), c/o Irene Shuler, Box 438, Sitka, AK 99835. 907-747-8615 Supporting CP/M.

AL 205

1058-Birmingham IBM PC User Group, P. O. Box 19248, Birmingham, AL 35219. Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 49--First Alabama O U G (FAOUG), c/o Ed Burquez, 303 North Hwy 47, Columbiana, AL 35051. 205-669-5200 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 125--North Alabama Osborne Users Group (NAOUG), c/o John Heaman, 8705 Valley View Drive S.E., Huntsville, AL 35802. 205-881-0377 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

140-South, Mobile & Alabama Users Grou (SMAUG/99), c/o Pete Smith, 2006 Riverside Drive, Mobile, 36605 36426. 205-867-7193 Supporting TI99/4A.

AR 501

145-Arkansas Software Lending Library, c/o L. Bland. 501-329-6933 Supporting IBM-PC.

827-Northwest Ark Microcomputer User G (NWA-MCUG), c/o R.G. Koelling, 14 Carroll Drive, Bella Vista, AR 72714-3219. 501-855-3669 Supporting MS-DOS.

995-Missouri, Oklahoma & Arkansas TI U (MOArk 99'ers), c/o Pauline Darling, Rt 12, Box 27 #188, Fayetteville, AR 72703. 501-443-2145 Supporting TI 99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 23--Arkansas FOG (AFOG), c/o Data-Tronics Corp., Box 853, Fort Smith, AR 72902-0853. 501-785-8600 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

309-Little Rock CP/M-MS/DOS Tech User, c/o Elmer A. Wingfield, 26 Belmont Drive, Little Rock, AR 72204. 501-565-3798 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

914-Jonesboro User Group (JUG), c/o Larry Heyl, P.O. Box 838, State University, AR 72467. 501-932-6979 Supporting all systems.

AZ 602

FOG A.M.O. 100--Tempe Osborne Group (TOG), c/o Sergent, Hauskins & Beckwith, 3232 West Virginia, Phoenix, AZ 85009. 602-947-7646 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

614-Commodore User Group of Arizona (COUGAR), c/o Bob Spriet, P. O. Box 21291, Phoenix, AZ 85036. 602-893-2133 Supporting Commodore.

650-Phoenix Area Commodore Club (PACC), c/o Jack Adey, P. O. Box 34905, Phoenix, AZ 85067. 602-978-3177 Supporting Commodore.

1055-Amiga Arizona user group (AmAz!), c/o Stan Krawczyk, P. O. Box 822371, Phoenix, AZ 85071. 602-938-9736 Supporting Amiga.

1074-Vista IBM PC Users Group, c/o John Sebens, 821 N. Buckhorn Drive, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635. Supporting MS-DOS.

311-Arizona Commodore Users Group (ACUG), c/o Dave Thornton, P. O. Box 27201, Tempe, AZ 85282. 602-839-4557 Supporting Commodore.

572-Tuscon Apple Core (TAC), P. O. Box 41795, Tuscon, AZ 85717. 602-884-7402 Supporting Apple Macintosh.

CA 209

1070-Computer User's and Enthusiasts (CUE), Manteca, CA. 209-858-4401 Supporting MS-DOS.

623-Valley Computer Club (VCC), c/o Pro-Consul Inc., 11306 Scarlett Oak Road, Oakdale, CA 95361. 209-847-9411 Supporting all Commodore systems.

FOG A.M.O. 66--South Valley FOG (SVFOG), c/o Olson Computer Services, 1502 North Lowery Street, Porterville, CA 93257. 209-781-4123 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1016-Mother Lode Commodore User's Group, c/o Larry Anderson, P. O. Box 1286, San Andreas, CA 95249. 209-754-5530 Supporting 8-bit Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 139--Stockton Commodore 64 Users Group (C-64), c/o Jack & Rita McCann, 2929 Calariva Drive, Stockton, CA 95204. 209-477-8565 Supporting CP/M Commodore.

CA 213

51-Long Beach Amiga User's Group (LBAUG), c/o Larry Blair, 5115 Via Veranada, Long Beach, CA 90805. 213-422-8226 Supporting Amiga.

84-Long Beach Business Users Group (LBUGS), c/o Kassay Accounting Service, 3227 Ladoga Avenue, Long Beach, CA 90808. 213-595-6341

CA 408

314-Gavilan Users Group, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774 Supporting Gavilan.

315-Byte Bandits of America, c/o R. W. Brown, 780 Manx Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. 408-379-2774 Supporting TandyTRS-80.

313-Timex Sinclair Silicon Valley User (GUTS/SV), c/o Bill Miller, 6675 Clifford Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-4530. 408-253-3175 Supporting Timex/Sinclair.

377-Novell Users Group (NUG), P. O. Box 360872, Milpitas, CA 95035-0872. 408-998-8821 Supporting all networks (MS-DOS).

FOG A.M.O. 5--Monterey Bay Area O U G (MBAOUG), c/o Ken Roberts, 30 Linda Vista Drive, Monterey, CA 93940. 408-728-1416 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

833-Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG), P. O. Box 50459, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Supporting Atari.

NEED HELP TO ADD A HARD DISK?

CALL FOR S.O.S.
(*STORAGE ON A SHINGLE*)

$229 COMPLETE

"PLUG 'N PLAY" HARD CARD

10 Mb preformatted Rodime disk drive combined with an advanced controller

65 MS disk drive
low power
complete documentation
24 hour shipment
90 day warranty

BUY AND SELL NEW AND USED SURPLUS INVENTORIES

HARDTIMES
1007 Timothy Drive
San Jose, CA 95133

TO ORDER, CALL
408-280-1969
Terms: Price and availability subject to change. CA residents add 7% tax. MC, Visa, Money Order, Cashiers Check or COD. Add $2.50/box for COD. Call for complete shipping charges.

Users Groups

FOG A.M.O. 116--Microcomputer Users of Santa Cruz (MUSC), c/o Rosemary Faitos, 105 Weeks Avenue, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. 408-476-0504 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

80-Santa Cruz Kaypro Users Group (SCKUG), c/o Keith Redfield, 1005 Cedar Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. 408-425-7166 Supporting Kaypro.

FOG A.M.O. 1--First FOG of Silicon Valley (1st FOG SV), c/o Glen W. Stinnett, 21240 Canyon View Drive, Saratoga, CA 95070. 408-371-8699 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1060-Ft. Ord Commodore USers (FOCUS), c/o Michael Bryant, P. O. Box 2180, Seaside, CA 93955-2180. 408-384-9416 Supporting Commodore.

CA 415

629-Marin Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). 415-525-8500 Supporting MS-DOS.

31-Bay Area MicroDecision User's Asso (BAMDUA), P. O. Box 5152, Berkeley, CA 94705. 415-534-4257 Supporting Morrow.

126-Berkeley Macintosh Users Group (BMUG), 1442A Walnut Street Suite 62, Berkeley, CA 94709. 415-849-9114 Supporting Macintosh.

FOG A.M.O. 68--San Mateo Osborne Group (SMOG3), c/o Philip A. Moore, 1331 Crane Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025. 415-325-2442 Supporting CP/M.

FOG A.M.O. 31--Marin Osborne Group (MOG), P. O. Box 1726, Novato, CA 94948. 415-897-0629 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 3--East Bay FOG (EBFOG), c/o Patricia Watters, 5497 Taft Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618. 415-272-9099 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

594-Bay Area NEC/100 User's Group, c/o Truly Portable, P. O. Box 2916, Oakland, CA 94609. 415-658-1889 Supporting NEC 8201A & Tandy 100.

320-CLUB 100: Model 100 Users Group (CLUB 100), c/o Richard Hanson, P. O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. 415-932-8856 Supporting TRS-100/102/200.

FOG A.M.O. 2--San Francisco Computer Society (SFCS), P. O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. 415-929-0252 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

35-Epson Users of San Francisco (EUSF), c/o Chet, 1235 -- 31st Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122. 415-681-8300 Supporting Epson CP/M MS-DOS.

153-IBM AT/XT Clone User Group, P. O. Box 15000/324, San Francisco, CA 94115. 415-861-9321 Supporting MS-DOS.

605-Computer Alliance/Media Alliance, c/o Media Alliance, Ft. Mason Bldg E, Room 205, San Francisco, CA 94123. 415-771-7133

79-Stanford Palo Alto User Group, P. O. Box 3738, Stanford, CA 94305. 415-322-3850 Supporting MS-DOS.

162-SCPCUG (SCPCUG), P.O. Box 499, Union City, CA 94587. 415-489-1372 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 60--Mt. Diablo Osborne Group (MTDOG), c/o Larry's Booknook, 730 - A Bancroft Road, Walnut Creek, CA 94598. 415-933-2665 Supporting CP/M.

CA 619

775-LA MAC, c/o Dick or John Mac, 5515 Jackson Drive #3, La Mesa, CA 92042. 619-226-5732

FOG A.M.O. 130--San Diego Osborne Users (SDOU), c/o Worswick Industries, 4898 Ronson Court, San Diego, CA 92111. 619-299-5769 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

32-San Diego Computer Society (SDCS), P. O. Box 81444, San Diego, CA 92138. 619-284-5196 Supporting all systems.

826-Group Buying Service (GBS), P. O. Box 19364, San Diego, CA 92119-0364. 619-226-5732

FOG A.M.O. 114--High Desert Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Johnson - McClure Computing, 71845-A 29 Palms Hwy, Twentynine Palms, CA 92277. 619-367-2440 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

CA 707

FOG A.M.O. 6--Microcomputer U G of Solano & Yolo (MUGSY), c/o Ron Forsythe, P. O. Box 1011, Fairfield, CA 94533. 707-446-6643 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

918-Fairfield Commodore Users Group (FCUG), P. O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998. Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 29--Humboldt Osborne Group (HOG), c/o R C Electronics, P. O. Box 2751, McKinleyville, CA 95521. 707-445-2074 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 56--North Bay FOG (NBFOG), c/o Mrs. E C (Teddy) O'Malley, 3274 Holland Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95404. 707-546-1797 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

647-Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group, P. O. Box 5830, Santa Rosa, CA 95402-5830. 707-584-7009 Supporting Commodore.

695-Solano Community PC Club (SCPCC), c/o Solano Community College, 4000 Suisun Valley Road, Suisun City, CA 94585-0246. 707-422-1131 Supporting MS-DOS.

CA 714

723-Amstrad PCW SIG, c/o Al Warsh, 12472 Reche Canyon Road #93, Colton, CA 92324. 714-370-0359 Supporting AmstradPCW.

FOG A.M.O. 113--North Orange County C C Osborne SI (NOCOSIG), c/o Scott Cosel, 9091 Holder Street, #128, Cypress, CA 90630-5855. 714-952-5627 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1014-Users Group of Orange County (UGOC), 17301 Santa Isabel Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708. 714-637-7410 Supporting TI 99/4A.

589-T I Riverside User Group, c/o Ed Butcher, 7125 Deleware Street, Riverside, CA 92504. 714-686-0336 Supporting TI99/4A, Geneve 9640.

1044-So. Cal Timex Sinclair Enthusiasts (SCATE), c/o John McDonnell, P. O. Box 1741, Upland, CA 91786. 714-985-1111 Supporting Timex Sinclair.

CA 805

FOG A.M.O. 42--Central Coast Computer Club (Four Seas), c/o Burt L. Fielding, APDO Postal #95, Ajijic, JALISCO, MEXICO. 805-937-1128 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

648-Kern Independent PC User Group (KIPUG), P. O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303. 805-871-7838 Supporting MS-DOS.

760-Bakersfield Area Commodore Users S (ABACUS), P. O. Box 40334, Bakersfield, CA 93384. 805-871-8245 Supporting Commodore.

1033-Santa Barbara Commodore Users Grou, c/o John Kalstrom, 6237 Cumberland Drive, Goleta, CA 93117. Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 47--Central Coast Osborne Group (CCOG), c/o Melvin Johnson, 1836 10th Street, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-2382 Supporting CP/M.

163-Slo Bytes IBM PC User's Group (SloBytes), c/o Bob Ward, 2100 Andre Avenue, Los Osos, CA 93402. 805-528-0121 Supporting IBM-PC.

FOG A.M.O. 69--Osborne Santa Barbara Users Group (OSBUG), c/o Jarry Bartz, 650 Aurora Avenue, Santa Barbara, CA 93109. 805-965-4343 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

559-Atari Federation User Group, c/o Shirl Dellinger, P. O. Box 5367, Vandenburg AFB, CA 93437. 805-734-2451 Supporting Atari.

965-Ventura PC Users Group (VPCUG), c/o Andy Chakires, 371 Poli Street, Ventura, CA 93001. 805-653-5358 Supporting MS-DOS.

CA 818

770-Amiga Tech Users Group (ATUG), c/o Mark Randall. 818-355-6111 Supporting Amiga.

991-San Gabriel Valley Tandy Users Grp (SAGATUG). 714-592-4178 Supporting all Radio Shack models.

483-Pasadena Commodore Computer Club (PCCC), P.O.Box 1163, Arcadia, CA 91006. 818-447-2212 Supporting Commodore.

613-Valley Computer Club, c/o Aaron, P. O. Box 6545, Burbank, CA 91510-6545. 818-769-1837 Supporting all systems.

323-San Fernando Valley 99ers, 2823 Sanborn Avenue, La Crescenta, CA 91214. 818-248-9558 Supporting TI99/4A.

676-Valley TRS-80 Users Group (VTUG), c/o Fred, P. O. Box 7113, Mission Hills, CA 91346. 818-346-7024 Supporting Radio Shack 1, 3, 4/4P/4D & LoboMax.

FOG A.M.O. 106--Technical & User Groups Network (TUG-NET), 12125 Riverside Drive #205, North Hollywood, CA 91607. 818-894-7835 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

928-Valley TRS 80 Hackers Group (VTHG), P. O. Box 9747, North Hollywood, CA 91609. 818-982-0467 Supporting Radio Shack 1, 3, 4/4P/4D & LoboMax.

FOG A.M.O. 86--Osborne National Users Group (ONUG), c/o Alicia Fahey, P. O. Box 424, Northridge, CA 91328. 818-709-6202 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 84--Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK), P. O. Box 40429, Pasadena, CA 91104-7429. 818-794-3243 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

324-Pasadena IBM Users Group, 711 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, CA 91101. 818-795-2300 Supporting MS-DOS.

326-San Gabriel Valley TRS-80 Users Gr (SAGATUG), c/o John Phillip, 815 South Walnut Avenue, San Dimas, CA 91733. Supporting TandyTRS-80.

927-CoCo 1-2-3, c/o Harry Tischler, 7560 Woodman Place # E8, Van Nuys, CA 91405. 818-997-6000 Supporting CoCo.

CA 916

956-Northern California Amiga Club (NCAC), c/o David L. Murphy, P. O. Box 54, Bella Vista, CA 96008. 916-472-3237 Supporting Amiga.

830-Redding Atari Computer Enthusiasts (R.A.C.E.), P.O. Box 818, Cottonwood, CA 96022. 916-243-5189 Supporting Atari.

FOG A.M.O. 61--Sacramento Osborne Group (SOG), P. O. Box 660787, Sacramento, CA 95866-0787. 916-482-8804 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1045-Sacramento Microcomputer User's Gr (SMUG), P. O. Box 16153, Sacramento, CA 95816. Supporting CP/M MS-DOS Unix 68K.

CO 303

FOG A.M.O. 4--DOG Computer Club (DOG), c/o Bob Mesenbrink, 9098 West 77th Place, Arvada, CO 80005. 303-752-1353 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

687-CP/M SIG, P. O. Box 633, Broomfield, CO 80020-0633. 303-494-8068 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 133--Colorado Springs Osborne Group (CSOG), c/o James R. Sheldon, 2412 Sturgis Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80909. 303-473-7647 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

328-Front Range 99'er Computer Club, P. O. Box 9572, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. 303-576-3199 Supporting TI99/4A.

700-Pueblo Atari ST Enthusiasts (PASTE), c/o Bill Renkel Jr., 3186 South Osceola, Denver, CO 80236. Supporting Atari.

1017-P.C. Compatible & Sanyo Users Grou, c/o Byron Fenton, 1848 So. Eliot Street, Denver, CO 80219. 303-936-0920 Supporting MS-DOS Sanyo.

FOG A.M.O. 115--Fort Collins Osborne Group (FTCOG), c/o Tom Noonan, 209 East Swallow, Fort Collins, CO 80525. 303-226-4156 Supporting CP/M.

CT 203

839-ST Atari Road Runners (STARR), c/o Madelon Wilson, 15 John Street, Ansonia, CT 06041. Supporting Atari.

440-Nutmeg TI-99ers, c/o Janet Ryan, 10 Jolly Road, Ellington, CT 06029. 203-875-1647 Supporting TI99/4A.

822-CT IBM Personal Computer User's Gr, c/o John McGinley, P. O. Box 291, New Canaan, CT 06840. 203-762-0229 Supporting MS-DOS.

617-Fairfield County Computer Users Gr (FCUG), c/o Alan Abrahamson, 10 Richlee Road, Norwalk, CT 06851. 203-866-7883 Supporting TRS Tandy MS-DOS.

971-Central Conn. PC (PCjr) Group, c/o Ted Melinosky, 525 Foster Street, South Windsor, CT 06074-2936. 203-644-2358 Supporting PCjr.

FOG A.M.O. 40--Western CT Microcomputer Users' Gr (WC/MUG), c/o 48 Winston Drive, P.O. Box 186, Washington Depot, CT 06794-0186. 203-775-1102 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1018-Naugatuck Valley Commodore Users G (NVCUG), P. O. Box 622, Waterbury, CT 06720. 203-582-5093 Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 54--Yankee Osborne Users Group (YOU), c/o Daryl Gehlbach, 222 Griswold Drive, West Hartford, CT 06119. 203-523-0345 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

DC 202

1027-North Star User's Group, c/o Burt Andrews. 202-299-3469 Supporting North Star.

984-National Capital Amiga Users Group (NCAUG), P. O. Box 12360, Arlington, VA 22209. 301-231-3517 Supporting Amiga.

220-Capital PC Users Group, 4520 East-West Hwy, Suite 550, Bethesda, MD 20814. 301-656-8372 Supporting MS-DOS.

1077-Washington Apple Pi, 8227 Woodmont Avenue, Sutie 201, Bethesda, MD 20814. 301-654-8060 Supporting Macintosh Apple.

DK-8

1056-Randers Computer Club (RCC), Udbyhajvej 150, Randers, DK-8900, DENMARK. Supporting CP/M Commodore Amstrad.

FL 305

908-PC Users Group of Boca Raton, Inc., P.O. Box 273421, Boca Raton, FL 33247. Supporting MS-DOS.

334-Atari Computer Club of Palm Beache, c/o Jim Woodward, P.O. Box 1526, Boynton Beach, FL 33435. Supporting Atari.

779-South Florida Kaypro User's Group (SFKUG), c/o Becky Laman-Hynes, 688 NE First Street, Dania, FL 33004. 305-384-8300 Supporting Kaypro.

180-FWB Apple Users Group (FWBAC), c/o Bruce R. Aplin, 8 Michael Court, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32548. 904-862-3047 Supporting Apple.

813-South Florida Computer Group (SFCG), c/o Joe Ruby, P. O. Box 5684, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-5684. 305-972-6676 Supporting MS-DOS Apple CP/M Amiga Atari.

87-Central Florida Computer Society (CFCS), P. O. Box 8019, Maitland, FL 32751. 305-862-1329 Supporting all systems.

685-El-Shift-Oh Inc., P. O. Box 361348, Melbourne, FL 32936-1348. 305-773-1904 Supporting Commodore.

134-Space Coast Apple Users' Group Inc, c/o Elmer Whalley, P. O. Box 542112, Merritt Island, FL 32954-2112. 305-452-8357 Supporting Macintosh Apple.

FOG A.M.O. 26--Gold Coast Computer Group (GCCG), P. O. Box 661256, Miami, FL 33266-1256. 305-888-3154 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

Users Groups

129-Miami Individuals w/Commodore Equi (MICE), 11110 Bird Road, Miami, FL 33165. 305-221-7115 Supporting Commodore.

1019-Commodore Association User Group (CAUG), c/o Juan Poggio, 11491 SW 103 Street, Miami, FL 33176. 305-279-9145 Supporting Commodore.

585-Miami Users Group, c/o Burt Schreiber, 19301 NE 19th Avenue, North Miami Beach, FL 33179. 305-931-3644 Supporting TI99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 16--Greater Orlando Computer U G (GOCUG), c/o Martyn W. Simpson, 8142 Steeplechase Blvd., Orlando, FL 32818. 305-295-5689 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1005-Central Florida Amiga Club (CFAC), 4641 Salvia Drive, Orlando, FL 32809. 305-352-0951 Supporting Amiga.

1046-Mid FL Atari Computer Club, c/o Bill Baker, 2706 Rose Blvd, Orlando, FL 32809. 305-855-7080 Supporting Atari.

FOG A.M.O. 91--Ft. Lauderdale Computer Users Grou (FLCG), c/o Stephen Matus, 8461 NW 31st Place, Sunrise, FL 33351. 305-748-7237 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

333-Space Coast PC Users Group (SCPCUG), P. O. Box 396, Titusville, FL 32781-0396. 305-269-7815 Supporting MS-DOS.

FL 813

FOG A.M.O. 46--Tampa Bay Osborne Group (TBOG), c/o David W. Hardiman, 464 West Overbrook Street, Belleair Bluffs, FL 34640. 813-584-4185 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FL 904

673-Hernando/Citrus PC Users Group, c/o Joseph Gatti, P. O. Box 1106, Brooksville, FL 34605. 904-799-4094 Supporting MS-DOS.

1047-Emerald Coast Adam User's Group, c/o Faye Deere, P. O. Box 4934, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549-4934. 904-244-1516 Supporting Coleco ADAM.

FOG A.M.O. 98--Jacksonville Osborne Users Group (JOUG), c/o Jacksonville Electric Authorit, 233 W. Duval Street, Jacksonville, FL 32201. 904-633-4750 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

104-Timex Sinclair Users Group, c/o John Kuhn, 1707 King Street, Jacksonville, FL 32204. Supporting Timex/Sinclair Amstrad QL TimexCP/M.

FOG A.M.O. 10--Pensacola FL Osborne Group (PFOG), c/o James W. Greene, 6230 Vicksburg Drive, Pensacola, FL 32503. 904-476-8083 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

777-Commodore User Group of Pensacola (CUGOP), P. O. Box 3533, Pensacola, FL 32516. 904-932-5080 Supporting Commodore.

1068-Pensacola PC Developers Group, c/o Valerie Baxter, 4659 Oakland Cr., Pensacola, FL 32506. 904-453-3840 Supporting dBASE & tools.

FOG A.M.O. 77--Tallahassee CP/M User Group (TCPMUG), c/o Spencer R. Lepley, 1655 Capital Circle S.E. # 12, Tallahassee, FL 32301. 904-878-4592 Supporting CP/M.

GA 404

FOG A.M.O. 93--The Osborne Group of Atlanta (TOGA), c/o William Woollett, 2018 Bramblewood Drive N.E., Atlanta, GA 30329. 404-457-4775 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

663-Atlanta IBM-PC Users' Group Inc., P. O. Box 28788, Atlanta, GA 30358. 404-446-6611 Supporting MS-DOS.

732-Organization of Atlanta SysOps Inc (OAS), P. O. Box 80425, Conyers, GA 30208. Supporting remote systems, telecommunications.

963-LaGrange Area Micro Users Group (LAMUG), c/o Daniel H. Jones, 262 East Lakeview Drive, LaGrange, GA 30240. 404-884-4563 Supporting MS-DOS Apple.

HI 808

FOG A.M.O. 124--Hawaii Island Computor Assoc (HIFOG), c/o Shayne Enterprises, P.O. Box 895, Hilo, HI 96721-0895. 808-935-8678 Supporting CP/M.

94-Aloha Computer Club, P. O. Box 4470, Honolulu, HI 96812-4470. 808-537-2153 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS Heath/Zenith.

IA 319

FOG A.M.O. 102--Quad City All Computers Users Grou (QC/ACUG), c/o Robert H. Lay, 1005 Canterbury Court, Davenport, IA 52806. 319-386-3484 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

447-Waterloo Area Commodore Club, c/o Steven D. Olsen, P.O. Box 2254, Waterloo, IA 50704. Supporting Commodore.

462-Blackhawk Atari Computer Enthusias (BACE), c/o Steven Heyer, 220 Sherman, Waterloo, IA 50703-2541. 319-233-1662 Supporting Atari.

IA 515

FOG A.M.O. 12--Midwest FOG (MWFOG), c/o Dale A. Thatcher, 8031 Garrison Road, Des Moines, IA 50322. 515-276-7869 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

863-Ft. Dodge Commodore Users Group (FDCUG), c/o Ed Zimmerle, 1606 -- 2nd Ave North, Ft. Dodge, IA 50501. Supporting Commodore.

IA 712

FOG A.M.O. 38--Siouxland Osborne Group (SOG), c/o Gary Shaner, 3101 Norman Drive, Sioux City, IA 51104. 712-252-2182 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

968-Tricomm Computer Users Group, P. O. Box 4527, Sioux city, IA 51104. Supporting Commodore.

ID 208

1006-Amiga Users of Southwestern Idaho (AUSI), c/o Edwin Apel, 1451 Oriole Way, Boise, ID 83709-1324. 208-376-1500 Supporting Amiga.

IL 217

845-TI 99/4a Users Group (WW99ER's), c/o Marc C. Levine, 3 Genevieve Lane, Champaign, IL 61821-7213. 217-351-0943 Supporting TI-99/4A.

IL 309

1008-Quad City PC User's Group, P. O. Box 464, Bettendorf, IA 52722. 309-764-8253 Supporting MS-DOS.

953-Quad City Computer Club (QCCC), 1005 -- 16th Street, Rock Island, IL 61201. 309-786-9635 Supporting Tandy.

IL 312

782-Southwest Regional Area Programmer (SW.R.A.P./64), c/o T. O. Olson, P. O. Box 342, Bedford Park, IL 60499-0342. 312-656-7381 Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 80--Chicago's First Osborne Group (CFOG), P. O. Box 1678, Chicago, IL 60690. 312-726-3569 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

188-Chicago Area Computer Hobbyist Exc (CACHE), 323 S. Franklin #804 Box C-176, Chicago, IL 60606-7092. 312-653-4114 Supporting all systems.

350-Chicago Computer Society, P. O. Box 8681, Chicago, IL 60680-8681. 312-794-7737 Supporting MS-DOS.

592-Fox Valley Pet (Commodore) User Gr (FVP(C)UG), c/o Herb Gross, 833 Prospect, Elgin, IL 60120. 312-695-1316 Supporting Pet Commodore.

680-Lake County Amiga Users Group, c/o Philip R. Brauer, 0261 Elmwood Ave., Mundelein, IL 60060. 312-566-8846 Supporting Amiga.

IL 618

355-IBM Jr User Group, P. O. Box 8012, Alton, IL 62002. Supporting PCjr.

354-Little Egypt Apple Users Group, P. O. Box 1122, Murphysboro, IL 62966. 618-684-4481 Supporting Apple.

IN 219

1052-Northern Indiana Apple Users Group (NInAUG), c/o Lee Langner, 3218 Eder Street, Highland, IN 46322. 219-923-3839 Supporting Apple.

992-Michiana Amateur Computer Society (MACS), c/o Don Lyons, P. O. Box 2171, Michigan City, IN 46360. 219-872-3610 Supporting all systems.

1051-Rochester Commodore Computer Club (RC3), c/o Curt Henriott, 428 Clay Street, Rochester, IN 46975. 219-223-5706 Supporting Commodore Vic-20 Amiga.

IN 317

850-First Laser-Apple Group (F.L.A.G.), P.O. Box 1022, Crawfordsville, IN 47933. Supporting Apple & Apple compatibles.

FOG A.M.O. 126--The Central Indiana Kaypro-Osborne (CIKOG), c/o William B. Gillette, 6448 N. Ewing Street, Indianapolis, IN 46220. 317-253-9509 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

357-IBM PC Users Group, Inc, P. O. Box 2532, Indianapolis, IN 46206. 317-897-5166 Supporting MS-DOS CP/M Apple Commodore Tandy.

573-Texas Instrument Hoosier User Grou (TI-HUGgers), P. O. Box 2222, Indianapolis, IN 46206-2222. 317-787-4184 Supporting TI99/4A.

1007-Commodore Hardware Users Group (C*H*U*G), c/o David White, P. O. Box 19637, Indianapolis, IN 46219. 317-862-4960 Supporting all Commodores.

FOG A.M.O. 34--Hoosier Osborne Group (HOG), c/o Peter Cook, 1903 East 430 South, Lafayette, IN 47905. 317-494-1914 Supporting CP/M.

IN 812

FOG A.M.O. 87--Indiana Osborne Group (IOU), c/o Charles C. Foster, 4041 East Bethel Lane, Bloomington, IN 47401. 812-334-3234 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1031-BLoomington Atari ST users group (BLAST), P. O. Box 1111, Bloomington, IN 47401-1111. Supporting Atari ST.

193-Nationserv Users Group, c/o Ben Nation, 3960 Covert Avenue, Evansville, IN 47715. 812-477-5340 Supporting MS-DOS Commodore Tandy (BBS Only!).

KS 316

FOG A.M.O. 137--Hutchinson Computer Hobbyists (HUTCH), c/o Stewart Investments, P. O. Box 374, Hutchinson, KS 67504. 316-662-7704 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 21--Osborne Portable Enthusiast of KS (OPEK), c/o Norm Conley, 2916 West 21st, Wichita, KS 67203. 316-794-2151 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

KY 502

1003-Muhlenberg County Commodore Users (MCCUG), P. O. Box 12, Greenville, KY 42345. Supporting Commodore MS-DOS Amiga.

FOG A.M.O. 64--Personal Computer Club - Louisvill (PCCL), c/o David Creed, 1381 Tyler Park Drive, Louisville, KY 40204. 502-459-6127 Supporting CP/M.

1076-Kentuckiana 99/4A Computer Society, P. O. Box 36246, Louisville, KY 40233-6246. 502-491-2974 Supporting TI 99/4A.

KY 606

FOG A.M.O. 32--Kentucky Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Robert A. Gibson, 412 Bristol Road, Lexington, KY 40502. 606-269-1684 Supporting CP/M.

LA 318

697-The Page Commodore User's Group, P. O. Box 7703, Alexandria, LA 71306-7703. 318-473-8611 Supporting Commodore.

463-DeRidder Computer Club, c/o P.O.Box 1377, 212 W. Fourth St., De Ridder, LA 70634. 318-462-1753 Supporting Apple Commodore IBM MS-DOS Tandy.

627-Northeast Louisiana PC Users Group (NELA-PUG), c/o Mike Ravary, P. O. Box 7147, Monroe, LA 71211. 318-323-3710 Supporting MS-DOS.

LA 504

1010-Baton Rouge Atari Group-ST (BRAG-ST), 1955 Dallas Drive, Baton Rouge, LA 70806. 504-924-8066 Supporting Atari ST.

646-New Orleans Personal Computer Club, c/o Gary Shurman, P. O. Box 8364, Metairie, LA 70011. 504-455-5849 Supporting MS-DOS.

788-64'UM Commodore Computer User Grou (64'UM), P. O. Box 6481, Metairie, LA 70009-6481. 504-888-8025 Supporting Commodore.

996-Crescent City - Tech. User's Group (CC-TUG), c/o Tony Johnson, P. O. Box 73182, Metairie, LA 70033-3182. Supporting MS-DOS Commodore Tandy Apple.

MA 413

950-Pioneer Valley 99/4A Users Group, c/o Ray Wenninger, 111 Oakridge Street, Chicopee, MA 01020. 413-593-6951 Supporting TI99/4A.

854-Pioneer Valley PC Users Group, P.O. Box H, N. Amherst, MA 01059. Supporting MS-DOS.

1011-Pioneer Valley Commodore Club (PVCC), c/o David Wolanin, 286 Sackett Road, Westfield, MA 01085. 413-568-0885 Supporting Commodore MS-DOS.

MA 508

1071-Gosub Personal Computer Users Grou, c/o Larry G. Nelson Sr., 130 School Street, Webster, MA 01570-4310. 508-943-1075 Supporting Radio Shack MS-DOS.

MA 617

FOG A.M.O. 122--Boston Osborne Group (BCS SIG) (BOG), c/o John J. DeMeritt, 32 Willow Street, Belmont, MA 02178. 617-484-1863 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

889-The Boston Computer Society (BCS), One Center Plaza, Boston, MA 02108. 617-367-8080 Supporting all systems.

1012-MUNCH, c/o Corson Wyman, P. O. Box 7193, Worcester, MA 01605. 617-839-4134 Supporting TI 99/4A.

MD 301

860-Kaypro Users of Baltimore (KUB), P. O. Box 23510, Baltimore, MD 21203. 301-486-8361 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

259-Baltimore Sanyo Users Group, c/o David H. Chase, 101 N. Williams Street, Bel Air, MD 21014. 301-879-2406 Supporting Sanyo.

FOG A.M.O. 101--Central MD Microcomputer User's Gr (CMMUG), c/o Paul Demmitt, 9337 Angelina Circle, Columbia, MD 21045. 301-381-4762 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS Commodore.

464-Chusy/Bug User Group, c/o Tom Vervaeke, 12122 Little Patuxent Pkwy., #B, Columbia, MD 21044. 301-381-5406 Supporting MS-DOS.

858-Lexington Park Atari Comp Enthusia (LPACE), c/o John J. Smith, 912 Chancellors Run Road, Great Mill, MD 20634. 301-862-1329 Supporting all Atari.

972-TRS80 '134' Computer Users Group, c/o Paul Shapiro, P. O. Box 2711, White Flint Mall, Kensington, MD 20895-0824. 301-770-7899 Supporting TRS80 model 1, 3, 4.

986-VQ-4pc Users Group, c/o Mike Taylor, 800 D Spyglass Way, Lexington Park, MD 20653. Supporting all systems.

784-COMAL Special Interest Group (SIG), c/o Bob Bain, P. O. Box 2689, Silver Spring, MD 20902. 301-649-5964

785-Montgomery Cty Commodore Comp Soc. (MCCCS), c/o Lenny Schacter, P. O. Box 2689, Silver Spring, MD 20902. 202-291-2189 Supporting Commodore.

ME 207

Users Groups

1069-Northern Maine Commodore Users Grp, P. O. Box 483, Loring AFB, ME 04751. Supporting Commodore.

999-Machias Area Computer Users Group (MACUG), c/o Jim Raymond, 19 Broadway, Machias, ME 04654. 207-255-4978 Supporting all systems.

FOG A.M.O. 136--Southern Maine Osborne-CP/M Users (SMOG), c/o Mason Philip Smith-Photography, P.O. Box 1020, Portland, ME 04104. 207-772-1616 Supporting CP/M.

998-Amiga Users of Southern Maine, P. O. Box 10237, Portland, ME 04104. 207-797-4898 Supporting Amiga.

1073-Southern Maine Commodore Users Grp, c/o Rick Lembree, P. O. Box 416, Scarborough, ME 04074-0416. 207-967-3381 Supporting Commodore.

MI 313

FOG A.M.O. 37--The O Group of Ann Arbor (TOGA2), c/o Philip R. Yant, 3412 Oakwood, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. 313-764-4413 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

894-Southeastern Michigan Computer Org (SEMCO), P.O. Box 02426, Detroit, MI 48202. 313-284-2816 Supporting MS-DOS Commodore CP/M – Mac – Sinclai.

FOG A.M.O. 14--DEtroit FOG (DEFOG), c/o Evelyn & Julian Prince, 3452 Buckingham Trail, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. 313-626-6641 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

MI 517

1000-Saginaw Valley Computer Associatio, c/o Lynn Kauer, P. O. Box 1604, Bay City, MI 48706. 517-781-2516 Supporting MS-DOS.

1062-Midland Commodore Computer Club (MCCC), c/o Rick Rosinski, 4702 Jefferson, Midland, MI 48640. 517-631-7162 Supporting Commodore.

MI 616

1001-Grand Rapids Apple Users' Group (GRApple), P. O. Box 1811, Grand Rapids, MI 49501. 616-866-1151 Supporting Apple //.

MN 218

FOG A.M.O. 118--Duluth Superior Ozzies (DSO), c/o Sanders J. Sweeney, 201 City Hall, Duluth, MN 55802. 218-626-3344 Supporting CP/M.

MN 612

FOG A.M.O. 111--Twin Cities Osborne Group (TCOG), P. O. Box 2163 Loop Station, Minneapolis, MN 55402. 612-871-6076 Supporting CP/M.

MO 314

862-St. Louis U G for the IBM PC, c/o Vicki Potter, P.O. Box 69099, St Louis, MO 63169-0099. 314-968-0992 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 55--Gateway CP/M Users Group (GatewayCP/M), P. O. Box 37022, St. Louis, MO 63141-1522. 314-831-8648 Supporting CP/M.

921-St. Louis Kaypro Users' Group (SLKUG), c/o Chuck Bogardus c/o Words To Go, 925 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105. 314-721-7766 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1002-Commodore Users of St. Louis (CUGSL), P. O. Box 28424, St. Louis, MO 63146-0984. Supporting Commodore.

MO 816

1034-Microcomputer Users Group (MUG), c/o Carl Mutch, P. O. Box 411436, Kansas City, MO 64141-1436. 816-587-8820 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 97--Mizouri Osborne Group (MIZOG), c/o Floyd Bartley, 7400 Hadley, Overland Park, KS 66204. 913-722-3349 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

MS 601

FOG A.M.O. 58--Mississippi Computer Society (MCS), P. O. Box 16417, Jackson, MS 39236-0417. 601-856-2509 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS TI99/4A.

MT 406

960-Butte Atari Computer Club (BACC), c/o Bob Headval, Butte, MT. 406-494-4729 Supporting Atari.

719-Rattlesnake Atari Computer Enthusi (RACE), c/o Skip Leininger, 2110 Strand, Missoula, MT 59801. 406-728-2414 Supporting Atari.

NC 704

FOG A.M.O. 71--Local Osborne Group Including CP/M (LOGIC), c/o Don Williams, 2000 First Citizens Bank Plaza, Charlotte, NC 28202. 704-331-1549 Supporting CP/M.

223-Charlotte Atari-Users Group (CAUG), c/o CCUG, P.O. Box 26721, Charlotte, NC 28221. 704-366-4320 Supporting Atari.

930-Charlotte Commodore Users Group (CCUG), P. O. Box 220189, Charlotte, NC 28222. 704-739-9295 Supporting Commodore.

NC 919

1035-Triangle Computer Society (TCS), P. O. Box 3588, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-3588. 919-968-4292 Supporting all systems.

FOG A.M.O. 107--Triad Region O Group Including CP/ (TROGIC), c/o Bill Morgan, 520 Merry Brook Court, Clemmons, NC 27012. 919-766-5530 Supporting CP/M.

865-Fayetteville Macintosh User's Grou (FMUG), P.O. Box 42224, Fayetteville, NC 28302. 919-484-1424 Supporting Macintosh.

888-Raleigh Area Group Epson (RAGE), c/o Julie Sauvageot, 103 York Court, Garner, NC 27529. 919-772-8683 Supporting Epson.

382-Triangle Adam Users (TAU), c/o Paul Pappas, 2623-A Yanceyville Street, Greensboro, NC 27405-4407. 919-375-6159 Supporting Adam.

864-Greensboro 80 Microcomputer Societ (GEMS), P.O. Box 10014, Greensboro, NC 27404. 919-454-1580 Supporting MS-DOS Tandy CP/M Commodore.

135-Triangle DataBase Users Group, c/o Dr. Richard W. Slatta, 3304 Dell Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609-7118. 919-781-3181 Supporting dBASEII.

866-Research Triangle User's Group (RTUG), c/o Mike Stroud, 2213 Winiger Drive, Raleigh, NC 27603. 919-772-4112 Supporting MS-DOS.

867-Amiga User's Group of the Raleigh (AURA), c/o Paul O'Keefe, 2213 Wininger Drive, Raleigh, NC 27603. 919-772-4112 Supporting Amiga.

ND 701

FOG A.M.O. 117--Osborne/Kaypro User's Group (O/KUG), P. O. Box 1372, Fargo, ND 58107. 218-222-1522 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

482-Minn. and Dakota Home Users Group (MAD HUG), c/o Dennis Schjeldahl, 509 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, ND 58201. 701-772-6180 Supporting TI99/4A.

NE 402

637-Omaha Heath/Zenith User Group (OMAHUG), P. O. Box 777, Bellevue, NE 68005. 402-391-2071 Supporting Heath/Zenith.

FOG A.M.O. 39--Lincoln Local O Group (Lincoln LOG), c/o Wade Satterfield, 139 North 11th, #704, Lincoln, NE 68508. 402-488-6551 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

383-Amiga Users of the HEARTLANDS (AUoH), P. O. Box 1432 DTS, Omaha, NE 68101-1432. 402-571-2545 Supporting Amiga.

NH 603

730-Ms.Dos Users Group, c/o Fred Schulz, P. O. Box 153, Barrington, NH 03824. 603-664-7638 Supporting MS-DOS.

NJ 201

989-New Jersey PC Users Group (NJPC), c/o Neil Stewart, 320 Magnolia Avenue, Hillsdale, NJ 07642. 201-664-3311 Supporting MS-DOS.

940-International IBM User Group, c/o David Habler, 112 Old Bridge Road, Matawan, NJ 07747. Supporting MS-DOS.

915-Jersey Amiga Users Group (JAUG), c/o Eric Lavitsky, P.O. Box 1986, New Brunswick, NJ 08901. 201-563-9056 Supporting Amiga.

763-Shore Heath Users Group (SHUG), 1013 Highway #35, Ocean, NJ 07712. 201-775-1231 Supporting Heath Zenith CP/M MS-DOS.

941-C. R. H. S. Computer Club, c/o Mr. Goodman, Route 516, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. Supporting Apple Commodore MS-DOS.

1081-Amateur Computer Group - New Jerse, c/o Richard Drigger, 47 Conestoga Turnpike, Sparta, NJ 07871. 201-729-9409 Supporting MS-DOS.

1036-Union County MS-DOS Users Group, c/o David Clark, P. O. Box 925, Springfield, NJ 07081. 201-564-8999 Supporting MS-DOS.

386-Garden State Commodore User Grp In, 89 Stratford Road, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-542-2113 Supporting Commodore.

625-Enjoyers in New Jersey of Amigas (ENJA), c/o John Norman, P. O. Box 2314, West Patterson, NJ 07424. Supporting Amiga.

FOG A.M.O. 138--Jersey Osborne Group (JOG), P. O. Box 464, Westfield, NJ 07091-0464. 201-233-0202 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

NJ 609

1037-PC Club of South Jersey, P. O. Box 427, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003. 609-751-0050 Supporting MS-DOS.

871-South Jersey Atari Computer Enthus (SJACE), c/o James G. Boyd, P.O. Box 234, Cookstown, NJ 08511-0234. Supporting Atari.

387-Central Garden State Computer Club (CGSCC), c/o John E. Van Sant, Dorchester Arms 7-A, Cranbury, NJ 08512. 609-890-9337 Supporting TI99/4A Geneve.

969-Fort Dix PC Users Group, c/o Jose Lebron, P. O. Box 233, Fort Dix, NJ 08640. 609-562-4157 Supporting MS-DOS.

966-Princeton Apple][Users Group (PAUG), P. O. Box 268, Hopewell, NJ 08525. 609-587-8334 Supporting Apple][.

736-South Jersey IBM PC Users Group In (SJ IBM PCUG), P. O. Box 1117, Ocean City, NJ 08226-1117. 609-345-4712 Supporting MS-DOS.

NM 505

FOG A.M.O. 127--Albuquerque Osborne Group (AOG), c/o Mokler Associates, 7800 Phoenix N.E., Suite E, Albuquerque, NM 87110. 505-822-9607 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

NV 702

FOG A.M.O. 25--Vegas Osborne Group (VOG). Supporting CP/M.

473-Timex/Sinclair User Gp of Las Vega, 1003 East Bonanza Road, Las Vegas, NV 89101. 702-386-3054 Supporting Timex/Sinclair.

1053-Computerized Radio Amateur Prog Ex (CRAPE), c/o Harry Kebel KB0ZP, P. O. Box 2010, Sparks, NV 89432. Supporting MS-DOS.

NY 212

698-Bronx-64 Users Group (BUG-64), c/o Bruce Roberts, P. O. Box 523, Bronx, NY 10475. Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 135--New York Osborne Users' Group (NYOUG), P. O. Box 20435, Midtown Station, New York, NY 10129. 212-765-6324 Supporting CP/M.

215-Metropolitan Life Commodore UserSI, P.O. Box 1543 Murray Hill Station, New York, NY 10156. Supporting Commodore (Met Life employees only).

470-New York Personal Computer Inc. (NYPC), 80 Wall Street, Suite 614, New York, NY 10005. 212-533-6972 Supporting MS-DOS.

893-Apricot Preserve, c/o Al Thibideau, 100 LaSalle Street #17a, New York, NY 10027. 212-666-2749 Supporting Apricot.

981-Creative Computing Club, 153 East 57th Street #8G, New York, NY 10022. 212-888-3953 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS novices.

NY 315

872-MS-DOS User's Group, c/o Nick Dudish, 109 West Rand Street, Ilion, NY 13357. 315-894-2134 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 82--Syracuse Osborne User's grouP (SOUP), c/o Gobind Singh Khalsa, 8371 Redwing Drive, Liverpool, NY 13090. 315-622-9209 Supporting CP/M.

472-Atari Comp Enthusiasts of Syracuse (ACE of Syracuse), c/o Fred T. Dunaway, 126-1/2 Old Liverpool Road, Liverpool, NY 13088. 315-451-2403 Supporting Atari.

449-Central New York Commodore Users G (CNYCUG), c/o Sid Chong, 6887 Peck Road, Syracuse, NY 13209. 315-638-2378 Supporting Commodore VIC20 Amiga MS-DOS.

NY 518

1072-Greater Plattsburgh Commodore U. G (GPCUG), 24 Lakeshore Drive, Plattsburgh, NY 12991. 518-561-7869 Supporting Commodore.

957-Mixed Burnt Hills Apple Group (Mixed BHAG), c/o Peter J. Terzian, 141 Seeley Street, Scotia, NY 12302. 518-399-5751 Supporting Apple.

NY 716

FOG A.M.O. 129--NIAgara FRontier Osborne Group (NIAFROG), c/o Robert W. Spencer, 238 Sterling Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14216. 716-838-6893 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 132--First Rochester Osborne Group (FROG), 350 Chili Avenue, Rochester, NY 14611. 716-232-7272 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

395-Atari Computer Owners of Rochester (ACORN), c/o Kathy Scoville, P. O.Box 23676, Rochester, NY 14692. 716-334-5820 Supporting Atari.

NY 718

1038-Queens Commodore Users Group (QCUG), c/o Bruce Behrend, 75-11 64th Street, Glendale, NY 11385. 718-386-8412 Supporting Amiga Commodore.

873-Apple/IBM User's Group, c/o Greg Trobaugh, 39-44 24th Street, Long Island City, NY 11101. 718-482-0088 Supporting Apple/IBM.

922-LICA/Amiga Users Group, c/o Mike Sasto, 91-19 85th Ave., Woodhaven, NY 11421. Supporting Amiga.

NY 914

FOG A.M.O. 104--Westchester Osborne Group (WOG), c/o Alfred Stamm, 33 Stratton Road, Scarsdale, NY 10583. 914-725-1098 Supporting CP/M C-128 MS-DOS.

874-County of Rockland Apple Branch (CRAB), P.O. Box 268, West Nyack, NY 10994. 914-353-3252 Supporting Apple.

1061-Westchester Kaypro Users Group (WESKUG), c/o George Bollenbacher, White Plains, NY. 914-631-3383 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

OH 216

FOG A.M.O. 44--AKCAN Osborne Users Group (AKCAN), c/o Terry Slingluff, 705 2nd Street NE, Canton, OH 44704. 216-454-3229 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 75--Cleveland Osborne Group (COG), c/o Peter S. Tippett, 2135 Renrock, Cleveland Heights, OH 44118. 216-888-2078 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

290-The Northcoast 99ers, 19809 Gladstone Road, Cleveland, OH 44122. 216-286-3179 Supporting TI99/4A.

Users Groups

400-Cleveland Sinclair Users Group, c/o Thomas Simon, 615 School Avenue, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221. Supporting Sinclair.

717-TI Chips Users Group, c/o John Parken, 4172 West 217, Fairview Park, OH 44126. 216-331-2830 Supporting TI99/4A.

988-The Atari Peekers of Lakewood (TAP), c/o Jim Haynes, 1689 Bunts Ave, Lakewood, OH 44107. Supporting Atari.

1039-Lake-Ashtabula IBM PC Users Group, P. O. Box 175, Madison, OH 44057-0175. Supporting MS-DOS.

399-Basic Bits Commodore Group, P.O. Box 447, No Ridgeville, OH 44039. 216-327-6853 Supporting Commodore.

696-Canton/Akron/Massillon Users Group (CAMUG), P. O. Box 2423, North Canton, OH 44720. 216-499-7771 Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 9--Oberlin Osborne /Ob/Os (/Ob/Os), c/o Art Ripley, Box 5A OCMR, Oberlin, OH 44074. 216-775-8706 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1040-Akron Sanyo/MS-DOS Club, c/o Bruce Creager, 5425 Diana Lynn Drive, Stow, OH 44224. 216-655-2371 Supporting MS-DOS Sanyo.

1075-Penn Ohio Users Group, 71 Elm Street, Struthers, OH 44471. Supporting TI 99/4A.

635-TRUMCUG (Commodore 64/128) (TRUMCUG), c/o Bob Summers, P. O. Box 8632, Warren, OH 44484. Supporting Commodore.

OH 419

1067-Hancock Users Group (HUG), c/o Nicholas A. Vradelis, P. O. Box 1651, Findlay, OH 45839-1651. Supporting Amiga Commodore.

875-Toledo Area Tandy Special Interest (TATSIG), c/o A.F. Morel, 1632 S. Wheeling Street, Oregon, OH 43616. 419-856-3721 Supporting Tandy.

OH 512

1013-Commodore Comp. Club of Cincinnati (CCCC), P. O. Box 152, Camp Dennison, OH 45211. 512-271-7215 Supporting Commodore.

OH 513

FOG A.M.O. 27--Cincinnati Osborne Group (COG), c/o Terradise Computer Systems, 6404 Coffey Street, Cincinnati, OH 45230. 513-232-4076 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 79--Dayton Osborne Users Group (DOUG), c/o Dayton Pro Photo, Box 534, Dayton, OH 45419. 513-293-9061 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

401-Dayton Microcomputer Assoc, Inc, c/o Dayton Museum of Natural Histo, 2629 Ridge Avenue, Dayton, OH 45414-5499. 513-252-1230 Supporting all systems.

990-Dayton MSDos Users Group (DMUG), 300 Pascal Drive, Fairborn, OH 45324-2618. Supporting MS-DOS.

1043-Miami Valley Atari Comp Enthusiast (MV ACE), c/o Tom Curtner, P. O. Box 24221, Huber Heights, OH 45424. 513-837-3628 Supporting Atari.

1041-Wildside Electronic Users Group, c/o Gary Niederhelman, P. O. Box 5227, Mt. Orab, OH 45154. 513-444-3070 Supporting all systems.

632-Cincinnati-Dayton TI-99 Users Grou (CinDay), c/o Rick Kellogg, 416 Pinewood Avenue, Piqua, OH 45356-2622. 513-773-5941 Supporting TI-99/4A.

1042-Compunet Computer Club, c/o Tina Braun, 16 Mohican Cove West, Sardinia, OH 45171. 513-446-3360 Supporting MS-DOS.

OH 614

720-SE Ohio Computer Society (SOCS), c/o Wayne Orwig, P. O. Box 1120, Cambridge, OH 43725. 614-432-7123 Supporting all systems.

OK 405

997-Duncan Area Commodore Computer Use (DACCU), c/o J. M. Dowlen, Rt 5 Box 44-Z, Duncan, OK 73533. 405-255-7410 Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 67--OKlahoma City Personal Computers (OKCPC), c/o William S. Cooter, 1809 Vanessa Drive, Norman, OK 73071. 405-360-2141 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

751-Central OK Computer Organization (COCO), c/o Thomas Mangham, 3913 South Mable, Oklahoma City, OK 73129. Supporting COCO.

821-Oklahima Amiga Computer Enthusiast (OACES), P. O. Box 760533, Oklahoma City, OK 73176. Supporting Amiga.

1004-Sooner 99'ers, c/o Garth Potts, 12513 Hickory Hollow Drive, Oklahoma City, OK. 405-949-0111 Supporting TI 99/4A Geneve.

OK 918

FOG A.M.O. 51--Osborne Users of Tulsa (OUT), c/o James R. Roop, 1632 S. Denver, Tulsa, OK 74119-4233. 918-587-3918 Supporting CP/M.

OR 503

FOG A.M.O. 128--Lane Osborne CP/M Users Group (LOCUG), c/o. 503-747-8242 Supporting CP/M.

FOG A.M.O. 57--Portland Micro Computer Society (PMS), c/o Educational Research Associate, 333 SW Park Avenue 4th Floor, Portland, OR 97205-3784. 503-228-6345 Supporting CP/M.

980-Northwest Sanyo Enthusiasts (NWSE), P. O. Box 66173, Portland, OR 97266. Supporting Sanyo MS-DOS.

1020-Portland Area Users Group (PAUG), c/o Jon Rose, 5151 SW Barnes Road, Portland, OR 97221. 503-223-6915 Supporting Tandy.

1079-Portland Mac Users Group (PMUG), P. O. Box 8895, Portland, OR 97207. 503-254-2111 Supporting Macintosh.

PA 215

556-SNUG Philadelphia, c/o Bill Serody, 1181 Cumberland Road, Abington, PA 19001. 215-887-0513 Supporting Sanyo.

796-Delaware Valley Apple Branch (DVAB), c/o Gary S. Baron, P. O. Box 30, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010. 215-687-3202 Supporting Apple.

FOG A.M.O. 121--Philadelphia Region O Group (PhROG), P. O. Box 1144, Paoli, PA 19301. 215-648-5862 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1078-Philadelphia Area Computer Society (PACS), c/o La Salle University, 20th & Olney Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19141. 215-951-1255 Supporting all systems.

PA 412

993-Butler Commodore Users Group (BCUG), c/o Jeffry Long, P. O. Box 2408, Butler, PA 16003-2408. 412-285-8305 Supporting Commodore Amiga Vic20.

994-Personal Computer - Butler Users G (PCBUG), c/o Jeffry Long, P. O. Box 1041, Butler, PA 16003-1041. 412-285-8305 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 50--Three Rivers Osborne Group (TROG, PA), P. O. Box 23152, 4th Ave. Station, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. 412-661-2446 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

630-Pittsburgh Area Computer Club (PACC), P. O. Box 6440, Pittsburgh, PA 15212. 412-367-7549 Supporting all systems.

1057-Pittsburgh User's Group, c/o Gary Taylor, P. O. Box 8043, Pittsburgh, PA 15216. 412-341-6874 Supporting TI 99/4A.

PA 717

878-Eight Squared: Central PA Commodor (82), P.O. Box 249, Camp Hill, PA 17011. 717-763-4423 Supporting Commodore.

235-All Peoples Personal Comp Order Ma (APPCOM), RD1 Box 83-1/2, Dornsife, PA 17823. 717-758-3396 Supporting Commodore.

618-Harrisburg PC User Group, c/o Jack Stahl, 1195 Fairmont Drive, Harrisburg, PA 17112. 717-652-9097 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 74--Lancaster Micro-Users Group (L-MUG), c/o Allen H. Eshleman, 3624 Horizon Drive, Lancaster, PA 17601. 717-285-4940 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 92--Mid-Pennsylvania Osborne Group (MidPOG), P. O. Box 287, Lemoyne, PA 17043. 717-763-7064 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

PA 814

1021-Spectrum Atari Group of Erie (SAGE), P. O. Box 10562, Erie, PA 16514-0562. 814-825-4790 Supporting Atari.

1048-Computer Users of Erie (CUE), c/o Mike Daly, P. O. Box 1975, Erie, PA 16507-0975. Supporting CoCo MS-DOS.

240-Nittany Users of Texas Instruments (NUTI), 625 Wiltshire Drive, State College, PA 16803. 814-238-0396 Supporting TI99/4A MYARC Geneve.

SC 803

798-Amiga Charleston Users Group, P. O. Box 10543, Charleston, SC 29411-0543. 803-795-6590 Supporting Amiga.

1049-Commodore Computer Club of Columbi (CCCC), c/o Buster White, 318 Quincannon, Columbia, SC 29212. 803-772-0305 Supporting Commodore.

975-Rock Hill Atari Computer Enthusias (RHACE), c/o Casey Munn, 220 Peachtree Road Rt. 6, Rock Hill, SC 29730. 803-329-4546 Supporting Atari 8 & 16 bit systems.

408-Spartanburg Commodore Users Group (SPARCUG), P. O. Box 319, Spartanburg, SC 29322. 803-592-1149 Supporting Commodore Amiga MS-DOS.

SD 605

467-Siouxland 99ers, 4604 Bluestem Circle, Sioux Falls, SD 57106. Supporting TI99/4A.

880-Apple Core of Siouxland, c/o William J. Reynolds, P.O. Box 90002, Sioux Falls, SD 57105. 605-334-4391 Supporting Macintosh Apple.

TN 615

1022-Commodore Association of SouthEast (CASE), c/o Tom Kujawa, P. O. Box 2745, Clarksville, TN 37042-2745. 615-648-1838 Supporting Amiga Commodore.

799-Cumberland Microcomputer Users Grp (CMUG), c/o Dean Carothers, TTU, P. O. Box 5105, Cookeville, TN 38505. 615-372-3305 Supporting all systems.

737-East Tennessee PC User Group (ETPCUG), c/o Jim Calloway, 637 Woodlawn Pike, Knoxville, TN 37920. 615-577-0935 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 119--Nashville CP/M Users Group (NCP/MUG), P. O. Box 24606, Nashville, TN 37202-4606. 615-361-4210 Supporting CP/M.

608-Nashville Commodore Users Group, c/o Carl Manka, P. O. Box 121282, Nashville, TN 37212. 615-889-8749 Supporting Commodore MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 13--Smoky Mountain Osborne Group (SMOG), P. O. Box 171, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0171. 615-483-6857 Supporting CP/M.

TN 901

410-Mid-South TI-99/4A Users Group, P. O. Box 38522, Germantown, TN 38183-0522. 901-358-0667 Supporting TI99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 15--Memphis Osborne Group (MOG), c/o Isaac L. Kullman, 2753 Woodland Hills Cove, Memphis, TN 38127. 901-358-8128 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

474-Memphis PC Users Group, P. O. Box 241756, Memphis, TN 38124-1756. 901-685-5521 Supporting MS-DOS.

814-Memphis-East Commodore Organizatio (MECO), c/o Dwight Campbell, 6870 Sauterne Cove, Memphis, TN 38115. 901-362-6929 Supporting Commodore.

TX 214

1024-Fort Worth Timex/Sinclair Users Gr, c/o David Baulch, 4424 Geddes Avenue, Ft. Worth, TX 76107. Supporting Timex Sinclair.

1023-Dallas Timex/Sinclar/Amstrad U.G. (S T/S/A UG), c/o George Edmonds, P. O. Box 153421, Irving, TX 75015. 214-252-5622 Supporting Timex Sinclair Amstrad.

TX 409

FOG A.M.O. 41--Local Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Gary Teaney, 2680 Long, Beaumont, TX 77702. 409-832-8369 Supporting CP/M.

1032-Golden Triangle PC Club (GTPCC), c/o Jack Vaughn, 3695 Bryan Drive, Beaumont, TX 77707-2424. 409-832-8396 Supporting MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 43--AGGi Non-profit Osborne Group (AGGNOG), c/o Douglas J. Barker, 2807 Wildflower, #4, Bryan, TX 77802. 409-774-7176 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

TX 512

FOG A.M.O. 7--A E I O U (AEIOU), c/o Jim Dunn, 4506 Cumbria Lane, Austin, TX 78727. 512-836-3010 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 18--South Texas Osborne Group (STOG), c/o Banjo Distributing Co., 602 Moorside Drive, San Antonio, TX 78239. 512-654-0241 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

978-Atari Hard Disk User Group (HDUG), c/o Network: Atari, 5831 Sun Bay, San Antonio, TX 78244. 512-662-9764 Supporting Atari.

1025-San Antonio Heath Users Group (SAHUG), 7111 Blanco Road, San Antonio, TX 78216. Supporting Heath.

1080-Alamo PC Organization, c/o Frank Snyder, 6410 Fox Glen, San Antonia, TX 78247. 512-654-1877 Supporting MS-DOS.

TX 713

1063-Bay Area GS User's Group, c/o Michael Sayer, P. O. Box 630, Channelview, TX 77530. Supporting Apple //GS.

FOG A.M.O. 76--Osborne Users Club, Houston (OUCH), c/o Bruce Wilson, 10510 Tradewinds, Houston, TX 77086. 713-931-1096 Supporting CP/M.

892-Houston Area League of PC Users (HAL PC), P. O. Box 61266, Houston, TX 77208. 713-447-3800 Supporting MS-DOS.

1054-Computers Are For Everyone, c/o Bill Barnhart, Houston, TX. 713-350-3179 Supporting Atari.

417-Commodore Houston Users Group (CHUG), P. O. Box 612, Tomball, TX 77375. 713-995-5449 Supporting Amiga Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 108--CLOG (CLOG), P. O. Box 57613, Webster, TX 77598. Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

TX 806

FOG A.M.O. 28--Panhandle Osborne Group (POG), c/o Robert O. McNeil, 3028 N.E. 26th, Amarillo, TX 79107. 806-355-7509 Supporting CP/M.

983-Amarillo 99'ers Users Group (AUG), c/o Samuel R. M. Burton, P. O. Box 8421, Amarillo, TX 79114. 806-352-4778 Supporting TI99/4A Geneve.

FOG A.M.O. 134--Lubbock Osborne Group (LOG), c/o John Krahmer, 4901 77th Street, Lubbock, TX 79424. 806-742-3920 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

TX 817

1050-West Side Atari Club, c/o Mike Kelley, 1766 Belshire Court, Ft. Worth, TX 76140. 817-293-8229 Supporting Atari.

742-Heart of Texas Modem User's Group (HOTMUG), c/o Tom Kilbride, P. O. Box

Users Groups

8814, Waco, TX 76714-8814. Supporting remote systems, telecommunications.

UT 801

FOG A.M.O. 105--Salt Lake Metropolitan O Group (SMOG), c/o William Adams, 760 - 3 Fountains Drive #106, Murray, UT 84107. 801-526-2280 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

733-Payson Area Commodore User Group (PAC), P. O. Box 525, Salem, UT 84653. Supporting Commodore.

VA 703

920-Capital Area Timex/SinclairUsersGr (C.A.T.S.), c/o Vernon Smith, P.O. Box 467, Fairfax Station, VA 22039. 703-978-1835 Supporting Timex/Sinclair.

575-Northern Virginia Apple Users Grou (NOVAPPLE), c/o Dave Harvey, P. O. Box 8211, Falls Church, VA 22041. 301-899-4005 Supporting AppleII Macintosh.

VA 804

551-Apple Users Group International (ATGI), c/o H. Joseph Dobrowolski, P. O. Box 913, Langley AFB, VA 23665. 804-865-7520 Supporting Apple/// Macintosh Apple][.

935-Portsmouth Commodore Users Group (PCUG), P. O. Box 6561, Portsmouth, VA 23703. 804-393-4799 Supporting Commodore.

FOG A.M.O. 52--Central Virgina O G (CVOG), c/o Theodore B. Smith, 9206 Mapleway Road, Richmond, VA 23229. 804-740-5718 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

619-Richmond Kaypro Users Group (RKUG), c/o Wayne Anderson, P. O. Box 3892, Richmond, VA 23235. 804-744-6464 Supporting Kaypro CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 78--Tidewater Osborne Group (TOG), c/o William B. Stilley, P.O. Box 68068, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 804-497-5556 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

934-Southside Tidewater Atari Technica (STATUS), 5425 Shenstone Circle, Virginia Beach, VA 23455. 804-464-2100 Supporting Atari 8 & 16-bit.

VI 809

FOG A.M.O. 70--St. Croix Osborne Users Group (ST. COUG), c/o Photo-Ready Printing Inc., P. O. Box 2610 - Christiansted, St. Croix, VI 00820. 809-778-6651 Supporting CP/M.

WA 206

597-Kitsap Country Atari Comp Entusias (KC-ACE), c/o Kitsap County ATARI Enthusiast, POB 2333, Bremerton, WA 98310. 206-373-4840 Supporting Atari 8 bit and ST's.

FOG A.M.O. 99--South King county Operators Group (SKOG), c/o Carl B. Tenning, 316 S. 193rd, Seattle, WA 98148. 206-824-3843 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 112--Osborne Executive User's Group (OEUG), P. O. Box 12214, Seattle, WA 98102. 206-232-2763 Supporting CP/M CPM+.

1108-Seattle Osborne Users Group (SOUG), c/o Tim Mayhew, 1061 East Republican Street, #4, Seattle, WA 98102-5058. 206-323-4153 Supporting Osborne.

1026-North Star Computer Society (NCSC), c/o Neil Smith, P. O. Box 311, Seattle, WA 98111. 206-525-9487 Supporting North Star CP/M Dimension S100.

FOG A.M.O. 72--Tacoma Open Group for microcompute (TOG), c/o Robert J. Thomson, 1808 Lenore Drive, Tacoma, WA 98406. 206-752-5582 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

890-Tacoma Area PC Users Group (TAPCUG), c/o Lew Chichester, 2811 Bridgeport Way West #24, Tacoma, WA 98466. 206-565-4917 Supporting MS-DOS.

265-Vashon Island Sinclair-Timex Assoc (VISTA), c/o Tony Willing, P.O. Box 199, Vashon Island, WA 98070. Supporting Timex Sinclair.

WA 509

FOG A.M.O. 123--Spokane Microcomputer Users Group (SMUG), c/o Rings & Things, P. O. Box 1753, Spokane, WA 99210-1753. 509-922-1346 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS Amiga CP/M Heath Kaypro.

FOG A.M.O. 19--Three Rivers Osborne Group (WA) (TROG, WA.), c/o Allen B. Webb, 743 North 61st Avenue, West Richland, WA 99352. 509-967-2430 Supporting CP/M.

WI 414

FOG A.M.O. 22--Combined Microcomputer Owners Soc. (C.M.O.S.), c/o S87, W31292 Meyer Drive, Mukwonago, WI 53149. 414-782-4377 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

WI 608

427-Commodore Amiga Madison & Environs (CAMEO), Box 53, Union South, 227 N Randall, Madison, WI 53706. 608-233-7445 Supporting Amiga.

WI 715

936-Price County Computer Users Group (PCCUG), c/o Joseph A. Huycke, Route 2, Box 532, Phillips, WI 54555. 715-332-5277 Supporting Commodore Apple MS-DOS.

1065-715 Users Group, c/o Brian Drost, 1052 South Fork Drive, River Falls, WI 54022. Supporting Commodore.

WV 304

FOG A.M.O. 59--Kanawha Valley FOG (Valley FOG), c/o Merritt Corp., P.O. Box 668, Charleston, WV 25323-0668. 304-344-3638 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

709-Personal Computer -- Huntington U (PC-HUG), c/o Levi Lauvray, P. O. Box 2173, Huntington, WV 25722-2173. 304-526-5189 Supporting all systems.

946-Beckley Area Youth Museum Users Gr (BAYMUG), c/o Robert Painter, Route 1, Box 116, Mt. Hope, WV 25880. 304-877-6740 Supporting MS-DOS Tandy Commodore COCO Apple.

1028-Ohio Valley Association of Compute, c/o Bill Davis, 1142 Courtlland Road, Weirton, WV 26062. 304-797-8321 Supporting all systems.

WY 307

824-Big Horn Basin Computer User's Grp, P. O. Box 2353, Cody, WY 82414. Supporting MS-DOS Atari Apple.

Canada

Alta403

FOG A.M.O. 94--Calgary Osborne Users Group (COUG), c/o Sidney Lee, #2 - 3135 41st Street S.W., Calgary, ALTA T3E 3K9, CANADA. 403-246-2030 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 45--Klondike Osborne Group (KOG), c/o Richard Guthrie, P.O. Box 4974 Stn PSSE, Edmonton, ALTA T6E 5G8, CANADA. 403-426-0819 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1030-Edmonton Adam Users Group (EAUG), c/o Rick Forges, 14712-122 Street, Edmonton, ALTA T5X 1V9, CANADA. 403-457-4204 Supporting Coleco ADAM.

B.C.604

FOG A.M.O. 17--Vancouver Portable Computer Club (VPCC), P. O. Box 80621, Burnby, B.C. V5H 3Y1, CANADA. 604-271-1519 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

976-Chilliwack Commodore Computer Club, P. O.Box 413, Sardis, B.C. V2R 1A7, CANADA. Supporting Amiga Commodore.

Mani204

24-Muddy Waters User Group (MWUG), 55 Rowand Ave, Winnipeg, MAN R3K 2N6, CANADA. 204-832-3982 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

Ont.416

602-TI Users Group Toronto (9T9 UG), c/o Randy Rossetto, #109-2356 Gerrard Street East, Toronto, ONT. M4E 2E2, CANADA. 416-469-3468 Supporting TI99/4A.

FOG A.M.O. 120--Osborne/Kaypro User Club of Toront (O/KUCT), c/o Leslie F. Fontaine, 4 Munhall Road, Weston, ONT. M9P 1P9, CANADA. 416-247-8503 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

Ont.519

FOG A.M.O. 95--London Osborne Group (LOG), c/o Jack Lorimer, 1625 Hillside Drive, London, ONT. N6G 2R1, CANADA. Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

Ont.613

652-Ottawa-Hull Timex/Sinclair User Gr, c/o Michael Dove, 2161 East Acres Road, Gloucester, ONT. K1J 9A6, CANADA. Supporting Timex/Sinclair.

911-Ottawa Apple II User's Group, c/o John C. Jackson, P.O. Box 2516, Station -D-, Ottawa, ON K1P 5W6, CANADA. Supporting Apple.

Ont.916

910-Sanyo Users in Toronto (SUIT), P.O. Box 6206, Station -A-, Toronto, ONTARIO M5W 1P6, CANADA. 416-967-1455 Supporting Sanyo & MS-DOS.

P.Q.514

FOG A.M.O. 73--Montreal O & CP/M Users Group (MICROCOZM), c/o Gerald Barry, Suite 2100, 1080 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, P.Q. H2Z 1S8, CANADA. 514-526-9940 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

897-Spectravideo and MSX User's Group (SMUG), c/o Frances Fontaine, 20 - 159th Avenue, N.D. Ile Perrot, P.Q. J7V 5V6, CANADA. 514-453-0477 Supporting Spectravideo MSX MS-DOS CP/M.

Australia

FOG A.M.O. 131--Victorian Osborne Users Group (VOUG), P. O. Box 169, Camberwell, VIC 3124, AUSTRALIA. (03) 459-8934 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

1029-Brisbane Users' Group for 16-bit (BRISBUG), P. O. Box 985, Toowong, QLD. 4066, AUSTRALIA. 831-8311 Supporting 16-bit & above systems.

France

FOG A.M.O. 110--Osborne Users FRANCE (OUF), c/o. 43-44-82-65 Supporting CP/M.

Greece

967-Cretan Apple User Group, c/o Michael Heretakis, 7 Palmeti Str., 71202 Heraclion, CRETE, GREECE. Supporting Apple.

Indonesia

739-Jakarta Computer Society (JCS), c/o James Filgo, Box R, APO San Francisco 96356-5000. 799-3286 Supporting MS-DOS.

Israel

FOG A.M.O. 33--Israel Osborne Users Group (IOUG), c/o. 0-523-4043 Supporting CP/M.

New Zealand

FOG A.M.O. 53--New Zealand Osborne Group (NZOG), c/o 8 Titoki Avenue, Mangere Bridge, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND. 887-135 Supporting CP/M.

FOG A.M.O. 109--Central Region Osborne Group (CROG), P. O. Box 6571, Te Aro, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND. 64 04 852555 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

South Africa

FOG A.M.O. 90--Johannesburg Osborne Group (JOG), Box 33360, Jeppestown 2043, SOUTH AFRICA. 011-51-6304 Supporting CP/M.

Thailand

45-Bangkok Computer Users Group (BUG), 123 Petchburi Road, Bangkok 10400, THAILAND. 585-0858 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

West Germany

FOG A.M.O. 36--Computer Club Deutschland (CCD), c/o Werner Dworak, Allewind 51, 7900 Ulm, WEST GERMANY. 07-304-3274 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 24--American German O G (AGOG), c/o Amccom, 4th Bde, APO, NY 09185-2216. 061-52-4210 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

FOG A.M.O. 103--Eifel Fog Users Group (EFOG), Box 686, APO NY 09132-5362. Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

740-The Amiga Connection of Europe (ACE), c/o Scott Powers, 56th Aviation Company, APO NY 09024. 06206-79514 Supporting Amiga.

FOG A.M.O. 62--First Ramstein O G (FROG), c/o Wilburn Fant, Box 10179, APO New York, NY 09012. (0049) 6301-4150 Supporting CP/M MS-DOS.

Special Interest Groups

FOG A.M.O. 85--Microcomp. In Sup. Of Trans. (MIST), c/o Wycliffe Bible Translators, P.O. Box 188, Eastlake, CO 80614. 303-450-9608 Supporting CP/M.

FOG A.M.O. 96--ERC-Osborne Users Group (ERC-OUG), c/o A. W. Adkins Jr., 10418 44th Avenue, Beltsville, MD 20705. 301-937-7954 Supporting CP/M.

2-Public Remote Access Comp. Standar (PRACSA), P. O. Box 1204, San Jose, CA 94015. Supporting remote systems, telecommunications.

12-Dvorak Developments, P. O. Box 1895, Upland, CA 91785. Supporting Dvorak keyboard.

22-The C Users' Group, International (CUG), P. O. Box 97, McPherson, KS 67460. 316-241-1065 Supporting 'C'.

58-COMAL Special Interest Group, c/o Bob Bain, P. O. Box 2689, Silver Spring, MD 20902. 301-649-5964

101-MUMPS Users Group (MUG), 4321 Hartwick Road Suite 510, College Park, MD 20740. 301-779-6555 Supporting MUMPS.

124-dBase SIG, P. O. Box 3051, Daly City, CA 94015. 415-756-0821 Supporting dBASE.

337-TI PPC Notes, P. O. Box 1421, Largo, FL 34649-1421. Supporting TI-59, TI-74, TI-95.

684-Chameleon Users Group (CHUG), c/o Hal Van Aller, 1440 Foxwood Court, Annapolis, MD 21401. 301-757-8763 Supporting Seequ Chameleon.

909-National Visual Commuter Users Grp, c/o Patric Lee Howley, 454 Barcelona Drive, Satsuma, AL 36572. 205-675-9457 Supporting Visual.

938-ZCPR Users Group, c/o Echelon, P. O. Box 705001-800, South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705. 916-577-1105 Supporting ZCPR CP/M.

962-Computer-Using Educators (CUE), P. O. Box 2087, Menlo Park, CA 94026. 415-328-2248 Supporting computers in schools.

905-Amstrad User Group, USA, c/o Harley Ristad, 12741 Matteson Ave 3, Los Angeles, CA 90066. 213-397-7981 Supporting AmstradPCW.

1009-Meeting 64/128 Users Through Mail, c/o Jean Nance, R1, Box 151, St. Joseph, IL 61873. 217-469-2556 Supporting Commodore.

1015-Plus/4 Users Group, P. O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942. Supporting Plus/4 C-16.

1059-Portable Computer News & Views, c/o Ted Lloyd, P. O. Box 247, Champlain, NY 12919.

1064-Software Theft Opposition Project (STOP), P. O. Box 3142, San Mateo, CA 94403. Supporting anti-piracy.

FOG International Computer Users Group (FOG), P. O. Box 3474, Daly City, CA 94015. Supporting MS-DOS and CP/M users with two monthly magazines, disk libraries, and techincal support hotlines.

PACKARD BELL Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

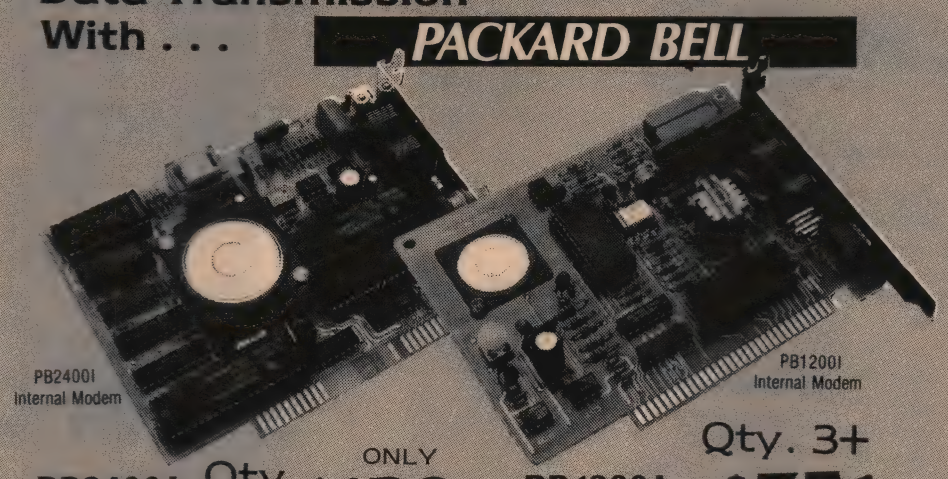
Transmitting data by way of your telephone line is now a daily occurrence. If you want a reliable, trouble-free modem, why not let MidWest Micro furnish you with the best in quality and savings.

We are proud to offer the technologically superior Packard Bell phone modems. Each Packard Bell modem transmits error-free data while providing consistently reliable performance. Packard Bell modems are the result of a 25-year commitment to telecommunications quality and performance. Packard Bell modems are fully Hayes and IBM compatible and carry a two-year warranty. To save you time and money, it's important to transmit accurate information quickly.

Why not discover the value of the time and money saving Packard Bell modems for yourself? Call MidWest Micro today and we'll send you a superior quality phone modem backed by Packard Bell's commitment to quality and MidWest Micro's commitment to fast service and low prices.

Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Get Cost Effective, Trouble-Free Data Transmission With . . . PACKARD BELL



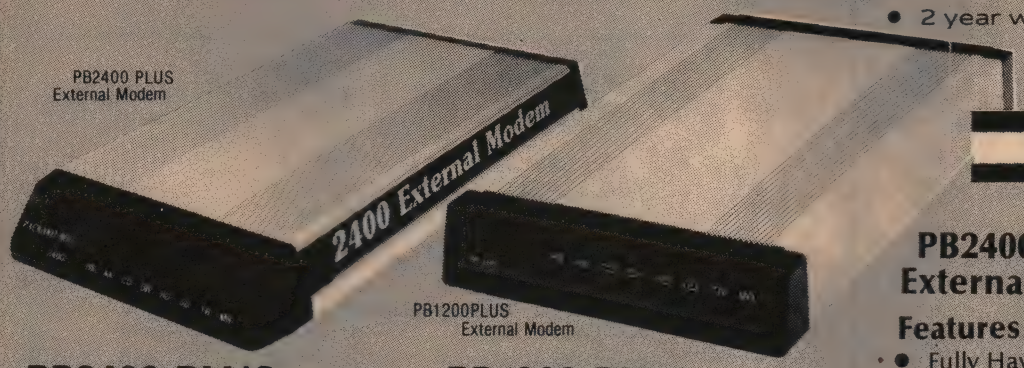
PB2400I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $139 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $149 ea. Even Less

PB1200I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ $75 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $79 ea. Even Less

Features

PB2400I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- ProComm™ included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Audio output jack
- Audio monitor with volume control
- 2 year warranty

PB1200I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- Communication Software and Special Access. Offers included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty



PACKARD BELL

PB2400 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $159 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $169 ea. Even Less

PB1200 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $79 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $89 ea. Even Less

PB2400 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Modifiable non-volatile RAM
- Audio Monitor
- 2 year warranty

PB1200 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-8571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

YOU ASKED FOR IT...

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

Thank you for your continued confidence in our ability to be your best source for microcomputer printers. We at MidWest Micro know that we must continue to earn your loyalty with the best possible products and savings.

It is therefore with great delight that I offer you the new Seikosha SL-80AI. It offers you the versatility of 24 pin printing combined with a large print buffer and both Epson and IBM compatibility. To be able to offer this much printer to you for less than $329 makes me feel very good about our ability to earn your confidence and continuing support.

The value offered by the SL-80AI may cause some spot shortages, so call early and please excuse any delays in shipments that may occur. Our trained sales people are waiting to help you, so call today!

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
President
MidWest Micro

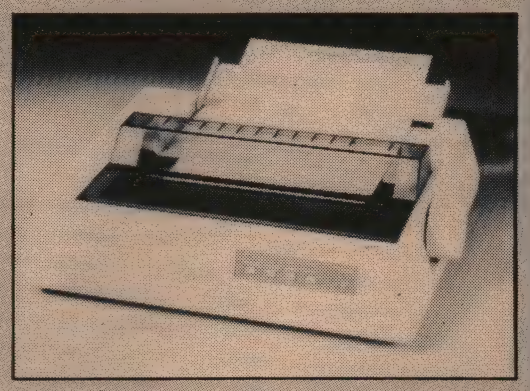
1987 Computer Peripherals Best Buy of the Year

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

VERSATILITY, EXCELLENT PRINTING QUALITY, THE REAL 24-PIN PRINTER FOR LESS THAN $329 . . . SO HERE IT IS!

SEIKOSHA SL-80AI

24-Pin Dot Matrix Printer



$329 Even Less

List $549

FEATURES:
- Fine letter quality printing by 24 pins
- Letter quality printing speed 54 cps
- 135 cps draft printing speed
- Featuring EPSON LQ® and IBM® mode (Optional with Epson LQ 800)
- Quiet even for executive office (as low as 52 dBA)
- Variety of printing styles – Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript and Underlining
- 10 kinds of high resolution dot addressable graphic printing
- Automatic paper loading and ejection system
- Download character setting maximum 128 characters
- Switch margin setting by the front panel
- Built-in 16K buffer (Epson LQ 800 has only 7K)
- Optional Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder

SPECIFICATIONS

PRINTING
Printing Method: Impact Dot Matrix Method, Bi-directional (character printing) Uni-directional (graphic printing)
Print Head: 24 pins
Printing Speed: 54cps (LQ Elite), 45cps (LQ Pica)
Throughput: 53 lpm (Draft Pica)
Line Feed Pitch: 1/6, 1/8, 7/72, 7/60, n/60, n/72, n/180, n/216
Line Feed Speed: 6.7 lines/sec (6 lines/inch)
Character Sets: 185 characters and symbols, 49 international characters
Character Attributes: Double-width, Bold, Double-strike, Italic, Superscript/Subscript & Underlining
Acoustics: Below 52dBA (ISO/DIS 7779)

MEDIA HANDLING
Paper Weight: 15 to 20 lbs., (45 to 65 kg.)
Paper Width: 4 to 10 inches (fanfold and cut sheet)
Multipart Paper: Max original plus 2 sheets (total thickness 0.2 mm)

INTERFACING
Parallel: Centronics compatible
Buffer: 16K-byte buffer (2K-byte when download character is set)

INK RIBBON
Type: Special cassette type ribbon, Black #SP-80051
Life: 2.5 million characters

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. Or Call 513-368-2650.

COMPLETE SEIKOSHA LINE . . .

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
Printers			
SP-180AI	100 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	$249	~~$149~~
SP-1000AP	100 CPS, Apple IIc/MAC Compatible	299	~~219~~
SP-1000VC	100 CPS, Commodore Compatible, Cable Included	270	~~159~~
SP-1200AI	120 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible	319	~~189~~
SP-1200AS	120 CPS, Epson Compatible, Serial Interface	319	~~189~~
MP-1300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	599	~~289~~
MP-5300AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
SK-3000AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., Color Option	649	~~369~~
SK-3005AI	300 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	849	~~459~~
BP-5420AI	420 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., Ser. & Par., 15" Carriage	1849	~~999~~
SL-80AI	24-Pin, 10" Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	~~329~~
SBP-10AI	800 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 64K, Par. & Ser.	4495	**$CALL$**
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
	Cut Sheet Feeder (For SP Series & SL-80AI)	155	**99**
	MP-1300AI Color Kit	155	**119**
PRINTER RIBBONS			
	SP Series Cartridge	Low as	
	BP Series Cartridge	**$3.95** each	
	MP Series Cartridge - Black		
	MP-1300 Cartridge - Color		

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

300 CPS . . . Less Than $299

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro will beat any delivered price on the exceptional Seikosha MP 1300 printer or on any brand of printer with the same or equivalent specifications.

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The MP5300AI with its fast 300 cps throughput will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-1300AI gives you a 10K print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8K print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with. . .

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI

Only **$299** Even Less

List $799

2 Full Year Warranty

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI COLOR KIT Lists $155 **ONLY $119**

ATTENTION DEALERS
Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 In Ohio Call 800-222-6571
From Anywhere Call 513/368-2650

An ideal innovation for small business . . .

SEIKOSHA MP-5300AI

Just **$439**

LIST $999

- 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- High Speed Printing, (200 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing at 50 cps
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Built-in 6K Print Buffer
- Downloadable Character Sets
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path

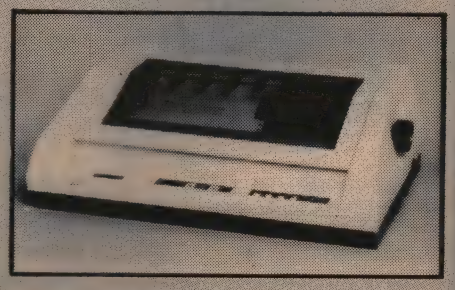
2 Full Year Warranty

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .

SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$999**

LIST $1849



- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Zucker IBM Upgrades

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Get the Best Upgrade Boards for Your IBM or Compatible Computer . . .

576K RAM Card

Run the software of your choice with added computer memory. Zuckerboard's 576K RAM Half Card expands the memory of your IBM PC, XT or compatible up to 640K. Increase the power of your computer and start enjoying the added benefits.

Low As
$49

576K RAM Card	Each	3+
With 0K	$49	$39
With 384K	$CALL$	$CALL$
With 576K	$CALL$	$CALL$
Clock/Calendar Option	$39	$32

- Uses 64K and/or 256K DRAM
- Full IBM PC, XT Compatible
- Brings System Up To 640K
- Low Power Consumption
- Complete With Software for RAM Disk, Print Spooling and Clock Utilities
- Optional Clock/Calendar With 2-Year Battery
- Full Five Year Warranty

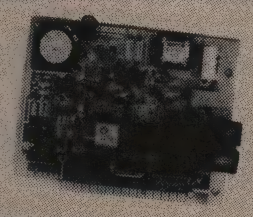
1200 Baud Modems

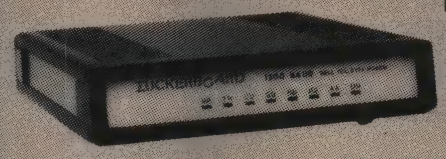
You can send or receive information quickly and accurately with Zucker's internal or external modems. Both are fully Hayes compatible and carry a full 5 year warranty. Works with IBM PC, XT, AT and compatibles.

1200 Baud Internal Modem

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Includes PC Talk 3 Software
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Two Phone Jacks
- 5-Year Warranty

Your Price
$79
Even Less





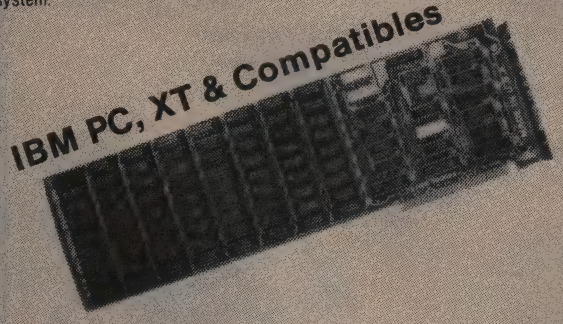
1200 Baud External Modem

Your Price
$99
Even Less

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Includes PC Talk 3 Software
- Audio Dial/Auto Answer
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Two Phone Jacks
- 5-Year Warranty

2 Mb EMS Board

You can save time and money with Zuckerboard's Expanded Memory (EMS) board. Run spreadsheets, graphics, desktop publishing and more. Increase the efficiency and flexibility of your computer with Zuckerboard's 2 Mb extended memory system.



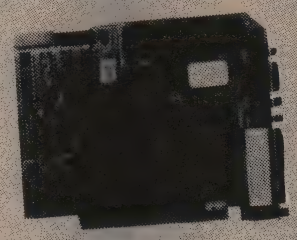
$79 1+
$75 3+
With 0K Installed

- 0K
- Expanded Memory Board Accepts Up To 2 Mbytes of Added Memory
- If Used With Additional Boards, A Total of 8 Mbytes Can Be Obtained
- Complete With RAM Disk and Print Spooling Software
- Full Five Year Warranty

Video Monitor Cards

Monochrome Graphics Card

Why do text alone when you can have all the fun of graphics. Turn your monochrome monitor into a high resolution text and graphics monitor with Zuckerboard's monochrome graphics card.



$79 1+ **$75** 3+

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible
- TTL Monochrome Output
- 720 x 348 Pixel Graphics
- Hercules Monographics Compatible
- Parallel Printer Port
- 64K Video RAM Built-In
- IBM and Lotus 1-2-3 Compatible
- 5-Year Warranty

Color Graphics Card

Now you can display color graphics on your monitor and what-you-see-is-what-you-get. Zuckerboard's color graphics video card is designed for your IBM PC, XT, AT or compatible.

- Full IBM PC, XT, AT Compatible
- 640 x 200 Mono/320 x 200 Color Pixels
- Hercules Color Card Compatible
- Parallel Printer Port
- Light Pen Interface
- Low Power Consumption
- FCC Certification
- 5-Year Warranty

$69 1+
$65 3+

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our Exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star Commodore Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

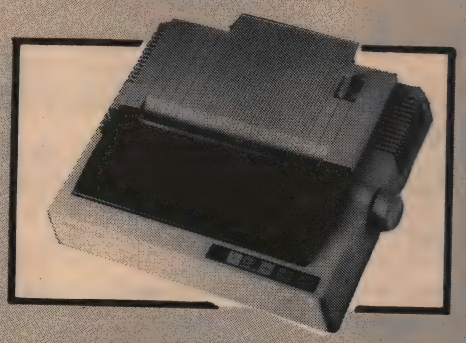
Fully Compatible With Your Commodore C64/C128 Computer

star NX-10C

"High Quality NLQ & Easy Operation"

Your Price
$~~179~~
Even Less

Retail $349



Just plug the Star NX-10C in and your text and graphics come out clear, clean and crisp. The NX-10C is fully Printshop compatible so you can do all the things like sign making and graphics that your Commodore computer specializes in. Easy front panel operation and the "no fuss" auto paper feed are enjoyable, time saving features on this high quality, affordable printer.

- Fully Compatible With Commodore C84/C128 Computers
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Fully Printshop Software Compatible
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Automatic Paper Feed
- Both Tractor & Friction Feed
- Cable Included
- Optional Automic Cut Sheet Feeder
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

star NX-1000C

"Quality, Capability & Reliability"

Your Price
$~~179~~
Even Less

Retail $299

The NEW Star NX-1000C has a wide choice of pitches and print styles for you to choose from. The NX-1000C will make your Commodore computer shine with plenty of options for attractive and creative text printing. And the NX-1000C's "paper parking" feature gives you the best of both worlds. You can feed single sheets without removing sprocket paper.

- Fully Compatible With Commodore C64/C128 Computers
- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Choose From 20 Type Styles From Front Panel
- Both Friction and Push Tractor Feed
- 4K Print Buffer
- Special "Paper Parking" Feature
- User-Friendly Front Panel Operation
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity
- Full One-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~649~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great!
Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

NEW brother HR-40 PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Fellow Computer User,

As you have probably learned, there is still no real substitute for the daisywheel printer when you need true "letter quality" printing. Because of this fact and our continued strong daisywheel printer sales, I am especially happy to offer you a truly innovative new printer from Brother. It's features and value are beyond compare.

Not only does the Brother HR-40 bring to you a free tractor feed mechanism as an integral feature, but it also gives you, at no additional cost, a built in, fully automatic cut sheet feeder. And with Brother's unique "paper parking" feature, you don't even have to remove the paper to switch from continuous forms to letterhead and back again. These features, plus the many others mentioned in this ad, make the HR-40 by far the best daisywheel printer value to be found.

Please call today and let us surprise you with our generous introductory discount price offering! Your office will be quieter, more productive and overall, a more pleasant place to work.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

The Brother HR-40 is the first daisywheel printer to offer both a built-in forms tractor and a single-bin sheet feeder. This, plus both parallel and serial interfaces, fast print speed, a large buffer memory, copy feature, unique "paper parking", etc., etc., . . . makes the HR-40 the unquestioned leader in the daisywheel printer market.

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571, From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

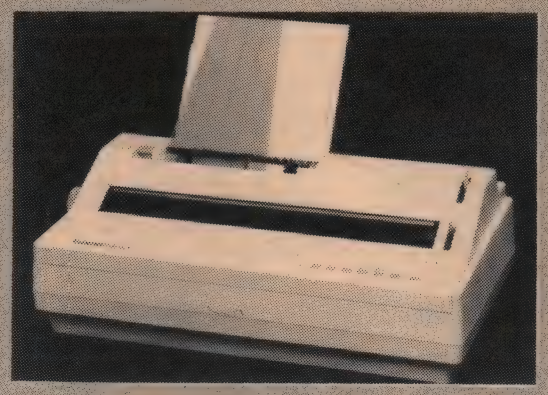
HR-40 includes tractor and sheet feeder plus paper parking.

Introductory Special

$649

Even Less!

Retail $899



- 136 column wide paper carriage
- Fast 40 cps print speed
- Both cent. parallel and RS232 serial interfaces
- Unique "Paper Parking" feature lets you switch from continuous forms to single sheets without removing and reloading paper (a secretary's delight!)
- Huge 8K print buffer expandable to 16K
- Built-in forms tractor
- Built-in single bin automatic cut sheet feeder
- Optional keyboard feature allows HR-40 to double as a full-featured intelligent typewriter
- Uses standard Brother/Diablo compatible codes
- Unique Brother 2-color printing capability

More brother Printer Savings

		Sugg. Retail	Your Price
PRINTERS			
HR-15XL	Parallel or Serial, 17 CPS Daisywheel, Parallel & Serial	$ 599	~~$299~~
HR-20	22 CPS Daisywheel, Parallel & Serial, 8K	549	~~359~~
HR-40	40 CPS Daisywheel, P & S, Tractor and Sheet Feed, 8K, 136 Col. Carriage	899	~~649~~
Twinriter 6	Daisywheel (35 CPS) & Dot Matrix (200 CPS), 136 Col. Carriage	1395	~~899~~
M-1509	180 CPS, Parallel & Serial, Epson/IBM Compatible, 136 Col. Carriage	599	~~259~~
M-1709	240 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM/Comp., Paper Park, 24K, 136 Col. Carriage	749	~~489~~
M-1724L	24-Pin, 216 CPS, IBM/Epson/Diablo Comp., 15K, 136 Col. Carriage	949	~~629~~
PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
TF-50	HR-15XL Tractor Feed	$149	**$ 99**
TF-100	HR-25/35 Tractor Feed (Also Fits Datasouth DW-26 & Comrex CR-4)	169	**119**
TF-150	HR-20 Tractor Feed	169	**99**
TF-300	Twinriter 5 Tractor Feed	169	**129**
CF-100	HR-25/35 Cut Sheet Feeder Plus CR4 & DW36	299	**125**
CF-300	Twinriter 5 Cut Sheet Feeder	325	**259**
SF-40	M-1509/1709 Cut Sheet Feeder	179	**129**
KB-50	HR-15XL Typewriter Keyboard	220	**89**
KB-150	Typewriter Keyboard for Diablo Comp. Par. Printers	299	**$CALL$**
LQ-200	M-1509/1709 Font & Buffer Board	149	**89**
Wheel	Cassette Daisywheel	25	Low As **$15**

PRINTER RIBBONS
Brother Cartridge Ribbons — Low as **$1.99** each
(Multistrike Film, One-Time Film, Nylon Fabric, Correctable Film, Red Tape, Correction Tape, Twinriter 5 Multistrike & Fabric)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ALPS Business Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East Fletcher, OH 45326
Phone: (513) 386-2309

Dear Valued Customer,

MidWest Micro has proudly become your dealer for one of the fastest growing printer companies in the country. . . ALPS America. We have examined the ALPS printer family and are convinced that the ALPS ALQ218 has what it takes to dazzle you.

The ALQ218 prints superb letter quality text and high resolution colors and it will do it for you quickly, easily and economically. ALPS printers are the first dot matrix printers with resolution high enough to be called "letter quality".

The ALQ218 is the most versatile printer ever with standard color graphics capability, an aggressive 18 pin print head (giving Epson FX and IBM compatibility) and the ability to exchange the 18 pin head with a 24 pin head to have Epson LQ compatibility. There's really nothing else to ask for!

The ALQ218 is an exceptionally well thought-out machine that's easy for you to use, fast and versatile. No other printer company has included so many useful features or bothered to make printing so easy.

Why don't you give us a call today and start enjoying this exceptional printing machine.

Sincerely,

Mark L. Runkle
President

P.S. – The ALPS ALQ218 printer offers you more than any printer in its price range.

Precisely Engineered & Rugged

ALPS ALQ218
AMERICA

Retail $595

Only **$399** (Introductory Price)
Qty. 3+ **$385**

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin)
- 200 CPS
- 7 Colors

The Alps ALQ218 handles all your color and letter quality text printing *better, faster* and *easier*!

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS Letter Quality
- Heavy Duty Business Quality Construction
- IBM/Epson Compatible
- 7K Buffer Memory (Upgradable to 71K)
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 7 Color Printing Standard
- High Resolution Graphics
- Snap In/Out Interchangeable 18-Pin or 24-Pin Print Head. (24-Pin Optional)
- Front Panel Controls *All* Printing Functions
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- Exceptionally Quiet 55 dBA
- Full One-Year Warranty

ALPS ALQ 318
AMERICA
16" Wide Carriage Printer

- 18-Pin (Dual 9-Pin)
- 200 CPS
- 7 Colors

- Fast 200 CPS Draft/100 CPS LQ
- Heavy Duty Business Quality Construction
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 7K Print Buffer Memory (Upgradeable to 71K)
- Standard Parallel Interfaces
- 7 Color Printing Standard
- High Resolution Graphics
- Snap InOut 18-Pin or 24-Pin Print Head (24-Pin Optional)
- Front Panel Controls All Printing Functions
- Memory To Remember Settings After Power Turned Off
- Exceptionally Quiet 55 dBA
- Full One-Year Warranty

Retail $895 *Only* **$599** *(Introductory Price)* Qty. 3+ **$588**

ATTENTION DEALERS AND VAR'S!
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** Ads for new equipment must be inserted in the regular display advertising sections including the Showcase Ad section. No logos, or photos, or any other illustrations can be used in the classified ad section.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page, if a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: Ads received by the 2nd Monday of May will appear in the July issue. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES

IMPORTANT: Classified rates as of Jan. 1, 1988 — $1.00 per word, $15 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no extra charge. Boldface thereafter will be $.50 additional charge per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

1 line of leader dots with price, $2.50 per line
6.5 point line, $2.50
10 point bold line, $4.00
Maximum of 15 characters per line

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with month the ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

PHOTOS

No photos or logos will be allowed in classified ads.

STARS

A line of STARS may be used to draw attention to your ad. Only one size is available at a charge of $5.00.

★ ★ ★ $5.00

CS-ABREVIATIONS

add-post ..... add postage
add-post-AP ..... add postage, all prices
FC ..... Freight Collect
MBG ..... money back guarantee
PP ..... postage paid
SASE ..... send self-addressed stamped evelope for check return or information requested
10 DRP ..... 10 day return privilege
CCR ..... check clearance required

EXAMPLES OF STYLES:

Normal

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000 or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900, Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500, GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER
Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **Joe Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000, 123-456-7890.

Leader Dots

Intertube video terminal $400
Joe Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Communications and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TANDY COMPUTERS FOR SALE

LAPTOPS
100/200/600
USED STUFF

We have many Radio Shack Model 100 programs starting at ONLY $10.00 each.
Model 100 32k $275
Model 102 32k $325
Modle 200 24k $325
Model 600 ..... $425
Bar Code Wand $60
Disk Drives ..... CALL
Disk Video Interface $175
Printer OR Modem Cable $10
ROMS.....CALL.....CALL.....CALL
We Buy. Sell & Horsetrade TRS Laptops & Accessories. CALL!!. **Shreve Systems** 2421 Malcolm St, Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743.

06-102

Model 12, 1 disk drive $350
Model 4, 128K, 2 disk drives $425
Model 2, drive expansion chasis $175
Model 2, 8-meg hard drive controller $95
Model 2, power supply $35
Model 1000, SX power supply $55
Model 100, LCD display $75
Model 100, cloth carrying case $25
Misc software SASE for list. Shipping extra. **Computer Reset** Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046, 214-276-8072.

COCO Public Domain programs. Over 100 packs on disk or cassette as low as $3.50. Send for free catalog. **P.D. Software** PO Box 130256-CC, Houston, TX 77219. 06-103

Color Computer for sale: Full system: 64K, monochrome monitor, multipack interface, 3 drives, RS232 Pak, DMP130 Printer, modem, lots of software. Make an offer. I deliver in NJ. Write to: **John Briar,** 186 Pennsylvania Way, N. Brunswick, NJ 08902.

MOD16 512K 1 floppy, 15MEG HD; DTI Terminal; Modem with TRS-DOS Xenix Scripsit, $1250; **506-634-3613,** Days. 04-102

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is $1.00 per word for subscribers (50 cents extra per word bold face) $15.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE $1.00 PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE $1.00 PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS FOR SUBSCRIBERS.

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $ _____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS (Large)
(133) Burroughs Systems 500
(136) Data General Systems 500
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 000
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 500
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 000
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 000
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 000
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 000
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 500
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) 500

MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 487
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 000
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 000
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 488
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 488
(108) Apple Software, Peripheral 488
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 490
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 490
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 490
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 490
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 490
(113C) Epson Computers For Sale 491
(114) Franklin Computers For Sale 000
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 491
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 000
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 491
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 497
(132A) Heath Software, Peripherals 497
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 500
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 500
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 500
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale 000
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 497
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 497
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 497
(112) Northstar Computers 490
(112B) Northstar Software, Peripheral 000
(117) Ohio Scientific Computers 000
(117A) Ohio Scientific Computers Wanted 000
(117B) Ohio Scientific Software Peripheral 000
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale 000
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted 000
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral 000
(120) MS/DOS Computers For Sale 000
(120A) MS/DOS Computers Wanted 497
(120B) MS/DOS Peripherals 000
(121) Kaypro Computers For Sale 497
(121A) Kaypro Computers Wanted 000
(121B) Kaypro Software, Peripherals 000
(123) Sanyo Computers For Sale 497
(123A) Sanyo Computers Wanted 000
(123B) Sanyo Software, Peripherals 497
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale 000
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted 000
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral 497
(101) Tandy Computers For Sale 486
(102) Tandy Computers Wanted 487
(103) Tandy Software, Peripheral 487
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 487
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 000
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 487
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 000
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 497
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral 000
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 497
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. 497
(129) S-100 Computers 497
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral 000
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 497

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(172) Disk Drives 500
(174) Printers 500
(178) Tape Drives 501
(180) CRTS, Monitors 501
(181) CRT Terminals 000
(182) Terminals 501
(183) Multibus Boards 000
(184) Memory 000
(186) Modems 501
(187) Word Processing 000
(188) Misc. Equipment 501
(189) Books, Magazines 501
(190) Misc. Large Systems 000
(191) CP/M Software 501
(192) Misc. Software 501
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies 502
(194A) Minicomputers 000
(195) IC's and Components 502

MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 502
(198) Positions Wanted 000
(199) Other 502
(200) Non-Computer 502

MODEL 100 with portable drive & extra software. Best offer. **Joe Wysong.** 914-691-7192.

MODEL 4 system with external hard disk, printer & tons of software. Best offer. **Joe Wysong.** 914-691-7192.

RS COCO II with Multi-pack interface, excellent condition, best offer, **Lyle's Computer Repair,** 815-338-1072. 6-102

Radio Shack model 12 dual drives DOS manuals cables four to sell $600.00 each with 8 meg hard drive $850.00. **Arthur Mouton** PO Box 52269, Lafayette, LA 70505.

Repairs: TRS-80 all-models, Atari 8-bits, Commodore C64/128. Memory upgrades most models. Ph. **305-773-0749.** 05-102

TANDY 6000HD, 15 Meg. with two additional terminals and DMP 2200 printer. Xenix and Profile16. **1-205-246-5761.** Alabama Physical Therapy, PO Box 37, Jackson, AL 36545.

TRS-80 Model-I w/Expansion, Monitor, Printer, Two Disk Drives, Manuals. Software includes Fortran, Visicalcs. $250; **609-881-0455,** Evenings.

Tandy 2000 two disk drives, Hi-Res color graphics, CM-1 color monitor, mouse, modem, 786k ram, over $2500 worth software, $1500 for all, excellent condition, **301-761-1668, 301-765-3760.**

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

$$$$ We have a limited selection of models III's for $495 and model IV's for $695. We give a full 90 day warranty. Buy-Sell-Trade. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** PO Box 3037, 851 W. Hwy 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111.

(102) TANDY COMPUTERS WANTED

TANDY 2000 H.D. 30meg minimum 384K + memory monochrome, OK. Days **907-562-2077,** nights 907-243-2559.

(103) TANDY SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

16/6000 XENIX

V3.0 PAL-CHIPS, $39.95, 6MHz/CPU Boards, $99.95; **John Peeples,** Box 9703, Charleston, SC 29410, 803-553-6117.

★ ★ ★

Color computer programs for only 50¢ each! Many machine language! Send $5.00 for 10 programs on tape or disk or write for free catalog. **Coco Software,** PO Box 1256, Holland MI 49422-1256. 616-399-9648. 06-106

DOUBLE SIDE TRSDOS 1.3 R/S MOD 3 DOS. Gain full read/write access to double sided floppy drives. 100% compatible with all software, even basic. $29.95 US funds. **DBSIDE,** Suite 209-1051, KLO Rd. Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada V1Y-4X6.06-102

Earn $1100 Per Month With Your TRS-80, Apple, Commodore or IBM Compatible. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over **seven** years and its service has had phenominal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day. For complete details, send $10 (VISA, MASTERCARD and AMERICAN EXPRESS honored) to: **Viking, Inc.,** 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "OPPORTUNITY 88".

F R E E SOFTWARE!

Tandy original software, ALL Radio Shack models. For details and catalog, specify model, send $1.00 and LSASE to: **FREE SOFTWARE SPECIAL,** Box 72189, Columbus, OH 43207. 04-101

Model 100/102/200 affordable portable software, also for NEC-8201. Send for free information. **CSA Software,** Box 22261 Chattanooga, TN 37422. 02-101

New Programs from the Valley TRS80 Hackers' Group MI/III/4 library. SASE for catalog. Sample disk $5. **VTHG,** Box 9747, North Hollywood, CA 91609.06-106

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE, MODEL 3 AND 4, COMPUTER PROGRAMS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES, FREE CATALOG DISKS, **THE JaRICK COMPANY,** P.O. BOX 22708, ROBBINSDALE, MN 55422. 01-106

Pickles & Trout CP/M-2.2m for your Model-II, –12, –16, and –6000. Consider adding RAM disk using your 68000 memory. Contact **TriSoft,** 1825 East, 38, Austin, Texas 78722. 1-800-531-5170. 05-105

Rent Domain/Commercial $2/3 disk! Tandy 1000 software—Rent $2—Buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. 804-853-3441. **Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509. 05-101

TANDY ORIGINAL SOFTWARE * 60-90% off retail! All Tandy/TRS80 computers (specify model). Send $1.00 & LSASE for catalog: **KMA,** Box 72189, Columbus, OH 43207. 6-103

WORD PROCESSOR. Full-featured, in BASIC w/mailmerge, fonts, graphics, manual. Models I, III, 4, 16K-48K. Specify system. $12 disk/tape. Hinrichs, 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, WA 98671.

TRS-80 SUPPORT monthly publication ($18) per year. ($2) for sample. **Computer News** 80, P.O. Box 680, Casper, WY 82602. 6-102

★ ★ ★

Tandy 1000 programs/Newsletter. Send for information. **Soda Pop Software,** PO Box 653, Kenosha, WI 53141. 04-107

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

WANTED! URGENT! Scripsit and Super Scripsit for Model I. **C.T. Huth,** 229 Melmore, Tiffin, OH 44883.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

T199/4A Hardware, Software, catalog, $1. Genuine TI-Joysticks, $10/pair, delivered. Credit cards welcome. Hard/soft wanted. **Competition Computer,** 2629 West National, Milwaukee, WI 53204. 414-672-4010. 02-102

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI-99/4a HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

—**TURBO-PASC'99** in stock! Only $59.95—
Proto-Board for PEB by Willforth only $35.
* Joysticks by Amiga for the TI. $12.00 *
Speech Editor $20. Printer Cable (PIO) $24.
Jungle Hunt, Protector II, Moon Patrol, $15 ea.
Dust Cover $4, Q'bert $15, Adventure $10.00
Hint Bk $7.95, Super Extended Basic $59.95
**Sorcerer by Infocom (disk Dr. reg.) $15.
P-Code Card w/Software $159. TI-Artist $20.
TPA w/Font 1 $34, Audio Course (tutor) $5.00
Side-Port & Cart-port Ext. Cable $25.00 ea.
* Yes, we stock most Hardware & Software. *

L.L. CONNER ENTERPRISE
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS
1521 Ferry Street
Lafayette, IN 47904

CALL 317-742-8146 or CALL 317-423-4879
Visa or M/C Accepted, add $3 shipping. 05-102

TI 99/4A computer, modem, joysticks, speech synthesizer, RS232, parallel, 29 units of software includings; extended Basic TE-II, multiplan, editor assembler, All or none $225. **201-245-3650** 05-101

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

Advanced Video Processor Card

80 columns, high resolution graphics, 512 colors, 192K RAM.Works in P-Box. Supports Genlock, Digitizing. $220 + $5 S&H. **DIJIT Systems,** 4345 Hortencia Street, San Diego, CA 92103. 06-102

Children's Software. Over 80 original, fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the TI99/4A. Large SASE for brochure. **KIDware,** 1380-156th NE, Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98007. 05-101

DISK ONLY SOFTWARE

Free Catalog. Myarc, general computerware, more. PO Box 244, Lorton, VA 22079. 05-103

Home Banking and File Master—Common sense, productivity software for your 99/4A. For more information, write **E&M Software,** Box 551, Oscoda, MI 48753. 04-101

Survey III boundary requires ext. basic, disk, 32K memory $29.95 pp. Description $1.00 **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr. Dept CS, Seminole, FL 34642.03-103

TI99/4A OWNERS

SEND $2 For catalog; Books, Software, etc.: **McWare (TI),** POB 2784, Fairfax, VA 22031.

TI-99/4a SOFTWARE

We're your direct source for TI Artist, Artist's Companion, CSGD, plus more!!! All new TI Artist enhancement software now available. Free catalog. **Texaments,** 53 Center Street, Patchogue, NY 11772. Call 516-475-3480 or BBS 516-475-6464. 04-101

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ALTOS TURBO-80!! Double the storage, increase performance by 75-100% of 586/986 (T model also). Includes 80MB hard disk (28msec), TURBO chip set, enhanced Xenix 3.1a kernal. $1789. Mini-turbo kit also available. **MED-FLEX,**1601 21st Ave. N. Suite C303, Myrtle Beach, SC 29577. 803-626-8203(MWF). 06-106

Altos CPU's, peripherals, like new and used. All configurations warranted. Memory, Harddisk, peripheral upgrades. Prompt service board exchange or repair. Call 608-635-7674 for quotations. **Charles Kruel,** Rte. 2, Box 504, Poynette, WI 53955. 02-101

TANDY COMPUTERS

The New Tandy TX
with 286 Processor
640K, 3½ Floppy
DeskMate II MSDOS & BASIC

$919.00

TANDY 1400 LAPTOP
$1269.00

IBM COMPATIBLE

- **Full Function IBM PC-Compatible Laptop Computer**
- **Features 768K RAM**
- **Two 3½" 720K Disk Drives**
- **High-Quality Backlit Display**
- **Removable Battery Pack**

Tandy 1400 LT. Introducing a laptop computer that is a fully functional PC compatible. The Tandy 1400 LT is the perfect solution for people who spend most of their time traveling—like busy executives, sales personnel, journalists and students. Or you can use it in your office and get all the advantages of a desktop computer.

PORTABLE 102 LAPTOP
Now $399.00

FOR THE 1400LT
Available Soon
5¼" EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
also
EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
CALL FOR PRICES

1400 LT MODEM
$159.00

Tandy 1000 SX One Drive & Deskmate	$699
Tandy 3000 HL	$1229
Tandy 3000	$1559
Tandy 4000 1 Meg of Memory	$2059
Tandy 1000 HX	$569

MONITORS & ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

Modems 300 to 2400 Baud	From $119
New Smart One Modem 2400 Baud Hayes Compatible	$169

TANDY ADD-ONS

Hard Cards for 1000, SX, TX

20 Meg HD Card **$379.95**
Zucker 30 Meg HD Card **$429.00**
30 Meg HD Card **$409.00**
49 Meg HD Card 32 MS **$599.00**

Seagate
20 Meg HD Kits
with Controller **$345.00**
30 Meg **$379.00**
40 Meg **$499.00**

Hard Disk Kit for 3000, 3000HL, 4000
Seagate
20 Meg HD w/Controller **$409.00**
30 Meg **$599.00**
40 Meg **$699.00**

Tape Back-up Systems
20, 30, 40 Meg **$399.95**

Zucker for Tandy 1000 Memoryboards
640K ..... **CALL**
640K plus Clock & RS232 .. **CALL**
Set of 256K RAMS ..... **CALL**

X RAM Board **$219.00**

MEMORY (RAMS) PRICES SUBJECT TO MARKET

Genius Mouse	$49.00
Genius Mouse with Dr. Halo	$59.00
Genius Mouse with Dr. Halo, Board Plus	$89.00

BODEX CORP.

224 E. Main St., Marlboro, Mass. 01752
Tel 1-(617)-485-5115 Hrs. 10AM—7PM, Sat. 10AM-5PM
We sell both Tandy Radio Shack computers and printers.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TANDY TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORP.

MODEL 986-40, 9-user, 1.0/40,Mb, XENIX, $2300; **586-40,** 5-user, 0.5/40Mb, XENIX, $1800; **MTU-4A,**Tapebackup for 986/586, $900; **8600-14,** (586-40 with 8" floppy), 8-user, mint, $1800; **8000-14,** 4-user, 40Mb, mint, $1500; **8000-12,** 4-user, 20Mb, $750; **8000-10,** 10Mb, $650; **8000-15,** $450; **8000-2,** $350; **MTU-2a,** Tapebackup for 8000-X, $750; **UK-12A,** 20Mb addon for 8000-X, $400; Others. 90-day guarantee, documentation, software & diagnostics. **Quality Discount Computers.** Wellington, NV 702/465-2473. Jim.

586-20, Eleven months on new logic board, with Altos accountant and all reference manuals, spare machine for you? Please make offer. 503-928-4544, **Mike**05-101

Altos 586-10 $1250. Okidata 2350 printer $1350. Okidata 293 w/sheet feeder $550. TVI910+ $125. TVI955 $350. Canon AP500 32K typewriter $500. **314-423-2506.** 04-101

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

MAC PLUS/SE/II Best prices, free software/price list. also Laser-Writer IIs, hard dirves, etc. **IBNC,** 1919 E. Romneya, suite 317, Anaheim, Ca 92807. 714-635-7825. 04-101

FREE MAC S'WARE

That's right!! When your purchase one of our high-quality CMS hard drives for the Macintosh, You get up to 100 megabytes of public domain s'ware, shareware, or HYPERCARD stacks installed on your drive, absolutely FREE!!! Give us a holler!!! **Shreve Systems,** 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743 06-102

MACINTOSH "IS US"

Mac SE	$CALL
Mac PLUS	CALL
Mac 512k	CALL
Mac Carry Bags(New Apple)	$55
Mac Parts	CALL
Mac 512 (Case only)	$225
Mac CRT Assy	$115
Power Supply Bd	$225
400k Drives	$75
800k Drives	CALL
Mac Phone	$35
MAC Custom Cables	CALL
Dollars & Sense	$30
OverVue (2.1)	$65
Microsoft Word	$125
Microsoft Works	$95
Microsoft Excel	$95
Microsoft File	$50
Microsoft Multiplan	$25
Microsoft Chart	$25
MindProber	$15
MacLion (Retlational DBase)	$15
LodeRunner	$15
ZORK 1	$15
Mac Parallel Interface	$85

Special of the Month
FILEMAKER PLUS $75

MAC HARD DRIVES

We have the High-Qualtiy CMS hard drives in-stock at competitive prices. ASK ABOUT FREE SOFTWARE!!! 20-meg to 320 meg. Please CALL.
We buy, sell, & horsetrade quality computers. Give us a HOLLER!!**Shreve Systems,** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

PH. 318-865-6743. 06-102

LOOKEY HERE!! II/MAC STUFF

Apple IIe(128k)	$495
Apple IIc	$495
Apple II+	$245
Uni-Disk 5.25	$165
Disk II	$140
Apple Mouse(new)	$75
Apple Joystick(new)	$25
Kraft Joystick(new)	$25
Apple Colour Mon.(80 Col.)	$235
Franklin 1000	$245
Apple disk controller	$40
Apple IIC Memory Bd	CALL
Apple II+ case	$35
Apple II+ keyboard	$85
Apple III CP/M Board(new)	$25
Apple II SCSI Board	$100
Clone 64k/80 col	$40
Monitor II	$75
Applemodem 1200	$190
Super Serial(new)	$100
Imagewriter I	$300
Imagewriter II	$400
Imagewriter II print head	$75
Grappler C/Mac/GS(NEW)	$85

SOFTWARE BLOWOUT!!

Megaworks(spell checker)	$25
CLAN General Acct	$25
PFS Write	$30
PFS File	$30
FPS Plan	$25
Mindprober	$15
Misc. Stuff, Parts & Accessories	CALL
LaserWriter Parts	CALL

HARD DRIVES CALL

We buy, sell, & horsetrade popular computers. We also buy Apple parts NO JUNK PLEASE! Give us a holler!! **Shreve Systems** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743 06-102

Apple System Closeout Special. New items: $75 - SCRG Quickloader, ComputerEyes2, CMS SCSI Interface card. $50 - Wildcard, ROM Burner, UltraROM Programmer's board, Side Hard drive Interface card, Sider Rev D ROM upgrade. $15 - DOS 4.0 (II or IIe ROM upgrade). Used items: $75 - Videx Ultraterm, EPS External keyboard, Spies Printer Interface. $50 - Prometheus Versacard (serial/parallel/clock), PCPI Applicard (CP/M), Apparat ROM burner, Microsoft CP/M card. $25 - Cricket, Koala Pad. Apple II+ w/16K card, Disk controller, keyboard buffer, Ultraterm, $150 (or best). **Monty Lee,** 6372 S. Reed Ct., Littleton, CO 80123.

Macintosh 512E with 400k external drive, $1000. Macintosh 512E with 800k external drive, $1100. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent, Suite A, Santee, CA 92071.05-101

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

Corvus!!! Harddisks wanted!!! Phone: 415-456-1577 **...National Scholarship Research Service (NSRS).** 05-102

MACS WANTED. Any and all. Working or not. Damaged or as new. Accessories and software welcome. Write describing your Mac and asking price to: **GRAND SYSTEMS,** POB 3377, Blaine, WA 98230.

Macintosh 128K wanted. Good working condition, preferably not expanded. Send info and price to: **Derek Morton,** Box 7 USS Coral Sea, FPO NY NY 09550-2720. 05-101

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Software Sale. Unused in wrapper - $15 - Bag of Tricks, CAT Graphics, StickyBear Reading, Nibble Secrets, Imagewriter ribbons (3). Dealer Demo - $50 - dBase II, Wordstar, Applewriter IIe. $25 - DB Master 4 plus, $10 - DataLink, InfoMerge, Write Away, Routine Machine, & Array, Fingertips. $5 - Ultraplan, Zaxxon. MACINTOSH SOFTWARE, NEW $15. - PFS: File & Report, Habadex, Megamerge, DaVinci Interiors, Clickart, TopDesk, MacJack, Trivia Fever, Copy II Mac. **Monty Lee,** 6372 S. Reed Ct., Littleton, CO 80123.

APPLE IIE

1Meg RAM BD 2/256K	$99
1Meg RAM BD w/512, 1MegK	$CALL

APPLE IIGS

1Meg RAM BD w/256K	$89
1Meg RAM BD w/512K, 1MegK	$CALL
GS Cooling Fan	$25

APPLE II+/E/GS

Super Serial Board	$49
Graphic BD w/6ft Cable	$45
128k RAM BD—Low Power	$65
16K RAM BD (II+)	$35
A/B Sw. Box Cent or RS232	$29
Fan w/Surge Protector	$27
Numeric Keypad (IIE)	$35

Two Year Warranty on all!
Call/Write for Complet List!
Add $3 Shipping. VISA/MC Okay.
Univ. & School P.O.'s Welcome!

NEXO DISTRIBUTION
914 E. 8th St., Stuite 109
National City, CA 92050
619-474-3328 M-F 10am-6pm. 05-105

APPLE EXTRAS: All+ CPU, $189; 800K Disk Drive, $179; Universal 800K and 5.25" Disk Controller, $69; Super Serial Card w/manual, $51; 256K RamFactor, $178; 64K 80 col card for 2e, $27; 80 col for 2e, $78; 16K card for All+, $27; **SOFTWARE: Simulations and tutorials: Electron Bulletin Boards; Lotto-Sim, $19; (100's) print shop GRAPHICS & clip art, $11.95 per disk. Much more, send SASE for complete list. Check, VISA, mastercard, Ohio residents add 6% tax. HTD TECHNOLOGIES, INC.** PO Box 31791, Dayton, OH 45431-0791. **Call 513-429-4096,** (7 days). 05-107

3½ Disk Labeling Special 100 3½ Disk Pin Feed Labels and a disk full of disk labeling programs $5.95 + $1 S/H. Additional labels $4.00/100, $15.00/500. **Mac Disk Labels,** 6210 N. First, Suite 130, Fresno, CA 93710. (800)622-7942, (209)432-2159 in CA.4-104

Apple II Public Domain programs. Over 20 3.5" disks for the GS. Over 90 disks of print shop graphics. Over 100 disks appleworks templates plus many games. Business, utilities, educational. Free catalog. **P D Software,** PO Box 130256-A, Houston, TX 77219. 06-103

APPLE II IEEE-488

INTERFACE. Attach your Apple II to laboratory and measuring equipment, data logging devices. Genuine Apple equipment. $100. 800-444-5236, CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

APPLE PARTS - MANUALS

CUSTOM ICs for the Apple II + IIe. Real Apple parts, tested, guaranteed, below Apple wholesale. Upper/lower case video character generators for II+ and clones. Apple manuals. All sold through our flyer. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-PNM, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 05-111

APPLE PUBLIC DOMAIN $4.00 for catalog or send $5.00 for catalog and demo disk. (Please specify your area of interest.) You will get a free disk of software with your $5 catalog and demo disk order. $3.00 a disk or you furnish disk $1.00 a side plus $3.00 shipping. Min. 11 disks ordered you get 2 free disks. We accept school PO Qty. discounts. We also handle Apple compatible computers & hardware. Ask for more information and price list. Send check (CCR) or MO (US funds only) to **B&L Consultants And Sales,** Box 461, Wabash, IN 46992. Ph. 219-563-7650. Now accepting VISA and MC. 6-102

APPLE SOFTWARE! The very best original public domain software for Apple type computers, large selection, over 10,000 programs on more than 200 diskettes. 7 categories to choose from: Utility, personal, business, Educational, Recreational, professional, Miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3 single diskettes, $1.95 each. 7-Diskettes Set, $29.50, including **"FREE"** catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature. 20-diskette set with hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case, $49.95. Try-before you buy. Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer. VISA & MC orders, **502-275-4343. CSU International,** 9720 Old Hartford Rd., Utica, KY 42376.

APPLE SOFTWARE FOR PENNIES

Thousands of Public Domain programs are available for 25¢ or less. Send for your free catalog. **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept. CK, Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133. 04-101

APPLE TESTED PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

50 tested/guaranteed GAME programs for only $15.00. Send check/m.o. to: **Caloke Industries,** Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133. 04-101

FREE MAC S'WARE

That's right!! When your purchase one of our high-quality CMS hard drives for the Macintosh, You get up to 100 megabytes of public domain s'ware, shareware, or HYPERCARD stacks installed on your drive, absolutely FREE!!! Give us a holler!!! **Shreve Systems,** 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71108.

318-865-6743 06-102

BARGAIN PRICES, GUARANTEED QUALITY. ONE YEAR WARRANTY. Super Serial card with cable and manual, $49; Z-80 (cpm) card, $28; IIe 80 column 64K extended memory card, $29; disk controller, $28; Printer card with manual and cable, $32; with 16K expandable to 64K, $63; II+ 16K ram card, $29; Full height 5¼ drive II+/e, $76; IIc/gs, $79; Call or send SASE for more bargains. Check/credit cards/MO/PO. No charges until products shipped. (Ohio residents add 6% tax). Add $3 shipping.

Creative Solutions
Box 33599
Dayton, OH 45433-0599
513-429-5759 after 7pm. 04-102

5¼" DISK DRIVES FOR APPLE

1 Year Warranty Parts & Labor
100% Compatible
Super Quiet
Adjustable Speed Control

Apple II, II+, IIe Franklin Ace 1000 — $79.00
Apple IIc, IIGS Apple IIe, UniDisk Laser 128 — $79.00

Shipping & Handling $5.50

We have the ***ABSOLUTE*** Lowest Prices on
CHECKMATE PRODUCTS

MultiRam IIe 64K	$109.00
MultiRam IIe 256K	$151.00
MultiRam IIe 512K	$215.00
MultiRam IIe 768K	$278.00
MultiRam RGB 64K	$139.00
MultiRam RGB 256K	$185.00
MultiRam RGB 512K	$248.00
MultiRam RGB 1 Mb	$375.00
MultiRam Plus ALL K	Call
Q Card 64K	$75.00
Q Card 256K	$120.00
MultiRam CX 256K	$148.00
MultiRam CX 512K	$210.00
MultiRam CX+ 512K	$235.00
MultiRam GS 1 Mb	Call
Pro Term	$74.95

ALL NEW GS MEMORY SAVER $109.00

LASER 128 EX — 3 Times the Speed of a IIe, Built in Mem. Expansion Board — $445.00

800K DISK DRIVE for II+, IIe, MAC, LASER 128 — $179.00

Extended 80 Column Card For Apple IIe — $40.00 — 100% Appleworks Compatible — 5 Year Warranty

Super Serial Card — 100% Apple Compatible — $59.00 — 5 Year Warranty

Graphics Printer Card w/Cable — Apple II+ & IIe $49.00 — with 64K Buffered $85.00 — 5 Year Warranty

16K Card for Apple II+ — $35.00 — 5 Year Warranty

128K Card For Apple II+ — $85.00 — 5 Year Warranty

UNIVERSAL Disk Controller — Run 800K Disc Drives on your II+ and IIe — &79.00

Super Expander IIe — 1 Mb Board with Software — 256K - $99.00 • 512K - $134.00 — 1 Year Warranty

Super Expander GS — 256K - $99.00 • 512K - $134.00 — 1 Year Warranty

Disk Controller Card For Apple II, II+ & II — $39.00 — 5 Year Warranty

CPM Card for Apple II+ & IIe — $39.00 — 5 Year Warranty

Cooling Fan For Apple II+ & IIe — $29.95 — With Surge Suppressor

Cooling Fan For Apple IIGS — $24.95 — No Noise Interference

Joystick For Apple IIe, IIc, IIGS — With Fire Button - $25.00 — Same as Mach III

Replacement Keyboard — $55.00 — For Apple IIe

80 Column Card for Apple II+ — $49.00 — 5 Year Warranty

Numeric Keypad For Apple IIe — $34.95

5 Amp Power Supply — $49.00 — For Apple II II+ & IIe

We Ship 2nd Day Air Continental U.S. Only
Prices subject to change without notice

RF Modulator For Apple II+ & IIe — $19.95

VISA & MASTERCARD — NO EXTRA CHARGE DEALER PRICING
+$4.00 for Shipping - C.O.D. + $2.50

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

505 South 48th Street, Suite #104
Tempe, Arizona 85281
(602) 820-8819
(602) 830-6457
FAX# (602) 968-3211
Serving Apple Users Since 1983

We carry only the Highest Quality products for your Apple. That's why we are the LARGEST and the BEST!

10 a.m. to 5 p.m. M.S.T. Mon - Fri.
University & School P.O. Accepted
20% Restocking charge on returned items

Apple //-Macintosh-Apple ///

Additional Printer Capability for Mac MacEnhancer ... $59

MacEnhancer by Microsoft™ allows your Mac to use any of the following dot matrix printers: Epson FX/MX/RX 80/100, Epson LX-80, HP ThinkJet, HP LaserJet, IBM Graphics, IBM ProPrinter, C. Itoh ProWriter 8510, Okidata 93/92, Apple Imagewriter. These high quality dot matrix printers may also be used: Epson LQ-1500, Toshiba P1340/P1351. If used with some Microsoft applications these Daisy Wheel printers may be used: Apple DWP, NEC, Diablo 620/630, Brother HR15, HR25, HR35. A wide range of RS-232, RS-422 and Parallel devices may be used. MacEnhancer also includes a powerful Terminal program. Version 2.0.

Macintosh Software Liquidation!

MusicWorks by Hayden (music composition program) $5
I Know It's Here Somewhere (personal organizer) $5
Sargon III (the ultimate chess game) $5
House Keeper (inventory the contents of your home) $5
PFS File & Report (database manager & report generator) $5
Main Street Filer (database manager) $5

Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation

10 Megabyte AST Hard Disk for Apple //e &][plus ... $419

The MicroStor Hard Disk system provides a 3.5 inch 10 megabyte hard disk and an optional 10 megabyte tape backup system for the Apple //e and Apple][plus (64K). It's compatible with DOS 3.3, CP/M and ProDOS™. Any or all of the operating systems may reside on the disk at the same time. These drives are **brand new in factory cartons.** They come complete with an interface card, cable and software to install all three operating systems. Tape drive units come with software that allows file-by-file or mirror-image backup. All drives are protected by an **AST Research, Inc.** 6 month warranty.

MicroStor 10 (10 meg hard disk) **$419**
MicroStor 10 w/10 Meg Backup **$559**

Main Street Filer Database Program For Macintosh ... $5.00!

Main Street Filer by Main Street Software is an easy to use database program with many useful features. It has the ability to generate mailing lables, rolodex cards and froms you design from the information in your files. **Main Street Filer** uses an Indexed Sequential Access Method (ISAM) for file organization. Each file may have up to four key fields that are used to access the file. ISAM means you NEVER have to sort the files. Each file is kept in order as entries and deletions are made. **Main Street Filer** places no set limit on the size of your files. Files may grow to fill the maximum size allowed by your system's storage devices. In addition to the above features, **Main Street Filer** will allow you to change the layout of any file without having to re-enter your information.

Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation Final Liquidation

Macintosh Custom ICs HAL/PAL/IWM/RTC

We now have a stock of hard to find Macintosh HAL, PAL, RTC, and IWM chips. In addition, we have a quantity of disk drive connectors, keyboard connectors and other small parts. Please write to the address below for a complete list.

Repairs & Exchanges

128K Logic Board to 512K Logic Board Exchange $199
][plus Main Logic Board Exchange $109
Macintosh 128/512/Plus Power Supply Exchange $109

Please call for authorization on exchanges. Dealer pricing available.

30 Day Warranty On All Parts

Memory Cards For Apple //e 256K ... $119, 1 Meg ... $199

MegaRam Plus 256K ... $119.00
MegaRam Plus has it all--up to a full megabyte of RAM on the mainboard, extended 80-column text display, RGB and memory piggyback options. The following software utilities are included: AppleWorks Expander--lets AppleWorks use the memory on the MegaRam Plus. RAM Disk--allows MegaRam Plus to emulate a disk drive under ProDOS or DOS 3.3. Additional utilities included.

SprintDisk 1 Meg by AST Research, Inc. ... $199
The SprintDisk comes loaded with 1 meg of memory and is automatically recognized as a RAM disk. It is also automatically recognized by AppleWorks. It plugs into any slot but 3.

Cash Paid For Excess Inventory

CARDS

Apple Disk II Analog Card $59
Apple Disk III Analog Card $29
Apple Disk II Controller Card $39
Apple UniDisk Analog Card $49
Apple UniDisk 3.5 I/F Card $59
Apple DuoDisk Analog Card $49
Apple Duo/Uni 5.25 Controller Card $59
Apple][plus 16K Memory $35
Apple][plus Keyboard Encoder $35
Apple //c 1 Meg (w/256K) Memory $69
Extended 80-col 64K card (US Compat) ... $35
Apple //e Diagnostic Card $99
Apple //e Mouse Card $49
Parallel Printer I/F (US made compatible) . $39

CHIPS

Mac 64K ROM Set $39
Mac Plus (128K) ROM Set $125
Apple][plus ROM Set (6 chips) $89
IWM Mac, //c (344-0041) $59
//e EF/CD/Video/KB ROM (unh) ..... $25 ea.
//e Ehancement Kit $60

PRINTER

ImageWriter I print head $59
ImageWriter I Logic Board $79
ImageWriter II Logic Board $79
ImageWriter II Drive PCB (661-0303) $69
ImageWriter II 32K Buffer (661-0319) $59

We Buy Apple

We will purchase any Apple or Apple related equipment or computers in any quantity. CPUs, peripherals, parts, software, entire inventories!

Service Parts

We stock a complete line of custom Apple chips, drive assemblies, monitor parts and more. Please call or write for a free catalog of Apple parts, peripherals and systems.

DRIVES

Uni/Duo Disk Mechanical Assembly $49
Apple //c Internal (no analog) $59
Macintosh 800K Internal (org. Apple) $209
Macintosh 400K Internal (org. Apple) $49
Apple Disk][Drive $139
Apple DuoDisk Drive (2 drive unit) $225

MONITORS

Apple Monitor II (green, tilt) $79
Apple Monitor /// (green, anti-glare) $69
Macintosh Yoke&CRT Assy. $99

KEYBOARDS

Original Apple //c $59
Original Apple][plus $69
Original Apple //e $75
Original Apple III $69

LOGIC BOARDS

Apple][plus $159
Apple //e $259
Macintosh 512K $249
Mac Plus w/RAM (limited quantity) $549

POWER SUPPLIES

Apple][plus, //e $59
Apple //c Internal $39
Macintosh 128/512/Plus $249

CASES

Orignal Apple //e w/lid $79
Original Apple][plus w/lid $39
Original Macintosh 512/128 ..... $99

Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc.

30 Clematis Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154

800-274-5343 / (617) 891-6851 / Fax: (617) 891-3556

Prices subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited. Shipping charges extra. No fee for mc/visa. Purchase orders & CODs accepted with approval.

Apple // Print Shop Graphics, Borders and Fonts $1.99/disk. Send SASE or call for catalog. **Apple // Software,** 6210 N. First, Suite 130, Fresno, CA 93710. (800)622-7942, (209)432-2159 in CA. 4-104

Bible Study Guide, Non-denominational, includes quiz, $8.00 postpaid. **Proclaim Software** Box 12192A, Norfolk, VA 23502.

Crakniques 2.0: Learn the techniques for removing copy protection. Three practice disks and disk analyzer program included. $29. **Matthew Haines,** 215 N. Terrace, Wichita, KS 67208. 05-103

★ ★ ★

New! Creative Graphics Deluxe! 60 graphics, 40 borders and 4 fonts—**ALL ORIGINAL** and ready to use with Print Shop. Also contains 10 pages of clip art for use with Newsroom (over 60 art pieces). At the unbelieveably low price of $12.95 (plus $1.50 shipping) (Ohio residents add 6% tax). Available exclusively from:

CREATIVE SOLUTIONS

AMC PO Box 33599
Dayton, OH 45433-0599
513-429-5759 after 7p.m.
11-102

DISK COPY SERVICE

MACINTOSH to and from MS/PC-DOS, CP/M, AMIGA, Atari ST. SASE EA **Box 6922, Los Osos, CA 93412.** 4-101

EARN $1100 per month with your Apple Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

Free Catalog 0f 1000 public domain for Macintosh low as $3.00 best quality KLEE PO Box 15022. Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 05-103

MACINTOSH NETWORK (APPLETALK)

Includes three (3) Macintosh Plus Computers, one (1) 3Com 3Server3 File Server with 70meg hard drive and auto tape backup, eleven (11) Phonenet Plus connectors. Will sell complete or separately. Call Tom at **LCS 617-649-9870.** 06-102

MACINTOSH SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

Macintosh Upgrades*
128K to 512Ke $589
128K to Plus $719
128K to 2MB Plus $1099
512K to Plus $589
512K to 2MB Plus $929
SCSI Port $119
*Apple ROM/800K Drive, FREE Internal Fan
"Macintosh Systems"
512K $800
512Ke $1000
MacPlus(Upgraded) $1295
MacSE(with Keyboard) $2299
Mac II (with Keyboard) $3199
MacPackage Deal(Call for details) $1700
Hardware-(Call for catalog)
Hard Drives-Modems-Scanners-Printers-800K Drives-Internal Fans-Mac Batteries
Parts & Repair
400K Internal drive $85
Original Mouse/Keyboard $69
Many other parts available
Simmons Consulting 5526 Pemberton St., Philadelphia, PA 19143. 215-471-9242. 03-103

MODEM PARTY LINE! 818-842-3322. 01-105

Macintosh shareware and PD disks $2.50 each. Many categories. Send SASE for list. **The Word Factory,** PO Box 24665, Los Angeles, CA 90064. 05-101

Microsoft Softcard with documentation, $125; 16K RAM card for II+, $20; Apple Disk controller, $40; videx videoterm board, $90; Enhancer II keyboard encoder including Apple II+ keyboard, $50; II+ power supply, $20; BMC 12" green monitor with anti-glare screen, $50; System Saver fan, $35; II+ ROM set, $20. Send VISA/MC or certified check. **Delson's** Box 2056, Winnetka, CA 91306, 818-887-5260.

Mind Prober by Human Edge $9.00, Practicalc II $9.0, Cardware $3.00, Jingle Disk $1.00. **Byen Blystone** PO Box 1313, Snohomish, WA 98290. 206-338-133405-102

PUBLIC DOMAIN software collection of over 250 Apple programs. Send $5.00 for catalog disk. **Marian Kozbial,** 36421 Farmbrook, Mt. Clemens, MI 48043.6-102

Print Shop Public Domain Graphics for Apple II. Over 600 graphics on 12 volumes. Rush $14.99 for 6 Double-sided diskettes to **Pegasus Software,** 850 East Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91207. 05-101

Print Shop Public Domain Graphics for Apple II. Over 600 Graphics on 12 volumes. Rush $14.99 for 6 Double-sided diskettes to: **Pegasus Software,** 850 East Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91207. 05-101

Public Domain Software for Apple II Computers. Rush $2.00 for catalog. **Pegasus Software,** 850 East Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91207. 05-101

Public Domain Software for Apple II Computers. Rush $2.00 for Catalog. **Pegasus Software,** 850 East Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, CA 91207. 05-101

Software Bargains. Close-outs and discount bargains on Apple software. Send SASE for price sheet. **Delson's,** Box 2056, Winnetka, CA 91306. 04-101

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

Public Domain software for Macintosh, IBM, (specify). Directory Disk – $2.00 (refundalbe). **US/PD Library,** Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. VISA/MC accepted. 05-108

★ ★ ★

RENT AND COPY!
APPLE PUBLIC DOMAIN
$1 PER DISKFULL

RENT THE BEST OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service, Money back Guarantee. Mastercard/VISA. Send #10 SASE for details (specity computer): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083—24HR recording info **619-941-3244.**

Video Digitizer. Includes RCA camera with zoom lens, digisector board, Superscan 2 software. Never used. $830 new. Best offer. **Jeff Hebbel,** 5441 N.E. River Rd., #1517, Chicago, IL 60656. 312-693-8823.

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Repairs Atari flat rate 400, $35; 800, $40; 600XL, 800XL, 1200XL, $49.50; 65XE, 130XE, $65; 850, $39.50; 1050, $85; 810, $70; includes parts. SM124, SC1224, 520ST, 1040ST, $89.95 plus parts. Visa/MC/Discover/COD. **Midtown** 27 Midway Plaza Tallmadge OH 44278. 216-633-0997. BBS 216-784-0574 24 hours, home of Z Mag. $5.00 shipping. 90 day warranty. 05-101

Repairs: TRS-80 all-models, Atari 8-bits, Commodore C64/128. Memory upgrades most models. Ph. **305-773-0749.** 05-102

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE PERIPHERALS

A$$WIN$$$ with THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND Handicapping Software . . . $52.95; Up to 13 entries analyzed: class, speed, times, odds, track, post, stretch, finish. FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, Handicapper, . . $52.95; **Software Exchange,** Box 5382-CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. Info/Orders: 313-626-7208. VISA/MC. 1-800-527-9467. 02-102

★ ★ ★

8-Bit Atari owners—over 200 disks packed full of Public Domain software. Send $2.00 for current catalog disk to: **MARION'S,** 140 E. 7th St., Suite 4E, New York, NY 10009. 06-102

AMAZING CATALOG! 800/XL/XE USERS!

Choose from over 200 Atari Public Domain Theme Disks, or pick individual programs. Free 55 page Catalog! Write **BELLCOM,** Box 1043-C, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada K9J 7A5. 06-103

"ATARI ST BOOK of secret tips, instructions, secrets and hints." 160 pages. $16.95 (includes North American shiping.) **ILP Publishing,** Box 1822-2, Fairfield, IA 52556.

★ ★ ★

ATARI XE/XL/ST

Great Public Domain for the XL/XE/ST. Many special offers. Send $3.95 for sample disks and catalog. **PANTOR Enterprises,** POB 370782, El Paso, Texas 79937. 05-102

Atari 800/XL/XE Public Domain Disks. $3.00 each. Fast service. Send 39¢ SASE or call 800-622-7942, 209-432-2159 in CA for catalog. Telephone support. **Brad Roltgen Enterprises,** 6210 N. First, Suite 130A, Fresno, CA 93710. 05-103

★ ★ ★

Atari 8-bit pictures, 3 disks miscellaneous, 2 disks X-rated $2.50 each. All 5 for $10.00. **Williams** PO Box 1269, Albany, OR 97321. 06-102

Atari ST Public Domain Disks over 375 Disks available. $4.00 each. Fast service. Send 39¢ SASE or call (800) 622-7942, (209)432-2159 in CA for catalog. Telephone support. **Brad Roltgen Enterprises,** 6210 N. First, Suite 130, Fresno, CA 93710. 4-102

Atari ST public domain disks, great selection, $3.60 each. Send 44¢ SASE for catalog to: **PDQuik,** Box 366, Evansville, WY 82636. 04-101

Atari ST software—$4.00, 20+ programs per disk. Send $4.00 for sample disk and list. **L. Christoffer** 1806 Patrick Dr., Burlington, WA 98233. 05-101

MODEM PARTY LINE! 818-842-3322. 01-105

Option Pricing, hedging, volatility, graphics. 8-bit Basic software. $22. **S. Shaffer,** 111 Hicks, Brooklyn, NY 11201. 05-101

★ ★ ★

STOP PAYING !!!

TOO MUCH for Atari P.D. software!!! ALL 8-bit disks only $2.00 each. ST only $3.00. Quantity discounts, great selection. SPECIFY COMPUTER. Send large SASE. **MWPDS,** 890 N. Huntington St., Medina, OH 44256.

PD Software. Lowest prices. SASE or $2 for disk info: **DarkSide,** PO Box 818, Plover, WI 54467-0818. 06-103

SUPERDOS IS HERE!

The POWER DOS from Australia for 400/800/XL/XE. Easy-to-use; automatically supports all densities, RAMdisks, memory expansions (including Axlon). Memory resident, no MEM.SAV. Satisfaction guaranted. $21 including postage. **Technical Support,** 205 Peoria Street, Daly City, CA 94014. 04-101

Tradin' Flyer for Atari peripherals, P/D catalog. SASE: **KCAUG,** PO Box 502, Mt. Vernon, Ohio 43050. 06-103

XL/XE/ST OWNERS

New and the best copy program for the ST owner, $25.00, New copy program for the 1050 Happy, $20.00, We now are repairing all computers. Send for information on prices, and catalog of software and hardware. **IRATA VERLAG,** PO Box 10333, Colorado Springs, CO 80909, New Scanner/Copier for the ST, $700. New Domain.

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

NORTHSTAR ADVANTAGE dual floppy, $400; with 15Mb, $700; 90-day guarantee. Also mint software $50 or 3/$100; G-CP/M, Graphics BASIC, WordStar, Infomanager, Microplan, Northplan, Northword. **Quality Discount Computers.** Wellington, NV 702/465-2473, Frank.

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Authorized Commodore Repairs C64, $45; 1541, $50; C128, $65; 1571, $65. Parts & labor included, except Power Supply, Head, Stepper Motor. Clean align drive only, $25. 30-day warranty. COD only. **813-625-0574.** 06-103

COMMODORE/AMIGA CHIPS

We offer the lowest prices on Commodore/Amiga chips available anywhere (eg: 6526-$9.95, 6581-$10.95, PLA-$11.95). Send for catalog and dealer pricing.

COMMODORE PARTS

Special parts for Commodore computers that nobody else has-drive belts, drive motors, read/write assys., print heads, etc., etc., (all parts are new).

SPECIAL COMMODORE POWER SUPPLY

COMMODORE heavy duty C64 Commodore replacement power supply. New higher amperage output, (will not run hot), $27.95 + $3.50 UPS.

DIAGNOSTICS

"THE COMMODORE DIAGNOSTICIAN". A new invaluable tool for Commmodore computers/peripheral owners diagnosing faulty chips on C64/peripherals. The "Diagnostician" locates faulty chip(s) on your Commodore computer. Over 6,000 sold. $6.95 plus $1.00 UPS. (See the review in the March issue that Computer Shopper did on the "Diagnostician").

COMMODORE REPAIRS

Largest and olderest National Authorized Service Center. Our prices are very low. For example: *C64 is $39.95 including parts/labor, 1541-$49.95, 1571-$64.95. We have been repairing Commodore computers for 10 years and our 11 technicians give you fast turnaround, (* + UPS shipping).

ORDERING INFO

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG on chips, parts and diagnostics. VISA/MC accepted. Service Centers call for low prices.
Kasara Microsystems, Inc., 33 Murray Hill Drive, Spring Valley, NY 10977, Toll Free, 1-800-248-2983 (Nationwide) or 914-356-3131.

COMMODORE REPAIR. C64 $45; 1541 $50; C128 $65; PC 10 $100; 1571 $65; including parts & labor except head/stepper/power-supply. Plus $5/unit shipping. VISA/MC/COD. 30 day warranty. Commodore Authorized Service Center. **Micro-Sys Computer,** 2521 34th S. NE, Canton, OH 44705 (216)456-8116.4-101

COMMODORE REPAIR

TWO DAY Turnaround. Flat Rate Prices. C-64s $45.00, C-128s $65.00, includes all parts except external power supplies. 1541s $50.00, 1571s $75.00, excludes head & stepper motor. Sx 64s $75.00. Alignments $25.00. Add $5.00 shipping charge & $7.50 for Sx 64s. 90 days warranty on repairs. We buy and sell used equipment. **Computer Repair** Services, 1617 Second Street, Lake Placid, FL 33852; (813) 465-3220.

COMMODORE REPAIRS FLAT RATE PRICES

C-64 ..... $39.95
C-128 ..... $64.95
1541 ..... $49.95
1571 ..... $64.95
Heavy Duty Power Supplies for C-64, $27.95. Above prices include parts and labor. 90 Day warranty. **DIGITAL MAGIC,** 1703 N. 11th, Hanford, CA 93230. 209-584-1076.

Repairs: TRS-80 all-models, Atari 8-bits, Commodore C64/128. Memory upgrades most models. Ph. **305-773-0749.** 05-102

FLAT RATE Repairs: C-64's, $45; 1541, $50; C128's, $50; 1571, $55; SX-64's, $64; (Power Supply, Head, Stepper Motor NOT included). Repairs, 30-day warranty. We buy used computers, drives, printers, Authorized Commodore Repair. **Mom & Pop's Computer Shop,** RR 2, Box 119, Cainsville, MO 64632, 816-872-6311. Cash/C.O.D. 02-102

FLAT RATE repairs. C-64's, $38; 1541, $43; C128, $43; 1571, $52; SX64's, $60; Amiga, PC10, $60+ parts; Alignments, $29; (Power supply, head, stepper motors not included). Repairs 30 day warranty. Authorized Commodore repair. **West River Audio Visual** 1212 Oregon, Rapid City, SD 57701, 605-348-3389. Cadh/COD. 6-103

★ ★ ★

HEAVY DUTY C64 Power Supply, $19.95 + 3.00 S&H. VISA/MC, Add 3%. Texas Residents, add 7½% sales tax. **CHIPS AT HART,** PO Box 661, Hart, TX 79043. 806-938-2200.

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

1520 PLOTTER wanted: Abacus program, Data 20 & Interpod Info. **Carl Luther,** 1071A Green Arbor, Fenton, MO 63026.

AMIGA! SOFTWARE, Programs, and backups. Send SASE for free list. **Disk Security Services,** PO Box 1282, Glastonbury, CT 06033. 05-102

WANTED: USED EQUIPMENT

Interested in purchasing working & non-working hardware. Call 718-336-2343, **L & S COMPUTERS,** PO Box 392, Brooklyn, NY 11229. 01-101

WANTED—working 80 column expander, Video Pak 80, by Data 20 Corp in California. **1-704-878-9501.**

We buySX-64's TOP PRICES. **215-639-2430. 05-107**

(115) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1000's of FREE SOFTWARE programs— Commodore-64 and Commodore-128 (also CP/M) from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send SASE to **PDUG,** Box 1442-CO, Orangepark Florida 32067. 05-102

1520 PLOTTER PGMS

Mandelbrot Set, Misc/Util., GDL, Fractals, and 3-D Plot. Write for our flyer. compiled and/or source code available. **THE PLOTTING SHED** Dept. CS0688, 1315 N. 13th St., Boise, ID 83702-3529.

3½ Disk Labeling Special 100 3½ disk pin feed labels and a disk labeling program $5.95 + $1 S/H. Additional labels $4.00/100, $15.00/500. **Amiga Disk Labels,** 6210 N. First, Suite 130, Fresno, CA 93710. (800)622-7942, (209)432-2159 in CA. 4-104

64/128 SOFTWARE

Owner selling C64/128 software library! Hundreds of top programs, docfiles, cheap! FREE LISTS: **CCS,** 3119 Isabel Dr., L.A., CA 90065. 04-101

A$$$WIN$$$ with THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS, GREYHOUND Handicapping Software . . . $52.95; Up to 13 entries analyzed: class, speed, times, odds, track, post, stretch, finish. FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, Handicapper, . . $52.95; **Software Exchange,** Box 5382-CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. Info/Orders: 313-626-7208. VISA/MC. 1-800-527-9467. 02-102

ADULT SOFTWARE

Games, Graphics, 175 in all. 12 disks $25. Sample disk $5. Must be 21 w/letter. C64/128. **Boogerware,** Box 520383, Indep. MO 64052.

ALPHA TEXT TOOLS

Integrated text processing system for C128 in CP/M mode: enhanced text editor, formatter, spelling checker, NLQ font package, utilities. Fully supported; printed User's Guide. As seen in INFO Magazine. Just $34.95. Also available: CP/M upgrade disks. Free info: **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681. 04-101

AMAZING AMIGA

Select from over 250 disks from the oldest AMIGA public domain source in the country. Yes, even before Fred Fish! Prices as low as $4.00/disk. Send $1.00 for catalog or $32.00 for our "Best of Public Domain" collection. **Personal Technologies,** Box 54-1967, Merritt Island, FL 32954-1967. 05-105

★ ★ ★

AMIGA/C64 Software, Free shipping to USA, Write for Free Listing. **Disk-O-Tech,** PO Box 522, Boucherville, Quebec J4B 6Y2 Canada. VISA/MC Accepted. 01-107

**** AMIGA PD $3.50 EACH ****

Amuse, Fish, Amicus, APD, Demos. 200+ disks! Send $1.00 for list! **APD Soft.,** RR-2, Box-8, Rochester, IL 62563. 6-102

1,000 Graphics. PrintShop, (Non-Commodore), Print Master (specify), $3.00/disk, $13/all five. Listing: SASE. **Eric Vaandering,** 1247 Isabella, Muskegon, MI 49442.

★ ★ ★

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

$3.50 each. Catalog Disk $2.00. Blanks, etc. Eastport, POB 2136, Largo, FL 34649-2136. 4-101

Amiga/IBM software for trading. Send your list for mine. **Lee Ryan** 2755 SW Arrowhead Road, Topeka, KS 66614. 05-101

BACKUPS

Backup programs available. Most up to date games and utilities, many available in 1581 format. For free list and prices write **Lanik Disk Service,** Box 6636, Biloxi, MS 39532-6636.

BOOGERWARE

Public Domain for the 128 & 64 terms, BBS prgs, games, utilitys geos stuff & adult. Free catalog **Boogerware** Box 520383 Indep, MO 64052. 04-101

"Bible Study Guide Program for C64/128, non-denominational, disk contains two other bible programs. $8.00 postpaid, **Proclaim Software,** Box 12192C, Norfolk, VA 23502." 05-101

★ ★ ★

C64-128 SOFTWARE FOR PENNIES

Thousands of Public Domain programs are available for 25¢ or less. Send for your free catalog. **CALOKE INDUSTRIES,** Dept. LK, Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133. 04-102

C64/128 Software. Back-up Service. Educational business adventure and copy programs. Large selection. Low $$$. Trade? Free list. DOC's on disk. **RAMPINO TOY SOFTWARE,** 193 Spring Street, Mansfield, MA 02048. 05-102

C-64 Analog Input System

LETS YOU program your Commodore 64 to measure voltage, current or resistance. This circuit plugs into yor game port and is optically isolated to protect your computer. Software is included. There is even a digital multimeter. Send $20 for C-64 Analog Input System to **A.L. Tools,** POB 885, Hermosa Bch., CA 90254.

C64 Backups. Sell or Trade. Los Pirces, Fast Service. Free List. **McSmith,** PO Box 3131, Sault Ste. Marie, MI 49783.

★ ★ ★

C64/C128 Backup Programs including the newest releases. Low $$ Manuals also available. Write **Disks & Docs** 4141 Ferndale Lane, La Crosse, WI 54601 for FREE list.

C-64 DISKS—CAD 3.0, Utilities, DS Baseball Game. $5.00 each. All 3/$12.00. **Michael Ross,** 4622 Fieldale Road, Lynchburg, VA 24503-1950.

C64 SOFTWARE. 3 Games + 1 application on 1 disk. Only $5.00. **LINDON ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 83, Palm Harbor, FL 34682. 06-102

C64 SOFTWARE

Software Galore! Low priced software, New, Used, P/domain and Adult software. Send $2.00 for C64/SAMPLE disk. (includes catalog) **Cabral's** 4 Terry Ln., Wareham, MA 02571. 05-101

★ ★ ★

C64 TESTED PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

50 tested/guaranteed GAME programs for only $15.00. Send check/m.o. to **Caloke Industries,** Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133. 04-101

★ ★ ★

CATEGORIZED SOFTWARE C-64 Domestic and Foreign programs separated onto disks full of just skill, sports, gambling, games, household, business, utilities. Over 80 disk categories, plus 18 disks of Scandanavian Sex! 25¢ stamp gets this unusual catalog. **Home-spun Software,** POB 214, Palm City, FL 34990.

COMMODORE 64/128 100's of Public Domain programs. All disks are menu driven. Games, Utilities, Educational, Business, Home Management, Music. 10 disk sides only $19.95. Sample disk $5 plus catalog (refundable with first order). **Joseph Orlando,** 270 Carleton Drive East, Shirley, NY 11967.

CONNECT 64— The New monthly disk magazine! Sample copy with 30+ programs, only $3. **Richard Caravella,** 105 Phyllis Drive, Lindenhurst, NY 11757. 06-102

Children's Software. Over 80 original, fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the Commodore 64/128. Large SASE for brochure. **KIDware,** 1380-156th NE. Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98007. 05-101

Commodore 64/128 Public Domain Disks $3.00 each. Holy Bible 32 disk set $59.95. Print Shop/Master Graphics. Fast service. Send 39¢ SASE or call 800-622-7942, 209-432-2159 in CA for catalog. **Brad Roltgen Enterprises,** 6210 N. First, Suite 130C, Fresno, CA 93710. 05-103

Commodore C64 disks—Adventure Games, Music, Arcade Games. Your choice $3 each. Includes Commodore software catalog. Send two stamps for catalog only. **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617 04-102

Commodore C-64/128 Public Domain Programs Thousands of programs for the C-64/128. $5 per double sided diskette. Send $1 for catalog (refundable with first order). **L & S Computers,** Box 392, Bklyn, NY 11229. 10-104

★ ★ ★

Commodore Software 64/128/CPM. Games, educational, business, home, more Public Domain programs. Send for free info. **XM&J Inc.,** PO Box 1479, Selden, NY 11784. 04-105

DISK COPY SERVICE

AMIGA to and from MS/PC-DOS, MACINTOSH, CP/M, Atarti ST. SASE EA. **Box 6922, Los Osos, CA 93412.** 4-101

★ ★ ★

DOCUMENTATION FOR 64 & 128 PROGRAMS

Have you loaned your program to your Brother-in-law and he lost your documentation? Or your dog found it on the florr, he couldn't read it, so he ate it! Now you can get Backup. Documentation at a reasonable cost. Send .44 cents in postage and $1 for large catalog and details of this International Group. **The Library,** PO Box 13121, Pensacola, FL 32591-3121. 05-101

Digitized Pictures! Can be used with printshop in screen magic, but not required. Send SASE for free catalog. Only for Commodore 64/128. **Edwards Software** PO Box 106, Shelton, CT 06484-0106. 05-103

EARN $1100 per month with your Commodore Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

Electronic circuit design, also chemistry lab either disk $15—get both disks for $20. Stipulate IMB-PC's or C-64. Send check to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, WA 98902. 05-101

Engineering mathematics: Integrations, differential equations, curve fittings, linear systems, eigenvalues, FFT, fourier coefficients, interpolations, polynomial roots, Commodore-64 diskette ($16.00). **Alan Chung** 2021 South Minnesota, Wichita KS 67211. 04-102

"HOME COMPUTER USERS" earn...$500-$5,000 monthly. Free report! **Computime,** 8812-A Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 02-102

Hangman Scramble and Wordsearch with 700 word vocabulary. Additional vocabulary available. 3 programs for $19.50 on C64/128 5¼" floppy. **Walter Swydersky** Box 2524 APO NY 09057. 05-101

★ ★ ★

LATEST BACKUPS

PC10, C64, C128, C128D, CP/M latest titles. As low as $1.50 each! Send $1 (refundable with order) for **Sample disk** and list. **PEGSYS** POB 643, Cookeville, TN 38503.

LEARN C-64 REPAIR

We have a VHS Video Tape covering basic and advanced repair. Great for C-64 user groups, schools, etc. $28.95 pp. **Advanced Systems,** 9016 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 201, Beverly Hills, CA 90211. 05-102

LIGHT PEN Kit—Components, Disk, Instructions included. CS best buy 1987—$15.00! **SJH Vision,** 43 Daniels St., Medford, MA 02155.

MAILING LIST

C64/128 SOFTWARE Buyers on labels/disk only $75/1000. **CCS,** 3119 Isabel Drive, L.A., CA 90065. 04-101

MODEM PARTY LINE! **818-842-3322.** 01-105

★ ★ ★

MURRAY SOFTWARE JUNE C64 DISK PAK

INCLUDES GAMES, music, graphics, businss and utility programs. All 8 sides only $15. Two stamps for catalog. **Murray Software,** 492 West Girard, Atlas, PA 17851.

Plus 4/C64 PD Software. 100+ disks. Specify computer. Stamp please. **Nearlyfree** Box 223, Spearfish, SD 57783. 05-102

Public Domain Software for C64/128, 100 programs $10, 250 programs only $25 or Send $2 for catalog (refundable) **Merit,** Box 114B, Spotswood, NJ 08884 6-102

Centronics Interface for C128/C64 user port. Schematic and details $6.00. **ACE** Box 273, Richmond, Ontario, K0A 2Z0. 06-103

★ ★ ★

RENT AND COPY!

C-64 Public Domain!

110 Volumes—Rent and Copy for $1 each or we copy for you! $2.50 per volume. Sampler $3 (17 files). Mastercard, Visa! Recorded info/Order **619-941-3244,** (anytime), or #10 SASE (Specify Commodore): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

Rent Amiga/PC-10 Domain/Commercial $2 disk! 3.5" disks Amiga Software rent $2, buy $4 (including disk). Run PC software fm 3.5" disks w/Transformer software. PC-10/Sidecar 5.25" software rent $2/disk, buy $3. 804-853-3441. **Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509. 05-101

PLUS4/VIC20/C64/C128

SEND $2 For catalog; Books, Software, etc.: **McWare (P4),** POB 2784, Fairfax, VA 22031.

Used Commodore 64 software sell cheep also a few Amiga programs. **Ronald Kendrick** 8205 Sandidge Dr., Louisville, KY 40228. 05-101

Video Tune-Up disk converts C64/128 into full function video pattern generator. This package was purchased by Commodore and written up in *Computer Shopper*. It produces all standard test patterns (crosshatch, rainbow, purity, gray scale...etc.) plus an animated aligment test. Monitor/TV tune-up instructions inlcuded. $24.95 **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, Penna. 19477. 215-723-4597. 05-101

(113C) EPSON COMPUTERS FOR SALE

QX-10, QX-16 Epson computers, buy-sell-trade, parts, accessories, service. Call or SASE for catalog **Startech** 900 170th Road Carbondale Colorado 81623 303-963-1969. 01-101

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

GENUINE IBM PC'S

That Right!!! IBM PC'S with 256k, 2-disk drives video board & keyboard for only $550.00. We buy, sell & horsetrade Popular Computers. **Shreve Systems** 2421 Malcolm St., 71108.

★ ★318-865-6743★ ★

06-102

IBM PC-Original, Monocrome	$700
IBM PC-XT, 256K, 10 meg, monocrome	$895
AT&T PC-6300, 640K, 10 meg. monocrome	$795
Moniterm Viking I-19" Super desk top publishing monitor	$1495
IBM Quietwriter II	$695
Compaq Tellecomputer 256K, 1200bd	$895
3 Com base unit, two 70 meg drives	$1995
3 com server3, 70 meg	$1295

Shipping extra, **Computer Reset,** Box 461782, Garland, TX 75046, 214-276-8072.

IBM S'WARE BLOWOUT

Special of the month

PFS First Choice	$65
PFS Write	$30
Framework I	$50
IBM Displaywrite 2	$30
Minprober	$15

Shreve Systems 2421 Malcolm St., Shreveport, LA 71109. 318-865-6743★ ★ Give us A HOLLER!!06-102

CANADIAN $$$$$

Discount IBM clone hardware/peripherals most brand names available. Monitors, Hard drives, 360K, 720K, 1.2 Floppy Drive & MUCH MORE. Orders FC. Send SASE for catalogue to: **MICRO MEDIA SERVICES,** Box 738, Aurora, Ontario L4G4J9. 03-101

IBM AT-CLONE 80286 processor, 6/10Mhz, 101-keyboard, serial/paraller/floppy/hard drive controller, 200 watts, 512Kb-1Mb, 1.2Mb drive, monitor w/graphic card, 1 year warranty, other features - $lowest. 8/12 Mhz available. Free price list - other items. **IBNC,** 1919 E. Romneya, Suite 317, Anaheim, CA 92805. 714-635-7825. 05-102

IBM-PC/XT compatible with 4.77/8 MHz, 640K RAM, flip up case, 101 keyboard, 2-DS/DD drives, graphics & printer port, MSDOS V:33, $498. Call for extra addons. **505-266-2344** and leave name and phone number. 4-101

Portable Computers amstrad PPC640, psion organiser, cambridge 288 free catalog. SASE **Curry Computer** PO Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902.

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

★ ★ ★

SMASHING SOFTWARE $5.95 PER DISK!

SAVE 90% on Software. Shareware programs compare favorably to commercial programs costing $200 and up! Money-back guarantee. IBM PC, Jr, or compatibles. Send today for FREE catalog.

SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204F
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

6-107

★ ★ ★

Sharp Laptop computers PC-4501 $685. PC-4502 $1349. New Amstrad PPC 640 $995. MC/Visa accepted. Call now 309-792-3850 to receive a free flyer. **Massarolo Marketing** 607 So. 3rd. St., Colona, IL 61241.

Used Computers—Receive our extensive catalog of used computer equipment by sending $1.50 to **Just Computers!,** PO Box 1847, Novato, CA 94948.05-101

★ ★ ★

2 MBYTE EXPANDED MEMORY CARDS $425

Unused, Fully Populated; NEC, AT&T Drams. Software included, Ramdisk, Spooler, EMS Memory. 10MHz rated. Self-Test. Add $50 for calendar/clock/serial/parallel sisterboard. **Anthony Bielecki,** 1113 Briarwood, Arlington, TX 76013 817-275-0591 evenings. CCR. 05-101

Garage Sale. IBM, AT&T, Other hardware, software. SASE for list. **Anthony Shimps,** POB 380839, Duncanville, Texas 75138. 06-102

WANTED

Shreve Systems buys GOOD Apples, IBM's & Laptops, printer parts & accessories. NO JUNK PLEASE!!! **SHREVE SYSTEMS** 2421 Malcom St., Shreveport, LA 71108.
318-865-6743 03-103

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

COLUMBIA OWNERS GROUP

Sponsored by the New Columbia Data Products, Inc. Newsletter, MS-DOS 3.2, EGA Support, latest ROMS, upgrades, & service manuals. A must for Columbia owners. Discounts for all charter members. Call or write for info. **C.O.G.,** PO Box 2584, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714. **305-774-1111.** 10-104

$000 Cost Disk Rental—try-out commercial software-$3 disk. If you buy from us, rental is free!!! Try before you buy!! 804-853-3441. **Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509. 05-101

1000's **FREE IBM SOFTWARE** programs from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP (3½" available). For information send SASE to **PDUG,** Box 1442-C1, Orangepark, Florida, 32067. 05-102

$1.00 Disks IBM compatible. Up to 25 programs per disk. Send $1 for catalog. **TSPC Software,** PO Box 1117, Dothan, AL 36302. 05-101

10 Cent games! Receive 20 games and on-disk catalog of other quality PC programs. All for $2.00! **L&D Software Distributors,** PO Box 262, Clementon, NJ 08021. 05-101

10 DISKS FOR $8.50

Ten disks full of free software, shipping included. Send $8.50 to: **Electronic/Data/Resorses** PO Box 727 Troy N.H. 03465. 04-101

$1.25 IBM SHAREWARE

Latest Versions—No limited demo disks. Only the best programs make our list. Sample disk and title list send $1.25. For title list only send SASE.
Computer Works
PO Box 7323
Redlands, CA 92374.

05-101

18 CENT SOFTWARE

100 POWERFUL easy to use. IBM programs. Including business, graphics, games, music, utilities, finance etc. Only $18.00 PP send to: **STAR DISTRIBUTING,** 12900 Morgan Mills, Gowen, MI 49326 4-104

$19.88 FOR the complete KJV Old and New Testament. Ready to use ASCII files. **KJV,** P.O. Box 23293, Nashville, TN 37202. 4-101

★ ★ ★

25 DISKS full of software and a binder for your disk storage. Binder has 10 vinyl inserts and holds 30 disks. $200 value for $45. Send SASE for software list and binder prices.
Software Library
3300 Skyline Blvd., #375
Reno, NV 89509

6-102

$1 PER DISK

Only Best IBM Public Domain software. All junk weeded out. Free catalog. **Bright Futures Incorporated,** 18 Iroquois Road, Enfield, CT 06082. 04-101

20 MEGABYTES latest version shareware, public domain software on 1.2 megabyte diskettes. $29. PP: **SHARE-NET,** POB 12368, Oklahoma City, OK 73157. 05-103

$1.98 SALE!

INVESTMENT SOFTWARE, regularly $25.0. M.A.G.I.C. (TM) Demo/Tutor Package produces Buy/Sell signals from Moving Averages you select for Optimun Profits. Real data for Stocks, Funds, Commodities. Learn computerized investing for $1.98 + $3 p/s. Send $4.98 cash/check. **$WARE TOOLS,** POB 645, San Luis Rey, CA 92068. 05-104

3½ Disk Labeling special $5.95 + $1 S/H. Includes Disk Labeling Program and 100 pin feed 3½ disk labels. Other PD Disks Available. Additional Disk Labels 100/$4.00, 500/$15.00. Call **(800)622-7942, (209)432-2159** in CA or write BRE IBM 3½ DLS, 6210 N. First, Suite 130l, Fresno, CA 93710. 4-103

69 CENTS PER DISK

10 diskettes FULL of great software for just $6.90 and I'll back each disk with a 100% guarantee. Send $6.90 plus $1.00 shipping to: **GJ Vigue,** PO Box 1718, Waterville, Maine 04901. 04-101

80386/286/086 Assembler, full instruction set. Unlike others, includes a versatile programming editor with integrated, customizable environment. Complete package only $25! **Satisfying Software** 133 N. Arlington St., Kalamazoo, MI 49007. 05-101

85 CENT SALE

10 disks loaded with Software, $8.50; 3.5 disks, 10 for $19.95. SASE for details. **A.M. BAKER,** 8656 Pacific Hills Way, Sacramento, CA 95828. 06-102

90 CENT SALE !

Quality IBM Software 90 CENT per disk! send $1.00 for disk catalog. **D. H. Kim,** 2219 7th Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90018. 06-104

90 cents per disk. IBM public domain, send $1.00 for catalog to: **Brice Highley** 3750 Westpost Rd., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 52404.

99¢ SALE

IBM Public Domain Software, 99¢ a disk. Send $1.00 for sample disk and catalog. **Software Unlimited,** 920 Main Street, Suite 164, Hartford, CT 06103.

A$$$WIN$$$ with **THOROUGHBRED/HARNESS,** GREYHOUND Handicapping Software . . .$52.95; Up to 13 entries analyzed: class, speed, times, odds, track, post, stretch, finish. FOOTBALL, BASEBALL, BASKETBALL, Handicapper, . .$52.95; **Software Exchange,** Box 5382-CS, W. Bloomfield, MI 48033. Info/Orders: 313-626-7208. VISA/MC. 1-800-527-9467. 02-102

ADULTS ONLY!!

Sensual Entertainment—possibly the largest collection on disk—now available. Volume I (5 disks) $29.95. Introductory Disk/Catalog $4.95. Must state age over 21. **BTS,** Box 81, Miami, FL 33149.

ADULT TRIVIA

EVERYTHING YOU wanted to know about sex and more. Trivia at it's best. Send $5.00. **Software Library,** 3300 Skyline Blvd., #375, Reno, NV 89509. 6-102

AMAZING PC-BRIDGE game plus FREE BONUS! You're always dealt the best hand with PC-BRIDGE! Easy to play, PC-BRIDGE comes on self-booting disk for automatic operation. Features user-modifiable bidding, hands open or closed, replay last 20 hands, computer defense, FREE Recreational Computing Newsletter! MSDOS or TRSDOS, $24.95. **RecMath Software,** 129 Carol, Clarks Summit, PA 18411.01-101

AMERICAS BEST SOFTWARE

Tired of wasting your lifetime and riches on mediocre software. Give us a try. We exhaustively test out dozens of shareware programs each month. Order one of the following shareware programs and receive our 14 page catalog free. Send $4.95 for each disk ordered + 2.00 pstg. SPECIAL! Order all four get one free. Each program counts as one disk.

1. **Wampum 3.1B** Base III compatible DBASE. Can be used on multi-user system.
2. **Ez-Forms** use graphics to create forms.
3. **Powermenu** access any application.
4. **Mail Master** mailing list & letters.

Send orders to: **Americas Best Shareware** 1525 Spruce St., # 202, Boulder, CO. 80302. 05-101

A Powerful BBS! Dial-Your-Match for the IBM-PC is the most fun BBS around. Order by Modem: **818-840-8066** (300 baud) or send SASE to: **BBS-PC,** Box 6055, Burbank, CA 91510. 09-101

★ ★ ★

BEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

Low Low prices. Free catalog. 5.25 and 3.5 inch. hundreds of PC programs. All categories, business, graphics, WP, mail list, utilities, communications, accounting, database, games, cad, engineering. **Sector Systems Company, Inc.,** 416 Ocean Ave., Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625. 04-101

★ ★ ★

A QUALITY COLLECTION FROM SUPERSOFT (tm)

SASE for information or $1.00 for disk catalogue.

SUPERSOFT

Palmetto State PC Users Group
4800 Augusta Road/287
Greenville, SC 29605.

05-102

★ ★ ★

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR YOR IBM-PC AND ALL CLONES

Full Scale Expert Systems ready to consult:

1. The Psychiatry Expert
2. The Psychology Expert
3. The Executive Health Expert
4. The Mangement Expert
5. Turbo Expert Toolkit

build your own Expert System using simple menu commands!

6. The PC Therapist—
converse with your computer!

Program actually learns new words and phrases as you talk. (Source code included).

Just $29.95 each or all six for $49.95. IBM AI Demo Disk & Catalog $5.00 or send large SASE for catalog **Thinking Software, Inc.,** Dept IBM, 46-16 65th Place, Woodside, NY 11377.

★ ★ ★

AST BOARDS

128k Megapak $85; 5251 $295; 5250/FT11A $200; Four Port/XN $199; 5250/Display $99. Megaplus $75. IDEA 5251 $295. Forte PJ 3278/79 $300. CXI 3270 PC COAX $295. Businessland 3270 emulation $295. Call or write for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236 CA 619-449-5236. **Compuer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent St., Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

AT LAST!!

The complete source for the absolutely newest versions of public domain and shareware programs. Gathered through diligent probing of the finest libraries and bulletin boards, no junk—just tested quality material. Also find our how to access "One of the country's great Bulletin Boards". Compare, the difference will be obvious. Write for information and catalog. It's free. **Steve Mills,** 1556 King Albert Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. 01-101

ATTENTION! IBM public domain software now on 5.25" and 3.5" disks, as low as $2.50 each. Over 800 volumes! FREE catalog. We accept VISA/MASTER CARD and phone orders. **THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!** Send in this ad and save 10% on your total purchase. **SOFTWARE PLUS,** PO Box 413, Fort Leonardwood, MO 65473. 314-329-4106.

ATTENTION SKILL BINGO CONTEST PLAYERS

WINNING WORDS performs 3-7 letter word searches, spells bingo words in 8 directions, calculates totals. IBM-PC. $29.95. **WORDS ETC,** 6608 Stewart Road, Box 308, Galveston, TX 77551-1838.

Absolutely the best, guaranteed! Don't waste time looking for the best Software. Public Domain, Application, 5.25" or 3.5" as low as 75 cents. $1 for listing. **SCS,** Box 1226, Taylors, SC 29687. 04-102

BBS Quarterly—Receive the BBS newspaper with the best BBS numbers in the country. Send $4.95 for printed edition or $3.49 for diskette to **Just Computers!,** PO Box 1847, Novato, CA 94948. 05-101

BEST IBM GAMES!

THE BEST 40 IBM Public Domain games chosen from a collection of over 1500 games—only $40! Ten disk set includes adventure, arcade, shoot-em-up, sports, board games, and gambling. Send $40 (5.25) or $50 (3.5). For complete catalog of over 57 disks of games at rock bottom prices send $1.00 to: **The MAPLES Library,** Dept. C, 52 Fawn Lane, New Canaan, CT 06840.

★ ★ ★

BEST PUBLIC Domain. All categories. Free catalog. **OMNICOM,** 6161 E1 Cajon Blvd., #203, San Diego, CA 92115. 6-103.

★ ★ ★

FREE—FREE—FREE

IBM public domain software only $1.00 a disk. Please send for our free catalog. **RFR Enterprises,** 50 Bumstead Rd., Monson, MA 01057. 06-106

BIBLE DISKETTES, complete KJV, compressed $18.00, uncompressed $27.00. **Randall Geiger,** POB 13621, Rochester, NY 14613. 6-103

BIBLE SOFTWARE

Complete BIBLE, Old-New Testaments $12. I-Ching, texts, commentaries, appendicies $5. Tao-Te-Ching, classical Taoist book $5. PP, Specify HD, DD Diskettes. Catalog disk of other Religious and Philosophical Works $3: **SHARE—NET,** POB 12368, Okla City, OK 73157. 04-101

BIBLE SOFTWARE !

Entire BIBLE on 16 Disks with the Old and New Testaments. Guaranteed Top Quality. Prompt Service. Send $32.00 for a complete set of 16 disks; **KAY,** PO Box 31224, Dayton, OH 45431. 06-103

BLUE LODGE programs for rosters, dues, etc. MS-DOS 2.11 + ; 256K, printer, two floppys or hard disk 720K 3.5" disk avail. $89 PP, **Fraternal Software,** 106 Busch Hill, Wetumpka, AL 36092 4-105

BPI Software accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, & inventory. All packages new, still in shrink wrap. $60.00 per module. Phone: **417-869-8249.**

Bible (KJV) in ASCII format. Utilties included $16.50 compressed. $29.00 uncompressed. **US/PD Library,** Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. VISA/MC accepted. 05-108

Attention RACING FANS !

Professional handicapping software using Complex Algorithms. THOROUGHBRED HANDICAPPER, 76% accurate, $29.95; HARNESS HANDICAPPER, 73% accurate, $34.95; QUARTERHORSE HANDICAPPER, 78% accurate, $39.95; GREYHOUND HANDICAPPER, 76% accurate, $39.95; IBM/Compatibles. Demo w/manual, $7.00 (refundable). Visa/MC. FREE information. **ADPA,** Box 7990-RF, Fremont, CA 94537.

CASINO GAMES

DRAW, LOWBALL, machine poker, craps, slots, 21, roulette, keno and lotto. Send $6.00 for 2-disks to **Software Library,** 3300 Skyline Blvd., #375, Reno, NV 89509. 6-102

CENTRAL FLORIDA IBM-PC PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP

PC/MS-DOS Public Domain and Shareware: Over 1000 disks available with new volumes added daily. PC-SIG, PC-BLUE, PDUG, more. All 5¼" disks $2.49, All 3½" disks $3.49. Send just $2.00 for our catalog on disk or for information send a large 38¢ SASE to: Box 2583 Ormond Bch, FL 32075. **904-441-4560.** **04-101**

CGA EMULATOR SOFTWARE!

Color Graphics on your Monochrome Monitors. Run most CGA software with the Hercules and compatible grapic cards. Only $6.95. **G. Cabral,** Box 98, W. Wareham, MA 02576. 06-102

CHEAP SOFTWARE

YES, Cheap software for IBM computers and compatibles. Including PCjr. This Topnotch software include Business, Games, Utility, and Education diskettes. You can't go wrong with us. Either 5.25 or 3.5 diskettes. Write for a free catalog to: **Morning Star Industry,** PO Box 3095, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 04-104

CLONE BUILDERS MANUAL

with parts list. Detailed instructions for assembly, testing and troubleshooting. Covers all switches, jumpers and hard disk installation $19.95. **Digital Solutions,** 26 East 14th St., #505S, Indianapolis, IN 46202. 05-101

COIN COLLECTORS!

Iventory your collection with "Coin Manager" software for IBM PC compatibles. Send $39.95 or $5 (refundable) for demo. **TiCom Software,** Box 24493-A, Rochester, NY 14624. 06-102

COMPARE MY CATALOG!

Full Disks of the finest PD/US software from $1.00. Send $2.00 for 3 disk catalog and compare. **Mike Adams,** 919 N. Alvernon Way, #20, Tucson, Arizona, 85711. 602-795-2165.

CROSS ASSEMBLERS

PseudoCode releases the PseudoSam Professional Series cross assemblers. Assemblers for the 8048, 8096, 8080, 8085, z80, 6502, 1802, 1805, 6800, 6801, 6802, 6803, 6805, 6808, 6809, 6811, 68000 and 68010 microprocessors are available. Macros, conditional assembly, include files plus extensive expression handling. Virtually no limit to program size. For IBM PC's and true compatabels with MS-DOS 2.0 or greater, and 256K memory. Complete with printed manual for $35.00. Each additional is $20.00. (Michigan residents add 4% tax). Visa/MC. **Dealer Inquiries Welcome.** Order from distributor: **Micro Kit,** 6910 Patterson SE., Caledonia, MI 49316, 616-791-9333. 05-101

CRYPTOGRAM LOVERS —Everything you need to solve cryptograms. 300 Puzzles included. Available in IBM or CP/M versions. $10. **PUZZLES,** 1404 Woodtone Drive, Westchester, PA 19382, **215-399-0963.** **10-104**

Children's Software. Over 80 original, fun, inexpensive, educational programs for the IBM-PC. Large SASE for brochure. **KiDware,** 1380-156th NE, Suite H2, Bellevue, WA 98007. 05-101

Clip art for PC desktop publishers (Ventura/Pagemaker). Over 1,300 pieces of art. For demo disk with usable artwork and catalog, send $4 (specify your programs) to: **Wendt,** 1325 Chestnut, Henderson, NV 89015. 05-101

Clipper graphics library highRes/color graphics for your clipper programs. Includes dot, line, circle and more. $39.95 complete. **Jeff Newbro,** 985 Ocean Front #24, Long Beach, NY 11561. 516-889-5891.

★ ★ ★

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE!

TOPNOTCH IBM-PC, MS-DOS, and PC Jr Shareware programs for $5.95 per disk. Send for FREE CATALOG.

SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204D
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

6-107

DISK COPY SERVICE

MS/PC-DOS to and from MACINTOSH, CP/M, AMIGA, Atari ST, SASE EA. **Box 6922, Los Osos, CA 93412.** **4-102**

★ ★ ★

DISKETTE COOKBOOK SERIES. VANILLA publishes 25 popular cookbooks transcribed to disk. Search, scale, print recipes from 1000's available. Hardisk search supported. Create your own cookbooks, too. No user manual needed. IBM PC/PCjr/XT/AT and compatibles. HALF PRICE sale on now! **DEMO** $3; Free Catalog. **Vanilla Software,** 3345-CS Lakeshore, Oakland, CA 94610. **415-482-4756.** **04-104**

DISKWIZ DISKWIZ DISKWIZ DISKWIZ DISKWIZ

PopUp DiskWiz floppy/hard disk file & printer manager saves time and frustration every day! Alphabetized directories, copy, rename, delete, display as text or code, print multiple files. Send printer commands, switch printers, screen saver & much more from within running programs! Twice featured in Hands-on Electronics—"lovely program that sneaks up on you...finally...you can't do without it". InfoWorld 6/87—"Versatility, power & simplicity come wrapped in RAM... Valuable utility for business & home". Only $25 + $3 P&H. MBG. Free Info. $3 Demo Disk. **Computer Creations,** 1-800-654-7684, 3538 Walker, Memphis, TN 38111. 05-102

DRAW SCHEMATICS

GENERAL PURPOSE drawing program draws lines, text and symbols. Over 40 electronic symbols predefined with capability to add your own. Drawing size up to 17 screens can be scaled and printed on Epson comp. printer. Great for students and electronics hobbyists. Requires CGA. Send SASE for sample output, $25 for program to: **DJM,** 2329 So. County Divide, Pearl City, IL 61062. 6-102

EARN $1100 per month with your IBM Computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral. **VIKING, INC.**

EDUCATION COLLECTION

OVER 10 megabytes of the best IBM Educational Shareware available! Three educational "hit packs."
YOUNGSTER (10 disks).....$40 (5.25), $50 (3.5)
STUDENT (10 disks) $40 (5.25), $50 (3.5)
SAT Tools (7 disks) $30 (5.25), $40 (3.5)
Complete catalog of over 35 disks of quality education programs at reasonable prices send $1.00 to: **Maples Shareware,** Dept. C, Box 3611, Stanford, CA 94309.

ELECTRONIC FORMULAS, lots of them, Spreadsheet templates for easy use, Lotus or look-a-like, just $5.00. **Wesenfeld,** 203 Burlwood Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. 6-102

EUCHRE

NOW YOU can enjoy this challenging card game on your PC. Send $19.95 + $2.50 S&H to: **Fitchware Computer Products,** PO Box 1101, Florence, KY 41042. (KY residents add $1 sales tax).

Engineering Mathematics: Integrations, differential equations, curve fittings, linear systems, eigenvalues, splines, fft, fourier coefficients, optimisation, interpolations. IBM PC diskettes (BASIC), $16.00. **Alan Chung** , 2021 South Minnesota, Wichita, KS, 67211. 04-101

FLIGHT SIMULATOR AND JET OWNERS

Unprotect and run Microsoft Flight Simulator version 2.1 or later or Sublogic Jet version 1.2 or 1.3 from your hard disk! Also supports Scenery Diskettes. 5.25" IBM format only.
Run Flight Simulator $15
Run Jet $15
Run Both $25
Lazy K Software, 20925 Agate Road, Freeport, Ohio, 43973. 614-498-8854. 06-102

FREE POSTAGE
IBM PD software $1.50. Write to: **B.P.C. Computers,** Box 458055, Cincinnati, OH 45245. 06-103

NO ONE CAN FILL OUR SHOES!

The Best Buys are in Texas.

APPLICATIONS

☐ **GENEALOGY ON DISPLAY** #090, #594 (2 DISK SET) — The number one genealogy program in the library. Now goes with #594 to have a complete package.

☐ **LABELMAKER** #146 — Our favorite label file and maker. Menu driven.

☐ **GENEALOGY** #240 - FT — From Pine Cone software. To help you track those "skeleton's" in your closet.

☐ **FAMILY HISTORY** #361, #662 (2 DISK SET) — Family history, ancestor and descendant charts. Sample programs.

☐ **FORM LETTERS** #388 — LOTS of samples of the most commonly used business letters. Modify!

☐ **MAIL MASTER** #483 — After creating your mailing list, send mail to the special only "target" groups you specify.

☐ **THE WORLD DIGITIZED** #494, #495, #496 (3 DISK SET) — (1 of 3) - Locations of over 100,000 points of interest.

☐ **MSDOS - CPM/80 INTERFACE** #561 — CPM lovers! This program allows you to transfer information between and emulate CPM & MSDOS.

☐ **MSAV MSAV** #503 is an unusual personal finance manager. After several interrogatives it predicts your future.

☐ **WORLD** #668 — Statistics and Demographics for all of the nations of the world.

☐ **FREEWAY PAYROLL SYSTEM** #671, #672, #673 (3 DISK SET) — Freeway Payroll Program. So flexible you may have to let that extra bookkeeper go and do it yourself.

☐ **IN CONTROL** #687, #688, #689 (3 DISK SET) — This comprehensive business system puts you in control of marketing, and sales information.

☐ **FRONT OFFICE** #697, #698, #699 (3 DISK SET) — A control system designed to manage direct sales prospecting, sales orders, and cost/profit analysis.

COMMUNICATIONS

☐ **PC-TALK** #016 — The classic "Freeware" communication porgram.

☐ **RBBS** #212, #334, #621, #622 (4 DISK SET) — Our most popular bulletin board system. Become a SYSOP and start a bulletin board.

☐ **QMODEM** #310 — Without a doubt the fastest and best communications software you can buy at any price.

☐ **FIDO NET** #333 — Bulletin Board System. Perhaps the easiest to run.

☐ **PROCOMM** #499 — Communication software that makes a hackers dream come true.

☐ **WILDCAT BBS SYSTEM** #745, #746 (1 of 2) A QMODEM type BBS system that will allow the novice to become a SYSOP. Good documentation!!

DATABASE MANAGERS

☐ **PC-DBMS** #383 — A relational database management system that provides on-line help and screen editing functions.

☐ **PC-FILE+** #5, #730 (2 DISK SET) — The King of Shareware database managers. A second disk now makes PC File faster, easier to use, and much more powerful. You should upgrade to this newest version.

EDUCATION

☐ **PC-PROFESSOR** #105 — Learn Basic the easy way. One of the best tutorials on BASIC.

☐ **EQUATOR** #249 — A teaching tool for math, science and finance.

☐ **PC-DOS HELP** #254 — Type "help" for the DOS command you forgot.

☐ **PC-TUTORIAL** #403 — A first course in computer usage covering various aspects of MS-DOS. Good!

☐ **PC PROMPT** #558 — Fascinating on line memory resident DOS helper that also supports BASICA, EDLIN, DEBUG, and TURBO PASCAL.

☐ **LANGUAGES** #612 — A foreign language tutor that includes French, Spanish, German, Italian, and Hebrew.

FINANCE

☐ **PORTSWORTH PACKAGE** #101 — Evaluates your ever changing stock portfolios.

☐ **PC-GENERAL LEDGER** #237 — An exceptional accounting system. Used by some CPA's.

☐ **PC-CHECK MANAGER** #275 — Keeps multiple checkbooks in balance.

☐ **TAX FILE DBS** #295 — Tax record keeping system that saves you money on April 15.

☐ **LOAN AMORTIZATION** #399 — For output to screen or printer. Lots of on-line help.

☐ **MR BILL** #469, #470 (2 DISK SET) — Prepare invoices, client report, audit trail, etc.

☐ **PC ACCOUNTING SYSTEM** #559, #560 (2 DISK SET) — General purpose ledger system that includes payroll, depreciation, accounts receivable/payable, inventory processing 1099's and a good general ledger.

☐ **PC-ACCOUNTING SYSTEM** #560 See Above.

☐ **PC-PAYROLL** #565 — Handle all payroll problems with this complete menu-driven payroll system. Includes taxes, reports, forms, etc.

☐ **PURCHASE ORDER SYSTEM** #741 Keep track of all vendors and outstanding purchase transactions with this comprehensive system.

GAME

☐ **TOP GAMES** #274 — The most requested arcade type games.

☐ **ARCADE GAMES** #293 — Another goodie bag of top Arcade games.

☐ **MISC. GAMES** #390 — Good selection of educational, adventure, and arcade games.

☐ **PINBALL RALLY** #557 — You asked for it! Here are three pinball games that vary in complexity. PINBALL, RAIN, TWILZON2.

☐ **THE GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY** #678 — This is one of the best text adventure games in the library. Discover The Forbidden City.

☐ **"CRONUM'S CASTLE" ADVENTURE GAME** #720 Emaon Adventure module designed to go with #297. Great!!!

☐ **"LORD OF THE UNDERLAND"** #721 Another adventure module to go with #297. Encounter Orcs, Hobgoblins, Goblins with an Enchanted Sword.

GRAPHICS

☐ **PC-PICTURE GRAPHICS** #136 — Drawing package allows you to zoom, color, and store pictures.

☐ **PC-KEY DRAW** #344, #345 (2 DISK SET) — A small CAD system. New version makes this a highly versatile drawing system. Lots of demonstration files.

☐ **PC-GRAPH** #418 — Allows user to create graphics from PC-File report files.

☐ **DANCADD3D** #701, #702 (2 DISK SET) — Allows the composition of 3-D wire frame animation. Without a doubt there are no commercial programs available like this regardless of the price.

☐ **DANCADD3D DEMO** #703, #704 (2 DISK SET) — DANMOVIE animates the screen. Saves the screen at 4 million pixel resolution! Customers tell us it's the greatest!

LANGUAGES

☐ **CHASM** #010 — Cheap assembler with tutorial.

☐ **EXTENDED BATCH LANGUAGE** #124 — Ver 2.0 a user-supported utility from Seaware.

☐ **P-BASIC** #381 — BASICA work-a-like for clones, etc.

☐ **ESIE** #398 — Build and generate an expert system.

☐ **PROLOG & UNIFORTH** #417 — Complete with editor and documentation.

☐ **VISIBAL-PASCAL** #510 — A useful Pascal compiler for learning Pascal. Allows the user to watch the execution of code.

☐ **TINY PASCAL COMPILER BUILDER** #540 — Lean to create your own Pascal Compiler and language compiler/ savings and investment portfolio. User friendly!

MUSIC

☐ **PC-MUSICIAN** #127 — Compose music on your PC, save and play again.

☐ **PIANO MAN** #279 — Play your PC keyboard like a piano.

PRINTER UTILITIES

☐ **EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES** #326 — Spool, set up routines all designed for Epson codes.

☐ **PRINTER UTILITIES** #411 — Sorgasboard of utilities and tools.

☐ **SIDE WRITER** #523 — Sideways work-a-like to allow the printing of large reports sideways on a printer. Source code included.

☐ **WSMMX80** #526 — Allows Word Star to print more ways than you imagined on a Epson/Compatible printer. Useful for mathematical and scientific notation.

☐ **LABEL MASTER** #750 Maintain, sort, and print all kinds of mailing lists. Has automatic date stamp and large comment field features.

SPREADSHEET

☐ **TURBOCALC/AS-EASY-AS** #651 — Two exquisite spreadsheet programs. AsEasyAs is a 1-2-3 Work and look-a-like. Produces expert x-y graphs and bar charts.

☐ **LOTUS 1-2-3 TEMPLATES AND MACROS** #406, #414 — Why spend hours of writing your macros when these are ready made? Modify them yourself.

TEXT PROCESSING

☐ **PC-OUTLINE** #480 — A THINKTANK work-a-like that allows you to organize and arrange your thoughts.

☐ **PC-STYLE** #505 — Better than your high school English teacher. Analyzes your writing ability.

UTILITIES

☐ **ULTRA-UTILITIES** #133. #245 (1 OF 2) — Recover lost files, modify sectors, etc. Like Nortons.

☐ **SYSMENU** #250 — Build a menu driven menu system. Excellent for hard disks.

☐ **TOP UTILITIES** #273 — All of the most requested utilities on one disk.

☐ **PATCHES** #376 — Make back up copies of some of the most popular commercial programs with this collection.

☐ **PC-DESKMATES** #405 — Better than Sidekick and all of the rest of the memory resident desktop utilities.

☐ **UNPROTECT** #414 — Various routines to disconnect protection schemes.

☐ **PC-TOOLS** #536 — Lots of useful utilities with both EXE and "C" source code. BROWSE, DUMP, MERGE, WORD COUNT, ROFF, GREP, etc.

☐ **DBS-KAT** #537 — Diskette cataloging system for archival purposes. Database can hold up to 9,999 diskettes and 16,000,000 files.

☐ **MENU-MASTER** #642 — Allows one to access up to 12 applications on your hard disk. Makes PC/AT operation "user friendly."

☐ **POWERMENU** #727 Forget about subdirectories forever with this "push button" menu master.

☐ **HOMEBASE** #728, #729 (2 DISK SET) A complete desktop organizer that many folks say is much more powerful that Sidekick. Now Shareware!!!

☐ **XANADU UTILITIES** #737 As the name implies XANADU is a programers fantasy of short cuts and utilities to change colors and file attributes.

☐ **EASYMENU** #738, #739 (2 DISK SET) See #739 & #740. Save time and keystrokes as you run all of your hard disk programs with this great "automatic menu program."

☐ **AUTOMENU** #608 — Version 3.01. Access your programs with a unique menuing system that puts you back in control of things.

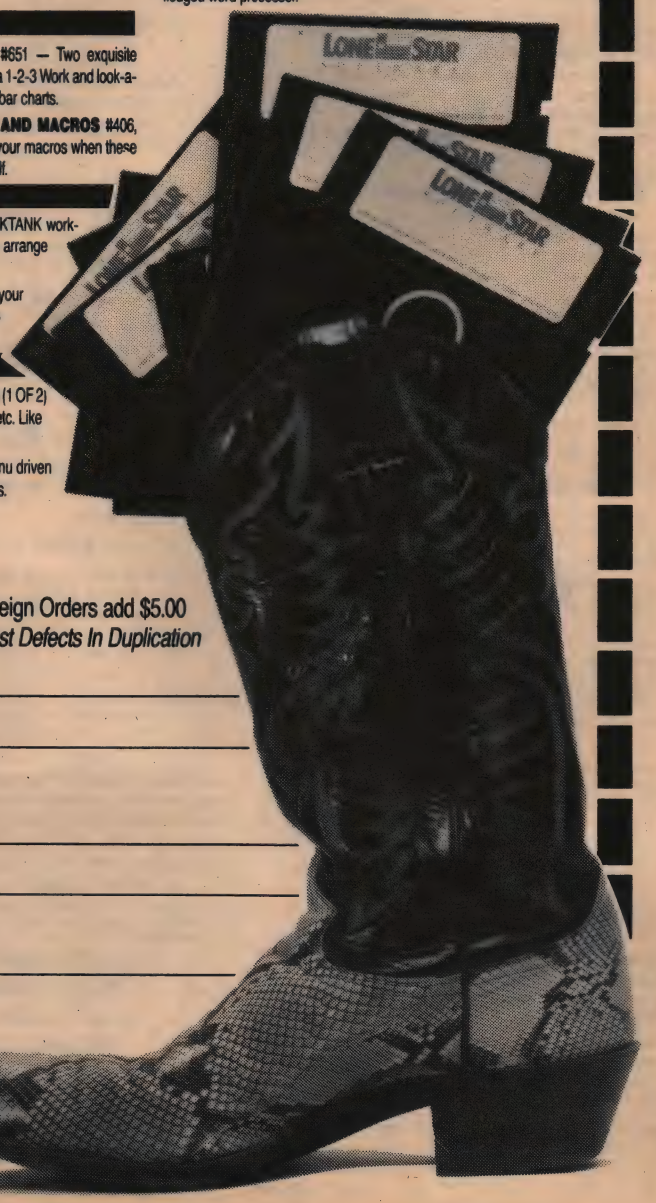
PROCESSING

☐ **PC-WRITE** #078 (2 DISK SET) — Our most popular full featured word processor that is actually faster than WordStar. Quicksoft has now added a new spell checker that is superb!!!

☐ **DICTIONARY** #378 — Dictionary type spelling checker.

☐ **NEW YORK WORD** #528, #529 — (TWO DISK SET) —Powerful word processor that creates keystroke macros, split screen editing, mail merge and more. Watch out Micro-Soft!

☐ **PC TYPE** #455 — Jim Button's contribution to a full fledged word processor.



CALL OUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-445-6172

TOTAL #_____ x $6 = _____

DISK DIRECTORY (Explanation of all files & programs) x $6 = _____

OTHER _____ _____

SUBTOTAL _____

TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 6⅛% TAX _____

SHIPPING AND HANDLING (1 @ $1.00 and 50¢ for each additional disk) _____

No COD's or Purchase Orders • U.S. Funds Only Foreign Orders add $5.00 to all Shipping/Handling *We Warranty All Disks Against Defects In Duplication*

SHIP TO: _____

_____

CHARGE MY: ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA

CARD NO. _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

LONE STAR SOFTWARE

2100 Hwy. 360, Suite 1204, Grand Prairie, TX 75050 214/647-1010 ©1987 LONE STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

FOR IBM-PC

Monies-Amoritization schedule with level payment, constant principal plus interest payment, accurate to the penny. $24.95. Other programs are POT-POURRI, $19.95; EXPENSE ACCOUTING, $24.95; ARITHME-TEACH, $19.95; CRYPTO-AID, $14.95; DEMO diskette $2.00. Shipping included in continental USA. Other areas add $5.00 shipping per order. (TN add 7% sales tax). Write for free brocher. All programs are compiled, 128K, PC/MS-DOS one 5¼" disk drive required (printer optional) **JTSoft**, PO Box 16124, Chattanooga, TN 37416. 04-102

FREE $495 IBM Accountingware! Rent 1000+ UN-PROTECTED commercial titles, + Save 90%! FREE CATALOG! (IBM + Compats). **P.J. Konitzer & Co.** 3856 Clark, Seaford, NY 11783, 516-783-7274—24 Hrs. 06-102

FREE FREE FREE

Your Goldmine software library catalog disk, IBM-PC/clones, Swap-Trade-Loan. **F. Bowden**, 546 Baisden, Jacksonville, Fl 32218. 06-103

★ ★ ★

FREE IBM SOFTWARE

FREE IBM-PC Public Domain and Shareware Programs. $1.50 per disk copy fee. Send $1 for Directory Disk. 550+ disks available. **MICKIR Computer** Systems, 14210 Cornelia, Cypress, TX 77429.

FREE SAMPLE DISK

QUALITY, NEW Public Domain, Shareware variety sample disk with DETAILED, 50% discount catalog. Prompt, guaranteed service. Send $1.00 (S&H). **Rumpelstiltskin**, POB 122, LeSueur, MN 56058.6-103

SPECIFY 3.5" OR 5¼"

FREE SOFTWARE

We are so confident you will love our Easy-to-lean, Easy-to-use, dazzling, full screen menu, canned and customized, business and home software that we will send you our full featured, 64,000 name Mailing List Manager program ABSOLUTELY FREE, plus 8 samples. Send $2 P&H. Dealers Welcome. **Accent Software**, Box 1722, Simi Valley, CA 93062.04-102

FREE Software
FREE Samples
FREE Catalogs

The SOFTWARE ACCESS Consumer Review is your shoppers guide to the best bargains available from mail order advertisers today.

SELECT THE BEST

SOFTWARE ACCESS reviews hundreds of mail order offers to help you SELECT THE BEST! Hundreds of offers of software, computers and supplies for the personal and business PC user are listed and reviewed in The SOFTWARE ACCESS Consumer Review. 1,000's of free software programs for Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM, NEC, Tandy, TI and more are available to you.

SAVE TIME, MONEY and DISAPPOINTMENT.

For only $2.95 The SOFTWARE ACCESS Consumer Review will save you time searching ads and writing letters, money and stamps you spend looking for the best buys and disappointment when the ad doesn't live up to the promise.

WRTIE TO US FIRST

To get your directory of FREE software, FREE samples and FREE catalogs mail $3.45 (2.95 + .50 P&H) check or M.O. to: **SOFTWARE ACCESS,** 2272 Colorado BL., Dept. 1235-CS, Los Angeles, CA 90041.

SAVE Time!
SAVE Money!
SAVE Disappointment!

★ ★ ★

Floppy Clock

Solid oak frame, used 5¼" floppy, all colors available, 30 day money back guarantee! Send check or money order of $25.95 + $2.50 P&H to: **AMERICA'S GENERAL,** 625 W. Madison, Suite 1006-4, Chicago, IL 60606. 05-101

Free Catalog Of 300 public domain software best quality low as $1.50 **KLEE** PO Box 15022. Ann Arbor, MI 48106. 05-103

★ ★ ★

Free From Author!

2D Version of first and still best 3D spreadsheet (PC Magazine Editor's Choice 1984!) **Al Baker,** 3936 Sunset Lane R102, Northbrook, IL 60062, 312-480-9505

Free Help + Almost Free Software! Public Domain—Send SASE to **Amnion Helpline,** 116 Carl Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 for information or call 415-753-5581, 9am-4pm, Mon-Sat. 05-102

Full Featured Loan Amortization Program bank approved print-outs. SASE for Details. **Computer Serivces,** PO Box 2559, Homosassa Springs, FL 32647. $19.50 PP. 05-108

GALAXY (tm) WORD PROCESSOR
BY OMNIVERSE(tm)
P.O. Box 2974
Renton, WA 98056

Galaxy critically acclaimed Word Processor. Current Reviews; 02-88 *Computer Shopper* PC-Magazine, 09-87 Pc-Resources. Brit Hume of the Washington Post calls Galaxy Blindlingly Fast! Purchase a copy $59.95, with a 30 day money back guarantee. Galaxy NOW has a 200,000+ word Dictionary, Mail Merge and Much more! 206-228-7627, or order on-line, The Omniverse Network, 24 hr BBS 300-1200-2400 206-235-8760 Subscribe to the Network 3100+ files 80 door games Six Lines!....We accept Visa/MC Amex, Cash PO's and Personal Checks. 06-102

GAMBLERS

PROFESSIONAL BLACKJACK and craps. Alantic City, style tutorial. Send **$6.00. Software Library,** 3300 Skyline Blvd., #375, Reno, NV 89509. 6-102

★ ★ ★

GAMES! GAMES! and more GAMES! No databases. No stuffy spreadsheets. Just disks loaded with quality public domain games. Send SASE to **IRIS SOFTWARE** for free ctalog. Box 1401, Goldenrod, Florida 32733-1401.

★ ★ ★

GAMES ! IBM HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE !

We have quality software specially selected for your IBM computer for just $4.00/disk. New games additions include CONNECT-4, LABYRINTH, PC-BOWL and CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF. WIN AT LOTTERY may increase your odds at winning state lotteries. GIFTS is a database of helpful gift ideas. CHEF TELL'S COOKING CLASS provides hundreds of gourmet recipes. PC-FASTYPE is a terrific typing tutor. Also new are SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING, JOB LOG, PRE-CALCULUS TUTORIAL, CROSSWORD PUZZLE GENERATOR, NAMEPAL and ASTRONOMY STAR CATALOG. Also Education, Entertainment, Business, Finance, Graphics and more. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE detailed catalog. **THE PC-ARCADE,** 276-C Morehouse Rd., Easton, CT 06612.

GAMES

Packed on two 5¼" disks, $10.00 pp. Specify HGA, CGA, EGA. SASE for list. **ALT/CTRL Software,** Box 16, Stratford, CT 06497. 02-102

GOLF HANDICAPPER

Compute handicaps, print cards, more. Standard, slope versions. Ideal for clubs, leagues, IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 ck/MO. $back guarantee. **PC Products** 11200 Lockwood, #307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 02-101

★ ★ ★

GREAT SOFTWARE, CHEAP PRICES!

ONLY $5.95 per disk for absolutely smashing Shareware programs. Super fast delivery. Only the best programs and latest versions. Money-back guarantee. You can't lose! Send today for FREE CATALOG.

SHAREWARE EXPRESS
32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204A
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

6-107

GREYHOUND

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICTION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, color or monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order send $195.00 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, GA 30084. 4-104

Gamblers: Blackjack Tutor. Teaches proven, winning techniques. Learn tracking up to eight decks without brain-strain. Specify 5/3.5 inch. $49.50. Gaming Software, 90 South Wadsworth, #105509, Lakewood, Colorado 80226. 06-103

Games for IBM compatibles. P/D, buy/3 get one free. Send large SASE w/2 stamps for catalog. **KNA SALES** 16 Emerson Rd., Northboro, MA 01532. 05-103

HANDICAPPER AND DATA MANAGER FOR HARNESS OR THOROUGHBRED RACES $69.95

Handicapper $29.95. Database Manager $49.95. MBG. Upgradeable. Handicap race, build database with FREE demo. Add $5.00 shipping including demo. **B.L. Software,** PO Box 13474, Chesapeake, VA 23325. 804-420-8380. MC/VISA.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, Magazines, Books; Used, Good condition. Reasonable Prices. **RGK,** POB 69, Drums, PA 18222. 06-102

HOT SHAREWARE

Latest Versions, $3.49/disk. Hack 3.61, PC-Write 2.71, wampum 3.1b, and 187 others. Disk catalog, $1.49. **Shadowland Company,** Box 14206, Rochester, New York 14614.

IBM Compatible public domain, shareware free disk/10 ordered. Speical rates/volumn buying. SASE. **M&W Software** Box 8203, Conway, SC 29526. 05-105

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. Full size drives from $1700. Write or call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 05-111

IBM PCjr with color monitor, 128k $475. We have several units, some with monochrome monitors and second disk drives. Call **402-466-8108.** 05-102

★ ★ ★

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN software $3.00 a disk. $1.00 for catalog or $3.00 for catalog and demo disk. Free disk when you place your software order. Special Business Pak available (PC-Write 2 disks, PC-Calc, PC-File III and Q-Modem 2 disks) 6 disks covering all your needs for $20.00 including S&H. Compatible Comuters available. For more info please write: **B&L Consultants and Sales,** Box 461 Wabash, IN 46992. Ph. 219-563-7650. Will accept Visa nd M/C. Send check (CCR) or MO (US funds only). 6-102

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN

Send two stamps for free catalog. We have Games/Word Processors/Data Base/Spread Sheets/Graphics/Inventory Control/Budget Programs/Checking/Artificial Intellegence, and much more. Programs for home or business. All programs DS/DD high quality disks. Only $3.00 per disk. Hundreds to choose from. **Echo Disk Copy** PO Box 50132, Mobile, AL 36605. 03-103

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN Software. Send $2.00 (Refundable with order) for Directory Disk Set. **R.A. Higgins,** PO Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. 04-101

IBM Public Domain/Shareware programs. Over 1000 disks to choose from. Free giant catalog. 1-800-543-7996. **P D Software,** PO Box 130256-IBM, Houston, TX 77219. 06-103

IBM Public Domain/Shareware. Huge Library! Low cost games, utilities, word processors, database, educational, more! Frequent updates. Disks packed with programs. Guaranteed. Send $2.00/catalog disk: **MULTI-Soft,** POB 1345, Mont Belvieu, TX 77580. 05-102

★ ★ ★

IBM SHAREWARE $1.45 per disk. Send $2 for catalog on disk with sample programs. **THIGPEN,** 4609 Fairoaks, Tampa, FL 33611.

★ ★ ★

IBM SHAREWARE TRY IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT

SHAREWARE DISK-OF-THE-MONTH Club. Each month you will be sent four disks of the leading (IBM Compatible) Shareware software programs. If you are not delighted, return them and owe nothing. Pay only $6 to keep the disks, including P&H. June feature selection: EXPRESS CALC (ShareWare clone of Lotus 1-2-3). To enroll, send a $2 deposit (credited to your first purchase) to: Disk-Jockey, 991-C Lomas Santa Fe Drive, Suite 123-A, Solana Beach, CA 92075.

IBM SOFTWARE: $1.50

GREAT PD/SHAREWARE programs for IBM/comp. on certified diskettes. Order 10, get 1 FREE! Huge selection. Send stamp for catalog. **Starvector Software,** Box 8160-C, Yakima, WA 98908-0160.

IBM SOFTWARE CCCCCheap SAVE $$$MONEY$$$. $1.00 5¼" DSDD and $3.25 3½" SSDD. Disk Catalog $2.00. Specify 3½" or 5¼". **WILLIAMS,** 1156 East Foster, Kokomo, IN 46902-1805 4-101

IMMEDIATE FREE DELIVERY

Quality Public Domain Software. Huge selection, **No** minimum order. **$2.00** per disk. **Free** catalog with many catagories, **detailed description** of each disk. **Many programming** aids. We take orders by our #, disk name, or PC-SIG #. **VISA/Mastercard. Federal Express** $5.00 extra. **C.S.S.,** 118 E. Southmore, Pasadena, TX 77502. **713-472-2458.**

★ ★ ★

I copied a $10,000 uncopiable disk. Technique works on virtually any disk. For instructions and technical data send $15.00 to: **Copied** PO Box 81, Windsor, CO 80550. 04-101

LEADER OF THE PACK !

The "Gold Pack(tm)" of IBM & Compatible software from New Jersey's Shareware Leader. Top-Quality clear plastic software packs for easy storage and gift-giving. 30 Day Money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied. All prices postage-paid in US and Canada. Foreign orders add $5.00 per pack.

ASTRONOMY PACK: Great astronomical utilities, CGA required. 3 disks/$9.00.

BUSINESS PACK: Billing, spreadsheets, mailing lists, sales tracking and more. 12 disks, $36.00.

COLOR GAMES: More than 65 action and board games for years of fun! 12 disks, $36.00.

COMPUTER STARTER PACK: Everything you need to get started with your new PC or clone, word processing, database, computer tutorials, communications, and much more. 12 disks $36.00.

HOME COMPUTER PACK: For the home computer enthusiast and spouse. Recipe manager, VCR database, Gardener's Assistant, Checkbook, more. 6 disks, $18.00.

INVESTOR PACK: Manage your stock portfolio with this 6 disk pack, $18.00.

KID'S PACK: Kid's word processor, computer learning programs, much more. 7 disks, $21.00.

STUDENT PACK: For high school and college. Scientific word processor, study aids, spreadsheets, graphing, schedule organizer, much more. 12 disks, $36.00.

UTILITY PACK: Great software toolkit, each with complete documentation. Some for everyday, some for once in a while, but all indispensable. 5 disks, $15.00.

GOLD COAST COMPUTING SERVICES, Box 1257-CS19, Secaucus, NJ 07096-1257. Visa/MasterCard and dealer inquiries welcome. (201)864-0024.

LOGINIZER: Home and Small Business Transaction posting and report generation. Some features are: password protection; menu driven; on-line help; automatic backup; posting of charges and receipts; payroll, checking, billing; over 60 built-in, full screen, user relations, user-defined reports, accounts, databases; inventory; appointment calendar; name and address, letters; sorting, searching, retrieving and unloading data. $175.00; Demo $25.00; Money order; **HASS,** 19112 Holberton Lane, Brookeville, MD 20833.

LOTTO BUSTER '88

EXCITING IBM/comp. program uses data analysis and wheeling techniques to boost your Lotto odds by 500%! Supports PICK-3/4/6. $14.50. **Starvector Software,** Box 8160-C, Yakima, WA 98908-0160.

★ ★ ★

Low-Cost, High-Quality Software! Finances, databases, programming, communications, utilities, artificial intelligence, and more. Only the most recent, most powerful releases. Free catalog! **Vulcan Logicware,** 1420 Ocean Parkway, Suite 5-D, Brooklyn, New York 11230. 03-101

★ ★ ★

Low-Cost, High-Quality Software! Finances, databases, programming, communications, utilities, artificial intelligence, and more. Only the most recent, most powerful releases. Free catalog! **Vulcan Logicware,** 1420 Ocean Parkway, Suite 5-D, Brooklyn, New York 11230. 03-101

Low Cost, high quality Software for IBM's and compatibles. $3.00 for 5.25 DSDD, $5.00 for 3.5 DSDD. One Megabyte complete packages also availalbe. Send business size SASE for catalog to **Showme Software,** 2201 Hatfield, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72703. mail orders only. 05-101

MIDWEST EXPRESS

LATEST NEW releases from shareware authors. 500+ titles-low registered software prices. $1.00 DISKDOCTOR, PO Box 1059, Eau Claire WI 54702. 04-101

MODEM PARTY LINE! **818-842-3322.** 01-105

MS-DOS 3.2+ GW-BASIC 3.2

Factory sealed. Disks, 2 thick books, satisfaction quaranteed. $65 plus 7 pounds UPS. **Electrovalue** 201-267-1117 (NJ). 05-111

MULTISTAGE CIRCUIT DESIGNER

MS-DOS software, circuit graphics and analyzer, design over 5000 different networks (ex. audio amps with 12 or more stages). A built in professor, with pop-up menu, steers you away from cutoff or saturation. Edit any stage any time without leaving CAD, save to disk and load. Use bipolar, fets, or m-fets p or n type, op-amps, bplots & more..**Call 1-713-723-9361..**

Price **$169.00**

(includes free $59.00 bonus software) Call or C.O.D. or send m.o. to publisher: **E. S. Singh,** 5216 Arboles Dr., Suite 5, Houston, TX 77035.

Make Money 50 ways with your computer. 36 page booklet tells how. Gives hints, tips, discount sources for supplies. Only $2.00 postpaid. **Tom,** PO Box 5, Albert Lea, MN 56007. 05-101

Mangement software for Car/Taxi service, or for leasing company. Free demo disk. 718-458-0084. **Albert Talker Engineering** 76-12 45th Ave., Elmhurst, NY 11373.

ALPS 24-Pin Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

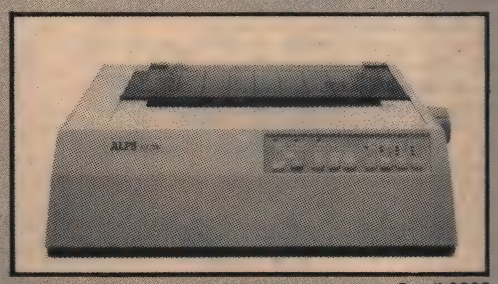
PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Quality 24-Pin Printing & Color

ALPS AMERICA ALQ-224 Printer

Your Price
$499
Even Less
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*



Retail $695

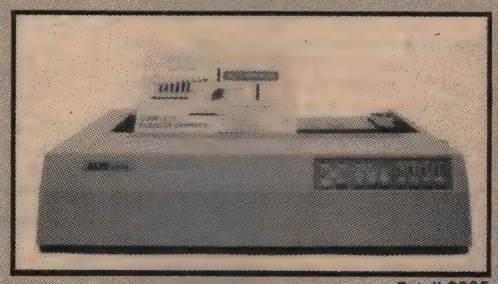
240 CPS • 7 Color Printing • Superb NLQ

The ALQ-224 does everything the ALQ-324 can do, but it does it in less space. Its standard-width carriage is the reason. It will handle all your color and letter quality text printing and it does it better and faster than any other 24-pin, color printer on the market. You can take advantage of the widest possible software selection available for letter quality text or graphics with the ALQ-224 24-pin head configuration. The ALPS ALQ is ruggedly engineered to give you years of dependable quality service.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 240 CPS Draft/120 CPS Correspondence/80 CPS LQ
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- High Resolution Graphics
- Prints In 7 Colors, Including Black
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Print Buffer, Upgradable to 71K
- Memory That Remembers Settings After Power Turned Off
- Easy Front Panel Control
- Multiple Font Cartridges Available
- Optional Tractor Feed Available
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ALPS AMERICA ALQ-324 Printer

Your Price
$699
Even Less
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*



Retail $995

240 CPS • 7 Color Printing • Superb NLQ • 15.5" Carriage

The ALPS America line of printers is based on a simple idea. . . that printers should print. And so they print, with greater speed, reliability and versatility than any other business or home printer in their price range. The ALPS ALQ-324 will give you high resolution graphics in 7 colors, including black and letter quality text so that your every need can be met. The durable, versatile ALQ-324 willl make all your business presentations from color graphics to reports to correspondence look great.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 16", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- 240 CPS Draft/120 CPS Correspondence/80 CPS LQ
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- High Resolution Graphics
- Prints In 7 Colors, Including Black
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Print Buffer, Upgradable to 71K
- Memory That Remembers Settings After Power Turned Off
- Easy Front Panel Control
- Multiple Font Cartridges Available
- Optional Tractor Feed Available
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$CALL$ for prices on complete line of ALPS printers:
ALQ 218/318; P2000; P2100;and P2424C.

Free Brochure & Print Sample Available

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

★ ★ ★

NEW HORIZONS IN BIBLE STUDY

Introducing the PC BIBLE 3.0. The only fully integrated, full featured, lightning fast system for Bible research under $90. Search for any word or text string, view/analyze verses in context while searching, build your very own indexes on related subjects. Complete with word processor, documentation, and entire Bible in KJV or NIV. IBM & comp. Working demo $5; $89.95 (KJV or NIV) or $119.95 (KJV and NIV) + $5 s/h. **SCRIPTRON;** 301-776-1196; 9353 Northgate Road, Laurel, Maryland 20707.05-105

ON-DISK IBM CATALOG !

Plus FOUR SHAREWARE PROGRAMS
1. ANSI-DRAW, screen generator.
2. TSCRIPT, fast text processor.
3. TERROR, great text adventure.
4. QD, hard disk management tool. PLUS ON-DISK CATALOG of over 350 byte-crammed IBM disks, prices as low as $2.99 each. Send $1.50 to cover shipping and handling. **GOLD COAST COMPUTING SERVICES,** Box 1257-CS17, Secaucus, NJ 07096-1257.

OPTIMIZE YOUR daily vehicle fleet schedules with an amazing public domain shareware system for the IBM PC! Our "SCHEDULE MAGIC" software package compares favorably with mainframe scheduling and routing systems priced at thousands of dollars! That's because we've invented a remarkable new mathematical solution method, so powerful that it has easily move these calculations from mainframe to microcomputer. You can't buy this technology anywhere else at any price. You can see it for yourself by sending $5 (handling fee) for your tryout copy of the completely operational "SCHEDULE MAGIC" software system. We offer business a truly universal vehicle scheduling system. Compare these diverse applications: (1) Daily schedules for wholesale DELIVERY of goods, commodities, fuel oil, etc. (2) SERVICE calls scheduled for heating, plumbing, air conditioning, appliance repair, etc. (3) SCHOOL bus routing. (4) Branch BANK courier vehicle pickup schedules. We also offer CONSULTING SERVICES, since our versatile new technology has unlimited potential for solving a wide variety of other discrete scheduling problems, familiar to practitioners of OPERATIONS RESEARCH. **Murray Spitzer** Associates, 6115 Greentree Road, Bethesda, Maryland 20817.

★ ★ ★

OUTSTANDING IBM SOFTWARE

MOST POPULAR shareware programs. Only $2.75/disk for 5.25", or $4.00 for 3.5". Shipped first class within 24 hours. FREE CATALOG. **ACL.** 1621 Fulton #35-S6, Sacramento, CA 95825.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

★ ★ ★

OZARK SOFTWARE

IBM Compatible Public Domain Library. Hundreds of programs to choose from! For a catalog send $2 (postal money order or check) to: **Ozark Software,** 2109 So. Parkwood, Wichita, KS 67218.

One Megabyte software packages $8.00 for 5.25 or 3.5 DSDD, $10.00 for 5.25 or 3.5 HD. Order 1: Game, 2: Business, 3: Home Management, 4: Student, 5: Science, 6: Childrens packages. All menu driven. Send check or money order to **Showme Software,** 2201 Hatfield, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72703 or business size SASE for catalog. Mail orders only. 05-101

JRAM2 Board with 1Mb RAM, serial, clock. Expandable to 2Mb. Allows 704K DOS. $150. **417-273-4770.** 05-101

★ ★ ★

Over 20 Megabytes of shareware and public domain software. 35 disks with some of the best programs available. $39.95. Send check or money order to: **RNB Micro Data,** PO Box 247, Franksville, WI 53126.

★ ★ ★

06-103

★ ★ ★

PART-TIME INCOME!!

Own an IBM/Compatible and modem? Earn big money in billion dollar communications industry with your own simple and inexpensive home business. Rapid expansion offers you tremendous earnings. For a complete and easy start-up disk, send $9.50 to: **Mike Harne,** Box 1512, Lancaster, CA 93539.05-101

Quality PD/SW software $3/disk NO S&H. 3½, 5¼. Catalog disk $1. Foreign orders welcome. PC-Sig disks availible. **Tech Soft** Box 181, Jacksonville, AR 72076-0181. 06-103

PC-XT/AT/DOS!

Five Very practical/reliable programs: Automated Rollodex, VCR Tape Manager, Property Inventory, Automated Cookbook/Bartender. On 360K/1.2M Floppys. Each $12. All Five $30. Cash/Postal Money Orders only! **J.L. — Systems,** Box 565062, Dallas, Texas 75356

PCjr ADAPTER

Use your IBM PCjr monitor with a PC or compatilbe (CGA required), just plug it in! $29 postpaid. One year warranty. Rahfield, 809 Sixth Avenue, Cleveland, MS 28732. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 03-102

PD IBM PC software: Games, business, utilities, more! Catalog $1.00 MCSystems, 6415 Shelterwood, Oakland, CA 94611. 05-101

"PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS" earn...$500-$5,000 montly. Free report! **Computime,** 8812-B Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 02-102

PROGRAMMER'S CHOICE!

Don't look any further for quality public domain and shareware programming utilities. The Complete Basic, or Complete Pascal set, contain 5 disks packed with the most popular and useful utilities. Program formater, windowing, sample source, cross referencers, graphics, and much more. Each set, $12.95 + $2 shipping. NJ residents add $0.79 tax. Make check or MO payable to **BRIMSTONE,** PO Box 1653, South Hackensack, NJ 07606. 06-102

★ ★ ★

PC Shareware! 1,000's of titles to choose from at $2.00 disk. Send $2.00 for catalog on disk or $3.00 for catalog and sample disk. **Disk-Ware** 896 Freeling Drive, Sarasota, FL 34242.

PS/2 I/F NOW READY FOR 9-TRACK TAPE

You can now buy control cards for the PS/2 models 50, 60 and 80 to run a ½-inch 9-track tape drive. Our software will read and write to IBM and ANSI tapes with backup capability. We also sell 8-inch drives that I/F with PC's and convert between 8" IBM diskettes to ASCII on the PC. Another product you can save many dollars on is an IRMA Board Compatible that is priced at $395. **NOVA STOR CORP.** 818-707-9900.

PUBLIC DOMAIN. $3.22 per disk. No minimum order! PC Write. Jet Simulator. The Animator. Piano Man. Others... or send $1.00 for catalog to: **Spindle Enterprises,** P.O. Box 7054, Florence, SC 29502.

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM compatible software. Large selection of high quality programs. $2.50 per 5¼" disk. $6.00 per 3½" disk. Write for free catalog. **Liberty Software,** P.O. Box 538, Emmaus, PA 18049.6-104

Pinup Girls

Disk Full of nude pinups you copy to printer. Must state age over 21 yrs. Send $3 to: **Annettes,** PO Box 502, Waterville, ME 04901. 05-102

Public Domain IBM Compatible programs at the best price. Over 1300 disks at $1.50 each. 3½ disks also available. Write for free catalog. **Lighthouse Software,** PO Box 8718, Norfolk, VA 23503-0817. 06-106

★ ★ ★

Q-Dos II & Back-It

Dealer Prices! IBM compatible software. Q-Dos II speeds normal Dos commands. Back-It backs up to floppies twice as fast as Dos while formatting/verifying. Restores just as fast. Easy to learn & use. **Not copy protected.** Requires MS Dos 2.0+/256k Ram. Q-Dos II, retail $69.95, **Your cost $39** del-d. Back-it, retial $99.95, **Your cost $55** del'd. **30 Day Money Back Guarantee.** Send $2 for brochure/demo disk. Mail check/MO to: **Carter Direct Marketing,** PO Box 672, Coarsegold, CA 93614. 05-101

QUALITY SOFTWARE

Best IBm software available. Not home made. Send SASE. **Pegsys—IBM** POB 643, Cookeville, TN 38503. 06-102

"QUALITY SOFTWARE"

IBM Public Domain 700+ Disks, $2/Disk, 50% Discount Quick Replies, **Washington Software Distributors,** 202 Burwell, #318, Bremerton, WA 98310.

REAL-ESTATE!

REAL-ESTATE SOFTWARE! Buyer qualifications, MLS database, amortization, comparison tables and much more. (Menu driven, MS-DOS) Send $5.95. **G/Cabral,** 4 Terry Ln, Wareham, MA 02571. 05-101

IBM PCjr

Software, Games, utilities, etc. Menus and documentation provided. Sample disk $5. Send stamp for catalog. **Rahfield,** 809 Sixth avenue, Cleveland, MS 38732. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 03-102

Statistics; Hypotheses testing (Gaussian, student, chisquare), multiple regression, forecasting, twoway anova, latin square, contingency, random block. IBMPC disk $16 (BASIC). **Alan Chung,** 2021 South Minnesota, Wichita, KS 67211. 06-103

★ ★ ★

RENT AND COPY!

IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
3.5" or 5¼" FORMAT
$1 PER DISKFULL

Rent The Bst of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service credit cards accepted—Money back Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (specify computer): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083—24HR recording info/order. **619-941-3244.**

Rent Domain/Commercial $2/3 disk! PC/Clone software—rent $2—buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/FPO/APO/Canada. 804-853-3441. **Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509. 05-101

★ ★ ★

SALE !!! LOW AS 95¢

IBM Public Domain Software on 5¼" Disk—Word Processors, Spreadsheets, Databases, Games, Religious, Utilities, Education, and More. Send for Your Catalog Disk, Only $2.00 PPD(includes over $5.00 of Software). **Gofer Discs,** PO Box 3723, Parkersburg, WV 26103.

SALES ORGANIZATIONAL program written to run with dBase III. With this package you can start using your dBase III program without learning complicated commands. Menu driven to enter customer data, create mailing labels, enter sales call information, print reports. Send $17.95 (Mich. res. add 4% tax) plus $1.95 SH to: **ddk software,** PO Box 124, Grand Rapids, MI 49588.

★ ★ ★

SAVE 90% ON SOFTWARE!
FREE CATALOG
SHAREWARE EXPRESS

32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 204E
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675

6-107

SCHEDULE MAGIC—the only public domain shareware system that calculates and optimizes daily vehicle schedules for commercial fleets: service calls, wholesale delivery, school buses, etc. Send $5 to **Murray Spitzer** Associates, 6115 Greentree Road, Bethesda, MD 20817.

★ ★ ★

SHAREWARE KIT

HOME/BUSINESS Kit includes over 3 megabytes of the best ShareWare available anywhere! Word Processing, DBase manager, Spreadsheet, Tele-Communications, many Utilities, and MUCH MUCH MORE! Send $26.95 to: **COED,** RR2, Box 303, Norfolk, NE 68701. (Catalog $1.00 Refundable).

SOFTWARE $1/DISK

Buy ten of our DSDD diskettes for just $10 and you'll find each disk loaded with FREE software. You won't get the same software twice no matter how often you order. All diskettes are 100% guaranteed. We pay shipping. Send check or money order to: **Annette's,** PO Box 502, Waterville, ME 04901. 05-102

SOFTWARE RENTALS

Unprotected, 60-day rentals, $24.00 each: dBaseIII, Wordstar2000+, WordPerfect4.2, Clipper, Lotus123, Borland Quattro, Symnphony1.2, FrameworkII, MsWord4.0, Multimate AdvII. Send chk (CCR): **Techincal Consulting Co. Inc.,** 4700 NW 7th St., Suite 359, Miami, Fl 33126. Delivery 15-30 days. 06-102

SOFTWARE RENTAL

PUBLIC DOMAIN, $1. Application Programs, $3. Send SASE for details. **SOFTWARE + PLUS,** 9807 Ordway Court, Matthews, NC 28105. 5-105

SUPER SOFTWARE!

Since 1982 SDC has distributed Shareware/public domain software for the IBM PC/compatibles. SDC offers:

- Over 900 disks
- Telephone orders & Technical support
- User's Guide
- Fast service
- Yearly Membership
- Low Prices
- 5¼ & 3½ formats
- Money Back Guarantee

Send stamp for free catalog, $2.00 for catalog disk with descriptions of most popular programs, $6.00 for complete 3-diskette catalog set. Sent to **SDC,** 3707 Brangus, Georgetown TX 78628. 05-104

Sales Register will turn your clone into an electronic cash register, with automatic inventory management. **ABM** Box 144, Hessmer, LA 71341. 318-563-4428. 05-102

Stock Commodity analysis point figure charts, relative strength index, oscallator, moving averages, price charts, plus program to build data files. Demo files included. 360k disk, Hercules graphics. $15 check or money order. Missouri residents add 69¢ sales tax. **Old West Distributing Co.,** POB 78, Carthage, MO 64836. 06-102

Stockmarket software, IBM compatible-stock selection, trading & market timing. Six program package. Send $30.00: **StockMaster** Box 362 Dublin, PA 18917. 04-103

Survey III boundary program $29.95 pp. Send $1.00 for description. **P. Billings,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CSE, Seminole, FL 34642. 03-103

★ ★ ★

TAX ADVANTAGE!!!

Do you need it. The TIME TRAPPER is for you. Program provides complete control of your IBM-PC: Controls access, prepares reports for client billing, tracks total computer/software usage. Send $23.95 cash/check, CCR, with your order. **New Horizones Technologies,** 4468 Springbrook Rd., Jackson, MI 49201. 05-102

★ ★ ★

THE $25 NETWORK

THE FIRST LOW COST LOW HASSLE PC LINK RUNS TO 115K BAUD NO JOKE, $25

Cables $15

THE WEAK LINK

File transfer program like Brooklyn Bridge, etc., but only $15 with source!

DOS REFERENCE

DOS 2.1 Disassembled, 600 fully commented pages. Included boot, ibmbio, ibmdos, command, and more. On disks, $45.

DOS 1.1 Disassembled, $20.

HERCULES TOOLS

Graphics for the hercules card. For programmers. Includes source. Also CGA emulation, $15.

8748 EMULATOR

Simulate 8748 programs before burning the eprom. BASIC source included, $15.

INFOMODES, PO Drawer F, Denton, TX 76202. 817-387-3339 gets author anytime.

THE BANKERS SECRET

Increase your net worth, save $$ thousands in interest, free yourself from debt. Guaranteed software package includes "Bankers Secret", consumer guide acclaimed in Forbes, Business Week, Sylvia Porter's, etc. Pays for itself 1st month, or no quibble full refund. Very user friendly. For IBM compatibles. Send $31.45: **Good Advice Press,** Box 781, Elizaville, NY 12523. Visa & Mastercard, Toll Free: 800-255-0899. 05-102

★ ★ ★

TIMECARD/PAYROLL

TYMEKARD! calculates regular, overtime, doubletime hours. Stores timecards and prints checks for 1-999 employees. User choice 12/24 hour format with regular/decimal minutes, deductable lunch periods, shift pay. Complete payroll reports including 941 and W2. All state and federal taxes calculated. $49.95.

TCALC! the Handy Business Pack inludes: The Timecard calculator, Scratch Pad, ASCII file printer, Ledger Book, Label printer. $14.95.

30 day MBG, Check, Money Order, C.O.D.
James River Software Group
1301 North Farmer
Springfield, MO 65802
1-417-865-9438.

05-102

TSC Software Library Catalog. 100's of MSDOS program disks to choose from. High quality, moderate pricing at only $1.50 per disk. Send for your catalog disk today, $2.00 postpaid. **TSC,** Box 246, New Cumberland, PA 17070-0246.

Tested and documented. Send SASE to **Complete Computer Services, Inc.,** 1035 Rose Street, Far Rockaway, NY 11691. 05-101

"Top IBM Shareware programs. **$2.00 disk. FREE shipping.** For free catalog, send SASE, **Rainier Processing,** Box 6486, Lynnwood, WA 98036."

UTILITIES!!!

Most Complete Collection available including exclusive utilities from our Programmer's Corner. 7.xx megabytes of utilities - $150. Introductory Disk/Catalog, $4.95. **BTS,** Box 81, Miami, FL 33149.

★ ★ ★

**** VCR OWNERS ****

Video Librarian orgainizes your video library. Prints reports, labels. IBM PC/XT/AT or Compatibles. 320K $34.95. **TurboSystemCo** 515 East Pershing, Suite 187, Cheyenne, WY 82001. 05-102

VCR Training for WordPerfect, Lotus, dBase, AppleWorks, Word, Macintosh, PageMaker. Send SASE for info. **US/PD Library,** Box 119, Clinton, TN 37716. 05-108

★ ★ ★

WILL NOT CHARGE YOU A DIME. Free copies. Send 1 disk, this ad (no xeroxes) and large SASE (or $0.75 if you prefer). You get the disk back full (indicate preferences). First 500 responses; one per household. No dealers. Or 5 disks for 50. **Quantum SFT.LBR.,** PO Box 7116, Capistrano Beach, CA 92624.

U.S. SAVINGS BOND SOFTWARE

Bondcalc computes Series E/EE redemption values, interest earned. IBM PC/compatibles. $49.95 check/MO. $back guarantee. **PC PRODUCTS,** 11200 Lockwood, #307, Silver Spring, MD 20901. 01-101

★ ★ ★

Top Quality IBM software over 1000 programs including Adult entertainment, Free Catalog, write to: **Kayty,** PO Box 31224, Dayton, OH 45403. 06-104

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC Laptop 8401A-LS built-in software, modem, LCD screen. 64K, list $999; Sale $399 or 3/$1000. **Computer Doctor,** (619)942-1619 5-101

PC8201 Laptop—32/64k, Ramdisk, cassette, NICD, disk drive, AC adapters, printer cable, tech manual, $350. 305-727-8469. **Al Waschka** 3250 Beachview Way, Melbourne Beach, FL 32951.

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

NEC PC 8201A and accessories many needed for African schools. Tell me what you have I'll send an offer **Prof. Meadows** Box 250, Plainfield, NH 03781. 603-675-2230. 06-102

WANTED NEC-8000's and components also NEC-8023 printers. **Brian** 402-773-4747 Day 4746 evenings, Box 29, Saronville, NE 68975 5-102

WANTED: NEC-APC, NEC-APC-III, NEC-3530, NEC-8023, EPSON-LQ1500, Okidata 83-92-93, 8"-diskettes, plotters: Hewlett-Packard 7220C, 7470A, 7475, 7550 IBM-XY 749 **SWEETP** PO Box 187, Newark NJ 07101; 201-757-2839.

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Public Domain Software for NEC PC-8001 and PC-8801 only. 145 disks in CP/M and NBASIC, $4/each. Send SASE for catalog. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 01-101

(120A) MS/DOS COMPUTERS WANTED

WE WILL BUY ANY COLUMBIA COMPUTERS!

Call Ed or Allen at **Columbia Data Products, Inc.,** 305-774-1111. PO Box 2584, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714.

(121) KAYPRO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

KAYPRO 10 with Software $575.00. Cashier's check, **Brad** 219-271-0641

Used equipment and software call for list. **817-274-5529.** **05-101**

(123) SANYO COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

RS-232C Kit for Sanyo MB-550 and 555 computers only. All parts and free software included. Kit $35. Assemble $45. Postage $5. External cable kit $12 with above order. If ordered separately $15.00. **Kemp's Electronic,** Rt #2, Box 5940, Twin Falls, Idaho 83301-9662. 208-733-3553 call after 7pm MT.06-104

(123B) SANYO SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

OZARK SOFTWARE

Sanyo 550/555 Public Domain Library. Hundreds of programs to choose from! For a catalog send $2 (postal money order or check) to: **Ozark Software,** 2109 So. Parkwood, Wichita, KS 67218. 04-101

N.W. Sanyo Enthusiasts PD Library has over 260 Volumes for Sanyo 55x. DSDD catalog disk $5.00. **NWSE-Librarian,** POB 327, Gresham, OR 97030.4-101

Rent Domain/Commercial $2/3 disk! Sanyo 550/5 software rent $2, buy $3 (including DS/DD disk). Ship US/APO/FPO/Canada. 804-853-3441. **Colony,** 728 Muskogee, Norfolk, VA 23509. 05-101

★ ★ ★

SANYO 550/555

Public Domain Rentals

130 Volumes—Rent and Copy for $1 each or we copy for you! $2.50 SSDD; $5 DSDD. Sampler $3. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime), or #10 SASE (specify Sanyo): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

SANYO 550/555/675

Hardware and Software

Computers, monitors, modems, video boards, memory boards, multifunction boards, clock/calendar modules, speed boards, serial ports, memory chips, cables, floppy drives, hard drives, modifications, software, technical and reference manuals. Run your 550/555 or 675 at turbo speed! For free catalog, call 419-472-3360, or write to **Kent L. Schepler,** 3210 Terry Drive, Toledo, OH 43613. 12-106

SANYO 550/555

Accessories-Memory upgrade—real time clock—RS232 boards—video boards—hard disk systems—speed boards—repairs—call or write for FREE catalog*** **Tampa Bay Digital** 1750 Drew St., Clearwater, Fl 34615. 813-443-7049. 04-104

"Sanyo MBC 550/555 Beginner/Intermediate Guide." 360 + pages and disk with 56 programs. $24.95 postpaid USA/Canada. VISA/MC okay. 818-346-7024, **Fred Blechman,** 7217 Bernadine, Canoga Park, CA 91307. 04-101

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Sinlair Products FREE catalogs. Specify TS 1000, 2068, spectrum, QL, 288. **Curry Computer** Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902 SASE.

Z-88 Computer $479.95. 1/2 Meg Ram $359.95; Z-88 Magazine $5.00; We are the largest Z-88 & QL Dealer in North America. Write for catalog. **Sharp's Inc.** Rt. 10, Box 459, Mechanicsville, VA 23111. (804)746-1664. Visa/MC 5-101

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

ATTN:

★ ★ ★

EAGLE COMPUTER

Eagle Technical Support by Wilkinson Software 714-895-1759

Get the latest information on upgrades. All parts available—power supplies, boards, memory, manuals, etc. Service by former factory technicians. Trade-ins accepted. **Wilkinson Software,** 6400 Westminister Blvd. #115B, Westminister, CA 92683.

DISABLED NEED YOUR HELP. Plese donate your working computer equipment, programs, books or materials. Your donations will help disabled people become more independent and employed. For info contact **Rev. C.K. Shideler, Services for the Blind and Disabled,** PO Box 1908, Oceanside, CA 92054; 619-722-5581. A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION.

FREE CATALOG! Pocket computers, Timex, Atari-8, hardware, software, cameras. Send SASE. **Zwillenberg,** 475 Richmond, Maplewood, NJ 07040.

Otrona Attache: CPU boards $25; 8/16 boards $25; Keyboards $20; DSDD drives $8; Repair service, 640k memory upgrades $260. Call **Brown Enterprises** 303-452-1409. 11506 Adams St., Thornton Colo. 80233. 04-104

Z80 Micro Controller. CTC, SIO, 3-PIO, Voice Synthesis, Keypad Decoder, Tone Decoder, Watchdog Timer, 8k Ram, 8k Rom. PCB $29. **Brown Enterprises 303-452-1409 11506 Adams St., Thornton, Colo. 80233. 04-104**

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

Wanted—Memory expansion for Xerox 16/8. **Dennis Austin** 911 Delarice #14 Weatherford, OK 73096. 405-772-2612. 05-101

(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph.

Advertise your used computer equipment in the paper that specialized in used equipment. Send $2.00 for your advertisement of 30 words or less to **Just Computers!,** PO Box 1847, Novato, CA 94948 or write us for more information. 05-101

★ ★ ★

IBM PC AND CLONES

APPLE & MACINTOSH SANYO 550 & COMMODORE PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

Thousands of programs you can Rent and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service! Money-back guarantee. Sample $3. Mastercard, VISA!. Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (specify computer): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

Used Computers—Receive our extensive catalog of used computer equipment by sending $1.50 to **Just Computers!,** PO Box 1847, Novato, CA 94948.05-101

Used equipment and software. Call for list. **817-274-5529.** **05-101**

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

Action Multi-User. Expandable, integrated mainframe. DPC-OS 2.1 (CP/M AND Televideo MMOST compatible). (4) Z80 users and (1) 8086 user. 66Mb HD, tape backup, dual 1Mb floppies, (3) TV-950 terminals, software. $2895/BO. **Dick Deardorff 918-582-5822.05-103**

ISMAI-S100 Wanted!!! Call : 415-456-1577...**National Scholarship Research Service (NSRS).** 05-102

QDP300 with Ampex D175 terminal. 128K, disk cache, 15Mb, 1.2Mb floppy. Included: CP/M, compilers, MDBS data base, full accounting, office productivity. $875. **801-942-2525.**

PolyMorphic Systems Software & Hardware. Bought & Sold. Users group, NewsLetter, more. **Ralph Kenyon, PolyLetter,** 191 White Oaks Rd., Williamstown, MA 01267, 413-458-3597. 01-107

Compupro 8-16 10 user MPM system. 8086, 512k, 1.5m ramdisk, dual 8" floppies. DBASE, pascal, CBASIC, supecalc. $2495. **301-252-4964.**

COMPUPRO 8-16C S-100 computer comp;. w/8/16-bit CPUs, 512k RAM, 20MB HD, 7 user/2 printer ports, clock/calndr. Dual 8" floppy disk controller, w/PC compatible multi-user concurrent-DOS CCPM operating system, ASM, MBASIC & many utilities. ADM-3 therminal + cables $2795. Call **Ellery** 212-947-5533. 06-103

S100 SYSTEM Components: Compupro CPU-68K with CPM-68K $170; Disk-1 $75: Interfacer 3-5 $165; 2xRAM-16 $100ea; RAM-23 $250; Morrow 5¼" ST506 Controller $150; Paradynamics S100-mainframe (8-slot, 110/220V, 50/60Hz) with bay for 2x5¼" disk drives $400; Paradynamics dual-8" disk enclosure (110/220V, 50/60Hz) $250; Ampex 15MB ST506-HD $150; Ampex-D175 terminal $375; 4xSiemens FDD100-8 drives (2 work, 2 for spares) $100-all; 2xMPI42S-8" drives (1 working) $250. Make offer for complete system. Call 011-49-6224-52829 between 12:01pm-4:00pm EST or write **Dan Krug,** HQ USAREUR, Box 2766, APO NY, NY 09063. 06-102

WANTED: Advanced Digital S-100 boards for spares. M80 assembler, **407-498-8156.**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

SWTPC 6809 system, OS9LI, view point, 2-DSDD. Elektra 6809 system, OS9LII, 192k, 2-DSQD, 2 RFD4000, view point, centronics 153, Arcade 50. Make offer. **Tom** 301-674-5715.

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

Heath / Zenith Hardware Surplus Salvage OBS. 248 keyboards (Mint) $65.00 ea. circuit boards, drives, CRT's cheap! Call or write for prices. UPS-COD. Al Davis 616-471-1792 4894 Lake Chapin Rd., Berrien Springs, MI 49103. 02-102

(132A) HEATHSOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

Wanted: MicroFlash M89 expansion unit and newline "Text Processor" (CP/M-soft sectored) **C.T. Huth** 229 Melmore, Tiffin, OH 44883. 04-102

HARD DISK DRIVES

5Mb	Seagate 506 Full high **5Mb MFM/8Mb RLL**	**$79**
10Mb	Rodime 352 3.5" in Half High 5.25" Mount **10Mb MFM/15Mb RLL**	**$119**
20Mb	Miniscribe 3425 Half High **20Mb MFM/30Mb RLL**	**$219**
85Mb	Atasi 3085 Full High /25ms **70Mb MFM/109Mb RLL**	**$720**

Many other brands and capacities are in stock - just call us!

HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

OMTI 5515 MFM	ADAPTEC 4070 RLL SCSI	ADAPTEC 2070A RLL
$79	**$99**	**$99**

HARDTIMES
1007 Timothy Drive
San Jose, CA 95133

TO ORDER, CALL
408-280-1969

Terms: Price and availability subject to change. CA residents add 7% tax. MC, Visa, Money Order, Cashiers Check or COD. US funds only.

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide

Jameco ELECTRONICS

Mail-Order Electronics

ORDER HOTLINE 415-592-8097

ALL OTHER INQUIRIES 415-592-8121

NEC V20 & V30 CHIPS

Replace the 8086 or 8088 in Your IBM-PC and Increase its Speed by up to 40%!

Part No.		Price
UPD70108-5	(5MHz) V20 Chip	$ 7.49
UPD70108-8	(8MHz) V20 Chip	$ 8.95
UPD70108-10	(10MHz) V20 Chip	$21.95
UPD70116-8	(8MHz) V30 Chip	$11.95
UPD70116-10	(10MHz) V30 Chip	$24.95

7400

Part No.	1-9	10+	Part No.	1-9	10+
7400	.29	.19	7485	.65	.55
7402	.29	.19	7486	.45	.35
7404	.29	.19	7489	2.05	1.95
7405	.35	.25	7490	.49	.39
7406	.39	.29	7493	.45	.35
7407	.39	.29	74121	.45	.35
7408	.35	.25	74123	.55	.45
7410	.29	.19	74125	.55	.45
7414	.49	.39	74126	.69	.59
7416	.39	.29	74143	3.95	3.85
7417	.39	.29	74150	1.35	1.25
7420	.35	.25	74154	1.35	1.25
7430	.35	.25	74158	1.59	1.49
7432	.39	.29	74173	.85	.75
7438	.39	.29	74174	.59	.49
7442	.55	.45	74175	.59	.49
7445	.79	.69	74176	.99	.89
7446	.89	.79	74181	1.95	1.85
7447	.89	.79	74189	1.95	1.85
7448	2.05	1.95	74193	.79	.69
7472	.89	.79	74198	1.85	1.75
7473	.39	.29	74221	.99	.89
7474	.39	.29	74273	1.95	1.85
7475	.49	.39	74365	.65	.55
7476	.45	.35	74367	.65	.55

74LS

74LS00	.29	.19	74LS165	.75	.65
74LS02	.29	.19	74LS166	.99	.89
74LS04	.35	.25	74LS173	.59	.49
74LS05	.35	.25	74LS174	.49	.39
74LS06	1.09	.99	74LS175	.49	.39
74LS07	1.09	.99	74LS189	4.59	4.49
74LS08	.29	.19	74LS191	.59	.49
74LS10	.29	.19	74LS193	.79	.69
74LS14	.49	.39	74LS221	.69	.59
74LS27	.35	.25	74LS240	.69	.59
74LS30	.29	.19	74LS243	.69	.59
74LS32	.35	.25	74LS244	.69	.59
74LS42	.49	.39	74LS245	.89	.79
74LS47	.99	.89	74LS259	.99	.89
74LS73	.39	.29	74LS273	.89	.79
74LS74	.35	.25	74LS279	.49	.39
74LS75	.39	.29	74LS322	4.05	3.95
74LS76	.55	.45	74LS365	.49	.39
74LS85	.59	.49	74LS366	.49	.39
74LS86	.35	.25	74LS367	.49	.39
74LS90	.49	.39	74LS368	.49	.39
74LS93	.49	.39	74LS373	.79	.69
74LS123	.59	.49	74LS374	.79	.69
74LS125	.49	.39	74LS393	.89	.79
74LS138	.49	.39	74LS590	6.05	5.95
74LS139	.49	.39	74LS624	2.05	1.95
74LS154	1.09	.99	74LS629	2.95	2.85
74LS157	.45	.35	74LS640	1.09	.99
74LS158	.45	.35	74LS645	1.09	.99
74LS163	.59	.49	74LS670	1.09	.99
74LS164	.59	.49	74LS688	2.39	2.29

74S/PROMS*

74S00	.29	74S188*	1.49
74S04	.29	74S189	1.69
74S08	.35	74S196	2.49
74S10	.29	74S240	1.49
74S32	.35	74S244	1.49
74S74	.45	74S253	.79
74S85	1.79	74S287*	1.49
74S86	.49	74S288*	1.49
74S124	2.75	74S373	1.49
74S174	.79	74S374	1.49
74S175	.79	74S472*	2.95

74F

74F00	.29	74F139	.69
74F04	.29	74F157	.69
74F08	.29	74F193	2.95
74F10	.29	74F240	.99
74F32	.29	74F244	.99
74F74	.39	74F253	.69
74F86	.39	74F373	.99
74F138	.69	74F374	.99

CD—CMOS

CD4001	.19	CD4076	.59
CD4008	.69	CD4081	.25
CD4011	.19	CD4082	.25
CD4013	.29	CD4093	.35
CD4016	.29	CD4094	.89
CD4017	.49	CD40103	2.49
CD4018	.59	CD40107	.49
CD4020	.59	CD40109	.79
CD4024	.49	CD4510	.69
CD4027	.35	CD4511	.69
CD4030	.29	CD4520	.75
CD4040	.65	CD4522	.79
CD4049	.29	CD4538	.79
CD4050	.29	CD4541	.89
CD4051	.59	CD4543	.79
CD4052	.59	CD4553	4.95
CD4053	.59	CD4555	.79
CD4063	1.49	CD4559	7.95
CD4066	.29	CD4566	2.49
CD4067	1.29	CD4583	.89
CD4069	.25	CD4584	.39
CD4070	.25	CD4585	.89
CD4071	.25	MC14411P	8.95
CD4072	.25	MC14490P	4.49

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MISCELLANEOUS CHIPS

Part No.		Price
D765AC	~~4.95~~	3.95
WD9216		6.95
95H90	~~9.95~~	5.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B SERIES

Z80	~~1.25~~	.99
Z80-CTC	~~1.79~~	.99
Z80-DART		4.95
Z80-PIO	~~1.79~~	.99
Z80A		1.69
Z80A-CTC		1.79
Z80A-DART		4.95
Z80A-PIO		1.69
Z80A-SIO/0		5.75
Z80B		3.49
Z80B-CTC		3.95
Z80B-PIO	~~4.29~~	3.95

6500/6800/68000 SER.

6502		2.65
65C02 (CMOS)	~~8.95~~	7.75
6520		1.95
6522		3.95
6532	~~6.49~~	5.49
6551	~~4.49~~	2.95
65C802 (CMOS)		17.95
6800		1.95
6802		3.95
6810		1.25
6821		1.75
6840		3.95

6500/6800/68000 Cont.

Part No.		Price
6845	~~9.95~~	2.95
6850		1.95
6852		1.49
MC68000L8		11.95
MC68000L10		13.95
MC68010L10		49.95
MC68020RC12B		169.95
MC68881RC12A		149.95

8000 SERIES

8031		3.95
80C31		9.95
8035		1.95
8073		9.95
8080A	~~2.95~~	2.49
8085A		2.49
8086		5.95
8086-2		6.95
8087 (5MHz)		129.95
8087-1 (10MHz)		229.95
8087-2 (8MHz)		159.95
8088	~~6.49~~	5.75
8088-2	~~8.95~~	7.75
8116		4.95
8155		2.49
8155-2		3.49
8156		3.95
8202		5.95
8203		9.95
8212		2.29
8224		2.25

8000 SERIES Cont.

Part No.		Price
8228		2.95
8237-5	~~4.95~~	4.49
8243	~~2.25~~	1.75
8250A		6.49
8250B (For IBM)		6.95
8251A		1.89
8253-5		1.95
8254		4.95
8255A-5		1.89
8257-5		1.95
8259-5		2.25
8272	~~4.95~~	3.95
8279-5		2.95
8741		9.95
8742	~~29.95~~	22.95
8748 (25V)		7.95
8748H (HMOS) (21V)		9.95
8749		9.95
8751		39.95
8755		14.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0804LCN	~~3.19~~	2.79
ADC0808CCN		5.95
ADC0809CCN	~~8.95~~	3.69
ADC0816CCN		11.95
ADC1205CCJ-1		19.95
DAC0808LCN		1.95
DAC1008LCN		4.95
AY-3-1015D		4.95
AY-5-1013A		2.95

MICROPROCESSOR SALE!

Part No.		Price
8052AHBASIC	CPU w/BASIC Interpreter	$ 29.95
MC68008L8	32-Bit MPU (8-Bit Data Bus) ~~19.95~~	$ 16.95
MC68701	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$ 14.95
MC68705P3S	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$ 14.95
MC68705U3S	8-Bit EPROM Microcomputer	$ 10.95
80286-10	16-Bit Hi Performance MPU	$ 99.95
80287-8	Math Co-processor (8MHz)	$245.95
80287-10	Math Co-processor (10MHz)	$309.95
80387-16	Math Co-processor (16MHz) GRID ARRAY	$494.95
80387-20	Math Co-processor (20MHz) GRID ARRAY	$795.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.			Price
*4116-15	16,384 x 1	(150ns)	1.09
4128-20	131,072 x 1	(200ns) (Piggyback) ~~9.25~~	2.75
*4164-100	65,536 x 1	(100ns)	3.49
*4164-120	65,536 x 1	(120ns)	2.75
*4164-150	65,536 x 1	(150ns)	2.49
*4164-200	65,536 x 1	(200ns)	1.95
*TMS4416-12	16,384 x 4	(120ns)	7.49
*41256-80	262,144 x 1	(80ns)	10.95
*41256-100	262,144 x 1	(100ns)	9.95
*41256-120	262,144 x 1	(120ns)	8.95
*41256-150	262,144 x 1	(150ns)	8.75
*50464-15	65,536 x 4	(150ns) (4464)	7.95
*511000P-10	1,048,576 x 1	(100ns) 1 Meg	49.95
*514256P-10	262,144 x 4	(100ns) 1 Meg	89.95

STATIC RAMS

*2016-12	2048 x 8	(120ns)	1.69
2018-45	2048 x 8	(45ns) ~~6.95~~	5.49
2102	1024 x 1	(350ns)	.89
2114N	1024 x 4	(450ns)	.99
2114N-2L	1024 x 4	(200ns) Low Power	1.49
21C14	1024 x 4	(200ns) (CMOS)	.49
5101	256 x 4	(450ns) CMOS	1.95
*6116P-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.39
*6116LP-3	2048 x 8	(150ns) LP CMOS	4.29
*6264LP-12	8192 x 8	(120ns) LP CMOS	4.49
*6264P-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) CMOS	3.89
*6264LP-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) LP CMOS	3.95
6514	1024 x 4	(350ns) CMOS	3.49
43256-15L	32,768 x 8	(150ns) Low Power	11.95

EPROMS

TMS2516	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	6.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	6.95
TMS2532A	4096 x 8	(450ns) 21V	5.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	9.95
TMS2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 3 Voltage ~~9.95~~	6.95
1702A	256 x 8	(1μs) ~~6.95~~	4.95
2708	1024 x 8	(450ns)	4.95
2716	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V	3.75
2716-1	2048 x 8	(350ns) 25V	4.25
27C16	2048 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	5.49
2732	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V	3.95
2732A-20	4096 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2732A-25	4096 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.95
27C32	4096 x 8	(450ns) 25V (CMOS)	5.95
2764-20	8192 x 8	(200ns) 21V	4.25
2764-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 21V	3.75
2764A-25	8192 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	3.95
2764-45	8192 x 8	(450ns) 21V	2.95
27C64-15	8192 x 8	(150ns) 21V (CMOS)	6.49
27128-20	16,384 x 8	(200ns) 21V	6.95
27128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V	5.95
27128A-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.25
27C128-25	16,384 x 8	(250ns) 21V (CMOS)	6.95
27256-20	32,768 x 8	(200ns) 12.5V	6.95
27256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	5.95
27C256-25	32,768 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V (CMOS)	7.95
27512-20	65,536 x 8	(200ns) 12.5V	13.49
27512-25	65,536 x 8	(250ns) 12.5V	11.95
68764	8192 x 8	(450ns) 25V	13.95

EEPROMS

2816A	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read/Write	5.95
2817A	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read/Write	7.95
2865A	8192 x 8	(250ns) 5V Read/Write	9.95
52B13 (21V)	2048 x 8	(350ns) 5V Read Only	1.49

COMMODORE CHIPS

Part No.		Price
LAG570	~~10.95~~	9.95
WD1770		11.95
SI3052P		2.49
6502		2.65
6504A		1.95
6507		4.39
6510		9.95
6520		1.95
6522		3.95
6525	~~4.95~~	3.49
6526	~~14.95~~	12.95
6529		2.95
6532	~~6.49~~	5.49
6545-1	~~4.95~~	3.25
6551	~~4.49~~	2.95
6560		10.95
6567		14.95
6569		24.95
6572		8.95
6581 (12V)		14.95
6582 (9V)	~~14.95~~	9.95
8360		14.95
8501		10.95
8502		7.95
8563		15.95
8564		9.95
8566		24.95
8701		9.95
8721		14.95
8722		9.95
*251104-04		10.95
310654-05		9.95
318018-03		10.95
318019-03		10.95
318020-04		10.95
325302-01		10.95
325572-01		14.95
*82S100PLA**		15.95
901225-01		11.95
901226-01		11.95
901227-03		11.95
901229-05		11.95

*No specs. available
**Note: 82S100PLA = U17 (C-64)

SPECIALS!

SMP81FY	Prec. Sample & Hold Amp	7.95
MAX232CPE	Dual RS232 Rec./Trans.	5.19
LM306P	Dual Comparator	.79
6116P-1	16K CMOS SRAM (100ns)	4.95
27128-45	128K EPROM (450ns) 21V	4.95
74LS612	Memory Mapper, Tri-State	11.95

74HC HI-SPEED CMOS

Part No.		Price	Part No.		Price
74HC00	~~.25~~	.19	74HC175	~~.69~~	.49
74HC02	~~.25~~	.19	74HC221	~~1.19~~	.89
74HC04	~~.29~~	.19	74HC240	~~.99~~	.69
74HC08	~~.29~~	.19	74HC244	~~.99~~	.69
74HC10	~~.29~~	.19	74HC245	~~.99~~	.79
74HC14	~~.49~~	.29	74HC253	~~.59~~	.49
74HC30	~~.29~~	.19	74HC259	~~.99~~	.49
74HC32	~~.29~~	.25	74HC273	~~.99~~	.69
74HC74	~~.99~~	.29	74HC373	~~.99~~	.65
74HC75	~~.99~~	.35	74HC374	~~.99~~	.65
74HC76	~~.45~~	.35	74HC595	~~1.29~~	1.09
74HC85	~~.79~~	.55	74HC688	~~.99~~	.79
74HC86	~~.99~~	.35	74HC943		8.95
74HC123	~~.99~~	.69	74HC4040	~~.99~~	.79
74HC125	~~.49~~	.39	74HC4049	~~.59~~	.49
74HC132	~~.69~~	.39	74HC4050	~~.59~~	.49
74HC138	~~.49~~	.39	74HC4060	~~.99~~	.89
74HC139	~~.49~~	.39	74HC4511	~~1.29~~	1.09
74HC154	~~1.49~~	1.19	74HC4514	~~1.79~~	1.09
74HC163	~~.65~~	.39	74HC4538		.89
74HC174	~~.69~~	.49	74HC4543	~~1.19~~	.89

74HCT — CMOS TTL

74HCT00	~~.29~~	.17	74HCT139	~~.59~~	.35
74HCT02	~~.29~~	.17	74HCT157	~~.69~~	.35
74HCT04	~~.29~~	.17	74HCT174	~~.69~~	.35
74HCT08	~~.29~~	.17	74HCT175	~~.69~~	.39
74HCT10	~~.29~~	.17	74HCT240	~~.99~~	.89
74HCT32	~~.29~~	.21	74HCT244	~~.99~~	.59
74HCT74	~~.49~~	.25	74HCT245	~~1.19~~	.79
74HCT86	~~.49~~	.29	74HCT373	~~1.19~~	.55
74HCT138	~~.59~~	.35	74HCT374	~~1.19~~	.49

74C—CMOS

74C00	.29	74C174	.79
74C02	.29	74C175	.79
74C04	.29	74C221	1.79
74C08	.35	74C240	1.79
74C10	.35	74C244	1.79
74C14	.59	74C373	1.95
74C32	.35	74C374	1.95
74C74	.59	74C912	8.95
74C85	1.49	74C915	1.39
74C86	.35	74C920	6.95
74C89	5.49	74C921	6.95
74C90	.99	74C922	3.95
74C154	2.95	74C923	3.95
74C173	1.05	74C925	5.95

LINEAR

DS0026CN	1.95	LM1458N	.39
TL074CN	1.19	LM1488N	.49
TL084CN	.99	DS14C88N (CMOS)	1.19
AF100-1CN	8.95	LM1489N	.49
LM307N	.45	DS14C89N (CMOS)	1.19
LM309K	1.25	LM1496N	.89
LM311N	.45	MC1648P	3.49
LM317T	.79	LM1871N	1.95
LM318N	.99	LM1872N	1.95
LM319N	1.29	LM1896N-1 ~~1.49~~	.79
LM323K	3.95	ULN2003A	.79
LM324N	.39	XR2206	3.95
LM338K	4.95	XR2211	2.95
LM339N	.39	XR2243	1.95
LF347N	1.79	26LS29	3.95
LM348N	.69	26LS31	1.19
LM350T	2.95	26LS32	1.19
LF351N	.39	26LS33	1.49
LF353N	.49	LM2901N ~~.99~~	.25
LF355N	.79	LM2907N	1.29
LF356N	.89	LM2917N (8 pin)	1.95
LF357N	1.09	MC3419CL	6.95
LM358N	.49	MC3446N	1.69
LM360N	2.19	MC3450P	1.95
LM361N	1.79	MC3470P	1.95
LM380N-8	.99	MC3471P	1.95
LM386N-3	.89	MC3479P	4.79
LM387N	.99	MC3486P	1.69
LM393N	.39	MC3487P	1.69
LM399H	2.95	LM3900N	.49
LF411CN	.79	LM3905N	1.19
TL497ACN	1.49	LM3909N	.99
NE540H (C540H)	2.29	LM3914N	1.95
NE555V	.29	LM3916N	1.95
XRL555	.59	NE5532	.69
LM556N	.49	NE5534	.69
NE558N	.89	7805K (LM340K-5)	1.29
LM565N	.99	7812K (LM340K-12)	1.29
LM567V	.79	7815K (LM340K-15)	1.29
NE592N	.89	7805T (LM340T-5)	.49
LM741CN	.29	7812T (LM340T-12)	.49
LM747CN	.59	7815T (LM340T-15)	.49
MC1350P	1.09	7905K (LM320K-5)	1.35
MC1372P	1.95	7905T (LM320T-5)	.59
MC1377P	2.29	75472	.59
MC1398P	8.95	75477	.89
LM1414N	1.29	MC145106P ~~9.25~~	2.49
		MC145406P	2.95

IC SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap (Gold) Level #3	
8LP	.11	8WW	.59
14LP	.12	14WW	.65
16LP	.13	16WW	.69
24LP	.25	24WW	1.19
28LP	.27	28WW	1.39
40LP	.29	40WW	1.89

Soldertail Standard (Gold & Tin) & Header Plug Sockets Also Available

PARTIAL LISTING • OVER 4000 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES IN STOCK! • CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

*RAM'S SUBJECT TO FREQUENT PRICE CHANGES

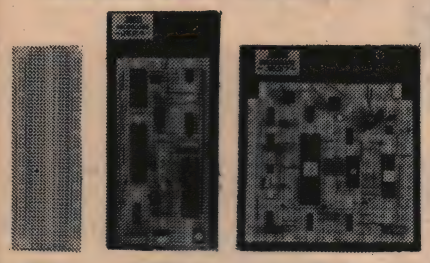
Worldwide • Since 1974

• QUALITY COMPONENTS • COMPETITIVE PRICING • PROMPT DELIVERY

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

PROTOTYPING PRODUCTS

Jameco Solderless Breadboard Sockets



JE23 JE24 JE27

Part No.	Dim. L" x W"	Contact Points	Binding Posts	Price
JE20	6½ x ¾	200	0	$ 2.29
JE21	3¼ x 2⅛	400	0	$ 4.49
JE22	6½ x 1⅜	630	0	$ 5.95
JE23	6½ x 2⅛	830	0	$ 7.49
JE24	6½ x 3⅛	1,360	2	$14.95
JE25	6½ x 4¼	1,660	3	$22.95
JE26	6⅞ x 5¾	2,390	4	$27.95
JE27	7¼ x 7½	3,220	4	$37.95

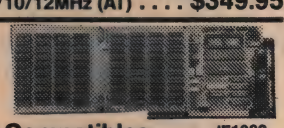
Jameco's IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible Motherboards

JE1001

- Award BIOS ROMs included

JE1001	4.77/8MHz (PC/XT)	$ 99.95
JE1002	4.77/10MHz (PC/XT)	$119.95
JE1007	6/8/10/12MHz (AT)	$349.95

2 & 3MB Memory Expansion Cards for IBM AT and Compatibles



JE1082

JE1081	2MB of expanded or extended memory (zero-K on-board) (AT)	$129.95
JE1082	3MB of expanded or extended memory, parallel printer port, serial port and game port (zero-K on-board) (AT)	$169.95

Jameco Computer Power Protection JE1190

JE1190	Power Base	$29.95
JE1191	6-Outlet Power Strip	$11.95

Zuckerboard

TANDY 1000 Expansion Memory Half Card

Expand the memory of your Tandy 1000 (128K Version) to as much as 640K. Also includes DMA controller chip.

TE512 Includes 512K RAM. $199.95

30Meg Hard Disk Drive Board for Tandy 1000, 1000A, 1000SX, 1200, 3000 and 3000HL

T30MB 30MB Hard Disk Drive Board. $599.95

DATA BOOKS

400041	NSC Linear Data Book-Vol.I (87)	$14.95
400042	NSC Linear Data Book-Vol.II (87)	$ 9.95
400043	NSC Linear Data Book-Vol.III (87)	$ 9.95
210830	Intel Memory Handbook (87)	$17.95
230843	Intel Microsystem Hndbk. Set (87)	$24.95

Jameco's New and Improved AT Compatible Kit!

FREE! Word Processing Software!/***New!*** Compact Case

IBM AT Compatible Kit Mini-286 6/8/10/12MHz Kit

NEW **Baby AT!**

JE1007	Baby AT Motherboard (Zero-K RAM — includes Award BIOS ROMs)	$349.95
JE1015	XT/AT Style Keyboard	$ 59.95
JE1017	Baby AT Flip-Top Case	$ 69.95
JE1022	5¼" Hi-Density Disk Drive	$109.95
JE1032	200 Watt Power Supply	$ 89.95
JE1043	360K/720K/1.2M Floppy Controller Card	$ 49.95
41256-120	512K RAM (18 Chips)	$161.10

Regular List $890.80

SAVE $140.85! JE1059 $499.95 (EGA Monitor and Card not included)

JE1009 IBM AT Compatible Kit. $749.95

JE286M JE1009 Technical Manual. $29.95

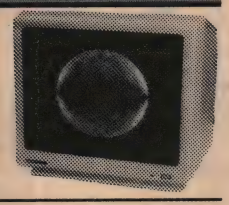
IBM COMPATIBLE DISPLAY MONITORS

12" Amber Monochrome — TTL Input, High Resolution (PC/XT/AT)

AMBER. . . . ~~$109.95~~ $99.95

14" RGB Color — CGA Compatible Amber/Green/Color Switchable, 640 x 200 Resolution (PC/XT/AT) TTX1410

TTX1410. . . . . $279.95



14" EGA Color - EGA/CGA Compat., 720 x 350 (max.) resolution (PC/XT/AT)

TE5154. . . . . $399.95

14" Ultrascan Color — CGA/EGA/PGC/VGA Compatible, 800 x 560 (max.) Resolution (PC/XT/AT)

4375M. . . . . ~~$579.95~~ 549.95

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE CARDS

Graphic Display Cards

JE1059 EGA Card and Monitor $499.95

JE1050

JE1050	Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port (PC/XT/AT)	$59.95
JE1052	Color Graphics Card w/Printer Port (PC/XT/AT)	$49.95
JE1055	EGA Card with 256K Video RAM (PC/XT/AT)	$149.95
JE1071	Multi I/O with Drive Controller and Mono Graphics (PC/XT)	$119.95

Multifunction, I/O and Expansion Cards

JE1060	I/O Card with Serial, Game, Parallel Printer Port and Real Time Clock (PC/XT)	$59.95
JE1061	RS232 Serial Half Card (PC/XT/AT)	$29.95
JE1065	I/O Card with Serial, Game and Parallel Printer Port (AT)	$59.95
JE1078	Expand to 384K (zero-K on-board) Multifunc. w/Serial, Game, Parallel Printer Port & Real Time Clock (PC/XT)	$79.95

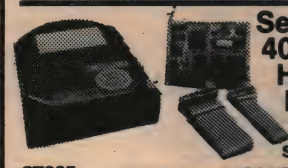
Floppy and Hard Disk Controller Cards

JE1040	360KB Floppy Disk Drive Controller Card (PC/XT)	$29.95
JE1041	20/40MB Hard Disk Controller Card (PC/XT)	$79.95
JE1043	360K/720K/1.2MB Floppy Disk Cont. Card (PC/XT/AT)	$49.95
JE1045	360K/720K/1.2MB Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card (AT)	$159.95

Additional Add-Ons Available!

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Seagate 20,30 40 and 60MB Half Height Hard Disk Drives



ST225K (Pictured)

ST225	20MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$259.95
ST225K	20MB w/Controller (PC/XT)	$289.95
ST238	30MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$299.95
ST238K	30MB w/Controller (PC/XT)	$329.95
ST238AT	30MB w/Controller (AT)	$399.95
ST251	40MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$439.95
ST251XT	40MB w/Cont. Card (PC/XT)	$499.95
ST251AT	40MB w/Controller Card (AT)	$539.95
ST277	60MB Drive only (PC/XT/AT)	$549.95
ST277K	60MB w/Controller Card (AT)	$659.95

Jameco 5.25" PC/XT & AT Compatible Disk Drives

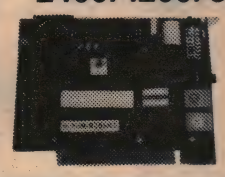
JE1022 (Pictured)

JE1020	360K Black Bzl. (PC/XT/AT)	$ 89.95
JE1021	360K Beige Bzl. (PC/XT/AT)	$ 89.95
JE1022	1.2MB Beige Bzl. (AT)	$109.95

Toshiba 3.5" PC/XT/AT Compatible Disk Drive

352KU 3.5" 720KB (Bezels and Installation Kit incl.) (PC/XT/AT) . . . $129.95

2400/1200/300 Modems



Datatronics

- Hayes command compatible • Bell 103/212A compatible • Auto-dial/auto-answer • FCC approved 1-year warranty • Includes MaxiMite Communication Software

1200H	1200/300 Baud Internal Modem	$ 79.95
2400S	2400/1200/300 Internal Modem	$174.95
1200C	1200/300 Baud External Modem	$119.95
2400E	2400/1200/300 External Modem	$219.95

Jameco Extended 80-Column Card for Apple *IIe*

- 80 Col./64K RAM • Doubles amount of data your Apple *IIe* can display as well as its memory capacity • Ideal for word processing • Complete with instructions

JE864 $39.95

ADD12 (Disk Drive II, II+, *IIe*) **$99.95**

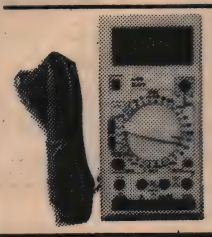
TEST EQUIPMENT

Digital Multimeters

Kingdom **KD302:**

- Pocket Size in handy carry case
- 3½ Digit LCD
- Auto or manual ranging
- Audible continuity tester
- Tests: AC/DC Voltage, Resistance and Continuity
- One Year Warranty
- Size: 4¼"L x 2"W x ½"H

KD302 ..~~$27.95~~



Metex **M4650:**

- Handheld, high accuracy
- 4½ Digit LCD
- Manual ranging with Overload Protection
- Audible continuity tester
- Tests: AC/DC Voltage, Resistance, Continuity Capacitance, Frequency
- One Year Warranty
- Size: 7"L x 3½"W x 1½"H

M4650..$79.95

U.S. Funds Only
Shipping: Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
(May vary according to weight)

California Residents: Add 6%, 6½% or 7% Sales Tax

FAX 415-592-2503

6/88

$20 Minimum Order

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

VISA®

Data Sheets — 50¢ each
Prices Subject to Change

Send $1.00 Postage for a FREE 1988 CATALOG

Telex: 176043

©1988 Jameco Electronics

1355 SHOREWAY RD., BELMONT, CA 94002 • *FOR ORDERS ONLY 415-592-8097* • ALL OTHER INQUIRIES 415-592-8121

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS B90 SYSTEM

Burroughs B90/SPO/Serial Printer/200 TPI Drives/Contact Sharon Teague, PO Box 5768, High Point, NC 27262.

For Sale Burroughs B 1800 main frame 6 terminals, dual 90 meg platter drives, included is a $10,000 Burroughs 220V & 110V filtered power supply complete business programs and operating system. Will deliver for right price. To make an offer call 806-353-6904 or write to **J.M. Mc Donald** PO Box 7404, Amarillo, Texas 79114.

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD FOR SALE

HP110 PORTABLE including Time Management Software, $650. Quietset printer with supplies, $225. **401-295-5078.** VISA/MC.

HP150B Touchscreen computer system. 15MB drive with floppy. Thinkjet and thermal printers. Modem. 640KB RAM and HPIL. Seventeen software applications including 1-2-3 (rev. 2.01), Wordstar, Graphics Gallery, Advancelink, Cardfile, project management, Lattice C, more. Excellent condition. $2500. **716-425-2497.** 04-101

SCANJET SCANNER

HP Scanjet scanner with interface, $1395. Call or send for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

VECTRA PORTABLE. Special purchase, limited quantities. Vectra 2 drive portable, $1750. Vectra 20mb portable, $2695. Call or send for complete closeout inventory list. 800-444-5236 CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent St., Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

Buy and Sell used H-P computers and peripherals. Greatest interest in 1000, 3000, 9800 product. **Crisis Computer Corp.,** (408) 270-1100. 6-112

HP equipment wanted, including 85A and 85B computers and peripherals; 110 computers, peripherals and software; 7470 and 7475 plotters; LaserJet font cartridges and memory upgrades; other microcomputer related HP equipment. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent, Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

We Buy and sell used HP desktop computers and peripherals primarily 9000, 200/300 series (especially 9816S). **Ted Dasher & Associates** 205-324-8526 or 813-855-9555. 06-106

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

HP3000 Series-II documents & software wanted!!! Phone: 415-456-1577...**National Scholarship Research Service (NSRS).** 05-102

HP/IB CABLES

Genuine HP/IB cables. 1 meter $45, 2 meter $55. Also other HP equipment available. Call or write for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent, Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

★ ★ ★

HP LASERFONTS

BUY-SELL. Call for availability and prices on fonts or if you have fonts to sell. WANTED: Used or closeout font cartridges. Call or write for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent 'A', Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

HP LaserJet Series II user upgradable memory boards. Just add memory to let your laser printer grow with you. Full one year warranty 0MB (no RAM) $230; 1MB $360; 2MB $745; 4MB $1245. Call **Cal-Logic** at (213)597-0423 5-105

★ ★ ★

HP PLOTTERS

HP 7475, six pen A-B size, excellent condition, $1000. HP 7440 eight pen ColorPro, $745. HP 7470 2 pen, HP/IL interface, $500. Call or write for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent, Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

★ ★ ★

THINKJET PAPER

Special purchase, limited quantities. 1000 sheets for $20 including tax and shipping in continental US. 800-444-5236 CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Street, Suite A, Santee, CA 92071.05-101

RIBBONS

Over 350 types
Worldwide Distributor of Quality Ribbons
Since 1979
Most orders shipped within 24 hours
VISA/MC Accepted (no additional charge)
★★ **Satisfaction Guaranteed** ★★

Model	Black	Color	Model	Black	Color
Apple Image Writer	2.95	3.45	**Epson** LQ 2500	5.95	—
Apple 4-color	—	10.50	**IBM** Proprinter	4.50	—
Diablo HT II	2.95	—	**IBM** Proprinter XL	5.95	—
Epson MX-80	2.95	3.65	**NEC** 3500 (OEM)	9.95	—
Epson MX-100	3.95	4.95	**NEC** P1, 2, 6	5.30	—
Epson LX-80/90	3.50	4.35	**NEC** P3, 7	6.40	—
Epson EX-800	4.50	—	**Okidata** 80/82	1.25	1.45
Epson LQ 800	4.95	5.65	**Okidata** 182/192	4.50	5.75
Epson LQ 1000	4.95	5.95	**Panasonic** KXP	4.50	5.75
Epson LQ 1500	3.95	4.25			

★ **Volume Discounts Available** ★

DCS
a division of Den-Sys Corp.

Dayton Computer Supply
1220 Wayne Ave.
Dayton, Ohio 45410
1-513-252-1247 (Ohio)

1-800-331-6841

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

DG ONE/2T EL

DATA GENERAL One, Model 2t with electroluminescent screen. Includes 10MB harddisk, internal 1200 baud Hayes compatible modem, external RGB and monochrome video ports, 512k memory, just a few months old, $2400. 2MB memory upgrade for DG ONE/2t, $695. 5¼" external drive with interface card for DG ONE/2t, $500. 800-444-5236, CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Street, 'A', Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

DEC Pro350, 512k, 5MB HD, 400k dual floppies, software and manuals included. Call **Mark** 718-858-0513 after 6pm. 94 First Place, Brooklyn, NY 11231. 05-101

(156) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

BIDIRECTIONAL

File transfer between any IBM/PC,XT,AT,RT,PS2 (and compatibles) RS232S communication ports. File or drive type and size does not matter. Software and hardware $49.95. **Chicago Bridge Communications** TM 4701 West Grand Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639. 312-342-8700. 05-102

★ ★ ★

CYFER!

Cyfer is a program for making and breaking secret communications. It is the most powerful cipher breaking tool available, with modern, sophisticated methods for creating and solving all types of ciphers-substitution, transposition, Playfair, or polyalphabetic and in 6 languages! Unbeatable as an educational hobby or a practical utility. Full tutorial manual with sample problems, 256K required. Send $39.95 to **Gypsy Services,** 3861 Mentone #10, Culver City, CA 90230. 04-101

FILING CABINET MANAGER

The ultimate filing cabinet utility. Helps organize cabinets, prints labels and drawer sheets. Easy to use with on-line help. $69.95PP. Send check or money order to: **PC Services,** 3646 Sanford Ave., Stow, OH 44224, 216-688-2257 CCR.

IMMEDIATE FREE DELIVERY

Quality Public Domain Software. Huge selection, **No** minimum order. **$2.00** per disk. **Free** catalog with many catagories, **detailed description** of each disk. **Many programming** aids. We take orders by our #, disk name, or PC-SIG #. **VISA/Mastercard. Federal Express** $5.00 extra. **C.S.S.,** 118 E. Southmore, Pasadena, TX 77502. **713-472-2458.**

MENU-EZE. Organize your floppies and harddisks. Applications from a single keystroke! $24.95. Demo $5.00. **SpainWare,** PO Box 159017, Nashville, TN 37215. 04-101

★ ★ ★

RENT AND COPY!
IBM PUBLIC DOMAIN
3.5" or 5¼" FORMAT
$1 PER DISKFULL

Rent The Best of the Public Domain or use our low cost copy service! Fast Service credit cards accepted—Money back Guarantee! Send #10 SASE for details (specify computer): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083—24HR recording info/order. **619-941-3244.**

Software Wanted. For pawn shop, gunshop, inventory loans. **H&H Inc.,** 1931 Greenville Ave., Dallas, TX 75206. 214-826-8420.

WILL-IT. Create CUSTOMIZED last will and testament. Married or unmarried individuals. $26.95. Demo $5.00. **SpainWare,** PO Box 159017, Nashville, TN 37215. 04-101

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

PC-LAN BOARDS: Orchid networking boards-used, also many other assorted boards & controller cards. Phone: **417-869-8249.**

★ ★ ★

POISON YOUR HARD DRIVE!!!

Keep prying eyes out of your hard drive by running our 5-second poison program! Booting off a floppy will not allow access to the poisoned hard drive...until you run our 5-second antidote program!! Total security solution for only $50. **Columbia Data Products, Inc.,** 305-774-1111, PO Box 2584, Altamonte Springs, FL 32714.

(172) DISK DRIVES

★ ★ ★

8" DISK DRIVES

NEC FD1165 (½ ht.)	$150
SA851R	$199
SA851R (used)	$149
SA801R (used)	$99

5¼" DISK DRIVES

Panasonic JU455	$99
Teac FD55B	$89
Toshiba 5425 (beige)	$72
Qume 142 (IBM logo)	$69
TM100-2 (used)	$70
Case w/power supply (2½ ht)	$59
Teac FD55F (96 TPI)	$90
Mitsubishi 4853 (96 TPI)	$80
Panasonic JU455 DS/DD ½ ht. as is	$25
Apple IIC external drive	$99
3½" drive for XT/AT	$119

6 month warranty on drives. Shipping is additional. **LDL Electronics,** 219 E. Ocean Blvd., Stuart, FL 34994. 305-286-0457. See Service Directory for Floppy Drive Servicing Mastercard/Visa. 06-103

8" Drive System 2 SA850 1.2 MB drives, attractive enclosure, supply, 65 disks $300. **201-531-0067.**

CDC HARDDISK! perfect condition.

Wren I 30mb 38ms St-506	$400
Wren II 72mb 20ms ST-506	$675
Wren III 182mb 16ms ESDI	$1200

Call **Phil** at 405-721-3315. 04-101

COMPICAL computes compounded interest on loans and investments. IBM compatible. Send $49.95: **Compical,** 1998 Stewart Drive, Hatfield, PA 19440.

DISK DRIVE DEAL

New Teac FD-55F 5¼" Half-height drives. 80trk. 96tpi. Limited qty. $50 each add-post. **Thompson Company,** 8487 Boysenberry Ln., Jacksonville, FL 32244. 904-771-5072.

Floppy drives Tandon TM-101-4, 720K—$40.00. MPI-52SA, 40-TRK-DSDD 360k, Full-HT/$40.00. Cases w/pwr $40.00. On-Line BBS shopping—300 BAUD, 8-N-I, 305-895-2312 MUCH MUCH MORE! Call **Chris Malcolm** 305-891-0003. 05-101

SHUGART 5¼" SA200 disk drives, original box, unused, with operating manual, 11 pieces available. Shipped COD $29.95 ea. **Zytel,** 516-368-5938.

TANDON HARDCARD

21 Mbyte capacity harddisk on a card. Low power consumption. Hard coated plated media with head parking zone. $275. Call or send for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

★ ★ ★

Toshiba Laptop external 5.25" drives. For T1000, T1200, T3100, T3200, T5100. Half height Beige aluminum case. Built in power supply. Warranty. $295 ea. **Electronic Technologies,** 313-656-0630. 05-102

(174) PRINTERS

BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTORS: QUME LetterPro20 - $40; DIABLO 635 - $50; DATAPRODUCTS 5526 - $30; **UNI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTORS:** for NEC ELF - $25, for DIABLO 630 - $75; **SHEETFEEDERS:** SF-200 1-bin for BROTHER 2024L/DM40 - $100; 8344 2-bin for EPSON LQ1500 - $150; F52 2-bin for DIABLO 635 - $200; F10 1-bin for DIABLO D25 and 620 - $175; **SUPPLIES:** Black fabric ribbons for EPSON LQ1500, FX-80, LX-86, Homewritter, and for TALLY-1000 - $1.50; NEC Thimbles (Courier10, Courier72, Pica10, Focus, Elite12, PrestigeElite12, PrestigeElite12Legal), $10; DIABLO metal printwheels (BoldPS, BoldlegalPS, Elite12, Vintage12, Titan10/12), $15; Everything mint condition with 90-day guarantee.**Quality Discount Computers, Wellington, WV** 702/465-2473, John.

COLOR CANON INKJET for "Lotus 1-2-3." Never used. Ideal for IBM, Commodore. $149. **Steve, 505-539-2393.**

HP THINKJET

PRINTERS. Quiet, dependable, 160cps. All interfaces—serial, parallel, HP-IB (IEEE), HP-IL. $250. Call or write for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent St., Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

Attn: DAISYWHEEL OWNERS

PRINTWHEELS for virtually all machines—including Adeus, AlphaPro, Brother, Diablo 620/630/635/Series 80, **IBM, JUKI,** Qume, Ricoh, Royal, Sanyo, Silver-Reed, Tandy, Towa, Transtar, etc. Also ribbons, Best quality, service, prices **w/MBG. Bill Allbriton,** Suite 16, 2603 Artie St., Hunstville, AL 35805, 205-534-3708 or 205-536-1527 (Free compatilbity info).

NEC 3550 Spinwriter Printer w/10, 12 & 15 pitch fonts and 3500 series cut sheet feeder. Serial interface cable included. Excellent condition $1,000. **407-636-0274.**

DIABLO F32 AUTOMATIC SHEETFEEDER—$250 MINT UNUSED!. Dual-tray electronic for 630 printers. The most reliable feeder. Load 500 pages and walk away. Automatically prints first document pages on letterhead and pages 2,3--X on blanks in correct order. or select tray manually or via software. 90-day guarantee. **Quality Discount Computers,** Wellington, NV 702/465-2473, Bob.

Diablo 630 Accessories...Farms tractors for 630 & Hytype II printers: from $89., 620 & D25 tractors: from $129. Cut sheet feeders for Diablo models 620, D-25, D-36, 630: from $325. two tray electronic sheet feeder, processor controlled for Diablo 630: $495. With envelope feeder: $750. Bottom form paper feed kit for 630: $95. Special serial interface cable assembly for IBM computer-to-Diablo printer (set-up instructions included): $59.
Expansion Products Service Company...
Diablo printer specialists....
PO Box 4217, S. Whisman Rd., Mountain View, CA 94040.....415-965-7222. 05-101

Diablo 630 ...True letter quality printers.. from $575. 630 ECS, $995. Model 635, 50 cps, $695. Model 620, 21 Cps, $295. Series D-25, 25 cps, $375. Model D80, 75 cps, $795. Model 1650, metal wheel, 45 cps, $595. Model 4020 color ink jet, $975. Full warranty. Outstanding values for genuine Diablo/Xerox products.
Expansion Products Service Company...
Diablo printer specialists...
(Certified DIABLO service center)...
Contact us for full details & pricing: PO Box 4217, S. Whisman Rd., Mountain View, CA 94040.....415-965-7222. 05-101

★ ★ ★

EPSON JX-80 COLOR PRINTERS, liquidation of overstock, unused, factory sealed, with Epson warranty, $189.95 plus shipping. MC/VISA/COD. Call Jenny at TTI, **513-228-1167.**

HP Laserjet printer. 8 pages per minute 300 dpi. Excellent condition $1195. Call **Bob Shreeve** 503-753-7219.

LETTER QUALITY with all wordprocessing features; **Diablo-630** 40cps, mint, $650; excellent, $450; **Diablo-620,** 22 cps, drop-in printwheel, mint, $275; **Diablo-635,** Interface Modules, all types, mint, $20; **NEC-7710,** 55cps, $600; tractor, $100; **NEC-5520,** 55cps, with keyboard, $475; tractor, $75; **TEC-F10/40,** 40cps, $350; All excellent condition with documentation and 90-day guarantee. Mint = unused. **Quality Discount Computers.** Wellington, NV 702/465-2473, Bob.

NEC 3510 workhorse used with Macintosh and Apple II. Manuals, drivers, thimbles, ribbons. $700 FC. **203-966-6366.** 06-102

PRINTER OWNERS

CONTROL ANY PRINTER FROM ANY COMPUTER. A Workbook with examples and exercises, $16.95; For catalog of books and software for printer control, send $2: **McWare, (PR),** POB 2784, Fairfax, VA 22031.

★ ★ ★

PRINTER RIBBON RE-INKER
Just for $27.95 (manual version), or $47.95 for motor driven. 718-458-0084. **Albert Talker Engineering** 76-12 45Th Ave., Elmhurst, NY 11373.

PRINTERS

Calcomp Colormaster $2450; DataProducts—SPG8050 $595, SPG8070 $695, Diablo 635 $550; Genicom 3410 $1295; HEWLETT PACKARD—Quietjet Plus $425, Thinkjet $250; IBM—QuietWriter II $595; OKIDATA—292 $450, 294 $750. Call or write for complete inventory list. 800-444-5236. CA 619-449-5236. **Computer Bargain Mart,** 8606 Argent Suite A, Santee, CA 92071. 05-101

RADIO SHACK DWII with tractor feed and spare wheels. Excellent condition. Original factory carton. **Joe Wysong.** 914-691-7192.

Wanted: C. Itoh F10-40 or Commodore 6400 printers. Unused preferred but will consider used. Call **918-687-3161.** **05-102**

(178) TAPE DRIVES

IBM-PC 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES

Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Industry standard 9-track tape drives for the IBM-PC, XT, AT. Full size drives from $1700. Write or call for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CBC, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. **201-267-1117.** 05-111

(180) CRTS, MONITORS

Amdek color monitor and IBM color graphics card, 560x240 resolution. $95. Call **Dave,** 919-683-26715-101

Televideo 910—$100, 914-$150, 925-$250. Mint condition. FC 10DRP CCR. Call **Marge** 904-258-7838. 02-106

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS VIEWPOINT 1010 Terminals with 1 year warranty. $255. No one can beat our price. Emulates most popular terminals. **Digital Search,** 803-877-9444.

RS2332 ADAPT. Run a mile between your computer and your terminal @38k baud with our RS232/422 adapter $79.95. **Digital Search,** 803-877-9444.

TVI 970, $1695 list, $195; TVI 950, $195; IBM ASCII terminal-Like New-$250; IBM Quietwriter II printers-Like New-$900; Altos 586-40 $2700, 986T-40 $4900; Call **Gene** 918-687-3161. 05-102

(186) MODEMS

HOW TO unlock your computer's communication POWER! FREE details. **Ron Albright,** Box 12288-MN, Columbus, GA 31907.

MICOM 4024. Modem pair, leased line, 2400 baud, Synch. or Asynch., Bell 103B/C compatible. Guaranteed working. Manual $195 each. Call **Ed** at 201-233-1704. 05-101

MODEM PARTY LINE! **818-842-3322.** **01-105**

NEW MODEM - (3) DCA External 10,000 BPS, Irma's Fastlink $990/ea. or all 3 $2300.00, (1) Universal external 2400 BPS $299.00, (1) Avatar external PA 1000G $467.00, (1) Rixon external 2400 Baud RZ01C LSI $199.00 (1) Rixon external 300/1200 10R212A, $199. We will make special price for all. Tel: 803-752-7751, FAX: 803-752-2022. 6-103

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

ANTI-GLARE

Monitor Screen $3.99/ea. 718-458-0084. **Albert Talker Engineering** 76-12 45th Ave., Elmhurst, NY 11373.

ASIAN WOMEN desire sincere friendship, meaningful relationships. Overseas, sincere, attractive. **Sunshine International Correspondence**—Dept. KT, Box 5500, Kailua-Kona, Hawaii 96745. 808-325-7707. 06-106

CLOSE OUT

AT-286 Basic $695.00; PC Basic $395.00; 2400 Anchor Modem $150.00; Miniscribe 20mg $135.00; Wordstar ProPack$50.00; Wordstar 2000 #2 $99.00; Wordstar 2000 #3 $145.00; Sysgen 60mg tape $595.00; Sysgen Dual Pack $895.00; Color Boards PC $30.00; Juki 6100 18cps $225.00; Juki 6300 Sheetfeed $50.00. **213-671-2100.**

CONTROL FAN noise. 12V DC thermal varispeed. 60, 80mm. **ALF,** 648 West Club Blvd., Durham, NC 27701. 6-106

★ ★ ★

HERCULES GRAPHICS

Source Code provided for all routines. This is all you need to draw graphics on Hercules compatable mono cards using C or Pascal. Send $19.95 to **Rheingans Computer Services,** PO Box 3092, Corona, CA 91718-3092. Specify language.

IBM Plotter X4/749 A-size with all documentation and access. Energraphics software. $690. Call **Dave** evenings 919-683-2671. 5-101

Weather computer heath kit ID-4001 assembled tested 1-year with manuals calbes. $375.00 or B/O. **609-625-9492.** **04-101**

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

★ ★ ★

BOOK SALE! Send for large list of computer and electronic books. **Sugarberg,** 1415B DeWitt Drive, Akron, OH 44313. 02-102

BOOKS, BOOKS, BOOKS

If it's published and about IBM or compatible computers, we probably have it. Books about applications, programming, operating systems, utilities, hardware and much more. Call TOLL-FREE today for a FREE catalog: **1-800-234-2620.**

British Magazines for Commodore, Amstrad, Atari, Sinclair, Others. **Curry Computer** Box 5607, Glendale, AZ 85312-5607. 1-602-978-2902 SASE.

CABLE DESCRAMBLING

Secret Manual. Build your own Descramblers. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, Gated sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, etc.), $8.95, $1 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

Computer Opportunities! How to make it on your own. Sample publications get you started. Free details Send LSASE to: **RPM Publishing** Box 515-C8A Marshall, MI 49068-0515. 02-102

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER REPAIR manual. Industrial strength PC repair in a plain wrapper. $5 pp. ACC 149 Thatcher Hill, Flemington, NJ 08822 5-102

COMPUTER UNDERGROUND

Hacking, Pirating, and Phreaking. Who's doing it, why they're doing it, and how they're doing it. Sample programs, phone numbers, and the tools of the trade. Send $14.95, $1 postage, to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

★ ★ ★

FASCINATING

BOOKS & TECHNICAL Reports: Locksmithing, Alarm Systems, Electronic Surveillance, Hacking, Phreaking, Investigative Techniques & Technology, Documents, CIA Manuals and much more! FREE BROCHURES: **MENTOR X,** Drawer 1549, Asbury Park, NJ 07712. 6-103

HACKERS' HANDBOOK

Tells how to access remote computers, figure out passwords, access codes, operating systems, modem protocols. Plug into the electronic subculture; open up a world of new information. Send $12.95, $1 postage, to: **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502CS, Bethesda, MD 20814.

HOW TO unlock your computer's communication POWER! FREE details. **Ron Albright,** Box 12288-BN, Columbus, GA 31907.

INSIDER REPORTS

Do you want to: Make big money consulting? Receive free computer magazines? Market you software? Make $1000 per day selling public domain software? Send now for FREE information! **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street, Suite 1011B, Philadelphia, PA 19143. 04-101

Robotics interests newsletter $36.00 for 12 issues. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sample $5.00. Check payable to: **N.R. Publications** Dept CS1, PO Box 416, Webster, MA 01570-0416.

Unsolved health problems? There is a excellent chance that this information will help you. Send $6.00, **Delphian Systems,** 17700 South Western #147, Gardena, California 90248. 04-101

VIDEO CYPHER II

SATELLITE Descrambling Manual, through explanation of digital audio encoding, EPROM code, DES (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime), $12.95 $1 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Bethesda, MD 20814.

★ ★ ★

Want to make $25-$65/hour with your PC? For FREE information, write: **POLOSKEY,** 330 S. 3rd St., #800, Las Vegas, NV 89101.

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

1000's **FREE CP/M SOFTWARE** programs (over 200 formats) from PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP. For information send SASE (specify computer) to **PDUG,** Box 1442-C2, Orangepark, Florida, 32067. 05-102

ALPHA TEXT TOOLS

Integrated text processing system for CP/M computers: enhanced text editor, formater, spelling checker, NLQ font package, utilities. Fully supported; printed User's Guide. Most 5.25" DD diskette formats. Just $34.95. Also: C language tools. Free info: **Cranberry Software Tools,** PO Box 681, Princeton Junction, NJ 08550-0681. 04-101

CP/M SOFTWARE

100 page Public Domain Catalog $8.50 plus $1.50 S&H. New Digital Research CP/M 2.2 manual $19.95 plus $3.00 S&H. Starter Disk with BASIC games, Editor, Help programs & more + 17.50 pp. Infocom games, disk copying service. SASE for Flyer. Catalog $1.00. **Elliam Associates,** Box 6922, Los Osos, CA 93412, 805-528-5871. 4-101

Pickles & Trout CP/M-2.2m for your Model-II, −12, −16, and −6000. Consider adding RAM disk using your 68000 memory. Contact **TriSoft,** 1825 East, 38, Austin, Texas 78722. 1-800-531-5170. 05-105

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

Unique Algebra Software Attention teachers, students. 16 beginning algebra topics, multilevel with automatic and manual branching, 1000's of randomly generated problems (NOT TEST BANK), freeform responses (NOT MULTIPLE CHOICE) step by step solutions plus record management!!! MSDOS 256K w/graphics 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION $20 + $2 shipping. **Professor Weissman's Software** PO Box 140612, Staten Island, NY 10314-0020. 05-101

Used equipment and software. Call for list. **817-274-5529.** **05-101**

QUALITY RIBBONS QUARANTEED

Made in USA
New — No Reloads

Apple Imagewriter I, II	4.35
Brother HR-15, 25, 35	5.40
Brother M1509	8.95
C. Itoh Prowriter Jr.	6.50
Canon PW1080A, 1156A	5.75
Citizen 120D	5.40
Commodore MPS801	5.35
Commodore MPS803	7.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	3.25
Epson LX80, 86	3.50
Epson MX/RX/FX-80	3.50
Epson MX/RX/FX-100	5.60
Epson LQ800	5.40
Epson LQ1000	6.75
Epson LQ1500	5.20
Epson LQ2500	6.75
Epson DX-10, 20, 35	5.90
Epson EX-800, 1000	6.75
Fujitsu DX2100, 2200	7.15
Fujitsu DL2400	14.75
Fujitsu SP320/830 M/S	7.30
IBM Proprinter	5.50
Legend 1385	10.15
MPI 88G, 99G	9.75
MPI 150G	11.35
NEC P1, P2, P6	6.25
NEC P3	6.65
NEC P5 Nylon	6.90
NEC P2200	12.00
Okidata 182, 192	5.95
Panasonic KX-P1090/91	7.25
Ricoh 1300/1600 M/S	3.50
Riteman Inforunner	8.55
Riteman 15	10.60
Royal Letter Master (2)	9.70
Smith Corona D100, D200	7.10
Star Gemini SG-10, 15	1.60
Star NX15	8.05
Star NB24/10	6.80
Star NX-10	6.40
Tally Spirit 80	6.00
Toshiba 1350, 340, 341	4.75
Toshiba 321SL, 341SL	9.00

NO MINIMUM
VOLUME DISCOUNTS

Ribbons for over 10,000 machines

NASHUA
5 1/4 DS/DD Bulk
in Boxes of Ten

1 Box	$4.90 Each
5 Boxes	$4.50 Each
10 Boxes	$4.30 Each
25 Boxes	$4.10 Each

$2.50 S/H — $2.20 COD
Or $3.50 for US Mail Delivery

VISA and Mastercard welcome
AMEX add 1%
PO accepted from hospitals,
schools and government agencies.

GK ENTERPRISES
8634 W. National Ave.
West Allis, WI 53227
414-546-0111

All of the software you can imagine...and more! That's what you'll find in the MENU's comprehensive guides to software. Choose from:
IBM & Compatibles Guide-Over 11,500 titles$29.95
MACMENU Guide-Over 2,300 titles $9.95
APPLEII Guide-Over 10,000 titles $14.95
COMMODORE Guide-Over 5,700 titles $7.95
All of the above include program name, vendor name, retail price, system requirements, and a brief description (full descriptions available also).

To Order, Simply Call 1-800-THE-MENU

FOR SALE Over 100 pieces of PC to Main Frame software and hardware available at prices from 50 to 75 percent off of retail. Call for list. Tel: 803-752-7751, Fax: 803-752-2022. 6-103

★ ★ ★

IBM PC AND CLONES

APPLE & MACINTOSH SANYO 550 & COMMODORE PUBLIC DOMAIN RENTALS

Thousands of programs you can Rent and Copy for $1 per disk or use our low cost copy service! Money-back guarantee. Sample $3. Mastercard, VISA! Recorded info/order **619-941-3244** (anytime) or #10 SASE (specify computer): **FutureSystems,** Box 3040(C), Vista, CA 92083.

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

Color/Grphics Monitor adapter for IBM-PC w/book $75.00. **Irene Kozicki** RD3 BOx 97, Flemington, NJ 08822.

DISKETTE MAILERS

ALL SIZES. Free list. Free shipping. **Sirgo,** Box 178, Dyer, IN 46311.

★ ★ ★

Disk drive head cleaning kit $6.99 for 5.25", $7.99 for 3.5" drive. 718-458-0084. **Albert Talking Engineering** 76-12 45th Ave., Elmhurst, NY 11373.

FOR SALE: Over 100 pieces of PC to Main Frame software and hardware available at prices from 50 to 75 percent off of retail. Call for list. Tel: 803-752-7751. FAX: 803-752-2022. 6-103

★ ★ ★

Musical Telephone Ringer plays melodic tune whenever the phone rings. $15.99/ea. Money Back Guarantee. 718-458-0084. **Albert Talker Engineering** 76-12 45th Ave., Elmhurst, NY 11373.

★ ★ ★

PC COPIER and LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES! Your cartridge inspected, cleaned and refilled like new; Canon PC series $40; Laser Printer $55; Refilled PC Cartridges $45—no trade required. Send empties w/old pad strip and ck/m.o. in reshippable original container to: **BEEDEE ENTERPRISES,** Box 558, Waynesville, OH 45068 or UPS to: 5665 N. Waynesville Rd., Orgeonia, OH 45054. Used cartridges purchased, write or call **513-897-2894** for info 9—4 EST. 03-104

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

4164-150 Dram chips 64k for IBM and compatibles. $1.00 each. Guaranteed. 3603 Inverary, Columbus, Ohio 43228. **614-272-6725.**

(196) HELP WANTED

★ ★ ★

MAKE THOUSANDS using your laser printers to manufacture signs needed by local stores. Detailed plan and materials needed—$10.00. **Mediateck,** box 642, Beverly, MA 01915.

"MICROCOMPUTER USERS" earn...$5.00-$35.00 hourly. Free report! **Computime,** 8812-C, Duncanson, Bakersfield, CA 93311. 02-102

Make $50.00/HR assembling PC clones. Free information, send self-addressed stamped envelope to: **PCIFZ,** 14102 Woodlawn, Tustin, CA 92680.06-103

PART TIME PROGRAMMERS

Make up to $100.00 per hour consulting! Do you have the knowledge and skills needed? Send now for FREE information! **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street, Suite 1011A, Philadelphia, PA 19143. 04-101

Representatives Wanted: Consultant, VAR, Tech or Team to represent Auto Repair Shop Software. Low cost, high profit, easy to sell. State & regional directors also needed by **Summit Systems.** 619-579-7005 (24 hrs). 06-102

Sell software at home. Send SASE. **CPU,** Box 7472-C, Huntington Beach, CA 92646. 05-102

TYPISTS—$500 weekly at home! Information? Send self-addressed, stamped envelope: **Price-CS,** 4776 Cortez Ave., Fremont, CA 94536. 6-102

(199) OTHER

AT LAST! IBM PC compatible MSDOS 5¼ data disk containing useful information. Money making, money saving, FREE advertising, much more! Rush $4.00. **Norman Enterprises** Unlimited, 2007 Loma Verde, Bedford, TX 76021.

Computer Owners—Earn money full or part time as an INFORMATION BROKER using your own computer in your own home. For details send $1 and LSASE to: **Information Services International,** 10686 Crestwood Drive, Suite 112, Manassas, VA 22110. 05-101

INSIDER REPORTS

Do you want to: Make big money consulting? Receive free computer magazines? Market you software? Make $1000 per day selling public domain software? Send now for FREE information! **University Research, Inc.,** 602 South 48th Street, Suite 1011C, Philadelphia, PA 19143. 04-101

Earn money in your spare time. $5 for catalog. **NationServ,** 3960 Convert, Evansville, IN 47715.08-102

★ ★ ★

Make $249.00 Part Time in six months. Complete information, $5. **Competition Computer,** 2629 West National, Milwaukee, WI 53204. 02-102

Make thousands weekly! Send SASE to: **THOUSANDS—CS** 1609 Pinewood Lane #4, Hudson, WI 54016. 06-102

★ ★ ★

PLAY WORLD CONQUEST!

Strategy/War game played via mail. Set in medieval times, you must strive to survive and become emperor! Monthly newsletter. Prizes given! Send $5 to join, or SASE for information.
B&B GAME PRODUCTIONS
1245 Fairview Drive
Bellefonte, PA 16823

RECRUTING INDEPENDENT Research Scientists and Hobbyists for a Profound Adventure! The Future is Now! **Science Frontier Society,** POB 40, Drums, PA 18222. 06-102

UPSET?
Crash your computer? Know anyone that did? Make their day better with Johnny Crash, the original 5¼" hard disk platter caged. Your choice of oak or walnut cage with brass bars. Care & feeding instructions included. $28 PP. MBG. Catalog SASE. **Techy Toys** PO Box 3155, Central Point, OR 97502. 05-101

(200) NON-COMPUTER

IMPROVE YOUR CREDIT

Step-by-Step book with examples for you to permanently and legally remove bankruptcies, lawsuits, judgments, liens, repossessions, late payments. Send $19.95 to **Unique Corections,** 10166 Quivas Street, Denver, CO 80221.

Make Thousands with mail order. Free information. I have tried it and IT WORKS! **Aki Korhonen,** PO Box 327, Palm Springs, CA 92263. 04-101

Excellent Price For Dealers *

SPECIAL ITEMS:

D.T.K. 10 MHZ 0 Wait Mother Board	$235.00
Key Tronic 101 Key Board (U.S.A.)	$48.00
2400 b.p.s. Internal Modem (U.S.A.)	$105.00
230 Watts AT Power Supply	$54.00
Seagate ST-251 40MB 40MS	$330.00

☐ **SYSTEM** (F.C.C. Approved)		☐ **Hard Drive**	
Mother Board, ϕK, Power, Case		20 MB ST-225	$196.
10 MHZ AT O Wait	$355.	20 MB/W Controller	$237.
10 MHZ XT Turbo	$145.	30 MB ST-238	$210.
☐ **Mother Board**		30 MB/W Controller	$265.
D.T.K 10 MHZ O Wait AT	$235.	40 MB ST-251	$330.
D.T.K 10 MHZ O Wait Baby AT	$235.	WA-2 Controller	$106.
PC-Cale 12 MHZ O Wait AT	$290.	☐ **Floppy Drive**	
10 MHZ XT Turbo	$70.	Toshiba 3½" 720K	$79.
386 Mother Board	$ Call	Toshiba 3½" 1.44M	$99.
☐ **Power Supply**		Sony 3½ 720K	$85.
200 Watt AT	$54.	TEAC 3½" 720K	$79.
230 Watt	$54.	Fujitsu 5¼" 360K	$63.
Samsung E.G.A.	$36.	Fujitsu 5¼" 1.2 MB	$77.
☐ **Case**	$ Call	TEAC 5¼" 360K	$68.
☐ **Monitor**		TEAC 5¼" 1.2 MB	$79.
Samsung 12" Amber	$63.	☐ **Modem**	
Samsung Color	$220	1200 Int. (U.S.A.)	$56.
Casper 13" E.G.A	$335	1200 Ext.	$66.
☐ **Key Board**		2400 Int. (U.S.A.)	$105.
Key Tronic 101 Key	$48.	2400 Ext.	$130.
BTC 101 Key	$45.	☐ **ADD ON CARDS**	**Call**
BTC 84 Key	$35.		

Call for other items

**** Price Based on Qty 10.***

MICRO SUPPLY INC.,
3400 De La Cruz Blvd. Unit V
Santa Clara, CA 95054
PH. (408) 970-8711
FAX (408) 970-8713

SERVICE DIRECTORY

1-800-458-6778

Floppy Drive Repairs for most 8", 5¼", PC's, Apples, Compatibles, Portables, etc...lowest fixed rates, Two day turnaround, 120 day warranty, Quality Personal Service Since 1983. **I.S.R.—Disk Drive Specialist,** 8104 Parkdale Drive, Austin, Texas 78758, 512-467-7085. COD, VISA, MC. 02-101

9-TRACK TO IBM-PC CONVERSION

Conversion between 9-track tape and floppies. Numerous dBASE preparation features. Call FX.**201-267-1117,** (NJ). 05-111

★ ★ ★

COMPUTER REPAIR

- IBM
- Compaq
- Apple
- Tandy
- Compatibles
- Etc.
- Motherboards
- Monitors
- Disk Drives
- Keyboards
- Modems
- Power Supplies
- Printers

If it connects to a PC, we can get it back to top shape. 60 day warranty. Endorsed by many business rating organizations. Lowest rates anywhere!

Call Today!
ELECTRONICS ETC.INC.
1514 Ed Bluestein Blvd. #302
Austin, Texas 78721
512-385-1177
UPS COD VISA M/C AMEX
05-102

CORDATA/CORONA REPAIRS

Repair of all Corona equipment. All repairs billed at flate rate. Fast 3 to 5 day turnaround with expedited service available. Full 90 day parts and labor warranty.
SPECIAL DEALER AND END USER PRICES. Call or write for prices.
CHARTER TECHNICAL SERVICES, 11940 Alpharetta Hwy., Suite 116, Alpharetta, GA 30201, 404-751-7026. 5-102

EARN $1100 per month with your personal computer. See our ad in section (103); TRS-80 Software, Peripheral, **VIKING, INC.**

Mailing Lists for rent. **Lawco Limited,** Box 2009 (CS), Manteca, CA 95336. **209-239-6006. 09-103**

★ ★ ★

DISK DRIVE SERVICE

5¼" $35
8" $45

SERVICE SPECIALS

Shugart 800/801 .....$35
6 month warranty. Parts and shipping additional. **LDL Electronics,** 219 E. Ocean Blvd., Stuart, FL, 34994, 305-286-0457. MasterCard/Visa. 06-103

★ ★ ★

EXTRA WEEKLY Income Mailing Circulars! No Bosses/Quotas. Information: **RUSH** Self-Addressed Envelope.
MAXIMILLIONS, PO Box 2735C, Redondo Beach, CA 90278-8135. 12-104

NationServ Onlin Information Network. Data: 812-477-5343/Voice: 477-5340. BBS Listing/Membership per year: $10.00. Jobservice, SIGS, Classifieds, Shopping Mall, 25 Message Bases, Drawings for PRIZES! 03-103

★ ★ ★

PC COPIER and LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES! Your cartridge inspected, cleaned and refilled like new; Canon PC series $40; Laser Printer $55; Refilled PC Cartridge $45—no trade required. Send empties w/old pad strip and ck/m.o. in reshippable original container to: **BEEDEE ENTERPRISES,** Box 558, Waynesville, OH 45068 or UPS to: 5665 N. Waynesville, Rd., Orgeonia, OH 45054. Ohio residents add 5½% state tax. Used cartridges purchased, write or call 513-897-2894 for info 9-4 EST. 02-109

PUNCH CARDS TO IBM PC?

Yes or Vice Versa 8, 5¼, or 3½ floppies. Call **Woody** 303-761-8125. 04-104

REVENGE RECORDS—Albums, 45s, 12s, Pic Discs, CDs and books (on line 24 hours, 300 baud) **212-674-8620.**

VGA/EGA/CGA IMAGES

From digitized photos $4.00/photo. **VGA Color** images $10.00/photo. **TIFF Images** $4.00/photo. **ImTek video digitizer** for PC or compatible $279. **Demo Disk** set $7.95. Call or write for details. **419-241-6301.** Concept Electronics, 216 13th St., Toledo, OH 43624.

"WITH TYVEK SLEEVES"

1000+ **29¢ ea.**

BULK 5¼" DISKS

Double Side-Double Den.

100% Tested & Certified Error Free, at "Minimum 55% Clipping Level or Higher." "Lifetime Warranty". With Tyvek Sleeves & Write on Labels

100	200	600
.38¢ each	.35¢ each	.32¢ each

DEALERS WELCOME

Telex #4933362 • Fax #405-495-4598

Shipping Charges Vary With Quantity Call

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order 25.00 – Visa, MasterCard accepted, COD add 3.00. UPS delivery. US Mail for APO, FPO AK, HI, or PR add 5% additional for PAL.

Qume®

RIBBONS

Multistrike I™	1.99
Multistrike II™	2.05
Multistrike III™	2.55
Multistrike IV™	4.29
Fabric IV™	4.39
SuperStrike™	3.35

● Printwheels ●

96 character	3.65
130 character	6.00

RIBBON PRICES PER EACH AT ONE DOZEN

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

TELEX #4933362 – FAX #405-495-4598

maxell®

FLOPPY DISKS

5¼"	5 Box	10 Box
D-Side D-Den.	9.50	8.50 / 7.95
HIGH Density	17.50	17.00 / 16.00

3½" S-Side 10.00 (3½") 3½" D-Side 15.95

S-Side D-Den. 19.95 (8") D-Side D-Den. 21.95

International Orders Accepted

Telex #4933362 • Fax #405-495-4598

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

3M

5¼"	5 Box	10 Box
D-Side D-Den.	9.50	8.50 / 7.95
HIGH Den.	17.50	16.50 / 16.00

"Worldwide" Orders Accepted

3.5	DATA CARTRIDGES	8"
S-Side 11.95	DC 1000 12.95	S-Side S-Den. 15.40
D-Side 16.50	DC 2000 17.50	S-Side D-Den. 18.95
H-Den. 47.95	DC 300XLP 19.75	D-Side D-Den. 20.95
	DC 600A 21.95	

Authorized Distributor Magnetic Media Division 3M

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Telex #4933362 • Fax #405-495-4598

SONY

Packaged 10 Per Box

	2 BOX	5 BOX	10 BOX
3½" Single Side	11.95	11.50	10.95
3½" Double Side	16.50	15.95	15.50
HIGH Density	42.95	41.95	39.95

SONY, without labels or box

Packaged in Fifties

MAC-PAC-50's	50	100	400
3½" Single Side	1.05 EA.	1.02 EA.	.99 EA.
3½" Double Side	1.29 EA.	1.25 EA.	1.19 EA.

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Telex #4933362 Fax #405-495-4598

"Orders Accepted Worldwide"

Dysan®

CORPORATION

Orders Accepted Worldwide

5¼" D-Side D-Density	5¼" HIGH Density
11.95	13.95

5¼"

RX 50 Format	S-Side 96 tpi	D-Side 96 tpi
13.95	12.95	13.50

8"

S-Side S-Den.	S-Side D-Den.	D-Side D-Den.
17.95	19.95	22.95

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Telex #4933362 • Fax #405-495-4598

Verbatim®

A Kodak Company

5¼" DISKS	5 BOX	10 BOX
D-Side D-Den.	9.50	8.50 / 7.95
High Den.	17.50	16.50 / 15.95

3½" Diskettes

S-Side 11.95 D-Side 16.50 H-Den. 39.95

8" Diskettes

S-Side S-Den. 15.40 S-Side D-Den. 17.95 D-Side D-Den. 20.95

International Orders Accepted

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

Telex #4933362 • Fax #405-495-4598

Nashua™

5¼" DOUBLE SIDE, DOUBLE DEN. 5 BOX 5.95

5.50 PER BOX MIN. 10 BOX

5¼" HIGH DENSITY	Packed 10 Per Box 2 box	5 box	10 box
	11.95	10.95	10.50

Nashua	Packed 10 Per Box 2 Box	5 Box	10 Box
3½" SINGLE SIDE	12.50	11.50	10.95
3½" DOUBLE SIDE	14.95	14.50	13.95

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

BASF QUALIMETRIC

qualimetric

5¼" D-Side	5¼" High Den.
7.50 Min 5 Box	9.95 Min 5 Box

ALLSOP DISK FILE/60

(5.95 EA.) With Each Purchase of 5 Boxes

"INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED"

"Old Reliable" the Diskette Connection™

Delaware 1-800-451-1849 P.O. BOX 10247, WILMINGTON, DE. 19850

Oklahoma 1-800-654-4058 P.O. BOX 1674, BETHANY, OK. 73008

Nevada 1-800-621-6221 P.O. BOX 12396, LAS VEGAS, NV. 89112

Minimum Order $25.00 · Visa, MasterCard accepted · C.O.D. orders add $3.00 · Surface Shipping: on 3.5 or 5.25" add $3.00 per 100 disks. 8" add $4.00 per 100 disks. UPS delivery only. U.S. mail for APO, FPO, AK, HI or PR add an additional 5% for PAL. Prices subject to change without notice!

TELEX #4933362 – FAX #405-495-4598

Citizen Printer Sale

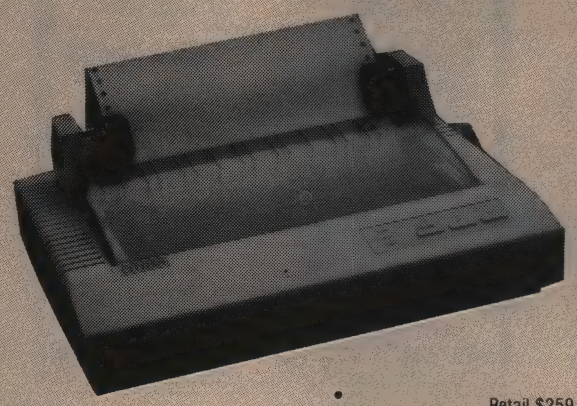
SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504



"Best Priced, Full Featured 120 CPS Printer"

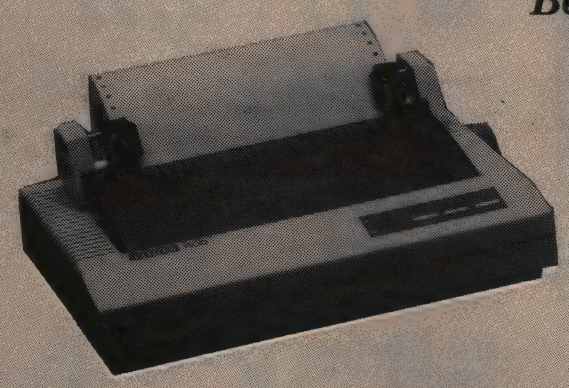
CITIZEN™ 120D

For an easy-on-the-wallet solution to high quality, dependable printing, your best choice is the Citizen 120D.

Your Price
$169
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $259

- 120 CPS Draft/25 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 4K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Built-In Pull Tractor Maximizes Forms Handling
- Complete Graphics Capability
- Select Compressed, Expanded or Italic Characters From Front Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



"Best Features & Price . . . Plus Dependability & Speed"

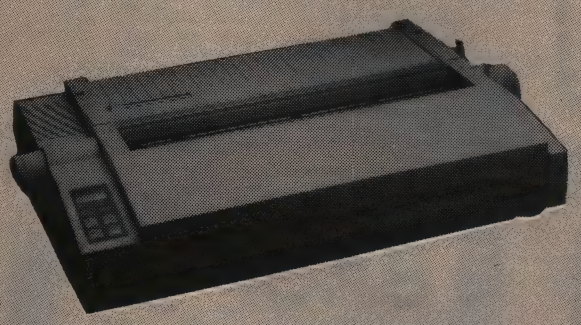
CITIZEN™ 180D

The Citizen 180D is a fast, rugged printer that will make short work of your correspondence, reports and high resolution graphics.

Your Price
$189
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $299

- 180 CPS Draft/29 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 4K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- Both Bottom and Rear Paper Feed for Versatile Paper Handling
- Built-In Pull Tractor Maximizes Forms Handling
- Complete Graphics Capability
- Select Compressed, Expanded or Italic Characters From Front Panel
- Automatic Single Sheet Load
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty



"True Letter Quality Daisywheel Printing"

CITIZEN™ Premiere 35 Daisywheel

You can achieve a professionally typeset appearance with the word processing versatility of the Citizen Premiere 35 daisywheel printer.

Your Price
$499
Even Less
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $699

- Fast 35 CPS LQ Printing
- Diablo 630, NEC 3550, and Qume Sprint 11 Plus Compatibility
- Huge 8K Print Buffer Enhances Productivity
- 15.5", 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Built-In Push Feed Tractor & Automatic Paper Feed
- LCD Exhibits Print Functions & Indicates Errors In Plain English
- Uses Diablo Compatible Printwheels & Ribbons
- Front Panel Operator Controls
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will lmake your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

New! star micronics · inc

NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The NEW and INNOVATIVE
MULTI-FONT PRINTER
NX-1000

is a versatile and reliable printer for home, school or office.

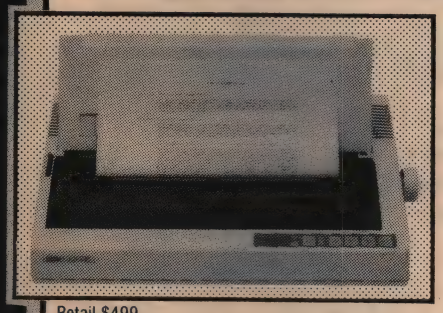
Your Price **$179** EVEN LESS!

Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles!

- Fast 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ (18/23 Character Matrix)
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Generous 4K Buffer
- Standard Parallel Inteface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Time Saving Paper Parking Feature (Feed single sheet without removing sprocket paper.)
- Easy-to-Use Membrane Control Panel
- Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Color (Prints 7 Colors) (Retail $379) $249

Retail $289



Retail $499

NEW star micronics
NX-15
Your Price Only
$319 EVEN LESS!

The Star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. You get great looking originals time after time with the hardworking NX-15.

- Outstanding Print Quality
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Large 5K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Adjustable Paper Saving Rear Push Tractor
- Inexpensive Automatic Single Sheet Feed Option Available
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~269~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~469~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~649~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As **99¢** each	

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Printer Bonanza

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

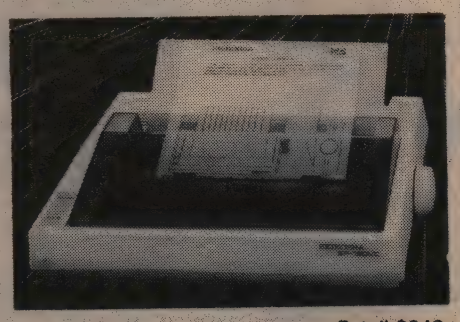
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

100 CPS + NLQ

Seikosha SP-180

"Best Priced, Full Featured Printer"

Your Price Only
$145
Qty. 3+ $CALL$



Retail $249

2 FULL YEAR WARRANTY

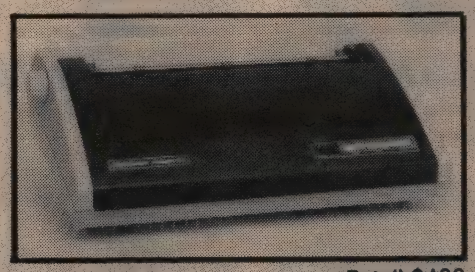
This 100 CPS printer with tractor included is your best buy for home or personal use.

- Full Graphics Capability
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- 100 CPS (Draft) and 16 CPS (NLQ) Printing Speed
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Low Noise Level Output Less Than 52 dBA
- 9-Pin Impact Dot Matrix Printing Method.
- Variety of Printings Double-Width, Bold, Double-Strike, Condensed, Italic, Superscript/Subscript, Reverse and Underlining.
- Margin and Line Space Designation by Using Corresponding Commands.
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity

22 CPS Daisywheel

Alphapro 101

"Best Daisywheel Printer Buy Ever!"



Retail $499

Your Price Only
$99
Qty. 3+ $CALL$

Get the impact of a daisywheel printer for *less than* the cost of a typewriter.

- 22 CPS Letter Quality Daisywheel Printing
- IBM PC/AT/XT, PC jr. or Commodore Compatible With Interface
- Standard 93 Character Print Buffer
- Fully Compatible With Diablo & Qume Daisywheels & Ribbons
- Form Width Up To 13 Inches
- 10, 12 or 15 CPI Print Pitch Plus Proportional Spacing
- Uses Any Type Paper: Fanfold, Single Sheet, Envelopes, Labels, Carbon Copies
- Operator Control Indicator Lights
- Original Plus 3 Copy Capacity
- 90 Day Warranty

IBM or Commodore Interface With Cable . . . $CALL$

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star LV 1615 Printer

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

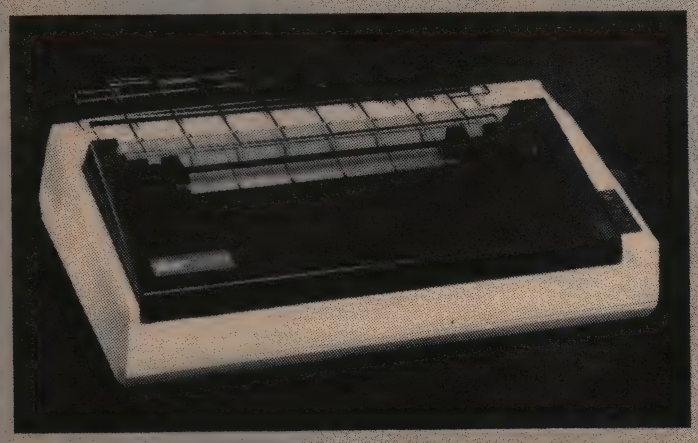
NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

star micronics
The ImagePower™ Printers

160 - 180 CPS 15.5" Wide Carriage Printer
Star LV 1615



List $699

Fast, Wide Carriage Printer

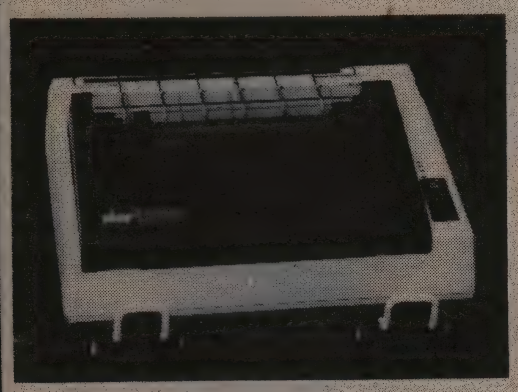
Only ~~$239~~
EVEN LESS

- 160 – 180 CPS, Bi-Directional Printing
- 15.5", 136 Column Carriage
- Built-In Tractor Feed
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- 16K Buffer
- IBM Graphics Compatible
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces Standard
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

LV Series Ribbons
as low as **99¢** ea.

star micronics
The ImagePower™ Printers

LV 1215



List $499

Wide Carriage Business Printer

~~$199~~

Even Less

- 120 - 140 CPS Draft
- Fine Near Letter Quality Printing
- 15.5" 136 Column Carriage
- IBM Graphics Compatible
- Uses Inexpensive Spool Ribbons
- Centronics Parallel Interface
- 1 Year Factory Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~229~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~589~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

Attention Dealers
Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

PACKARD BELL Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Computer User,

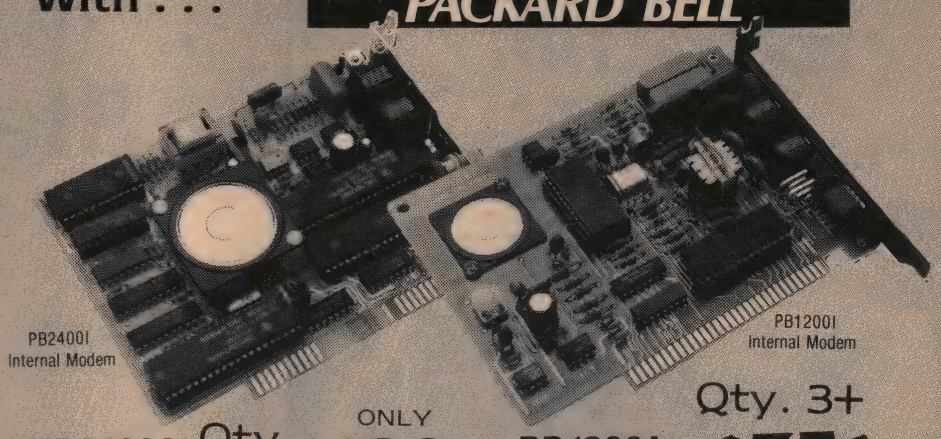
Transmitting data by way of your telephone line is now a daily occurrence. If you want a reliable, trouble-free modem, why not let MidWest Micro furnish you with the best in quality and savings.

We are proud to offer the technologically superior Packard Bell phone modems. Each Packard Bell modem transmits error-free data while providing consistently reliable performance. Packard Bell modems are the result of a 25-year commitment to telecommunications quality and performance. Packard Bell modems are fully Hayes and IBM compatible and carry a two-year warranty. To save you time and money, it's important to transmit accurate information quickly.

Why not discover the value of the time and money saving Packard Bell modems for yourself? Call MidWest Micro today and we'll send you a superior quality phone modem backed by Packard Bell's commitment to quality and MidWest Micro's commitment to fast service and low prices.

Sincerely,
Mark Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Get Cost Effective, Trouble-Free Data Transmission With . . . PACKARD BELL



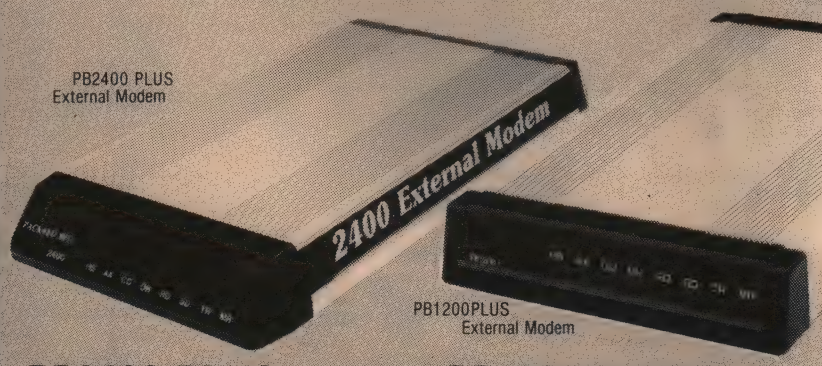
PB2400I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $139 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $149 ea. Even Less

PB1200I Internal Modem
Qty. 3+ $75 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $79 ea. Even Less

Features

PB2400I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- ProComm™ included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Audio output jack
- Audio monitor with volume control
- 2 year warranty

PB1200I Internal Modem
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- Communication Software and Special Access. Offers included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty



PACKARD BELL

PB2400 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $159 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $169 ea. Even Less

PB1200 PLUS External Modem
Qty. 3+ ONLY $79 ea. Even Less
Qty. 1+ $89 ea. Even Less

PB2400 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Modifiable non-volatile RAM
- Audio Monitor
- 2 year warranty

PB1200 PLUS External Modem

Features
- Fully Hayes™ compatible
- PC Talk III Software Included
- Full or half-duplex operation
- PC™/XT™/AT™ compatible
- Auto-dial, auto answer
- Auto tone or pulse dialing
- Audio monitor
- 2 year warranty

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Best 24-Pin Printer Values

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Dear Friends,

Have you postponed buying a high-quality, full featured 24-pin printer because your budget wouldn't stand it? MidWest Micro has the solution to your budget crunch with the new Star Signature Series NB 24-10 and NB 24-15.

Now you can get 24-pin letter quality printing at 9-pin prices, with standard printer features that beat Epson LQ 800/1000 and Toshiba P341E "hands down"! The Star NB 24-10 and NB 24-15 offer faster printing speed, standard equipped tractor feed plus easy front panel operation. A host of other features include choice of type faces for impeccable letter quality documents, expandable 4.5K print buffer for improved productivity and automatic paper feed for high volume work. Star's user-friendly NB 24-10 and NB 24-15 are unequalled investments.

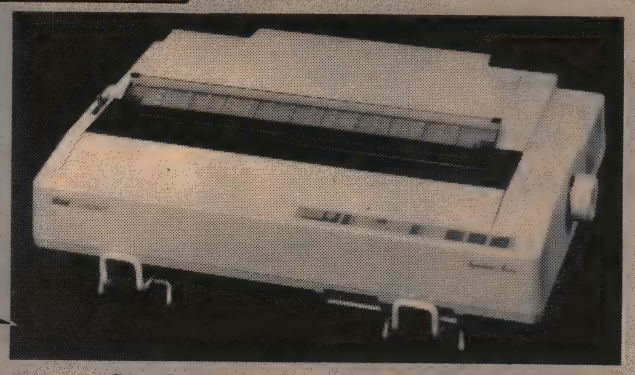
These printers are moving out fast so call one of our friendly sales people today and ensure speedy delivery of your "budget saving" full-featured Star printer . . . the "hands down" winner!

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Star Micronics, Inc
Buy from the nations largest Direct Authorized Star Micronics Dealer

Beat Epson & Even Toshiba Features "Hands Down"!

NEW



Star Signature Series

NB 24-10
Your Price
$449 EVEN LESS
(List - $749)

NB 24-15
Your Price
$559 EVEN LESS
(List - $999)

COMPLETE star LINE . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~219~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

COMPARE. . .

Star's NB 24-10/15	Epson LQ 800/1000
• Standard Equipped Tractor Feed	• Tractor Extra
• Paper Saving Rear/Push Tractor	• Paper Wasting Top/Pull Tractor
• Easy Front Panel Pitch Control	• Software Control Only
• Easy Front Panel Typeface Selection	• Software Control Only
• Easy Front Panel Page Length Selection	• Software Control Only
• Quick Par-Ser Port Change	• Must Remove Entire Cover
• LQ 1500/IBM Compatible	• LQ 1500 Comp/IBM Extra

NB 24-10/15
"The Hands Down Winner"
Also Features

- 216 cps Draft / 72 cps LQ
- Expandable 4.5K Buffer
- Wide Selection Font Cartridges
- NB 24-15 – 15.5" Carriage

ATTENTION DEALERS *Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.*

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Epson LX-800 & LQ-500 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

EPSON LX-800

Price Performance Breakthru . . .
180 CPS Speed at 100 CPS Price!

Your Price
$~~199~~
Retail $299 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*

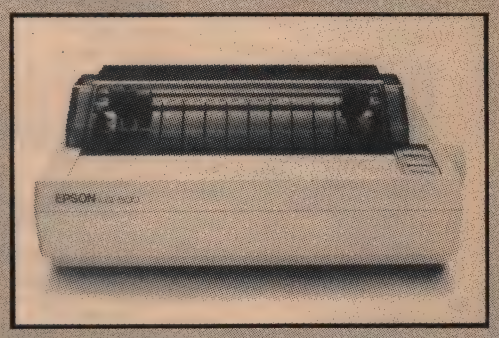
The remarkably easy-to-use LX-800 printer can handle virtually any task. For instance, you can print "hard copies" of business letters, bulletins, newsletters and flyers . . . and on your own stationery, if you like. It is ideal for student term papers and reports. Or for your home use, print out your monthly budget, a list of bills to be paid, your shopping list or personal correspondence. The LX-800 printer by Epson is one of the most reliable, full-featured printers on the market today.

- 180 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible
- 3K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- SelecType Front Control Panel
- Two Resident Fonts – Roman or Sans Serif
- Original Plus 2 Copy Capacity
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Works With Virtually All Business & Personal Computer Software
- 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NEW EPSON LQ-500

24-Pin Letter Quality Text With
New "Shadow" & "Outline" Print Modes

For Your Best Price
$CALL$
Quantity 3+ Pricing Available
Retail $499



The New Epson LQ-500 24-pin printer is at home wherever letter quality printing is required, including the expanding world of desktop publishing. The LQ-500's new "Shadow" and "Outline" print modes allow you to create special effects for headlines, etc. The outstanding features of the LQ-500 include high-resolution text and graphics, high-speed operation, and the versatility to handle a variety of paper and forms with the utmost efficiency, from tractor-pulled fanfold paper to the automatic loading of single sheet letterhead. It is the ideal printer for student and home use, as well as the demanding applications of small business.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 180 CPS Draft/60 CPS LQ
- Generous 8K Print Buffer
- Parallel Interface Standard
- Both Friction and Pull Tractor
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Two Built-in LQ Fonts – Roman & Sans Serif
- SelecType Control Panel for Convenient Selection of Draft/LQ Modes, Font Selection
- NEW "Shadow" and "Outline" Print Modes
- Compatible With Most Popular Software Including PageMaker™

COMPLETE EPSON LINE. . .

Quantity 3+ $CALL

Printers		Retail	Your Price
LX-800	180 cps, NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$299	$CALL$
FX-86e	240 cps, 8K, Epson/IBM Compatible	549	$CALL$
FX-286e	240 cps, Wide Carriage, Epson/IBM Compatible	799	$CALL$
EX-800	300 cps, NLQ, Color Option	649	$CALL$
EX-1000	300 cps, Wide Carriage	899	$CALL$
LQ-800	180 cps, 24-Pin, Epson/IBM/Diablo Compatible	599	$CALL$
LQ-1000	180 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage	999	$CALL$
LQ-2500	405 cps, 24-Pin, Wide Carriage, Color Option	1449	$CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
EX-800	Sheet Feed	$199	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Color Module	79	$CALL$
EX-800/1000	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LQ-800	Tractor Feed	59	$CALL$
LQ-800/FX-86e	Sheet Feed	169	$CALL$
LQ-1000	Tractor Feed	69	$CALL$
LQ-1000/FX-286e	Sheet Feed	229	$CALL$
LQ-2500/EX-1000	Single Bin Sheet Feed	249	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Dual Bin Sheet Feed	399	$CALL$

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Printer Accessories		Retail	Your Price
LQ-2500	Color Module	$ 99	$CALL$
LQ-2500	Scanner	299	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 8K	129	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Serial I/F Board, 2K	59	$CALL$
LX-86, LX-800, LX-86e/286e	Parallel I/F Board, 32K	175	$CALL$
LQ Series	Font Module	59	$CALL$
LQ Series	Identity Module	89	$CALL$

Epson Ribbon Cartridges as low as $2.49 ea.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL – (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL – (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Brother Printer Sale

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

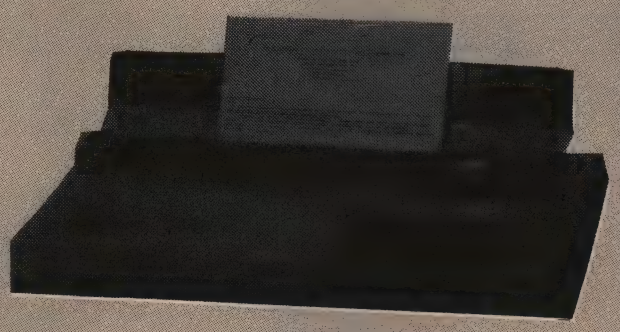
"Beats Epson FX-286e Hands Down"

Brother M-1509

The Brother M-1509 is an outstanding value with its fast 180 cps print speed, wide 15.5" paper carriage and both parallel & serial interfaces.

- Fast 180 cps Print Speed
- Wide Carriage for up to 15.5" Paper Handling
- Full Graphics Capability
- Both Centronics Parallel and RS-232 Serial Interfaces
- Both IBM Graphics Printer & Epson FX Emulation
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Large 3K Input Buffer with Optional 16K Upgrade
- Paper Saving Short Form Tear-Off
- Auto Paper Loading
- 1 Full Year Warranty

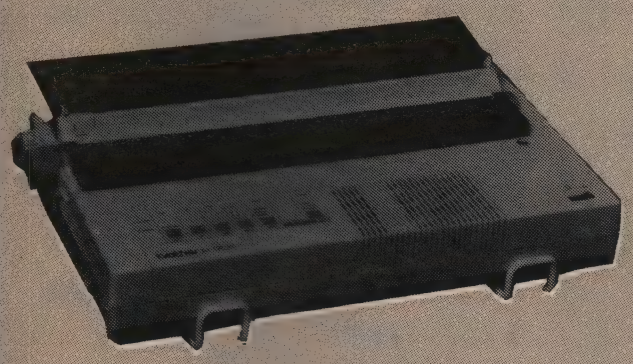
Your Price
$359
Even Less



Retail $599

"Easy To Use, High Performance Business Printer"

Brother M-1709



Retail $749

For streamlined printing efficiency of your critical correspondence, spreadsheets and graphic presentations, the Brother M-1709 is superior to any printer in its class.

- High Speed Output (240 cps in Elite, 200 cps in Pica)
- Bold Printing (33 cps, 3-Pass)
- Large 24K Bytes Buffer Memory
- Optional Cut Sheet Feeder (SF-40)
- Compatible With IBM Proprinter® and Epson FX Series Printers
- Auto Paper Loading
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- Paper Parking
- Dual Interfaces (Centronics Parallel, RS-232 Serial) Standard
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$489
Even Less

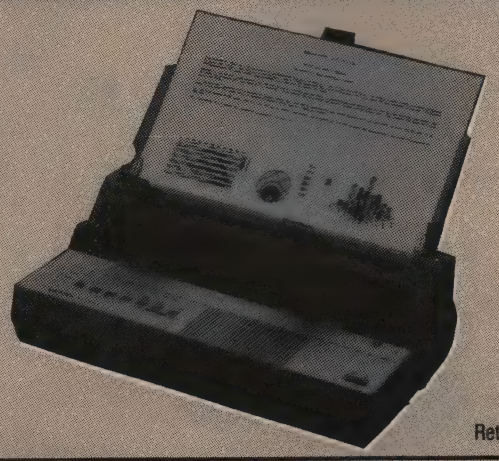
"New 24-Pin Text-Graphics Printer"

Brother M-1724L

Brother's new 24-pin, wide carriage printer offers true letter quality printing for all your business printing. It features "paper parking" and easy front panel controls.

- High Speed Output – 216 cps Draft / 72 cps LQ
- 24-Pin LQ Printing
- 15.5" Wide Carriage
- IBM, Epson, Diablo Compatible
- Time Saving 15K Print Buffer (Holds 8 Pages)
- Standard Parallel & Serial Interfaces
- Paper & Time Saving Push Tractor Feed
- "Paper Parking"
- "Touch and Print" Front Panel Control
- 1 Full Year Warranty

Your Price
$629
Even Less



Retail $949

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

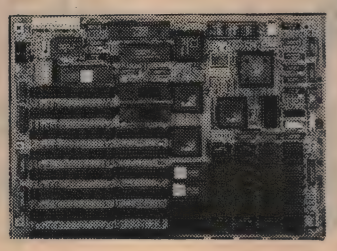
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Very Important Products
Very Impressive Prices

DEALERS, WHOLESALER AND DISTRIBUTOR ONLY

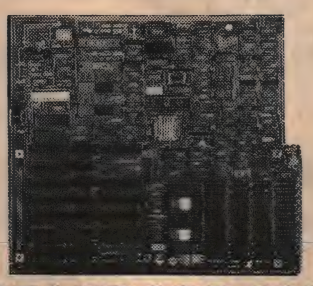


BABY 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- Phoenix Bios

10 MHz Zero Wait State $325

12 MHz Zero Wait State $365



STANDARD 286 MAINBOARD

- 80286-10 CPU
- Phoenix Bios

10 MHz Zero Wait State $355

12 MHz Zero Wait State $385

10 MHz MULTI TURBO MAINBOARD

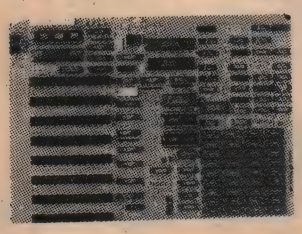
- 8088-1 CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- Multi I/O Functions On Board

ACM-8031 ..... $125

MULTI VIDEO ADAPTER with PRINTER PORT

- CGA, MGA Hercules Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

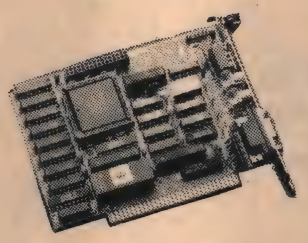
ACV-3310 ..... $115



10 MHz TURBO MAINBOARD

- 8088-1 (V20) CPU
- Zero Wait State
- Phoenix Bios
- On Board Memory expands to 1 MB

ACM-8030 ..... $105



HEGA-II AUTO SWITCH ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- CGA, MGA Hercules Graphics Compatible
- EGA Compatible
- Plantronics Colorplus Compatible

ACV-4220 ..... $110

MAINBOARDS: (With PHOENIX BIOS)

- STANDARD 286 6/8 MHZ MAINBOARD 80284-8, 1 Wait State, Phoenix Bios ACM-2010 ..... $240
- 8 MHZ TURBO MAINBOARD 8088-2 (V20) ACM-8020 ..... $70
- 8088 4.77 MAINBOARD 8088, Phoenix Bios ACM-8000 ..... $65

VIDEO ADAPTERS

- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port, MGA Herc. Compatible ACV-2330 ..... $50
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER w/Printer Port ACV-1130 ..... $45
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER ACV-1030 ..... $38
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER Hercules Graphics Compatible ACV-3010 ..... $45
- ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTER ACV-4010 ..... $90

I/O ADAPTERS

- FOUR SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER ACI-1010 ..... $90
- TWO SERIAL PORT COMMUNICATIONS ADAPTER ACI-1110 ..... $35
- TWO SERIAL PORTS/ONE PARALLEL PORT ADAPTER ACI-1210 ..... $40
- 1.2 MB/360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ACI-1510 ..... $50
- MULTIFUNCTION I/O ADAPTER Short Size 20 cm x 11 cm ACI-8020 ..... $50
- 640K MULTIFUNCTION CARD $60
- HARD DISK CONTROLLER $150
- I/O PLUS II ACI-8110 ..... $45
- FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER ACI-8520 ..... $28
- GAME I/O ADAPTER ACI-1410 ..... $18
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ACI-1310 ..... $18

KEYBOARDS

- 5060 KEYBOARD $45
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD $65

POWER SUPPLIES

- 150W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $55
- 200W SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $89

- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Returns require authorization & may be subject to 15% restocking charge.
- IBM AT, XT are registered trademarks of the IBM Corporation.
- Call for Dealer prices.
- END USERS: Call for the name of the dealer nearest you.

VIP
COMPUTER INC.
20427 Earl Street
Torrance, CA 90503

(213) 542-3259
(213) 542-6728
Fax No. (213) 214-1728

Two From Mountain continued from page 392

of the screen for each aircraft. If you dive to 00000 you will crash. The maximum altitude is just over 44000 feet. There is a control/tactical panel beneath each window that shows enemy position relative to yours, thrust, cannon temperature, aircraft attitude, etc. The panel is quite well done and is easy to read.

The Fight

The center of your cockpit window is the aim point for your weapons. You select weapons from the keyboard by pressing (for the left player) "Q" and for the right player the "up arrow" key. If you see a cross hair then the cannon is selected. A rectangle is for missiles and if nothing is there you have selected flares. Flares are useful for evading enemy missiles but must be fired at just the right time. The cannon is good as a short range weapon. Most of the time, a missile will do the job nicely. If you fire the cannon too long, it will overheat and jam. Remember to watch the cannon temp guage. Play continues until someone gets shot down. When that happens, a screen comes up showing the current men you have left, level of play, etc. In the single player mode, the game becomes more difficult as the play level increases.

Fixed Flying

This game is not a true flight simulator. For instance, you cannot stall the aircraft. If you slow down (decrease thrust) to zero, your plane will just stay where it is. This is a good idea if you and your partner want to take a break from the fighting. This will not work in the single player mode because you cannot control the aircraft the computer is flying and you will get shot down.

Final Word

Top Gun seems on the surface to be too simple. The graphics for explosions certainly are. While it is billed as being for ages 10 and up, the older set may find it entertaining if they have the patience to stick with it and become more involved in the game. The music is very well done and is almost worth $12.95 to listen to the entire score.

The Second Game

Slot Car Racer comes attractively packaged showing a fast race car on the front of the box and good screen shots on the back. This game includes split screen viewing, two player option and the ability to design your own track which can be saved to a separate disk.

The Race Begins

My first surprise came when I loaded the program. It took only 30 seconds to load! But was this a good sign or bad? After all, how complete can a game be that loads from a 1541 drive in less than a minute? When the load is finished, you must work your way through several options before you can race. In fact, you must go through the options after every race. This can be annoying for repeated one lap races. But lets get back to the point. In the options screen, which comes up first, the first task is to enter the names of the racers. Type your name at Player 1 and press return. If only one person is to play, press return at Player 2 without typing in a name. With two players, enter a second name. Next, each player will be asked if he has a joystick. If he does, press Y, if not press N. Now, you will be asked if you want to design a track. If you press Y, you will go to the track design part of the program, N will send you to the Load Track option. This is only for those who have designed a track and saved it on a disk. Once past the load option, you are asked to choose from one of 17 international tracks built into the program. Each track outline is drawn in the lower right quarter of the screen with it's name just above it. In a box above that, an "Accept Yes No" message appears. If you want to race on that particular track, press "Y," if not hit "N." If you press "N" the next track will be drawn. There are 17 tracks in all so it could take a while to get a specific track. There is no way around this, except for designing a track you like with the design portion of the program, and saving it to disk where you could load it by name. Each time you reject a track, the next one will come up. When you do accept a track, you still must press F5 to race. When F5 is pressed, you will be asked two more things. First, how many laps do you want and second, if you are playing against the computer, opposition quality. Laps may be set from one to 99. A quality setting of one is rookie while three is expert. When all is done, the screen changes to the actual race screen. The race screen is split, with player one in the red car in the lower part of the screen, and player two in the yellow car in the top part of the screen. In the lower left of the screen will be a red map for player one and to the right a yellow map for player two. In both car views will be a man waiting to drop

continued on page 466

60 MB AT $1299

10 MHZ, 0 WAIT STATE
(13 MHZ EFFECTIVE SPEED)
CLOCK/CALENDAR/512K RAM
ONE 360K MITSUMI FLOPPY
AT HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER
AT STYLE KEYBOARD (84 KEY)
60 MB MINISCRIBE HD (35 MS)
BABY AT CASE (KEYLOCK/LED's)
SPACE FOR 4 HALF-HT DRIVES
HERCULES COMPATIBLE MGP
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR W/TILT
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

30 MB AT $1199
SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT W/30 MB SEAGATE HD (25 MS)

20 MB BASIC XT $839

8 MHZ, 1 WAIT STATE
FULL 640K RAM
20 MB SEAGATE HARDDRIVE
ONE 360K MITSUMI FLOPPY
IBM XT STYLE CASE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR W/TILT
HERCULES COMPATIBLE MGP
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
AT STYLE KEYBOARD (84 KEY)

30 MB DELUXE XT $939

10 MHZ, 0 WAIT STATE
CLOCK/CALENDAR/640K RAM
30 MB SEAGATE HARDDRIVE
ONE 360K MITSUMI FLOPPY
IBM XT STYLE CASE
HI-RES AMBER MONITOR W/TILT
HERCULES COMPATIBLE MGP
SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME/PORTS
AT STYLE KEYBOARD (84 KEY)

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

916-923-9579

BLUE DOLPHIN COMPUTERS
2730 Arden Way, Suite 235
Sacramento, CA 95825

Hours:
10 AM TO 7 PM (PST) Mon.-Fri.
10 AM TO 3 PM (PST) Saturday

WE ACCEPT: VISA, M/C, PERSONAL, AND COMPANY CHECKS
PRICES REFLECT PRE-PAYMENT DISCOUNT

pdi™ Precision Data Products™ Complete Line of Quality Supplies for Your Computer

YOU FOUND IT!
A Reliable Source for Your Computer Supplies. *At Budget—Friendly Prices!*

FREE SUMMER CATALOG—ORDER TOLL-FREE

Performance Through Quality.
New 3M Mark Q diskettes pass tests for durability and reliability with flying colors. In fact, they tested to 30 million passes with no media deterioration. That translates into 2,000 years worth of work, based on accessing one file every hour of every day!

New 3M
5.25" MARK Q DISKETTES

SSDDRH.....$ .75 ea.
DSDDRH.....$ .73 ea.
DSHD96TPI.....$1.63 ea.
SOLD 10/BOX MINIMUM 10 BOXES

Introducing
3M 3.5" 2 MB Diskettes For The New IBM Personal System/2™!

$5.31 ea. 10/Box Min. 5 boxes
- Compatible with Models 50, 60 and 80.
- Twice the storage capacity of current 1 MB micro diskettes.

Highland™ diskettes.
Manufactured to meet your needs. Economical Diskette backed by 3M's reputation for quality and reliability

5" Disks

SSDD.....$ .47 ea.
DSDD.....$ .50 ea.
DSHD.....$1.10 ea.

3M Data Cartridges

Minimum 5 Cartridges

DC1000.....$13.25 ea.
DC2000.....17.95 ea.
DC300XL/P.....19.65 ea.
DC600A.....22.35 ea.
DC600XTD.....23.55 ea.

Precision Data Products™ C.O.D.
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49518
Cust. Service & Info.: (616) 452-3457 • FAX: (616) 452-4914
Toll Free Order Lines: MI 1-800-632-2468
Toll Free Order Lines: Outside MI 1-800-258-0028

MasterCard VISA

MINIMUM ORDER: $25.00 *S&H: (Contingent 48 States Only) $4.00, first 100 or fewer disks. $3.00 each succeeding 100 or fewer. $3.00/5 Cartridges. Foreign orders, APO/FPO, please call.* MI residents, add 4% Tax. C.O.D. (Add'l $4.00 charge) payment with cash, certified check or money order. Prices subject to change. Hours: 8:30 AM — 7:00 PM.

Attn: DEALERS

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT® SYSTEM

FCC 'B' Approved

ON SALE

XT BARE BONE SPECIAL

Include:

- 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHZ Mother Board (OK)
- AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- Operation Manual

$139 (QTY. 5)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

More than 100,000 Units Sold!

XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Control 2 Drives
- Cable Included
- Support 360K, 720K Drives

$12 (QTY. 5)

GREAT SAVING . . . INCREASE YOUR PROFIT

MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION

8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D • Stanton, CA 90680

(714) 897-2037 (12 Lines)

Introducing...

THE FASTEST AND MOST POWERFUL COMPACT COMPUTER FOR UNDER $600

1.64M RAM 10 MHz

LASER COMPACT XT SUPERTURBO COMPUTER IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE

5 Month Warranty

The Laser Compact XT is the most affordable IBM-compatible computer available. This lightweight machine is powerful (1.64M RAM – 640K RAM + 1M EMS w/software) and fast (10 MHz) at a price that's a fraction of similar computers. The Laser Compact XT with its built-in disk drive runs IBM-compatible software. It has a built-in handle for taking it to and from the office. All the interfaces you need are in the Laser Compact XT, including parallel, serial, modem, mouse and video interfaces for RGB, TTL and composite monitors. This machine is growing in popularity, and is priced to go at the low price of $599.

Laser Systems

Laser Compact XT w/1.64M RAM, MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic	$599
Laser Compact XT w/TTL Monitor and Star NP-10 Printer	$839
Laser Compact XT w/RGB Monitor and Star NP-10 Printer	$999

Laser Accessories

Second Disk Drive	$119
Monochrome Monitor	$ 99
RGB Monitor	$265
Star NP-10 Printer	$179

USA MICRO YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301

Your satisfaction is our guarantee!

MasterCard VISA

8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards
Colorado Residents Add Sales Tax
Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge

TOLL FREE: (800) 654-5426 (303) 494-3548

More Timex Sinclair

by Michael O'Brien

Revel Without A Cause

Not one to get easily excited over new developments, there have been some fairly significant gains made in hardware/software product developments. Particularly for the TS/1000, Sinclair and Amstrad computers.

Although things are beginning to change, most of these developments continue to come from abroad; primarily Europe. And again I will mention, that this article will originate from London for two months this summer. The primary focus will be on new product developments for the Timex, Sinclair, Cambridge and Amstrad computers.

I am arranging for interviews with Sir Clive (Cambridge Computers), and Alan Sugar (Amstrad). Please drop me a line now, and include three pertinent questions that you would ask either, or both of these pioneers. This is a rare forum for you to personally interface with the people that made it all happen.

The "Rammy" Awards

I was pleased to see an increasing number of new, quality products available for the Spectrum. Although it has often been called a "games machine," there are indications that software developers are leaning towards more useful packages. Take for instance new word processing packages that offer word processing, datafile, mailmerge, financial calculator, 40/48/60/80 column screens, up to 148 characters per line, micro drive conversion and 16 redefinable key facility.

The Spectrum, or Spectrum emulated TS/2068 is now compatible with light pen interfaces, 2 button mouse, MIDI interfaces, sound samplers and a host of printer/disk interfaces. Other new products offer the capability to load 48K programs from 3.5 or 5¼" disks in just 3½ seconds. Up to 780K storage capacity and a snapshot feature all at near bargain prices from abroad.

Three cheers for software designers utilizing digitized video interfaces to produce stunning, near high resolution graphics. The actual technique is to use a video camera, via a digitized video interface to capture, digitize and then enhance (if necessary) video reproduc-

continued on page 468

Two From Mountain continued from page 465

the flag. Push your joystick forward to rev up the engine to speed and wait for the flag to drop. When the flag drops, press the "fire" button to start your car moving. Push the joystick left or right to cause your car to move left or right. Pulling back on the joystick will cause your car to apply it's breaks and downshift. When you go through a curve, centrifugal force will cause your car to drift to the outside of the turn. You may stop or slow the drift by breaking. If you hit the grass on the side of the roadway, your speed will be forced down to 50 miles per hour or less. The sound in the race is good. You can hear cars shifting up and down, skidding and both engine sounds at the same time. Graphics are excellent. The road turns, the background scrolls smoothly, and the white line down the middle of the road is reflected on the rear of the cars when they pass over it. Not bad! The game can be stopped any time by pressing the F3 key. At any rate, the game is over when someone completes all laps first or when there is a crash. Lap times are also shown on the maps for each driver.

Design Your Own

Designing a custom track is pretty easy. The upper right portion of the screen contains fifteen track parts and a large arrow. Before a track can be designed, you must decide if you want a vertical or horizontal track. First use the arrow keys on the keyboard to move the crosshair to the starting position you want and then press V for vertical or H for horizontal. A straight starting piece will be put on the screen for you. Now use your joystick to move the large "select" arrow at upper right over the piece you want to add to your track and press the "fire" button. The piece will be added to your track. To back up in the process, press the F3 function key. This will erase the piece and back up one place. Note that for each press of the F3 key, the entire track is redrawn. If your track is a long one, it can take a while before you can continue with track design. Chicanes are supported. A chicane is a section of track where only one car can get through at a time. If you add a chicane piece, it can only be added to another chicane piece. The exception to this is the IN/OUT chicane piece. It must be used to start or end a chicane run. To complete a track, it must finish straight and return to the starting piece. It may overlap or be a tiny bit out of alignment. When you have the last piece in place press F7 to CLOSE the track. If the computer cannot close your track, you will have to remove one or more pieces and try again. (Hint: sometimes a track can be closed if the last piece was a short one and you delete it and try close (F7) again.) When you have closed your track, you will be asked if you want to save it. If it is to be saved, you must provide a disk for that purpose. The disk must be one that is formatted and does not have anything else of importance on it. Do Not save a track to the game disk or any other important disk!

Our Conclusion

We have learned that price does not tell you anything about game quality. I would rate Top Gun as being "fair," while our second program, Slot Car Racer is excellent. I have seen programs costing much more, and not worth the price paid. By the way, the answer to the question about how complete can a game be that loads in less than a minute is: VERY! Have fun! ●

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR IBM AND APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

The Turbo XT Personal Computer
IBM PC/XT Compatible

The Turbo XT PC is THE BEST VALUE computer that we've found on the market. It is well built, and backed with a one-year warranty from the manufacturer, and includes all the features of the IBM at about half the price. Features include: 256K RAM (expandable to 640K), 360K disk drive with controller, AT-style keyboard, MS-DOS and GW-Basic software, 8088-2 Microprocessor, Switch selectable speeds (4.77 MHz or 10 MHz), 8 expansion slots, 135W power supply, socket for optional 8087 Processor and FREE WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE. And we offer this incredible value to you for only: **$495**

Systems

THE CITIZEN: The Turbo XT with only 256K and AT-style keyboard. No extras. **$325**

THE REPRESENTATIVE: The Turbo XT – 640K w/multifunction card plus 2nd floppy disk drive, 12" ttl-monochrome monitor and monographic card w/parallel interface **$810**

THE SENATOR: The Turbo XT – 640K w/multifunction card plus 20 Mb hard disk drive w/controller, 12" ttl-monochrome monitor and monographic card w/parallel interface **$1075**

THE PRESIDENTIAL: The Turbo XT – 640K w/multifunction card plus 20 Mb hard disk drive w/controller, 14" rgb color monitor and color graphic card **$1225**

New! Laser Compact XT –
512K, IBM-compatible turbo speed computer with all interfaces built-in for monitor, printer, joysticks and other peripherals **$499**

Turbo XT 640K w/Multifunction Card **$550**

IBM Compatible Add-ons & Accessories

- Star NP-10 Printer **$179**
- 20Mb Seagate Hard Disk Drive w/controller **CALL**
- 360K DSDD Floppy Disk Drive **$ 95**
- 12" TTL-Monochrome Monitor **$ 99**
- 14" RGB Color Monitor **$265**
- Parallel Printer Card w/cable **$ 19**
- RS232 Serial Interface Card **$ 26**
- Floppy Disk Controller w/cable **$ 35**
- Monochrome Graphics Card w/parallel **$ 69**
- Color Graphics Card w/RGB & Composite **$ 65**
- Multi I/O Card w/Disk Controller, Parallel, Two (2) Serials, Game and Clock/Calendar **$ 89**

SPECIAL! Multifunction Card w/Serial, Parallel, Game, Clock/Calendar, 0K RAM (expandable up to 1.5 Mb), Software Spooler RAM Disk Included $89 w/384K RAM $125

Laser 128 Personal Computer
Apple IIe/IIc Compatible

The Laser 128 is the most affordable apple-compatible computer on the marketplace. It's a great little machine with more features than an Apple for about half the price. The Laser 128 runs Apple IIe/IIc software, and we give you ten programs – free! It has a built-in disk drive and features parallel, serial, modem and mouse interfaces. It even has an expansion slot to add more capabilities to your computer. The Laser 128 is a very popular machine because it's Apple compatible and it's a great deal at the low price of: **$395** (Includes 10 Free Software Programs)

New Laser 128EX

3.6 MHz Apple-compatible computer with triple speed processor. Internally expandable to over 1 Mb **$499**

Laser 128 Systems

THE HERO: Laser 128 w/Monochrome Monitor **$479**

THE STAR: Laser 128 w/Monochrome Monitor and Star NP-10 Printer and Cable **$649**

THE SUPERSTAR: Laser 128 w/RGB Color Monitor and Star NP-10 Printer w/Cables **$839**

Apple/Laser 128 Accessories & Peripherals

- Laser External Disk Drive (SSDD) **$129**
- 12" Monochrome Monitor **$ 89**
- RGB Color Monitor **$265**
- Star NP-10 Printer **$179**
- Laser Mouse **$ 59**
- Laser Expansion Box **$ 49**
- Laser Joystick **$ 20**
- Laser RF Modulator **$ 25**
- Laser Technical Reference Manual **$ 19**
- Parallel Printer Cable **$ 19**
- Serial Printer Cable **$ 19**
- RGB Color Monitor Cable **$ 19**
- Apple II-Compatible Disk Drive **$129**
- MacIntosh-Compatible Disk Drive **$179**
- Serial Modem Cable **$ 19**

USAMICRO

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR APPLE® AND IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

MasterCard VISA

2888 Bluff Street – Suite 257 • Boulder, CO 80301

TOLL FREE:
(800) 654-5426 (303) 494-3548

Your satisfaction is our guarantee!
8 - 5 Mountain Time
No Surcharge for Credit Cards
Colorado Residents Add Sales Tax
Add 3% Shipping & Handling Charge

More Timex Sinclair continued from page 466

tions. Although this technology has been around a short while, it is being taken to the limits, and being utilized extensively for our computers. I applaud the ingenuity.

I wish I had a dime for every time someone looked at my Timex computer and said "Gee, that is cute," or "Is that a real computer?" I recently spent an entire weekend at my TS/2068 as an experiment. By using nothing more than the computer and a modem I was able to purchase and have all of my food delivered to my door, make stock transactions, travel arrangements for my trip to Europe and a cruise, even have my front sidewalk shoveled. The results of my weekend experiment will be published in an upcoming article. Proving once again—these are powerful computers.

My daily job as a television producer/director allows me the opportunity to expand the use of my TS & Amstrad computers. Oddly enough, in this week's mailbag comes a suggestion for something along those lines. Robert Lafara of Indianapolis writes about how he has adapted his TS/1000 to allow video titles to be transferred to videotape. Known as character generation, here is the procedure. By hooking up the RF output of the TS/1000, key in this two line program:

10 PRINT AT 8,6;"TITLE OF TV PROGRAM"

20 print at 13,11; "mm/dd/yy"

Obviously, the x,y coordinates can be varied to suit your needs, or other information can be added. If you have a ZX80 or other computer without the "AT" capability, you can add extra lines of code to print blank lines and insert leading spaces to a title to position it properly.

Reviews

(Lights...Camera...Standby. 3-2-1.) "Hello, this is Michael O'Brien, here with an unpaid, unsolicited remark on behalf of Lemke Software development. In these days when others revel in the uncertainty of the future of our computers, we need all the friends we can muster. Upon reviewing yet another Lemke product, I still feel that Stan Lemke is among the finest software programmers in this country for the TS/2068. His latest endeavor is an upgrade of Pixel Print-The Desktop Publisher. Anyway the point is, if you never purchase a Lemke product, drop Stan a line to let him know how much you appreciate his fine work. Believe me, without your support we have all seen software developers come and go, and I feel that we need people of his caliber constantly challenging himself and us." (Fade to black)...Lemke Software, 2144 White Oak, Wichita, KS 67207.

Gail Howard has designed a new program for the TS/2068 that is causing a bit of a stir. LOTTO USA is an acclaimed percentage and wheeling system that offers better odds for those with a state lottery. The program touts a 500% winning edge, and utilizes the same system that Tom Mayer and the Diehards used to win the biggest jackpot in the New York state Lotto40.

The program is well designed, offering seven complete wheeling systems. This offers you the opportunity to make selections based upon historical data (that you must enter), or a random number generator that does not make use of the RND function. The program is available either as a fast compiled version, or a basic listable one that operates completely (but slower). Both versions output data to printer, are menu driven and arrive with documentation. Although I enjoyed the program, it is a bit too soon to offer an opinion on how well it works, unless I win, and you will be the second to know (my accountant is first). LOTTO USA for the TS/2068 is available from Knighted Computers, 10 Canalview Mall, Fulton, NY 13069.

Amstrad

While owners of the newer MSDOS Amstrads are reveling at the power of their computers (and rightfully so), and the availability of software, I still receive letters from people asking about software for the PCW-8256. This CP/M based computer has little available here in the states, and an abundance in Europe where it was developed. Often, the entrepreneur in me suggests acting as an agent, to bring this glut of software to this country. I am soon reminded (by my wife) of the inventory and shipping costs associated with the venture. Hmmmmmmm...maybe someday. My articles from Europe this summer will also focus on current availability of Amstrad PCW-8256 software.

Most everyone is familiar with the "Life." It was developed by a group of mathematicians a number of years ago as a diversion. It has become fairly common—if not tradition—for operators to hide the game in operating systems. The PCW-8256 has one such file already hidden in the Locoscript files on Side one of the system disks. Life is hidden in the Mail232.com files, and to run it boot up CP/M, then put your Locoscript disk in the drive. Type Mail232 (Return). Move the cursor to the "make ASCII file" option and hold down the extra key and press P. Now, except for the cursor, the screen will go blank. Here is where you set up your initial bacterium pattern. Using the cursor to move around, press the return key when you want to place a bacterium at the cursor position. When you are ready, press the space bar and the generations will roll by before your eyes. To end the process, simply press space bar again. For those of you not familiar with Life, read on.

The rules are simple. Think of a colony of bacteria that grow and change as generations go by. Any bacteria with two or three "neighbors" will survive into the next generation. Those with fewer than two neighbors will die. However, if it has more than three neighbors it will die from overcrowding. The object is to start with a pattern which will continue to thrive.

Back when you first began plowing through the PCW-8256 documentation, you undoubtedly learned about file password protection. Now, months later you may be faced with the following dilemma. You have disks with read pro-

continued on page 472

386 $1595!! SYSTEM

Blazing 32-bit Power and Speed

THE COMPUTER YELLOW PAGES

We bring COMDEX to your desk every month with our specially compiled listings. In seconds you can breeze through our alphabetically organized product listings and have all the information at hand to make an intelligent purchasing decision. We even have our data base on-line!

LASER $1250

8ppm - 1½ MB Full Page Graphics
Long-life Sharp - 1 Yr Nationwide Warranty

SCANNER $790

- Resolution up to 300 dpi matches Laser printers.
- Desktop publishing and internal FAX applications

Call immediately to take advantage of these, and other pricing specials or to take advantage of what our publication offers.

800-356-3070

Cal: 213-653-6334

Unix
continued from page 245

physically logged into them on my console screen.

Okay, this all sounds fine, but what does this have to do with the great CPU MHz race? Plenty. Under Unix a new holy grail is shinning off in the azure seas of power and more power. This new shibboleth is called RISC, which is a fancy piece of icing for the RISC pastry shop of tempting electronic sweets.

What Is RISC?

RISC stands for "reduced instruction set computer" which basically means that the machine has hardwired instructions in firmware via Programmable Array Logic chips or PALS. Programs are more dependent on the CPU registers than on system memory. The general philosophy is that accessing CPU registers is faster than accessing system memory, which, in turn, is faster than going out to disk (swapping). Instead of extending the processing of zillions of instructions over several CPU cycles, RISC lets the binary results of an optimizing compiler execute a "select few" in just one cycle. Isn't this a good thing? Well, owning a Cray supercomputer is maybe a good thing, but do you really need it to get the job done? Furthermore, RISC architecture requires the optimizing compiler to take advantage of RISC. Some nefarious benchmark tests have shown that a RISC machine rated at 10 million instructions per second (MIPS) actually runs slower than a 4 MIPS non-RISC machine, perhaps because the test code has not been tailored to take advantage of the new (and quite different) RISC way of processing instruction sets.

Let's not delve too deeply into just what RISC is all about, but rather let's stick with our original premise, namely, is it necessarily wonderful to have 10 MIPS (notice we have switched from saying MegaHertz to saying million of instructions per second—a much headier concept)? For many years the unchallenged yardstick was the VAX 780, said to be a 1 MIPS machine. Actually recent research has shown that a VAX 780 is really more like a .5 MIPS machine. Makers of souped-up 386 desktop workstations claim that their 20MHz machines are 4 MIPS brutes.

CPU Power Is Sexy But Does Not A Marriage Make

Honeymoons eventually give way to the realities of the nitty gritty of cleaning house, washing the laundry, paying bills, and perhaps raising kids. A 20MHz 386 CPU may whiz through some things, but what about the hard disk, the video controller, the buss bandwidth, the ability of programs to function reliably, and the longevity of the machine laboring away 24 hours a day for 5 to 10 years?

What does make a machine useful? First of all, the user-interface must be reasonably easy to master. This does not necessarily mean that it is cute or arty or fun. Icon-based interfaces (GEM and MAC) are easy to work with if you are a casual user who does not want to be bothered with more than a few commands. Or you may only want to use applications software to accomplish what the operating system of more mature environments, such as Unix, manage to do with built-in utilities. For example, there are all kinds of MSDOS

continued on page 478

Ask Dr. John
continued from page 261

recommended, I can only think of one more thing that might be wrong with your setup. If you look at the motherboard in your computer (the one that has sockets to hold all of the other boards) you will find a set of dip switches. The switches are grouped into a single package that is roughly the size of one of the smaller integrated circuits in the board and are numbered 1 through 8.

These switches set the system configuration which controls functions such as:

Memory size
Coprocessor operation
Display type
Number of floppy diskettes

In some cases, when a monochrome board is installed, the computer manufacturer and/or dealer will set up these switches for monochrome mode (switches 5 and 6 OFF). To operate in color emulation mode, you'll need to set switch 5 ON and 6 OFF.

By the way, just in case you ever need to set up any of the other functions in your computer, here are the other switch settings:

Switch 1: Always OFF

Switch 2 ON: System will not recognize an 8087 coprocessor.

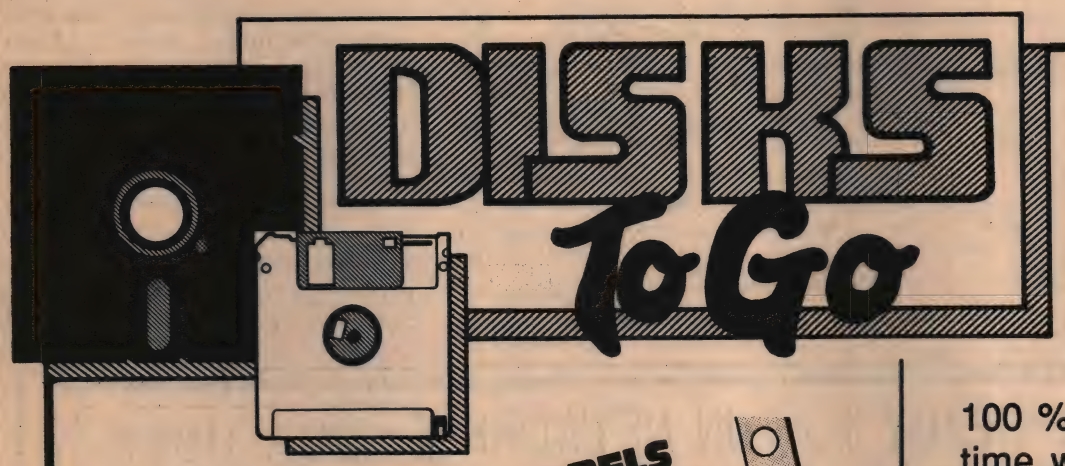
Switch 2 OFF: System will recognize an 8087 coprocessor.

Switches 3 and 4: (Memory size)
128K memory: 3 OFF 4 ON
192K memory: 3 ON 4 OFF
256K memory: 3 OFF 4 OFF
512K memory: 3 OFF 4 ON
576K memory: 3 ON 4 OFF
640K memory: 3 OFF 4 OFF

Switches 5 and 6: (Display type)
EGA: 5 ON 6 ON
CGA (40x20 mode): 5 OFF 6 ON
CGA (80x20 mode): 5 ON 6 OFF
Monochrome: 5 OFF 6 OFF

Switches 7 and 8: (Number of floppy drives)
1 drive 7 ON 8 ON
2 drives 7 OFF 8 ON
3 drives 7 ON 8 OFF
4 drives 7 OFF 8 OFF

Got a question about computers? Send your questions on any computer related topic to: Ask Dr. John, P.O. Box 20102, Castro Valley, CA 94546. ●



1040 Broadway
Westville, NJ 08093
609-456-6996
FAX # 609-456-7172

CONTINUOUS FORM LABELS

Size	Across	Box Qty.	Price/1,000
2¾ X 7/16	1 across	10,000	$1.95
2¾ X 7/16	4 across	20,000	$1.95
2½ X 15/16	1 across	5,000	$2.18
2½ X 15/16	3 across	15,000	$1.98
*2¾ X 2¾	1 across	2,500	$12.00
2¾ X 1-7/16	1 across	5,000	$3.00
3 X 15/16	4 across	20,000	$2.00
3.3 X 15/16	4 across	20,000	$2.05
3½ X 15/16	1 across	5,000	$1.90
3½ X 15/16	2 across	10,000	$1.90
3½ X 15/16	3 across	15,000	$1.90
3½ X 15/16	4 across	20,000	$3.21
4 X 15/16	1 across	5,000	$3.21
4 X 15/16	3 across	15,000	$3.25
4 X 1-7/16	1 across	5,000	$3.25
4 X 1-7/16	3 across	15,000	

*Designed for the 3½" disk.

Prices quoted for full boxes only.
All orders F.O.B. Westville, NJ
COD orders – add $2.20.

100 % certified and tested. Error free life time warranty. All disks include generic white box, Tyvek sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, shrink wrapped.

5.25 Black Disks, DS/DD..... .36 ea.

5.25 Color Disks, 8 Colors Available, DS/DD..... .46 ea.
(Red, White, Blue, Green, Yellow, Orange, Gray & Maroon)

5.25 Black Disks, DS/HD..... .86 ea.

5.25 Color Disks, 8 Colors Available, DS/HD..... .94 ea.
(Red, White, Blue, Green, Yellow, Orange, Gray, & Maroon)

3.5 Blue or Gray Disks, DS/DD..... 1.12 ea.

3.5 Color Disks, 5 Colors Available, DS/DD..... 1.28 ea.
(Red, Green, Yellow, Orange & Lt. Blue)

3.5 High Density, Black only..... 3.80 ea.

All orders F.O.B. Westville, NJ COD orders: add $2.20. VISA *accepted. All orders shipped same day..*

Bible Search
continued from page 247

time. There are six menus on the window program with a total of 29 options.

The same care must be taken as with any memory program to see that it does not interfere with other programs in memory.

Clipboard is one of the features of the window program. It produces a large window at the right of the screen on which you can create a list of references, place verses, rearrange them, send them to a word processor, or compare with another version of the Bible.

The default size of the clipboard is 3K or approximately 15 to 20 verses. As copy is entered into the clipboard, a box at the top shows the percent of space used. The capacity of the clipboard can be increased to 10K, if desired.

```
c o m p u B I B L E          Scripture Section  1.3
Goto  Index  Transfer  Load  Next  Match  Window  Switch  Range  Quit
Goto Verse Reference

[GENESIS 1:1          ]═══════════════[Range: GEN 1:1 to REV 22:21 ]═══
   1 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.
   2 And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness (was) upon the
     face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the
     waters.
   3 And God said, Let there be light: and there was light.
   4 And God saw the light, that (it was) good: and God divided the light
     from the darkness.
   5 And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the
     evening and the morning were the first day.
   6 And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and
     let it divide the waters from the waters.
   7 And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which (were) under
     the firmament from the waters which (were) above the firmament: and it
     was so.
   8 And God called the firmament Heaven. And the evening and the morning
     were the second day.
   9 And God said, Let the waters under the Heaven be gathered together unto
F1: Help   F2: Directory   F3: Print   F4: Display   F5: Top   F6: Bottom
      compuBIBLE                                              WEEPING

      Index: WEEPING
      Title: This is a sample index for use in the SCRIPTURE section.
      Range: MATTHEW 1:1 to MATTHEW 28:20
      Subject -
       1. weeping
       2.
       3.
       4.
       5.

      MAT  2:18  In  Rama  was  there  a  voice heard, lamentation, and
      weeping, and great mourning, Rachel weeping for her children, and
      would not be comforted, because they are not.

      MAT  8:12  But the children of the kingdom shall be cast out into
      outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

      MAT  22:13  Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and
      foot,  and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness; there
      shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

      MAT  24:51 And shall cut him asunder, and appoint him his portion
      with the hypocrites: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

      MAT  25:30  And  cast  ye  the  unprofitable  servant  into outer
      darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

      compuBIBLE                                              WEEPING

      Index: WEEPING
      Title: This is a sample index for use in the SCRIPTURE section.
      Range: MATTHEW 1:1 to MATTHEW 28:20
      Subject -
       1. weeping
       2.
       3.
       4.
       5.

MAT 2:18    MAT 8:12    MAT 22:13    MAT 24:51    MAT 25:30
```

Hebrew And Greek Dictionaries

Another program offered by NASSCO is the dictionary of the original text from which the translations were made. However, it utilizes English letters instead of the Hebrew and Greek characters.

NASSCO, P.O. Box 5660, Borger, TX 79008-5660. CompuBIBLE program with text $249 (State KJV). NIV and others available.

Genesys Bible Window $99 (less if bought with CompuBIBLE); Greek-Hebrew dictionary $149. ●

MIDI Column
continued from page 246

Running Status is a way for instruments to say "Until I tell you otherwise, every piece of data you get from now on is the same type." Running Status is part of the MIDI spec on the receiving end of things and optional on the transmitting end.

Why are we telling you all this when we promised not to get into bits and bytes? Because it can cause a problem under certain circumstances, that's why! Let's say that Running Status is implemented in a master that's connected to a digital sampler that's acting as a slave. You change programs on the master keyboard and the master tells the slave "Here's a Program Change command on this channel and until I say otherwise, everything you get from now on will be a Program Change value even though I don't label it as such." So far, so good. You change programs again and the slave says "Mmm... you're not labeled, but Running Status is active and the last thing I got said you would be a Program Change command." We're still O.K.

Now you go to the sampler and tell it to load a sound from disk. While it's loading you innocently noodle around practicing some killer licks. Normally that would tell the slave "O.K., now everything you get will be a Note-On command until I tell you otherwise." Unfortunately, it's very likely that the sampler's microprocessor is completely swamped while it accesses the disk and it doesn't see the change to the new type of data. The disk load ends and you play some notes on the master, but no sound comes out of the sampler. That's because the slave never saw the change of status from Program Change to Note-On. It looks at the note value and says "You're not labeled but the last information I got said you would be Program Change data," so it tries to change programs instead of playing notes!

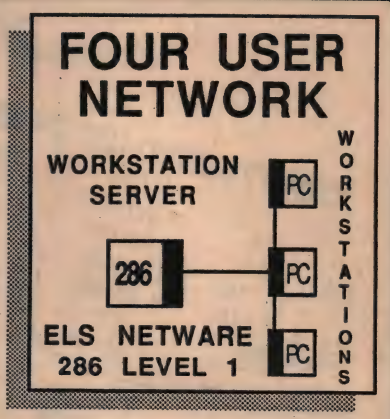
The immediate solution to this problem is to do something to change the status (like use the pitch bender) while the slave is not paying attention. The permanent solution is not to play a master that sends Running Status while a slave is tied up doing something heavy like loading a disk. It should also be noted that some masters now transmit a fresh Status Byte if it's not told to do anything for 3 seconds—which also overcomes the potential problem.

Congratulations...you've just made it through the dreaded MIDI Status Byte! Next month we'll investigate some of the other types of MIDI data besides notes. See you then! ●

COMPLETE READY TO RUN NETWORK

$5995

1- 286 File Server w/40 MB, Monitor
2MB RAM, Ethernet and Keyboard
3- Hyundai PC Terminals 8088
w/640K - "The LAN Team Player"
!- 30 Day Remote Support Included



NOVELL ELS NetWare 286 Level 1

"The Premium Answer For Entry Level Networking"©

WJL Products inc.
8755 N.W. 57th STREET
TAMARAC, FLORIDA • 33351

ORDERS ONLY 1-800-635-6366 at tone dial 726
FAX - 305 • 721 • 8536
INQUIRIES 1-305-726-5544
AM EX VISA MC C.O.D.
ADD 3% SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS
• ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE DUE TO VOLITAL CHIP MARKET

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME • AMERICAN WOMEN'S MINORITY BUSINESS
SUPPORTING THE GREATER FT. LAUDERDALE AND WASHINGTON D.C. AREAS IN NETWORKING, CAD/CAM AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING

300 CPS . . . Less Than $299

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro will beat any delivered price on the exceptional Seikosha MP 1300 printer or on any brand of printer with the same or equivalent specifications.

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Friends:

The latest opportunity for you to increase your office productivity is with the complete line of Seikosha printers. Seikosha's are made with the same precision and durability you have come to expect from the quality leader in the watch industry – Seiko. Seikosha is also the sister company of the largest microcomputer printer manufacturer in the world – Epson. With this great Seikosha heritage and MidWest Micro's dedication to giving you quality equipment at the most competitive pricing, we offer you these three great business quality printers.

The MP5300AI with its fast 300 cps throughput will speed up almost any small to medium business operation. The BP-5420AI is a super high performance business application printer. It offers great speed at 420 cps, excellent quality output, and rear and bottom paper feed. The BP-5420AI compares across the board with the Epson 420I and even uses the same ribbon cartridge.

Finally, we offer you the best possible value in a high-speed business printer with a low-cost color option. The MP-1300AI is the sister-in-law to the Epson EX-800 but beats it hands down when compared feature for feature. For example, the MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while the EX-800 is only 250 cps, the MP-1300AI offers both rear and bottom paper path with the EX-800 being only rear, and the MP-1300AI gives you a 10K print buffer as opposed to the EX-800 with its 8K print buffer.

Seikosha outperforms the competition where it counts and even has a two full year warranty. Call MidWest today for the solution to your business printer needs.

Sincerely,
Mark L. Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

Reduce the processing time of a large volume of business data to an incredible minimum with. . .

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI

Only **$299** Even Less

List $799

2 Full Year Warranty

- High Speed Printing (300 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing (50 cps)
- 47 lpm Throughput (Draft)
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and EPSON Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Auto Paper Loading and Ejection
- Downloadable Character Settings
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Built-in 10k Print Buffer
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path
- Easy-to-Handle 7 Color Printing Kit (optional)

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI BEATS EPSON EX-800 Feature for Feature

- Seikosha has a 2 Full Year Warranty instead of Epson's 1 Year
- MP-1300AI prints at 300 cps in draft pica while EX-800 is only 250 cps
- MP-1300AI has both rear and bottom paper path while the EX-800 has only rear
- MP-1300AI gives you a 10k Buffer as opposed to an 8k on the EX-800

SEIKOSHA MP-1300AI COLOR KIT Lists $155 **ONLY $119**

ATTENTION DEALERS

Call our Dealer Hot Line to improve your profits and competitive status.
Call 800-528-4504 **In Ohio Call 800-222-6571**
From Anywhere Call 513/368-2650

An ideal innovation for small business . . .

SEIKOSHA MP-5300AI

Just **$439**

LIST $999

- 136 Column Wide Paper Carriage
- High Speed Printing, (200 cps) with Minimum Noise
- Superb NLQ Printing at 50 cps
- Variety of Characters and Graphics
- Both IBM and Epson Compatible Printer Emulation Modes
- Built-in Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Built-in 6K Print Buffer
- Downloadable Character Sets
- Front Panel Margin Setting
- Both Rear and Bottom Paper Path

2 Full Year Warranty

Bring the true value of high speed performance to your office with . . .

SEIKOSHA BP-5420AI

Only **$999**

LIST $1849

- 420 cps Maximum Print Speed
- High Quality Correspondence Printing at 104 cps
- IBM and EPSON Mode Selectable
- Built-in 18k Print Buffer
- Both Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Pin Feed and Friction Feed Standard
- Handles Paper up to 15.5" Wide
- Eight Language Fonts with DIP Switch Selector
- Heavy-Duty Construction
- Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder Optional
- Rear and Bottom Paper Path

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504

HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

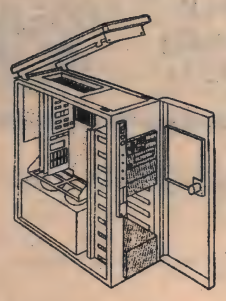
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

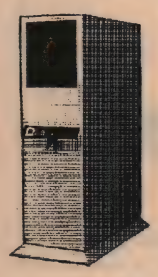
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

WE HAVE THE ENCLOSURE YOU NEED!

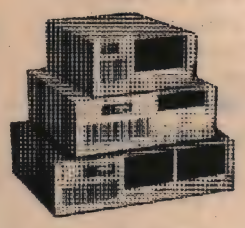
80286 12 SLOT MOTHERBOARD RACKMOUNT SMALL FOOTPRINT
8088 8 SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANE WORKSTATION DESKTOP
80386 5 SLOT 238 WATT POWER SUPPLY FLOORSTANDING
375 WATT POWER SUPPLY



* 8 OR 12 BOARD SLOT MODELS
* 250, 375 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* 10 DRIVE SLOTS-HALF HEIGHT
* LOCKING FRONT COVER
* TEMPERATURE-CONTROLLED FANS



* 8 OR 12 BOARD SLOT MODELS
* 6 DRIVE SLOTS-HALF HEIGHT
* 238, 375 WATT POWER SUPPLY
* NON-TIP BASE, KEYLOCK FRONT COVER

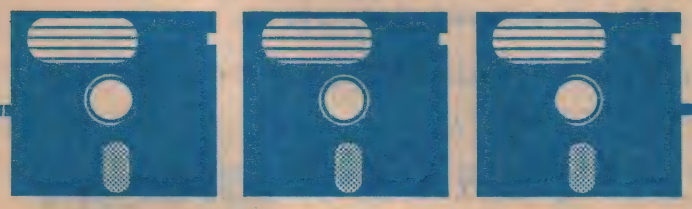


* FOR LAN, MULTI-USER, INDUSTRIAL
* 12, 8, 5 SLOT PASSIVE BACKPLANE
* 3-6 DRIVE SLOTS-HALF HEIGHT
* 100-375 WATT POWER SUPPLIES

(415) 490-6933 CALL US----THE ENCLOSURE PEOPLE!

TG COMPUTERS, INC., 44904 OSGOOD ROAD FREMONT, CALIFORNIA 94539

FREE CATALOG!!!
1-800-843-5084



PEOPLE'S CHOICE
Distributors of Public Domain & Shareware Programs For IBM PCs and Compatibles
Connecting the public to public-domain programs

All disk volumes sell for $3.75/each to give you
"More Bytes For The Buck"

What makes PEOPLE'S CHOICE different from the other distributors of Public-Domain software?

1. Lower price ($5 is too much!)
2. Fuller disks (We strive for <30 KBytes of empty disk space on most disks)
3. Our catalog which lists and describes every program contained on each disk volume.

PEOPLE'S CHOICE offers numerous disk volumes of

1. Utilities—disk, printer, memory, batch, keyboard, screen, CPU, and more
2. Languages—C, Pascal, LISP, BASIC, and more
3. Games—arcade, adventure, board, card, and more
4. Business—Accounts Receivable, General Ledger, time billing, and more
   Finance—investment analysis, IRA's, taxes, mortgages, and more

Call PEOPLE'S CHOICE Toll-Free order line at 1-800-843-5084 and ask for a free catalog!
1-912-922-9226 (technical support)
P.O. Box 3061 Warner Robins, Ga 31099
Payment may be made with check or credit card.
Shipping is paid by customer and can be via UPS, Federal Express, or COD.

QuickCode—The Programmers Library 8-bit Atari Software

Reviewed by Gary R. Ferris

It's not often that a new company can step in and make an immediate impact with a strong new software package, especially for a computer line that's been around as long as the Atari 8-bits. Stardust Software seems to have performed such a feat with QuickCode—The Programmers Library.

When I was first approached about QuickCode, I was quite frankly skeptical. I felt that it was probably too late in the game to be attempting to write and market a new programming language for the 8-bit line. When the review package arrived and I had a chance to experiment with it, I realized that this was going to be worth a much closer look.

The QuickCode package contains a double sided disk with the backside containing a great deal of additional documentation, which is not included in the impressive 66 page manual. QuickCode will work with any Atari XL/XE or 800 with at least 48K, one disk drive, and requires a Mac-65 assembler cartridge.

QuickCode almost became a nonstarter. About the same time QuickCode was introduced, OSS Inc. announced that they would no longer market or support their Mac-65 cartridge. Fortunately, ICD Inc. (makers of Spartados, the MIO Box, U.S. Doubler, etc.) purchased OSS and will now continue to market Mac-65 and all other OSS products.

For readers unfamiliar with Mac-65, the next section will be a short overview of the language and what it can do.

Mac-65 is what's known as an Editor/Assembler. The cartridge also includes an excellent debugging utility, called DDT.

Mac-65 is based on the Atari Editor/Assembler cartridge, but with many enhanced features.

The Editor is actually divided into two parts. The edit mode is the one which will normally be used as it provides error checking similar to that provided in Atari BASIC. The other mode available is the Textmode which provides no error checking, but can be used to edit nonassembler files.

The assembler allows you to write code in a form which is fairly easily understood by humans (ex. JMP $2000 means Jump to memory location $2000) which is then converted (assembled) into the true machine level code which is impossible to comprehend for the average person (the above example would read as, 4C 00 20 in machine code).

The Mac-65 Assembler is especially powerful in that it allows you to form macros. Forming a macro is literally like adding a new command to the language. If you have a routine which you are going to be using frequently, and do not wish to write the entire routine in each place it will be used, you can use the .MACRO directive to give the routine a name. Then in each place you wish to use the routine, you merely place the Macro name in the instruction field and the routine is automatically inserted at that point.

The DDT debugging utility allows you to actually view the program in operation. It allows you to set breakpoints (spots where the program will pause) which allows you to view the contents of variables and registers to see if the program is doing what it should. It also allows you to singlestep through a program which allows you to view the changes caused by each instruction. Singlestepping is most useful when you have narrowed the problem area to a small portion using the breakpoints.

Although not as easy to understand as a program written in BASIC, or other high-level language, assembly language can give an increase in execution speed of up to several hundred percent.

This brings us to the reason QuickCode was developed.

QuickCode is not actually a language. It is really a library of Mac-65 Macros, allowing you to write assembly language programs in a form which makes them nearly as easy to read and understand as a program written in BASIC or other high level language. In fact, many of the QuickCode macros have the same name as the BASIC function they replace.

Other macros which have no exact counterpart BASIC retain the same general structure. If you are a user of ACTION!, BASIC XL, or BASIC XE, then there are many commands you will recognize that are not in the regular Atari BASIC.

Macros must first be selected in a

continued on page 473

More Timex Sinclair
continued from page 468

tection, but you can no longer remember the passwords. Not to worry! Start up Locoscript, now remove Locoscript and insert the disk that contains the file(s). Press (F1). Create an empty file, select insert text from the (F7) menu, and select the CP/M file that you need to unprotect. After you have finished the edit, choose "make ASCII file" and create the file that CP/M can make sense of. This only works with text files, you cannot use it on a .COM file for example.

Here is another tip I use frequently. If you have made batch files for startup disks, and then simply want to boot the CP/M without waiting for all the file transfers, simply flick the write protect tab before inserting the start of the day disk. When it tries to boot the files it will cause an error statement. Choose C for cancel when prompted and off you go... ●

Quick-Code
continued from page 472

manner which the manual states may seem awkward at first. I still find it to be somewhat cumbersome, but it does get easier as you get used to it. You start with a file called FILE.HND which contains a list of all the macros with a semicolon in front of the macro name. This places them all in the comment field. To select a macro, you go to that line and delete the semicolon. Then you place the name of your source program at the end of FILE.HND in an .INCLUDE statement and save the modified FILE.HND to disk.

I will discuss mostly the Player/Missile Graphics macros and those used for Program Control or decision testing, as that is where I feel the power of QuickCode asserts itself most.

There are a large number of options available to you for condition testing and program control in QuickCode, each of which has their own specific advantages which gives you tremendous flexibility.

You have the familiar for/next and On/GoTo/GoSub. You also have a form of If/Then sequence which has the added power of the Else command. There are several variations of If, each specific for the type of variable you are testing. In addition, you have the Do/OD loop which is claimed to be as much as 30 times as fast as a For/Next loop. The Loop/EndLoop macro is claimed to be up to 50 times as fast as For/Next. The While/EndWhile loop will execute as long as a set condition is true. With the Case macro, you create two tables, one containing elements to be compared, and the other containing the point the program should jump to if a match is found.

There are also many Assembler type psuedo opcodes which test the status register such as JCC which will jump to the designated location if the Carry Flag is set.

Where QuickCode really shows its power is in its graphics routines. It allows you to work in any graphics mode, even those unaccessible from BASIC or the OS! It allows you to easily manipulate the Player/Missiles and allows you to put the movement routines in the VBI (Vertical Blanking Interval) or acces them as a subroutine. It also makes manipulating the Display List fairly easy.

The DL macro will change the OS pointer to your Display List and the DLI macro enables or disables Interrupts.

The VBI macro will turn a user defined VBI routine on or off.

The CHST macro allows you to have multiple character sets in memory and easily select which is active at any time. Assuming you have loaded a character set in page 110 (a page is 256 bytes), the QuickCode command would be CHST 110, in BASIC, the command needed is POKE 756,110.

A macro which goes hand in hand with CHST is the MVSET macro. This allows you to easily move the ROM character set to RAM where it can then be altered. The QuickCode command to move the ROM character set to page 110 of memory would be MVSET 110.

The code required in BASIC to perform the move would be:

```
10 CHBASE=110*256-1:REM New char set location
20 ROMSET=57344:REM Address of char set in ROM
30 FOR I=0 to 1023:REM Move 1024 bytes
40 POKE CHBASE+I,PEEK(ROMSET+I)
50 NEXT I
```

Additionally in BASIC, you must protect the area from being overwritten by BASIC's normal operation.

The HSCROLL/VSCROLL macros allow you to scroll the screen horizontally from 0 to 16 scan lines vertically.

There are several macros for collision testing:

Macro	Function
TMPFC	Test Missile PlayField Collision
TMPLC	Test Missile Player Collision
TPLPFC	Test Player PlayField Collision
TPLPLC	Test Player Player Collision

As you can see, the proper macro to use is easily determined. An example of the Missile/Player test is TMPLC 0,TEST. This example tests whether Missile 0 has collided and returns the value to the variable TEST. A collision with Player 0 sets bit 0, collision with player 1 sets bit 1, etc. This also allows testing for multiple collisions since each bit set means a collision with that player. In BASIC you need to know the address of the collision register for the particular Player or Missile you are testing for and PEEK that location.

The HITCLR macro will clear all collision registers. In BASIC you would POKE 53278,0.

The PRIORITY macro sets the level of priority for display of overlapping Players, Missiles, Playfields and Background. The OVERLAP macro determines whether the overlapped area

continued on page 474

Best Prices Best Service

HARDWARE

COMPUTERS
ACER 1100 CALL
80386 CPU - 16 Mhz
Serial/Parallel ports 1MB Ram
One year warranty
AST Premium ... CALL
NEC Multispeed ... CALL
Sharp Laptops ... CALL
Toshiba Laptops ... CALL

PRINTERS
Citizen All Models ... CALL
Diconix 150P ... 335
EPSON All Models ... CALL
NEC P2200 ... 355
Panasonic All Models ... CALL
LASER PRINTERS CALL
AST Turbo PS — Panasonic 4450
DTC Crystal Print — QMS Kiss
NEC LC890 — TI Omnilaser

DISPLAY CARDS
Autoswitch EGA 480 ... 159
Paradise VGA+ ... 259
Paradise VGA Professional ... 379
EGA Wonder ... 189
ATI VIP ... 275
Genoa Super Hi Res ... 199
Vega VGA ... 275

DRIVES/TAPE
Seagate 20MB kit ... 269
Seagate ST251 ... 379
Miniscribe Drives ... CALL
Priam Drives ... CALL
Plus Hardcard 40 ... 699
Bernoulli Box II ... CALL
Archive XL 40MB Tape ... 319
Everex 60MB Tape ... CALL

OTHER HARDWARE
Sharp UX140 Fax/Phone ... 1099
Amdek Laser Drive ... 649
Hayes Modems ... CALL
Practical Modems ... CALL
THE COMPLETE PC
Answering Machine ... 215
Complete Fax ... 309
Complete Scanner ... 155
AST Turboscan ... 1349
Princeton Scanner ... 749
Sharp Color Scanner ... CALL
Kurta Digitizers ... CALL
Summasketch Plus ... 389
Roland Plotters ... CALL
Sweet P600 ... 679
Felix ... 119
Genius Mouse/Dr. Halo ... 309
Microsoft Mouse ... 105

MONITORS
Amdek Monitors ... CALL
AST Turbovision ... 1399
Computer Accessories
Data Display ... 839
Overhead Projector
Magnavox 873 Multimode ... 529
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan ... 509
NEC Multisync II ... CALL
Princeton LM 300 ... 549
Princeton Ultrasync ... 519
Sony Monitors ... CALL

BOARDS
384K Ram Card ... CALL
Panasonic Fax Board ... 659
Advantage Prem. 512K ... 299
Advantage/2 ... 299
Rampage/2 ... 209
Sixpakplus ... 119
SixPak Premium ... 199
Ast Hot Shot 286 ... 355
Above Board 2 ... 389
Above Board 286 ... 319
MICROSOFT
Mach 20 Turbo Board ... 343
Mach 20 Memory Plus ... 275
Inboard 386 PC ... 769
In Board 386 AT ... 1049

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTING
Acc Pac Easy ... 57
Bedford
Integrated Accounting ... 137
Complete Bus. Actng ... 159
Compulaw Billing System ... 729
DAC EZ Accounting ... 60
New Views ... CALL
Open Systems ... CALL
Timeslips III ... 115
Turbolaw Practice Master ... 489

GRAPHICS
Auto Sketch ... 52
Boeing Graph ... 205
Chartmaster ... 215
Design Cad or 3D ... 159
Diagraph/2000 ... 249
ASHTON TATE
Draw Applause ... 259
EGA Paint V2005 ... 53
Easycad ... 97
Fastcad ... 1350
Fontasy ... 42
Freelance Plus ... 329
Generic Cad ... 55
Graph-in-the-Box ... 55
Graphwriter II ... 305
Harvard Graphics ... 289
Mapmaster ... 229
Micrografix Designer ... 439
Microsoft Chart ... 249
PC Emcee ... CALL
Pro 3d ... 229
Show Partner FX ... 249

MISCELLANEOUS
Statgraphics ... 479
Super Project Expert ... 419
Timeline ... 279
What's Best ... CALL

DATABASE
Advanced Revelation ... 469
Dataflex ... CALL
Data Perfect ... 265
dBase III Plus ... CALL
DB XL ... 115
Fox Base + ... 205
Javelin Plus ... 159
Lotus Agenda ... 265
Nutshell Plus ... 152
Oracle ... 126
Rapid File ... 185
Paradox 2.0 ... 399
Q & A ... 199
Reflex ... 89
Silverado ... 90

SPREADSHEETS
Boeing Calc ... 205
Framework II ... CALL
Lotus/Symphony ... CALL
Microsoft Excel ... 309
PFS: Professional Plan ... 60
Plan Perfect ... 175
BORLAND
Quattro ... 135
VP Planner Plus ... 55

WORD PROCESSING
Microsoft Word 4 ... CALL
Microsoft Works ... 119
Multimate Advantage II ... 259
Office Writer ... 255
PFS: First Choice ... 79
PFS: Professional Write ... 117
Q & A Write ... 115
SPECIAL
Samna Word IV ... 279
Wordstar 2000+ rel 3 ... 229
Wordstar Pro ... 229
Word Perfect ... 205

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Byline ... 179
Harvard Professional Publisher ... 419
Newsroom Pro ... 46
SPECIAL
Page Perfect ... 239
Pagemaker ... CALL
PFS: First Publisher ... 59
The Office Publisher ... 629
Ventura ... 509

UTILITIES
Quick Basic/C ... 64
Turbo Pascal/Basic/C ... 64
MICROSOFT
C Compiler ... 269
Desqview 2.0 ... 75
Windows ... 64
Windows 386 ... 125
Bookmark Plus ... 103
Brooklyn Bridge ... 77
Calender Creator+ ... 33
Crosstalk Mk IV ... 121
Desklink ... 95
DS Backup + ... 38
Eureka ... 95
Gofer ... 36
Labels Unlimited ... 37
Laplink ... 72
Mace Utilities ... 54
Metro ... 61
Mirror II ... 39
Norton Guides ... 55
Norton Utilities Adv ... 78
PC Tools Deluxe ... 43
Sidekick Plus ... 112
Smartcom III ... 137
Snap In Tools ... 89
SQZ Plus ... 59
Xtree Pro ... 68
Word Perfect Library ... 59

800-662-2686 orders only
for Ca. Orders, Tech Support 415-255-2230
Call or Write for Free Catalog
584 CASTRO ST., SUITE 487 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114

PAYMENT: Visa, MasterCard, Cashier's Checks, Personal Checks with hold, Qualified P.O.'s. CA orders add sales tax. SOFTWARE SHIPPING— UPS ground-2% of order, $5 min. UPS Blue-3% of order, $7 min. HARDWARE — Call for charges. DEFECTS: Replaced or repaired at our option. RETURNS: Subject to restock fee.
All Products New with full warranties.
Price & availability subject to change without notice.

THE BAY Express COMPANY

Quick-Code continued from page 473

is black or the two colors are ORed which will create a third color. In BASIC both functions are accomplished by POKEing 53275 with the appropriate value.

The PMCLR macro clears the upper 5/8 of the PM RAM which has the effect of removing the objects from the screen.

The PMGR macro initializes the Player/Missile graphics, sets Priority to 0, and determines whether the movement routine is installed in the VBI or accessed as a subroutine. The movement routine can be accessed as a subroutine even if installed in a VBI.

The PSIZE and MSIZE macros set the Player or Missile size. In BASIC you would POKE 53256 with the appropriate value.

The PMOVE and MMOVE macros will move a player or missile to a specific point on the screen.

Most of the DOS functions are available to you from your program with macros named for the function.

For example, to RENAME a file in QuickCode, you enter RENAME 1,"TESTFILE.SRC,NEWFILE.SRC." In BASIC, you have to use XIO 32,#1,0,0,"D:TESTFILE.SRC,NEWFILE.SRC."

Although QuickCode is definitely not for the Novice, I feel that anyone who has a reasonable grasp of BASIC, ACTION!, or other high level language could easily write programs in QuickCode without being Assembly Language experts. If you intend to write a program, which makes any significant use of the Atari's graphics capabilities, then I feel QuickCode is the logical choice.

For more information about QuickCode, contact: Stardust Software, P.O. Box 33192, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46203.

Mac-65 is now available from ICD/OSS, 1220 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois, 61101-1437. ●

Note And Point

by John Nagy

8-Bit Atari News And Comments

More Atari news and rumors, gleaned from press releases, club newsletters, backroom chatter, and personal interviews with the people that should know.

Atari Corp. is reporting a good year of sales and profits for 1987, with a net operating income of 44 million dollars, up from 25 million in 1986. Computers made up 51% of total Atari sales (games, the remainder) and the losses still carried forward from prior years are now almost completely cancelled.

Unconfirmed rumors report that Atari may extend its warranty from the current 90 days on all equipment up to a full year! Although this would seem a boon to buyers, it might even worsen the almost adversarial position of dealers vs Atari. It is an expensive proposition to be an Atari repair center, and requires a commitment to fix anyone's machine, regardless of mail order or dealer bought. Adding 9 months to the warranty period, plus a "company policy" to assure 48 hour repairs on MEGA machines may well chase more of the already scarce dealer/service centers out of the market. Let's hope Atari can better their dealer relations.

Neil Harris is/has been the marketing information man at Atari for several years, and has patented the phrase "two weeks," used profusely to describe release dates of Atari announced products. Mr. Harris absorbs the brunt of most complaints (there are many) about Atari in general, and is faced with the not enviable job of running interference for a company whose announced intentions habitually run short of its abilities. Neil gets to tell us what is coming, and then tell us why it didn't come. Anyway, Neil has now taken on the job of East Coast and Midwest Sales Representative for Atari, leaving his duties as info man somewhat uncertain. He continues to do both, but that may change.

Many club newsletters and writers (me for one) have been critical of Neil and Atari for a long time, but now a number of columns have declared us "Atari Bashers" and defend the right of Atari Corp. to do whatever they please and to release or fail to release anything they want, whenever they want. Far be it from me to ever tell Atari what they must do, but I have a hard time swallowing the idea that users should not make their desires and frustrations known. Sure, we could all

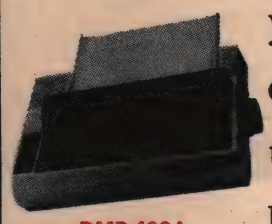
continued on page 475

TANDY® COMPUTERS "SALE" PRICES

Buy Tandy® computers and printers at low prices with a 100% manufacturers warranty. We offer credit card purchasing plus an additional discount for cash-with-order buyers. CALL TODAY for a price quote. We are serious about saving you money. References given upon request, to prove our bonafides.

Tandy 1000TX

Tandy 4000



DMP-130A

WE SHIP FAST!

Sales 800-533-8676 Tech. Support 512-566-8229

R&L Electronics

609 S. Key Ave.
Lampasas, TX 76550

9—6 Central Time

SAVE MONEY—NO HIDDEN SHIPPING COSTS

Discover VISA

SUNDAY 10-5

PROMPT DELIVERY

COMPUTERS
Apple
Apple II GS 699.99
Hypercard for Mac. Incl.
Mac SE 2-800K 1969.00
Mac. SE w/HD 2525.00
Mac. II w/HD 3925.00
Mac. Plus 1539.00
20 MB H/D Ext. 499.99
40 MB H/D Ext. 849.00
Imagewriter II 444.99
COMPAQ $500.00
Port. 386 40 MB CALL
Deskpro 386 3445.00
20 MHz. 60 MB CALL
Port. III-20
Port. III-40
IBM System/2
Mod. 30 2D/D 1150.00
Mod. 30 20MB 1599.00
Mod. 50 20MB 2499.00
Mod. 60 44MB CALL
Mod. 60 MB 5399.00
Mod. 80 115 MB CALL
8503 MTR. 189.00
8512 MTR. 429.00
8513 MTR. 499.00
LEADING EDGE
Model D 512K D/D 775.00
w/Kybd. Dos 3.2 1099.99
w/30 MB HD
NEC 501 2095.00
Power Mate II 1.2 FD.
w/40 MB HD Kybd.
AT Compatible 1199.99
10 MHz. 640K RAM
20 MB H/D
386 -16 MHz. 1999.00
1.2 MB F/D w/Kybd.
40 MB H/D
COMMODORE
Amiga 500 475.00
Commodore 128D 449.99
*w/Purchase Mon.

PRINTERS
Brother HR-20 325.00
Brother HR-40 In Stock
Citizen 180-D 184.99
Diconix 150 CALL
Epson EX-1000 439.99
Epson FX-86e 275.95
Epson FX-286e 419.99
Epson LQ-500 319.00
Epson LQ-800 299.00
Epson LQ-850 474.99
Epson LQ-1050 649.99
Epson LQ-2500 795.00
Epson LX-800 184.99
Fujitsu DL-3300 484.99
IBM Pro P/R II 355.00
IBM Pro X-24 499.00
IBM Pro XL 674.99
IBM Pro XL 24 1099.00
Quiet Writer III 334.99
NEC P-2200 424.99
NEC P-6 579.99
NEC P-7 525.00
NEC CP-6 649.99
NEC CP-7 CALL
Okidata 192 Plus 429.99
Okidata 193 Plus 434.99
Oki 292 w/Modul 899.00
Okidata 393 In Stock
Panas. KXP. 1080-I 289.99
Panas. KXP. 1092-I 375.00
Panas. KXP. 1592 399.99
Panas. KXP. 1595 389.99
Panas. KXP. 3151 169.99
Star NX-1000 419.99
Star NB-2410 424.99
Toshiba 321-SL 624.99
Toshiba 341-SL 829.99
Toshiba 351-SX
LASER PRINTER
Canon Series II 1499.99
HP Desk Jet CALL
HP Laser Jet II 1599.99
NEC LC-890 In Stock
Oki Laser 6 CALL

LAPTOP COMPUTER
Datevue EL CALL
NEC Multi Spd 949.00
NEC Multi Spd. EL II 1199.00
NEC Multi Spd. H/D CALL
Toshiba T-1000 699.00
Tosh. T-1100 Plus 1299.00
Tosh. T-1200 2099.00
Toshiba T-1200 2799.00
Tosh. T-3100-20 3549.00
Tosh. T-3200 CALL
Tosh. T-5100 CALL
Zenith Z-181-93 1799.00
Zenith Z-183-10 H/B 2099.00
Zenith Z-183-20 H/B

MODEMS
Famous 1200-B 65.00
Hayes 1200-B 279.99
Hayes 2400-B 409.99
Everex 2400 EXT. 139.00
189.99

GRAPHIC CARD
ATI EGA 184.99
ATI VGA VIP 299.99
NEC GB-1 199.99
Paradise EGA-480 154.99
Quad EGA-Pro 195.00
Vega Vid.-7 Delx 170.00
Vega VGA 274.99
Logitech Mouse 78.00
Microsoft Mouse 99.00

MONITORS
Amdek 410-A 139.99
Amdek 600 Color 310.99
NEC Multisync GS CALL
NEC Multisync II 559.99
Mitsh Diamo Scan 475.00
NEC Multi Plus 649.00
PGS Ultrasync 485.00
Zenith 14" Flat 649.00

MICROWAVE OVEN
G.E. JEM-31 199.99
G.E. JEM-6 169.99

FACSIMILE (FAX)
Canon Fax 20 1250.00
Sharp FO-300 CALL
Sharp FO-500 888.00
Sharp UX-140 1055.00
Tosh. 30100

PERSONAL TV
Sony FD 10 80.00
Sony FD 35 135.00
Sony FD 270 129.99

COMPACT DISC
Sony D-3 174.99
Sony D-10 259.99
Sony D-160 185.99

CANON COPIERS
PC-5 515.00
PC-5L 385.00

SOFTWARE
Microsoft Word 4.0 199.00
Word Perfect 4.2 155.00
Wordstar Pro 4.0 CALL
Wordstar Pro 2.0 90.00
PFS First Choice 2.0 289.00
Lotus 123 290.00
Microsoft Excell 110.00
Quatro 199.00
Super Calc 4 CALL
D Base III Plus 139.00
Paradox 2.0 180.00
PFS Prof. Files 239.00
Q & A 2.0 190.00
Chart 3.0 65.00
Chart Master 110.00
Windows 2.3 39.00
Windows 386 99.00
Flight Simulator 169.00
Laplink Plus New
Tax Preparer

SEAGATE DRIVES
20 MB W/Ctrl. 269.00
30 MB W/Ctrl. 299.00
40 MB W/Ctrl. 469.00
40 MB 28 MS 499.00

TAPE BACKUP
Archeive 40 MB 319.99

PRINCETON DIABLO Verbatim OKIDATA QUADRAM AMDEK CITIZEN Hayes IBM

S&W GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

TOLL FREE OUT OF N.Y.: 1-800-874-1235

IN N.Y.S. (800) 223-6779 — N.Y.C. (212) 463-8330

S & W COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS
31 West 21 Street, New York, N.Y. 10010

ALL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED IN FACTORY SEALED CARTONS, 100% GUARANTEED

Note And Point continued from page 474

buy an Amiga or Macintosh (or maybe an excercise bike?) and trash Atari altogether if we aren't satisfied, but we don't want to. We hope that our voice is heard and that our thoughts are considered. "Love it or leave it" mentality is just as out of place in business as it is in national pride. The facts are: Atari builds a great machine, and we want the best for it, for ourselves, and for the industry. If we ask for things, complain when crazy things happen, or moan when leading edge technology announcements age into trailing market hopefuls, I have no apology to make.

One of Neil Harris's employees is Sandy Austin, Atari User Group coordinator. Sandy and Neil have visited a jillion Atarifests by now, and many more are planned for 1988, despite earlier references to "closing the tent show." Sandy has promised at fest after fest that she will have another Atari Newsletter "soon," updating clubs on what is happening at Atari, including flat rate repair rates, exchange programs (did you even guess that you could trade in your 1027 printer for credit against a new XMM-something?). I heard the promise at the September Detroit Magic/Atarifest, and no newsletter yet. Maybe in two weeks. When I get more info, you can be sure you will have it next.

Atarifests continue to give user groups headaches, despite also being potential big money makers (the Detroit show mentioned earlier brought thousands of dollars profit for the clubs to divide). However, some clubs have this note to planners: a recurring theme in the post-mortems of Atarifests is the Hybrid Arts blues. Alan Glick of Jackintosh Bostin Users Group (J-BUG) reports that while overall profiting about $4,000 at their Atarifest, that Hybrid Arts has failed to pay nearly $1,000 for their two booths, ads, etc., despite more than four sets of invoices and many phone calls. Now, says Alan, H.A. even denies that they were at the fest! Hybrid Arts puts on a popular Midi-Maze game and offers nice prizes at Atarifests, let's hope they get it together before they become an outsider.

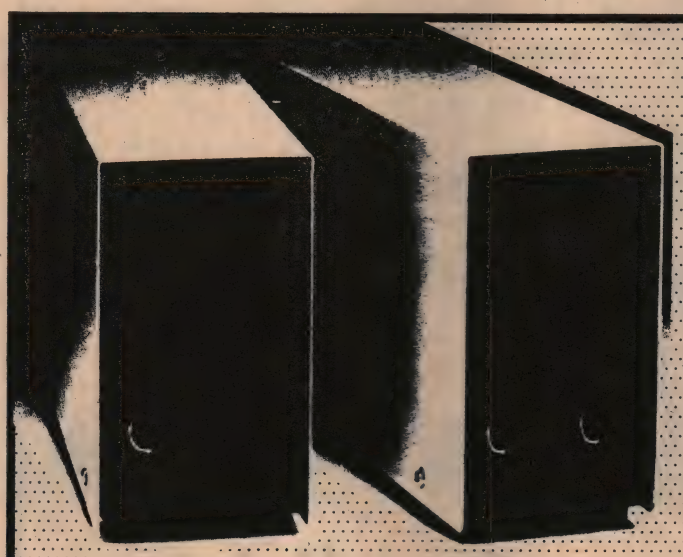
And more about club newsletters: more and more clubs are investing in bigger and better newsletters, and are cutting exchange lists down to conserve costs. Current Notes, out of the Washington D.C. area, outgrew the term newsletter quite a while ago—with about 80 pages a month, professional level layout and cover art, and a $3 cover price. Current Notes has notified (all?) their exchange list clubs that they will discontinue trading newsletters, and that the clubs should subscribe. Now a number of other clubs have followed suit and dropped their entire exchange program, seemingly regardless of the size or quality of their product. There are other options. The club I am affiliated with, Chaos of Lansing, Michigan, is a contributor club to *Michigan Atari Magazine*, another large-scale (40 + page) monthly, and the exchange list cost them nearly $100 every month. They are moving about two-thirds of their list to an every-other or every-third month rotation in order to not have to actually drop anyone, despite many of the trades being for a two-page "corner-stapel" letter. Let's hope that the rush to save a buck doesn't crush the amazing reprint network that has kept newsletters and club members across the country supplied with up-to-date and relevant material.

Keith Ledbetter (of Express! terminal program fame) has left ICD of Rockford, Illinois (makers of Spartados and many other outstanding Atari products). It is said that Keith went back to his old job in Virginia after direction frustrations at ICD and a decision by ICD to end development plans for Express! PRO BBS systems. Keith is apparently going to "go it alone" and continue Express! program development and sales privately. We wish the best of luck to Mr. Ledbetter, who single-handedly lead Atari telecommunications into the 20th century. I have no word yet as to how this affects the release date of the still-unavailable but Atari Funded Express! 212 for the new Atari 1200 baud modem, for use on an 8-bit computer without an expensive interface. (Reminder: several flavors of revised AMODEM terminal programs are available, and now a kludged handler, devised and circulated into the public domain by the Seattle-Puget Sound Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SPACE) club, will actually allow EXPRESS! 850 to be used with the SX212. Check your area BBS or club library.)

Meanwhile, ICD's Tom Harker is still saying that SPARTADOS X, the cartridge based, supercharged deluxe DOS, will be released soon, hopefully this spring or summer. Another version of Spartados a'la Disk is also in the works. Version 3.2D will be replaced with 3.5A—sometime. An owner update policy will be detailed when it is released. Now on deep stall at ICD: the 80 column card for the MIO. Now in permanent limbo: the multi-user MIO for networking a hard drive to 8-bit Ataris.

Another hardware item looking for software is the new 8-bit XF551 disk drive from Atari. Although it "supports" true double density and double sided read/write, its "ADOS," which was to be shipped with the new drives, is still not ready. Indeed, it may never be

continued on page 476



CASES

5 1/4" ENCLOSURES
COMPLETE WITH POWER SUPPLY

	QTY 1	QTY 3	QTY 10
SINGLE FULL SIZE	44.95	39.95	35.00
DUAL 1/2 HEIGHT	54.95	44.95	39.95

FILLER PIECES . . . $3.00 DATA CABLES

HARD DRIVE CASES 119.95

TAPE BACKUPS Complete with Software
40 MEG ALLOY INTERNAL...399.95
60 MEG ARCHIVE INT/EXT ...659.95

WHAT'S NEW FOR PC jr's
3.5 inch 720k 2nd floppy
Complete with
* 1 720k Floppy Disk Drive
* Power Supply Case & Cable
* Adapter & Software
$219.95

PCjr 2nd Drive
Complete with
* 1 360 Floppy Disk Drive
* Power Supply Case & Cable
* Adapter & Software
$199.95

EXTERNAL 2nd DRIVE FOR IBM PS/2
$299.95
Features
* Works on all IBM PS/2 Models (25,30,50,60 and 80)
* Allows users to share data between their IBM PS/2 their IBM PC,PC XT AT and Compatibles
* Does not require an interface board
* Can be installed without taking any expansion slots

Double Your Storage
720k Floppy
1/2 ht 5.25 inch
$69.95
complete with software

Full Height
M P I
360K Floppy
$69.95

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K 1/2 ht 5.25	720K 3.5 inch	1.2meg 1/2ht 5.25
$89.95	$119.95	$119.95

360k 1/2 ht in Power Supply & Case	$139.95
720k 1/2 ht in Power Supply & Case	$115.95
720k 3.5 in Power Supply & Case	$159.95
NEW *1.2meg Floppy Controller* for IBM PC,PC,XT AND COMPATIBLES Will run 360k,720,or 1.2 meg floppys	$69.95

HARD DISK CARDS
FOR IBM PC,PC XT COMPATIBLES
FOR TANDY MODEL 1000 1000SX 1000TX
All units are preformated and ready to run
Specify when ordering for IBM OR TANDY

10 meg	65 ms	299.
20 meg	65 ms	349.
30 meg	65 ms	399.
NEW		
49 meg	32 ms	599.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
800-635-0300
TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 SO MAIN ST P.O BOX 347
UXBRIDGE MASSACHUSETTS 01569
617-278-6555
HOURS MON - FRI 9-6 SAT 10-4 (EST)

CUSTOMER SERVICE
617-278-6555
TECHNICAL
617-278-6555

CORPORATE P.O. WELCOMED
ALL PACKAGES SHIPED U.P.S.
EXCEPT CANADA AND APO
C.O.D 'S ADD $2.35
MASTER CHARGE/VISA ADD 3%
1 YEAR WARRANTY
UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
PRICES TERMS CONDITIONS
SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

Note And Point
continued from page 475

ready since the supposed developer, OSS Inc., merged into ICD Corp. ADOS is planned to be so very much like Spartados that certainly ICD won't have anything to do with it. But then, you really can't do better than Spartados, so why bother? The XF551 is currently available in some areas (mostly West Coast) for about $220, and comes with (snif!) DOS 2.5. Which of course means you can't access the best features of the drive. ADOS is said (only by some at Atari) to be scheduled for a later Public Domain release.

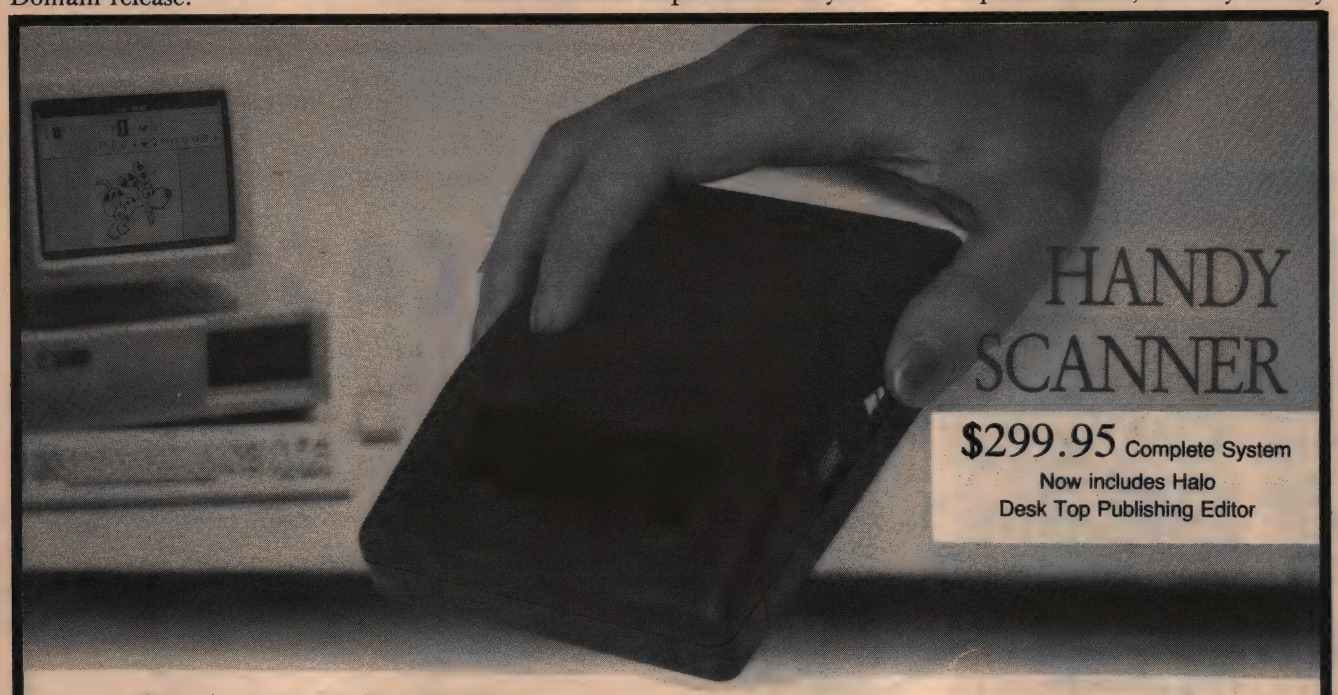
Mouse, Anyone? The Atari 8-bit line is without a mouse—but the Commodore Mouse designed for the C-64 and C-128 will work fine. Although the plug won't go into the recessed joystick ports on an XE (it will on an 800 or XL), you can use an extension cable and have good results. The 8-bit mouse (don't get the Amiga Mouse by accident!) can be found for sale far below the thirty-odd dollars retail—I bought one for $7 on a Sears clearance table. Although not hugely useful, the mouse will serve as a joystick-emulator without any additional software, and can make either dramatic improvement in your gaming aiming or totally confuse you, depending on the way the game handles. Unlike a "real" mouse which decodes actual position, speed, and direction, this one only reacts to direction and duration like a joystick. It handles fairly mouse-like nonetheless. I wish I had more machine-language resident handlers that I could slip into my applications (like my TextPro word processor) to allow me to use the mouse for positioning the cursor. These make the mouse actually useful instead of a curiosity. Several "graphic operating system" shells have been circulating in the public domain, and they are very much easier to operate with the mouse, but they still are no fun to me.

Trivia: It is said that Russ Wetmore wrote the Commodore version of Homepack using ACTION! language on his Atari computer.

Last month I mentioned Daisy Dot II, a new Public Domain package thats built on the already impressive printer program by Roy Goldman. To put it simply, Daisy Dot takes control of your Epson-type printer and delivers the closest thing to laser printer definition you will ever see from dots. Even the now dirt-cheap but capable Panasonic 1080 will make documents suitable for framing. Unlike the original Daisy Dot, this one is not written in Turbo-BASIC, but rather in C, which opens its use to 800 owners and Spartados users. Additionally, it now has the capability to manipulate Graphics, change fonts at any point (even mid word!) flush left, right, or center lines (really tricky in proportional fonts!), underline, proportional tabs even. Yike! And there is more. A 24 page manual, designed to be printed using Daisy Dot II, is a tour-de-force of the capabilities of the program, and a marvel to look through. And, yes, its Public Domain. I have over 20 fonts collected so far, and more are being made and traded on CompuServe and GEnie. It even comes with a great set of utilities to manipulate text or fonts. The only downside of Daisy Dot II is that, like the original, you must pre-format your text and print it to disk, as Daisy Dot can't deal with raw text data. Some word processors can't do this (like the original AtariWriter cart). And that 24 page manual? It took over 2 hours to print, since the printer is in graphics mode, moving slowly for maximum density and clarity. Still, get this program—unless you are using a ProWriter or some other non-Epson standard-ish printer, you will be pleased as punch. Roy, the author, also will send you the program disk plus a complete (pre-printed!) manual for only $10. That almost beats the download charges on the major services, and saves you hours of setup and printing. But order yours soon, since young Mr. Goldman will soon be old enough to drive and may not have as much time to do his remarkable—and very mature—programming. Roy Goldman/ Daisy Dot II, 2440 South Jasmine, Denver, Co 80222.

Another Public Domain Jewel: Magic is a fairly useless but fascinating graphic demo. You can set a slew of different patterns rolling by hypnotically, freeze them, change them, and set colors roaring through them at your whim. I used it to make a background video tape to roll at a party while the dance music played—and was amazed to watch guests sit and watch the thing, mouths agape. OK, I guess it's not useless. Find it and add it to your show-off disk.

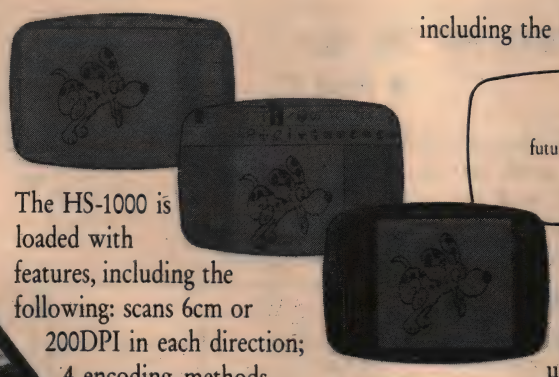
Last Item: B.L. Enterprises. Box 7881, Louisville, Kentucky (40207) offers a software package that allows you to use a second Atari 8-bit computer as a 48K RAMDisk. Although this sure sounds like the hard way to avoid an internal upgrade, it may be of interest to some users who have more computers than drives. And as hard to find as 1050s are these days (not to mention the new XF551s). ●



We put Desktop Publishing in Your Hands

Introducing the new Diamond Handy Scanner HS-1000, for IBM PC XT, AT, and compatibles. It's portable, easy to operate, and convenient — you won't believe how much you can do with it. A page in a book or a photograph — just pass the Handy Scanner over the image to

display it on your screen: none of the hassles of feeding into page scanners.



The HS-1000 is loaded with features, including the following: scans 6cm or 200DPI in each direction; 4 encoding methods, including B & W and 3 half-tones; push button scan control; viewing window to ease scanning; user adjustable brightness control; can be used with Hercules, CGA, and EGA boards. The Handy scanner comes complete with everything you'll need, including the scanner mechanism, scanner adapter card, utility disks and instruction manual. For Desktop publishing applications, you may use the utility kit to convert files to MICROSOFT WINDOW, GEM, or DR. HALO II. The Handy Scanner HS-1000. You'll wonder how you ever got along without it.

Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.
Dr. Halo II is a registered trademark of Media Cybernetics, Inc.
GEM is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS
115 So Main Street
Uxbridge, MA 01569
Tel. 617-278-6555
1-800-635-0300
Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

Daisy-Dot II

Reviewed by Jeff Brenner

Daisy-Dot II is an excellent near-letter quality printer driver for your 8-bit Atari and an Epson, Star Gemini, or graphics compatible printer. This is the newest version of the original Daisy Dot program, written by the original author, Roy Goldman. This is not the same Daisy-Dot II that was described in the January 1988 "Applying The Atari" column. Of the "other" Daisy-Dot II (which was released by The Cryptic Wizard), Roy Goldman writes, "The use of the Daisy-Dot title for this slow and limited program was in no way authorized by myself and was done without my knowledge."

Daisy-Dot II, like the original Daisy-Dot program, has been placed in the public domain by the author. As a public domain program, the program and documentation are remarkably professional as well as useful. The author is relying on contributions from users to reward him for his efforts and to encourage him to continue creating software for the public domain. This shareware concept, as it is termed, may very well be a cure for the shrinking supply of 8-bit software titles, as authors who are having difficulty getting software manufacturers to publish their works decide instead to place their commercial quality creations in the public domain. The only way this system will be successful, however, is if those individuals who use and like the programs take the time to send an appropriate contribution (i.e. money) to the program author. Based on the quality and usefulness of Daisy-Dot II, the author deserves as many contributions as he can get, and I hope any readers who acquire the program and use it will be responsible enough to take the time to send a check to the author. Well, there's my endorsement of the shareware concept. Now let's take a look at what this program can do.

Three Independent Programs

Daisy-Dot II is comprised of three individual sub-programs. The main program is the Print Processor, which handles the actual printing of text. The second program is the Font Editor, which allows you to create and edit Daisy-Dot fonts. The Font Utilities program, the third program, converts standard Atari fonts into the Daisy-Dot format.

The Print Processor

Here is where your text files are printed in near letter quality using any of several proportionally spaced fonts. The text files can be prepared using any word processor that can "print" to disk, including, PaperClip, AtariWriter Plus, and Xlent's First Word Processor. The

continued on page 478

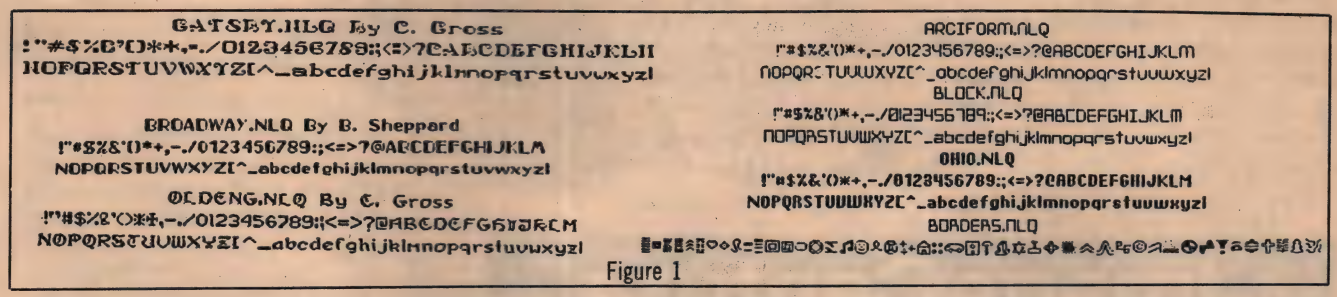


Figure 1

TANDY ADD-ONS

For Tandy 1000, SX, TX

10 Meg Hard Card

$299.95

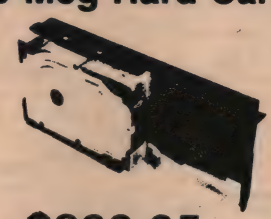
1000, SX, TX

20 Meg Hard Card

$349.95

1000, SX, TX

30 Meg Hard Card



$399.95

1000, SX, TX

Hard Drive Kits

10 Meg	$279.95
20 Meg	$339.95
30 Meg	$379.95
40 Meg	$499.95

NEW **TANDY**

1000, SX, TX

49 Meg Hard Card

32 MS (speed)

$599.95

Rodime

NEW Cardinal Modems

2400 Baud 300/1200/2400

(Hayes Compatible)

Complete with software manuals

ONLY **$149.95**

TANDY 1000

1000, SX, TX

Cards

300/1200 Modem	$119.95
300/1200/2400 Modem	$149.95
Mini IO	$79.95
2 Meg Board	$169.95

1000, SX, TX, 3000, 4000

2nd Floppy

360K	TEAC	$119.95
720K	Mitsubishi	$99.95
3½"	Mitsubishi	$119.95

1000, 1000A, SX, TX

Hard Drive Controller

Will run 1 or 2 Hard Drives

Supports drives up to 120 megabytes

$99.95

Tandy 3000 & 3000HL

Hard Drive Kits

Includes Drive, Controller & Cable

20 Meg	$399.95
30 Meg	$599.95
40 Meg	$699.95
80 Meg	$999.95

Tandy Model 3, 4, 4P

Hard Drive Systems

External

Complete - ready to run

10 Meg	$499.95
20 Meg	$699.95

Tandy 1000, 1000SX, 3000 & 3000HL

Tape Backup

20, 30, 40 Meg Tape Backup	$399.95
60 Meg Tape Backup Archive	$659.95

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

115 So Main Street

Uxbridge, MA 01569

Tel. 617-278-6555

1-800-635-0300

Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

Unix
continued from page 469

user-friendly shells and utilities, the most famous of which is the Norton group of utilities. Granted that MSDOS was a hurriedly thrown together operating system whose elegance never was there in the first place. It inherited a great deal from CP/M which in turn owed a lot to earlier DEC operating systems.

Unix on the other hand, started from scratch and its authors had paramount in mind the "command interpreter" or shell. To accomplish most jobs, Unix has some 200 utilities built-in to it that do not require third party applications programs to make Unix quite useful. For instance, PageMaker and Ventura cannot hold a candle to the 20 year old Unix TROFF and NROFF, which now are sprouting WYSIWYG screen preview modes to satisfy the current insistence on seeing exactly what your laser output will look like before you fiddle with its results.

Does Unix Need Brute CPU Power?

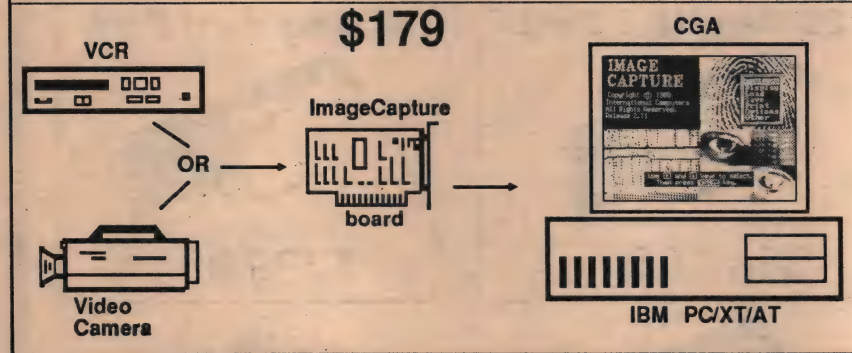
Well, Unix is a bit slow on an 8088 and not a speed demon on an 8086. But smart systems designers, such as Altos (remember their full-page magazine ads for CP/M and MP/M systems?), always beefed up the system resources by using (almost 10 years ago) Z80 intelligent ports, 8089 intelligent I/O, and on-board RAM to buffer some communication ports so that 9600 bps would not bog down the system. In 1979 I bought an Altos 586, with 5 ports, a 40 MB hard disk, a 720K floppy drive, and the ability to use one of several RS232C networks (slow but quite reliable)—all this 10 years ago! I also used Godbout (CompuPro) S-100 systems with 8 MB of RAM and an IBM-like "channel selector" buffered hard disk I/O that was faster than the many hopped up ESDI or SCSI drives so highly touted these days. CompuPro used static RAM way before Dell Computer or Compaq were even a glint in somebody's eye (both Dell and Compaq are quite proud of their use of variants of static RAM).

No, Unix does not need brute CPU power, but what it does need is sophisticated hardware architecture. The 386 CPU is appropriate for Unix, not because of the 16 or 20MHz power, but because of its ability to deal with protected (paged and segmented) modes and incorporate a Memory Management Unit (MMU) as part of its architecture. The 68020 in the Apple A/UX Mac II needs a separate 68851 MMU to run. The 68030 will have its own MMU and so will be even more appropriate for Unix. The new Sony NWS workstation uses TWIN 68020s

continued on page 484

ImageCapture

Video Digitizer



- Low Cost Digitizing/Imaging
- Plugs into IBM PC/XT/AT or compatible with CGA display
- Captures images from standard video source (VCR, video camera)
- Displays images directly to CGA display (320x200x4 color)
- Images compatible with popular paint and publishing programs
- Fast -- captures images in 1/60 sec; full display in under 2 sec
- Complete with ImageCapture board, software, cable, and manual
- 10 Day Risk Free Trial
- To order call (800)992-9000 Visa/MC accepted
  or mail check or money order
  Include $7 for shipping and handling
  Wisconsin Residents include 5% sales tax

International Computers
12021 West Bluemound Road
Wauwatosa, WI 53226
(414)764-9000
IBM PC/XT/AT are Trademarks of International Business Machines

Daisy-Dot II
continued from page 477

original AtariWriter is not supported since it cannot print to a disk file.

Your text file can be embedded with commands to change the graphic density, change fonts within a line, change horizontal spacing, center lines, fully justify text, block text to the right, print boldface type, underline text, print double-width text, set proportional tabs (for properly aligned tables), and even incorporate picture files within your text. These commands can also be accessed through the Daisy-Dot II menu.

The Fonts

Fourteen fonts are included on the Daisy-Dot II diskette: Arciform, Block, Borders, Broadway, Gatsby, Ohio, Old English, Old West, Roman, Saloon, Sanserif, Script, and subscript and superscript fonts. Figure 1 shows a sample printout of some of these fonts.

The Daisy-Dot II Font Editor is used to create 16x16 fonts for use with Daisy-Dot II, or to modify existing fonts. Although it is included as part of the Daisy-Dot II program, it is actually a full-featured program in itself, offering a fast and easy way to create your own letter quality fonts. Special features include character transcribing (so instead of designing character "F" from scratch, you can copy character "E" and modify it), flipping characters 180 degrees (handy for "p" and "q" design) and character image scrolling to reposition within the 16x16 grid.

Font Utilities

The font utilities program allows you to take a standard Atari 8x8 font, and convert it into the 16x16 format com-

continued on page 489

DRIVING FORCE

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST 225 20 MB W/Western Dig. Controller Kit ... $269
ST 238R 30 MB W/Western Dig. Controller Kit ... 289
ST 251 40 Megabyte, 40 MS, OnTrack Software ... 399
ST 251-1 40 Megabyte, 28 MS, OnTrack Software ... 469
ST 4096 80 Megabyte, 28 MS, OnTrack Software ... 749
ST 125 20 Megabyte, 3½" Half Height ... 289

MICROPOLIS
MICROPOLIS 1335 72 Megabyte, 28 MS ... 699
MICROPOLIS 1355 171 Megabyte, 28 MS, ESDI Interface ... 1429
ESDE Controller for 1355 ... 239

Maxtor
MAXTOR 1140 120 Megabyte, 28 MS ... 1895
MAXTOR 2190 160 Megabyte, 28 MS ... 1999

PRINTERS

Panasonic
KXP 1524 - 24 Pin, 240CPS, 80 CPS NLQ ... $539
KXP 1080i - 120 CPS, 24 CPS NLQ ... 179
KXP 1091i - 160 CPS, 24 CPS NLQ ... 199
KXP 1092i - 240 CPS, 48 CPS NLQ ... 309

Star
NX-1000 - 144 CPS, 36 CPS NLQ, 8 Fonts ... $179
NB 2410 - 216 CPS, 72 CPS NLQ, 24 Pin ... 449
NB 15 - 300 CPS, 100 CPS NLQ, 24 Pin, 15" ... 749

Canon
CANON LBP 811 - Laser Printer ... $1569

MONITORS

NANAO 80605, 820 x 620 ... $569
NEC Multisync II ... 569
Magnavox EGA, 690 x 350 ... 359
Torch 12" TTL Amber ... 69
Paradise VGA Card ... 249

FLOPPY DRIVES

5¼" 360K Drive ... $79
5¼" 1.2 Megabyte Drive ... 89
3½" 720K Drive W/Mounting Kit ... 89

SHARP
PC 4501 - 256K, 1 Drive ... $699
PC 4502 - 640K, 2 Drives, Backlit Screen ... 1199
PC 4520 640K, 1 Drive, 20 MB Hard Drive ... 1999
EMS Expansion Board W/1 Meg. ... 499
EGA Adapter ... 199
384K Ram Card W/128K Installed ... 89
Carry Case ... 69

NEC
Multispeed Laptop - 640K, 2 Drives ... $1399
Multispeed EL 640K, 2 Drives, Supertwist ... 1599
Multispeed HD 20 Megabyte Drive ... 2599
Carrying Case ... 89

ACCESSORIES

KRAFT KC 3 Joystick For Apple And IBM ... $ 22
KRAFT Micromouse W/Software ... 42
ZUCKERBOARD 1200 Baud Internal Modem W/Software ... 79
ZUCKERBOARD 1200 Baud External Modem W/Software ... 99
SMT No Slot Clock For Apple and IBM ... 39
SMT INTERCHANGE Link Laptops to Drive Devices ... 39
HOLMES LAPTOP MODEMS 1200 Baud NEC, Toshiba, Zenith, IBM ... 179
HOLMES LAPTOP MODEMS 2400 Baud Toshiba, Zenith ... 249

GENERIC DISKETTES

Our "generic" brand of diskettes are produced by leading manufacturers to our specifications. We guarantee these diskettes to exceed industry specifications by as much as 85%.

3½" S.S./D.D. Bulk (Min. 50) .99
3½" D.S./D.D. Bulk (Min. 50) 1.09
3½" D.S./D.D. Bulk (Min. 50) 1.39
COLOR: orange, yellow, light blue, green
5¼" D.S./D.D. Bulk (Min. 200) .29
5¼" 1.6 MB AT Bulk (Min. 50) .69
5¼" D.S./D.D. Bulk (Min. 50) .39
COLOR: red, yellow, green, orange, blue, white, lavender, maroon
ALL BULK GENERIC DISKETTES INCLUDE PROTECTIVE SLEEVES
Color Coded Diskettes Labels 2.00
Package of 100 Labels

RIBBONS — 6 pack

Apple Imagewriter $18.99 | Okidata 80/82/83/92 $ 7.99
Epson LX 80 19.99 | Okidata 84/94 14.99
Epson MX/FX/RX 70/80 17.99 | Okidata 182/192 25.99
Epson MX/FX/RX 100 25.99 | Panasonic KXP1090/1092 26.99

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Printers ... $6
Monitors ... $5
Drives ... $4
Accessories ... $2
DISKETTES $4 First 200 Diskettes - $2 each additional 100
APO/FPO/CANADA — Add 1.5 Times Frieght
FOREIGN SHIPMENTS Call or FAX for Rates

MC, VISA, American Express
Discover, Personal &
Corporate Checks, Fortune 1000
and School, Government Purchase Orders
Accepted

VISIT OUR OUTLET STORE NOW OPEN IN AVON, MA

HUBDISK
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

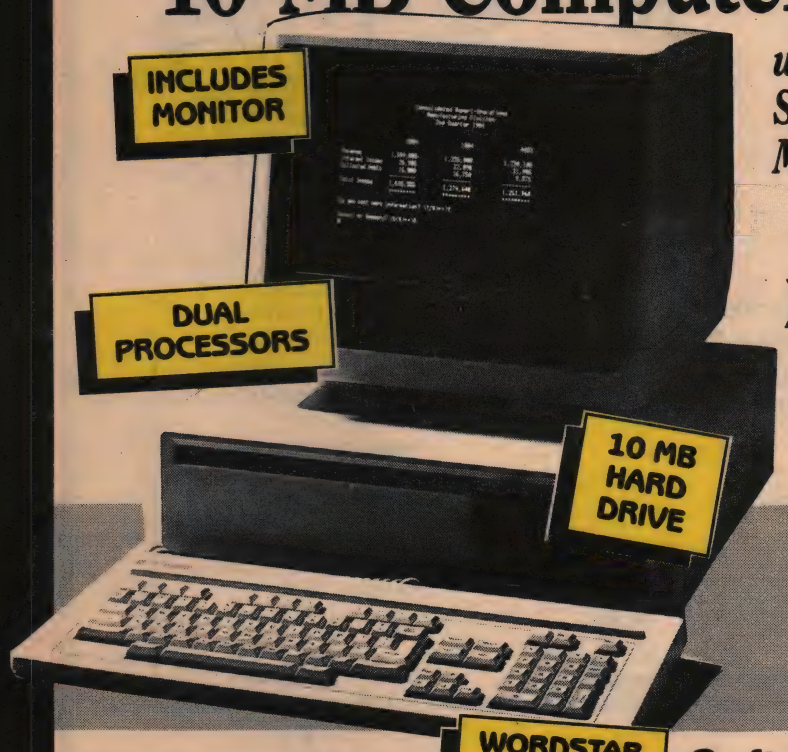
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-637-DISK

491 WEST MAIN STREET
AVON, MA 02322
(617) 588-9141
FAX (617) 559-1082

THIS PRODUCT RECEIVED '87 COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

LIQUIDATION

Complete XEROX 10 MB Computer System



with Wordstar, Spellstar & Mailmerge

XEROX 16/8

Original Mfr. Retail ~~$4395.00~~

92% OFF LIST

ONLY $349

If You've Ever Wanted a Computer for Word Processing...

...Here's Your Chance!

CPU

- Intel 8086 16-bit processor
- Zilog Z80A 8-bit processor
- 128K RAM (expandable to 256K) available for 16-bit operations, 64K RAM available for 8-bit operations
- Low profile design
- Internal 10 MB hard disk drive
- Internal 5¼" double sided double density 360K floppy disk drive
- 1 serial communications port
- Internal 10MB hard disk drive

Monitor

- 12" monochrome monitor
- 80 column x 24 line display
- Screen features: blinking, high/low intensity, reverse video, graphics

Keyboard

- Low profile 97-key keyboard
- 12 programmable function keys, 6 system function keys
- Separate numeric and cursor keypads

15 day limited warranty from TREDEX. Post warranty service available through XEROX service centers nationwide.

Software

- CP/M 80 (for 8-bit CP/M processing)
- CP/M 86 (for 16-bit CP/M processing)
- MS-DOS (Note: The Xerox 16/8 is not IBM PC compatible)
- Utility software to convert data files from CP/M format to MS-DOS format and vice versa
- WordStar—The industry standard word processor
- SpellStar—Checks spelling using 20,000 word dictionary
- MailMerge—Creates mailing lists, merges files
- StarIndex—Indexes your documents and creates tables of contents

Ordering Information

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
XU16S-CS06	Xerox 16/8 Computer System w/ Serial Printer Port	$349	$49.00
XU01P-CS06	Parallel Printer Port Kit for Xerox 16/8 Computer (available only with purchase of computer)	$29	FREE

Why Such a Bargain?

Just 2 years ago, this high quality Xerox computer sold for prices up to $4,395.00 and more.

The Xerox 16/8 has both a 16-bit and an 8-bit processor, allowing you to run the thousands of programs available for the CP/M operating system, and many that run under the MS-DOS operating system. (Note: Although the Xerox 16/8 runs some MS-DOS software, it is **not** an IBM PC compatible computer.)

It comes with a 10 MB hard disk drive that can hold up to 4000 pages of text, plus a 5¼" double sided double density floppy disk drive.

This system also includes WordStar Professional, the industry standard word processing package, by MicroPro, plus the CP/M 80, CP/M 86, and MS-DOS operating systems. Also included is a handy utility program that lets you translate files from CP/M format to MS-DOS format and vice versa.

So how can we sell this complete system so cheaply? The answer is simple.

IBM and IBM compatible computers have come to dominate the market in the last few years. Xerox discontinued this model to concentrate their efforts on their IBM compatible machines. As a result, we were able to acquire the entire lot at an incredible price—and now we're passing the savings along to you! Here's your chance to get this high quality computer system at a fantastic price!

TREDEX tm

© 1988 P. Sailer

Ordering information: We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept VISA and MasterCard, personal and company checks, and money orders. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

800-338-0939

Monday-Friday 9am-5pm (Pacific Time)

In California **213-277-1136**

Customer Service **213-551-3139**

Order Toll Free Or Send Check or Money Order To:

TREDEX
1875 Century Park East
Suite 2633
Los Angeles, CA 90067

THIS PRODUCT RECEIVED '87 COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

SOFTWARE FOR LESS

Software Bargains Since 1984 ™

Lotus 1-2-3 *Look Alike*

The Twin

MOSAIC

Below Dealer Cost!

ONLY $49.95

Mfr. Retail ~~$145.00~~

- Twin Version 1.5 Equivalent to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1A
- 256 Column by 8,192 Row Work Area, Same Size as Lotus 1-2-3 release 2
- Reads and Writes Lotus Files
- Superior Graphics to Lotus
  —Pie Charts, Bar Charts, Line Graphs and Many More
  —Analysis and Presentation Quality Graphics
- Supports Hercules, CGA and EGA Graphics
- Translates Data from Other Programs without Exiting Program
- Supports 8087 and 80287 Math Co-processors
- Not Copy Protected
- Free Customer Support
- Requires 320K RAM
- 1 Year Warranty

"Users of Twin include GE, 3M, Westinghouse, Arthur Anderson, Conoco, Dupont, Boeing, Bell South, Wells Fargo Bank, Rolm Corporation, General Dynamics and the US Army"

WEEK

"Anyone who uses Release 1A of 1-2-3 would be completely at home working with Twin."

—May 6, 1986

PC MAGAZINE

"The Twin has it all over 1-2-3 when it comes to graphics capabilities, offering both analysis and presentation quality graphics."

"The Twin adds a few features that big brother (Lotus) might be jealous of."

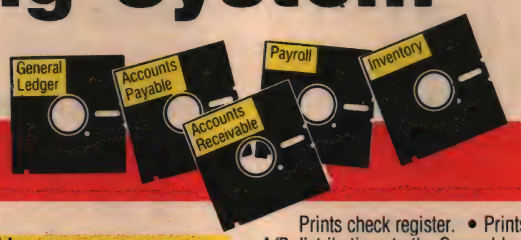
—August, 1986

Product#	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
LE123-CS06	*Twin Spreadsheet*	*$49.95*	*$5.00*

MCBS Accounting System

Complete Integrated Accounting System with Payroll

For IBM PC's and Compatibles



Complete System $39.95

All 5 modules for a fraction of the cost of one module of a comparable system!

Previously sold for over $300 per module!

General Features
• Simplified installation, automated start-up and installation procedures. • Menu driven system. • Complete audit trails. • Data files can be accessed by Lotus, dBase, etc. • Create as many copies of the manual as you like from the diskette. • Not copy protected, can be used on hard disk • Accounts and transactions limited only by disk space.

General Ledger
• Supports multiple departments. • Flexible charts of accounts. • Prints financial statements in flexible user defined formats. • Prints Income Statement and Balance and Departmental Income Statement and Balance Sheet by current month, current quarter, and previous 3 quarters. • Prints Trial Balance and chart of accounts. • Data Entry screen displays beginning, current and ending balances as well as the last 10 entries. • System allows new accounts to be created during data entry.

Accounts Receivable
• Customize your own headings on Invoices and Credit Memos. • Add finance charges at the rate you choose to accounts you wish to charge. • Provides for entry, updating and deletion of customer information. • Allows entry, editing, and posting of receivables, credit memos, and cash payments. • Prints the open items and aged receivables report. • Prints Invoices, Credit Memos and Statements. • Supports partial payments. • Prints Invoices, Payment and Credit Memo Registers.

Accounts Payable
• Vendors may be added to the system during the entry of invoices. • Provides for entry, updating and deletion of vendor information. • Allows entry, editing, and posting of payables, adjustments, cancellations, and prepaids. • Prints A/P checks. • Prints check register. • Prints the A/P distributions to the General Ledger.

Payroll with State & Local Taxes
• Prints W-2 and 1099-Misc forms information. • Handles hourly, salaried or commissioned employees on weekly, biweekly, semi-monthly or monthly pay periods. • Calculates Federal, State and Local taxes. • Allows user to maintain all tax tables. • Callculates the payroll. • Prints the payroll register, check register, and deduction register. • Prints payroll checks. • Prints W-2's, 1099's, and quarterly earnings reports.

Inventory with Order Entry & Purchase Orders
• Adds customers, vendors, or items without leaving the entry screen you are working with. • Allows creation of walk-in customer account for Point of Sale invoicing. • Allows for billing miscellaneous non-inventory charges. • Provides for order entry and editing with inventory update during entry. • Stock and non-stock items. • Handles purchases, returns, shipments and adjustments. • Prints on preprinted forms or plain paper. • Prints invoices, credit memos, picking tickets, purchase orders, price lists, and shipping labels. • Performs book to physical analysis.

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
MC539-CS06	*MCBS Accounting Software w/ Manual on Disk*	*$39.95*	*$6.00*
MC652-CS06	*MCBS Accounting Software w/ Manual on Disk and in Pre-printed book*	*$59.95*	*$6.00*

"This is excellent accounting software!"

-William R. Golden President Texas Association of Public Accountants

Random House has recently selectged MCBVS's General Ledger system to distribute with their line of college and university accounting textbooks

Over 12,000 satisfied customers have purchased the MCBS Accounting System at prices up to $300 per module—but you can now get all 5 modules for just $39.95

Ordering information:
We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept Visa and MasterCard, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipment or other special handling. MI residents add 4% sales tax, VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.

Quick Shipping:
All in-stock software will be on its way to you within 48 hours.

Orders Only Call:

1-800-447-7770

Monday - Friday, 8am. - 8pm. EST
Saturday, 8am. - 5pm.

Product Information & Customer Service
616-957-0077

Quantity Pricing
616-957-0077

Or Send Check or Money Order To

SOFTWARE FOR LESS

5505 36th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

© 1988 Software For Less

THIS PRODUCT RECEIVED '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

SOFTWARE FOR LESS

Software Bargains Since 1984 ™

Integrated Software

MOSAIC

All the modules of Ashton-Tate's Framework or Lotus Symphony at a fraction of the cost!

ONLY $69.95

INCLUDES:

Twin Spreadsheet-
(see ad on opposite page)

Word Processor
35,000 word dictionary, imports data from spreadsheet and database, etc.

Database Manager
Relational database, merges files, handles up to 100,000 records per file

DataMail
Merges database and word processor for mass mailings

Terminal Emulation
Emulates IBM 3101, DEC VT-52, and DEC VT-100 terminals

Communications
Up to 9600 baud, supports Hayes compatible modems

Presentation Graphics
All the outstanding graphics features of Twin

General Motors selected Integrated 7 as their sole integrated software package at a time when Integrated 7 retailed for $495.00.

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
MI777-CS06	*Integrated 7 Software Package*	*$69.95*	*$8.00*

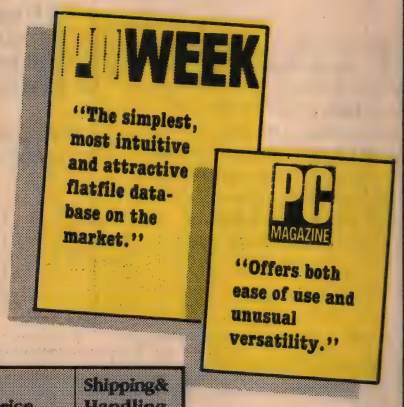
Below Dealer Cost!

NUTSHELL Database Manager

$49.95

Mfr. Retail ~~*$150.00*~~

- Easy to use menu driven system
- Extremely flexible—you can change the size of your fields after entering data
- Every word and number in database is automatically indexed
- Automatically backs up your data
- Create and store as many layouts as you like
- Word processing and calculating features
- Complete reference manual and on-line help


PC WEEK
"The simplest, most intuitive and attractive flatfile database on the market."
PC MAGAZINE
"Offers both ease of use and unusual versatility."

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
NUS20-CS06	*Nutshell Database Manager*	*$49.95*	*$5.00*

Wordstar Professional *Version 4.0*

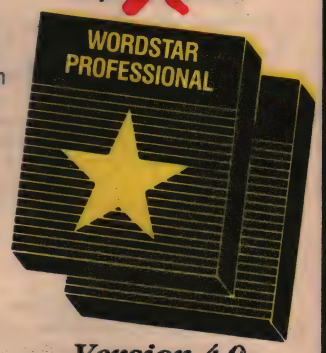
$39.95 + Upgrade fee

Mfr. Retail ~~*$395.00*~~

You can get Wordstar Professional version 4.0 for what we believe is the lowest price anywhere

Here's how: Pay just $39 and we'll send you an advanced version of wordstar--a terrific program in its own right, and if you want just fill out the coupon enclosed in the package and an upgrade fee of $125 and get Wordstar Professional version 4.0. The combined price is far less than you'd have to pay otherwise anywhere else.

The program we're sending you is an advanced version of Wordstar *(in fact the version used by MicroPro employees until Professional 4.0 came out).*
It has all the features of Wordstar 3.3 and in addition supports path names, has separate function keys for each menu, and has many other improvements. Unlike older versions of Wordstar like 3.3 it fits entirely in memory and does not have to go back to the program disk to operate. It works with all IBM compatibles and the PC JR.



Version 4.0

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
WS304-CS06	*Wordstar for IBM PC, XT and Compatibles*	*$39.95*	*$5.00*

Ordering information:
We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept Visa and MasterCard, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipment or other special handling. MI residents add 4% sales tax, VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.

Quick Shipping:
All in-stock software will be on its way to you within 48 hours.

Orders Only Call:

1-800-447-7770

Monday - Friday, 8am. - 8pm. EST
Saturday, 8am. - 5pm.

Product Information & Customer Service
616-957-0077

Quantity Pricing
616-957-0077

Or Send Check or Money Order To

SOFTWARE FOR LESS
5505 36th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

© 1988 Software For Less

THIS PRODUCT RECEIVED '87 Computer Shopper Best Buy OF THE YEAR

SOFTWARE FOR LESS

Software Bargains Since 1984 ™

Leading Edge Word Processor

ONLY $19.95

Basic & Simple Version

Mfr. Retail ~~$100.00~~ **$19.95**

With Spell Checker & Merge/Print

Mfr. Retail ~~$250.00~~ **$39.95**

Standard Features:

- 80,000 word spelling dictionary (included with Spell & Merge version)
- Adds or deletes characters
- Marks ends or pages where you want them
- Prints boldface, double wide, italics, underscores, superscripts and subscripts
- Sets and resets margins and tabs
- Moves blocks of type
- Cut and paste capabilities
- Merges paragraphs
- Centers words, lines and columns
- Change between upper and lower case characters
- Version 1.3a

Plus:

- Recalls deleted characters if you change your mind
- Automatically backs up you programs even if you forget
- Makes two backup copies, not just one
- Splits screens for access to two documents at once
- Prints up to seven colors with compatible printers, including IBM. Epson, Diablo, C.Itoh, NEC. Qume. Star Micronics
- Underlines important words and phrases on screen
- Toll free support line plus on-line help
- Comes complete with training disk and reference manual
- Merge/Print supports dBase II files
- Text and Keystroke Macros
- Time and date commands

Software Digest

"The Leading Edge Word Processor offers the best balance of user friendliness, performance and features of all the programs tested."

—January 1986

Software Digest is an independent publication which accepts no advertising. Other programs tested included WordPerfect, WordStar 2000 Plus, Volkswriter Deluxe, and Microsoft Word.

PC MAGAZINE

"This program is a gem, and at $250, it's also a gem of a bargain!"

—January 28, 1986

Product#	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
LE999-CS06	Leading Edge Word Processor - Basic & Simple Version	$19.95	$5.00
LE888-CS06	Leading Edge Word Processor w/ Spell & Merge Options	$39.95	$5.00

DiamondRelease

dBase III Plus *Work-Alike*

- 100% Compatible
- Twice as Fast
- Easier to Use
- More Versitile
- at 1/3 the Price!

New Latest Version over 50 new functions and features!

ONLY $149.95

100% COMPATIBLE with dBase III plus

Accepts all of the **same commands, syntax, and files** as dBase III plus. You can **use data files, programs, reports, indexes, and compilers interchangeably** between the two products. Use dBXL as a Programming Language, just like dBase III plus

FASTER

twice as fast as dBase III plus and still 100% compatible

EASIER TO USE

Better Help Screens than dBAse Plus • **Better Tutorial** than dBase III plus • Outstanding Manual acknowledged as **the #1 dBase manual in the industry** • Easy to use **pull down menu** driven interface allows new users to accomplish meaningful work immediately *(can be bypassed by experienced users)* • **complete help system** and readily accessible on-line manual for quick reference • Soundex the phonetic data retriever • **Extensive** Introductory and Programming **Tutorials** • **Improved Error Messages**— Tells you what your error was, not just that you made one + **Fix Option for immediate location and correction of programming errors.**

MORE VERSATILE

Allows up to **10 Simultaneously Open Files** • Offers Many Enhanced Commands and Utilities not found in dBase III plus • **Pop up Windows** for viewing multiple data bases • New functions for easy output formatting • Improved text editor • **Uses Less memory than earlier version of dBXL** • EMS-Use of LIM Expanded Memory Specification (EMS) lets applications take advantage of **more than 640 K Ram** • **Multi Dimensional Arrays** —Dimension command allows definition of arrays of up to 256 dimensions, with number of elements limited only by memory • **User Defined Functions** may be written in dBase allowing the user to customize the dBase Language • **Desk top publishing hooks** • GRAPHS FORM Command allows the creation of **six graph styles** such as Pie Chart, Rectangular Graphs, Bar Graphs, Lin Graph Scatter Plot and Regression Line.

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
DBXL2-CS06	dBXL Database Manager	$149.95	$7.00

PCWEEK

"It matches dBase III Plus's programing language, command for command and function for function."

"dBXL is the first clone package I can recommend unreservedluy."

PC MAGAZINE

"The $199 program offers dBASE compatibility at perhaps double the speed...dBXL is a premium product at a bargain price."

INFO WORLD

"Easier to use than dBase ... quicker than dBase III Plus."

© 1988 P. Sailer

Ordering information:
We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept Visa and MasterCard, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipment or other special handling. MI residents add 4% sales tax, VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.

Quick Shipping:
All in-stock software will be on its way to you within 48 hours.

Orders Only Call:

1-800-447-7770

Monday - Friday, 8am. - 8pm. EST
Saturday, 8am. - 5pm.

Product Information & Customer Service
616-957-0077

Quantity Pricing
616-957-0077

Or Send Check or Money Order To

SOFTWARE FOR LESS
5505 36th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

SOFTWARE FOR LESS

Software Bargains Since 1984 ™

Leading Edge

Model "D" *Turbo*

The Industry Standard XT Compatible

Lowest Price Anywhere!

FROM $749

Includes Hi-res Monitor w/ Graphics!

Best Overall Buy!
-Consumer Reports

- 512K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
- Dual Speed 8088 Processor—4.77 MHz or 7.12 MHz
- High Resolution 12" TTL Monochrome Monitor
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Graphics on Motherboard
- RGB Compatible Color Graphics on Motherboard
- 1 Half Height 5-1/4' 360K Floppy Drive Standard
- Selectric Style Keyboard with Oversized Return and Shift Keys
- Clock/Calendar
- Parallel and Serial Ports
- Reset and On/Off Switches on Front Panel
- Socket for 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Four Full Size Expansion Slots
- 130 Watt Power Supply
- MS-DOS 3.1 and GW Basic Included
- Dimensions: 14" x 15.5" x 5.5"
- 15 Month Warrenty from Leading Edge (Miniscribe 30 MB Hard Drive comes with 1 year warranty from Miniscribe)

	Mfr. Retail	
Single Floppy System	~~$895~~	**$749**
Dual Floppy System	~~$995~~	**$849**
30 MB System	~~$1395~~	**$1195**

This unit contains a 30 MB MiniSribe Drive installed and tested by us and warrented for I year by MiniScribe

Color Systems ADD $200

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
LED1F-CS06	Leading Edge Model "D" Single Floppy System	$749	$29
LED2F-CS06	Leading Edge Model "D" Dual Floppy System	$849	$29
LED3F-CS06	Leading Edge Model "D" 30 MB System	$1195	$29

FREE

Free Software

Worth Hundreds of $$$ Included with each computer.

For description of software see ads on adjacent pages.

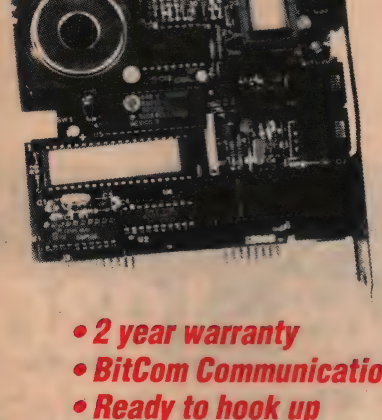
LOTUS 1-2-3
Look Alike
The Twin
Version 1.3

\+

NUTSHELL
Database Manager

\+

LEADING EDGE Word Processor



2400 Baud Hayes Compatible Modems

ONLY $119.95

Made by computer peripherals inc.

- ***2 year warranty***
- ***BitCom Communications Software Included!***
- ***Ready to hook up***
- ***Super easy to use and install***

Product #	Item	Price	Shipping& Handling
MCPI-CS06	2400 Baud Hayes Compatible Modem	$119.95	$9.00

Features

- **Hayes Compatible** • **half card internal modem** For all IBM PC, XT, AT and Compatibles
- **2400 baud** operation with **Automatic fallback to 1200 baud** • 2400 baud: CCITT V.22bis
- 1200 baud: CCITT v.22, BELL 212A • 300 BAUD BELL 103 • **AutoDial/Auto Answer**
- Addressable COM1,COM2,COM3,or COM4 • Accepts the Industrial Standard/Extended **"AT" command set** • **2 Year Warranty** • Ideal for dial up or leased line applications

PLUS

• Auto Dial in pulse, tone and tandem modes • Manual override capability • Reverse mode dial • 32 digit numbers • Call progress detection • Forced originate and answer mode • Voice/Data Switch capability • 40 character command buffer • On chip diagnostics • Power up self test • Local analog loopback • user programmable registers

Ordering information:
We ship anywhere in the continental United States via UPS ground service. Quantities of all items are limited, prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. We do not guarantee compatibility. We accept Visa and MasterCard, personal and company checks and money orders. Extra charge for C.O.D., air shipment or other special handling. MI residents add 4% sales tax, VA residents add 4.5% sales tax.

Quick Shipping:
All in-stock software will be on its way to you within 48 hours.

Orders Only Call:

1-800-447-7770

Monday - Friday, 8am. - 8pm. EST
Saturday, 8am. - 5pm.

Product Information & Customer Service
616-957-0077

Or Send Check or Money Order To

SOFTWARE FOR LESS
5505 36th St., S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508

No Extra Charge For Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

© 1988 Software For Less

Unix
continued from page 478

to help with both processing and I/O. The AT&T 630 1024x1024 graphics terminal uses its own 68000 CPU and 1 MB of 32-bit memory to run programs downloaded from a host 3B2 or the newer 6386 WGS.

Perhaps more than almost any other desktop workstation configuration, Unix can benefit from hard disk cached memory on the disk controller card itself. Distributed Processing Technology sells up to 3 MB of hard disk caching controller that makes a humble ST506 Seagate hard disk really fly under the disk-intensive demands of a busy Unix multi-user system.

Unix started out as a graphics system, based on a PDP-7 graphics workstation, but it soon evolved into less esoteric and more mundane applications. Almost 15 years later, George Lucas used the power of Unix to generate sequences for his "Star Wars" series of hit films and even formed a spin-off company to generate Unix graphics. Of course we are talking about a huge VAX dedicated to producing a single graphics frame. The 3-D logos we have become accustomed to seeing announcing movies of the week on television are designed by dedicated graphics machines which need all the computational (floating point) and memory they can suck up just to generate those scintillating images. However, lower level business graphics are now commonplace with Unix machines. The Computer Graphics Interface (CGI), available as a separate module under Xenix, is taken advantage of by several "all-in-one" office integration products, notably by Innovative Software (now merged with Informix) for their new Xenix 386 SMART package (which generates business graphics in color using the CGI modules).

Give Me Quality Construction Over Brute CPU Power

I am somewhat upset by the current spate of bar charts comparing the IBM PS/2 Model 80 16MHz machine to Johnny-come-latelies that seemingly far outdo the Model 80 in raw CPU power. Well and good. Suppose I buy a 20 MHz CPU with 0 wait state static RAM memory and an Intel caching memory chip, and a 1:1 interleaved 300 MB hard disk. On top of that, I have thrown in a 16-bit (most graphics cards are 8-bit) VGA board that copies its own ROM BIOS over to 32-bit system memory as does the actual motherboard ROM. Now, what do I have? I have a golden sun god of a muscle-bound body builder who will probably lose his swimming trunks with first unruly wave that blasts him off his surf board.

Let's look inside the PS/2 Model 80. What do we see? Room, plenty of room. Almost no cables clutter up the space or impede the air flow. I also see small add-in cards that tell the system what they are without resorting to dip switches. Then I see 2 - 4 MB of motherboard 32-bit RAM snuggled in square little metal-capped nuggets over by the power supply. I also might see 4 - 8 MB of additional RAM on add-in memory cards. So, without much effort, I have before me at least 4 MB of 32-bit RAM and, more likely, 6 to 8 MB just waiting to handle whatever Unix demands.

What else do I see? There under a large IBM blue knob is a 70 MB IBM-made (no third party drives) hard disk that runs off of a small ESDI controller, capable of adding virtually ANY size 2nd hard disk. For instance, right now, I have a 300 MB ESDI drive from Core International in one drive bay and a 330 MB Priam drive in the second, both running off the same small controller (which uses lots of ASICs and surface mount technology, courtesy of Adaptec). Future Domain will soon be shipping a SCSI controller for the Model 80 to use with over 300 MB Micropolis drives.

As for graphics, the motherboard itself has the VGA video controller, which by this time next year will boast 1024x768 resolution and 256 colors—all without resorting to 3rd party add-in boards. At the same time, I will soon see network TCP/IP cards that off-load work so that the CPU does not bog down. As a matter of fact TCP/IP (Ethernet) cards will just be one of a family of high-speed communications coprocessors that will be sprouting all over the PS/2 Model 80 landscape.

In view of all this, who needs the dubious advantage of a simple-minded souped-up CPU (Motorola just announced a 33 MHz processor)?

Multiports And Unix Networks

The name of the game under Unix is how many ports (users) can be supported. An MSDOS machine is a single user box. Add Unix to the same 386 or 68020 machine and you still have a

continued on page 485

MODEMS

Smartone 2400 int. $115
Smartone 1200 int. $ 59
Smarteam 1200 int. $ 59

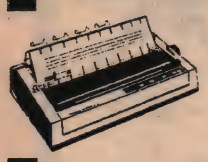
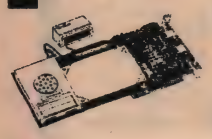
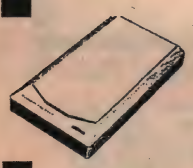
All modems come with a 2 year warrantee, manuals, communication software, and a compuserve starter kit. (A $25 VALUE !)

ALL ITEMS ARE IN STOCK ! !
Same day shipping for most orders!

EVEREX MULTI I/O

Parallel, Serial, Clock and Calendar, Game Port, and 1 Meg EMS unpopulated
59.00

LOOK AT OUR OTHER ADD FOR ADDITIONAL SAVINGS
1-800-338-4072
QUICK ELECTRONICS
ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
SAME DAY SHIPPING IN MOST CASES
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND ORDER INQUIRY
1-813-546-0311
VISA MasterCard

Panasonic Printers
KX-P1080i $169
KX-P1091i $189
KX-P1092i $349
KX-P1592 ..... $449
KX-P1524 ..... $649

Panasonic Office Products
FX-BM-89 (Fax Board) ... $649
FX-RS-505 (Scanner) $899

Alloy Tape Drives
T40Q (XT & AT Versions) ... $319
TS40Q (For PS/2) $339

RAGE Modems
1200i (with Software) $64
1200e (with Software) $82
2400i (with Software) $161
2400e (with Software) $175

Seagate Hard Drives
ST-4096-AT (80MB) $789

Micropolis Hard Drives
MIC-1335-AT (71MB) $699
MIC-1355-AT (145MB) .. $1359

Maxtor Hard Drives
MAX-1140-AT (120MB) $1749
MAX-1240-AT (133MB) $2249

WTI Data Cards
20MB • for PC-XT $319
30MB • for PC-XT $349
49MB • for PC-XT $495
49MB • for PC-AT $529

American Power Conversion
* (UPS) Battery Backup Systems
APC-330XT $269
APC-450AT $429

PC-XT Computer Systems
Includes Intel 8088-1 Microprocessor • Switchable Speeds - 4.77/10MHz • 640K RAM • 360K Floppy Disk Drive • Multi I/O Controller • Standard PC-AT Style Keyboard • Hercules Compatible Graphics Card • 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor • One Year Warranty
20MB PC-XT $869
30MB PC-XT $919
40MB PC-XT $999

(800) 245-1030
Mass Storage Systems
132 Main Street • Haydenville, MA 01039
TELE: (413) 268-3078 • FAX: (413) 268-9269

PC-AT Computer Systems
Includes Intel 80286 Microprocessor • Switchable Speeds - 6/10MHz • 640K RAM • 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive • Serial/Parallel Port • Enhanced PC-AT Style Keyboard • Hercules Compatible Graphics Card • 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor • One Year Warranty
40MB PC-AT $1579
65MB PC-AT $1679
80MB PC-AT $1979

MasterCard VISA
MASS STORAGE SYSTEMS

Unix
continued from page 484

single-user system, but one, as mentioned earlier, that can carry on multiple sessions at the console. The way sessions are invoked is usually by using the ALT key plus a Function key so that ALT + F2 keeps session one still running and invokes a fresh screen to start a new login and session two. However these multiple sessions from the console, which you might categorize as "virtual" or "logical" ports, only scratch the surface of the potential of Unix. You can buy multiport cards from Arnet, Digiboard, or Computome that give you anywhere from 4 to 8 additional Physical ports per card. This means that you could easily have four multiport cards, giving you a grand total of 32 physical ports. What's more interesting is that most multiport card manufacturers use 80186 on-board slave processors which offload the I/O burden of the main CPU. So that, for instance, I can run four Arnet physical ports at a full 9600 baud, without slowing down overall system performance.

In other words, it is now possible to have a 68020 or 80386 machine that not only has more MIPS than a VAX, but that can also handle as many ports as many of the lower end VAXen (32 ports on a VAX 750 is pushing things a bit).

What is more important than just additional physical ports is the ability to network several systems via a high-speed Ethernet coax cable. Ethernet serves as the physical transport level interface for distributed files systems under Unix, such as NFS (SUN Microsystems and many other 68020 machines) or RFS (the AT&T 6386 Intel and 3B2 platforms). Distributed files systems make for a powerful Local Area Network capability. This means that machine A can access files on machine B as if the remote files were actually part of the local system. Under RFS (Remote File Sharing), each group of networked machines is called a "domain." Domains, in turn can be linked together over the same Ethernet cable. For instance, you could have one domain consisting of 5 AT&T 6386 16MHz desktop machines using a more powerful 6386 20MHz "tower" as a file server, where important system-wide databases are kept, all for under $80,000—which is a far cry from what many minicomputers cost.

Moreover you can have X-Windows running on each domain. X-Windows gives the illusion that you are accessing data on you own machine when, in reality, you have merely opened a window (active login session) on some machine on the network. This is different from file "sharing" in that X-Windows actually logs you into a remote machine but in such a way that you may not even realize that you are not really just starting a session on your own local system. RFS or NFS via the Ethernet protocol called TCP/IP can enable you to log into other machines, but you usually have to know the name of the remote machine and have the equivalent of a user account on that remote machine. X-Windows, in general, is almost totally transparent to the local user (that is, he may not even know on which machine the application he wants to use is located). If all this sounds complicated that is because it requires some network supervisor to initially set up all the links between machines. Information about all the links is kept in a database called a name server or simply the host machine. The peripheral systems are called "client" machines. Under RFS, you can have a backup resource (say a database) on a different domain. This remote domain file server, when set up correctly, is automatically mapped (switched) to in case the local domain file server goes down. This means that a local machine with its 32 users need not ever know just where their shared resources are physical located, hence the broad name of "distributed file systems."

Connecting Apples And Oranges

Now that the Apple Mac II has the A/UX Unix running along with the Mac OS, you can easily plug an Apple "EtherTalk" card into a Mac II and have it participate in an Ethernet network with, say, SUN and AT&T Unix machines. In addition, the Apples could access VAX minicomputers running either the native VAX VMS operating system or DEC's proprietary Ultrix Unix implementation.

One goal of both Apple and of other manufacturers is to have a "heterogenous" network of machines that heretofore could not communicate with each other. Thus you might have microcomputers running Unix accessing DEC

continued on page 487

STORAGE PLUS

SUPER SPECIALS!!!

TURBO 10MHz — **$499**
TURBO XT

- 4.77/10 MHz 8088-2
- 640K on Motherboard
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Jr. Style Case
- PC-AT Keyboard
- Multi I/O Serial, Parallel, Game Port, Clock & Calendar
- 8 Slots
- 1 360K Floppy Drive
- 1 Year Warranty
- 100% IBM Compatible

PC AT — **$999**

- 10/6 MHz 80286
- 640K on Motherboard
- 1 or 0 Wait State
- AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced AT Keyboard
- Serial/Parallel Adaptor
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 8 Expansion Slots
- WD 1003WA2 Hard/ Floppy Controller
- 1 Year Warranty
- 100% IBM Compatible

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K		720K		1.2MB		1.44MB	
Fujitsu	$74	Fujitsu	$85	Fujitsu	$84		
Toshiba	75	Toshiba	95	Toshiba	84	Toshiba	$115
Panasonic	79	Panasonic	92	Panasonic	98		

DISK DRIVES

Seagate

ST225 kit	**$249**
ST238 kit	**$269**
ST251 40MB	$345
ST251-1 40MB-28MS	$439
ST277 65MB	$439
ST4096 85MB	$719
*ST125 28MS	$260
*ST138 28MS	$349
*ST157 28MS	$399

*New From Seagate

MiniScribe

MS8425 kit	$253
MS8438 kit	$279
MS3650 40MB	$299
MS6053 40MB	$589
MS6085 71MB	$785

MAXTOR

140MB XT1140	$1795
190MB XT2190	$1899

MONITORS

SAMSUNG Electron Devices

12SFLAA7 Flat Screen Tilt & Swivel	$89
1464W 640x200 Color, Tilt & Swivel Base, CGA	$235
4531 640x350 Color, Tilt & Swivel Base, EGA	$359

THOMPSON

TH1230A T&S	$79
14CGA T&S Color,	$229
14EGA T&S	$339
13 Ultra Scan T&S	$439

TAPE STORAGE

ALLOY 40 MB APT40:
INTERNAL $299
includes manual & software

TO PLACE AN ORDER OUTSIDE MA CALL TOLL-FREE **1-800-942-3472**
IN MA CALL **1-617-520-1860**
FOR SUPPORT AND OTHER INFO CALL **1-617-520-3842**

1 Year Warranty
Call for other drives & Controllers available

NO HIDDEN CHARGES!!!

DISCOUNTS GIVEN ON VOLUME PURCHASES ☐ DEALERS WELCOME

VISA MasterCard **VISA/MASTERCARD/COD ☐ ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR QTY 1.**

38 Pond St. Suite 106 Franklin, MA 02038

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

Shoppers Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in *Computer Shopper* you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 407-269-1663

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR 386/2 Model 10 $2,095
80386 CPU @ 16Mhz, 1Mb RAM Exp. to 2Mb on Sys. Board, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

ALR 386/2 Model 40 $3,195
Same as Model 10 with:
2Mb RAM on Sys. Board, 40Mb Hard Drive (28ms avg. access), Western Digital SCSI Controller (1:1), Pheonix Control 386 Software

ALR 386/2 Model R66 $2,995
Same as Model 10 with:
66Mb Hard Drive (28ms avg. access), Adaptec RLL Controller (1:1 interleave), Pheonix Control 386 Software

ALR 386/220's (20Mhz)
Same model's as above add $450

GENERAL BUSINESS MACHINES
9610 LONG POINT, SUITE 314
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77055
(713) 984-8561

CHIP HOTLINE
LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!
4164
41256
1 MEG DRAMS
EPROMS
SPIKE PROTECTORS

intel

8087 ALL SPEEDS
80287 ALL SPEEDS
80387
80386

Intel Above™Board

(203) 481-5562

PCjr. Users
Save hundreds of Dollars!!!

PC junior MONITOR ADAPTER!!! only $39

Now you can use your IBM PCjr. monitor with your IBM PC or PC Compatible Computer. Just plug the PCjr. monitor cable into this little black box, plug the attached cable into your PC monitor port! PCjr. Cables for under $17.00 !!!

Call (918) 437-2600

MaxTech Computer Products
POB 690958 Tulsa, OK 74169
No Minimum. COD's and NAPO's OK. UPS Shipping and Handling added. 3% charge for MC/VISA. MaxTech products carry a 1 yr. warranty, unless noted. Prices may change.
©Capricorp 1987

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

ST 225 $119

Up to ONE YEAR Warranty
We do 5¼ & 3½ drives
VISA Accepted
DALLAS CHICAGO NEW YORK

NEI SERVICE
1-800-263-4346

PERSONAL COMPUTER OWNERS
EARN $1000-$5000 MONTHLY
WORK AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
PERFORMING SIMPLE SERVICES WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER

FREE LIST
OF 100 BEST SERVICES TO OFFER
WRITE:
A.I.M.O.G.
P.O. BOX 60369
SAN DIEGO, CA. 92106-8369

THE Chip MERCHANT

1 Meg 100NS . . $28.00
80387-16 . . . . $430.00
80287-10 . . . . $255.00
V20-10 . . . . . $10.00
V20-8 . . . . . $4.95
80387-20 . . . . $675.00
80287-8 . . . . . $215.00

Dealer Prices
All Parts New
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

CALL (619) 268-4774
5797 Chesapeake Court, San Diego, CA 92123
Fax # 6192680874

SANYO
550/555 ACCESSORIES
95% IBM COMPATIBILITY-7.2 MHZ SPEED
768K TOTAL MEM-REAL TIME CLOCK

MSLK w/512K mem/clk/Svideo . . . $269.95
MSLK w/0K $169.95
Video bd. (IBM CGA style) $159.95
RS-232 bd. Sanyo style $49.95
RS-232 IBM style for Sanyo 550 . $79.95
Speed Board 3.6/7.2 MHz $69.95
Speed BD./8MHz V-20 or 8088-2 . $79.95
Hard Disk controller kit $139.95
External 20 meg hard disk cmp . $599.95
DS-DOS Plus 2.11 for quad drvs . $39.95
Opus Communication software . . . $49.95
No-Slot clock $49.95
Sanyo MBC 16 Plus Computer . . $699.95

SPECIAL

Missing link w/512K/CGA V.Bd. . . $369.95
Keybd or Mother Bd. Exchange . . . $39.95

VISA/MC—SHIPPING EXTRA
CALL OR SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
(813) 443-7049

TAMPA BAY DIGITAL
1750 DREW ST.
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 34615

HP LaserJet II
compatible
Memory

1 MB+ $299
- expandable to 2 meg
- just plug in the chips

2 MB $579
- for fonts and graphics

Made in USA
FCC Class B approved
2 year limited warranty
30 day money-back guarantee
VISA/MC

201-584-3663

FRI 88 Bartley Square C-6
Flanders, N.J. 07836

Macintosh
Public Domain & Shareware
Software

100 Stacks 12 Disks $48.00
125 Games 12 Disks $48.00
200 Fonts 7 Disks $28.00

$5.00 s/h each order. All on 800K Disks, some in "Stuffit" format for greater value. Packed in quality plastic case. Includes usage notes, makes attractive gift.

PDS Mac
P.O.Box 374
Maynard, MA 01754
(617) 897-1845

EPSON PRINTER BUFFER
STOP WAITING FOR YOUR PRINTER
mounts INSIDE your EPSON printer for all dot-matrix models
EXPANDABLE to 512K (300+ pages) for both TEXT and GRAPHICS
PARALLEL or SERIAL Interface
Lowest Prices
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED
VISA, MC, UPS COD - To order or for more information contact:

IMAGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.
8150 SOUTH AKRON ST., SUITE 405
ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO 80112
(303) 799-6433

PRINTER STAND

Heavy tubular steel table has oak veneer top. Putty finish frame, 24W x 14D x 26½H (132 columns) Reg. $135, **your cost $73.00,** two or more, $68 ea. (quan. disc. avail.)

Other sizes: 16x24; 20x24; 24x24
Also—matching **Forms Dolly $35.**

TRI-STAR DISTRIBUTION
214/255-1963
3816 Flamingo Ln, Irving, TX 75062

KEVCO COMPUTERS
(713) 729-5100

Mac Plus/SE	$1149/1399
Apple)(+/)(e/)(c	$99/399/409
Disk)(/Uni5.25	$99/149
Duo Drive/Uni3.5	$199/209
Super Serial/Ext80	$83/39
Imagewriter I/II	$279/389
Monitor)(e	$79
Color Monitor)(e	$239
RGB Monitor)(e	$339
Mouse)(e/)(c	$79/49
Epson LQ 2500	$640
Bernoulli 20•20	$899
Corvus 11 Omni	$499

We sell a complete line of Apple computer peripherals
We Buy, Sell and Trade
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

MYRIAD
2400
BPS MODEMS
ONLY
$139

•FREE SOFTWARE •HAYES COMPATIBLE
•2 YR. WARRANTY •MADE IN U.S.A.
•FOR IBM PC/AT/XT AND COMPATIBLES

CALL (408) 729-4589

?
THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF TI 99/4A

DISCOVER THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR PC's EVER MADE

$5.95
+ $1.00 Shipping

COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. BOX F
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781

LANLINE — I with SAFFRON NET WARE

- State Of The ART LAN with built in DISK MANAGER
- Link Up To Four PC Computers To Any PC Computer Via RS232 Ports.
- TRANSFER RATE 115,200 BAUD.
- Link Any Combination Of PC XT's, AT's, Desktops, or Laptops.
- MENU Driven: Read Dir, Remove Dir, Copy Files, Delete Files, and Print To Any Printer Connected From Either Local or Remote Computer.
  Special Introductory Price
- With RS-232 ADAPTORS and 25 ft. Cable

reg. $139.95 *** $79.95 ***
Add'l Adaptors and 25 ft. Cables = $19.95
VISA/MC-Shipping Extra
Dealer Inquiries Invited 1-800-654-7222
Tech Support 813-443-7049

TAMPA BAY DIGITAL
1750 DREW ST.
CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 33516

Splash! The VGA Paint Program

Spinnaker Software Corporation uncovers another masterpiece—Splash!. Unlike any other paint program, Splash! has been designed for the PS/2 and takes full advantage of IBM's new VGA capabilities.

"This is the year that graphics came to the MSDOS world in the form of VGA," said C. David Seuss, Spinnaker president. "We felt that the consumer needed a program that would harness the incredible power of VGA for creative expression."

At $99.95, Splash! turns the mouse into a paint brush, the monitor into a canvas and supplies color and print options that go beyond any imagination. Designed to display 320 by 200 pixel resolutions in 256 simultaneous colors (from a palette of 256,000), each Splash! screen is an electronic drawing board capable of changing hue, saturation and color value with a click of a mouse.

Splash! has 60 different patterns and brush sizes, color fills, stamps, spray cans, and a variety of geometric shapes. Select from pre-defined shades, patterns and stylist tips or create new ones. The fine detailing capabilities of Splash! allows for the marking and magnifying of a minute section of the screen for detailed pixel-by-pixel editing.

And, Splash! is capable of swapping colors, flipping images vertically and/or horizontally, stretching, squeezing, merging, overlaying and underlaying objects, even dragging images to create a 3-D effect. Enter text with up to 13 different fonts or import word processor text and creative possibilities seem endless!

Compatible with Pagemaker, Ventura Publisher and most other desktop publishing programs, Splash! requires a memory of 640K and can produce files that work with TIFF and PC Paintbrush. Like all Spinnaker products, Splash! is designed to be obvious-to-use. There's no need for a degree in art or computer science to use this program.

For more information contact: Spinnaker Software, One Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02139; (617)494-1200. ●

Unix

continued from page 485

VAXen and IBM minis or mainframes. IBM has come out strongly supporting their version of Unix, called AIX. AIX now runs on the IBM RT PC, will soon be on the PS/2 Model 80, and on 370-type IBM mainframes. You can imagine the advantages of having such a variety of machines all talking to each other. For instance the PS/2 Model 80 could temporarily download records from a huge database on an IBM mainframe, modify or update those records, and then post the new transactions to the master database on the mainframe. This means that the expensive resources of the mainframe are reserved for number crunching or for sophisticated database manipulation the results of which are made available to the less expensive PC workstations.

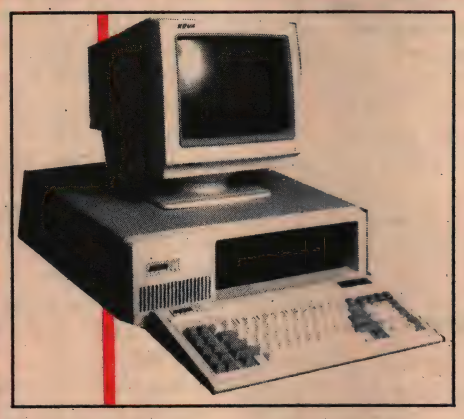
As a matter of fact, you can have a "diskless" workstation that has 4 to 16 megabytes of RAM in which data is manipulated, but which always pulls resources off of a huge centrally located file server and stores the updated records back onto the central hard disk. SUN Microsystems has long been known for networking powerful diskless workstations to a file server that has lots of hard disk storage. Under NFS (Network File System), you can even have MSDOS machines talking to Unix machines.

The Bottom Line

The upshot of all these Unix capabilities is that you should not be misled by expensive and highly touted powerful new CPUs, such as the much heralded RISC processor. Plain vanilla 16MHz CPUs are coming down in price, but can be harnessed together to make for a powerful distributed file system that is the equivalent of very expensive time-sharing mainframes. In addition recent versions of Unix run quite well on 68020 or 386 machines, using up to 32 (sometimes more) physical ports, and at least 12 "virtual" ports or login session on the system console itself. RISC machines and 33 MHz 68020s sound esoteric and "sexy," but at least for the time being are probably overkill in many environments. ●

key tronic • CITIZEN • SYSGEN • SIGMA DESIGNS • Hayes.

Verbatim • Seagate • SL WABER, INC. • WYSE • intel • TATUNG • EPSON • SIGMA DESIGNS • MEGA • UNISYS • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS



NOVA SYSTEMS
XT Personal Computer

The personal computer with the abilities you've been looking for

- PC/XT system board 4.77/8 MHz: 8 slots, 640K on board • PC1100
- 150 watt power supply
- Xt or AT keyboard
- Two 360 floppy disk drives
- Floppy disk drive controller
- Monochrome monitor
- Monochrome or color graphic card with parallel port
- Multi-function I/O card with parallel, serial, and game ports
- Game port
- Clock/battery
- One year warranty on full system
- Fully assembled and tested
- F.C.C. approved
- Nationwide service
- Includes 9 pieces of software

Monochrome $799 — 20mb mono w/single floppy $949
Color $979 — 30mb mono w/single floppy $995
10 mhz add $25 PC1300 • 12 mhz add $75 PC1500

WORDPERFECT 5.0 $199
DS BACKUP+ The best backup software on the market $39

SURGE SUPPRESSOR By S.L. Waber 6 outlet strip $9.95

20MB HARD DRIVE
- 65ms access
- Controller
- Cables
- 1 year warranty

$259

GENIUS MOUSE
- GM-6 Plus
- Dr. Halo III Software
- IBM Compatible
- Optical Encoder

$65

CCS DESIGNER the complete CAD package for only... $59.95

IBM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE Automenu
PC Write, The Manager, PC File, Nova Utilities, PC Graph, PC Calc, PC Games, PC Style
All this for only ... $29.95

EGA CARD
• MDA/CGA/EGA • 640 x 350 • Half Card
Lowest Price Ever $125
640x480 $175
800x600 $195

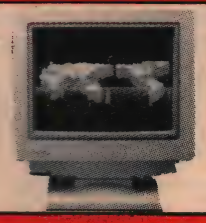
Computer Peripherals
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Half Card, Hayes Compatible, Auto Answer, 1 Year Warranty, Auto Dial, Software
$135

SHARP
Model PC-4521 Laptop Computer
- High contrast, illuminated supertwist display
- 20 MB hard disk drive and single 3.5 inch floppy drive
- High speed processor (7.16MHz)
- 640K RAM
- Full-sized keyboard with 10 key numeric pad
- Software compatible with IBM PC
- Optional 300 1200 baud mmodem, CRT adaptor, 1 MB EMS card, 768K EPROM card
- Also available with dual 3.5 inch floppy disk drives (Model PC-4502)

Battery Powered Laptop from Sharp
4501 - Supertwist display, 3.5 inch drive 256K (expandable to 640K) $699
4502 - Backlit display, two 3.5 inch disk drives 640K, numeric keypad, MS-DOS $1199
4521 - Backlit display, 3.5 inch disk drive 20mb hard drive, 640K, numeric keypad, MS-DOS $1999

TEKNIKA MULTISYNC MONITOR
FEATURES:
- Automatically scans frequencies for CGA EGA VGA PGA
- Compatible with the IBM PC XT AT and clones
- 926x580 pixels
- 16 64 ALL colors
- Text SW (Green)
- 13 inch Non-Glare screen
- TTL ANALOG input signals
- Interface cable is included
- Tilt swivel base is included

$429



PRINTERS
CITIZEN
120D $169
180D $189
MSP 40 $299
MSP 45 $409
MSP 50 $389
MSP 55 $479
Tribute 124 $439
Tribute 224 $589
Premire 35 $479
NEC
P6 $439
P7 $649
P2200 $359
Panasonic
1080i $189
1091i $209
1092i $309
1524 $579
3131 $275
3151 $399

ADD-ON-CARDS
Mono Graphics w/printer $39
Color Graphics w/printer $39
Floppy drive controller $17
Multi i/o card $45
Parallel/serial card $45
Parallel card $17
Serial card $19
Game port $17
Floppy Drives
Toshiba 360K floppy $69
Toshiba 1.2mb floppy $87
Toshiba 720K 3.5 floppy w/kit $99
Toshiba 1.44mb 3.5 floppy w/kit $119
Hard Drives
10 mb bare drive $89
20 mb kit $259
30 mb kit $309
40 mb seagate $399
Monitors
Samsung mono 1252G $79
Samsung color 1464W $239
Samsung EGA 1453 $369

Digital Frontiers
5410 Newport Drive
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
(312) 392-1515 (in Illinois)

VISA | MC | DISCOVER | AMEX
800-443-4212

SALES POLICY
- All items shipped UPS Ground, FOB Rolling Meadows, IL. UPS red, blue and Federal Express available
- Mastercard/VISA—add 2%
- American Express—add 5%
- All items carry manufacturers warranty
- Add $2.50 per carton for COD
- All defective merchandise must have a RMA number
- Exchanges will be issued on defective merchandise only.

QUADRAM • LAPINE • NOVA SYSTEMS • NEC • MOUSE SYSTEMS • ITT

QMS High-Resolution Color PostScript Printer

QMS, Inc. has become the first company to offer a color PostScript printer with the introduction of their QMS ColorScript 100 printer. With flexible, high performance color PostScript graphics and text capabilities, the QMS ColorScript 100 printer is being targeted toward graphics design and electronic publishing functions in corporate and professional environments.

The QMS ColorScript 100 printer includes an exclusive QMS-designed, external controller with RS-232, Centronics parallel and RS-422/AppleTalk interfacing; a 300x300 dot per inch Mitsubishi G650 color thermal transfer print engine, cabling and manuals.

"QMS has always been an innovator and major player in the PostScript printer marketplace," commented James L. Busby, president and CEO of QMS. "Now, with the introduction of the QMS ColorScript 100 printer, we are the first to offer a color PostScript printing solution. We plan to build on our leadership position in the color output market. The ColorScript 100 is just the next step in our overall color product marketing program which began last fall with the introduction of the Colorgrafix 100 print system," Busby concluded.

At the heart of the QMS ColorScript 100 printer is its exclusive, QMS-designed external controller. Based on a 68020 MPU operating at a 16.67 MHz, the controller comes with 8MB RAM and 1MB ROM; enough to handle a full 11"x17" page of color PostScript text and graphics. The ColorScript 100 incorporates the latest release of PostScript code (Version 49), which includes greatly enhanced color commands and 35 resident typefaces. The controller also has a built-in 20MB hard disk with a SCSI interface that can be used for permanent downloading of non-resident typefaces or extending temporary font cache memory.

The QMS ColorScript 100 controller accepts line voltages from 90—260 VAC. With RS-232, Centronics parallel and RS-422/AppleTalk interfacing, quick and easy connection to most micro, mini and mainframe host environments, including IBM, DEC and Apple, is assured.

Print Engine Features & Functionality

The Mitsubishi G650 print engine uses a sequential color wax-transfer process to lay down square pixels at 300x30 dpi resolution. Color is placed on a page by means of a wax-based ink film. The thermal transfer print head contains thousands of individual heating elements which melt the ink and transfer it onto the paper where it cools to form the required dot pattern. Users have the option to print using either monochrome (black), three color (yellow, cyan and magenta), or four color (black, yellow, cyan and magenta) ink film. When using either a three or four color ink film, the QMS ColorScript 100 printer can produce the seven primary colors (red, green, blue, yellow, cyan, magenta and black) plus white. A virtually unlimited number of secondary colors can be simulated by combining the primary color in dithering or super pixeling routines. The printer is also capable of generating simulated halftones.

The QMS ColorScript 100 printer can output onto thermal transfer paper stock and transparency film in 8.5"x11", 11"x17", A3 or A4 sizes. The engine's print speed will vary depending on the size of page being printed and the type of ink film being used. As a general guideline, the QMS ColorScript 100 printer will output an 8.5"x11" page in slightly less than one minute using a three color ink film. An 11"x17" page will take slightly less than two minutes.

Users can configure the printer for either 90-130 VAC or 180-260 VAC power input by changing a switch setting. The QMS ColorScript 100 printer has a recommended monthly duty cycle of 4000 prints and ships with a 150 sheet 8.5"x11" size paper input tray (A4 size for international units) Optional 11"x17", A3 and A4 size trays are also available.

Primary Application Areas

QMS ColorScript 100 printers will be readily accepted by graphic arts, printing and publishing groups in both professional and corporate settings. In these environments, high-resolution color PostScript printing is needed for the production of final color output and/or intermediate color proofs.

Professional advertising, graphic arts and package design agencies will team the ColorScript 100 with individual and shared color workstations. Using any of a growing number of PostScript design packages, artists and designers will be able to quickly create, update and print high-resolution color renderings and layouts for client review. The printer can output color transparencies for group presentation and serve as a proofing device before files are sent down to more expensive PostScript-based equipment.

In print production environments, the QMS ColorScript 100 printer can produce quick, inexpensive check proofs that closely match the clarity and color balance of a final printed piece. For jobs where 300x300 dpi resolution is sufficient (e.g. newsletters, manuals, operating instructions, internal publications), the ColorScript 100 can even produce final film separations or function as a short run color duplicator.

The QMS ColorScript 100 printer will also prove valuable in "non-artistic" environments where color is needed in hardcopy or transparency format to further define detail and clarify data. Here the printer could be used to output internal or customer presentation graphics and reports, maps, diagnostic reports and engineering graphics.

Software packages are now or will soon be available to support the QMS ColorScript 100 printer in all of its key market and host environments. QMS is working closely with major software vendors, including Adobe Systems, Aldus, ArborText, AutoDesk, Computer Associates, Cricket Software, Lotus, MicroSoft, Precision Visuals, Quark, SAS and Ventura to assist in the development of ColorScript 100 drivers.

Pricing, Availability & Distribution

The QMS ColorScript 100 printer carries a U.S. list price of $24,995 and will be available in production quantities in April. The printer will be sold to OEMs, VARs, major accounts and end users, with initial distribution via QMS and its international network of subsidiaries and authorized distributors. Additional end user distribution in the U.S. and Canada will be available later in the year from specially authorized Laser Connection retail dealers. ●

Micro Design Ships 800 Megabyte WORM Drive

Say hello to the world's most intelligent WORM. With a 65 millisecond access time and a DOS-throughput of over 200 kilobytes per second, the new LaserBank 800 from Micro Design International Inc. (MDI) is believed to be the fastest optical drive on the market. It offers 800 megabytes of Write Once, Read Many (WORM) storage at a speed normally associated only with fixed hard disks. Priced at $9,995, the LaserBank 800 is now available from MDI systems integrators and resellers nationwide.

The LaserBank 800 is easy to install and use; it emulates a removable hard disk with 800 megabytes of storage. Integration into IBM PCs and compatibles is accomplished through the use of MDI's proprietary software and Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) card. Users simply install the SCSI interface into their PC and connect the 50-pin external SCSI cable from the interface to the LaserBank unit. The result is true DOS compatibility: users can execute popular DOS applications, such as WordStar, Lotus 1-2-3, dBase III, and AutoCad, without modification.

"Because it supports standard DOS commands, such as MKDIR, CHDIR, COPY and DEL, users can take immediate advantage of the LaserBank 800's storage capability," said Doug Caldes, Micro Design president. "This unique feature lets users edit files just as they would on a hard drive, yet at the same time, they can address the total memory of the laser disk." This unique feature lets users run all of their PC software as they would on a hard drive, yet at the same time, take advantage of the laser drive's large storage capacity.

Because it functions just like a hard disk, LaserBank 800 is easily integrated into existing microcomputer systems. The system was designed for portability—optical cartridges can be used in any PC system equipped with MDI's LaserBank and software interface. It also supports standard hardware and software-based networks, including the PC Network, PC Token Ring, 3Com, and Ethernet.

The LaserBank 800 was engineered to provide a comprehensive audit trail. The system comes with MDI's FlashBack software, a special program that allows a user to retrieve any version of any file previously written to the LaserBank 800 by the specific date it was stored. According to Caldes, "With FlashBack, we've eliminated the nightmare of back-ups. Since FlashBack is an inherent part of the LaserBank software, there's no need to do a backup—it makes tape backup systems obsolete." And Flashback's menu-driven interface lets users easily manipulate data from last week, last month, or even last year.

The LaserBank 800 lets users access up to seven logical drives with MDI's SCSI adapter. Through a menu-driven interface, users partition each optical disk cartridge into logical volumes which can range from 16 to 400 megabytes. After partitioning the cartridge, users mount the logical disk volumes by assigning them a drive letter (D:, E:, F:, etc.). Once a logical disk volume is mounted, it functions like a standard DOS hard disk drive that can be accessed by any off-the-shelf DOS applications.

The mass storage capabilities of LaserBank 800 make it a perfect choice for a wide variety of industries, including healthcare, insurance, banking, education, manufacturing, utilities, transportation, government, and many others. MDI markets the LaserBank 800 and its entire optical storage product line through direct sales, OEMs and resellers.

For operation, the LaserBank 800 requires an IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 machine or compatible; a minimum of 384K of memory; PC/MSDOS 3.0 or greater, one floppy disk drive; and one Winchester hard disk drive (any size).

The suggested resale price for the LaserBank 800 is $9,995; suggested resale for optical cartridges is $150. For more information about the LaserBank 800, contact Micro Design International, 6985 University Boulevard, Winter Park, Florida 32792; (305) 677-8333. ●

Daisy-Dot II
continued from page 478

patible with Daisy-Dot II. The Atari font can be expanded horizontally or vertically (the documentation suggests double height and single width as the most readable combination). The Font Editor can then be used to smooth out the coarseness resulting from the magnification of the lower resolution font.

Another routine in the Font Utilities program will automatically create an italicized version of a Daisy-Dot font, thereby saving you the trouble of having to design one on your own.

Documentation

The 24 page documentation (printed by the program using the Daisy-Dot II near letter quality print) is superb and covers every aspect of the program you need to know. Since the Daisy-Dot process is used to generate the documentation, the examples given to demonstrate the various commands are exactly as they would appear when using the program. For example, the various densities are displayed, the available fonts are printed, the spacing is demonstrated, boldface and double wide print is shown, along with multiple fonts on a line, centering, and justification. The documentation also covers aligning data or numbers for creating charts and tables using the tab commands. A formatting command summary is included at the end of the documentation.

Conclusions

For a shareware program, Daisy-Dot II is an unbeatable deal. The program design, as well as its documentation, is first-class in every way. Let's hope the monetary rewards for the author are enough to motivate him to develop more top-notch applications, and to encourage other authors of high quality 8-bit software to consider the shareware option. ●

Hard Drives

20 Mb Kit	Seagate ST 225 65 ms Access time Half Hight	$249
30 Mb Kit	Seagate ST 238R 65 ms Access time Half Hight	$275
40 Mb Drive	Seagate ST 251 40 ms Access time Half Hight	$359

All Kits include controller, cables, and instructions on how to format.

MICE

Logitech C7 Plus Mouse

Contains : Logitech Serial Mouse
Users Manual
9 to 25 Pin adapter
LOGITECH Mouse Drivers
Plus Package Software
$ 67

Super High Res.
300X300 Dots/inch
$ 99

ATI *VIP* CARD
$ 247
Supports all IBM VGA , EGA, CGA, and MDA modes. Comes with drivers for many popular software packages.
1052 X 352 MONO
800 X 560 COLOR

SEE OUR OTHER AD FOR CONTINUING SAVINGS

1-800-338-4072
QUICK ELECTRONICS
VISA SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST PRODUCTS MasterCard
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND ORDER INQUIRY
1-813-546-0311

Businessmen and professionals:

RUN YOUR BUSINESS BETTER, FASTER, EASIER. INTUIT® DELIVERS BIG CAPABILITIES, SMALL PRICE.

Intuit IS-2000 is a fully integrated program providing: **Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Forms, Reports, Mail Merge, Clock Calendar, Calculator, Typewriter, Line Drawing Graphics and much more...**all tied together within a file and directory management system giving you 67 character—multi-word file names and editable directories.

For business, professional, home and school use, Intuit IS-2000 may be the only software you'll ever need for your PC, compatible, clone or laptop computer. **$39.95**

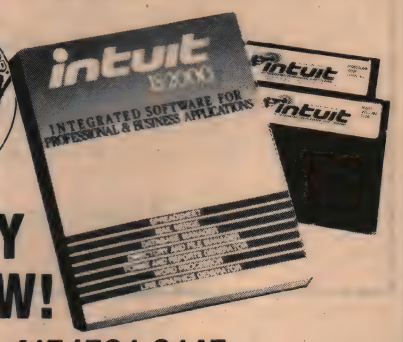
Personal & Professional Bookkeeping **$20.00** A simple, single-entry bookkeeping system for small businesses and home uses. Provides 31 expense and 8 income categories using Intuit's own forms, database and spreadsheet tables. Great for year-end tax chores and for keeping your finances in order year-round. (Requires Intuit IS-2000.)

NEW ***Database Powerpack*** **$20.00** The Powerpack enhances Intuit's already powerful database system with multi-screen forms, conditional search & replace in the database, multiple levels of sub-totaling, expanded math capabilities, enhanced report formatting and the famous hot variable. (Requires Intuit IS-2000.)

NEW ***Intuit-Com*** **$30.00** At the stroke of a key you can dial a voice call directly from any Intuit screen or connect your computer with a remote time sharing system, electronic mail box, or bulletin board. Capture data from a remote system or transmit messages stored as word processing files within Intuit. (Requires Intuit IS-2000 and Hayes compatible modem.)

Intuit includes: 320 page illustrated manual, 88 page manual supplement, reference card, key labels, and two 5.25″ disks or a single 3.5″ disk. 384k memory required. Two floppy disks drives or a hard disk are recommended.

'87 Computer Shopper Best Buy of the Year



Over 10,000 Copies Sold!

Here's a sample of what our customers have been telling us about Intuit. (Extracted from customer correspondence)

Mendocino, CA: "***I was so enthused*** about the capabilities of Intuit, and what could be done with it, that I started my own accounting business."

Cedar Rapids, Iowa: "I truly hope that others will discover, as I have, the power, flexibility and day-in-day-out productivity improvement that is possible only with Intuit. This program ***put the 'personal' back into 'PC'.***"

Salsbury, MD: "We use (Intuit) because ***it is easy to use.*** The documentation is the best I have ever seen. Anyone can sit down and punch out a document, or build a database without any more than 5 or 10 minutes familiarization."

Gainsville, Missouri: "**I am delighted**... I've just finished a 23,000-word children's novel and am very pleased with the ease of printing, formatting, etc."

New York, N.Y.: "After using Intuit for a short period of time, first as a database system for customer mailing lists, then as a database that I used to do estimating and billing for my company, ***Intuit quickly became my favorite program,*** and for all intents and purposes, the only program that I used."

Highland Park, IL: "***This program is a godsend*** for anyone trying to do the most amount of work in the least amount of time, and for anyone who must constantly train non-users."

BUY NOW!

Call 415/521-2145
VISA, MASTERCARD, COD, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

YES ...RUSH ME _____COPIES OF INTUIT IS-2000

Specify disk size 5.25″ 3.5″ (circle one)

INTUIT IS-2000	x 39.95 =	
Personal & Professional Bookkeeping	x 20.00 =	
Database Powerpack	x 20.00 =	
Intuit-Com	x 30.00 =	
California Tax		
Shipping		
TOTAL		

SHIPPING: INTUIT, per copy • USA $5.00 Ground. $10.00 2nd Day Air • All Canada $10.00 • Europe $20.00. • Other export $25.00 Other products—Add $1.00 each USA & Canada, $2.00 each Export.

Name (Mr. & Mrs.) _____
Title _____ Co _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____
Tel _____

NOUMENON CORPORATION
512 Westline Drive • Alameda, CA 94501 **CS-06**

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

MAY

May 9-12, 1988
Comdex/Spring '88—Georgia World Congress Center & Atlanta Apparel Mart, Atlanta Georgia. The Comdex conference is renowned as the world's foremost computer industry marketing forum. More than 700 companies from around the world will be there ready to do business with you. Visit *Computer Shopper* at booth #2060.

May 21, 1988
COMPUTER SWAP MEET, will be held at the Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Building #5, Sycamore St.) 1101 McKinley Ave., Pomona, CA. Admission is $5. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc. (408) 978-7927, in CA call (800)252-7927.

May 21, 1988
KANSAS CITY COMPUTER SWAP, Park Place Hotel, 1601 N. University Ave. (I-435 at Front St. exit) Kansas City, MS (816)483-9900, call for special rates. 60-8ft tables at $35 each, admission $3. For more information contact Computerama USA, 20219 Mack Ave., Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236. (313)884-2243.

May 20-22, 1988
APPLE FEST to be held at Hynes Convention Center in Boston. For more information call 1-800-262-FEST, (in MA 617-860-7100).

May 21—22, 1988
Third Annual Commodore Show will be held at the Nashville Convention Center, 601 Commerce St., Nashville, TN 37201. The Stouffer Nashville Hotel adjoins the Convention Center. For more information contact Commodore Association of the SouthEast, PO Box 2745, Clarksville, TN 37042-2745 or Tom Kujawa, (615)648-1838.

May 22, 1988
Computer Central will be presenting CHICAGOLAND'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MULTI VENDOR PC BARGAIN EXPO at the Woodfield Hilton & Towers, 3400 Euclid Ave., Arlington Ballroom, (one block east of Route #53 on Euclid Ave.) Arlington Heights, IL. Show hours 9:30am to 4:00pm. Admission for adults is $5. For more information call (312) 940-7547.

May 22, 1988
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER SWAP, Holiday Inn-Clayton Plaza, 7730 Bonhomme (btwn I-70 & Hwy. 40) Clayton, MS (314)863-0400. 60-6ft. Tables at $35 each, admission $3. For more information contact Computerama USA, 20219 Mack Ave., Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236. (313)884-2243.

May 28, 1988
ELECTROFEST '88. The first annual computer and electronics fair and flea market will be held at Springfield North High School from 9am to 5pm (701 East Home Road, Springfield, OH 45503). Admission is $2 and open to the public. For more information & booth reservation please call Larry Nickels (513) 328-2017.

JUNE

June 4, 1988
The Memphis Area Computer Council (MACC) will be holding our third semi-annual user group fair from 10am to 5pm in the Fulton Building at State Tech located in Northeast Memphis at 5983 Macon Cove just off I-40 at exit 13. Admission is free. For more information write to MACC, P.O. Box 341864, Memphis, TN 38184-1864 or call Gary Cox at (901)358-0667.

June 11, 1988
The Mac Show. To be held at the Vetrans Memorial Building, 4117 Overland Ave., Culver City (SW corner of Overland & Culver Blvd.) General admission $6. For more information, call (213)276-1577.

June 13-17, 1988
THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE MUMPS USERS' GROUP (MUG) will be held at the New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, LA. For information contact MUMPS Users' Group, 4321 Hartwick Road, Suite 510, College Park, MD 20740. (301) 779-6555.

June 18, 1988
COMPUTER SWAP MEET will be held at the Los Angeles County Fairgrounds, (Building #5, Sycamore St.) 1101 McKinley Ave., Pomona, CA. Admission is $5. For more information contact RK Productions, Inc. (408) 978-7927, in CA call (800)252-7927.

June 19, 1988
KOMPUFEST (Computer Show & Sale), will be held at the Embassy Suites Hotel, located near I-465 &

TRI-STATE COMPUTER FAIRS

The place for bargains on computers, software, peripherals, parts, supplies and books.

ALL SHOWS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

10 A.M. — 4 P.M.

Sun. May 1st **Delaware Computer Fair.** Nur Temple, New Larger Location, Rt. 13 South of I-295. Wilmington, De. 125 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $50.00, $40.00, $30.00.

Sat. July 9th **Meadowlands Computer Fair.** Sheraton Hotel, Rt. 3 East, Near Exit 16W N.J. Turnpike, East Rutherford, N.J. 250 Tables. Admission $5.00. Tables $60.00, $50.00.

Sun. July 17th **Pittsburgh Computer Fair.** Holiday Inn, 4859 McKnight Road. 70 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $40.00.

Sun. Aug. 7th **Hartford Area Computer Fair.** Ramada Hotel, I-91 & Bridge Street, East Windsor, Ct. 110 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $45.00.

Sun. Aug. 14th **Rockland County Computer Fair.** Holiday Inn, Exit 14B, N.Y. Thruway, Suffern, N.Y. 135 Tables. Admission $4.00. Tables $45.00.

$1.00 Discount On One Admission With This Ad

For Dealer Contracts or More Information Call:

(201) 533-1991

ROBERT BARLOW

P.O. Box 76

Livingston, New Jersey 07039

East-West Computer Shows presents

West - Adm. $5.00

5/14 Santa Rosa, CA
Sonoma County Fairgrounds
12 E off Rt 101

5/14 & 15 Amiga -Commodore Computers Users Show
Santa Clara Conv. Ctr Santa Clara, CA

5/21 & 22 Oakland, CA
Featuring a special Atari section
Oakland Coliseum (66th st exit off I-880)

6/4 Sacramento, CA
Cal Expo (exposition Blvd. off Business I-80)

6/4 San Bernardino, CA
National Orange Show Grounds
215 N. off I-10, exit Orange Show RD.

Save up to 60% on PC's, software,peripherals & supplies
• Demonstrations on hundreds of products
• Experts to answer all your questions
•Buy straight from wholesalers, distributors and manufacturers and SAVE, SAVE, SAVE!

East - Adm. $7.00

5/21 Westchester County,N.Y.
Yonkers Raceway, Yonkers, NY
Off NY State thruway

5/22 Baltimore Area
Maryland State FRGDS. Timonium, MD
Exit 17 off Rt. 83 off I-695

6/5 Philadelphia, PA
George Washington Willow Grove (Exit 27 off PA TNPK)

6/18 Long Island, NY
Nassau Coliseum (Exit M-4 off Meadowbrook PKWY)

6/19 Boston, MA
Bayside Expo Center (Exit 14 or 15 off Rt. 93)

For exhibitor information call or write:

Don't pay retail prices for your computer needs!

WEST EAST *Computer Shows*
PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939
1-800-344-3773
In CA (415) 388-8893

All Shows are 10-5 pm

Thoroughbred Releases 8-User PS/2

The Thoroughbred Division of Concept Omega Corporation announced the initial shipment of an eight-user version of its multi-user, multi-tasking operating system, Thoroughbred/OS, running on the IBM Personal System/2 (PS/2) Models 50, 60 and 80, was one month ahead of the company's projected ship date.

The eight-user version, operating with Thoroughbred BASIC (the company's proprietary multi-user business language), is immediately available. Quantity-one list prices for the Thoroughbred offerings on the PS/2 series are: $495 for a single-user version, $895 for a three-user version and $1,695 for the eight-user version.

According to Roger D. Sparks, vice president of marketing for Thoroughbred, "The immediate availability of this eight-user capability on the new IBM machines is a direct result of our accelerated porting efforts. The three-user version of Thoroughbred/OS for the PS/2 has been enthusiastically received by our dealer base—particularly the international base—since its introduction last spring. Therefore, in light of the recent IBM announcement that it has shipped 1,000,000 PS/2 machines already, we felt it was important for all Thoroughbred dealers to be able to upgrade their PS/2 capabilities under Thoroughbred/OS from three users to eight users as quickly as possible."

Sparks noted that the 100-percent compatibility of Thoroughbred BASIC across machine lines enables VARs to move vertical applications that they develop for the PS/2 series to the IBM PC-XT, PC-AT, and compatible machines—or to a variety of machines running UNIX, XENIX and VMS operating systems. He also said that the company plans to offer a version of Thoroughbred BASIC under OS/2 when it is released.

"It makes absolutely no difference where end-user preferences lie after the 'PC standards battle' has been resolved; our VARs will be in a position to answer any and all end-user demands for effective, high-performance multi-user business computing solutions," Sparks said.

According to Sparks, the eight-user PS/2 configuration is obtained by utilizing three IBM dual serial port cards, a serial port on the "motherboard" and the console. "The ability to support as many as eight users in a multi-user, multi-tasking environment on the PS/2 puts Thoroughbred on the cutting edge of technology," he said. "As it now stands, it appears that OS/2 will only be multi-tasking, not multi-user. Therefore, while we intend to extend Thoroughbred BASIC to run under OS/2, with Thoroughbred/OS, our VARs have both multi-tasking and multi-user capabilities—today."

The release of this eight-user version of Thoroughbred/OS in no way signifies completion of the company's development efforts with respect to the PS/2 series, according to Sparks. "Because we continually strive to give our dealers more and better capabilities on the leading multi-user systems, we are already evaluating the 'add-in' hardware necessary to upgrade the number of users on the PS/2. And, contingent upon sufficient dealer demand, we expect to increase the maximum number of users on the PS/2 to at least 16 during 1988," he said. "As end-user computing needs grow and hardware demands change, we want to be absolutely certain that our dealers are in a strong market position."

Concept Omega's corporate headquarters are located at 102 Old Camplain Road, Somerville, NJ 08876. Telephone: (201) 722-9565. ●

Version 3.0 Of Software Bridge Has More Functions

Software Bridge, the popular file conversion program for PC based word processing packages has been enhanced to include support for 5 additional word processing formats and many advanced conversion features.

Systems Compatibility Corporation has added translation capabilities for WordStar 2000, Navy DIF, DCA/FFT, DCA/TXT, and Borland's Sprint.

Files converted with Software Bridge maintain function and format codes (e.g. underlining, centering, bolding, headers, footers, indents, tabs, super and subscripts, etc.) which are contained in the source document. Among the many additional features in Version 3.0 are font support between word processors, side by side and serpentine columns, and footnotes.

Bi-directional conversion capabilities are also provided for the following products up through the current version of each: WordPerfect, Multimate, Microsoft Word, WordStar, DisplayWrite 3 and 4, Samna, Volkswriter 3, Wang PC, DEC WPS Plus (DX), WordMARC, CEOwrite, DCA/RFT.

Software Bridge Version 3.0, $149, is available now on 5¼" or 3½" disks. Registered users of the current version can upgrade for $49.95.

Additional information is available on Software Bridge Version 3.0 and other conversion products from Systems Compatibility Corporation, 401 North Wabash, Suite 600, Chicago, Illinois 60611. 312-329-0700. ●

Coming Events

Michigan Rd., north of Indianapolis from 10am to 5pm. Admission is $3, kids under 3 are admitted free. For more details write to AMERASIA, 5621 W. Liberty Ck. Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46254 or call Ben Yanto at (317)291-1706.

June 20—24, 1988
ACM SIG PLAN, the special interest group dealing with Programming Languages and Programming Language Processors, announces the 1988 conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation to be held at the Colony Square Hotel in Atlanta, GA. For more information contact David Wise, Indiana University, (812)335-9770.

JULY

July 9, 1988
The Meadowlands Computer Fair returns! For this show we will be using the Sheraton Meadowlands Hotel, located at Rt. 3 and exit 16W (just across from Giant Stadium. The show will be open to the public from 10am to 4pm and admission is $5. For more information call Tri-State Fairs at (201)533-1991.

July 9-10, 1988
The Indianapolis Hamfest, state ARRL Convention and Computer Show will be held at the Marion County Fairgrounds on the Southeast side of Indianapolis. Gates open at 6:00am both days, free overnight camper facilities, gate fee $5 per person, children under 12 free. For inside table space call (317)356-4451. For commercial building space call (317)745-6389.

July 10, 1988
The DuPage Amateur Radio Club is sponsoring a Hamfest a Hamfest/Computer show. It will be held at the American Legion Post 80, 4000 Saratoga, Downers Grove, Illinois. Outdoor flea market and swappers row. Admission $3 at the gate, $2 in advance. Gates open at 8:00am. For more information call (312)985-0527.

July 14, 15, 16, 1988
New IBM Workshop: IBM Personal Computer Interfacing for Scientific Instrument Automation will be held in Charlotte, NC. The price is $495 for 3 days. These are hands-on workshops with each participant wiring and testing interfaces on the IBM-PC and other personal computers. For more information, call or write Dr. Linda Leffel, C.E.C., Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061, (703)961-4848.

Attn: DEALERS

MEGA 4000 TURBO XT® SYSTEM
FCC 'B' Approved

ON SALE

XT BARE BONE SPECIAL
Include:
- 4-Layer 4.77-8 MHZ Mother Board (OK)
- AT Style Case
- 150W Power Supply
- Fully Assembled & Tested
- Operation Manual

$139 (QTY. 5)

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
More than 100,000 Units Sold!

XT FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
- Control 2 Drives
- Cable Included
- Support 360K, 720K Drives

$12 (QTY. 5)

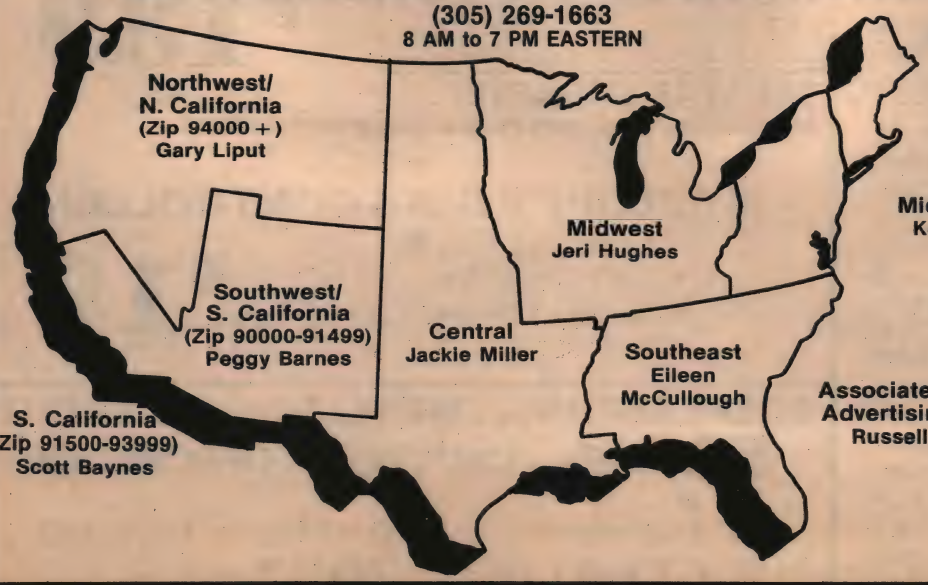
GREAT SAVING . . . INCREASE YOUR PROFIT
MAY COMPUTERS CORPORATION
8210 Katella Ave. Ste. #D • Stanton, CA 90680
(714) 897-2037 (12 Lines)

Advertiser's Index

AIS 298
A-Plus Computer Co. 5
A.T.&T. Liquidators 217
Advanced Computer Tech 247
Ad Ventures 320
Alpha Scientific 281
Altex Electronics, Inc. ..... 200 & 201
Americal Group 231
American Semiconductor ..... 226 & 227
American Small Business Computers Inc. 250
Arlington Computer Products ..... 138 & 139
Arnold Co. 307
Artificial Intelligence Research Group 288
Associate Computer Supply, Inc. 365
A-Tronic Computer & Office Machines 204
Augusta Warehouse 424
Austin Computer Systems 268
AVAR Corp. 289
BP Microsystems 282
BG Micro ..... 150 & 151
BSI 353
BTE, Inc. 333
BUS Computer Systems Inc. ..... 166, 167, 168 & 169
Bandy Inc. 299
Bay Express Co. 473
Beltron Computer Corp. ..... 170 & 171
Best Computer, Inc. 305
Blue Dolphin Computers 465
Bodex Corp. 439
Bulldog Computers ..... 62 & 63
C & G Computers ..... 102 & 103
C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp. ..... 346 & 390
CTX International Inc. 140
Cascade Sierra Inc. 342
Central Computer Products ..... 223, 224 & 225
Central Technology 386
Clone Computers 233
Club AT ..... 18 & 19
Competitive Computer Components ..... 130 & 131
Complete Computer Services, Inc. ..... 132, 133, 134, 172 & 216
CompuAdd ..... 64 & 65
Compuclassics 48
CompuMart ..... 242 & 243
Computer Age Ltd. 320
Computer Age Technology 354
Computer Creations 195
Computer Direct ..... 118 & 119
Computer Expo 239
Computer Expert, Inc. 248
ComputerFaire 295
Computer Friends 165
ComputerGear 188
Computer Mail Order ..... 42 & 43
Computer Masters of Augusta 189
Computer Parts Galore 351
Computer Products Corp. 187
Computer Products United ..... 30 & 31
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Shopper's Mart ..... 398, 400, 402, 404 & 486
COMPUTER SHOPPER Software Mart 396
Computer Sports World 332
Computer Surplus Store 361
Computer Terminal ..... 50 & 51
Computer Yellow Pages 468
Computers Nationwide 364
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 391
Computers Unlimited 336
Computrade Co. 106
Connections Unlimited 354
Consumertronics 284
Cougar Mountain Software 23
DAS Technologies Inc. 355
D-Data 377
DRS Power Products Inc. 319
Dalco Electronics ..... 328 & 329
Data Dynamics 339
Data World 32
Dayton Computer Supply 452
Daytron Electronics Inc. 306
Dealer Connection 386
Dektech Systems 421
Digital Frontiers 487
Digital Research 253
Direct Micro 211
Direct Net 249
Discount Data Systems ..... 162 & 163
Discount Micro Products ..... 28, 29, 114 & 115
Disk Drive Repair, Inc. 374
Diskette Connection 455
Disks To Go 469
Dolphin Computers 323
Dyna Computers 343
EKM Computer Company 366
Elco Computers 375
Electrified Discounters ..... 122 & 123
Ellis Computing, Inc. 389
Express Computer Store 258
Express Computer Supply 360
fd microsystems, inc. 356
F&W Communications 359
Falcon Computer 207
Fantasy Marketing 304
F1rst Micro Corp. 355
Focus Computer Center 149
Focus Technology 120
Forms For You 292
Fujitsu Component of America 75
GDC Computers 385
G K Enterprises 453
Gateway 2000 4
Gems Computers 135
General Electronics ..... 46 & 47
Golden Gate Shows 490
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 156
Hard Drives International ..... 255 & 337
Hardtimes ..... 425 & 449
Harmony Computers 90
Hooleon Corp. 350
Hubdisk Computer Products, Inc. 478
IB Computers 370
I.C. Express 146
IMC Group 322
ISD Company 76
Imperial Computer Corp. 301
Independent Technical Service 289
Innovative Tech. Ltd. ..... 158 & 159
International Computers 478
International Data Systems Inc. 368
Interquest 49
J. B. Technologies, Inc. ..... 154, 155 & 241
JDR Microdevices ..... 508, 509, 510, 511 & 512
J M Systems, Inc. ..... 296 & 297
J-Tech Corp 147
Jameco Electronics ..... 450 & 451
Join Data Technology Inc. 403
Kal PC 68
Knapco 285
Koutech Systems, Inc. 331
LSI Marketing 374
Legatech Computers 344
Leo Electronics 317
Logix Microcomputer 352
Lolir Lectronics Corp. ..... 152 & 153
Lone Star Software 445
Lucky Computers 137
Lyco Computer Marketing ..... 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 & 101
MACH II 260
MBS, Inc. 312
MEI/Micro Center 179
Macton Industries, Inc. 345
Magic Computer Corp. 330
Magitronic Technology, Inc. ..... 34 & 35
Marchand International 370
Mass Storage Systems 484
MaxTech 216
May Computers Corp. ..... 8, 9, 286, 342, 364, 392, 466 & 491
Media Source ..... 124 & 338
MegaHaus 238
Megatronics, Inc. ..... 112 & 164
Memory Plus Dist. Inc. 440
Mendelson Electronic Co., Inc. 273, 274 & 275
Michigan Data Supply 372
Micro 1 ..... 87 & 235
Microcomputer Concepts 176
Micro Informatica Corp. 326
Micro Interface Corp. 81
Micro Investors Corp. 324
Micromax 316
Micro Parts ..... 256 & 257
Microprocessors Unlimited Inc. 347
Micro $ell 212
Micro Sense 387
Micro Smart, Inc. ..... 24, 25, 26 & 27
Micro Star (CA) 111
Micro Supply Inc. 454
MicroTech 303
Microtech Peripherals, Inc. 341
Micro Wholesales 371
MidWest Micro-Peripherals ..... 36, 84, 89, 107, 108, 109, 110, 126, 127, 128, 129, 160, 161, 173, 174, 180, 190, 196, 228, 237, 244, 278, 279, 290, 291, 309, 310, 311, 350, 351, 362, 363, 382, 383, 393, 394, 395, 406, 407, 422, 423, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 447, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 471, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498 & 499
Midwestern Diskette Dist. 251
Milan Systems America Inc. 379
MIX Software 193
Mytech Electronics 405
NDRC 199
National Computer Accessories 325
National Computer Ribbons Corp. 185
Nationwide Computer Distributors 372
Needham's Electronics 327
Network Business Systems 368
Network PC ..... 70 & 71
Neutron Technology Inc. 315
Nickle City Electronics 381
Northgate Computer Systems ..... 55, 56, 57, 58, 59 & 60
Noumenon Corp. 489
Olden Computer 88
Omni ★ Data Communications 287
Orcim, Inc. 376
PC Direct ..... 66 & 67
PC Discount Ctr., Inc. 280
PC Network 157
PC Pipeline, Inc. 388
PC Repair Inc. 326
Pacific Computer 373
Para Systems, Inc. 186
Parachute Microsystems America 401
Parsons Technology 121
Peachtree Software 69
People's Choice 472
Perfix, Inc. 194
Peripheral Repair Corp. 318
Peripherals Plus 367
Po Hai International Corp. ..... 276 & 277
Pointech Distributors 369
Polaris Computers International 117
Precision Data Products 465
Pre-Owned Electronics, Inc. 441
Printer Ribbon Supply 308
Printers Plus (MO) 141
Printers Plus (VA) 125
Priority 1 Electronics ..... 82 & 83
Professional Media Sales 390
Profile Systems 384
QIC ..... 13, 14 & 15
Quality Computer Covers 314
Quality Computer Products 312
Quality Micro Distributors 293
Quick Electronics ..... 484 & 489
QuickShip Computers & Supplies 349
R & L Electronics 474
Redmond Cable 313
Robert Barlow 490
Rose Hill Systems ..... 40 & 41
Royale Data Products, Inc. ..... 202 & 203
S-100 ..... 218, 219 & 220
SAI Systems Laboratories, Inc. ..... 142 & 143
SM Industries, Inc. 91
S'nW Electronics & Appliances 474
Scholarship Opportunity Service 388
Scottsdale Systems 3
Shamrock 72
Sharpe Systems Corp. 165
Sharp's Inc. 358
Software For Less ..... 480, 481, 482 & 483
Software Wholesalers 313
Softway, Inc. 384
Solid Rock Electronics 378
Southern California Systems, Inc. 52
Spectron Systems 321
Spotlight ..... 269, 270, 271 & 272
Stanford Systems ..... 16 & 17
Stellar America Inc. 380
Storage Plus 485
Sunnytech. Inc. ..... 6 & 7
Sunnyvale Memories ..... 144 & 145
Surah Inc. 104
Synergetics 340
3C Research Inc. 79
TG Computers 472
Technologic Systems 302
Timeline 397
Tipz Computer Accessories 348
Tredex 479
Trendtech 283
Tropical Systems 327
True Data Products ..... 475, 476 & 477
Tulin Corp. 357
Turbo Computer (USA Inc.) 80
Tussey Computer Products ..... 37, 38 & 39
U.S.A. Electronics 184
USA FLEX ..... 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, Inside Back Cover & Back Cover
U.S.A. Micro, Inc. ..... 466 & 467
U.S.A. Wholesale 136
US Computer Supply 399
UTI Computers 148
Ultra-Comp ..... 1 & Inside Front Cover
Under-Ware Electronics 183
Universal Microsystems 254
VIP Computer, Inc. 464
Viking Computer Products 252
WJL Products Inc. 470
W M Systems, Inc. 360
Walker Electronics Co. 340
Westech International 378
Wetex International (USA) Corp 392
Whole Earth Electronics ..... 208, 209 & 210
Wholesale Direct 419
Zeos International, Ltd. 61
Zephyr Services 300

COMPUTER SHOPPER® Display Advertising

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES
(305) 269-1663
8 AM to 7 PM EASTERN



REACH, RESPONSE, RESULTS

Now you can reach the top of the computer market through the most responsive advertising vehicle, *COMPUTER SHOPPER*. Month after month *COMPUTER SHOPPER* delivers your advertising message to more than 250,000 potential buyers. And at least 61 percent of *COMPUTER SHOPPER*'s readers plan to purchase computers and related peripherals during the next 12 months. And they plan to buy from the pages of *COMPUTER SHOPPER*.* With its broad, non-machine specific editorial, *COMPUTER SHOPPER* is our readers' source for the latest product news and information. The important facts they need when making their purchasing decisions. Let *COMPUTER SHOPPER* turn your advertising message into solid sales results. To reserve your space in the next information-packed issue of *COMPUTER SHOPPER*, call your assigned representative today!

*SMRB Newsstand Reader and Subscribers Studies (Jan. 1987). Copies available.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS PLEASE PHONE (305) 269-3211

COMPUTER SHOPPER • 5211 S. Washington Ave. • Titusville, FL 32780

New! star MICRONICS, INC

NX-1000 MULTI-FONT PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

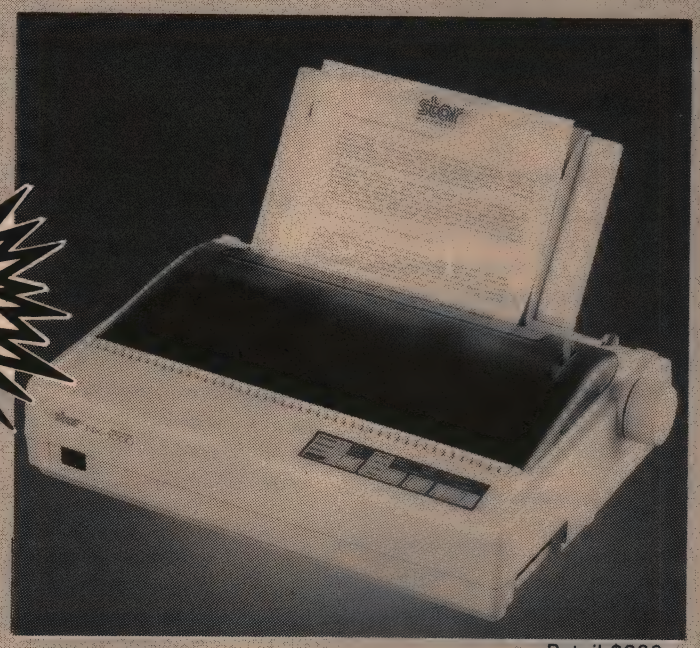
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

The NEW and INNOVATIVE
MULTI-FONT PRINTER
NX-1000

is a versatile and reliable printer for home, school or office.

Your Price **$179** EVEN LESS!

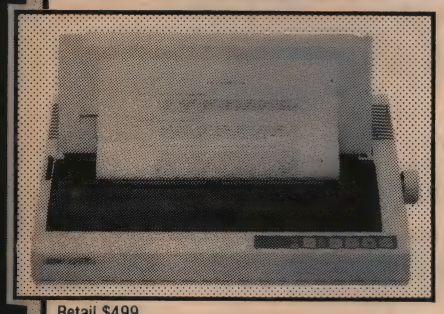
Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles!



- Fast 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ (18/23 Character Matrix)
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Generous 4K Buffer
- Standard Parallel Inteface
- High Resolution Graphics
- Time Saving Paper Parking Feature (Feed single sheet without removing sprocket paper.)
- Easy-to-Use Membrane Control Panel
- Push Button Control of 20 Type Styles
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

NX-1000 Color (Prints 7 Colors) (Retail $379) ~~$249~~

Retail $289



Retail $499

NEW star micronics
NX-15
Your Price Only
$319 EVEN LESS!

The Star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft and 30 cps NLQ. You get great looking originals time after time with the hardworking NX-15.

- Outstanding Print Quality
- 120 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- Both IBM™ and Epson™ Compatible
- Large 5K Print Buffer
- Standard Parallel Interface
- Adjustable Paper Saving Rear Push Tractor
- Inexpensive Automatic Single Sheet Feed Option Available
- Easy Front Panel Operation
- 1-Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Attention Dealers

Let MidWest Micro help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504. In Ohio 800-222-6571.

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$169~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~289~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~339~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~489~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~559~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	**199**
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As **99¢** each	

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

DELUXE WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone: (513)368-2309

Fellow Computer User,

To use your computer for business (large or small) you need a full featured, wide carriage business quality printer. It has to have a wide paper carriage so you can read your spreadsheets without a magnifying glass. A business printer also needs the other latest up-to-date features such as a large buffer, exceptional near-letter-quality printing, easy to access type styles, etc.

Unfortunately, a printer with these qualities can cost a lot of money. That's why we have found for you the new Star NX15 printer. It has everything you could want in a business printer and a price that will keep your budget in fine form.

So call one of our friendly sales people today. They will give you further information, send you an NX-15 print sample or take your order. The Star NX-15 could make you a happy businessman with a solid bottom line. Thank you for your generous patronage.

Sincerely,
Mark L Runkle
Mark L. Runkle
President

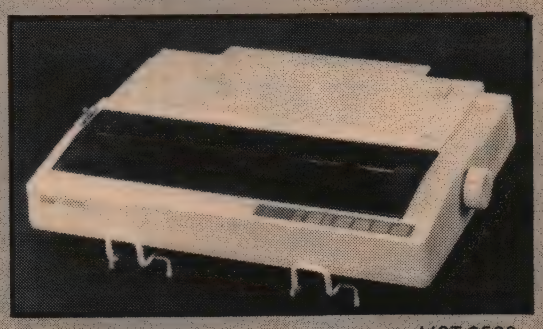
COMPUTER SHOPPER Best Buy OF THE YEAR

MidWest Micro
Winner of Computer Shopper's Best Buy Award for Impact Printer

New easy to use 15" wide carriage business printer. . .

star NX-15

Now Only
~~$319~~
Even Less!



LIST $529

The star NX-15 gives you full front panel control in a 120 cps draft/30 cps near-letter-quality printing. And compatibility with the IBM graphics printer and Epson FX-series printers.

- EASY FRONT PANEL OPERATION
  No more fumbling with dip switches to change modes and functions. With the NX-15, you simply touch a button on the control panel to select the typeface and print pitch, or to print in either draft or near-letter-quality mode. You can even set margins and align forms.
- AUTO PAPER FEED
  It only takes a flip of the paper release lever to automatically feed single sheets into the NX-15. They'll be in position and ready for printing.
- TRACTOR FEED
  Unlike other printers, the Star NX-15 comes with an adjustable tractor as well as friction feed. It provides smooth, reliable use of fanfold paper.
- OUTSTANDING PRINT QUALITY
  Nothing beats the Star NX-15's precise 30 cps near-letter-quality printing or its superb draft quality printing at 120 cps.
- PLUS . . .
  A clean, long-life ribbon cassette, expandable 4 KB print buffer, forward and reverse paper feed and a nationwide service network.
- Full Year Warranty

Complete star Line . . .

		Retail	Sale
NX-10	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Compatible	$349	~~$189~~
NX-10C	Commodore Compatible	349	~~179~~
NX-1000	NEW Multi-Font Selection, 144 CPS, 4K, Paper Parking	299	~~179~~
NX-1000C	Commodore Compatible	299	~~179~~
NX-1000CL	Prints 7 Colors	379	~~249~~
LV-1215	120 CPS, IBM Compatible, 136 Column	499	~~199~~
LV-1615	160 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	699	~~239~~
LV-2015	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 16K, 136 Column	799	~~299~~
SD-10	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., Parallel Interface	599	~~219~~
SD-15	160 CPS, IBM/Apple Comp., 15" Carriage	749	~~249~~
SR-10	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, Parallel Interface	679	~~239~~
SR-15	200 CPS, IBM Compatible, 15" Carriage	799	~~299~~
NX-15	120 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	529	~~319~~
NR-10	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K Print Buffer	579	~~389~~
NR-15	240 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 12.6K, 15" Carriage	799	~~439~~
NB24-10	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Compatible, 8K	749	~~449~~
NB24-15	24-Pin, 180 CPS, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	999	~~569~~
NB-15	24-Pin, 300 CPS + NLQ, Epson/IBM Comp., 15" Carriage	1399	~~849~~
PowerType	18 CPS Daisywheel, Both Parallel & Serial Interfaces	599	199
Star Printer Ribbons		As Low As 99¢ each	

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD Modems

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD
1200 Baud Internal Modem

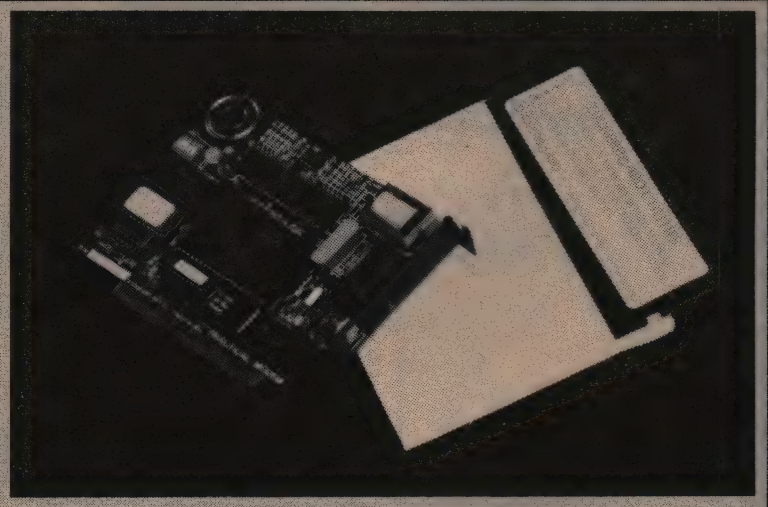
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Includes PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

$~~79~~ EVEN LESS

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

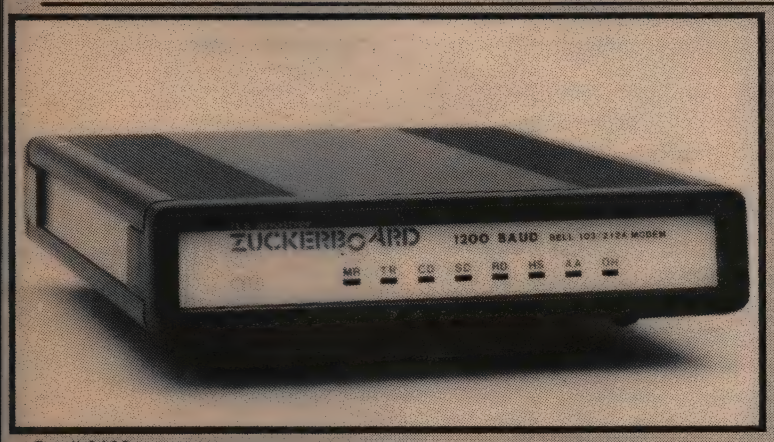
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT Computers & Compatibles
- Automatic 300-1200 Baud Transmission Speed
- Switch Addressable Com 1-4 for Greater Computer System Flexibility
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Speaker With Programmable Volume Adjustment for Line Monitoring
- Dial, Busy & Call Progress Monitoring
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Comes With PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD
2400 Baud Internal Modem
Retail $199 **$~~139~~** *$CALL$*



#139

You can achieve cost effective, reliable data transmission with the Zuckerboard 1200 baud internal modem. Just plug 'n play and you're in the business of sending information through your phone lines. The 1200 baud internal Zuckerboard modem is industry standard fully Hayes compatible and you can't beat Zuckerboard's 5-year warranty. It's easy to pick a communications winner with the Zuckerboard 1200 baud internal modem.



Retail $169

You can send information quickly and accurately with Zuckerboard's new 1200 baud external modem. The 8 status indicator lights keep you fully informed of transmission progress. Zuckerboard's 1200 baud external modem is compatible with all IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 systems and compatibles, as well as many Tandy and Apple computers. The sleek, high tech design of Zuckerboard's 1200 baud external modem will make an attractive addition to your home or office computer system.

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD
1200 Baud External Modem

$~~99~~ EVEN LESS

Quantity 3+ $CALL$

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Includes PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC/XT/AT and PS/2 Systems Plus Many Tandy & Apple Computers
- Switch Addressable Com 1-4 for Greater Computer System Flexibility
- Pulse or Tone Dialing
- Speaker With Programmable Volume Adjustment for Line Monitoring
- Dial, Busy & Call Progress Monitoring
- Full/Half Duplex Operation
- Dual Phone Jacks
- Automatic Error Detection
- Comes With PC Talk 3 Software
- 5-Year Warranty

ATD/ZUCKERBOARD
2400 Baud External Modem
Retail $249 **$~~159~~** *$CALL$*

ATTENTION DEALERS Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

ALPS 24-Pin Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

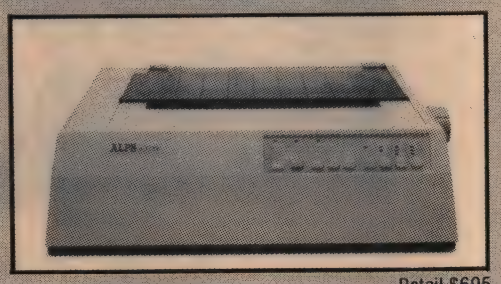
PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Quality 24-Pin Printing & Color

ALPS AMERICA ALQ-224 Printer

Your Price
$499
Even Less
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*



Retail $695

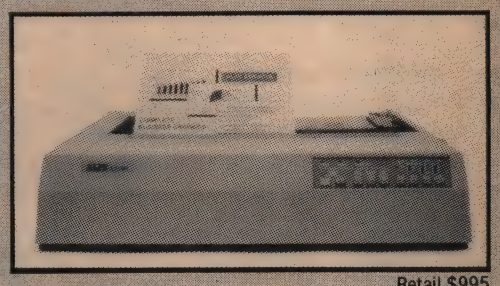
240 CPS • 7 Color Printing • Superb NLQ

The ALQ-224 does everything the ALQ-324 can do, but it does it in less space. Its standard-width carriage is the reason. It will handle all your color and letter quality text printing and it does it better and faster than any other 24-pin, color printer on the market. You can take advantage of the widest possible software selection available for letter quality text or graphics with the ALQ-224 24-pin head configuration. The ALPS ALQ is ruggedly engineered to give you years of dependable quality service.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 240 CPS Draft/120 CPS Correspondence/80 CPS LQ
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- High Resolution Graphics
- Prints In 7 Colors, Including Black
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Print Buffer, Upgradable to 71K
- Memory That Remembers Settings After Power Turned Off
- Easy Front Panel Control
- Multiple Font Cartridges Available
- Optional Tractor Feed Available
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ALPS AMERICA ALQ-324 Printer

Your Price
$699
Even Less
Quantity 3+ *$CALL$*



Retail $995

240 CPS • 7 Color Printing • Superb NLQ • 15.5" Carriage

The ALPS America line of printers is based on a simple idea. . . that printers should print. And so they print, with greater speed, reliability and versatility than any other business or home printer in their price range. The ALPS ALQ-324 will give you high resolution graphics in 7 colors, including black and letter quality text so that your every need can be met. The durable, versatile ALQ-324 willl make all your business presentations from color graphics to reports to correspondence look great.

- 24-Pin Letter Quality Printing
- 16", 136 Column Wide Carriage
- 240 CPS Draft/120 CPS Correspondence/80 CPS LQ
- Both Epson and IBM Compatible
- High Resolution Graphics
- Prints In 7 Colors, Including Black
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Print Buffer, Upgradable to 71K
- Memory That Remembers Settings After Power Turned Off
- Easy Front Panel Control
- Multiple Font Cartridges Available
- Optional Tractor Feed Available
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$CALL$ for prices on complete line of ALPS printers:
ALQ 218/318; P2000; P2100;and P2424C.

Free Brochure & Print Sample Available

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will improve your bottom line. DEALERS CALL 800-528-4504, In Ohio 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513-368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Panasonic Printer Special

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
6910 U. S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
Phone (513) 368-2309

Dear Friend,

At MidWest Micro you get the best assistance possible in selecting a computer printer for your home or business needs. You can select from the best models in the industry . . .AND you receive knowledgable assistance from our experienced Sales and Customer Service personnel. Our wide printer selection and personal assistance assure that you get a perfect fit at the best possible savings.

We have teamed up with Panasonic to offer you the high quality and affordable KX-P1080i II and KX-P1091i II printers. Panasonic is a tough competitor in the printer arena and the KX-P1080i II and KX-P1091i II are top contenders for printer performance, price and ease of use.

PC Magazine's review of the KX-P1080i II praised the printer for its "first-class, near-letter-quality mode" and "workmanlike graphics". PC Magazine also commends the KX-P1080i II for enhancing the two fonts, pica and elite, with "excellent versions of bold, underline, italic and proportional typestyles". Panasonic is credited by PC Magazine with offering an excellent User's Manual. "The carefully crafted, 100-plus pages explain step-by-step, in easy to understand terms, how to set-up the printer and use the programming control codes".

You can depend on the Panasonic KX-P1080i II for your home, school or office needs. It will print high-quality reports, correspondence, spreadsheets and graphics . . .quickly and reliably. And its all covered by a two year manufacturer's warranty.

Put speed and flexibility to work for you with a Panasonic KX-P1080i II or KX-P1091i II printer. Call MidWest Micro today and you'll get the assistance you want to select the printer you need.

Sincerely,

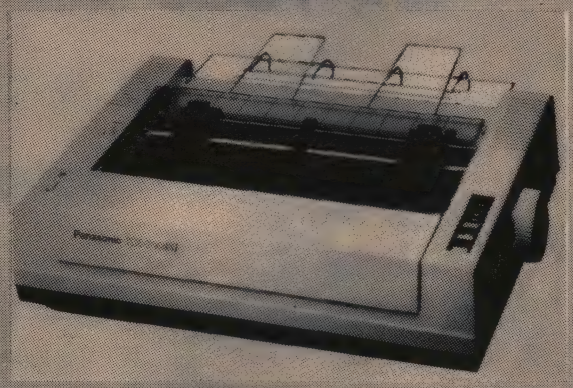
Mark L. Runkle
President

"Competitive performer with an unbeatable price." PC Magazine, 11/10/87

Panasonic KX-P1080*i* II

High Quality NLQ
Built-In Tractor
HiRes Graphics

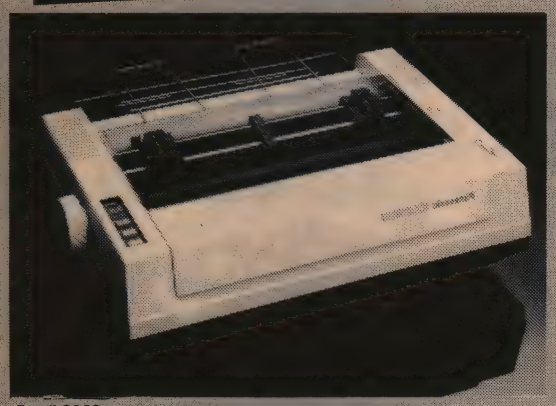
Your Price
$~~179~~
Even Less



Retail $269

- 150 CPS Draft/30 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 1K Print Memory Buffer
- Adjustable Rear Tractor & Friction Feed
- Operator Accessible Print Mode Selector
- Word Processing Functions (Justification, Centering, L & R Alignment)
- Proportional Space Printing
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- 2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1091*i* II



Retail $329

You can make the grade with the impressive, high quality printing of the KX-P1091i II. The wide selection of print sizes and styles allows you to print a great looking spreadsheet (in compressed mode) and even headlines in bold proportional mode. It prints at a fast 192 CPS in draft and 38 CPS NLQ. The Panasonic KX-P1091i II has a lot to offer.

$CALL$
For Your Best Price

- Fast 192 CPS Draft/38 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- Standard Parallel Interface
- 1K Print Memory Buffer
- Both Rear Tractor & Friction Feed
- High Resolution Graphics
- Wide Variety of Typestyles
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

star NX-1000 Printers

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE

We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

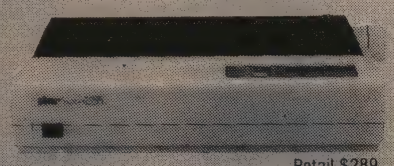
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

Your Best Printer Value . . .

IBM Compatible NX-1000 Multi-Font

Over 20 Typestyles
With over 20 typestyles at your fingertips, you'll print attractive, exciting documents every time. The NX-1000 also features paper parking so you can feed single sheets without removing fanfold paper.

Your Price
$~~179~~
Even Less

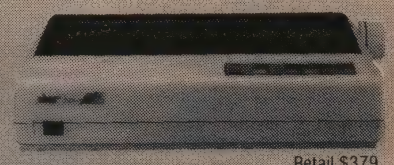

Retail $289

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 4K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

IBM Compatible Color Printer NX-1000 Rainbow

Prints In 7 Colors
Color printing adds a whole new dimension to your work. Bring a graph to life or put emphasis in a report. The NX-1000 is your best color printer value.

Your Price
$~~249~~
Even Less

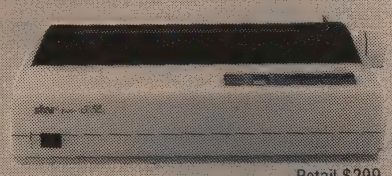

Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- IBM & Epson Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- 6.5K Print Buffer Memory
- Parallel Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

Commodore Compatible NX-1000C Multi-Font

Over 20 Type Styles
Now you can really show-off your Commodore computer with the NX-1000C Multi-Font. It has over 20 typestyles to choose from and convenient paper parking.

Your Price
$~~179~~
Even Less

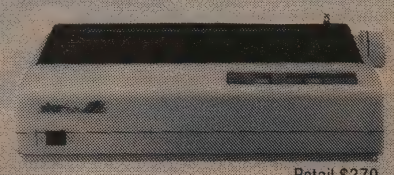

Retail $299

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Over 20 Typestyles
- Commodore Compatible
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Original +2 Copy Capacity
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Commodore Color Printer NX-1000C Rainbow

Prints In 7 Colors
Have all the fun and excitement of color printing with the NX-1000C Rainbow. Emphasize a part in a letter or produce impressive charts and graphics.

Your Price
$~~249~~
Even Less


Retail $379

- 144 CPS Draft/36 CPS NLQ
- Commodore Compatible
- 7 Color Printing
- Serial Interface
- Paper Parking Feature
- Both Friction & Tractor Feed
- Easy Front Panel Control
- High Resolution Graphics
- Over 20 Typestyles
- One Year Mfg.'s Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS

Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and delivery schedules will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-222-6571. From anywhere call 513/368-2650.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Get Smart With SmartTEAM

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE - CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE GUARANTEE
We at MidWest Micro guarantee that we can save you up to 75% or more on your purchase of new fully warranteed equipment and supplies. And we will still give you friendly, courteous service. Call today and Save With Confidence!

ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE
DEALERS CALL
800-528-4504

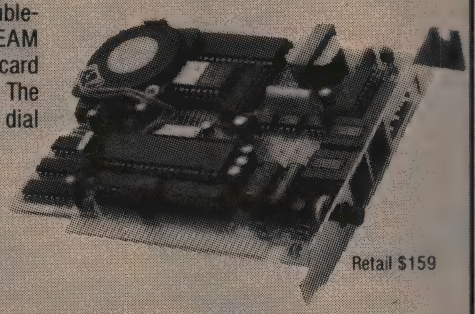
High Quality Data Communications . . .

SmarTEAM 1200 BH
1200 Baud Internal Modem

You can transmit error-free data for trouble-free communications with the SmarTEAM 1200 baud internal modem. The half-card design saves valuable computer space. The 1200BH features an easily accessible dial volume control.

Your Price

$79 *Even Less*
Qty. 3+ $CALL$


Retail $159

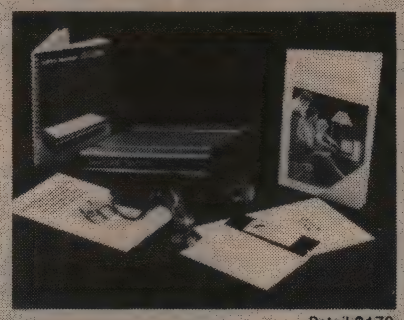
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Extensive Self-Diagnostics
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 2 Phone Jacks
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SmarTEAM 1200AT
1200 Baud External Modem

SmarTEAM's 1200AT external modem has 8 status indicator lights to keep you fully informed of transmission progress. The exciting CompuServe subscription offer gets you on-line fast so you can access nearly 700 information services.

Your Price

$99 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$


Retail $179

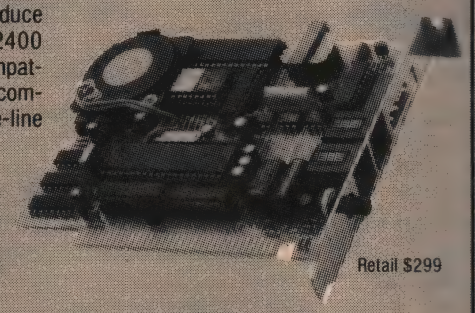
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Self-Test & Diagnostics
- 8 Status Indicator Lights
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SmarTEAM 2400B
2400 Baud Internal Modem

Double your transmission time and reduce your phone charges with SmarTEAM's 2400 baud internal modem. It is fully Hayes compatible and works with IBM PC, XT AT and compatibles. The 2400B has all the top-of-the-line features you'd expect.

Your Price

$159 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$


Retail $299

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Extensive Self-Diagnostics
- 40 Character Command Buffer
- Speaker With Volume Control
- 2 Phone Jacks
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

SmarTEAM 2400AT
2400 Baud External Modem

The SmarTEAM 2400 external modem features a non-volatile RAM to store frequently dialed phone numbers. It has 2 standard phone jacks that allows you to switch from data transmission to voice communication. The fast 2400 baud transmission rate saves time and money.

Your Price

$179 *Even Less*
Quantity 3+ $CALL$

Retail $399

- Fully Hayes Compatible
- Compatible With IBM PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
- Complete With Quick Link Software
- Full or Half Duplex Operation
- Auto Dial/Auto Answer
- Extensive Self-Diagnostics
- 8 Status Indicator Lights
- Non-Volatile RAM Stores Phone Numbers
- Speaker With Volume Control
- Two Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ATTENTION DEALERS
Let us help you maximize your profits and minimize your inventory costs. Our exciting prices and fast delivery will make your bottom line look great! Call 800-528-4504. In Ohio call 800-22-6571.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO CALL - (800) 321-7731 • FROM ANYWHERE CALL (513) 368-2309
OHIO DEALERS CALL - (800) 222-6571 • DEALERS CALL (800) 528-4504
HOTLINE: 513-368-2307 (For Technical Assistance or Information on Your Order)

MONDAY-FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
CLOSED SATURDAY
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, OH 45326
All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

FREE Roland Monitor
With the purchase of Amstrad's Laptop Computer System
HURRY, QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED!

Portable System

AMSTRAD

Full compatibility with IBM PC software

Twin 720K 3½" disk drives

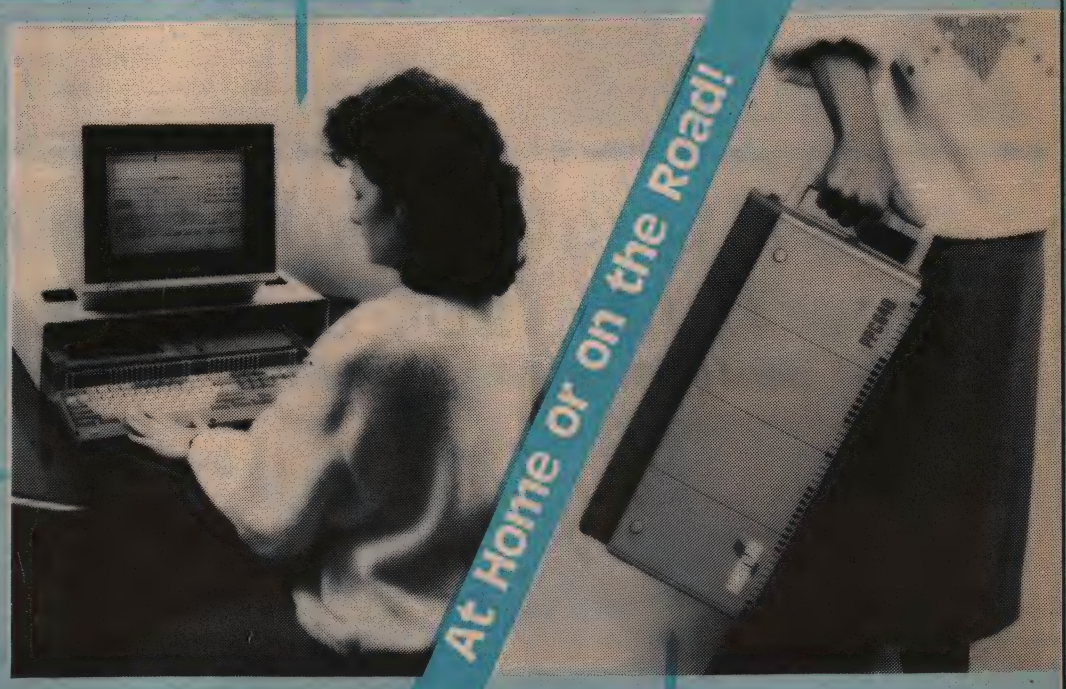
640 x 200 pixel supertwist LCD panel supports all CGA and MDA graphics and text modes

8086 16-bit processor 8MHz clock

Full-size enhanced AT-type keyboard

Microsoft MS-DOS 3.3 Operating System

2400 BPS modem included



Lightweight — only eleven pounds!

5 way power supply

Dimensions 17¾" x 9" x 4"

Includes AC adapter and 12 volt cigarette lighter cable

D1-PP640-2

~~$1199~~

Suggested Retail

WE SELL FOR A WHOLE LOT LESS!

AMSTRAD

Affordable Desktop Systems

Runs IBM PC Software

Features and Software Included:

• "Mouse" with window software • Digital Research, Inc's GEMdesktop, GEMpaint, DOSPLUS, Basic2 • MS DOS V3.2 • 640K Memory, IBM® -compatible • Paper White monochrome monitor (16 grey levels) • Optional RGB color monitors (16 colors) • Tilt and swivel stand • PC-XT style keyboard • Joy-stick port • Speaker with volume control • Serial and parallel ports • 3 PC-compatible, full-size expansion slots • Quartz Real Time clock • 16 bit 8086 processor (8MHz) • 2 360KB double-sided Floppy drives • User manuals • CP/M-86 Software compatibility • CGA enhanced color graphics software • Expandable to work in network environment for multi-tasking

★ Ask us about our Amstrad upgrades!

FREE — $500 of Software Included!

CALL FOR PRICING
WE SELL FOR A WHOLE LOT LESS!

— Available Options —

INTERNAL MODEMS

"smalltalk" 1200 BPS — *D1-STM* — ~~$99~~ $54

"smalltalk" 2400 BPS — *D1-FTM* — ~~$249~~ $127

HARD DRIVE

MiniScribe 20Meg Hard Card — *D1-MS20XT* — ~~$449~~ $399

Monochrome System — *D1-1640DDM* — ~~$999~~ *Suggested Retail Price*

Color System — *D1-1640DDC* — ~~$1249~~ *Suggested Retail Price*

EGA System — *D1-1640DDE* — ~~$1449~~ *Suggested Retail Price*

USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

No Surcharge for MasterCard or Visa

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard/Visa not billed until purchase has been shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500 add $5.00 special shipping handling. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI orders add 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (312-351-9700) Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

LAPTOP COMPUTERS/MODEMS

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTERS

T1200

The lightest, smallest hard disk portable PC.

- 9.44MHz 80C86 processor
- 20MB hard disk drive
- 720KB 3½" disk drive
- 1MB RAM memory
- LCD display
- IBM CGA compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Borland Sidekick software
- Full-size 82-key keyboard
- Weighs under 11 pounds

D1-T1200LT

$2495

T3100/20

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

- 8MHz 80286 processor
- 20MB hard disk drive
- 720KB 3½" disk drive
- 640KB RAM memory
- IBM CGA compatible
- High resolution gas plasma screen
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Lotus Metro software
- 81-key keyboard
- Weight: 15 pounds

D1-T3100LT

$3095

T3200

The portable replacement for the desktop PC.

- 12MHz 80286 processor
- 40MB hard disk drive
- 720KB 3½" disk drive
- 1MB RAM memory
- High resolution gas plasma screen
- IBM EGA compatible
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Lotus Metro software
- Full-function 85-key keyboard
- Weight: 19 pounds

D1-3200LT

$3895

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

- 16 MHz 80386 processor
- 40 MB hard disk drive
- 1.44MB 3½" disk drive
- 2MB memory
- IBM EGA compatible display
- High resolution gas plasma screen
- MS-DOS 3.2
- Lotus Metro software
- Weight: 14.6 pounds

D1-5100LT

$4995

"desktalk II"

2400 BPS Turbo External Modem

5 year Warranty

- Hayes compatible
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial
- Includes QuickLink communication software

D1-24DTM/D1-QLINK **$149**

— ALSO AVAILABLE —

1200 BPS External

D1-DTM **$69**

2400 BPS External
MNP Error Correction Level 4

D1-24DTME . . . **$239**

"desktalk 48"

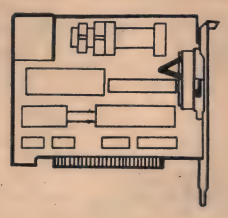
4800 BPS External Modem

- Hayes compatible dialing out
- Error correction level 5 allows increased speed due to data compression.
- Includes communication software

D1-48DTM **$339** **TWO FOR . .** **$629**

"smalltalk"

Internal Modems



- Hayes compatible
- Internal half-card
- Includes communication software

1200 BPS

D1-STM **$54**

2400 BPS

D1-FTM **$127**

INCOMM LAPTOP COMPUTER MODEMS

1200 BPS & 2400 BPS Internal modems

TOSHIBA: Models T1200, T3100 T5100. 1200 BPS *D1-T1200* **$179**

TOSHIBA: Models T1200, T3100 T5100. 2400 BPS *D1-T2400* **$279**

USA FLEX

★ CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY ★

135 N. Brandon Drive
Glendale Heights, IL 60139

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDER INFORMATION: Mimimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard/Visa orders not billed until your order is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500 add $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, HI and AK add 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (312-351-9700). All returns must be in original packing material and include all warranty cards and manuals. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking fee. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

TWINAX FOR IBM SYSTEMS 36/38

Emerald
Technology Group Inc.

EMERALD 4800BD EMULATION CARD

Integrated 5251-12 or 5294 emulation with built-in 4800 BPS, 208 A/B Modem on single logic card. Can be used on switched or leased lines, two or four wire operations.

D134-48MATE **$1595**

EMERALD 9600BD MATE CARD

Integrated 5251-12 or 5294 emulation with built-in 9600 BPS. V.29 modem, with 208B option on single logic card. Can be used on switched or leased lines, two wire operation.

D134-96MATE **$1795**

IDEAssociates™
The Leader in PC Technology

IDEA 5251 CD (Series II)

Allows for twinax connection between IBM PS/2 Model 50, 60, and 80. Emulates 3180 5251-11, 5291, 5292-1, 5292-2. Printer off PC can be configured as an on-line device. PC printer emulates 5219, 5224, 5225, 5256. Supports IBM file transfer packages, PC Support/36, PC Support/38, FTF, FSU. "Hot Key" feature allows user to switch between PC and IBM 3X session. 1 year warranty.

D143-5251S2 ..... **$595**

IDEA COMM 5251 MODEL XI BOARD

Allows for twin connection between IBM XT, AT, PS/2 Model 30 or compatible and System 34, 36 and 38. Remaining features same as above.

D143-C5251 ..... **$595**

I-O Terminal 1181ES

14" screen; Amber, Green or White, tilt 'n swivel monitor, small 13"×13" footprint, standard 83 key or enhanced 122 key keyboard. Cable through twinax. 1 year warranty.
Warranty upgrade available.

1181ESAA122 ..... **$699**

Datasouth

DATA SOUTH TX5180DD Dot Matrix Printer.

Tear-bar feature, tilt base for super easy paper loading. 180 CPS. Additional parallel interface allows for simultaneous 3X and PC usage. Emulates 5256, 5224, 5225.

B121-5180DD **$2195**

USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★
MasterCard/Visa not billed until order is shipped!

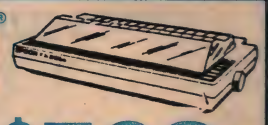
1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard/Visa orders not charged until order is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500 add $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI add 5% to total order to cover PAL and insurance. No. sales tax outside IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (312-351-9700). All returns must be in original packing material and include all warranty cards and manuals. Compatibility is the responisibility of the customer. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

PRINTERS

LOWEST PRICE EVER!!

EPSON



FX-286e $398
• 9-pin • 200 CPS draft • 40 CPS-NLQ
B1-FX286E
FX-286e RIBBON ..... *15-IP494* 3.15 ea.

LX-800 ..... *B1-LX800* $199
9-pin • 180 CPS-draft • 32CPS-NLQ
LX-800 RIBBON ..... *15-IP492* 2.15 ea.

FX-86e *B1-FX86E* $288
9-pin • 200 CPS draft • 40 CPS-NLQ
FX-86e RIBBON ..... *15-IP496* 2.95 ea.

LQ-500 ..... *B1-LQ500* $329
24-pin • 180 CPS-draft • 60 CPS-LQ
LQ-500 RIBBON ..... *15-IP496* 2.95 ea.

EX-800 ..... *B1-EX800* $414
9-pin • 300 CPS-draft • 60 CPS-NLQ
EX-800 RIBBON ..... *15-IP488* 4.75 ea.

LQ-850 ..... *B1-LQ850* $499
24-pin • 264 CPS-draft • 88 CPS-LQ
LQ-850 RIBBON ..... *15-IP496* 2.95 ea.

LQ-1050 ..... *B1-LQ1050* $659
24-pin • 264 CPS draft • 88 CPS-LQ
LQ-1050 RIBBON ..... *15-IP497* 3.95 ea.

LQ-2500 ..... *B1-LQ2500* $829
24-pin • 324 CPS-draft • 108 CPS-LQ
LQ-2500 RIBBON ..... *15-IP498* 5.95 ea.

MINIMUM 6 RIBBONS

EPSON Printer Enhancements

EX-800 Color Option Kit 8391PA	*B-EXCOLOR*	$72.00
LQ-2500 Color Option Kit 8391E-AJ	*B-2500COLOR*	$90.00
FX-86e Cut Sheet Feeder 8347	*B1-LQ800SF*	$153.00
FX-286e Cut Sheet Feeder 8348	*B1-FX286ESF*	$198.00
LQ2500 Dual Sheet Feeder 8346	*B1-LQ2500DSF*	$360.00
Scanner for EX-800 8392W	*B1-EXSCAN*	$248.00
Universal Serial Board 8148	*B1-8148SB*	$117.00
Toner Cartridge for GQ-3500 Laser Printer	*B1-EPTONER*	$26.00
Printer Stand	*3-UPS*	$14.95

$AVE $$$ on Printer Cables Purchased with EPSON Printers

F1-6SRPRMM Regularly $11.95 **$7.95**

OKIDATA

an OKI AMERICA company

1 year warranty on parts and labor

Standard Carriage		Wide Carriage	
182 Plus	$245	183	$289
B1-ML182PLUSI		*B1-ML183PIBM*	
192 Plus	$345	193	$459
B1-ML192PLUSI		*B1-ML193PLUSI*	
292	$445	293	$590
B1-ML292PIBM		*B1-ML293PIBM*	
		393	$950
		B1-ML393PIBM	

brother

M-1209 Budget Dot Matrix Printer $189
• 9-pin
• 168 CPS-draft, 35 CPS NLQ *B1-M1209*

M-1509 Impact Dot Matrix Printer $339
• 9-pin
• 180 CPS-draft, 45 CPS-NLQ *B1-M1509*

HR-15 Daisy Wheel Printer $199
• 3K memory
• 2 color printouts
B1-HR15

HEWLETT PACKARD TONER CARTRIDGES

For Hewlett-Packard, Apple Laser Writer and Canon Laser Printer
B223-TONER

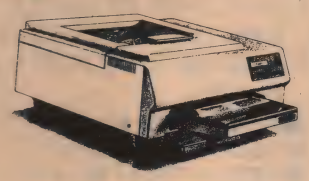
For Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Series II
B223-TONER2

$80 ea., 36+ $84 ea., 13-35 $86 ea., 1-12

LASER PRINTER

Remember. . .No Sales Tax If Purchased Outside of Illinois

- 300 dpi
- 512K memory
- Prints up to 8 pgs per min.
- Stores up to 32 fonts
- 16 characters LCD control panel
- Manual feed for odd size & heavy paper
- Optional trays available
- Includes toner cartridge



FREE SHIPPING!! **$1669**

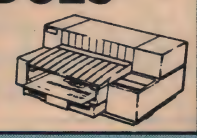
MEMORY UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet Series II Printer $446
B132-33443A

2 Meg Upgrade for LaserJet Series II Printer $895
B132-33444A

DeskJet INK CARTRIDGES

For the Hewlett-Packard Deskjet Printer
B2-51608A **$16.95**



USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

135 N. Brandon Drive
Glendale Heights, IL 60139

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard/Visa accounts not billed until product is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500, add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500, add an additional $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI orders add an additional 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have a prior authorization from our Customer Service Department. (1-312-351-9700). Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES

ULTIMATE EGA+™

- IBM EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatible
- 16 color 640×400 resolution
- 256 Kbyte video memory
- Microsoft bus mouse compatible interface
- Parallel printer port
- Automatic switching among EGA & CGA, software switchable among EGA, MDA, CGA and Hercules

$129 ea.

D1-ULTIMATE

PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS
THECOMPLETEPC

The COMPLETE FAX Board

The COMPLETE FAX™ (CMFAX™) board turns your MS-DOS PC into a Group III facsimile machine that can send and receive messages all over the world.

$499

D1-8197R .....

The COMPLETE HAND SCANNER

With Soft Stationary

The COMPLETE HAND SCANNER™ lets you add real-world graphic images to your PC. Soft Stationary™ software lets you edit and merge them. The COMPLETE HAND SCANNER™ scans a 2½" wide image at a resolution of 200 dpi

$249

D1-8196R .....

SEIKOSHA Business Printers

- 200 CPS
- 80 column
- 8-pin dot matrix

BELOW COST!! Limited quantity

$199

B1-BP5200I .....

PANASONIC LITHIUM BATTERY
BR-⅔A 3-Volt for AT SYSTEMS

$14.95 ea., 2+

D1-ATBAT .....

CRT VALET ARM

Saves Desktop Space!

- Holds monitors up to 75 pounds
- Wall, desk or flange mount
- Base rotates 360°, platform swivels 180°
- Flexible tube inside arm hides cables and prevents tangles

$89

365020 — **Desk Mount**
365021 — **Wall Mount**
365022 — **Flange Mount**

COPY II™ PC DELUXE OPTION BOARD

by Central Point Software

Turn your PC 3½" drive into a PC/MAC drive!

COPY II PC Deluxe Option Board transforms the PC's internal 3½" drive into a dual-purpose MAC/IBM compatible drive. Also copies protected software for backup archives. This add-in board includes a track editor.

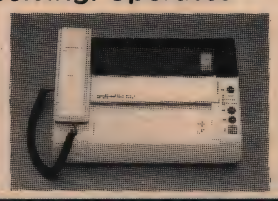
$139

D1-COPY2IBM .....

brother® PERSONAL FAX

Faster and less expensive than messengers or overnight mail costs

Compact, light-weight desk-top size. Just plug into a telephone jack and electric outlet. Easy to operate, only 4 controls. Transmits regular copies in 45 seconds and fine details in 90 seconds. Compatible with all Group III FAX machines. Built-in 9 memory telephone. Auto answer mode for unattended receiving. Operates as a copy machine, too!



B1-FAX100

$995

EMERSON Computer Power
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUPPLY

300 or 800 WATT power supply for PC/AT & XT and peripherals. 10 minute battery backup. On-line system for complete power protection.

D1-UPS300 **$379**

D1-UPS800 **$659**

JUKO MOUSE

For Juko G-7 boards. 3-buttons. Mechanical contact. Includes Driver Software.

$49

D1-MOUSE7 .....

USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

MasterCard/Visa not billed until order is shipped!

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: Miminum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. Credit card orders not charged until order is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500 add $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. Orders over $500 add $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI add 5% to total order for PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (312) 351-9700. All returns must be in original packing material and include all warranty cards and manuals. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. Compatibility is the responsibility of the customer All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

ACCESSORIES

Genius Mouse GM-6

with DR. HALO III

Includes GM-6 Mouse, menu maker and library, pocket, pad, cutting board and DR. HALO III, with which you can create stunning graphics. For CGA, EGA, Hercules, PGA and VGA displays

$59

SAVE $40.00!!

D1-MOUSEPLUS ..... *Reg. $99.00*

CABLES & SWITCH BOXES

6' PC/AT to Parallel Printer
F1-6SRPRMM **$11.95**

6' Par/Par or Cent/Cent
F1-6PRPRMM **11.95**

6' Modem Serial 25-pin M/F
F1-6SR25MF **11.95**

6' Serial 25-pin M/M
F1-6SR25MM **11.95**

6' Monitor Extension
F-MC7041-5 ..... **11.95**

6' PC Keyboard Extension
F-MC0055-10 ..... **11.95**

Parallel A/B Switch
D1-2-PAR **$18.50**

Parallel 4-position
D1-4-PAR **26.00**

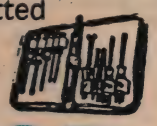
Serial A/B Switch
D1-2-SER **16.50**

Serial 4-position
D1-4-SER **22.00**

SPECIAL!
Cables only **$9.95** with switch purchases

PC TOOL KIT

- 1/4" & 1/16" nut drivers
- 3 prong parts retriever/extractor
- 4 3/8" long assembly tweezer
- T-15 torque screwdriver
- Extra parts tube
- #1 Phillips & slotted screwdrivers
- Vinyl case

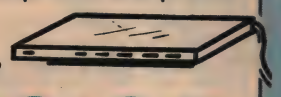


D1-TOOLKIT

$19.95

MINI CENTER POWER SUPPLY

5 control switches: computer, monitor, printer, aux. 1 & 2 plus a master power switch. Overload protection: Resetable 15 amp circuit breaker switch. Modem telephone link protection.



D1-MINICTR

$49.95

6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR

15 amp. fused circuit breaker with reset feature. 3 wire grounded outlets with surge and spike protection. 6 ft. heavy duty line cord

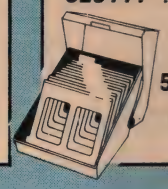
D1-6OUTSP

$8.95

DATA CASES

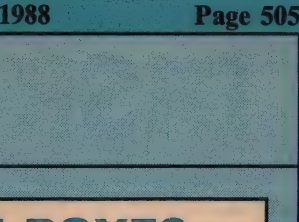
Economy Data Case
Holds 40 3½" diskettes
325010 ... **$6.50** ea.

Economy Data Case
Holds 50 5¼" diskettes
325111 ... **$5.50** ea.



50+ **$3.99** ea.

COMPUTER TAPE



	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	10-90	100
BASF	ENDURA 2400' with EZ Load II	525JR	12.50	11.95
	ENDURA 2400' with Seals	525JW	11.95	11.50
	QUALIMETRIC GOLD 2400' with Seals	527JW	12.50	11.95
3M	3600' Tape with Seals	700MW	19.25	18.75
	2400' Tape with EZ Load II	700JR	13.50	12.95
	2400' Tape with Seals	700JW	13.95	13.50
MEMOREX Computer Supplies	MRX V 3600' Tape with Seals	638MW	19.25	18.75
	MRX V 2400' Tape with Seals	635JW	12.50	11.95
	MRX V 2400' Tape with EZ Load II	635JR	12.95	12.50
	QUANTUM HD 2400' Tape with Seals	637JW	13.75	13.25
	QUANTUM HD 2400' Tape with EZ Load II	637JR	14.25	13.75
DECADE	2400' Tape with Seals	850JW	10.95	10.50
	2400' Tape with EZ Load II	850JR	11.45	10.95

Shorter length tapes available

USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

No Surcharge for MasterCard or Visa

1-800-872-3539

FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard/Visa accounts not billed until product is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500, add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500, add an additional $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI orders add an additional 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have a prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-312-351-9700). Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

DISKETTES / DATA CARTRIDGES

KAO

100 years of leadership in surface science technology goes into every **KAO** diskette — from raw materials to final packaging.
You can be assured that every **KAO** diskette exceeds all worldwide industry standards.

MAC • PAC

	100+	400+
3½" DS/DD, bulk *1K38A13*	1.14	1.09
Boxed in tens		
3½" High Density, boxed *1K38A11*	3.59	3.49

Nashua DISKETTES

Nashua diskettes are 100% certified

Boxed in tens	100+	500+
5¼" DS/DD, boxed *1L55A11*	.54	.52
5¼" DS/HD, boxed *1L57A11*	1.19	1.09
8' DS/DD, boxed *1L85B31-1*	1.39	1.29

	500+	1000+
5¼" DS/DD, BULK *1M55A14*	.43	.39

Includes: Envelopes, write protect tabs and labels.

VERIFLEX DISKETTES

5¼" Double-Sided, Double Density
Includes: envelopes, labels and write protect tabs.
Veriflex disks are 100% error-free

BULK 26¢ each 10000+ *1V55A19*
27¢ ea., 5000+ 29¢ ea., 1000+ 34¢ ea., 500+ 38¢ ea., 100+

WHITE BOX 32¢ each 10,000+ *1V55A11-W*
34¢ ea., 5,000+ 38¢ ea., 1,000+ 40¢ ea., 500+ 43¢ ea., 100+

WHITE BOX HD 75¢ ea., 1000 *1K57A11*
85¢ ea., 500+ 94¢ ea., 100+

PLASTIC CASE 57¢ ea., 500+ *1X55A11*
59¢ ea., 100+

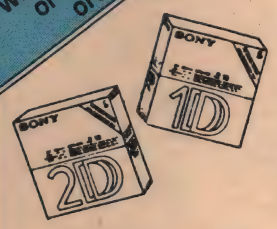
3M 5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES

76¢ ea., 1000 *1Q55A11*
79¢ ea., 100+

5¼" HIGH DENSITY
$1.59 ea., 500 *1Q57A11*

FREE SONY VHS TAPE

With every 100 Sony 3½" boxed or 200 SONY 3½" bulk disks ordered from this ad!!



SONY

Boxed in Tens	100+	500+
3½" SS/DD *1G36A12*	1.14	1.09
3½" DS/DD *1G38A12*	1.64	1.58
5¼" DS/DD *1G55A11*	.89	.79
5¼" DS/HD *1G57A11*	1.69	1.59

SONY. MAC•PAC

	100+	400+
3½" DS/DD *1H38A13*	1.17	1.14

SONY.

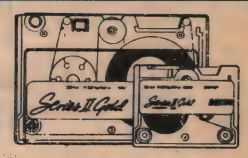
	30+	100+
3½" HIGH DENSITY, BOXED *1G37A11*	4.59	4.39

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

Sold in fives

DC2000	$17.49
DC1000	$13.75
DC600A	$21.95
DC300A	$17.95
DC300XLP	$19.95

DEI



Sold in fives

DEI 300XLP	5-400442	$18.55
DEI 600A	5-400862	$20.15

USA FLEX

★ CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY ★

MasterCard / Visa not billed until order is shipped!

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard / Visa accounts not billed until product is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500, add $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI orders add 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have a prior authorization from our Customer Service Department. (312-351-9700). Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All sales final on overstock items. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE!

Some private labels. Limited quantities!!! All sales final.

DISKETTES

3M 5.25" 2 Pack
1Q52A17 ..... **1.39 pack**

Maxell 5.25" 2D96TPI
1S56A31 ..... **1.60 ea.**

Sentinel 8" 2D-Yellow, Bulk
1V81A34YEL ..... **1.00 ea.**

MEDIA ACCESSORIES

5.25" Data Case, Holds 50
325001 ..... **5.18 ea.**

3.5" Amray/Media Mate Cap. 30
325009 ..... **4.78 ea.**

5.25" SRW Library Case holds 10 (Private label)
340042-1 ..... **.58 ea.**

5.25" Library Case — Green
340045 ..... **1.15 ea.**

¼" Cartridge Cleaning Kit - Universal Fit
354002 ..... **13.50 ea.**

RIBBONS

C & Y CITOH F10/D-HITYPE II MS
15-IP473 ..... **1.95 ea.**

C & Y for EPSON LX-80/86
15-IP495 ..... **2.45 ea.**

C & Y for HEWLETT-PACKARD 2608
15-IP520 ..... **4.45 ea.**

IBM PROPRINTER
15-IP562/15-F595 ..... **2.95 ea.**

PANASONIC Series KXP1090
15-IP655 ..... **3.15 ea.**

For RITEMAN 15
15-RITE15 ..... **8.80 ea.**

IBM 5224 Baseball Bat Color
15-F115 ..... **6.00 ea.**

C & Y Apple Imagewriter 4-color on ribbon
15-IP520 ..... **9.50 ea.**

C & Y Toshiba 1350 ½" x 59'
15-IP769 ..... **2.75 ea.**

For Quantel Printers 5100/5122/5130/5131
15-IP770 ..... **2.15 ea.**

Olivetti 111/115 correction ribbon
15-TY160 ..... **3.50 ea.**

C & Y IBM 4245
15-W2017 ..... **12.95 ea.**

C.ITOH Imagewriter 6-pack/color
15-197COLOR ..... **3.45 ea.**

Data Products B300/600 Black
15-198-F ..... **4.95 ea.**

Diablo Black fabric, Matrix printer
15-8R1178 ..... **4.99 ea.**

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Canon A50 - Refurbished
B123-A50 ..... **179.00 ea.**

Star NX15 with tractor feed
B1-STARNX15 ..... **299.00 ea.**

EPSON FX-85
B1-FX85 ..... **249.00 ea.**

Stackable Printer Stand
3-1612-0 ..... **14.99 ea.**

SOUND COVERS

Ring King Sound Cover. Muffles and organizes 80 column space storage for 700 sheets high-density board with smoke acrylic cover. Stock #75000
19-AC0080 ..... **92.00 ea.**

TAPE BACKUP

Mountain AT 40MB-internal
D1-MTN40AT ..... **299.00 ea.**

Mountain XT 40MB
D1-MTN40XT ..... **299.00 ea.**

Sysgen Smart-image-internal
D1-SY60I ..... **429.00 ea.**

Sysgen Smart-image external
D1-SY60E ..... **509.00 ea.**

ADD-ON BOARDS

Genoa Spectrum 132 Column-half-card
D1-SPECTRUM ..... **95.00 ea.**

INTEL 128K Piggyback for above board for AT512
D1-INTEL ..... **164.95 ea.**

INTEL 256K above board for PC/XT
D1-INTEL256K ..... **225.00 ea.**

INTEL 64K PC/XT above board for PC/XT
D1-INTEL64 ..... **225.00 ea.**

Floppy Disk Controller with 2 int./2 ext.
D1-FDC4E ..... **15.00 ea.**

1.2MB External Memory Card
D143-EMX ..... **223.95 ea.**

20MEG Cartridge for Bernoulli Box
5-IOMEGA20 ..... **71.00 ea.**

10MEG Cartridge for Bernoulli Box
5-IOMEGA10 ..... **51.00 ea.**

AT Card with Printer-2 serial-#2 serial option
D1-PSC1 ..... **25.00 ea.**

AT 1 Printer-2 serial-2nd serial installed
D1-PSC2 ..... **45.00 ea.**

4 port serial card
D1-RSC4 ..... **55.00 ea.**

AT Card with parallel 3 serial ports
D1-PSC4 ..... **85.00 ea.**

CABLES

10' Null Cable Male to Female
F1-10NULLMF ..... **12.95 ea.**

Null Modem Cable Male to Male
F1-10NULLMM ..... **12.95 ea.**

12" Serial Female to Femal RS232
F1-12SR25FF ..... **14.95 ea.**

Composite Cable/5-pin to 2 RCA Male
F1-2RCA5DIN ..... **3.95 ea.**

6' Serial, 9-pin to 25-pin, Male to Male
F1-6S9S25M ..... **14.95 ea.**

6' Serial, 25-pin, Female to Female
F1-6SR25FF ..... **9.95 ea.**

8' Serial, 25-pin, Male to Male
F1-8SR25MM ..... **7.95 ea.**

Cable for Sony & Sanyo Monitors
F1-SANYO ..... **4.95 ea.**

Printer Cable, VT220 to Serial, 9-pin Female to 25-pin Male.
F1-VT220 ..... **29.95 ea.**

MISCELLANEOUS

MS-DOS Software Version 2.11
D1-ITT-DOS ..... **9.95 ea.**

Kensington MacModem 300 BPS
C1-MACMODEM ..... **14.95 ea.**

SYSGEN BRIDGE-FILE 5¼" DISK DRIVE

Now owners of PS/2 computers equipped with 3½" disk drives can easily access software and data produced on 5¼" diskettes. **BRIDGE-FILE** breaks down the barrier between incompatible media allowing computer users to create and exchange data through a common medium: 5¼" diskettes!

D1-SYBRIDGE ..... **$249.00 ea.**

Vantage Glare Screen Model F
A249-GL-VF ..... **3.85 ea.**

300 Watt PC Uninterruptable Power Supply
D1-300PCUPS ..... **247.00 ea.**

IBM Monochrome Anti-glare screen
365017 ..... **12.48 ea.**

Memorex Glare Filter Size (MAC)
3-GLAREJ ..... **31.00 ea.**

Memorex Glare Filter Size G
3-GLAREG ..... **31.00 ea.**

Memorex Glare Filter Size A
3-GLAREA ..... **31.00 ea.**

DATA DEVICES Data Cartridge Cleaner for DC 600A/300XLP
7-QICCLEANER ..... **705.00 ea.**

PC STARTER KIT SOFTWARE

Requires PC or compatible; 256K RAM; can be used with color or monochrome monitors; DOS 2.0 or later. Manual incl. **PROGRAMS INCLUDED:** Word Processing, Spreadsheet and Database

STARTER KIT **$9.95**

USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

No Surcharge for MasterCard or Visa

1-800-872-3539

FAX# 312-351-7204

ORDERING INFORMATION: MINIMUM ORDER $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard/Visa accounts not billed until product is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D. orders under $500, add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500, add an additional $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and HI orders add an additional 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-312-351-9700). Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. **All sales final on overstock items.** All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. (c) COMARK, 1988.

JDR Microdevices®

Complete customer satisfaction...superior service...friendly, knowledgeable personnel quality merchandise...providing the best values in leading edge technology.

STATIC RAMS

2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	.99
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LOW POWER)	1.49
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	1.95
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)	1.79
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)	1.85
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.85
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	1.90
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	2.45
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	3.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	4.49
HM43256LP-15	32768x8	(150ns)(CMOS)(LP)	12.95
HM43256LP-12	32768x8	(120ns)(CMOS)(LP)	14.95
HM43256LP-10	32768x8	(100ns)(CMOS)(LP)	19.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	.89
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	.99
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	1.49
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	6.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)	1.79
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)	1.99
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)	1.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)	1.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(PIN 1 REFRESH)	2.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)	3.75
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)	5.95
TMS4464-15	65536x4	(150ns)	4.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)	3.95
41256-120	262144x1	(120ns)	4.95
41256-100	262144x1	(100ns)	5.49
HM51258-100	262144x1	(100ns)(CMOS)	6.95
1 MB-120	1048576x1	(120ns)	31.95
1 MB-100	1048576x1	(100ns)	34.95

EPROMS

2708	1024x8	(450ns)(25V)	4.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(25V)	3.49
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(25V)	3.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(25V)	5.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(25V)	3.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(21V)	3.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(21V)	4.25
27C64	8192x8	(250ns)(12.5V CMOS)	4.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(12.5V)	3.49
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	3.69
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(12.5V)	4.25
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(21V)(24 PIN)	15.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	4.25
27C256	32768x8	(250ns)(12.5V CMOS)	7.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	5.95
27512	65536x8	(250ns)(12.5V)	11.95
27C512	65536x8	(250ns)(12.5V CMOS)	12.95

xxV=Program Voltage

★★ HIGH-TECH ★★

8052AH WITH BASIC

$34.95

- ★ SINGLE CHIP MICRO-CONTROLLER WITH BASIC IN ROM
- ★ BUILT-IN SERIAL PORT, THREE 16 BIT TIMERS, FIVE INTERRUPTS AND 256 BYTES OF RAM
- ★ REQUIRES VERY FEW PARTS TO BUILD AND EASY-TO-PROGRAM CONTROLLER
- ★ BASIC INTERPRETER IS OPTIMIZED FOR CONTROL APPLICATIONS

★★ SPOTLIGHT ★★

8000

8031	3.95
8035	1.49
8039	1.95
8052AH BASIC	34.95
8080	2.49
8085	1.95
8086	6.49
8088	5.99
8088-2	7.95
8155	2.49
8155-2	3.95
8741	9.95
8748	7.95
8749	9.95
8755	14.95

8200

8203	14.95	8255-5	1.59
8205	3.29	8259	1.95
8212	1.49	8259-5	2.29
8216	1.49	8257	2.25
8224	2.25	8272	4.39
8228	2.25	8274	4.95
8237	3.95	8275	16.95
8237-5	4.75	8279	2.49
8243	1.95	8279-5	2.95
8250	6.95	8282	3.95
8251	1.29	8283	3.95
8251A	1.69	8284	2.25
8253	1.59	8286	3.95
8253-5	1.95	8287	3.95
8255	1.49	8288	4.95

MATH COPROCESSORS

8087	5 MHz	$99.95
8087-2	8 MHz	$159.95
8087-1	10 MHz	$229.95
80287	6 MHz	$179.95
80287-8	8 MHz	$249.95
80287-10	10 MHz	$309.95
80387-16	16 MHz	$499.95
80387-20	20 MHz	$799.95

intel®

74LS00

74LS00	.16	74LS112	.29	74LS241	.69
74LS01	.18	74LS122	.45	74LS242	.69
74LS02	.17	74LS123	.49	74LS243	.69
74LS03	.18	74LS124	2.75	74LS244	.69
74LS04	.16	74LS125	.39	74LS245	.79
74LS05	.18	74LS126	.39	74LS251	.49
74LS08	.18	74LS132	.39	74LS253	.49
74LS09	.18	74LS133	49	74LS257	.39
74LS10	.16	74LS136	.39	74LS258	.49
74LS11	.22	74LS138	.39	74LS259	1.29
74LS12	.22	74LS139	.39	74LS260	.49
74LS13	.26	74LS145	.99	74LS266	.39
74LS14	.39	74LS147	.99	74LS273	.79
74LS15	.26	74LS148	.99	74LS279	.39
74LS20	.17	74LS151	.39	74LS280	1.98
74LS21	.22	74LS153	.39	74LS283	.59
74LS22	.22	74LS154	1.49	74LS290	.89
74LS27	.23	74LS155	.59	74LS293	.89
74LS28	.26	74LS156	.49	74LS299	1.49
74LS30	.17	74LS157	.35	74LS322	3.95
74LS32	.18	74LS158	.29	74LS323	2.49
74LS33	.28	74LS160	.29	74LS365	.39
74LS37	.26	74LS161	.39	74LS367	.39
74LS38	.26	74LS162	.49	74LS368	.39
74LS42	.39	74LS163	.39	74LS373	.79
74LS47	.75	74LS164	.49	74LS374	.79
74LS48	.85	74LS165	.65	74LS375	.95
74LS51	.17	74LS166	.95	74LS377	.79
74LS73	.29	74LS169	.95	74LS390	1.19
74LS74	.24	74LS173	.49	74LS393	.79
74LS75	.29	74LS174	.39	74LS541	1.49
74LS76	.29	74LS175	.39	74LS624	1.95
74LS83	.49	74LS191	.49	74LS640	.99
74LS85	.49	74LS192	.69	74LS645	.99
74LS86	.22	74LS193	.69	74LS670	.89
74LS90	.39	74LS194	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS92	.49	74LS195	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS93	.39	74LS196	.59	74LS783	22.95
74LS95	.49	74LS197	.59	25LS2521	2.80
74LS107	.34	74LS221	.59	26LS31	1.95
74LS109	.36	74LS240	.69	26LS32	1.95

7400

7400	.19
7402	.19
7404	.19
7406	.29
7407	.29
7408	.24
7410	.19
7411	.25
7414	.49
7416	.25
7417	.25
7420	.19
7430	.19
7432	.29
7438	.29
7442	.49
7445	.69
7447	.89
7473	.34
7474	.33
7475	.45
7476	.35
7483	.50
7485	.59
7486	.35
7489	2.15
7490	.39
7493	.35
74121	.29
74123	.49
74125	.45
74150	1.35
74151	.55
74153	.55
74154	1.49
74157	.55
74159	1.65
74161	.69
74164	.85
74166	1.00
74175	.89
74367	.65

LINEAR

TL071	.69	LM567	.79
TL072	1.09	NE570	2.95
TL074	1.95	NE592	.98
TL082	.99	LM723	.49
TL084	1.49	LM733	.98
LM301	.34	LM741	.29
LM309K	1.25	LM747	.69
LM311	.59	MC1330	1.69
LM311H	.89	MC1350	1.19
LM317K	3.49	LM1458	.35
LM317T	.69	LM1488	.49
LM318	1.49	LM1489	.49
LM319	1.25	LM1496	.85
LM320	see7900	ULN2003	.79
LM323K	3.49	XR2206	3.95
LM324	.34	XR2211	2.95
LM331	3.95	LM2917	1.95
LM334	1.19	CA3046	.89
LM335	1.79	CA3146	1.29
LM336	1.75	MC3373	1.29
LM338K	4.49	MC3470	1.95
LM339	.59	MC3480	8.95
LM340	see7800	MC3487	2.95
LF353	.59	LM3900	.49
LF356	.99	LM3911	2.25
LF357	.99	LM3909	.98
LM358	.59	LM3914	1.89
LM380	.89	MC4024	3.49
LM383	1.95	MC4044	3.99
LM386	.89	RC4136	1.25
LM393	.45	RC4558	.69
LM394H	5.95	LM13600	1.49
TL494	4.20	75107	1.49
TL497	3.25	75110	1.95
NE555	.29	75150	1.95
NE556	.49	75154	1.95
NE558	.79	75188	1.25
NE564	1.95	75189	1.25
LM565	.95	75451	.39
LM566	1.49	75452	.39
NE590	2.50	75477	1.29

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	2.25
65C02 (CMOS)	7.95
6520	1.65
6522	2.95
6526	13.95
6532	5.95
6545	2.95
6551	2.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	2.69
6520A	2.95
6522A	5.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	3.95
6551A	6.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	4.25

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	1.25

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	1.29
Z80A-CTC	1.69
Z80A-DART	5.95
Z80A-DMA	5.95
Z80A-PIO	1.89
Z80A-SIO/0	5.95
Z80A-SIO/1	5.95
Z80A-SIO/2	5.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	2.75
Z80B-CTC	4.25
Z80B-PIO	4.25
Z80B-DART	6.95
Z80B-SIO/0	12.95
Z80B-SIO/2	12.95
Z8671 ZILOG	9.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	4.95
1791	9.95
1793	9.95
1795	12.95
1797	12.95
2791	19.95
2793	19.95
2797	29.95
8272	4.39
UPD765	4.39
MB8876	12.95
MB8877	12.95
1691	6.95
2143	6.95
9216	6.29

V 20 SERIES

V20*	5 MHz	8.95
V20*	8 MHz	10.95
V20*	10 MHz	12.95
V30	8 MHz	13.95

*Replaces 8088 to speed up PC 10-40%

PALS

16L8	$2.95
16R8	$2.95
16R6	$2.95
16R4	$2.95

6800

1.0 MHz

6800	1.95
6802	2.95
6803	3.95
6809	2.95
6809E	2.95
6810	1.95
6820	2.95
6821	1.25
6840	3.95
6843	4.95
6844	6.95
6845	2.75
6847	4.75
6850	1.95
6883	22.95

2.0 MHz

68B00	2.95
68B02	3.95
68B09E	5.49
68B09	5.99
68B21	1.85
68B45	4.95
68B50	1.75
68000	9.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM58167	9.95
MM58174	9.95
MSM5832	2.95

BIT RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	9.95
BR1941	4.95
4702	9.95
COM8116	8.95

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	10.95
ICL7660	1.99
ICL8038	3.85
ICM7207A	5.95
ICM7208	15.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	4.95
TR1602	3.95
2651	4.95
IM6402	3.95
IM6403	9.95
INS8250	6.95
NS16450	10.95

MISC.

ADC0804	2.99
ADC0809	3.85
DAC0800	3.29
DAC0808	1.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L8	1.95
8T28	1.29
8T97	.59
DP8304	2.29
9334	1.75
9368	2.85
9602	.69
ULN2003	.79
MAX232	7.95
MC3470	1.95
MC3487	2.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	.95
1.0 MHz	2.95
1.8432	2.95
2.0	1.95
2.4576	1.95
3.579545	1.95
4.0	1.95
5.0	1.95
5.0688	1.95
6.0	1.95
6.144	1.95
8.0	1.95
10.0	1.95
10.738635	1.95
12.0	1.95
14.31818	1.95
16.0	1.95
18.0	1.95
18.432	1.95
20.0	1.95
22.1184	1.95
24.0	1.95
32.0	1.95

OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	5.95
1.8432	5.95
2.0	5.95
2.4576	5.95
2.5	5.95
4.0	4.95
5.0688	4.95
6.0	4.95
6.144	4.95
8.0	4.95
10.0	4.95
12.0	4.95
16.0	4.95
18.432	4.95
20.0	4.95
24.0	4.95

74F/74S

74F00	.35
74F02	.35
74F04	.35
74F08	.35
74F10	.35
74F32	.35
74F64	.55
74F74	.39
74F86	.55
74F138	.79
74F139	.79
74F253	.89
74F157	.89
74F240	1.29
74S00	.29
74S02	.29
74S04	.29
74S08	.35
74S10	.29
74S32	.35
74S74	.49
74S86	.35
74S112	.50
74S124	2.75
74S138	.79
74S153	.79
74S157	.79
74S158	.95
74S163	1.29
74S175	.79
74S195	1.49
74S240	1.49
74S241	1.49
74S244	1.49
74S280	1.95
74S287	1.69
74S288	1.69
74S299	2.95
74S373	1.69
74S374	1.69
74S471	4.95
74S571	2.95

CMOS/HIGH SPEED CMOS

4001	.19	4066	.29	74HC154	1.09
4011	.19	4069	.19	74HC157	.55
4012	.25	4070	.29	74HC244	.85
4013	.35	4081	.22	74HC245	.85
4015	.29	4093	.49	74HC273	.69
4016	.29	14411	9.95	74HC373	.69
4017	.49	14433	14.95	74HC374	.69
4018	.69	14497	6.95	74HCT00	.25
4020	.59	4503	.49	74HCT02	.25
4021	.69	4511	.69	74HCT04	.27
4023	.25	4518	.85	74HCT08	.25
4024	.49	4528	.79	74HCT32	.27
4025	.25	4538	.95	74HCT74	.45
4027	.39	4702	9.95	74HCT138	.55
4028	.65	74HC00	.21	74HCT139	.55
4040	.69	74HC02	.21	74HCT161	.79
4042	.59	74HC04	.25	74HCT240	.89
4044	.69	74HC08	.25	74HCT244	.89
4046	.69	74HC10	.25	74HCT245	.99
4047	.69	74HC14	.35	74HCT273	.99
4049	.29	74HC32	.35	74HCT373	.99
4050	.29	74HC74	.35	74HCT374	.99
4051	.69	74HC86	.45	74HCT393	.99
4052	.69	74HC138	.45	74HCT4017	1.19
4053	.69	74HC139	.45	74HCT4040	.99
4060	.69	74HC151	.59	74HCT4060	1.49

JDR Microdevices and the JDR Microdevices logo are registered trademarks of JDR Microdevices. IBM, AT, PS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines.

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.12	1.0µf	35V	.45
6.8	15V	.42	2.2	35V	.19
10	15V	.45	4.7	35V	.39
22	15V	.99	10	35V	.69

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
47	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10
220	50V	.05	.1	50V	.12

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
4.7	50V	.11	10	50V	.16
10	50V	.11	22	16V	.14
47	35V	.13	47	50V	.19
100	16V	.15	100	35V	.19
220	35V	.20	470	50V	.29
470	25V	.30	1000	16V	.29
2200	16V	.70	2200	16V	.70
4700	25V	1.45	4700	16V	1.25

RESISTOR NETWORKS

SIP	10 PIN	9 RESISTOR	.69
SIP	8 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.59
DIP	16 PIN	8 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	16 PIN	15 RESISTOR	1.09
DIP	14 PIN	7 RESISTOR	.99
DIP	14 PIN	13 RESISTOR	.99

38 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE	3.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP	1.85
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE	4.95
CEN36PC Rt Angle PC Mount		1.85

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

100 Pin	ST	S-100	.125	3.95
100 Pin	WW	S-100	.125	4.95
62 Pin	ST	IBM PC	.100	1.95
50 Pin	ST	APPLE	.100	2.95
44 Pin	ST	STD	.156	1.95
44 Pin	WW	STD	.156	4.95

BYPASS CAPACITORS

.01 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$5.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$10.00
.1 µf CERAMIC DISC	100/$6.50
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.50

25 PIN D-SUB GENDER CHANGERS $7.95

EMI FILTER $4.95

LINE CORDS

2 conductor 39¢
3 conductor 99¢
3 conductor w/female socket
$1.49

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.49	7812K	1.39
7808T	.49	7905K	1.69
7812T	.49	7912K	1.49
7815T	.49	78L05	.49
7905T	.59	78L12	.49
7908T	.59	79L05	.69
7912T	.59	79L12	1.49
7915T	.59	LM323K	4.79
7805K	1.59	LM338K	6.95

DISCRETE

1N751	.15	4N28	.69
1N4148	25 $1.00	4N33	.89
1N4004	10 $1.00	4N37	1.19
1N5402	.25	MCT-2	.59
KBP02	.55	MCT-6	1.29
2N2222	.25	TIL-111	.99
PN2222	.10	2N3906	.10
2N2907	.25	2N4401	.25
2N3055	.79	2N4402	.25
2N3904	.10	2N4403	.25
4N26	.69	2N6045	1.75
4N27	.69	TIP31	.49

SOLDER STATION

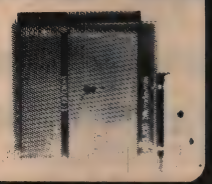
UL APPROVED

- ADJUSTABLE HEAT SETTING W/TIP TEMP READOUT
- QUICK HEATING & RECOVERY
- RANGE: 200°—900°F

$49.95

EXTENDER CARDS FOR IBM

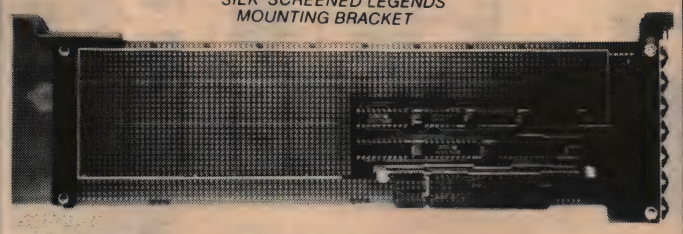
EXT-8088 $29.95
EXT-80286 $39.95



SHORTING BLOCKS 5/$1.00

WIREWRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE
GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS
SILK SCREENED LEGENDS
MOUNTING BRACKET



FOR PS/2

JDR-PR32 $69.95
32 BIT PROTOTYPE CARD
JDR-PR16 $49.95
16 BIT WITH I/O DECODING CIRCUITRY
JDR-PR16-PK $15.95
PARTS KIT FOR ABOVE
JDR-PR16V $39.95
EXTENDED CONNECTORS FOR VIDEO APPLICATIONS

FOR XT

IBM-PR1 $27.95
WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE
IBM-PR2 $29.95
AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT

FOR AT

JDR-PR10 $34.95
16 BIT WITH DECODING LAYOUT
JDR-PR10-PK $12.95
PARTS KIT FOR ABOVE

WHY THOUSANDS CHOOSE JDR

- QUALITY MERCHANDISE COMPETITIVE PRICES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED IN 24 HOURS
- FRIENDLY, KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- EXCELLENT CUSTOMER SERVICE

CALL FOR VOLUME QUOTES

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

WBU-D	100	TIE POINTS	2.95
WBU-T	630	TIE POINTS	6.95
WBU-204-3	1360	TIE POINTS	17.95
WBU-204	1660	TIE POINTS	24.95
WBU-206	4390	TIE POINTS	29.95
WBU-208	3220	TIE POINTS	39.95

PAGE WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT ASSORTMENT

IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50
100ea: 5.5", 6.0", 6.5", 7.0"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5.0"
500ea: 3.0", 3.5", 4.0"

SPOOLS

100 feet $4.30 250 feet $7.25
500 feet $13.25 1000 feet $21.95

Please specify color:
Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

IDC CONNECTORS/RIBBON CABLE

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WIREWRAP HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WIREWRAP HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.63	.89	.95	1.29	1.49	1.69
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	.85	1.25	1.35	1.75	2.05	2.45
10' GREY RIBBON CABLE	RCxx	1.60	3.20	4.10	5.40	6.40	7.50

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS, SEE D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS, BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS 9	15	19	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	.45	.59	.69	.69	1.35	1.85
	FEMALE	DBxxS	.49	.69	.75	.75	1.39	2.29
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	.49	.69	---	.79	2.27	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	.55	.75	---	.85	2.49	---
WIREWRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	---	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	---	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	1.39	1.99	---	2.25	4.25	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	1.45	2.05	---	2.35	4.49	---
HOODS	METAL	MHOODxx	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.25	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.39	.39	---	.39	.69	.75

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:
INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 15 PIN RIGHT ANGLE MALE PC SOLDER WOULD BE DB15PR.

MOUNTING HARDWARE 59¢

IC SOCKETS/DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS 8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
SOLDERTAIL SOCKETS	xxST	.11	.11	.12	.15	.18	.15	.20	.22	.30
WIREWRAP SOCKETS	xxWW	.59	.69	.69	.99	1.09	1.39	1.49	1.69	1.99
ZIF SOCKETS	ZIFxx	---	4.95	4.95	---	5.95	---	5.95	6.95	9.95
TOOLED SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.62	.79	.89	1.09	1.29	1.39	1.49	1.69	2.49
TOOLED WW SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIERS	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	.95	.49	.59	1.29	1.49	---	.85	1.49	1.59

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS, SEE D-SUBMINIATURE CONNECTORS, ABOVE

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION EPROM ERASERS

Model	Timer	Chip Capacity	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	Unit Cost
PE-140	NO	9	8,000	$89
PE-140T	YES	9	8,000	$139
PE-240T	YES	12	9,600	$189

DATARASE

- ERASES 2 EPROMS IN 10 MINUTES
- VERY COMPACT, NO DRAWER
- THIN METAL SHUTTER PREVENTS UV LIGHT FROM ESCAPING

$34.95

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES LED DISPLAYS

FND-357(359)	COM CATHODE	.362"	1.25
FND-500(503)	COM CATHODE	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	COM ANODE	.5"	1.49
MAN-72	COM ANODE	.3"	.99
MAN-74	COM CATHODE	.3"	.99
TIL-313	COM CATHODE	.3"	.45
TIL-311	4x7 HEX W/LOGIC	.270"	10.95

DIFFUSED LEDs

		1-99	100-UP
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.14	.12
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.14	.12
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09

3 VOLT LITHIUM BATTERY $1.95

HOLDER $1.49

SOCKET-WRAP 1.0™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON THE PLASTIC; SUCH AS AN IC #

PINS	PART #	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39

DIP SWITCHES

4 position	.85	7 position	.95
5 position	.90	8 position	.95
6 position	.90	10 position	1.29

"SNAPABLE" HEADERS

CAN BE SNAPPED APART TO MAKE ANY SIZE HEADER, ALL WITH .1" CENTERS

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE LEAD	.49
2x40	2 STRAIGHT LEADS	2.49
2x40	2 RIGHT ANGLE LEADS	2.99

VISA
MasterCard

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

RETAIL STORE: 1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVE., SAN JOSE, CA (408) 947-8881
HOURS: M–F 10–7 SAT. 9–5 SUN. 12–4

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDE $2.50 FOR UPS GROUND AND $3.50 UPS AIR. ORDERS OVER 1 LB. AND FOREIGN ORDERS MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGES—PLEASE CONTACT THE SALES DEPARTMENT FOR THE AMOUNT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE.

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

COPYRIGHT 1988 JDR MICRODEVICES

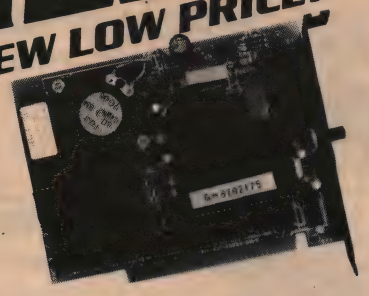
CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

JDR Microdevices®

Complete customer satisfaction...superior service...friendly, knowledgeable personnel quality merchandise...providing the best values in leading edge technology.

PROMETHEUS 2400 BAUD MODEM $129.95

NEW LOW PRICE!



IT'S TIME TO TRADE UP NOW THAT JDR BREAKS THE PRICE BARRIER ON 2400 BAUD MODEMS.

- AUTO DIAL ANSWER
- SELF TEST ON POWER-UP
- TOUCHTONE OR PULSE DIALING
- HAYES & BELL SYSTEMS COMPATIBLE
- FULL OR HALF DUPLEX
- MIRROR II COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE INCLUDED

MCT-24I
MCT-12I 1200 BAUD 1/2 CARD $ 69.95

EXTERNAL MODEMS

MCT-12E 1200 BAUD $ 99.95
MCT-24E 2400 BAUD $169.95

COMPUTER CASES

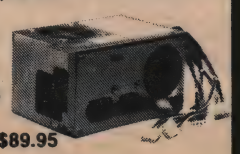
ATTRACTIVE, STURDY STEEL CASES FIT THE POPULAR SIZED MOTHERBOARDS AND INCLUDE SPEAKERS, FACEPLATES, EXPANSION SLOTS, FRONT PANEL KEYLOCKS, LED INDICATORS AND ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE.

XT STYLE FLIP-TOP $34.95
XT STYLE SLIDE-TOP $39.95
AT STYLE SLIDE-TOP $89.95
JR. AT STYLE FLIP-TOP $149.95
- INCLUDES 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY

POWER SUPPLIES

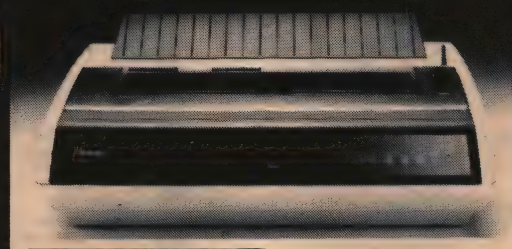
FOR IBM XT COMPATIBLE $59.95
- UL APP., 135 WATTS
- +5V 15A, +12V 4.2A
  −5V .5A, −12V .5A

PS-135
PS-150 150W MODEL $69.95



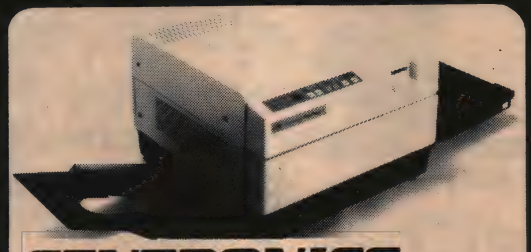
FOR IBM AT COMPATIBLE $89.95
- 200 WATTS
- +5V 22A, +12V 8A
  −5V .5A, −12V .5A

PS-200



DIABLO PRINTER $279.95

- LETTER QUALITY AT 20 CPS, 132 COLS
- 10, 12, 15 PITCH & PROPORTIONAL SPACING
- SERIAL & PARALLEL INTERFACE
- AUTO PAPER LOAD, FRICTION FEED
- FULL XEROX WARRANTY



CENTRONICS LASER PRINTER $1195

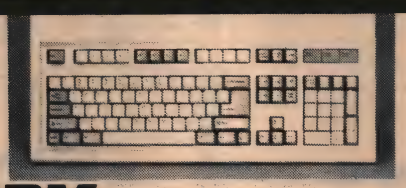
NEAR TYPESET QUALITY
AFFORDABLE AT LAST

- 8 PAGES PER MINUTE
- 300 DPI RESOLUTION!
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- CHOICE OF EMULATION BOARDS

MULTI-PRINTER EMULATION BOARD:
EPSON FX-80 EMULATION—NOTHING ELSE REQUIRED
IBM PC GRAPHICS, PROPRINTER & DIABLO 630 EMULATION REQUIRES ADDITIONAL FONT CARD

HP LJ+ EMULATION BOARD:
HP LASERJET EMULATION—3 RESIDENT FONTS & 2 PITCHES ADDITIONAL FONT CARD AVAILABLE

1.5MB RAM CARD $139.95
EXTRA FONT CARDS $199.95
TONER CARTRIDGES $59.95
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER $99.95



IBM COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

IBM ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT $79.95
- AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
- LED INDICATORS
- AUTO REPEAT FEATURE
- SEPARATE CURSOR PAD

MCT-5339
IBM AT STYLE LAYOUT $59.95
- SOFTWARE AUTOSENSE FOR XT OR AT COMPATIBLES
- LED INDICATORS
- AUTO REPEAT FEATURE

MCT-5060

MAXI-SWITCH KEYBOARDS

ENHANCED STYLE LAYOUT $84.95
- STANDARD ENHANCED KEYBOARD LAYOUT
- TACTILE FEEDBACK
- LIGHTED NUM, CAPS, AND SCROLL LOCK
- NUMERIC & CURSOR KEYPADS, 12 "F" KEYS

MAX-5339
MAX-5060 MAXI-SWITCH, AT STYLE $64.95

SAMSUNG MONOCHROME MONITOR $129.95

- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE, LOW DISTORTION AMBER SCREEN
- 720 X 350 RESOLUTION
- SWIVEL BASE

NEC MULTISYNC $599.95
- ORIGINAL CGA/EGA/PGA COMPATIBLE MONITOR
- AUTO FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT
- RESOLUTION AS HIGH AS 800 X 560

CASPER EGA $399.95
- 15.75/21.85 KHz SCANNING FREQUENCIES
- 640 X 200/350 RESOLUTION
- .31 MM DOT PITCH
- 14" BLACK MATRIX SCREEN
- 16 COLORS

CASPER RGB $279.95
- COLOR/GREEN/AMBER SWITCH
- .39MM DOT PITCH
- 640 X 240 RESOLUTION
- 14" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- RGB/IBM COMPATIBLE
- CABLE INCLUDED

SAKATA MONOCHROME $69.95
- IBM COMPATIBLE TTL INPUT
- 12" NON-GLARE SCREEN
- CABLE FOR IBM PC INCLUDED

MONITOR STANDS

MODEL MS-100 $12.95
- TILTS AND SWIVELS
- STURDY PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION

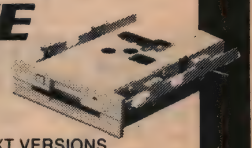
MODEL MS-200 $39.95
- TILTS AND SWIVELS
- BUILT-IN SURGE SUPRESSOR
- INDEPENDENTLY CONTROLS UP TO 5 AC OUTLETS

LOGITECH MOUSE $79.95

PC MAGAZINE'S EDITORS CHOICE
ALL MODELS HAVE SERIAL SUPPORT (COM1/COM2), 200 D.P.I. RESOLUTION, LOTUS 1-2-3 SHELL, SELF-INSTALLING SOFTWARE AND "POINT EDITOR"

SERIAL MOUSE W/PC PAINTBRUSH $99.95
BUS MOUSE W/PC PAINTBRUSH $99.95
BUS MOUSE W/PC PAINTBRUSH/CAD $149.95

3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $129.95



- IBM COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- AT AND XT VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- FORMATS TO 720K, DS/QD UNDER DOS 3.2
- MEDIA COMPATIBLE WITH PS/2 & LAPTOP MACHINES
- INCLUDES HARDWARE FOR MOUNTING IN 5¼" SLOT
- QUIET OPERATION

FDD-3.5X (FOR XT)
FDD-3.5A (FOR AT)

Seagate

60 MB NOW $499.00

WAS $649 AN INCREDIBLE PRICE REDUCTION! SAVE $150 AND GET MORE MEGABYTES PER DOLLAR THAN EVER BEFORE. THE ST-277 IS AN RLL DRIVE WITH A FAST 40 MS ACCESS TIME!
ST-277

WITH MCT-RLL CONTROLLER	$549.00
WITH MCT-AT/FH CONTROLLER	$639.00

1/2 HEIGHT DRIVES

20 MB, 65 MS, ST-225	**$225.00**
WITH MCT-HDC CONTROLLER	$269.00
WITH MCT-ATFH CONTROLLER	$339.00
30 MB RLL, 65 MS, ST-238	**$249.00**
WITH MCT-RLL CONTROLLER	$299.00
WITH MCT-ATFH-RLL CONTROLLER	$389.00
40 MB, 40 MS, ST-251	**$429.00**
WITH MCT-HDC CONTROLLER	$469.00
WITH MCT-ATFH CONTROLLER	$539.00

FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

30 MB, 40 MS, ST-4038	$559.00
80 MB, 28 MS, ST-4096	$895.00

INTERFACE CARDS FROM MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD $59.95
TRUE HERCULES COMPATIBILITY. SUPPORTS LOTUS 123 ■ PARALLEL PRINTER PORT CONFIGURES AS CPT1 OR LPT2 ■ USES VLSI CHIPS TO ENSURE RELIABILITY
MCT-MGP

ENHANCED GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $149.95
100% IBM COMPATIBLE. PASSES IBM EGA DIAGNOSTICS ■ 256K OF VIDEO RAM ALLOWS 640 X 350 IN 16 OF 64 COLORS ■ COMPATIBLE WITH COLOR AND MONOCHROME ADAPTORS
MCT-EGA

COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $49.95
COMPATIBLE WITH IBM GRAPHICS STANDARDS ■ SUPPORTS RGB, COLOR & COMPOSITE MONOCHROME ■ 640/320 X 200 RESOLUTION, LIGHT PEN INTERFACE
MCT-CG

MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS MULTI I/O $119.75
TOTAL SYSTEM CONTROL FROM A SINGLE SLOT! ■ CTRL 2 FLOPPY'S, SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT, CLOCK/CAL ■ RUN COLOR GRAPHICS SOFTWARE ON A MONOCHROME MONITOR
MCT-MGMIO

MULTI I/O FLOPPY CONTROLLER $79.95
A PERFECT COMPANION FOR OUR MOTHERBOARDS ■ SUPPORTS UP TO 2 360K FLOPPIES, 720K WITH DOS 3.2 ■ SERIAL, PARALLEL, GAME PORT, CLOCK/CALENDAR
MCT-MIO
MIO-SERIAL—2ND SERIAL PORT $15.95

MULTI I/O CARD $59.95
USE WITH MCT-FH FOR A MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED ■ SERIAL PORT, CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP ■ PARALLEL PRINTER PORT ADDRESSABLE AS LPT1 OR LPT2
MCT-IO

AT MULTIFUNCTION CARD $139.95
ADDS UP TO 3 MB OF RAM TO YOUR AT ■ USER EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 MB, OR 3 MB WITH OPTIONAL PIGGYBACK BOARD (0 K INSTALLED) ■ INCLUDES SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORT
MCT-ATMF-MC PIGGYBACK BOARD $29.95
ATMF SERIAL-2ND SERIAL PORT $24.95

AT MULTI I/O CARD $59.95
USE WITH MCT-ATFH FOR MINIMUM OF SLOTS USED ■ SERIAL, PARALLEL AND GAME PORTS ■ USES 16450 SERIAL SUPPORT CHIPS FOR HIGH SPEED OPS
MCT-ATIO
ATIO-SERIAL—2ND SERIAL PORT $24.95

MEMORY CARDS

576K RAM CARD $59.95
A CONTIGUOUS MEMORY SOLUTION IN A SHORT SLOT ■ USER SELECTABLE CONFIGURATION UP TO 576K ■ USES 64K & 256K RAM CHIPS (ZERO K INSTALLED)
MCT-RAM

EXPANDED MEMORY CARD $129.95
2 MB OF LOTUS INTEL MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MEMORY FOR AN XT ■ CONFORMS TO LOTUS INTEL EMS ■ USER EXPANDABLE TO 2 MB ■ CAN BE USED AS EXPANDED OR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY, RAMDISK AND SPOOLER
MCT-EMS
MCT-ATEMS AT COMPATIBLE VERSION $139.95

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER $29.95
QUALITY DESIGN FOR SINGLE SLOT CONTROL OF 4 FLOPPY'S ■ INTERFACES UP TO 4 FDD'S TO AN IBM PC OR COMPATIBLE ■ SUPPORTS BOTH DS/DD AND DS/QD WITH DOS 3.2
MCT-FDC

1.2 MB FLOPPY CONTROLLER $69.95
ADD VERSATILITY AND CAPACITY TO YOUR XT ■ SUPPORTS 2 DRIVES, BOTH MAY BE 360K OR 1.2 MB ■ ALLOWS DATA TO FLOW FREELY FROM XT'S TO AT'S
MCT-FDC-1.2

FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER $139.95
XT SYSTEM STARVED FOR SLOTS? THIS CARD FREES ONE UP ■ INTERFACES UP TO 2 FDD'S & 2 HDD'S, CABLING FOR 2 FDD/1 HDD ■ SUPPORTS BOTH DS/DD & DS/QD WITH DOS 3.2
MCT-FH

AT/FH CONTROLLER $149.95
FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROL IN A TRUE AT DESIGN ■ SUPPORTS UP TO 2 360K/720K/1.2MB FDD'S AS WELL AS 2 HDD'S USING STANDARD CONTROL TABLES
MCT-ATFH

RLL DISK CONTROLLER $199.95
IMPROVE SPEED AND STORAGE OF YOUR AT COMPATIBLE ■ SUPPORTS UP TO 2 RLL HARD DISCS AND 2 FLOPPY DRIVES ■ SUPPORTS 360/720/1.2 MB FLOPPIES IN 5.25" & 3.5"
MCT-ATFH-RLL

intel®

INBOARD 386/PC $895.00

UPGRADE YOUR XT TO A 386 FOR LESS THAN $1000 ■ 16 MHZ PROCESSOR REPLACES 8088 ■ 1 MB INSTALLED ■ EXPAND TO 3MB WITH PIGGYBACK CARD ■ 5 YR WARRANTY

INBOARD 386/AT	$1199.95
ABOVE BOARD PS 286	$399.95
ABOVE BOARD 286	$369.95

DISK DRIVES

1.44 MB 3½" DRIVE 149.95
- ULTRA HIGH DENSITY
- ALSO WORKS WITH 720K DISKS

FDD-1.44X—BLACK FDD-1.44A—BEIGE

½ HEIGHT FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" TEAC FD-55B DS/DD 360K	$99.95
5¼" TEAC FD-55G DS/HD 1.2M	$129.95
5¼" FUJITSU M2551A DS/DD 360K	$89.95
5¼" FUJITSU M2553K DS/HD 1.2M	$119.95
5¼" DS/DD 360K	$69.95
5¼" DS/HD 1.2M	$109.95
3½" MITSUBISHI DS/DD (AT OR XT)	$129.95

ARCHIVE XL TAPE BACK-UP $369.95

BACK UP 40 MB IN 40 MINUTES!
- EASY-TO-USE MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE
- USES STANDARD QIC DATA FORMAT
- FULL & INCREMENTAL BACK-UP
- PARTIAL & FULL RESTORE

AR 5240 XT —FOR XT'S & AT'S
AR 5540 AT —AT'S ONLY, 2X FASTER
TAPE NOT INCLUDED
TAPE CARTRIDGE—40 MB $24.95

20MB HARD DISK ON A CARD $349

- SAVES SPACE AND REDUCES POWER CONSUMPTION
- IDEAL FOR PC'S WITH FULL HEIGHT FLOPPIES
- LEAVES ROOM FOR A HALF LENGTH CARD IN ADJACENT SLOT

"I'M WRITING TO EXPRESS MY PLEASURE WITH THE PC-XT TYPE COMPUTERS BUILT FROM MCT COMPONENTS THAT WE HAVE OBTAINED FROM YOUR COMPANY. AFTER 3 YEARS OF DAILY USAGE I AM EXTREMELY PLEASED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPATIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE. WITH A RECENT PURCHASE, I WAS ELATED WITH THE PROMPT MANNER IN WHICH OUR ORDER WAS HANDLED. AFTER DEALING WITH OTHER MAIL ORDER FIRMS, I HAVE FOUND ONLY JDR AND 2 OTHER SOFTWARE VENDORS HELPFUL AND RELIABLE. KEEP UP THE EXCELLENT WORK."

J.R.D.
OMAHA, NE.

BARGAIN HUNTER'S CORNER

2 BUTTON LOGITECH MOUSE

- DEVICE DRIVER SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- CONNECTS TO STANDARD SERIAL PORT
- RELIABLE, ACCURATE OPTO-MECHANICAL DESIGN
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

ONLY
$49.95

SPECIAL ENDS 6/30/88

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

MasterCard VISA

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

COPYRIGHT 1988 JDR MICRODEVICES

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

BUILD YOUR OWN SYSTEM

OVER 20,000 JDR SYSTEMS HAVE ALREADY BEEN BUILT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE IN JUST 2 HOURS WITH A SCREWDRIVER. SAVE MONEY AND LEARN ABOUT YOUR COMPUTER AT THE SAME TIME.

12 MHZ AT COMPATIBLE
$1034.20

- 12 MHZ BABY AT MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM MEMORY
- MINI-AT CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME MONITOR
- GRAPHICS ADAPTOR

10 MHZ XT COMPATIBLE
$589.00

INCLUDES SERIAL PORT, 2 PARALLEL PORTS, CLOCK/CALENDAR AND GAME ADAPTOR. RUNS COLOR GRAPHICS ON A MONOCHROME MONITOR

- MOTHERBOARD
- 256K RAM MEMORY
- 135 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- FLIP-TOP CASE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS I/O CARD
- MONOCHROME MONITOR

16 MHZ 1 MB 386
$2298.65

- MYLEX 386 MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE CASE
- ENHANCED AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT FLOPPY/HARD CONTROLLER
- MONOCHROME MONITOR
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD

VIDEO INSTRUCTIONS
$4.95
WITH KIT PURCHASE
IT'S A JDR EXCLUSIVE! EASY TO FOLLOW 20 MINUTE VHS TAPE SHOWS YOU STEP-BY-STEP HOW TO BUILD AN XT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM.
WITHOUT KIT $19.95

MOTHERBOARDS

TURBO 4.77/8 MHZ $99.95

- 4.77 OR 8 MHZ OPERATION WITH 8088-2 & OPTIONAL 8087-2 CO-PROCESSOR
- FRONT PANEL LED SPEED INDICATOR AND RESET SWITCH SET SUPPORTED
- CHOICE OF NORMAL/TURBO MODE OR SOFTWARE SELECT PROCESSOR SPEED

MCT-TURBO
MCT-XTMB STANDARD MOTHERBOARD $87.95

80286 6/8 MHZ $379.95

- 8 SLOT (2 EIGHT BIT, 6 SIXTEEN BIT) AT MOTHERBOARD
- HARDWARE SELECTION OF 6 OR 8 MHZ
- 1 WAIT STATE
- KEYLOCK SUPPORTED, RESET SWITCH, FRONT PANEL LED INDICATOR
- SOCKETS FOR 1 MB OF RAM AND 80287
- BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

MCT-ATMB

12 MHZ MINI 80286 $399.95

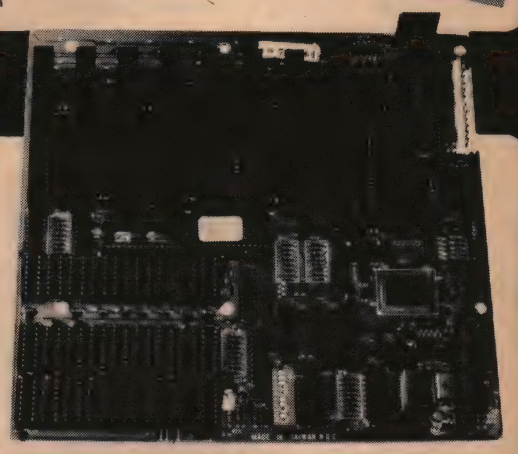
- 6 MHz, 10 MHz (0/1 WAIT STATE), 12 MHz (1 WAIT STATE)
- USES ZYMOS ASIC'S FOR LESS CHIPS, GREATER RELIABILITY
- SUPPORTS 256K–1024K MEMORY
- RE-CHARGEABLE HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY
- 6 16-BIT SLOTS, 2 8-BIT SLOTS
- MOUNTS IN STANDARD XT CASE

MCT-BATMB-12
MCT-BATMB 6/10 MHZ MINI 80286 BOARD $389.95

16 MHz MYLEX 386 $1649.00

- 1 MB RAM ON BOARD
- 8 SLOTS, 2 8-BIT, 6 16-BIT
- SUPPORTS 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR
- SUPPORTS 80387 W/ADAPTOR
- 64 KB CACHE FOR NEAR 0 WAIT STATE
- USES AMI BIOS

MCT-386 MB
MCT-386 MB-4 4 MB MEMORY INSTALLED $2649.00
MCT-386 MB-MCB MATH CO-PROCESSOR ADAPTOR BOARD $149.00



10 MHz SINGLE CHIP XT
$129.95

- SINGLE CHIP USES LESS POWER, IMPROVES RELIABILITY
- KEY SELECTABLE SPEED, 4.77 MHz OR 10 MHz
- 2.3 TIMES FASTER THAN A STANDARD
- RESET SWITCH, KEYLOCK AND SPEED/POWER INDICATORS SUPPORTED

MCT-TURBO-10

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

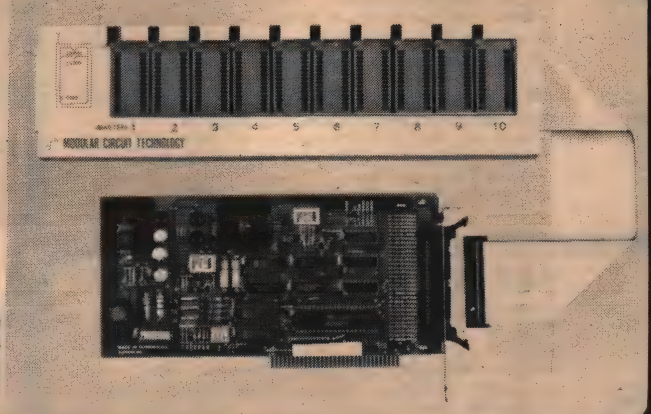
EPROM PROGRAMMER
$129.95

PROGRAMS 27XX & 27XXX EPROMS UP TO 27512

- SUPPORTS VARIOUS PROGRAMMING FORMATS AND VOLTAGES
- SPLIT OR COMBINE CONTENTS OF SEVERAL EPROMS OF DIFFERENT SIZES
- READ, WRITE, COPY, ERASE CHECK AND VERIFY
- SOFTWARE FOR HEX AND INTEL HEX FORMATS

MCT-EPROM

MCT-EPROM-4	**4 GANG PROGRAMMER**	**$189.00**
MCT-EPROM-10	**10 GANG PROGRAMMER**	**$299.95**
MCT-PAL	**PAL PROGRAMMER**	**$269.95**
MCT-MP	**PROCESSOR PROG.**	**$199.95**



- **1 YEAR WARRANTY ON MCT PRODUCTS**
- **30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
- **TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
- **NEXT DAY AIR SHIP AVAILABLE**

JDR Microdevices®

JDR MICRODEVICES, 110 KNOWLES DRIVE, LOS GATOS, CA 95030
LOCAL (408) 866-6200 FAX (408) 378-8927 TELEX 171-110

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000

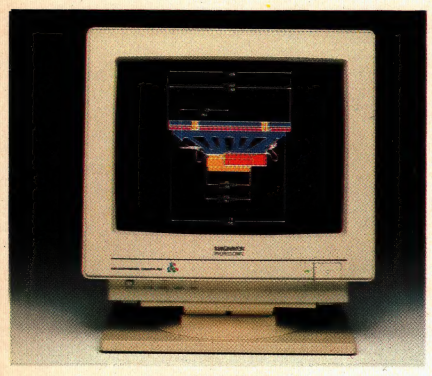
COPYRIGHT 1988 JDR MICRODEVICES

CONTINENTAL U.S. AND CANADA

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX

13" MULTI-SYNC



Model 8CM873

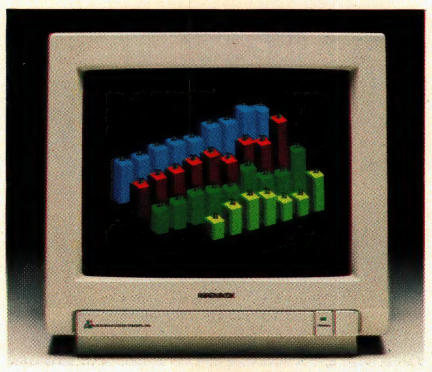
- Green text switch
- Up to 926 x 580 resolution
- CGA/EGA/PGA/VGA

(Tilt 'n swivel base not included)

D1-MAGMS

$469

13" EGA MONITOR



Model 9CM043

- RGB & TTL separate inputs
- Mode 1: 16 color/640 x 200
  Mode 2: 64 color/640 x 350

D1-MAGEGA

$329

13" RGB COLOR

Model CM8762

- 640 x 240 resolution
- .42 dot pitch
- RGB TTL and composite inputs

D1-CM8762

$249

QUANTITY PRICING AVAILABLE ON ALL MONITORS!!

SAMSUNG

12" AMBER TTL MONOCHROME

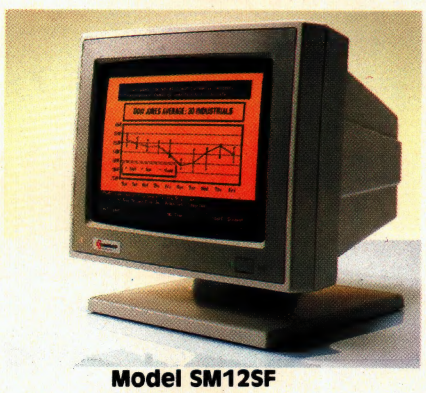
Model 1252G

- Tilt n' swivel base
- 720 x 350 resolution
- Separate TTL video input

D1-MMA-TS

$79

12" FLAT SCREEN AMBER MONITOR



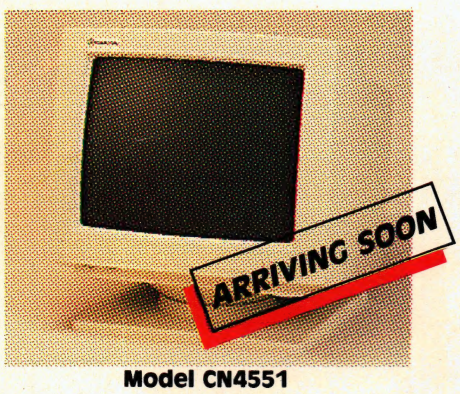
Model SM12SF

- Tilt n' swivel base
- High contrast, non-glare screen
- High resolution

D1-SM12SF

$94

14" MULTI-SYNC



Model CN4551

- .31 dot pitch
- 720 x 480 resolution
- Tilt 'n swivel base
- IBM CGA, EGA & PGA compatible

D1-SMS

$429

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Model MB142

ROLAND 14" PAPER WHITE MONITOR

- Dark tint, non-glare surface
- 80 characters x 24 rows
- Resolution: (Horizontal x Vertical)
  720 x 350/640 x 200
- Reverse video option

Retail Price $189.00

D1-ROLAND

$99 Ea., 5+

$109 Ea., 1-4

USA FLEX

★ *CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY* ★

135 N. Brandon Drive
Glendale Heights, IL 60139

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

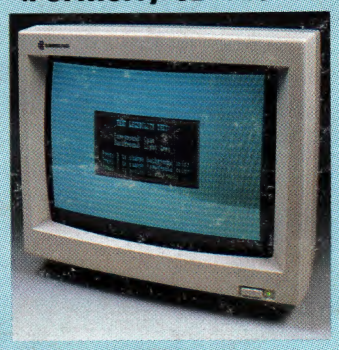
ORDERING INFORMATION: Minimum order $100. Shipping and handling additional. MasterCard, Visa and Prepaid orders accepted. MasterCard and Visa orders not billed until purchase is shipped. Corporations rated 3A2 or better and government accounts are accepted on a net 30 basis. C.O.D orders under $500, add an additional $5.00 special handling charge. C.O.D. orders over $500, add an additional $10.00 special handling charge. We ship to the 50 states. APO, FPO, AK and Hi add an additional 5% to the total order to cover PAL insurance. No sales tax outside of IL. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (312-351-9700) and must be in original packaging, with all warranty cards and manuals intact. No credit after 30 days from date of shipment. We do not guarantee compatibility. Unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER SHOPPER '87 Best Buy OF THE YEAR

COMBINATION SPECIAL!
Buy the SAMSUNG 14" Dual Frequency EGA monitor with an ULTIMATE EGA+ card, get both for only **$458**
SAVE $20.00!!

SAMSUNG

CW-4656
(Formerly CD-1464W)



D1-SCGA

14" COLOR RGB MONITOR

Colorful and sharp for advanced text and graphics.

FEATURES:

- Tilt n' Swivel
- 640 x 200 resolution
- RGB, TTL separate inputs
- 14" diagonal tube
- 16 colors
- 80 characters × 25 rows

$224 Ea., 5+
$235 Ea., 1+

CM4531

D1-SEGA

14" DUAL FREQUENCY EGA MONITOR

Enhanced color and versatility for the new graphics standard

- Tilt 'n swivel base
- .31 dot pitch
- RGB. TTL separate input signal
- Mode 1: 16 color/640 × 200 resolution
  Mode 2: 64 color/640 × 350 resolution

$339 Ea., 5+
$349 Ea., 1+

Flip Back to See Our Spectacular Sale on Printers, PC's, Modems and More!
Look for the Blue Borders 10 Pages Back

This Insurance Pays Dividends!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Low Cost 40/60 MB Tape Backup for XT's and AT's

JUMBO

Software Features:

- QIC-40 standard
- Floppy interface
- Fast - 10MB in under 5½ minutes
- 3½" conversion kit PS/2 Models 50, 60 and 80.
- IBM PS/2, PC, AT, and XT compatible
- Menu-operated software

Internal System *D1-JUMBO* **$299** External System **$399**

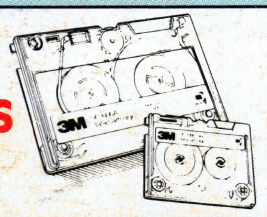
The Insurance

It's a fact: hard drives fail. When this happens valuable data and time are lost.

The Dividends

1. Improves the performance of hard drives by reorganizing the files on the hard drive. Access time decreases as less access time is necessary.
2. Increase the storage area available by off-loading less used files. More space is available and no data is lost!
3. Take your data with you. Data can be stored in an off-site facility. If information is needed in another location, data cartridges are easily transported!

3M DATA CARTRIDGES



DC2000	Twin Pack	**$19.50** ea.
	Set of 5	**$17.49** ea.
DC2000 formatted. QIC 40	Twin Pack	**$24.50** ea.
	Set of 5	**$23.00** ea.

★ CALL TOLL FREE 7 TO 7 CST MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 9 TO 2 SATURDAY ★

USA FLEX

MasterCard/Visa not billed until order is shipped!

1-800-872-3539
FAX# 312-351-7204

Our 11th Year!

Save Over

40%

Off the Cover Price of the World's Biggest Computer Magazine

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

12 Issues Just

$21.00

COMPUTER SHOPPER has become the premiere source for bargains and information on every type of computer system and software products. Each month *COMPUTER SHOPPER* gives you more than 500 pages of product values, recommendations and information-packed columns by leading authorities. Now you can have the best buys starting with your subscription to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*. You get 12 great issues for only $21.00! That's a savings to you of more than 40% off the $35.50 cover price.

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND SAVE OVER 40%!

For Faster Service VISA/MC Credit Card Holders Call

1-800-327-9926

Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
In Fla. call 1-305-269-3211*

* Effective April 16, 1988, 305 changes to 407

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

P.O. Box 1419
Titusville • FL • 32781-9988

SAVE OVER 40% OFF THE COVER PRICE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

YES! Enter a 1-year (12 issue) subscription in my name to *Computer Shopper* at the low basic rate of $21.00. I save over 40% off the $35.40 cover price.

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____ Apt. No. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MC Account# _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Offer expires July 31, 1988. Offer valid in USA and its possessions only. B056

SAVE OVER 40% OFF THE COVER PRICE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

YES! Enter a 1-year (12 issue) subscription in my name to *Computer Shopper* at the low basic rate of $21.00. I save over 40% off the $35.40 cover price.

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____ Apt. No. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MC Account# _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Offer expires July 31, 1988. Offer valid in USA and its possessions only. B056

SAVE OVER 40% OFF THE COVER PRICE WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

YES! Enter a 1-year (12 issue) subscription in my name to *Computer Shopper* at the low basic rate of $21.00. I save over 40% off the $35.40 cover price.

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____ Apt. No. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me
☐ Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MC Account# _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue. Offer expires July 31, 1988. Offer valid in USA and its possessions only. B056

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER®
P.O. BOX 1419
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781-9988

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER®
P.O. BOX 1419
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781-9988

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 105 TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTER SHOPPER®
P.O. BOX 1419
TITUSVILLE, FL 32781-9988

Save Over

40%

Off the Cover Price of the World's Biggest Computer Magazine

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

12 Issues Just

$21.00

COMPUTER SHOPPER has become the premiere source for bargains and information on every type of computer system and software products. Each month *COMPUTER SHOPPER* gives you more than 500 pages of product values, recommendations and information-packed columns by leading authorities. Now you can have the best buys starting with your subscription to *COMPUTER SHOPPER*. You get 12 great issues for only $21.00! That's a savings to you of more than 40% off the $35.40 cover price.

SUBSCRIBE NOW AND SAVE OVER 40%!

For Faster Service VISA/MC Credit Card Holders Call

1-800-327-9926

Mon.-Fri., 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
In Fla. call 1-305-269-3211*

* Effective April 16, 1988, 305 changes to 407

COMPUTER SHOPPER®

P.O. Box 1419
Titusville • FL • 32781-9988